This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

LIBRARY OF THE
Leland Stanford Junior University

E23
v.10

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

EL 94

[redacted]

GENERAL INDEX

TO

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW,

FROM THE

FIFTY-FIRST TO THE EIGHTIETH VOLUMES, INCLUSIVE.

(APRIL 1830—OCTOBER 1844.)

LONDON:
LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN, AND LONGMANS.
EDINBURGH: ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK.
1850.

SERIES OF THE VOLUMES,

AND

DATES OF PUBLICATION.

Vol. LI.	April 1830	July 1830.
LII.	Oct. 1830	Jan. 1831.
LIII.	Mar. 1831	June 1831.
LIV.	Aug. 1831	Dec. 1831.
LV.	Jan. 1832	July 1832.
LVI.	Oct. 1832	Jan. 1833.
LVII.	Jan. 1833	July 1833.
LVIII.	Oct. 1833	Jan. 1834.
LIX.	April 1834	July 1834.
LX.	Oct. 1834	Jan. 1835.
LXI.	April 1835	July 1835.
LXII.	Oct. 1835	Jan. 1836.
LXIII.	April 1836	July 1836.
LXIV.	Oct. 1836	Jan. 1837.
LXV.	April 1837	July 1837.
LXVI.	Oct. 1837	Jan. 1838.
LXVII.	April 1838	July 1838.
LXVIII.	Oct. 1838	Jan. 1839.
LXIX.	April 1839	July 1839.
LXX.	Oct. 1839	Jan. 1840.
LXXI.	April 1840	July 1840.
LXXII.	Oct. 1840	Jan. 1841.
LXXIII.	April 1841	July 1841.
LXXIV.	Oct. 1841	Jan. 1842.
LXXV.	April 1842	July 1842.
LXXVI.	Oct. 1842	Jan. 1843.
LXXVII.	Feb. 1843	April 1843.
LXXVIII.	July 1843	Oct. 1843.
LXXIX.	Jan. 1844	April 1844.
LXXX.	July 1844	Oct. 1844.

INDEX

OF THE

SUBJECTS OF THE ARTICLES CONTAINED IN THE EDINBURGH REVIEW.

VOLUME LI. TO VOLUME LXXX. INCLUSIVE.

According to the running heads of each.

N.B.—The numerals *prefixed* to the title indicate the *Number* and the *Position* of the article; those which *follow* it, the *Volume* and *page* at which it commences.

By a mistake in printing, the Second Number of Volume LXV., instead of having been paged in sequence with the First Number, is paged as if it began a new volume. To obviate the error, and to facilitate reference, the Index belonging to the Second Part of that Volume is marked with an asterisk.]

NO.	ART.	
*132.	VI.	Abolition of Church Rates, lxv. 178.
148.	IV.	Administration of Justice in India, lxxiii. 425.
160.	IV.	Admiral Lord St Vincent, lxxix. 407.
121.	X.	Admission of Dissenters to the Universities, lx. 202.
155.	I.	Advertising System, lxxvii. 1.
112.	VI.	Affairs of Belgium and Holland, lvi. 412.
126.	III.	Agriculture—Progress and Present State of, lxii. 319.
118.	VII.	Aikin's Memoir of Charles the First, lviii. 398.
126.	II.	Alford Poems, lxii. 297.
153.	I.	Alison's History of Europe, lxxvi. 1.
103.	VIII.	Allen on the Rise and Growth of the Royal Prerogative in England, lii. 139.
150.	VIII.	Alvanley (Lord) on the State of Ireland—Payment of the Catholic Clergy, lxxiv. 474.
123.	II.	American Poetry, lxi. 21.
127.	VI.	American Slavery, lxiii. 135.
122.	II.	Ancient and Modern Nubians, lx. 297.
139.	VIII.	Ancient Scottish Melodies, lxix. 192.
110.	VIII.	Americans (The) and their Detractors, lv. 479.
159.	III.	Andrew Marvell, lxxix. 68.
125.	II.	Anster's Poetical Translation of Faust, lxii. 36.
122.	XI.	Appropriation of Church Property—Irish Catholic Clergy, lx. 483.
103.	II.	Ashburnham's Narrative and Vindication—Misrepresentations of Clarendon, lii. 26.

NO.	ART.	
101.	IV.	Astronomical Society of London—Recent History of Astronomical Science, li. 81.
131.	VI.	Atlantic Steam Navigation, lxv. 118.
116.	V.	Austin's (Mrs) Characteristics of Goethe, lvii. 371.
120.	I.	Babbage's Calculating Engine, lix. 263.
112.	II.	——— on Machinery and Manufactures, lvi. 313.
128.	I.	Back's Expedition to the Arctic Regions, lxiii. 287.
127.	IV.	Baillie's Dramas, lxiii. 73.
160.	III.	Bandinel's History of the Slave Trade, lxxix. 397.
160.	I.	Barère's Memoirs, lxxix. 275.
117.	VIII.	Baron d'Haussey's View of Great Britain, lviii. 151.
136.	III.	Barrow's (Sir John) Life of Earl Howe, lxvii. 320.
139.	V.	——— Life of Lord Anson, lxix. 126.
152.	V.	——— Tour in Lombardy, lxxv. 453.
120.	V.	——— Excursions in the North of Europe, lix. 372.
147.	IX.	Beaumont and Fletcher, and their Contemporaries, lxxiii. 209.
105.	X.	Beechey's Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait, liii. 210.
157.	III.	——— Voyages towards the North Pole, lxxviii. 68.
159.	II.	Belcher's Voyage Round the World—Proceedings of the French in the Pacific, lxxix. 40.
124.	IV.	Bentham's Science of Morality, lxi. 365.
116.	XII.	Beranger's Last Songs, lvii. 486.
153.	IV.	Berryer's Autobiographical Recollections, lxxvi. 121.
155.	IV.	Bible in Spain, lxxvii. 105.
145.	V.	Biblical Criticism, lxxii. 132.
128.	XI.	Biographical Memoirs of Mirabeau, lxi. 186.
136.	IV.	Blessington's (Lady) Novels, lxvii. 349.
143.	IV.	Boddington's Poems, lxxi. 171.
141.	VIII.	Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary—Structure of the English Language, lxx. 221.
124.	III.	Boteler's Voyage to Africa and Arabia, lxi. 342.
130.	VI.	Botelho on the Portuguese Colonies, lxiv. 411.
109.	II.	Bowles' Life of Bishop Ken, lv. 26.
104.	II.	Bowring's Poetical Translations, lii. 322.
*132.	III.	Bradley's Works and Correspondence, lxv. 119.
111.	I.	Brewster's Life of Sir Isaac Newton, lvi. 1.
118.	VIII.	Bridgewater Treatises—Whewell's Astronomy and General Physics, lviii. 442.
143.	III.	British and American Navies, lxxi. 120.
123.	I.	——— Constitution—Recent Political Occurrences, lxi. 1.
149.	III.	——— Field Sports, lxxiv. 68.
115.	VIII.	——— Lighthouse System, lvii. 169.
161.	II.	——— Mission to Shoa, lxxx. 43.
145.	III.	——— Pulpit, lxxii. 66.
122.	VII.	——— Scientific Association, lx. 363.
130.	I.	Brougham's (Lord) Discourses on Natural Theology, lxiv 263.
135.	VII.	——— Speeches on Slavery, lxvii. 198.
*211.	I.	Browne's Works, lxiv. 1.
23	IV.	Browning's Strafford; a Tragedy, lxv. 132.

NO.	ART.	
120.	IX.	Brydges's (Sir Egerton) Autobiography, lix. 439.
131.	I.	Buckland's Bridgewater Treatise—Geology and Mineralogy, lxv. 1.
151.	VI.	Budget of 1842, lxxv. 187.
109.	IX.	Bulwer's Novels—Eugene Aram, lv. 208.
*132.	V.	——— Rise and Fall of Athens, lxv. 151.
105.	VII.	——— Siamese Twins, liii. 142.
103.	IV.	Burckhardt on the Bedouins and the Wahabys, lii. 72.
122.	VIII.	Burnes' Travels into Bokhara, lx. 395.
124.	V.	Butler's (Mrs) American Journal, lxi. 379.
154.	II.	Campbell's (Lord) Speeches, lxxvi. 345.
131.	V.	Cane Sugar and Beet Root Sugar, lxv. 110.
127.	I.	Capefigue's History of the Reformation, and of the League, lxiii. 1.
126.	VIII.	Cape of Good Hope—The late Caffre War, lxii. 455.
104.	VII.	Capital Punishment of Forgery, lii. 398.
104.	XIV.	Note to the above article, lii. 545.
144.	IV.	Carlyle on the French Revolution, lxxi. 411.
122.	III.	Carrington's Poems, lx. 317.
119.	VI.	Carey's Poetical Translation of Pindar, lix. 124.
150.	VI.	Catlin on the North American Indians, lxxiv. 415.
*132.	IX.	Causes and Consequences of the Crisis in the American Trade, lxv. 221.
105.	II.	——— and Cure of Disturbances and Pauperism, liii. 43.
111.	III.	Chalmers (Dr) on Political Economy, lvi. 52.
118.	I.	Changes required in the Corn Laws, lviii. 271.
105.	IX.	Character and Authorship of the "Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum," liii. 180.
136.	VIII.	——— of Lord Chatham, lxvii 436.
108.	IV.	Characteristics, liv. 351.
139.	IV.	Charles the First and the Scottish Commissioners, lxix. 104.
136.	XI.	Chateaubriand on the Congress of Verona, lxvii. 535. Character of M. Talleyrand, lxvii. 547.
130.	X.	Chateaubriand on the Literature of England, lxiv. 506.
118.	XI.	Church of England, lviii. 498.
141.	II.	Church Rates, lxx. 48.
134.	II.	Church Revenues and Church Rates, lxvi. 295.
139.	X.	Church and State, lxix. 231.
104.	IV.	Civil Disabilities of the Jews, lii. 363.
135.	VIII.	Claims of the Whigs and Tories, lxvii. 202.
161.	IX.	Clapham Sect, lxxx. 251.
154.	V.	Clark on Climate, lxxvi. 420.
123.	VIII.	Coleridge's Table Talk, lxi. 129.
131.	IV.	Collections on the Rio de la Plata—La Cruz's Expedition across the Pampas, lxv. 87.
148.	III.	Colman Family, lxxiii. 389.
108.	III.	Colonial Policy—West Indian Distress, liv. 330.
146.	VIII.	Comic Dramatists of the Restoration, lxxii. 490.
129.	IX.	Commerce and Manufactures of Switzerland, lxiv. 168.
159.	IV.	Commercial Tariffs—The German Zollverein, lxxix. 105.

NO.	ART.	
139.	VI.	Commission on Irish Railways, lxix. 156.
151.	III.	Committee of Council on Education, lxxv. 105.
116.	VIII.	Complaints and Proposals regarding Taxation, lvii. 434.
136.	I.	Comte's (M.), Course of Positive Philosophy, lxvii. 271.
115.	VII.	Commutation of Taxes—Proposed Tax on Property and Income, lvii. 143.
121.	IV.	Conolly's Journey to the North of India, lx. 54.
160.	VI.	Conquest of Scinde, lxxix. 476.
125.	I.	Cooke's Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke, lxii. 1.
110.	II.	Corn Law Rhymes, lv. 338.
143.	VII.	Court and Camp of Runjeet Sing, lxxi. 263.
116.	XIII.	Cousin on German Schools—Education of the People, lvii. 505.
120.	IV.	Cousin on the Philosophy of History, lix. 359.
122.	I.	Crabbe's Life and Poems, lx. 255.
107.	I.	Croker's Edition of Boswell's Life of Johnson, liv. 1.
107.	VII.	Crombie's Natural Theology, liv. 147.
119.	III.	Cunningham's Lives of British Artists, lix. 48.
146.	V.	Customs Duties—Effects of the Protective System, lxxii. 418.
133.	III.	D'Israeli's Novels, lxvi. 59.
120.	XI.	Dacre, a Novel, lix. 475.
124.	VI.	Dalgarno's Works, lxi. 407.
133.	X.	Defects of the Reform Bill—Parliamentary Business, lxvi. 209.
141.	IX.	Defence of the Whigs. Lyndhurst's (Lord) Review of the last Session, lxx. 245.
133.	IV.	Definitions and Systems of Political Economy. Senior on Political Economy, lxvi. 84.
101.	XI.	Delavigne's Marino Faliero—Anglo-French Drama, li. 225.
145.	I.	Democracy in America, lxxii. 1.
137.	III.	Dickens' Tales, lxviii. 75.
154.	VIII.	——— American Notes, lxxvi. 497.
106.	IX.	Dissolution (The) and General Election, with Suggestions to the Peers, liii. 478.
155.	VII.	Distress in the Manufacturing Districts—Causes and Remedies, lxxvii. 190.
142.	II.	Douglas on the Philosophy of the Mind, lxx. 363.
158.	V.	Dramatic Reform—Classification of Theatres, lxxviii. 382.
110.	XI.	Dumont's Recollections of Mirabeau—The French Revolution, lv. 552.
101.	VIII.	Duty on Coal—Coal Trade, li. 176.
112.	III.	Earle's Account of New Zealand, lvi. 333.
162.	VII.	Early Administration of George the Third—The Earl of Chatham, lxxx. 526.
104.	I.	East India Company—China Question, lii. 281.
134.	VII.	Education Bill, lxvi. 489.
148.	VI.	Education in America—State of Massachusetts, lxxiii. 486.
161.	VII.	Ellen Middleton, lxxx. 199.
121.	V.	Elliot's Poems, lx. 67.
118.	X.	English Corporations and Endowments, lviii. 469.
108.	IX.	English Universities—Oxford, liv. 478.

NO.	ART.	
146.	VI.	Expedition to the Niger—Civilisation of Africa, lxxii. 456.
130.	VII.	Evangelical Preaching, lxiv. 428.
139.	IX.	False Taste—Dr Channing, lxix. 214.
119.	II.	Fanaticism, lix. 30.
156.	VII.	Father Oswald, a Catholic Story, lxxvii. 482.
144.	III.	Fellowes' Excursion in Asia-Minor, lxxi. 896.
140.	III.	Fénélon's (de la Mothe) Diplomatic Correspondence, lxix. 365.
150.	IX.	Ferrier's Novels, lxxiv. 498.
101.	X.	Finance—The Budget, li. 211.
117.	VII.	Financial Measures of the Government, lviii. 144.
150.	X.	——— Measures of the Late, and Intentions of the Present, Ministry, lxxiv. 506.
146.	VII.	——— State of the Public Roads, lxxii. 478.
117.	X.	First Session of the Reform Parliament, lviii. 199.
122.	IV.	Flinter's (Colonel) Account of Puerto Rico, lx. 328.
*132.	VII.	Fonblanque's Seven Administrations—Newspaper Literature, lxv. 196.
161.	V.	Forbes' Travels through the Alps of Savoy, lxxx. 135.
138.	IX.	Foreign Relations of Great Britain, lxviii. 495.
128.	IV.	——— Slave Trade—New Treaty with Spain, lxiii. 373.
144.	VIII.	——— Policy of the Government, lxxi. 545.
145.	VII.	——— Slave Trade, lxxii. 179.
104.	XIV.	Forgery, Note to the Article on, lii. 545.
151.	I.	France, America, and Britain, lxxv. 1.
146.	IX.	France and the East, lxxii. 529.
103.	I.	France, Revolution of, in 1830, lii. 1.
116.	III.	French Literature—Recent Novelists, lvii. 330.
123.	XII.	French Parties and Politics, lxi. 216.
151.	VII.	Frederic the Great, lxxv. 218.
157.	I.	Free Trade and Retaliation, lxxviii. 1.
103.	XI.	Galt's Life of Lord Byron, lii. 228.
108.	I.	Game Laws (The New), liv. 277.
103.	XIII.	General Election and the Ministry, lii. 261.
106.	III.	Geographical Distribution of Animals, liii. 328.
103.	III.	Geology—Transactions of the Society of London—Progress of Geological Science, lii. 43.
161.	I.	George Selwyn, his Correspondents and Contemporaries, lxxx. 1.
135.	I.	George the Fourth and Queen Caroline—Abuses of the Press, lxvii. 1.
151.	II.	Glacier Theory, lxxv. 49.
122.	VI.	Glassford's Lyrical Poems, lx. 353.
101.	VI.	Godwin's Cloudsley and other Writings, li. 144.
121.	III.	——— Lives of the Necromancers, lx. 37.
145.	IV.	Goethe's Theory of Colours, lxxii. 99.
102.	VI.	Gore's Women as they are; or Manners of the Day, li. 444.
109.	V.	Government of British India—Revenue System, lv. 79.

NO. ART.
106. VIII. Government of British India, liii. 438.
153. V. Government of India—Its Constitution and Departments, lxxvi. 171.
109. VIII. Greek Authoresses, lv. 182.
112. IV. Greek Banquets, lvi. 350.
128. II. Greek Idyls, lxiii. 317.
107. II. Greek Philosophy of Taste, liv. 39.
148. VII. Grounds and Objects of the Budget, lxxiii. 502.
136. V. Guizot on European Civilisation, lxvii. 357.
149. II. Gypsies of Spain, lxxiv. 45.

159. VI. Hahn-Hahn's (Countess of) Writings, lxxix. 157.
147. II. Hall's (Captain Basil) Patchwork, lxxiii. 41.
145. VIII. Hallam's History of Literature, lxxii. 194.
162. IV. Harris on Thunder Storms and Protection from Lightning, lxxx. 444.
158. II. Hay on Harmonious Colouring and Form, lxxviii. 300.
115. VI. Hayward's Translation of Faust—History and Principles of Translation, lvii. 107.
130. V. Hazlitt's Literary Remains, lxiv. 395.
116. II. Head's (Captain) Steam Navigation to India, lvii. 313.
104. IX. Heber (Bishop), Life and Religious Opinions of—The Evangelical School, lii. 431.
119. V. Heeren's Researches on the Ancient Asiatic and African Nations, lix. 87.
111. IX. Henley (Lord) on Church Reform, lvi. 203.
134. I. Herbert's Attila, lxvi. 261.
117. IX. Herschel's Astronomy, lviii. 164.
109. X. History, Present Wrongs, and Claims of Poland, lv. 220.
127. II. Hogarth's General Survey of Music, lxiii. 28.
102. V. Holland—Rise, Progress, and Decline of its Commerce, li. 418.
125. III. Hoskin's Travels in Ethiopia, lxii. 45.
107. XI. House of Lords—Reform, liv. 256.
121. II. ——————— (The), lx. 24.

152. I. Ignatius Loyola and his Associates, lxxv. 297.
115. I. Illustrations of Political Economy—Mrs Marcet—Miss Martineau, lvii. 1.
121. VI. Improvements in Inland Transport—Railways, lx. 94.
111. V. Inland Transport, lvi. 99.
127. VII. Ion, a Tragedy, lxiii. 143.
115. XI. Ireland, lvii. 248.
159. VII. ——— lxxix. 189.
133. XI. ——— under Lord Mulgrave, lxvi. 220.
104. XI. Irish Courts of Quarter Sessions, and Assistant Barristers, lii. 478.
104. VIII. —— Life—Novels Descriptive of, lii. 410.
127. VIII. —— Tithe Question, lxiii. 156.
145. VI. Italy and the Italians, lxxii. 159.

140. IX. Jamaica Question, lxix. 527.

NO. ART.
154. VI. James' Eminent Foreign Statesmen—Barneveldt and De Witt, lxxvi. 443.
121. IX. Jameson's (Mrs) Characteristics and Sketches, lx. 180.
135. III. Jardine on the Use of Torture, lxvii. 103.
102. IX. Jefferson's Memoirs and Correspondence, li. 496.
109. VII. Jeremie on Colonial Slavery, lv. 144.
158. VIII. Jeremy Bentham, lxxviii. 460.
111. VII. Johnson's Translation of Tennemann's History of Philosophy, lvi. 160.
128. VI. Joint-Stock Bank Companies, lxiii. 419.
107. IV. Jones on the Theory of Rent, liv. 84.
159. V. Juvenile and Female Labour, lxxix. 180.

118. V. Kay's Travels in Caffraria, lviii. 363.
150. IV. King of Hanover and the State Tolls, lxxiv. 359.
116. X. Klaproth on Hieroglyphical Discovery, lvii. 461.
139. III. Knight's Architectural Tours, lxix. 74.
107. VIII. Knowles' Life and Writings of Fuseli, liv. 159.

134. III. Laird and Oldfield's Expedition into Africa, lxvi. 326.
131. II. Laing's Residence in Norway, lxv. 39.
140. II. ——— Tour in Sweden, lxix. 349.
130. VIII. Lamartine's Jocelyn, lxiv. 453.
133. I. Lamb's Life and Correspondence, lxvi. 1.
110. IV. Lander's Voyage and Discoveries on the Niger, lv. 397.
121. XI. Last Session of Parliament, lx. 230.
125. X. ——————————— House of Lords, lxii. 185.
104. XIII. Late (The) and the Present Ministry, lii. 530.
129. V. Lathbury's History of the English Episcopacy, lxiv. 93.
154. III. Late Dr Arnold, lxxvi. 357.
118. VI. Law as to Libels against Christianity, lviii. 387.
156. I. —— of Nations, lxxvii. 303.
102. VIII. —— Reform—District Courts, li. 478.
149. V. Letters on the Reign of William the Third, lxxiv. 128.
119. IV. Lewis' Journal of a West Indian Proprietor, lix. 78.
126. VI. ——— on the Romance Language, lxii. 397.
102. X. Library of Useful Knowledge, li. 526.
147. III. Lieber's Political Ethics, lxxiii. 55.
157. VII. Life and Writings of Addison, lxxviii. 193.
141. VII. —— and Times of Richard Baxter, lxx. 181.
136. IX. —— of Lord Chief-Justice Coke, lxvii. 461.
109. VI. —— and Writings of Dr Currie, lv. 108.
126. I. —— and Works of Baron Cuvier, lxii. 265.
126. V. —— and Observations of Flamsteed—Newton, Halley, and Flamsteed, lxii. 359.
150. III. —— and Writings of Thomas Fuller, lxxiv. 328.
153. II. —— of Admiral Lord Keppel, lxxvi. 61.
139. VII. —— and Adventures of Maceroni, lxix. 188.
130. IX. —— Writings, and Character of Malthus, lxiv. 469.
101. XII. —— and Correspondence of Sir Thomas Munro, li. 247.
102. IV. —— and Services of Sir Stamford Raffles, li. 396.

NO.	ART.	
117.	IV.	Life of Mr Roscoe, lviii. 65.
146.	II.	—— and Genius of Rubens, lxxii. 320.
147.	VII.	—— of Schiller, lxxiii. 151.
115.	II.	Life and Correspondence of Sir James Edward Smith, lvii. 39.
141.	I.	—— and Works of Thomas Telford, lxx. 1.
137.	V.	—— and Writings of Sir William Temple, lxviii. 113.
142.	VI.	—— and Discoveries of James Watt, lxx. 466.
135.	V.	—— of William Wilberforce, lxvii. 142.
157.	II.	—— of a Travelling Physician, lxxviii. 47.
136.	X.	Lives of Whitefield & Fronde—Oxford Catholicism, lxvii. 500.
111.	X.	Lives of Wycliffe, lvi. 221.
105.	I.	Lingard's History of England, liii. 1.
152.	VIII.	List on the Principles of the German Customs Union—Dangers of British Industry and Commerce, lxxv. 515.
111.	VI.	Lister's Arlington, lvi. 146.
138.	VIII.	——— Life of Clarendon, lxviii. 460.
115.	III.	Liverpool and Manchester Railway, lvii. 69.
146.	IV.	Lockhart's Ancient Spanish Ballads, lxxii. 383.
*132.	I.	Lord Bacon, lxv. 1.
148.	VIII.	Lord Holland, lxxiii. 560.
155.	VIII.	Lost Standards of Weight and Measure—Principles of Metrical Reform, lxxvii. 228.
140.	IV.	Loudon's British Trees and Shrubs, lxix. 384.
138.	I.	Luther and the Reformation, lxviii. 273.
140.	V.	Lyell's Elements of Geology, lxix. 406.
		——— Huttonian Theory of the Earth, lxix. 441.
119.	IX.	Lyte's Poems, lix. 171.
104.	III.	M'Culloch's Principles of Political Economy, lii. 337.
124.	I.	Mackintosh's (Sir James) History of the Revolution of 1688, lxi. 265.
125.	XI.	——————— Memoirs, lxii. 205.
154.	IX.	Madame D'Arblay, lxxvi. 523.
112.	IX.	Mahon's (Lord) War of the Succession, lvi. 499.
129.	XII.	——— History of England, lxiv. 232.
142.	I.	Malcolm's Life of Lord Clive, lxx. 295.
160.	II.	Marquis de Custine's Russia, lxxix. 351.
141.	V.	Marryatt's Diary in America, lxx. 123.
135.	VI.	Martineau's (Miss) Travels in America, lxvii. 180.
140.	VII.	——————— Deerbrook, lxix. 494.
161.	VI.	Martyrs of Science, lxxx. 164.
152.	IV.	Mellingen on Duelling, lxxv. 422.
127.	V.	Memoirs of Sir Humphrey Davy, lxiii. 101.
156.	IV.	——— of the Courts of England, lxxvii. 412.
161.	IV.	——— of the Duc de la Force, lxxx. 104.
158.	I.	——— and Correspondence of Francis Horner, lxxviii. 261.
137.	IV.	——— of Sir William Knighton, lxviii. 97.
152.	VI.	Mendicity, its Causes and Statistics, lxxv. 467.
156.	III.	Mendicancy in Ireland, lxxvii. 391.
128.	VII.	Menzel's German Literature, lxiii. 442.
138.	III.	Metaphysical Tracts of the Eighteenth Century, lxviii. 337.

NO.	ART.	
157.	VI.	Mexico and the Great Western Prairies, lxxviii. 157.
102.	XII.	Ministry, and the State of Parties, li. 564.
141.	VI.	Ministerial Plan of Education—Church and Tory Misrepresentations, lxx. 149.
155.	IX.	Ministerial Misrepresentations regarding the East, lxxvii. 261.
124.	II.	Mitchell's Acharnenses—Character of the Athenians, lxi. 323.
131.	VII.	Modern Egypt, and the Modern Egyptians, lxv. 146.
102.	II.	Monk's Life of Bentley, li. 321.
101.	IX.	Montgomery's Poems—and the Modern Practice of Puffing, li. 193.
124.	IX.	——————— lxi. 473.
115.	IV.	——————— Missionary Voyages and Travels, lvii. 80.
120.	VIII.	Monypenny on the Scottish Poor Laws, lix. 425.
106.	XI.	Moore's Life of Lord Byron, liii. 544.
107.	VI.	——————— Lord Edward Fitzgerald, liv. 114.
151.	V.	——— Poetical Works, lxxv. 162.
119.	I.	——— Life of Sir John Moore, lix. 1.
139.	II.	Moral and Intellectual Statistics of France, lxix. 49.
103.	VI.	Morehead's Dialogues on Natural and Revealed Religion, lii. 109.
117.	V.	Morgan's Dramatic Scenes—Illustrations of the State of Ireland, lviii. 86.
134.	VIII.	Mulgrave's (Lord) Speech on the State of Ireland, lxvi. 450.
105.	VI.	Muller's History of the Dorians, liii. 119.
152.	VII.	Mure's Tour in Greece, lxxv. 492.
147.	IV.	Murray's Travels in North America, lxxiii. 77.
146.	I.	Napier's History of the Peninsular War, lxxii. 271.
109.	XI.	Nares' Memoirs of Lord Burghley, lv. 271.
117.	I.	National Education in England and France, lviii. 1.
131.	XI.	——————— England and Ireland, lxv. 245.
156.	VI.	Naturalist's Library, lxxvii. 470.
162.	III.	Natural History of Reptiles, lxxx. 407.
101.	I.	Naval Tactics—Breaking of the Enemy's Line, li. 1.
134.	XI.	Negro Apprenticeship System, lxvi. 477.
153.	VII.	New Biographical Dictionary, lxxvi. 237.
131.	VIII.	New Houses of Parliament, lxv. 174.
128.	IX.	New Poor Law, lxiii. 487.
144.	VII.	New Theory of Colonisation, lxxi. 517.
127.	III.	Newman's History of the Arians, lxiii. 44.
123.	X.	Newspaper Tax, lxi. 181.
158.	VI.	Newton and his Contemporaries, lxxviii. 402.
102.	III.	Niebuhr's History of Rome, li. 358.
112.	I.	——— Roman History, lvi. 267.
123.	III.	Northampton (Lord) on Vacating Parliamentary Seats, lxi. 40.
106.	IV.	Norton's (Hon. Mrs) Undying One, liii. 361.
108.	X.	Nugent's (Lord) Memorials of Hampden, liv. 505.
119.	VII.	O'Brien's Round Towers of Ireland, lix. 143.
122.	V.	On the Frequency of Shipwreck, lx. 338.
122.	X.	On Steam Navigation to India, lx. 445.

NO.	ART.	
144.	VI.	Open Questions, lxxi. 493.
126.	IX.	Orange Associations, lxii. 471.
102.	XI.	Origin and Affinities of Languages, li. 529.
117.	II.	Overton's Poetical Portraiture of the Church, lviii. 31.
127.	X.	Oxford Malignants and Dr Hampden, lxiii. 225.
110.	I.	Palgrave's Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth, lv. 307.
133.	II.	——— Illustrations of Scottish History, lxvi. 36.
134.	X.	——— Merchant and Friar, lxvi. 465.
157.	V.	Parisian Morals and Manners, lxxviii. 114.
103.	X.	Parliamentary Representation of Scotland, lii. 208.
123.	XIII.	——— Reports on Lighthouses, lxi. 221.
*132.	XI.	——— Privilege of Publication, lxv. 252.
119.	XI.	Patronage of Universities, lix. 196.
130.	II.	Paul de Kock, lxiv. 303.
116.	XI.	Pellico's Narrative of his Imprisonments—Character of the Austrian Government, lvii. 476.
149.	IV.	Pepy's Memoirs and Correspondence, lxxiv. 105.
150.	V.	Phrenological Ethics, lxxiv. 376.
124.	VIII.	Philosophy of Manufactures, lxi. 453.
154.	I.	Photogenic Drawing, or Drawing by the Agency of Light, lxxvi. 309.
150.	VII.	Pictorial History of England, lxxiv. 430.
129.	VI.	Pillans on Classical Education, lxiv. 106.
103.	XII.	Poems and Translations by Lord Leveson Gower, lii. 231.
129.	III.	Poggio's Epistles, lxiv. 60.
134.	IV.	Police of the Metropolis, lxvi. 358.
106.	X.	Political and Vested Rights, liii. 502.
110.	III.	Political Condition of the Italian States, lv. 362.
149.	I.	Poor Law Reform, lxxiv. 1.
161.	VIII.	Popular Delusions, lxxx. 203.
148.	I.	Port Royalists, lxxiii. 309.
142.	VIII.	Post-Office Reform, lxx. 545.
138.	V.	Prescott's History of Ferdinand and Isabella, lxviii. 376.
117.	III.	Present State of Manufactures, Trade, and Shipping, lviii. 40.
110.	VI.	——— and Prospects of Spain, lv. 438.
143.	VIII.	——— Conduct of Parties, lxxi. 275.
144.	I.	——— Prospects of British India, lxxi. 327.
106.	I.	Pretended Miracles—Irving, Scott, and Erskine, liii. 261.
104.	VI.	Principles of Belief and Expectation as applied to Miracles, lii. 388.
131.	X.	Prior's Life of Goldsmith, lxv. 204.
130.	III.	Prison Discipline, lxiv. 317.
115.	X.	Progress of the People—The Periodical Press, lvii. 239.
147.	V.	——— of Historical Inquiry in France, lxxiii. 84.
112.	V.	Prolongation of the Bank Charter, lvi. 376.
119.	XII.	Proposed Introduction of Poor-Laws into Ireland, lix. 227.
160.	V.	Provincialisms of the European Languages, lxxix. 454.
107.	V.	Public Amusements—Pretensions of the Evangelical Class, liv. 100.

NO.	ART.	
101.	III.	Public Schools of England—Eton, li. 65.
105.	III.	Public Schools of England—Westminster and Eton, liii. 64.
101.	VII.	Public Registry in England, li. 159.
134.	V.	Pusey's (Dr) Sermon on the Fifth of November, lxvi. 396.
156.	VIII.	Puseyism, or the Oxford Tractarian School, lxxvii. 501.
125.	VI.	Quin's Steam Voyage down the Danube, lxii. 109.
120.	II.	Radcliffe's (Mrs) Poetical Works, lix. 327.
141.	III.	Ragusa's (Duke of) Travels, lxx. 71.
144.	II.	Ranke's Italian Narrative and Romantic Poetry, lxxi. 371.
145.	IX.	——— History of the Popes—Revolutions of the Papacy, lxxii. 227.
127.	IX.	Raumer's Letters on England, lxiii. 198.
105.	V.	Reade's Poems, liii. 105.
110.	V.	Recent Commercial Policy of Britain, lv. 421.
162.	I.	——— Developments of Puseyism, lxxx. 309.
131.	IX.	——— English Romances, lxv. 180.
159.	I.	——— French Historians—Michelet's History of France, lxxix. 1.
111.	II.	——— German Lyrical Poetry, lvi. 37.
108.	VI.	——— History, Present State, and External Relations of Portugal, liv. 407.
128.	III.	——— Lives of Cowper, lxiii. 337.
115.	IX.	——— Publications on Logical Science, lvii. 194.
144.	V.	——— Shakspearian Literature, lxxi. 446.
129.	X.	——— Publications on the War in Spain, lxiv. 177.
116.	IV.	——— Travels in Upper India, lvii. 358.
116.	VI.	Recollections of a Chaperon, lvii. 403.
111.	VIII.	Record Commission, lvi. 177.
155.	III.	Recreations of Christopher North, lxxvii. 72.
*132.	VIII.	Reform of Criminal Law, lxv. 214.
105.	XI.	Reform and the Ministry, liii. 232.
112.	X.	Reformed Parliament—the Ballot, lvi. 543.
103.	IX.	Reid and Brown—Philosophy of Perception, lii. 158.
141.	IV.	Reign of George the Third—Public Characters, lxx. 90.
137.	VI.	Reigns of George the Third and Fourth—Political Characters, lxviii. 191.
139.	I.	Reigns of George the Third and Fourth—Public Characters, lxix. 1.
121.	VII.	Reminiscences of the Rhine, Switzerland, and Italy, lx. 125.
147.	X.	Republic of Texas, and its Recognition, lxxiii. 241.
162.	V.	Results of Tory Rule, lxxx. 474.
142.	III.	Revenue System of British India, lxx. 391.
106.	V.	Reuvens on the Egyptian Museum at Leyden, liii. 370.
118.	II.	Rhymed Plea for Tolerance, lviii. 307.
129.	II.	Rich's Residence in Koordistan, lxiv. 35.
154.	IV.	Right of Private Judgment, lxxvi. 382.
129.	VIII.	Rights and Duties of Advocates, lxiv. 155.
147.	VIII.	——— and Condition of Women, lxxiii. 189.
158.	III.	Ritter Von Lang's Life and Times, lxxviii. 327.

NO. ART.
142. VII. Roden's (Lord) Committee on Irish Crime, lxx. 503.
121. VIII. Roget's (Dr) Bridgewater Treatise—Animal and Vegetable Physiology, lx. 142.
124. VII. Ross' Voyage to the Arctic Regions, lxi. 419.
110. X. Rossetti on the Anti-Papal Spirit of the Italian Classics, lv. 531.
107. IX. Rossi on Criminal Law, liv. 183.
158. IV. Royal Society of Literature—Anglo-Saxon Literary Biography, lxxviii. 365.
150. II. Ruppell's Travels in Abyssinia, lxxiv. 307.
137. II. Ruschenberger's Voyage Round the World, lxviii. 46.
116. IX. Rush's Residence at the Court of London, lvii. 449.
135. IV. Russia, Turkey, and Circassia, lxvii. 123.

102. I. Sadler's Law of Population, and Disproof of Human Superfecundity, li. 297.
104. XII. ——— Refutation Refuted, lii. 504.
112. VIII. Sarrans' La Fayette, and the Revolution of 1830, lvi. 481.
105. IV. Schiller and Goethe, liii. 82.
*132. X. Schiller's Bride of Messina, a Tragedy, lxv. 239.
155. V. Schopenhauer and Others on the Changes of Social Life in Germany, lxxvii. 138.
101. V. Scottish Judicial Reforms—Law of Scotland and England, li. 114.
115. V. ——— Law of Evidence, lvii. 96.
143. II. Scrope on Deer Stalking, lxxi. 98.
157. IV. ———'s Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing, lxxviii. 87.
118. IV. Secondary Punishments—Transportation, lviii. 336.
148. II. Selected Novels—Cecil and De Clifford, lxxiii. 366.
120. XII. Seminaries for Teachers, lix. 486.
153. VI. Sévigné (Madame de) and her Contemporaries, lxxvi. 203.
154. VII. Sewell's Christian Morals—The Ethical Philosophy of Oxford, lxxvi. 464.
140. VIII. Shelley's Poetical Works, lxix. 503.
116. I. Sheridan Knowles' Wife of Mantua—State and Prospects of the Drama, lvii. 281.
147. I. Silurian System, lxxiii. 1.
136. II. Simrock's Traditions of the Rhine, lxvii. 308.
162. II. Sir Francis Drake, lxxx. 376.
108. VIII. Sir Thomas Lawrence, liv. 461.
143. I. Sir Walter Raleigh, lxxi. 1.
134. VI. Skene's Origin and History of the Highlanders, lxvi. 416.
128. V. Smyth's Expedition from Lima to Para, lxiii. 395.
109. I. Somerville's (Mrs) Mechanism of the Heavens, lv. 1.
119. VIII. Somerville (Mrs) on the Physical Sciences, lix. 154.
102. VII. Sotheby's Specimens of a New Translation of Homer, li. 463
108. VII. ——— Edition of the Pilgrim's Progress, liv. 450.
138. IV. ——— Poetical Works, lxviii. 354.
107. III. Southey's Uneducated Poets, liv. 69.
151. IV. South Australia, lxxv. 140.
123. VI. Spindler's Novels—The Natural Son, lxi. 71.

NO.	ART.	
104.	V.	Spirit of Society in England and France, lii. 374.
107.	X.	State of Protestantism in Germany, liv. 238.
131.	III.	State of the Currency—The Bank of England and the Country Banks, lxv. 61.
123.	IX.	State and Defects of British Statistics, lxi. 154.
124.	X.	State of the Irish Church, lxi. 490.
123.	XIV.	State of Parties, lxi. 242.
*132.	XII.	——— lxv. 265.
117.	VI.	State and Relations of the Turkish Empire, lviii. 114.
138.	VI.	Statistics and Philosophy of Storms, lxviii. 406.
152.	III.	Stephen's Travels in Central America, lxxv. 397.
112.	VII.	Stuart's Three Years in North America, lvi. 460.
126.	VII.	Study of Mathematics—University of Cambridge, lxii. 409.
109.	III.	Supply and Consumption of the Precious Metals, lv. 43.
148.	V.	Swinburne on the Courts of Europe, lxxiii. 461.
103.	VII.	Tales of Military and Naval Life, lii. 119.
138.	VII.	—— by the Author of Headlong Hall, lxviii. 432.
110.	IX.	Tax on Policies of Insurance, lv. 527.
125.	VII.	Taxes on Knowledge, lxii. 126.
106.	VII.	—— on Literature, liii. 427.
105.	VIII.	Taylor's Historic Survey of German Poetry, liii. 151.
121.	I.	——— Philip Van Artevelde, lx. 1.
153.	III.	——— Edwin the Fair, lxxvi. 97.
120.	VI.	Tenancy and Culture of Land in England, lix. 387.
156.	II.	Tennyson's Poems, lxxvii. 373.
134.	IX.	Tests and Toleration, lxvi. 461.
118.	XII.	Thackeray's History of the Earl of Chatham, lviii. 508.
123.	VII.	The Approaching Comet, lxi. 82.
130.	XI.	The Approaching Session, lxiv. 537.
*132.	II.	The Great Metropolis, lxv. 104.
161.	III.	The Late Census, lxxx. 67.
153.	VIII.	The Late Session, lxxvi. 241.
129.	XI.	The Statesman, lxiv. 201.
133.	V.	The Tribute, lxvi. 103.
104.	X.	Thiersch's Greek Grammar, translated by Sir D. K. Sandford, lii. 472.
125.	V.	Thirlwall's History of Greece, lxii. 83.
110.	VII.	Thomson's Life and Writings of Cullen, lv. 461.
123.	V.	Thoughts upon the Aristocracy of England, lxi. 64.
130.	IV.	Thugs, or Secret Murderers of India, lxiv. 357.
103.	V.	Tod (Colonel), Annals of Rajpootana, lii. 86.
111.	IV.	——— on the History and Character of the Rajpoots, lvi. 73.
108.	II.	Todd's Life of Archbishop Cranmer, liv. 312.
118.	IX.	Tory Views and Machinations, lviii. 457.
120.	XIII.	—— Proceedings—State of Parties, lix. 503.
125.	IX.	—— Reform Associations, lxii. 167.
158.	IX.	—— Ministry and the Late Session, lxxviii. 517.

NO.	ART.	
108.	V.	Tour in England, Ireland, and France, by a German Prince, liv. 384.
147.	VI.	—— to the Sepulchres of Etruria, lxxiii. 121.
147.	XI.	Tracts for the Times—Number Ninety, lxxiii. 271.
119.	X.	Trade with France, lix. 182.
120.	III.	Trades' Unions and Strikes, lix. 341.
135.	IX.	———— lxvii. 209.
120.	VII.	Travels in the Valley of the Nile, lix. 404.
156.	V.	—— and Researches in Asia-Minor—Hamilton and Fellowes, lxxvii. 443.
158.	VII.	—— in Yucatan—Ruins and Antiquities of Central America, lxxviii. 438.
152.	II.	Trial of Madame Lafarge—French Criminal Jurisprudence, lxxv. 359.
133.	VIII.	Tucker's Life of Jefferson, lxvi. 156.
101.	II.	Turner's Life and Times—Scottish Covenanters, li. 38.
120.	X.	Tytler on Oaths, lix. 446.
142.	V.	—— Historical Illustrations, lxx. 446.
106.	VI.	Universities of England—Oxford, liii. 384.
122.	IX.	———— and the Dissenters, lx. 422.
140.	VI.	Voyages of Captains King and Fitzroy, lxix. 467.
136.	VI.	Waagen's Works of Art and Artists in England, lxvii. 384.
125.	VIII.	Waddington's History of the Church, lxii. 132.
129.	IV.	Wall on Egyptian Hieroglyphics, lxiv. 82.
117.	XI.	Walpole's Letters to Sir Horace Mann, lviii. 227.
143.	V.	Walpole and his Contemporaries—Pulteney, Windham, Bolingbroke, lxxi. 179.
127.	XI.	Walsh's Contemporary History, lxiii. 239.
129.	VII.	——— Residence at Constantinople, lxiv. 125.
128.	VIII.	War in Spain. lxiii. 469.
136.	VII.	Ward (Plumer) on the Revolution of 1688, lxvii. 415.
149.	VI.	Warren Hastings, lxxiv. 160.
109.	IV.	Waverley Novels, lv. 61.
142.	IV.	Wealth of Nations, lxx. 427.
128.	X.	Wellesley's (Marquis) Indian Administration, lxiii. 537.
133.	VII.	———— Despatches, lxvi. 151.
137.	I.	Wellington's (Duke of) Indian Despatches, lxviii. 1.
140.	I.	———— European Despatches, lxix. 297.
133.	VI.	Whewell's History of the Inductive Sciences, lxvi. 110.
135.	II.	———— Mechanical Euclid, lxvii. 81.
150.	I.	———— Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, lxxiv. 265.
118.	III.	Wiffin's Memoirs of the House of Russell, lviii. 312.
145.	II.	Wilberforce's Correspondence, lxxii. 48.
138.	II.	Wilkinson on the Ancient Egyptians, lxviii. 315.
125.	IV.	Williams' Hind and Panther, lxii. 72.
106.	II.	———— on the Geography of Ancient Asia, liii. 306.
155.	II.	———— Homerus, lxxvii. 44.

NO. ART.
126. IV. Willis' Pencillings by the Way, lxii. 346.
155. VI. Wilson's Voyage round Scotland and the Isles, lxxvii. 170.
133. IX. Workhouse System—The Irish Poor Bill, lxvi. 186.
111. XI. Working and Prospects of the Reform, lvi. 245.
143. VI. Works of the Author of the Natural History of Enthusiasm, lxxi. 220.
116. VII. Wright's Translation of the Inferno of Dante, lvii. 412.
146. III. Wrongs and Claims of Indian Commerce, lxxii. 340.

162. VI. Young England, lxxx. 517.
123. IV. Young's Lectures on Intellectual Philosophy, lxi. 52.

GENERAL INDEX

TO

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW,

FROM VOL. LI. TO VOL. LXXX. INCLUSIVE.

[By a mistake in printing, the Second Number of Volume LXV., instead of having been paged in sequence with the First Number, is paged as if it began a new volume. To obviate the error, and to facilitate reference, the Index belonging to the Second Part of that Volume is marked with an asterisk.]

A

Aar, Finster and Lauter, Glaciers of the, (30° 8′ N., 8° 17′ E.), velocity of their sides and centre, lxxx. 146. veined structure of, 147.

Abailard (Peter, 1079-1142), popularity, and influence which his rationalising in metaphysics had on the age in which he lived, lxxix. 29.

Abattage, oppressive tax on the killing of cattle in Belgium after it was annexed to Holland, lvi. 418.

Abbé and abbot, different meanings of the phrase, lvi. 499.

Abbey-Lands, objections brought forward by the opponents of the alienation of, lviii. 318-323.

Abbot and Abbé, different meanings of the term, lvi. 499.

Abbot (Charles, Lord Tenterden), lxix. 14-23. See *Tenterden*.

Abelard (Pierre, 1079-1142), influence which his rationalising in metaphysics had on his age, lxxix. 29.

Abercromby (Sir Ralph, 1738-1801), attacked by James Carrick Moore for his conduct as commander-in-chief in Ireland, lix. 17.

—— James (Lord Dunfermline, b. 1776), his accession to Earl Grey's cabinet, and high character of, lix. 518.

Aberdeen (George Hamilton Gordon, Earl of, b 1784), his character as a statesman, lii. 271.

—— improper conduct towards Portugal when foreign secretary, in recognising the blockade of Oporto by Don Miguel, liv. 426. his absurd delay and instructions to Mr Matthews in the case of Marcos Ascoli, 428-433.

Aberdeen (Lord G. H. G.), remarks on the union of Holland and Belgium, lvi. 413, 414. on the revolution of Belgium, in 1830, 421. attack on Earl Grey's government for guaranteeing the payment of a stipulated sum by Belgium to Holland, 458, 459.

—— reply to the Marquis of Lansdowne on the occupation of the island of Tahiti by the French, lxxix. 50.

—— remonstrates against the restrictive tendencies of the German Zollverein, lxxix. 125, 126.

—— remarks on the objectionable tendency of his Church of Scotland Bill.

Aberdeen (2° 8′ W., 57° 9′), description of the improvements on its harbour, by Thomas Telford, lxx. 32, 33. See *Telford*.

Abolition of Church Rates considered, lxv. 178. See *Church Rates*.

Absenteeism would certainly be increased by a property-tax, li. 224.

Absentees, an income and property-tax would augment the number of, lvii. 160-163.

—— Dr Thomas Chalmers on the taxing of their estates for the purposes of general pauperism, lix. 259.

Absolute Idealism defined, lxviii. 345. no

tenable medium between it and natural realism, 347.
Abyssinia (12° 30′ N., 39° 0′ E.), curious letter from James I. of England, to the Emperor of, regarding a commercial intercourse with his kingdom, lxvi. 331.
——— Rüpell's (Edward), travels in, lxxiv. 307. extent of country he traversed, *ib.* means of observation he possessed, *ib.* map attached to his book, 308. limits of the kingdom not now known, *ib.* physical character of, 309, 310. climate of, 311. number of inhabitants, 311, 312. the continual war among the chiefs renders them poor, and without industry, 312-314. manufactures of, 314. home trade conducted on a very small scale, 315. the Mohammedan traders are the most intelligent and honest, 315, 316. amount and value of their foreign trade, 316, 317. sketch of the progress of the traders from the interior to the coast, and the heavy exactions and expenses they are subjected to, 317-319. trade to Massana, 319. trade cannot be profitably carried on by European traders, 319-321. state of barbarism the inhabitants are in, 321. civilisation which prevailed about Axum was never of a high order, 322, 323. society and customs of, 323. easy deportment and manners of the ladies, 323, 324. ceremonies practised at the most sacred feast in the Abyssinian calendar, 324, 325. picturesque description of a procession to one of their barbaric feasts, 325. have great capacity in plundering, 326. their marriages contracted with much thoughtlessness and at an early age, and divorces are of every-day occurrence, 326. sketch of Prince Uhi, 327. of Oeled Michael, 327. manner in which the residents in Gondar pass their time, 327, 328.
——— British Embassy to the christian court of Shoa, in, lxxx. 43. its arrival at Aden, *ib.* at Tajura bay and port, 44. description of the region of Adaiel, 44, 45. of lake Bahr-Assal, 45. sufferings endured on its banks, 45, 46. source of the river Hawash —basin which it drains, 48. unwholesome country which separates the Christian and Galla tribes from the Moslem of the desert, *ib.* appearance of, 48, 49. tribes which now possess it, 49, 50. history of the kingdom of Shoa and Efat, 50. (See *Sahela Selassie*). its agriculture and productions, 51-53. (See *Shoa*). reception of the embassy—opposition raised against it at first by all classes, 53. mode of collecting the royal revenue, 54. review of the militia of the kingdom, 55. Homeric appearance of the force, *ib.* their ferocity in war kept up by a barbarous point of honour, 56. description of military expedition against one of the neighbouring Galla tribes, 56-58. good effected through the influence of the embassy, 58. treaty of commerce concluded between the embassy and the court, 58, 59. slave trade in, 59. character of the Abyssinian Christians not to be judged of by their peculiar military usages, 59, 60. political and warlike credit the embassy gained by hunting elephants and buffaloes, 60. executions not frequent, *ib.* condition of the ancient Æthiopic Church, 61-64. (See *Æthiopic Church*). the King and his subjects victims of the most superstitious opinions, 62, 63. Galla people a finer and manlier race than the Amharas, 64. appearance of the Galla country, 64, 65. their women the most beautiful of the African races, 65. consider themselves as the descendants of the Ten Tribes, *ib.* (See *Galla*). commercial prospects which the civilisation of the country is likely to realise, 65, 66.
Academic Institutions of England, defects of, lxix. 507.
——— patronage, opinion of German scholars as to the mode in which it should be exercised, lix. 214-217.
Accommodation, theory of, as held by the Rationalists, liv. 249, 250.
Accoustics, considered as a branch of physical science, lix. 159, 160.
Acharnenses of Aristophanes, with notes critical and explanatory, adapted to the use of schools and universities, by T. Mitchell, lxi. 323. See *Mitchell.*
Achilles, character of, as given by Archdeacon Williams, lxxvii. 57. the archdeacon's misinterpretation of Homer's text, and his misapprehension of the genius of this noblest creation of Homer's muse, 57, 58.
Achromatics, discoveries in, lxvi. 137.
Acre, principles on which its measurement is based, lxxvii. 240. rules by which its value can be ascertained by

the former mode of calculation, and by the decimal system, 245, 246.
Acrel (Olap, M.D., d. 1807), his connection with the sale of Linnæus' collection and library to Sir James Edward Smith, lvii. 49-53.
Actions, the moral differences of, not revealed by Revelation, lxi. 60.
—— (naval) in the second American war, notices of, and comments upon, lxxi. 133. See *Navy*.
Active and moral powers of man, the philosophy of, by Dugald Stewart, lxi. 61. illustrated by wide and comprehensive views, with varied learning, and elevated and noble lessons of wisdom and virtue, *note*, *ib.*
Actors, evil effects which large theatres have in generating rant and buffoonery in, lxxviii. 393-395. a proper classification of, would excite rivalry among them, 395. splendid scenery has the effect of making them subordinate to the scenery, 398.
Adaiel, region of, in Abyssinia (12° 0′ N., 39° 0′ E.), described, lxxx. 44, 45.
Adam (Alex. LL.D., 1741-1809), his character as a teacher, and as a liberal thinking man, lxii. 126.
—— (William, 1751-1839), Lord Chief Commissioner in Scotland, his evidence adduced in favour of the priority of Mr Clerk's discovery of breaking the enemy's line, li. 11.
Adams (John, President, 1735-1826), on the early history of the United States, li. 501. death of, 506. his remarks on the declaration of the independence of the States, 509.
—— his opinion of the British constitution, lxvi. 177.
—— (John, real name Alexander Smith, 1760-1829), his piety and general conduct at Pitcairn Island, lxxix. 67.
Addington (Henry, Viscount Sidmouth, 1757-1844), the inefficiency of himself and his colleagues, with the exception of Earl St Vincent, lxxix. 439. his opposition to the Board of Naval Inquiry, 441. his resignation, 442.
Addison (Joseph, 1672-1719), life and writings of, by Lucy Aikin, lxxviii. 193. displays no great acquaintance with her subject, *ib.* (See *Aikin*.) character of Addison as a writer, and as a man of high moral rectitude, 194, 195. sketch of his father's history, 195. birth and early life of Joseph, *ib.* appointed to a scholarship in Magdalene College, Oxford, by Dr Lancaster, 196. his classical attainments confined within narrow limits, and rather overrated—grounds on which this statement is founded, 197-200. his appearance before the public as the writer of some complimentary lines to Dryden, 200. heroic couplet, the favourite measure of his day, 200-202. wrote the critical preface to Dryden's translation of the fourth Georgic of Virgil, 202. intention to take orders happily frustrated by Charles Montague (Lord Halifax), *ib.* influence which literary men and the press possessed over the public mind after the revolution, and necessity that they should be attached to the public service, 203. sent by the government to the continent, to prepare himself for official employment, 204. reception at Paris—state of literature there—his meditative but observant character while in France, 204, 205. his introduction to Mallebranche and Boileau (see *Boileau*), 205-208. acceptance of the throne of Spain by Louis XIV. for his grandson, the Duke of Anjou, 208. leaves Paris, and proceeds by Genoa to Venice—nearly shipwrecked by a storm in the Mediterranean, 208, 209. idea he received from seeing the death of Cato performed at the Carnival at Venice, 209. arrives at the republic of San Marino—likely reason why his first visit to Rome should be so short, 209, 210. appearance and condition of Naples, 210. remarks on, *ib.* his reception by the Duke of Shrewsbury at Florence, 211. condition of Italy—crosses Mont Cenis to Geneva, 211. his "Epistle" to Lord Halifax, 212. his political progress darkened by the death of William III., 212. dislike of Queen Anne to the Whig party, 212. again visited the continent as tutor to a young English traveller, 213. state of affairs at the accession of Queen Anne, 213, 214. this contrasted with the opinion held by the public in 1826, 214. applied to by the Earl of Godolphin to celebrate the battle of Blenheim in a poem, 215, 216. appearance of the "Campaign"—its merits, 217, 218. criticism on his "Travels in Italy," 218, 219. on his opera of "Rosamond," 219. appointed Under Secretary of State, 220. state of parties at the close of 1707, 220. elected for Malms-

bury in 1708—position he took in the House of Commons, although the bashfulness of his nature rendered him useless as a speaker, 221. literary talents in party leaders of as much consequence at that period as oratorical powers are at the present time, 221-223. his popularity, and talents for conversation, 223. his timidity led to two faults—convivial excess, and fond of being surrounded by a small circle of friends, 223. sketch of his favourite companions, Eustace Budgell, Ambrose Phillipps, Richard Steele, and Thomas Tickell, 225, 226. appointed Chief Secretary for Ireland, under the Duke of Wharton, at the end of 1708, 226, 227. his parliamentary career in Ireland, 227. his contributions to the "Tatler," 228. analysis of, in regard to style, wit, and morality—contrasted with Swift and Voltaire as a moral satirist, 229-232. change of circumstances which caused the Whig Ministry to be dismissed by Queen Anne, 233. injustice with which the discarded ministry were treated, 233, 234. popularity and esteem with which Addison was regarded by both parties, 234. his publication of the "Whig Examiner"—Johnson's high opinion of the powers of mind displayed in it, 234, 235. commencement of the "Spectator"—plan and character of, 236-239. (See *Spectator*). reasons why he did not contribute to the "Guardian," published in March 1713, 239. complete success of the performance of his tragedy of "Cato" at Drury Lane Theatre, 239-241. at Oxford, 241. merits of, *ib.* "Cato" attacked by John Dennis with coarseness, 241, 242. and defended by Pope with equal asperity, 243, 244. the eighth volume of the "Spectator" published—contains the finest essay in the English language, 243, 244. death of Queen Anne—succession of George I. to the throne, and the Whigs again placed in power, 244. appointed secretary to the Lords-Justices—remarks on the likely story of his being unable to prepare a letter to the King, 244, 245. again appointed Chief Secretary for Ireland, 245. the relations which existed between him and Swift, 245, 246. benefits he conferred on his friends, 246. his comedy of the "Drummer" brought on the stage, 247. published the "Freeholder," which is entitled to the first place in his political works, 247, 248. estrangement between him and Pope, 248-253. (See *Pope*). his long courtship of the Countess-Dowager of Warwick, and union with her, 253, 254. portrait of Addison at Holland House, 254. appointed Secretary of State, 254. resignation of the office, and succeeded by his friend Craggs, 254, 255. retiring pension he received, and works he meditated publishing, 255. attacked by ill health, 255, 256. various causes which had gradually estranged him and Sir Richard Steele, 255-257. tender dedication of his works to Craggs, 258. interview with the poet Gay at Holland House, 258, 259. his piety—death—and funeral in Westminster Abbey, 259. Tickell's tender and magnificent elegy to his memory, 259, 260. names of the subscribers to his works published in 1721, prove how widely his fame had extended on the continent, 260. his monument in the Poet's Corner, Westminster Abbey, 260. *Note* to the article—The "Little Dicky" in the *Old Whig* was Henry Norris, the actor, 550.

Addison (Joseph), his power of mind characterised, lxxix. 100.

Addison (Lancelot, D.D., 1632-1703), sketch of his life, lxxviii. 195. works he published, 195.

Address of the Reform Association to the people of the United Kingdom, lxii. 167. See *Associations*.

Adelung (J. C., 1734-1806), his views as to the origin of languages, li. 532 *and* 534.

Aden, port of (12° 50′ N., 45° 15′ E.), decription of, lxxx. 43. its former importance, and present prospects, 43, 44.

Adie (Alexander), his construction of the Thunder-rod for the Bell-Rock Lighthouse, in 1810, 1811, lvii. 181.

Administration of Justice in India, lxxiii. 425. See *India*.

Admiralty (British), propriety of the power which it has of dismissing an officer from service without trial, questioned, lxvii. 326. nature of the qualifications, character and duties of First Lord of the, 327-329. examination of young officers at the, 340, 341. the subjects for examination too confined in their range, 341. remarks on the promotion of officers, 342-345. commission appointed to consider as to the promotion and retirement of officers,

345. should the First Lord of the Admiralty be a naval man or a civilian? 346, 347.

Admission of Dissenters to the Universities, lx. 202. See *Dissenters* and *Universities*.

Adresse d'un Constitutionel aux Constitutionels (1835), lxi. 216. See *French parties and politics*.

Adulé (15° 0′ N., 39° 50′ E.), in Abyssinia, situation and present state of, *note*, lxxiv. 323.

Adultery, easy mode in which the British public punish this offence, liii. 547-549.

Adventure (H.M.S.), voyage of, lxix. 467. See *America, South*.

Advertisements, amount of duty on, for 1830, liii. 428. should be repealed, 433, 434.

Advertisement duty, most unjust, lvii. 443. ought to be repealed altogether, *ib*.

Advertising System, universality and variety of advertisements, lxxvii. 1, 2. notoriety the grand principle of modern existence, 2. skill shown in the composition of advertisements, and in their adaptation to the taste of the times, 3, 4. calculated to illustrate the domestic habits of a people, 4. quack advertisements for the cure of diseases, with anecdotes illustrative of their effects, 4. *viz.*, Holloway's ointment, 5. Wray's balsamic pills, *ib*. Grimstone's eye snuff, *ib*. balm of syriacum, 5, 6. anti-bilious pills, 6. Congreve's balsamic elixir, 7. Baker's patent antidote for the prevention of sea-sickness, 6, 7. wondrous effects of the Riga balsam, 7, 8. Dr Morrison's vegetable pills—death of the inventor while calling for another box, 8. hair oil and bear's grease, 8-12. syrup for keeping obesity down—anecdote of Lord Byron, 12. the reccahout des Arabes, for the prevention and cure of leanness, 12. Henderson's instructions for securing beauty to children, 13. flowery style of those of auctioneers—speech of Lord Erskine, 13. authors' devices to assist the sale of books, 13-17. school advertisements, 17, 18. advertisement for cook-housemaid, or housemaid-cook, 18. for a friend, 18, 19. marriage advertisements, 19-21. sale of wives, 22. rats and weeds wanted, *ib*. Egyptian mummy for the use of painters, *ib*. small dogs for sale, 23. a child's caul to be sold, 23. Irish advertisement for Calcutta, *ib*. cheap musical tuition, 24. lottery tickets, *ib*. intrigue correspondence in newspapers, *ib*. economical puffs, 25. art of talking with the fingers, 25, 26. tea-dealers, 26. cemetery companies, and patent coffins for securing the dead, 27. Tanner's pens and ink, 27-30. Goodman's sauce, 30-32. religious advertisements, 32-34. slave advertisements in America, 34. gin-shop advertisements, 34, 35. pathetic advertisements from the Times newspaper, 35, 36. advertisements of deaths, 36. ridiculous attempts to appear fashionable, &c., 37, 38. charlatanry in the medical and legal professions, 38-40. personifications in advertisements, 40, 41. advertisements of foreigners, 41. illustrated advertisements, 42. probable effects of the advertising system, 43.

Advocates, rights and duties of—Samuel Warren's "Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies," lxiv. 155. charged with maintaining either side of any cause indifferently, examined, 155-157. would still be required, even although law was in its most perfect state, 157-159. do not appear in their own persons, but in the character of the party they represent, 159. how should they act in regard to facts told them? 159-163. an advocate can exercise no discretion in advocating any cause, 163, 164. remarks on the defending of a case in law in which the defender may allow to the advocate that he is not the real owner of the property, but only the possessor, although no witness can prove that it is not his, 164-166. as an advocate against a person charged with a crime, or with a civil case, with the view of proving him morally criminal, 166, 167. in regard to political opinions, 167-168.

Advocates in France, mode in which they procure business, as described in the "Physiologie de l'Homme de Loi," lxxviii. 145-147.

Æolians, character of the race, and of their poetry and music, lix. 135.

Æolic digamma, Dr Bentley quoted on the proper use of this letter, li. 349.

Aërius (living in 376), on the supposed heresy of, in confounding bishops and presbyters, lvi. 241. Bishop Stillingfleet's remarks on, 242.

Æschylus (B.C. 525-456), as a tragedian, and contrasted with Sophocles, lxv. 172, 173.

Æthiopic Ancient Church, present condition of, lxxx. 61. feasts which always accompany their religious worship, *ib.* religious creed, and ceremonial rituals of, 61, 62. churches of, 62. singular ornaments in the Cathedral of St Michael's, at Ankober, *ib.* theological questions a fruitful source of strife in, *ib.* opinions held regarding the "three births of Christ," 62, 63. Major Harris's opinion of the priesthood, 63. grossly superstitious feelings which pervade all classes, 63, 64. See *Abyssinia.*

Affairs of Belgium and Holland considered, lvi. 412. See *Belgium* and *Holland.*

Affghanistan country (32° 0′ N., 66° E.), sketch of, and manners of the people, lx. 58, 59.

——— war in, in 1841, lxxvii. 266. alleged injustice of, 270, 271. See *East.*

——— review of works on, lxxi. 327. See *India, British.*

Africa, colonisation of, first commenced by the Portuguese, lxxix. 397, 398.

——— ancient accounts of the rivers in the interior of, lxvi. 327.

——— circumnavigation of, by order of Necho, king of Egypt, lxviii. 324.

——— (Central, 10° 0′ N., 15° 0′ E.), Richard and John Lander's Travels in, lv. 397. cotton of Central Africa, 399. social and political aspects of the kingdoms in, 402, 403. their financial systems but little understood, 403. dreadful system of human sacrifices which prevail, 404. tolerant spirit which the mitigated Mohammedanism has induced, 404. great changes in the political state of, since Captain Clapperton's visit in 1826, 405. sway of the Fellatas—their conquests westward, 405. prospect which the discovery of the Niger is likely to open to British commerce with the interior of Africa, 417-421. See *Niger.*

——— a voyage of discovery to, under the command of Captain C. W. W. Owen, and edited by Captain Thomas Boteler, lxi. 342. eastern coast of, the most interesting portion of the continent, but not well known, *ib.* errors Malte Brun has fallen into respecting the coast north of Zanzibar, for want of proper authorities, *ib.* Captain Smee and Lieutenant Hardy sent, in 1811, by the government of Bombay, to explore the coast—the results of their mission, 343. Captain C. W. W. Owen sent, in 1822, by the English government, on the like purpose, *ib.* means by which the writer of this article procured his information, 345. sketch of the course of the river Lufigy, with the appearance of the country, and tribes who inhabit it, 345-347. source from whence it proceeds, 347. three rivers said to arise from lake Maravi or N'Yassa, *ib.* routes followed in the trading expeditions of the Arabs, *ib.* course, breadth, and other information regarding the river Livúma, 347, 348. country about the mountain ridge of N'jesa, 348. geographical situation of the lake N'Yassa—its length and breadth, freshness of its waters, and animals which abound in and about it, 348, 349. information respecting it by Bowdich, M. C. Pereira, Dr Lacerda, and L. Mariano, 349. comparative civilisation of the inhabitants around the basin of the lake, and their character, 349, 350, *and* 352. comment on the generally received opinion, that the natives are all negroes—their appearance in colour and form, 350, 351. tribe of the Wambúngo, their fairness of complexion and physical endowments—enormous price their females sell for, 351. white races in the interior of the continent, *ib.* contrast between the M'iáos and the Movizas, 351, 352. those tribes who are most esteemed as slaves, and those whose intellectual superiority will seldom or never allow them to fall into slavery, 352. Lacerda quoted on the commercial spirit of the M'iáos, *ib.* the commerce and political condition of, as described by Arrian, are nearly akin to what exist at the present time, *ib.* trade between the coasts of Africa and Arabia—opulence and civilised appearance of the people in the chief towns near the close of the fifteenth century, 353. decline of the Portuguese colonies, 353, 354. these now nominally under the control of Seïd Sa'ïd, the sultan of Muscat, 354. maritime coast he possesses—important places which are independent of him, 354, 355. naval force and regular army he maintains, 355. sketch of the attempts he has made to secure Mombása

and other parts of the coast, 355, 356. resources of the fertile island of Zanzibar, 355. its direct import trade with London, 356. defence of the island against the sultan of Muscat—its cedation to Britain, 356, 357. improvement of the port of Mombása under the direction of Lieutenant Emery, 357, 358. given up by Britain, and again attacked by the sultan, but without success, 358. endeavoured to secure the assistance of the Americans, but prevented by the East Indian government, *ib.* trade of the Americans on the coast and in the Arabian seas, *ib.* description of the fleet of dows engaged in the coasting trade, 359. ignorance of the Arabs of the principles of commerce, effectually checks the development of their African trade, 359, 360. sketch of the coast, to show that the Arabs have a wide and easy access to the interior, 360, 361. the best rivers for exploring, so as to extend commercial enterprise, 362, 363. admirable situation of the island of Socotra for a general entrepôt, 363. and for the promotion of steam navigation to India, 364. abundant supply of coal to be found in the island of Madagascar, 364. navigation of the river Betsibooka to Tanâmarivo, *ib.* iron-works at the town of Andávi on its banks, *ib.*

Africa, narrative of an expedition into the interior of, by the River Niger, in the steam vessels Quorra and Alburkah, in 1832, 1833, and 1834, by Macgregor Laird, and R. A. K. Oldfield, lxvi. 326. our geographical knowledge of, very small, 326. obstacles which cause this, *ib.* the ancients had no knowledge of the country south of the Sahara or Great Desert, 327-329. settlements of the Portuguese, 329, 330. contrasted with those they possessed in the New World—fertility of the soil in Sofala and Angola, 330. how far the Portuguese penetrated, and accounts they received of the interior, 331. letter of James I. to the Emperor of Abyssinia, recommending Robert Junius, and requiring information as to the best mode of trafficing in his dominions, 331, 332. Timbuctoo has long continued an object of anxious curiosity, 332, 333. expeditions of Clapperton and of the Landers, 332. motives which influenced the expedition of Laird and Oldfield, 333. description of the steamers, 334. bad sailing qualities of the Quorra, 335. remarkable race of the Kroomen located near Cape Palmas, 335. American colony of Liberia, 335, 336. the Governor of Cape Coast Castle's carriage drawn by negroes, 336. ascent up the Nun branch of the river—appearance of the banks, 337. attacked by the natives, who were repelled, 337, 338. reach Oboe, and reception by King Obie, 339. description of the town of Oboe, and staple trade of, 339, 340. appearance of the Delta of the Quorra, 340. fever and loss of life on board the steamers, 340, 341. town of Attah, 341. description of the killing of a huge alligator there, 341, 342. appearance of the mountain range through which the Quorra passes above Attah, 342. 343. breadth of the river at its confluence with the Shary, 343. cultivated state of the country, and commerce of, between Eboe and the mouth of the Shary, 344. ascend the river Shary, 345. death of Dr Briggs, 345. arrive at the town of Fundah, and their reception, 345-347. population and industry of, 347. modes by which the river Shary is pronounced and spelled, 348. from whence its source rises, 348, 349. descend again to the Quorra, *ib.* the Shary again ascended, 348. return and ascend the Quorra, 349. the town of Rabbah reached, 349. state of the country until the disgraceful license the party assumed in their traffic with the natives, 350, 351. reach Fernando Po—want of harmony which appears to have existed between the leaders, 352, 353. dreadful mortality attending the expedition—possibility of navigating the Quorra, with little loss of life, 353. exemplified in the voyage up to Eboe, by Mr Becroft, 353. dismal and disheartening expedition in again ascending the Quorra, 352, 353. striking discrepancies occurring between Mr Laird's text and the chart of the Quorra, by Commander Allen, R.N., 353. the expedition yields but little exact information regarding the banks of the Quorra, 354. the natives characterised as civil, gentle, and honest, 355. benefits most likely to arise from discoveries in Africa, 355, 356. some points on the western side

proving condition of, and fair profit derived from its pursuit, 292-294.
Agriculture, progress and present state of, lxii. 319, 320. increase of the population of England and Scotland since 1700, 320. quantity of grain grown and consumed by each person, 321, 322. increase of horses since 1760, and their consumption of food, 322, 323. improvement in the style of living, 323. great increase in the consumption of butchers' meat, and its improved quality, 324, 325. improvement in enclosures and waste-lands, 326, 327. introduction of green crops, 327, 328. improvement in stock-husbandry, 328, 329. progress of husbandry in Scotland, 330-333. high prices did not take their rise from the Peninsular war, 333-335. agricultural distress after the war, 335-337. general introduction of improved drainage, 337. and a better rotation of crops, 337, 338. the introduction of bone manure the most important improvement of late years, 338, 339. influence of good roads and other communications, 339, 340. agricultural distress associations, 341. reduction, or repeal, of the malt tax absurd, 341, 342. high price of barley compared with wheat, 342. the very supposition of tampering with the currency, to aid the agricultural interest, the height of folly, 343, 344. legislative protection considered, 344, 345. duty of landlords, 345.
——— repeal of the beer duty will benefit, li. 213, 214.
——— report from the select committee on, lviii. 271. See *Corn Laws.*
——— the influence of machines in cheapening corn, lvii. 18. fallacy of the belief that the overgrown size of estates injures the efficacy of English agriculture, 20. elements of capital and labour in reference to, considered, 28, 29.
——— vast importance of an improved system of, lix. 387, 388. *See England.*
Agriculturists not benefited by the Corn Laws, lviii. 60, 61.
Agrippa (Henry Cornelius, 1486-1535), considered by William Godwin as a necromancer, lx. 43. story of his having made Tully to appear and deliver his oration for Roscius, 44. explanation of, and of other equally absurd wonders, 44. story of the attendant spirit who is said to have been his travelling companion, and of its power in raising demons and devils, 44, 45. evidence of Wierus as to the falsehood of the reports, 46. Godwin's doubts of the truth of the stories, 46. extraordinary genius and learning of, and guided in his researches by the principles of science, 46, 47. his disbelief in astrology, 47.
Ah-hel-dessy, river in the arctic regions, description of a splendid waterfall on (Parry's Falls, 62° 55′ N., 108° 50′ W.), considered to be the largest and the finest in the world, lxiii. 309, 310.
Ahithophel, the, of Dryden, represented the Earl of Shaftesbury in Charles II.'s reign, lxviii. 167.
Aikin's (Dr John) biographical dictionary—note stating that it is completed, lxxvi. 570.
——— (Lucy) memoirs of the court of Charles I., lviii. 398. character of the book, 399. See *Charles I.*
———memoirs of Joseph Addison, display no great acquaintance with her subject, lxxviii. 193, 194. error as to the date when Addison wrote his "Epistle" to Lord Halifax, *note*, 212. errors as to the politics of the period, *note*, 213. and as to the parties in the Whig administration of 1708, *note*, 220, 221. unfortunate in her account of the rebellion of 1715, *note*, 247. See *Addison.*
Ainsworth (W. Harrison), difference between his writings and those of Mr James, lxv. 182, 183. considered as a romance writer—his novel of "Rookwood," Cruickshank's illustrations to it most graphic, 193. supernatural structure of his romances, 194. his meaning of the term, "a romance," *ib.* characteristic of "Rookwood," 195, 196. his powers as a song writer, fragment of a Spanish gipsy song, "La Gitanilla," quoted, 196, 197. has aspired in his "Crichton" to frame a regular historical romance, 197, 198. great and daring feats of strength he makes Crichton display, 198, 199. extract describing the descent of Crichton with Genevra from the summit of the Observatory at the Hotel de Soissens in Paris, 199-202. spoils his descriptions by a parade of antiquarian expressions, 202-204. his faults and powers as a writer, 204.
Air, phases of, arising from electricity, lxxx. 444-447.

Airey (Professor G. B.), his laborious calculations as to the periodical inequalities of the mean motions of Jupiter and Saturn, lviii. 191, 192. his determination of the mass of Jupiter, 193.

——— on the hypothesis of a resisting medium in the air, lviii. 454.

Aitpoor, in India, its former importance, lii. 93.

Akalees', or Immortals, in India, fanatical force of, attached to the army of Runjeet Singh, lxxi. 268, 269.

Aken (Captain John), his evidence before the committee of the House of Commons, in 1830, in regard to his trade with the Chinese, lii. 296-298.

Akenside (Mark, M.D., 1721-1769), his "Epistle to Curio," indicates the highest powers in grave and elevated satire, lviii. 252.

Alba, Niebuhr's description of the site of, li. 386, 387.

Alba, or Alva (duke of), li. 422. See *Alva*.

Albania (41° 0′ N., 20° 20′ E.), beneficial reforms in, under the reign of Sultan Mahoud, lviii. 122-124.

Albanich, native name of the Scottish Highlanders, lxvi. 419.

Albertus (Magnus, 1193-1280), power he is said to have possessed as an astrologer, lxxx. 213.

Albigensian heresy, crusade against it by the catholic church in the twelfth century, lxxii. 232-234.

Alcæus (living in 615 B.C.), his supposed slight by Sappho, lv. 190.

Alchemy, a study pursued with avidity by Brahé Tycho, lxxx. 181.

——— a mistaken theory in physics, lxxx. 212. supposed to be a relic of antediluvian wisdom, *ib.* first traces of, in the fourth century, *ib.* its reputed father Geber, *ib.* first brought from the East, 212. great object seems to have been to discover truth and rear science, 213. declared by the Church of Rome an unlawful science, 214. instances of the rapacity of the laity, and bigotry of the clergy, against the followers of, 214, 215. became the resource of needy and desperate men, 215, 216. ignorance of modern adepts, 216. made by them the ground-work by which all difficulties in science are solved, *ib.* said to bring men into close communion with the higher intelligences, 216, 217. alchymists, by their experiments, acquired considerable knowledge of chemistry, 217. for two centuries this knowledge was devoted to the composition of poisons, *ib.* fearful state society was placed in by its constant use in public and private life, 218. two poisoners, La Spara and La Tofagna, famous at Rome during the seventeenth century, *ib.* were inventors of the slow poison named *Manna* of St Nicholas of Bari, *ib.* prevalence of poisoning among the Italians, 219. its practice never common in France and England, 220. introduced into France by Catharine de Medici, *ib.* in disfavour with the nobles of the day, *ib.* declined in France in the sixteenth century, but increased in the seventeenth century, 221. not confined to hatred and envy, but was used to accomplish mercenary purposes, *ib.* execution at Paris of those who were guilty of the crime, 222. not suppressed till 1682, *ib.* uncommon in England, *ib.* first appeared during the reign of Henry VIII., *ib.* pursued by Dudley, Earl of Leicester, *ib.* practice of poisoning never common in private life in England, *ib.* gave origin to the famous Rosicrucian sect, 223. See *Rosicrucian*.

Alchymists, extravagant views of, lx. 39-41. See *Godwin*.

Alcibiades (B.C. 452-404), Plato's description of, in a symposium or supper feast of the Greeks, lvi. 361, 362.

Alcove, Arabic etymology of the word, lxix. 79.

Aldermanry, office of alderman, when hereditary in England, lxvi. 472.

Aldermen, on their election by the corporations of the English boroughs, *note*, lviii. 482, 483.

Aldini (Giovanni, 1762-1834), on the construction of lighthouses, and other scientific erections, &c., lvii. 169.

Aldrich's (Henry, D.D., 1647-1710) logic, questions on, with references to the most popular treatises, lvii. 194.

——— key to the questions, lvii. 194.

——— character of the compendium of logic, used as the text-book at Oxford, lvii. 195, 196.

——— logic, used at Oxford, character of, lvii. 197, 198. confounds Galen with Alexander of Aphrodisias, 213. See *Whately*.

Aldrovandi (Ulisse, 1522-1605), character of his work on reptiles, lxxx. 408, 409

Alexander the Great (B. C. 356-323), Arrian's account of his march from Persepolis to Ecbatana, liii. 310, 311. second visit and line of march to Ecbatana, 312.

——— his political policy in assuming the Persian dress, lv. 332.

Alexander de Villa Dei, or Dolensis (d. 1240), struggle for the expulsion of his Latin grammar from the classical schools of Germany, liii. 209.

Alexander (Paulowitz, Emperor of Russia, 1777-1825), his promise to restore the independence of Poland, lv. 245.

Alexander (William Lindsay, D.D.), his "Anglo-Catholicism not Apostolical," lxxvii. 562.

——— his work on "Anglo-Catholicism not Apostolical," noticed, *note*, lxxx. 320. on the Holy Catholic Church, *note*, 324. on the Puseyites' views regarding the Eucharist, 339.

Alexandria (31° 13′ N., 29° 53′ E.), canal by which it is attached to the Nile, lx. 451. viewed as a land-route to Cairo, 451.

Alexandrian Church, history of, in connection with the rise of Arianism, lxiii. 54-56, *and* 59, 60. influence of its theological system on the progress of Christianity, 60, 61.

Alexandrian texts of the Biblical MSS., present state of opinion among the learned regarding their classification, lxxii. 149-153.

Alexandrian Critics, value of their labours in ascertaining the works of Homer, lxxvii. 53-55. See *Homerus*.

Alfieri (Vittorio, 1749-1803), parallel between him and Cowper, in regard to their literary lives, liii. 561, 562.

——— his study of the oral language of Tuscany, that he might write pure Italian, lxxix. 456.

Alford's (Rev. Henry) Poems, lxii. 297. remarks on the metrical irregularities of, 300-302. extract from his sonnets, and criticisms on them, 302-306. odes of, and extracts from, 306-309. those in "blank verse," 309-318.

Alfred the Great (849-901), Wright's remarks on the supposed life of, by Assar, lxxviii. 375, 376. did not translate Boethus, 377, 378.

Algebra, Rev. Wm. Whewell's definition of elementary, lxvii. 100, 101.

Algeria (36° 47′ N., 2° 56′ E.), policy of the French expedition against, considered, li. 565, 566.

Alhazen, an Arabian mathematician (d. 1038), his original discoveries in optics, lxvi. 130.

Ali (Mehemet, 1769-1849), sketch of his rise and advancement, lviii. 125-127.

——— J. A. St. John's interview with, lix. 406. stated that he was engaged in writing his life, 407. personal appearance and habits of, 410. See *Egypt*.

Alison's (Sir Archibald) history of Europe, from the commencement of the French revolution in 1789, to the restoration of the Bourbons in 1815, lxxvi. 1. a valuable addition to European literature, 1. style of, full of cumbrous and unwieldily constructed sentences, and singular verbal blunders, 2-4. his authorities admirably planned and quoted, 2 *and* 10. his figurative illustrations and declamatory eloquence in bad taste, 4-7. clear and faithful in his descriptions of military affairs, 7, 8. contrasted with the style of Colonel Napier, Thucydides, and Froissart, 8-10. high toryism which pervades his political views, 10, 11. sketch of the causes, the character, and the consequences of the French revolution, 11-14—(see *French Revolution*). and the sanguinary violence which distinguished it, 14-16. beneficial influence of the revolution, 16-18. views of Burke and Fox regarding it, 18, 19. moral lessons the author endeavours to draw from the revolution, 19, 20. his argument against democratic institutions examined, 20-24. holds that the aristocratic form of government is superior to the democratic, 24-28. dismal forebodings he has regarding the reforms which have of late years taken place in Great Britain, 28, 29. high character, moral influence, and peculiar constitution of the British aristocracy, 29-31. remarks on his theory, that crime has of late years increased, 31-33. on the neglect of our national defences, 33, 34. on the national debt of Great Britain, 35, 39. aspersions he uses towards the reforming party in Great Britain, 39. atrocities of former years contrasted with some trifling outbreaks of late years, 39, 40. virtues of the British character do not belong to it as birthright, 40, 41. parallelisms which he draws between former and later

causes, 41, 42. draws a resemblance between the agitation for the Reform Bill and the excesses of the French revolution, 42-44. infatuation of the French nobility in leaving their country at the commencement of the revolution of 1789, 44, 45. believes that had Napoleon landed in Britain he would have been joined by what he calls the revolutionary party, 46-48. present loyalty of the people stated not to be so sincere as in George III.'s reign, 48, 49. policy of the principal European powers towards France, 49. situation of Prussia from 1795 to 1806—humiliations king Frederick William endured at Tilsit from Napoleon for lack of political faith, 49, 50. want of principle in Spain during the Peninsular war—their guerilla warfare, 51-53. interest he takes in the Russian nation, 53, 54. conduct and character of Napoleon Bonaparte, 54-60. See *Napoleon*.

Allan (Lieutenant William, R.N.), accompanied Laird and Oldfield's expedition up the river Quorra in 1832-1834, for the purpose of surveying the river, lxvi. 334. conditions on which this was granted examined, 335. discrepancies between his chart and the description of the course of the Quorra, 353.

Allegiance, slow steps by which its doctrine attained its present form, lii. 149-153.

Allegorical style of Ruben's painting criticised, lxxii. 329-331.

Allegories, the picturesque passion for in the middle ages, displayed in pageants and processions, as well as in literary efforts, lvii. 421-423.

Allegory, the truth of Bunyan's, compared with other writers, liv. 451, 452.

Allen (John, 1770-1843), inquiry into the rise and growth of the royal prerogative in England, lii. 139. character of, *ib.* errors which rash reformers fall into, 139-144. regal power, as held by the British constitution, 144. extract showing that this regal supremacy has been derived from the Romans, 145. difference between the Roman theory and the Gothic practice, 146, 147. attributed by churchmen as a gift from God, 147. actual practical rights and prerogatives of the monarch, 147. inviolability of the royal person not known in the Saxon times, 148. descent of the crown till Edward I. strictly elective, 149. Slow steps by which the doctrine of allegiance attained its present form, 149-153. limited powers enjoyed by the crown, 153. examination of the legal fiction, which holds all real property to be holden directly or indirectly of the crown, 153-157.

Allen (John, 1770-1843), character of, lxxviii. 295.

Allen (Mr), extract from his report to government, on the state of education in the mining districts of Durham and Northumberland in 1840, 1841, lxxv. 122-125. remarks on the schools inspected by him in Derbyshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire, and on the education of the teachers, 125-127.

Alliance between church and state considered but as a lofty euphemism for allegiance, lxxi. 233.

Alliance (Triple), character of the, lxviii. 139.

Alligator, derivation of the word, *note*, lxxx. 431. difference between its formation, and that of the crocodile, 427-431. geographical distribution of, in North America, 432. their habits, 432, 433. the spectacled alligator of South America described, 433, 434. summer sleep they fall into, 434. Anecdotes of their ferocity, 435.

Alligators, description of the killing of one at Attah on the river Quorra, lxvi. 341, 342.

Allotments of land to the labourers have proved a failure, lxiii. 503.

——— system, detrimental to industry and providence, lix. 255-258.

Allowance system to labourers, as pursued in England, lii. 350-354.

——— system, evils which arise from, to the labouring classes, liii. 50-52.

——— system, discontinuance of, to the able poor, has been of the greatest benefit; tables illustrative of this fact, lxiii. 506-508.

Alluvial deposits in geology described, lii. 61.

Almanac, nautical, ultimate object of astronomy is, in a practical point of view, the perfecting of this necessary work, lviii. 167.

Almanza (38° 54′ N., 1° 14′ W.), defeat of the allies at the battle of, decided the war of the succession in Spain, lvi. 153.

Almeh, account of the memetic dance of, in Egypt, lix. 413-415.

Almoravide Sultans of Spain (1000-1147), during their sway the Arabs formed a kind of aristocratic body, lxviii. 395.

Alphabetical writing, supposed by Dr Charles William Wall to be a miraculous gift of God, lxiv. 90, 91. natural progress of its invention, 91-93. See *Wall.*

Alphabetical writing, difference of the views of Plato and Bacon as to the utility of this most useful of inventions, lxv. 76, 77.

Alphonso el Sabio, king of Spain (1222-1284), the basis of his *Siete Partibus*, the *Fuero Juzgo* of Ferdinand III., lxviii. 380.

——— V. of Arragon (1415-1458), his consolidation and official establishment of the Pugliese dialect in the states of Naples, lxxix. 594.

Alsace (48° 20′ N., 7° 30′ E.), character of its inhabitants, lxix. 69.

Alsop (Anthony, d. 1726), assistance he gave in replying to Dr Bentley's disquisition on the epistles of Phalaris, li. 332, 333.

Alströmer (Baron Claude, 1736-1794), the collection and library of Linnæus offered to, lvii. 51, 52. prevailed on the king of Sweden to send a war vessel to endeavour to intercept the vessel containing them before it reached England, after they had been sold to Sir James Edward Smith, in 1784, 52.

Altdorf (university of), privileges it possessed, lx. 219, 220.

Althorp (John Charles, Lord, afterwards Earl Spencer, 1782-1845), his high character as a politician, liv. 258. dinner to, by the members of the House of Commons in 1831, 258, 259.

——— appearance of the House of Commons when he asked its confidence for Earl Grey's cabinet, on the resignation of four cabinet ministers on the Irish church question, in 1834, lix. 514.

Altissimo, versifier of the "Reali," lxxi. 375.

Alva, or Alba (Fernando Alvarez de Toledo, duke of, 1508-1582), his cruelties the cause which led to the freedom of Holland, li. 422.

——— bloodshed and oppressions he committed in the Low Countries, lxxvi. 457.

Alvanley (William Arden, Lord, b. 1789) on the state of Ireland, lxxiv. 474-497. See *Ireland.*

Amakosa (32° 20′ S., 28° 10′ E.) tribe in South Africa, their habits and manners described, lviii. 368-371.

Amati (Girolamo, 1768-1824), disquisition on his arguments as to the authorship of the treatise on "Sublimity," liv. 59-64.

Amazon River (43° 0′ S., 73° 30′ W.), appearance of, at its junction with the Ucayli, lxiii. 416, 417. Lieut. W. Smyth's delineation of the course of, 418, 419.

Amazons in America, notice of, lxxi. 30.

——— Cachemerian corps of, in the service of Runjeet Singh, anecdotes of, lxxi. 272, 273.

Ameers of Scinde, terms imposed on, by the "Revised Treaty" of Governor-General Lord Ellenborough in 1843, lxxix. 490, 491. examination of the offences laid to their charge by Lord Ellenborough, 498-502. See *Scinde.*

Ambore in India (12° 49′ N., 78° 46′ E.), Sir Thomas Munro's description of, li. 258.

Ambrose (Saint, 340-397), miracles of, circumstances attending them criticised, lxxx. 353, 355. authorities who attested them, 355, 356. his principles and actions reviewed, 356, 357.

America, diary in, by Captain Marryat, reviewed, lxx. 123. See *Marryat.*

——— its physical character renders it rich in the tortoise family, lxxx. 419, 420. contrasted, in this respect, with Africa, 420.

——— short routes from Ireland to, by steam navigation, considered, lxv. 141-145. See *Atlantic Steam Navigation.*

——— value of the gold and silver mines of, lv. 46. Causes which have operated in their decline, 47, 48.

——— climate of, lxxviii. 172-174. physical appearance of the prairies of Missouri, Arkansas, and Iowa, 174. region possessed by the Indians, 174, 175. their rapid progress in opulence and industry in their new settlement will be their ruin, 174. description of the great prairie wilderness, 175. Farnham's description of the "trails," or trading caravans of the West, 176, 177. the prairie's afford the grandest hunting fields in the world, 177. enormous number of buffaloes, *ib.* great deserts, east of the Rocky Mountains, and the Indian tribes who inhabit them, 178. description of the Cumanche Indians, who are principally scattered over them, 178-180. settlements of New Mexico, 180. sufferings endured by the Texan expe-

dition proceeding to Santa Fé, after being captured by the Mexicans, 180-183. physical aspect of the Rocky Mountains, 183. Sierra de Anahuac described, 183, 184. nomenclature bestowed by the hunters to the features of the mountains, 184. rivers which flow from them, 184, 185. field it forms for colonisation, 185, 186. aspect of the Oregon territory, 186-188. cascades of the Columbia River, 186. religious character of the native Indians, 188. Hudson Bay Company have the entire command of this vast wilderness, 188-190. view which Britain should take of the capabilities of this region, 190-192.

America (Central, 17° 0′ N., 92° 0′ W.), the original inhabitants most probably came from China or Japan, lxviii. 74. ——— incidents of travels in, by John T. Stephen, lxxv. 397. ruined cities which he visited, *ib.* has not made himself thoroughly acquainted with the ruins, *ib.* description of the condition of the ruins of Copan when he first approached them, 398, 399. accuracy of the drawings, by Mr Catherwood, 399, 400. remains found in Copan and Palenque, differ decidedly in their character, 400. position of the ruined cities, *ib.* kinds of stone used in the buildings, 401. ruins of Copan contained within a parallelogram—pyramidical structure in, described, 401, 402. colossal carved blocks which characterise the ruins, 402, 403. indicate the very infancy of art, 403, 404. Palenque contains remains immeasurably superior to those of Copan, 404. construction of the palace, 404, 405. bas-reliefs, in stucco, with which its piers are covered, 405, 406. general plan of the five remaining structures, 406, 407. features of internal arrangement in which they all agree, 407, 408. greater extent the buildings must have been, from the remains lying beyond the more perfect buildings, 408. their hieroglyphics show, to all appearance, a system of writing, *ib.* this confirmed by Mexican manuscripts, but having different characters, 409, 410. geographical distribution of these characters, 410, 411. great uncertainty of the language ever being known, and paralleled with the little progress made in the interpretation of Egyptian hieroglyphics, 411-416. the ruins indicate a people further advanced in taste than in intellect, 416, 417. their history a mere blank, *ib.* appears to have been built near the time of the first Spanish invasion, 418. dress and appearance of the natives on the authority of the history of Guatimala, *ib.* manners, petty states of, and laws of the inhabitants, as stated by Juarros, 419, 420. the study of such antiquities of little value, 420, 421.

America (Central), ruins and antiquities of, lxxviii. 438. difference between the races who inhabited its two great divisions when first discovered, 440.

——— (North), distribution of animals in, liii. 328. supposed by Pennant to have been derived from Asia, 332. mammiferous land species of, 341. number of, 358. See *Animals*.

——— patent which Sir Walter Raleigh received to colonise part of it, lxxi. 9, 10.

——— question of the boundary line between the Canadas and the United States, considered, lxxi. 583-592. See *United States*.

——— Hon. C. A. Murray's travels in, lxxiii, 77. See *Murray*.

——— settlement of the boundary question, in 1842, lxxvi. 272, 273.

——— (South), narrative of the voyages of H.M.SS. Adventure and Beagle, by Captains King and Fitzroy, and Charles Darwin—motives which determined the Lords of the Admiralty to make an accurate survey of the coast, lxix. 468. arrival of, at the straits of Magalhaens and fix the headquarters of the expedition at Port-Famine, *ib.* account of Pedro de Sarmiento's attempt to colonise this quarter in 1584, 469. (See *Magalhaens.*) Memorials of Don Antonio de Cordova discovered by an officer of the Beagle on the summit of De la Cruz mountain, 470, 471. intercourse kept up with the Patagonians—their height, nomadic habits, and character, 471, 472. scurvy breaks out in the crew, 472. leave for Rio de Janeiro, 473. survey of the western side of Patagonia by Captain Stokes in the Beagle—tempestuous weather at—suicide of the captain, 472. appointment of Captain Fitzroy to the Beagle, 473. crew recover, and return, *ib.* discovery of two great inland lakes, named Otway and Skyring waters, *ib.* adventure with the natives—robbery by them of

a boat, and hostages retained for it, 474. hostages brought to England and educated, 475. hydrographical instructions which Captain Fitzroy received for the *second* voyage, 475, 476. examination of the dangerous coast between La Plata and the Rio Colorado, 476. meeting of the Fuegians with their relatives, the hostages from England, 476, 477. survey of the Beagle channel, 477. resembles, on a great scale, Loch Ness in Scotland, 478. extract descriptive of the natives educated in England, and probable results which may yet occur from their visit to England, 479. nature of the country between the straits of Magalhaens and Tierra del Fuego, 480, 481. habits of the natives of Fuego—food and cannibalism of, 481, 482. good harbours, plenty of water and fuel with which they abound, 482. variety and complexity of the tides—difficulties which the first navigators met with in passing through the straits—length of time the passages took, 482, 483. errors Captain Fitzroy has committed in his charts, in giving new names to places, instead of keeping to the old, 483, 484. enter Berkeley Sound in the Falkland Islands—their appearance and first discovery, 484. the attempt made to colonise the eastern island has produced the good effect of stocking it with cattle, 484, 485. too good for a proposed penal settlement—Tierra del Fuego is preferable, 485. expedition up the river Santa Cruz—rapidity and appearance of, *ib.* valley of—Mr Darwin on the origin of its plains, 485, 486. general geological and vegetable features of South America, 486-488. character and appearance of the inhabitants of Chiloe, 488. of the Araucanians, 488, 489. western coast of South America affords indications that the continent has, within a recent geological period, risen from the ocean, 489, 490. destruction of Conception by an earthquake in 1835, 490. extent of land generally raised by that convulsion, 491. beneficial impulse given to the country by the energy of British residents and merchants, 491, 492. visit Tahiti—morality of the island undergone great improvement, 492. danger of missionaries intermeddling in politics, *ib.* visit the Keeling islands—theories of Mr Darwin, regarding their coral formation, require modification, 492, 493. accuracy of the chronometrical observations made during the voyage, 493. successful voyage of the Beagle—health and safety of the crew, *ib.* liberal spirit with which Captain Fitzroy has acted, *ib.*

America (United States of), period in which the population there doubles itself, li. 318.

——(United States of), and its detractors, lv. 479. domestic manners of, by Mrs Trollope—writers on, Vigue, Ouseley, and Murat, *ib.* Progress of the city of Cincinnati, 481-483. hospitality and attention paid to strangers, 484. striking diversities both in nature and society, which America must present to an Englishman, 484, 485. sensitiveness of the American character to criticism, 485. remarks on Mrs Trollope's want of candour, and uncharitable spirit towards, 487. Mr Hodgson's judicious letters on, 490, 491. scurrility of the American press, 492. better tone of feeling existing between and Britain, 493. manly character of the New Englanders derived from the Puritan fathers, 499. Remarks of Mrs Grant on, criticised, 500-502. influence of a government on the condition of those living under it, 502. advantages and disadvantages in the peculiar local condition of, 502, 503. remarks on the supposed want of refinement in, 504, 505; and of their government being discouraging to the arts, 505-507. Mrs Trollope's want of ability in disposing of the character of a nation, 507-509. peculiarities of the Northern Free States and the Southern Slave States, 509, 510. relative importance of masters and servants in, 512. manners of the people villified, 512-516. law of debtor and creditor of, as bad as the bankrupt and insolvent laws of England, 516, 517. education and literature of, 519. notice and extract of Mr Bryant's exquisite verses "To the Evening Wind," 519. Questions which arise from the perusal of Mrs Trollope's book, 520. friendly relationship which should exist between America and Britain, 523-525. passage from Daniel Webster's speech on the commemoration of the first settlement in New England, 525, 526. See *Trollope.*

——— (United States), three years'

travels in, by James Stewart, lvi. 460. character of, 460, 461. conveniences at New York inferior to those of the old world, 462. length of the Erie and Champlain canals, *ib.* progress of the town of Rochester, *ib.* details of the silent system carried on at the New York prison at Auburn, 463-466. hotel keeping in, 466, 467. state of education in, 468. farming in, 468-471. toleration of all religions in, 471, 472. description of the dreadful condition of the slaves in the Southern States, 472-476. neither freedom of speech, nor of the press, in Louisiana—acts passed in 1830 restricting them *quoted*, 476, 477. interests of, ought to be in favour of gradual emancipation of their slaves, 477, 478. defeat of the British troops at New Orleans, 478. overbearing and arbitrary conduct of the government to the Indians, 479. admirable position and condition of Illinois for farmer-emigrants, 479, 480.

America (United States), difference between its laws and those of England relating to property, on the proprietor dying intestate, lvii. 21.

——— (United States), has regular course of lectures on the law of nations, lvii. 454. takes rather a narrow view on some points of policy, 454, 455. does not put that value on a special education for politics which we do, 455. some of the principal points of difference between England and, left unsettled, 455, 456. temporary policy considered by, as her wisest game, 456. empressment of supposed British seamen from American vessels, *ib.* See *Rush*.

——— the rage for incorporating private companies prevails to an improvident and mischievous extent in, lviii. 488, 489.

——— list of railways executed and projected in, lx. 119, 120. State of Pennsylvania takes the lead in the formation, 120. first one formed by government, connected Philadelphia with the banks of the Ohio, *ib.* other railroads formed, 121, 122. the Baltimore and Ohio railroad the most magnificent, 122, 123. cost of construction, and weight of rails used, *ib.* Baltimore and York, 123. Petersburg and Walden, *ib.* the South Carolina railroad, and construction of straight line of, 123, 124. great public spirit and candour which characterise the proceedings of the directors, 124.

America (United States), no person holding a public office can have a seat in the legislature of, *note*, lxi. 42, 43.

——— Mrs Frances Anne Butler's journal, being principally sketches of, lxi. 379. See *Butler*.

——— less freedom of discussion allowed in, than in any liberal country in the world, lxi. 391-393.

——— positive refusal of, in 1834, to accede to the convention for the suppression of the slave trade, lxiii. 384, 385.

——— similarity between its constitution and that of Norway, lxv. 47.

——— support afforded by the Bank of England to British-American houses in 1837, lxv. 77, *and* 235.

——— causes which have led its traders to acquire advantages over those of Britain, lxviii. 72, 73.

——— democracy in, lxxii. 1-7. impulse given to the active faculties of Americans by her form of government, 17-19. inferiority of her public men in capacity, 19-21. tyranny of the majority in, 23, 24. want of independence of thought in, 24, 25. See *Democracy*.

——— state of education in, lxxiii. 486. See *Massachusetts*.

——— resembles France in her pride, lxxv. 10, 11. boasts too much of the happiness, intelligence, and condition of her people, 11, 12. notorious vanity of, but better directed, 12. unworthy sources from which she takes her opinion of England, 12, 13. is not characterised as ambitious, 13. her territory too extensive, 14. not influenced by fear, or by sufficient prudence, *ib.* has nothing to gain by war, and everything to lose by it—her least defensible conduct is towards Spain, 15, 16. her public morality and litigiousness, 15, 16. has little national sympathy, 16. irritable, and apt to take offence when none was intended, 17. negotiation with Great Britain as to the suppression of the slave trade, and the right to visit and search her vessels, 24-28, *and* 41, 42. as a nation her character seems to deteriorate, 44. See *Britain and France*—for their national characters.

——— Dickens's notes on, lxxvi. 498. See *Dickens*.

——— "Men and Manners in," by

Andonin (M.), interesting law he discovered as to the formation of insects, lx. 159, 160.
Andrews (Mr), member of the Irish parliament, quotation from his speech on the Irish tithe question, lxiii. 162.
Angelique Mère (Jacqueline Marie Arnauld, 1591-1661), abbess of Port-Royal, character of, lxxiii. 311-319. See *Port-Royal.*
Angelis (Pedro de), Colleccion de Obras y documentos relativos a la Histoire Antigua y moderna de las Provincias del Rio de Plata, ilustrados con notas y disertaciones por, lxv. 87. high estimation and character of the work, 87, 88. See *Cruz.*
Angelo (Michael, 1474-1563), Fuseli's remarks on the principles which regulated the colouring of, in his pictures, liv. 178-181.
Angeville (Comte A. d'), essai sur la statistique de la Française considérée sons quelques uns de ses rapport's physiques et moraux, par, lxix. 49. See *France.*
Angling, the sport of, free from those actions at law which disgrace the game laws, liv. 300, 302.
Anglo-French drama, li. 225-246. See *Voltaire,* and *Ducis,* and *Delavigne.*
Anglo-Norman architecture, the theory regarding its importance considered, lxix. 84. See *Architecture.*
——— Norman style, remarks on, lxix. 84.
Anglo-Saxon language, Rev. T. Bosworth's Dictionary of, reviewed, lxx. 221. See *Bosworth.*
——— literary biography, lxxviii. 365. See *Royal Society of Literature.*
——— Saxon, laws and usages of England not wholly of Saxon origin, lv. 306, 307. immediate source of the jurisprudence of, 307-309. before the Norman conquest, distinction of ranks subsisted among, 309. nobility of, and their titles and inequality in rank and station, 310. denomination of the great body of the people and division of rank, 310, 311. explanation of the inequality of ranks, 311, 312. arrangements for the preservation of order and the administration of justice, 312. Sir Francis Palgrave's picture of a lordship or community, 312-314. analogy between, and the tenures in Wales recorded in the laws of Hoel and among the Celtic race, 314, 315. laws of the townships, court, and mode in which its meetings were conducted, 316, 317. County courts and their composition, 317. the origin of juries to be traced from the representatives sent to the Hundred, and County courts, 317, 318. places where the meetings of the tribunals were held, 319. ecclesiastical polity of, 319. administration of justice, 319, 320. scheme of mutual responsibility, 320, 321. division of crime into two classes—trial and punishments of, 321. trial by ordeal, 322. trial by battle, *ib.* trial by jury, 323-326. the crown always possessed a central controlling power, 326. no suitor could have recourse to the king's court, except for denial of justice, 326, 327. the king supreme conservator of the peace, and crimes committed upon his highway, 327, 328. Sir Francis Palgrave on the commonwealth of, the standard book on the subject, 324. See *Palgrave.*
Anglo-Saxons, greatness and energy displayed in their character, lxxviii. 381, 382.
Angora (39° 50′ N., 32° 47′ E., the ancient Ancyra), bi-lingual inscriptions found at, lxxvii. 448.
Animadversions on the conflicting interests of the churches in Ireland as a chief cause of her disturbed state, with the recommendation of a remedy, by an Irish landowner, lx. 483. See *Church Property.*
Animal creation, account of those species of, which exist in the northern seas and peninsulas, lxxviii. 73-79.
Animalcules, Professor Grant on the power of vitality in, lviii. 445, 446. formation of the volvox and vibrio, 447.
——— (fossil), discovery of, by Ehrenberg—extensive strata of tripoli which they form, lxv. 25, 26.
Animal physiology, the study of, conduces to the love and admiration of God, 143-145 (See *Physiology*). physiology, animal and vegetable, considered, with reference to natural theology, by Dr Peter Mark Roget, lx. 142. zoophytes, process by which sponges move in seeking a habitation, 147-149. the polypiferous animals—their organisation, 149. the flustra carbasea, *ib.* the hydra, 149, 150. the infusory animalcula, 150. the medusæ, 153. the beræ, *ib.* the Portuguese man-of-war, *ib.* the actinæ, *ib.* the echinodermata, *ib.* the mollusca, *ib.* the arachnida or spider—natural history of, 153, 154. account of the

casting of the shell of the lobster, 154-156. insect life—the pulex, or flea, 156. the podura, or spring-tail, *ib.* the julus and scolopendra, *ib.* the julus terrestris, *ib.* the development of insects, 156-158. structure of the feet of insects, 160. progressive motion and flight of insects, 161, 162. ossification of vertebrated animals, 163. of birds, *ib.* structure of their feathers, 164, 165. contrivances by which animals seize their food, 170, 171. structure of the poison-fangs of serpents, 172. process of trituration in the stomachs of animals, 172, 173. in the human stomach, 173-175. stomachs in the camel and elephant as a reservoir of water, 175. defence afforded to the arteries, 176. force with which blood is drawn into the aorta, *ib.* local rotatory circulation in polypiferous zoophytes, 176, 177. phenomena of respiration, 177. the brain furnishes the mind with the material of thought, 178. comparative physiology of vision —compound eyes of insects, 178.

Animal remains found in the various formations of the earth, lii. 63-68. Professor Buckland's views as to the remains of animals being found in caverns, 68. caves in which they are found mixed with the bones of the human species, 69, 70.

Animals extinct, Baron Cuvier's discoveries that they belong to a genera and species essentially different from those which now exist, lxii. 279-281.

Animals, geographical distribution of, liii. 328. action of temperature and other causes which are essential to a proper comprehension of, 328-331. how have various animals migrated over the earth? 332-334. M. Bory de St Vincent on the theory of, as exemplified on the isle of Bourbon, or Mascareigne, 335-340. difference in longitude less influential than that of latitude in the distribution of, 340. progress of animal life in North America—list of carnivorous and herbivorous, in the North Georgian Islands, 341. along the shores of the Polar sea, 341, 342. geographical haunts of the polar bear, 343, 344. of the musk ox, 344-346. zoology of the eastern district, 346, 347. of the limestone tract, 348. distribution of the bison or American buffalo, 348. habits and ferocity of, described by Dr Richardson, 349. soil and zoology of the Prairie land, 350. of the Rocky Mountains, 351, 352. account of the mountain goat of, 352, 353. of the mountain sheep, 353. quadrupeds of California, 354. of New Caledonia, 355. of Russian America, 356. aquatic mammalia of the Arctic Circle, 357. example of the effects which local peculiarities produce on the zoological character of a country, 357, 358. quadrupeds of the United States, 358, 359. those of Mexico imperfectly known, 359. Audubon's birds of America noticed, *note*, 360.

Animism of Stahl, doctrine of, considered as to the various divisions of the soul and its faculties, lv. 472-474.

Anjou (47° 25′ N., 0° 30′ W.), in France, character of its inhabitants, lxix. 71.

Ankober (9° 45′ N., 40° 28′ E.), in Abyssinia, rise and fall of the thermometer at, lxxx. 52.

Anne (Queen of Great Britain, 1664-1714), state of parties during her reign, lvi. 534. treaty of Utrecht in her reign, 535.

——— friendly sentiments she had towards her brother, the Pretender, and to the house of Stuart, lxii. 10. See *Bolingbroke* and *Pretender*.

——— Lord Mahon's character of, lxiv. 232.

——— court and favourites of, lxxvii. 436, 437.

——— state of parties at her accession to the throne of England—her dislike to the Whig party, lxxviii. 212, 213. her dismissal of the Whig ministry in 1710—state of the country at the time, 233. death of, 244.

Anson (George, Lord, 1697-1762), life of, by Sir John Barrow, lxix. 126. See *Barrow*.

Anster's (John, LL.D.), translation of Goethe's Faust, lxii. 37-45. See *Faustus*.

Antarctic Regions, stillness and solitude of—few animals to be found in them, lxxviii. 80. contain the most magnificent glaciers in the world, 86.

Ant-eater, formation of its tongue for deceiving and catching its prey, lx. 171.

Ante-Nicene period in church history, as treated by Waddington in his history of the church, lxii. 142, 143.

Anthropology, distinctive types of race, the most important criteria in questions of, lxvi. *note*, 424.

Anti-Corn Law League, remarks on the manly and straightforward course pursued by it, lxxviii. 537, 538.

Anti-Draco, or reasons for abolishing the punishment of death in forgery, lii. 398. See *Forgery*.
Anti-papal spirit of the Italian classics, lv. 531. See *Rossetti*.
Antipater of Thessaly (living B.C. 10 to A.D. 38), his canon on the Greek poetesses, with a translation, lv. 186, 187.
Antiquarian and the historian, Dr Thomas Arnold's definition of the difference between, lxxvi. 371, 372. strictures on his views, 373.
Antiquaries, notice of the whimsical and unexpected situations in which they stumble upon discoveries, lxix. 204.
Antiquity, uncertainty and vagueness of endeavouring to extract *one* system of catholicism from, lxxx. 319-322.
Antoinette (Marie Josephine Jeanne, queen of France, 1755-1793), sent before the revolutionary tribunal in direct opposition to Robespierre's wishes, lxxix. 281. motion made by Barère in the Convention, that she should be brought to judgment, and transferred to the Conciergerie, 282. one of Barère's earliest and most illustrious victims, *ib.* deliberate falsehood written by Barère on this point, 283. See *Barère*.
Antuco (36° 55′ S., 69° 0′ W.), description of the road to, from Conception, lxv. 90, 91. valley and delicious climate of, 91. volcano of—singular and enchanting spectacle of, 91, 92.
Antwerp (51° 14′ N., 4° 22′ E.), account of its commerce and wealth in 1560, li. 423. fortunes of its merchants, *ib.*
Anyta (living B.C. 300), called by Antipater the "female Homer,"—number of her compositions extant, lv. 201.
Apocalypse, disbelief of scholastic divines as to the authenticity of, lx. 223-228.
Apophyllite, a mineral, structure of its prisms, lviii. 446.
Apostolical succession, what evidence is there that it is true either in theory or in fact, and what does it prove? lxix. 264-268. See *Church* and *State*.
——— Church of England's claim to catholicity on this ground, lxxvi. 476-479. See *Sewell*.
——— doctrine of, most absurd as regards the English church, or any other, liv. 325, 326.
——— errors which the belief in, has led high churchmen into, lvi. 227, 228.
——— the class of churchmen denominated under this name from the year 1833, lxiii. 44. throw aside the authority of reason, and give exclusive importance to the moral feelings, 45. their system considered, 45-47. principles and temper of mind which results from it, 47. their desire to discover traces of beauty and utility in minute acts rather than in fixing their attention on the intellectual efforts of great men and great events, *ib.* exclude the dissenters from the honours and the teaching of the national universities, 48. resisted the Declaration in the room of subscription to the Articles, 48. bitter uncharitableness of their views, 48, 49. want authority to rest their claim on, and, without knowing it, have only reason to depend on, 49. reason was the authority which decided the Reformation, 50. ecclesiastical supremacy decided by reason, *ib.* and thus their view that the imposition of hands in the ceremony of ordination leads to infallibility, falls to the ground, 50-54. See *Arians*.
Apostolical succession, evidence for, examined, lxix. 263-268.
——— absurd views held as to the doctrine of, lxxvii. 510-518.
——— in Abyssinia, lxxx. 61.
Appeal from the decisions of the Scottish courts to the House of Lords, considered, li. 138-140. an intermediate court of appeal proposed, 140, 141. advantages which would attend it, 141.
Appeals to the House of Lords, expedient the House fell upon to assist Lord Chancellor Eldon in deciding them, lx. 25.
Appian (living 138-161), characterised by Niebuhr as an author of very little weight, li. 365.
Apple, on the fall of, as explanative of the theory of gravitation, *note*, lvi. 21.
Apple tree, account of the, lxix. 395.
Apprenticeship system for the negroes in the British colonies, lxvi. 477. See *Negro*.
Appropriation of church property, lx. 483. See *Church Property*.
Aquatic pursuits, a favourite amusement of Shelley's—their influence on his poetry, lxix. 513.
Aqueous rocks, ripple marks in, caused by their being in at one time shallow water, lxix. 415.
Aquitanians, or Basques, races in the south-west of France, their appearance, lxix. 65.

Arab, or Fellaheen, population of Egypt, regular Egyptian army recruited from—character of, as soldiers, lxv. 164-167.

——— Dows and Bagalas, trading vessels in the Indian Ocean, lxviii. 53.

Arabia and Africa, Captains C. W. W. Owen and Thomas Boteler's voyage of discovery to, lxi. 342. trade between them, 353. See *Africa*.

——— voyage of discovery to Africa, by Capt. Thomas Boteler, lxi. 342. See *Africa*.

Arabia, colouring which its learning and refinement had on the literature of Western Europe, lxii. 407, 408.

Arabic Gulf (20° 0′ N., 40° 0′ E.), difference of the level between it and the Mediterranean Sea, lx. 453. its probable connection at one time with the Mediterranean, 454.

Arabs, wandering, or Bedouins, described, lii. 73-82. See *Bedouins*.

——— their conquest of Egypt, and description of Nubia by their geographers, lx. 305.

——— route they take in their trade-expeditions into the interior of Africa from the east coast of the continent, lxi. 347, 348. commercial spirit of, and easy access they have to the interior, 361, 362.

——— knowledge of Central Africa, by their ancient writers of, lxvi. 226-229.

——— progress of their discoveries in the interior of Africa, lxvi. 328.

——— in Spain, their history, lxviii. 389. See *Prescott*.

——— characterised as bad civilisers, lxxii. 460.

Arago (M.), des Comètes en général, et en particulier de celles qui doivent paraître en 1832 et 1835, par, lxi. 32. leans to the opinion that some of the comets have a solid nucleus within the nebulous matter which surrounds them, 114. his views as to the number of comets connected with our system, 118-120. proposes to decide, whether the brightest comets would be invisible beyond the orbit of Jupiter, 122. has shown by a series of tables that there is no reality in the supposed connection between the temperature of the earth and the appearance of comets, 126. See *Comets*.

Arago's (M.) Eloge on James Watt, lxx. 466. See *Watt*.

Aranjuez (40° 1′ N., 3° 36′ W.), in Spain —the Island-garden of, a retreat of the Spanish monarchs, lvi. 513.

Araucanians (37° 42′ S., 71° 45′ W.), character and appearance of—their generosity at the wreck of the British frigate the Challenger, in 1835, lxix. 488-490.

Arbitrament, law of, improvement in, of great importance, li. 492, 493. has never been a favourite either with lawyers or the judges, 494. monstrous decisions given against, by the English courts, 494.

Arboretum Britannicum, by J. C. Loudon, review of, lxix. 284. See *Loudon*.

Arbuthnot (John, M.D., 1675-1735), his denial to Flamsteed that the latter's Catalogue of Stars was printing, when he knew it was, lxiii. 384. account of the meeting between the two, 384, 385.

Arc of the meridian, difficulties encountered by Delambre in his measurement of it, in France, lxxvii. 252, 253. measurement of these arcs by Biot and Arago, 255, 256. serious errors in them discovered by Colonel Puissant, 256-258.

Arcesilaus (B.C. 316-241), his opinion of Hipponicus as a mathematician, lxii. 431.

Arch, knowledge of, by the ancient Peruvians, as exemplified in the ruins of Tamborinca among the Andes, near Lima, lxiii. 398, 399.

——— formation of the, in the Saracenic-Norman style, lxix. 80. instances where the pure Saracenic is found, *note*, 192.

——— period of the discovery of the, lxxvii. 449.

Archæology of Egypt contained in the Museum at Leyden, liii. 370. See *Reuvens* and *Papyrus*.

Archbishops and bishops of the Irish church, sources and amount of revenue they receive, lxi. 503.

Archer (Major), tours in Upper India, and in parts of the Himalaya Mountains, by, lvii. 358. describes the bracing effects of the climate on the health, 363. account of Sumroo Begum, 365, 366. attacks with violence and asperity the Directors and Board of Control regarding the half batta order, 370. See *India*.

Archimedean screw, objections to the view held by Capt. Beechey, that steam vessels so fitted would be of

utility in navigating among the ice in the polar seas, lxxviii. 86, 87.
Archimedes (B. C. 287-212), believed he was degrading geometry by employing it in the construction of his wonderful machines, lxv. 74.
Architects, an hereditary company among the Roman colleges, lxix. 87. qualifications required for the profession, *ib.*
Architecture of the Dorians, liii. 133. See *Dorians.*
——— of London, G. F. Waagen's remarks on, lxvii. 385, 386.
——— Henry Gally Knight's architectural tours in Normandy and Sicily, lxix. 74. contains most valuable materials for the history of mediæval architecture, 74. accuracy of the drawings which illustrate the text, *ib.* inaccuracies which swarm in those of Mr Hope, 75. Mr Knight's conclusions as to the architecture of the Normans, 76, 77. pointed style peculiar to Sicily and Italy, 77. most remarkable fabrics in Sicily described, 77-83. (See *Sicily.*) diffusion of the gothic style in Europe, according to his view, is due to the Crusaders, 83. inquiry into the Anglo-Norman style, 84. parallel between the language and the architecture of Rome, *ib.* Imperial Romanesque style, 85. Romanesque barbarous style, 85, 86. effect of the institution of societies and colleges for the furtherance of the art, 86-88. inferiority of the Norman art—cause of, 88. what is meant by Norman taste or art, and whence its origin? 89, 90. inquiry into the progress of the gothic style, 90. instanced in regard to the structure of the cathedral of Coutances, 90. in that of Lisieux, 90, 91. of the collegiate church of Mortain, 91. remarks as to the conclusions which Mr Knight arrives at from the architecture of Lisieux and Coutances, 91, 92. buildings in which the Saracenic arch is found, 92, 93. gothic architecture did *not* acquire its characteristics from the east, 93. bearing of these premises upon the general history of gothic architecture, 93-95. the gothic style likely arose from one complete building being erected from the designs or conception of one architect, 95. analogy to prove this supposition, 95, 96. examples of insertions of the gothic style in the Liebfraun Kirche, at Treves, 96, 97. in the Certosa at Pavia, 97. in the duomo of Como, 97, 98. school of the gothic style originated in Germany, *ib.* creation of other gothic schools by the German masters, 98, 99. influence which the society of Freemasons had on the progress and dissemination of gothic architecture, 98-103.
Architecture, period of the discovery of the arch, may be traced in the remains of edifices found in Asia-Minor, lxxvii. 449.
——— Mr Hay on the application of linear harmony, or the crooked angular curve lines, to, lxxviii. 315, 316. illustrated by a description of the Parthenon at Athens, 317, 318.
*Archytas (living B. C. 367), his construction of machines on mathematical principles remonstrated against by Plato as degrading to geometry, lxv. 74.
Arcot (fort of, 12° 53′ N., 79° 20′ E.), taking and defence of, by Lord Clive, in 1750, lxx. 308—311.
Arcs Meridional, number of, measured with their diameters, lviii. 174.
Arctic circle, effect of continued daylight on the senses in the, lxxviii. 70, 71.
——— regions, Captain Ross's voyage to the, lxi. 419. See *Ross.*
——— regions, Captain Back's expedition to the, lxiii. 287. See *Back.*
——— seas (70° 0′ N., 100° 0′ W.), expedition to explore a passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, in 1824, liii. 210, 211. uncertain and variable state of the seas, 227. currents and drift-wood in, not yet properly inquired into, 227, 228. aquatic mammalia found in, 357.
Area, disagreement in the various counties of England with the divisions of the Registrar-General—serious errors this leads to, lxxx. 73-77. area of the five largest commercial towns in England equal to that of the county of Rutland, 79.
Areta of Cyrene (living B.C. 350), notice of, as a professor of moral and natural science, lv. 204.
Argand Burner, application of, to the lighthouses of Britain, with the Chevalier Borda's improvement, lvii. 179, 180.
Argaum (21° 10′ N., 77° 8′ E.), battle of, Duke of Wellington's account of, lxviii. 40.
Argostoli, in Cephalonia (38° 10′ N., 20° 30′ E.), stream which flows from

the harbour of, by caverns, into the land, lxxvii. 459.
Argument in logic, definition of, and views of philosophic writers on, lvii. 217-223.
Argyle (Archibald, duke of, 1682-1743), in opposition during Sir Robert Walpole's administration—character and popularity of, lviii. 514.
Arianism, Baron Cuvier on the doctrines held by those whose faith it is, lxii. 288. contrasted with Unitarianism, *ib.*
Arians, history of those of the fourth century—their doctrine, temper, and conduct, chiefly as exhibited in the councils of the church, between A.D. 325 and A.D. 381, by John Henry Newman, lxiii. 44. doctrines which he and his party have inculcated in the "Tracts for the Times," 44. the power of the religious and moral feelings and the reasoning faculties discussed, in order to show the supremacy of reason in all questions regarding religion, 44-54. See *Apostolical Succession*, and *Newman*. Early history of Arianism, 55, 56. progress of Christianity, an epoch in religion as well as in philosophy, 56-58. Arianism, the offspring of the prevailing ideas in the early history of the church, 58. cause of its success over other heresies, 59. character of the church at Alexandria, 59, 60. distinction between exoteric and esoteric doctrine, 60, 61. views the great doctrine of the atonement as the exclusive possession of the serious and practised Christian, 61, 62. proper view of the communion in man's regeneration, 62, 63. of Scripture, 63, 64. origin and character of the catechetical school, 64. value of tradition, 65, 66. inutility of creeds in strengthening religious doctrines, 66-69. does *error*, in the metaphysical conception of the Trinity, destroy a man's interest in the redemption, and effectually exclude him from the free church of God? 69-71. principles laid down by Mr Newman for the treatment of those in error, 72.
Arica (18° 30′ S., 70° 28′ W.), on the coast of Bolivia, valley near, watered by a never-failing stream cut through the highest Cordilleras, lxix. 391.
Ariosto (Ludovico, 1744-1533), character of his writings, lxxi. 381. his Orlando Furioso founded on the Orlando Inamorato of Boiardo, 385, 386. influence which his character had on the spirit of his writings, 387. his allusions and comparisons drawn from antiquity, 388. intermixture of, with modern usages, *ib.* picturesqueness of his poems, 388, 389. great art of contrast they display, *ib.* perfection to which he brought his style, 389, 390.
Ariphron (the Sicyonian, B.C. 550), his beautiful pæan in honour of "Health" quoted, lvi. 374.
*Aristagoras (d. B. C. 497), description of his reception at Athens after he had failed to obtain the aid of Sparta in the Ionian revolt, lxv. 157.
Aristarchus (living B. C. 156), his confutation of the views held by the Chorizontes as to the authorship of the Iliad and Odyssey, lxxvii. 45. life and labours of, by K. Lehrs, 54.
Aristocracy, abolition of, or confined to life, a great evil in an hereditary government, lii. 14, 15.
——— founded on fortuitous circumstances, and lasts only for a certain period—instanced in that of Hellas or Greece, lxii. 103-107. and in that of Hungary, 110.
——— high character, moral influence, and peculiar constitution of that of Britain, one safeguard of British liberty, lxxvi. 29-31.
——— Müller's View as to the proper meaning and object of, liii. 128-130.
——— position of the younger sons of the, lx. 32.
——— of England, thoughts upon the, by Isaac Tomkins, lxi. 64. See *Tomkins*.
——— President Jefferson on the distinction between a natural and artificial, lvi. 496.
——— prevailing feeling in favour of it in France, lxxviii. 129, 130. M. Guizot reproached for the want of this distinction, 130.
Aristocratic form of government, contrasted with that of a democratic, lxxvi. 20-28. See *Alison*.
Aristotle (B.C. 384-322), *quoted* as to the origin of the name of Italy, li. 383.
——— his correct reasoning on the power of the faculty of consciousness, *note*, lii. 166. *quoted* as to common sense, 200.
——— compared with Plato in regard to criticism on taste, liv. 48-50. disagree when they bring the philosophy of morals to bear on taste, 50, 51. influence which the writings of Plato had on the maturing of his intellect, 51-53. style and general tendency of his great work on *rhetoric*, 53-55.

Aristotle, his doctrine of vegetable, animal, and rational souls, lv. 472, 473.
——— philosophy of, misunderstood by the Rev. A. Johnson, in his translation of Tenneman's Philosophy, lvi. 170-173.
——— philosophy, by the Rev. Renn Dickson (now Bishop) Hampden, lvii. 194. See *Hampden*.
——— Organon of, once used as a text-book at Oxford, but discontinued for want of qualification in the tutors, lvii. 197. unacquaintance of his criticism manifested by recent Oxford writers, 211-214. his enumeration of the *modes* in propositions and syllogisms, 216. contrast of the terms Categorical and Hypothetical as applied to the above, 221. his meaning mistaken as to the division of syllogism proper, and enthymeme 221-223. on the nature of the inductive inference, 224-230. Archbishop Whately's contrasted with the views held by Aristotle, on the inductive and deductive syllogisms, 231. Bishop Hampden's perversion of the doctrine of Aristotle in the process of inductive and deductive reasoning, 234-238.
——— sketch of the tendency of his philosophical writings, lix. 366, 367.
——— on the different studies necessary for the elucidation and strengthening of the human mind, lxii. 418.
* ——— precise, but correct analysis he gives of the inductive process, lxv. 88.
——— his knowledge of the animal kingdom, lxxx. 408. of the tortoise, 417, 418.
Aristophanes (B. C. 444-380), the Acharnenses of, with notes critical and explanatory, adapted to the use of schools and universities, by T. Mitchell, lxi. 323. little respect paid to such an inimitable production even by classical and literary scholars, 323, 324. the public have to thank Mr Mitchell for the rare ability and elegant scholarship he has displayed in bringing it forward, 324. See *Mitchell*.
——— Sir D. K. Sandford's translation of the rude jesting between Carion and the chorus, quoted, lxiii. 330.
*Arithmetic, difference between the philosophy of Plato and Bacon in regard to, lxv. 73, 74.
Arlington, a Novel. By the author of Granby (Thomas Henry Lister), lvi. 146. powers of the author in depicting modern life, 147, 148. outline of the story, 149, 150. observations on the Houses of Commons and Lords as schools for statesmanship, 151, 152. extracts from, as to how far the principle of exclusion ought to be carried in society, 153-155. scene between Lady Rochdale and her daughter as to the love of the latter for Arlington, 155-157. declaration of the mutual attachment of Arlington and Lady Alice, 157-159. character of the author's novels, 159.
Arlington (Henry Bennet, Earl), and Clarendon (Edward Hyde, Earl), in Charles II.'s reign, contrasted in regard to their personal and political habits and views, lxviii. 131-133.
——— (Henry Bennet, Earl of, 1618-1685), his agreement to the Triple Alliance when prime minister of Charles II., lxviii. 137.
Armada, Spanish (1588), proposal of Sir F. Drake to attack it on the coast of Spain, or in Lisbon harbour, lxxx. 396. enormous difference of, in weight and metal, to that of the English fleet, 397. measures taken by the Duke of Medina Sidonia to keep the fleet together, *ib*. attacked at night off Calais by fire-ships, 398. conduct of the Duke of Parma, *ib*. ruin of, 398, 399.
Armagh (archbishop of), princely revenue which he receives, and sources from whence it is derived, lxi. 50-53.
Armenia (40° 0′ N., 42° 40′ E.), researches and travels in, by William J. Hamilton, lxxvii. 443. See *Asia-Minor*.
Armenians, atrocities committed on them by the Turks in 1821, lxiv. 129.
Arminians, and Gomarites (or Calvinists), controversy and dissensions between, in Holland, in the beginning of the seventeenth century, lxxvi. 460, 461. influence which this had on the political government of the republic, 461, 462.
Arms act, conduct of the ministry of Sir Robert Peel in 1842, 1843, in bringing in a new bill with offensive enactments, lxxviii. 541, 542.
Army of Ancient Egypt, constitution of, lxviii. 329.
——— of Runjeet Singh, in 1838, as described by Captain Osborne, lxxi. 265-269.
——— remarks of Dr Thomas Arnold on the difference between a regular and disciplined, and a guerilla warfare, lxxvi. 369-371.

Arnauld (Anthony, 1612-1694), his theory of representative perception, liii. 187. misunderstood both by Reid and Brown, 188, 189.

——— (Jacqueline Marie, Angelique Mère, 1591-1661), abbess of Port-Royal, character of, lxxiii. 311-329. See *Port-Royal*.

Arnold's (Thomas D.D., 1795-1842), introductory lectures on modern history —desultory character of, lxxvi. 357, 358. reverence entertained towards him by his former pupils, 358, 359. his distinguishing characteristics as a schoolmaster, and the mode by which he led the minds of his pupils to form opinions on religious as well as other subjects, 359. on the right and duty of the mind to judge for itself in matters of faith unswayed by any human authority, 359, 360. vindication of the Puritan character, 360, 361. his zealous opposition to prejudices, 361. his attack on the virtue of patriotism as vulgarly understood, 361, 362. on the delusive notion that one Englishman can beat three Frenchmen, 362. his warning against the seduction of party names—himself unconnected with any party, 362-365. in what sense he may justly be called crotchety, 365, 366. remarks on the four theories he held as to the duties of church and state, 367-369. his views on military morality quoted as an exemplification of the tendency he had to deduce general lessons from all classes of facts, 369-371. his definition of the difference between the antiquary and the historian—strictures on his definition, 371-373. on the characteristics of style in different historians, 373, 374. faults of his manner, 374. qualities which rendered him the most useful teacher in a lecture room, 374, 375. theological movement at Oxford—its baneful effect on education, 375-377. prejudices it has excited among that school against mere scientific or literary pursuits, 377-380. general appreciation of Dr Arnold's character and powers of mind, 380, 381.

——— character of his historical inquiries, lxxix. 8.

Arrian (Flavius, living A.D. 136), his account of Alexander the Great's march from Persepolis to Ecbatana, liii. 310.

——— parallelism of his description of the commerce and political condition of the eastern coast of Africa in the second century, and as it exists at the present time, lxi. 352-354.

Arrian, his description of the route of Alexander the Great through Asia-Minor, lxxi. 399.

Arrvabene (Jean, Comte), his fundamental principles of political economy, lxvi. 73.

Arrowsmith (John), map of South America, attached to the voyages of Captains King and Fitzroy, characterised as deserving the highest commendation, lxi. 480.

Art and Artists, works of, in England, by G. F. Waagen, lxvii. 384. mistakes made by the best judges as to the genuineness of pictures, 384, 385. state of the British school of painting, 387. causes which have effected the rise and the decline of painting on the continent, 388-392. progress of historical painting in England, 392-394. is the first school of portrait-painting in the world, 394. superiority of, in landscape painting, over the continental nations, 394, 395. invention of Hogarth, and excellent colouring of his pictures, 395, 396. remarks on the works of Wilkie, 396. on Turner, 397. on Eastlake, *ib.* on Etty, *ib.* on Leslie, *ib.* on Landseer, 397, 398. extract from, on the genius of Martin, 398, 399. on the inferiority of British sculpture, 399. on the works of Sir F. L. Chantrey, 399, 400. on Richard Westmacott, 400. on E. H. Baily, 401. on George Rennie, *ib.* on Thomas Campbell, *ib.* collection of ancient and foreign art in Britain, *ib.* history of the early collections in, 402-404. sources from whence our most valuable acquisitions have been acquired, 404-406. materials used by the ancient masters in drawing, 406, 407. paintings in the National Gallery, 408, 409. in Windsor Gallery, 409. in the Duke of Devonshire's, *ib.* the *Liber Veritatis* of Claude, in his Grace's collection, 409, 410. collection at Sir Robert Peel's, 410. the Bridgewater Gallery, 410, 411. Hampton Court collection, 411. history of the Cartoons, *ib.* Dr Waagen's criticism on the "Death of Ananias," 412, 413. notice of various other small collections, 413-415. general character of the book, 415.

Art and nature, distinction between, lxxii. 69 *and* 94.
——— and Poetry, comparison between, lxii. 74, 75.
——— and science, intimate connection which subsists between, lxxviii. 300, 301.
——— (British), progress and prospects of, lix. 53. See *British Art.*
——— criticism of William Scrope on the landscape paintings of Claude and Salvator Rosa, as the triumph of, lxxviii. 106. academy for the study of, at Venice, 312.
——— Eastern, remarks of Sir James Mackintosh on, lxii. 236.
Art in Logic, two different definitions given of it, by Archbishop Whately, *note*, lvii. 206. as used by the Greek and Latin logicians, 206.
Artemisia (Queen Carian, living B.C. 480), her death by leaping from the Leucadian promontory, lv. 192.
Arthur (Prince of Brittany, 1187-1202), evidence as to his murder, from the Records of the Tower of London, lvi. 194, 195.
Articles of the English Church, signed as a matter of discipline, not of faith, lix. 459, *and* 503-505.
——— Bishop Burnet's exposition of, condemned by the high churchmen of the last century, lxiii. 236.
Articulus stantis aut cadentis ecclesiæ, explained, lxviii. 308.
Artis Logicæ Rudimenta, with illustrative observations on each section, lvii. 194.
Artists and Amateurs contrasted, lxix. 75.
——— instances which have occurred as to their mistakes in discovering the genuineness of pictures, lxvii. 384, 385.
Artois (50° 25′ N., 2° 30′ E.), in France, character of its inhabitants, lxix. 69.
Arts, is democracy fatal to them? lv. 505, 506.
——— their application to education, particularly among the people of India, *note*, lvii. 35, 36.
——— remarks on the influence they possess in purifying the taste, lxii. 301.
——— of the ancient Egyptians, lxviii. 334.
Ascension, Mr Stephens on the probable existence of the remains of Peruvian buildings between Valladolid and the bay of, lxxviii. 459.
Ashburnham's (John, 1603-1671) narrative of his attendance on King Charles I. as groom of his bedchamber, lii. 26. private animosity of Lord Clarendon against him, 28, 29. causes which led to this, 29, 30. attachment of Charles I. to him, 30. services he performed to his royal master, 30. losses he underwent, 30, 31. his attachment to the king, 31, 32. King Charles I. endeavours to deceive all parties, 32. reproaches the Scottish commissioners with having deceived the king, after his engagements with M. de Montrevil, 32. true history of the transaction, 33-39. his narrative of the escape of the king from Hampton Court to the Isle of Wight, 40-42.
——— (George, Earl of, 1760-1830), vindication of John Ashburnham from the misrepresentations of Lord Clarendon, lii. 26. merits of, 26. objection that it may be considered rather as an attack against Lord Clarendon, than a defence of Ashburnham, 27, 28. his comments on the conduct of Hammond, governor of the Isle of Wight, to Charles I., 42. error he has committed regarding the date of the Lucas peerage, 42, 43.
Ashley (Anthony Ashley Cooper, Lord, b. 1801), his motion for inquiry into the condition of the working classes, lxxix. 132.
Ashurst (W. H.), on post-office reform, lxx. 545. See *Post-Office.*
Asia, ancient geography of, by the Rev. John Williams, liii. 306. See *Williams.*
——— remarkable for its narratives of sorcery and magic, but silent respecting individual necromancers, lx. 49, 50.
Asia-Minor (39° 0′ N., 33° 0′ E.), a journal written during an excursion in, by Charles Fellowes, lxxi. 396. its geography very imperfectly known, 396. attractive character of the country in relation to its physical aspect, its historical remembrances, classical reminiscences, and records of its past greatness, 396-398. perfect state in which the architectural remains are still found in, 398, 399. distinguished by the excellence and number of its ancient geographers, 399. remarks on the productions of modern travellers, 399, 400. omissions made by travellers, 400. ancient roadways of, 400, 401. appearance

of Smyrna and population of, 401, 402. remarkable ruins in Assos in Mysia, 403. appearance, so far as known, of the intervening country between Mysia and Bithynia, 403, 404. beauty and fertility of the province of Bithynia, 404, 405. remains of Nicæa, 404, 405. architecture of the buildings in the town of Isnic, 405. physical aspect of the province of Phrygia, 405, 406. sepulchral caves of Dooaslàn, 406. ruins of the city of Azani test the high rank in art to which the Greeks had advanced, *ib.* position and remains of temples still to be found at Sagalasus in Pisidia, *ib.* sculptured rock of Yasilichia, *ib.* gorgeous remains which still attest that Selge has been one of the finest cities which ever existed, 407. description of the magnificent ruins of Perga, by M. Texier, 408. nature of the sculpture which adorns the city of Xanthus, 408, 409. the ruins of Tlos display the architecture of the Romans engrafted upon the early Greek, 409, 410. tombs of Telmessus, 410.

Asia-Minor, travels and researches in, by William J. Hamilton, and Charles Fellowes, lxxvii. 444. interests associated with—sketch of the history of, 444, 445. want of accurate information regarding its geographical features, 445, 446. memorials which exist to attest former ages of magnificence, 466. Cyclopean construction of buildings—analogy to the Mexican temples, 446. other erections, 446, 447. edifices of Grecian structure, 447, 448. its former high state of cultivation attested by the inscriptions still remaining, 448. bi-lingual inscriptions, 448, 449. period of the discovery of the arch, 449. erections in memory of the dead—era of, 449. description of the excavated sepulchres at Soauli Dere, 450. inscriptions upon the monuments, 451. policy of the Greeks in establishing their colonies in, 451, 452. uniformity of the Grecian edifices, 452. ruins of an ancient city, 453. subterranean passages existing in Pontus, 454. exploration of the cavern, mentioned by Strabo, at Amasia, 454, 455. appears to be not altogether artificial, 455, 456. geological character of, 456. chasms caused by volcanic action, 456, 457. conical hillocks formed by the operation of water, 457. thermal springs in, 457, 458. sudden disappearance of streams caused by the undermining of the earth, 458. phenomena of the lakes—that of lake Soghla, 458, 459. stream flowing into the land from the sea at the harbour of Argastoli in Cephalonia, 459. districts where lakes formerly covered large tracts of land, 459, 460. Mr Hamilton's picture shows the condition of the inhabitants to be most deplorable, 460. appears to be prejudiced in his views of the Turkish character and capabilities, *ib.* mild spirit in which their bigotry is displayed, 461. spirit of hospitality which prevails, 461, 462. perfect safety of travellers and of their property, 463. instance quoted of the pleasing intercourse between the common people and the great men at Harmanjeh, 464. reception of Mr Hamilton there, 465. national pride which the Turks possess, 465. summary of the accusations Mr Hamilton brings against them, 466. his views recommending the displacing of the Mohammedans from Asia-Minor, 466, 467. his contrast between them and the Russians, 467. remarks on the tendencies of the system of administration pursued to inervate the capacities of the people, 467, 468. Mr Fellowes' just appreciation of their character and government, 468. the same poisonous honey found at Trebizond as that from which the soldiers of Xenophon suffered, 468, 469. fogs which hang over the surface of the Black Sea, 469. four classes into which the nomadic tribes are divided, 469, 470.

Asiatic history, its extraordinary interest, lxiii. 537.

Asiatic nations, researches on the ancient, by Heeren, lix. 87. geographical formation of Asia, 93, 94. habits of the people, 94, 95. military character of, 95. commerce of, 95-97. languages of the, 97. Persian empire, *ib.* See *Heeren.* speculative philosophy has never attained to any excellency among the, 365.

Aspasia (living B.C. 441), all accomplished mind she possessed—her genius, lv. 207, 208.

Astrology, the most scientific and satisfactory source of divination, lxxx. 208. the profession of, accompanied that of alchymy—recognised oriental origin of, as a complete and definite system, 209. importance of, at the Court of

Persia, and in Central Asia, *ib.* practised under the Romish Church, *ib.* and by the English Puritans, *ib.* votaries of, were in the habit of substituting authority and tradition for common sense, *ib.* did not attain to its height till alchymy declined, *ib.* favour with which it was regarded in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, *ib.* last instances of, occurred in France at the birth of Louis XIV., 210, 211. prevalent in England till the revolution, 211, 212.

Astronomy, recent history of the science, li. 81. Advantages which society derives from its cultivation, *ib.* established as a science by the genius and labours of Kepler, *ib.* the foundations of physical astronomy laid by Newton, 82. Bradley's discovery of the aberration of light, and the nutation of the earth's axis, *ib.* field of inquiry presented by observing the sidereal heavens, *ib.* unrivalled series of observations at Greenwich Observatory, 83. practical astronomy has not received proper support from the public treasury, *ib.* establishment of the "Astronomical Society of London"—its objects, 84. two ways of extending our knowledge of the heavens, *ib.* imperfect manner of taking the mensuration of angular distances before the invention of the telescope and micrometer, 84, 85. progress of instrumental skill in the construction of astronomical instruments, 84-89. little reliance to be placed on observations prior to the discoveries of Bradley, 89, 90. progress made in the survey and catalogue of the stars, 90, 91. uncertain motions of many of the stars, 91. to what due? 91-93. apparent connected motion of the double and multiple stars, 93, 94, 96, 97. contrasted colours exhibited in the double stars, 94, 95. appearance of nebulæ, 97, 98. their physical constitution, 98-100. discovery of Encke's and Biela's comets, 102, 103. physical astronomy extended by the discovery of analytical theory—founded on the law of gravitation, 104. mathematical knowledge required for the practice of astronomy, 105. investigation by M. Plann of Laplace's method of analysis for the computation of the planetary perturbations, 106-109. observations made at Paramatta in New South Wales, by Brisbane, 109-111. publication by the Royal Astronomical Society, of tables of the apparent planes of forty-six principal fixed stars, 111, 112. and catalogue of the stars, 112, 113.

Astronomy, treatise on, by Sir John Herschel, lviii. 164. most important of the physical sciences, 165. practical, has always been cultivated with zeal in Great Briain, 166. accuracy to which the study of the science of, has been brought, 167. ultimate object of, in a practical point of view, to make a nautical almanac, *ib.* the truths of, evolved from appearances and observations, by calculation and geometry, 168-170. character of Sir John Herschel's treatise on, as a distinct and comprehensive view of the celestial phenomena, 170-173. dimensions, magnitude, and figure of the earth, 173. method of determining the figure of the earth by means of the pendulum, 173-176. the relative positions of the fixed stars, 177. appearance of the sun, 178, 179. temperature, heat, and light of, 179. appearance of the moon, and formation of her mountains, 179, 180. physical causes by which the sun and moon are retained in their orbits, 180. physical peculiarities of the planets, 183-185. physical condition of comets, 185, 186. speculations of the existence of a resisting medium to the ultimate annihilation of all motions in the planetary system, 186, 187. lunar and planetary perturbations, 187. periodicity and small amount of all planetary derangements, 188. three theorems as to the stability of the planetary orbits, 189. mathematical proofs of the periodicity of the planetary derangements, 190. nature of the researches that still remain to complete the theory of Newton as to the periodical inequality of the mean motions of Jupiter and Saturn, and the Earth and Venus, 191, 192. also as to the mass of Jupiter, 192, 193. sidereal astronomy, 193. proper motions of the stars, 193, 194. distances of the fixed stars are totally unknown, 194, 195. distance of Sirius, and light which proceeds from it, 195. connected motion of the double stars, 195, 196. globular clusters of stars, 197. speculation and conjecture which the nebulæ furnishes, 197, 198.

——— and general physics, considered

with reference to natural theology, by the Rev. William Whewell, lviii. 422. *See Whewell.*

Astronomy, beautiful adaptation of, to the study of natural theology, lviii. 440-442.

——— admirable observations on, by Mrs Somerville, lix. 157, 158. multiplicity and complexity of the tables required in, 270-274. Mr Babbage's calculating machine peculiarly applicable to, 309-311.

——— ideas excited in our minds by its study, lx. 142, 143.

——— the grandeur and importance of, lxi. 82-84. the solar system, and the cause of its stability, 84, 85. comets not properly understood until the discoveries of Newton, 86. See *Comets.*

* ——— views of Plato, Socrates, and Bacon, on the importance of the science, lxv. 76.

* ——— discoveries in, by Dr James Bradley, reviewed, lxv. 119. See *Bradley.*

——— histories of, lxvi. 112-123. See *Whewell.*

——— discoveries in, after the invention of the telescope, lxxx. 168, 169. influence which the labours of Tycho Brahé had on the progress of, 180.

——— (modern), history of, by Professor William Whewell, lxvi. 123. See *Whewell.*

——— physical, foundation of it laid by Newton, li. 82. extended by the discovery of analytical theory, based on the law of gravitation, 104. researches of Sir James Ivory on subjects connected with this branch, 106. researches of M. Laplace and M. Plann on the planetary perturbations, 106-109.

——— physical, knowledge of, derived from the publication of Laplace's Mechanique Celeste, lv. 2, 3. mathematical acquirements necessary for its study, 7, 8.

——— physical, the creation of British genius, lxxviii. 436.

——— solar and sidereal, as considered by M. Auguste Comte, lxvii. 290. general view of the methods of observation employed in this science, 290-292. Professor Whewell on the discovery of the laws of double stars, 292, 293. remarks on the vagueness and incorrectness of his statements, 293, 294. M. Comte's philosophical discussion on the same subject, 294-297. his views as to the ingenious hypothesis which Laplace gives of the constitution of our solar system in his "Cosmogany," 297-302. See *Comte.*

Astronomical discoveries of the contemporaries of Sir Isaac Newton, sketch of, lxxviii. 409. See *Newton.*

——— instruments, even in their most perfect state, can afford only an approximation to truth, li. 86-87.

——— Society of London established, li. 84. its object, and publication of its Memoirs, *ib.* the Memoir deficient in contributions to the higher geometry, 104-106.

Assagai, or javelin, description of those used by the Caffres, lviii. 371.

Assaye, or Assye (20° 10′ N., 76° 5′ E.), battle of, lxviii. 34.

Asser (Menevensis, living about 894), life of King Alfred, by, not authenticated—Mr Wright's remarks on, lxxviii. 275, 276.

Assessed taxes not so unfairly levied as supposed, lvii. 166, 167. do not affect the poor, 437, 438. fall on the upper classes in an increased ratio, 438. except in London, these taxes are not unpopular, *ib.*

Assiento (contract of, 1713), for the traffic in slaves, lxxix. 400.

Assistant barristers in Ireland, jurisdiction and duties of, lii. 478-480. are sole judges of the civil bill court, 480. historical sketch of their body, 480. emoluments of, and how derived, 481. extent and importance appertaining to the office of, 481-495. (See *Irish Courts*, &c.) embarrassing position in which the assistant barrister is placed, as being merely honorary chairman of the court at quarter sessions, 495-499. benefits which would ensue from their visiting all the counties in regular succession, 499, 500. rule that they should not practise in their own counties, 500. the rotatory system would not only allow them to practise, but keep their legal knowledge from getting into abeyance 500-504.

Association (law of), is a term invented in philosophy to express a matter of fact, or "order of occurrence," lxi. 55, 56. objections to reducing consciousness into sensation and association alone, 57. opinions entertained on, by Reid, Stewart, Brown, Young, and Hill, 57, 58. See *Young.*

Associations, tory and reform, necessity of, lxii. 168-170. transition state of

parties from 1760 to the close of 1830, 167, 168. state of the country in 1830, 170. reform administration of Earl Grey, 170. conservative movements since the passing of the reform bill, 172-176. circular of the Westminster Conservative Society, 176-178. objects of this society, 178-181. address of the Metropolitan Reform Society, 182, 183. good effects arising from its formation, 183, 184.

Assos, in Mysia (39° 30′ N., 26° 20′ E.), wide field its ruins display for the labours of the antiquarian, lxxi. 403.

Assumptive idealism defined, lxviii. 345.

Até, examination of the significancy of this and similar terms employed by Homer, lxxvii. 62-67. Archdeacon Williams's opinion on this point has led him to misapprehend the character of Achilles, 64-67. See *Homerus*.

Atheism, M. Comte's observations on, lxvii. 275.

Atheist, the proposition that there is no First Cause, examined, liv. 148. See *Theology, Natural*.

Athenæ Oxonienses, amusing mode by which Robert Hooke endeavoured to have his pretensions as the discoverer of gravitation immortalised in that chronicle, lxxviii. 428-430.

Athenæus (living A.D. 161-180), lines which he has preserved of Sappho, and translation of, by Thomas Moore, lv. 188, 189.

——— on the recumbency of the Greeks at meat, *note*, lvi. 351. on the banquets of Plato and Xenophon, 357, 358. on the feast of the Deipnosophists, 363, 364.

Athenian entertainment during the great Panathenæan festival decribed, lvi. 353-356. Xenophon's symposium on, 358, 359. that of Plato, 359-362.

Athenians, character of the, lxi. 325-327. comparison between, and the Lacedæmonians, 332-335. See *Mitchell*.

*Athens (37° 58′ N., 23° 43′ E.), its rise and fall, with views of the literature, philosophy, and social life of the Athenian people, by Sir Edward Lytton Bulwer, lxv. 151. remarks on the peculiar powers Sir Edward has for giving brilliant pictures from their eventful history, 151, 152. signal epochs in which Sir Edward might have lavished the stores of his knowledge, and the shrewdness of his philosophy, *viz.*: race of the Pelasgians—their agriculture—architecture—navigation—language and civilisation, 152. the glories of the Heoric times—character of Theseus, 153. sketch of its history down to Solon the Arbiter—his estimable character as a moralist and politician, 153, 154. grand spectacle of the Persian invasion, 154. ages of Cimon and Pericles, 154, 155. various epochs of its history from Pericles to the present time (1837), 155. Young and Drummond's abortive attempts to write its history, 161, 162. rise and progress of the drama in, 169-172. See *Bulwer*.

Athens, lower part of the ancient city deliberately annihilated to make room for the modern buildings, lxxv. 499, 500. exertions of the Hellas government to discover and restore its antiquities, 500-502.

——— (Parthenon of), architecture of, described as an illustration of the melody of form, or linear harmony, lxxviii. 317, 318.

Atholl forest (56° 51′ N., 3° 48′ W.) in Scotland, notice of, lxxi. 101-110.

Atkinson (James), the expedition into Affghanistan, notes and sketches descriptive of the country, contained in a personal narrative, &c., by, lxxvii. 261. on the deplorable state of Affghanistan, under the nominal rule of Dost Mohammed, 269. See *East*.

——— (Richard), the medium through whom Mr Clerk communicated his ideas of breaking the enemy's line to Lord Rodney, li. 8-10.

Atlantic Ocean, small vessels which have crossed it, lxvi. 335.

——— ocean, its level at high and low water with the Pacific ocean, lxxix. 58.

——— steam navigation, lxv. 118. places where navigation is (1837) pursued by the aid of steam, 118, 119. opinions stated at the meeting of the British Association, held at Bristol in 1836, by Dr D. Lardner and Mr Field as to the practicability of, 119. 120. available operations of the steam-engine for propelling vessels, 120, 121. advantages and disadvantages of common and feathering wheels, 121, 122. formidable effects of salt water on the boiler by incrustation of the hard matter held in solution, 122-125. checking of the flues by the smoke, 125-127. pro-

portion of the machinery and fuel to the size of the vessel, 127. explanation of horse-power and tonnage, 128. consumption of coal as tested by experiments on land and marine boilers, 128-130. power of the different kinds of fuels used in propelling the vessel, 130-132. construction and power of the machinery in different steamers given to illustrate the preceding results, 132-134. physical phenomena attending the Atlantic ocean, 134. atmospheric difficulties—the trade winds, 134, 135. gulf stream—unfavourable weather on the zone of the ocean marked out by the stream, 135. heavy sea prevalent across the Atlantic, 135. average performance of the liners both outward and homeward, *ib.* effect of the winds and the heavy seas on the rotation of the paddle-wheels, 137, 138. stowage of coals and tonnage of the vessels, 138. capacity and power of the government steam frigate Medea tested as a criterion by which to judge of the likely results of having steamers to cross the Atlantic, 138-140. shortest routes between America and Ireland considered, 141, 142. abstract of the preceding views, and fears that may be entertained of a successful result, 142-145. beneficial effects that steam navigation would likely have on the welfare of Ireland, 145, 146.

Atmosphere, natural means of purifying it, lxviii. 431.

Atmospheric air, various effects of the electricity of, described, lxxx. 444-447, *and* 467, 468.

——— qualities it must possess to fit it for the purpose of vegetable and animal life, liv. 152.

Atonement, doctrine of, as viewed by the "apostolical succession" school, and as Scripture teaches us, lxiii. 61, 62.

Attah (town of, 7° 30′ N., 7° 10′ E.), on the river Quorra, enterprising spirit of the population, lxvi. 341.

Atterbury (Bishop Francis, 1662-1732), confederacy he formed with Boyle and others, at Oxford, to reply to Dr Bentley's disquisition on the spuriousness of the epistles of Phalaris, li. 331. share he had in the undertaking, 332. banished for his adherence to the Pretender, 356.

Attica (38° 0′ N., 23° 40′ E.),, extent and population of, as at the census of Demetrius Phalereus, lxi. 325.

Attic entertainments, during the greater Panathenæan festival, lvi. 352-355. character of the conversation at, 356. their variety of convivial song, 366.

Attila, a romance by G. P. R. James, lxv. 180. extract from the scene between Theodore and Neva, 191, 193. See *James.*

——— (King of the Huns), an epic poem by the Rev. William Herbert, lxvi. 261. is the age of epic poetry past? 261, 262. great epics always produced where the genius of a people had been called into action by great events, 262-264. present state of modern poetry of an anti-epic tendency, 264-266. a great poet at the present time would find the best opening in the department of the epic, 266. rules which regulate epic poetry, 266-269. the machinery required for an epic poem is that of thought and intelligence, not of superhuman agency, 269-272. subject of the epic, 273. criticism and extracts from, with commentaries to render clear the sequence of the epic, 273. night picture of the field of Chalons, 273, 274. aspect of it in the morning, 274. appearance of Attila, 275. aspiration of Nycoltha, daughter of the King of Bactria, 275, 276. address of Satan to Honoria, the sister of the Emperor Valentinian, 277, 278. Honoria's defence of her conduct, 278, 279. her voyage to Italy through the Ægean Sea, 279. reflection on the meeting of those we love after death, 280, 281. description of the appearance of spring, 281, 282. simile in describing the descent of Attila's army upon the plains of Italy, 282. fall of the town of Aquileia, 282, 283. vision, and opening passage of the mysterious pageant upon the surface of the caverned lake, 283, 284. simile of the gradual and benumbing progress of vice in a naturally great mind, 285. interview of Pope Leo with Attila, 285-287. disappearance of Attila's demon-steed, Grana, 287, 288. attempted escape of Nycoltha and Andages, from the mountain recesses of Attila's camp, 288. lines on their first and last kiss, 289. sudden and mysterious death of Attila, 289, 290. remarks on the poem, 290. serious defects under which it labours—*first*, it affords no very available materials for poetry, 291. *second*, there is a vagueness and

want of firm characteristic delineation about the characters, 291, 292. *third*, the descriptions bear an undue proportion to the action, 292. has imitated Milton, where that great poet has been least successful, 292. quotations to prove this, 293, 294.
Attorney and solicitor, distinguished, *note*, lxix. 11.
——— (*Avoué*) in France, characteristics of, as described in the "Physiologie de l' Homme de Loi," lxxviii. 147.
Attorneys and proctors, power possessed by country, in influencing members of the House of Commons, lxxx. 487.
Attwood (Thomas, M.P.), his position when examined before the bank committee in 1832, lvii. 12.
Aubery (Colonel), account of his gambling transactions, lxxx. 35, 36.
Auckland (George Eden, Lord, 1784-1849), appointed a member of Earl Grey's cabinet—his political character, lix. 515.
——— policy he pursued during the time he was Governor-General of India, 1835-1841, lxxi. 332. congratulatory address to, from the Hindoos of Calcutta, on the success of his administration, *note*, 336. promptitude and vigour with which his views have been carried out, 353. See *India, British*.
——— defence of his policy when Governor-General of India, lxxvii. 264-299. one of the best administrators in every civil branch of the government that Britain ever sent to India, 299, 300. See *East*.
Auctioneers' Advertisements, flowery style of—Lord Erskine's speech, on behalf of a client who had purchased a farm on the faith of Mr Christie's description, lxxvii. 13.
Audubon (John James), birds of America described, with engravings, by, noticed, *note*, liii. 360.
——— his illustrations of American ornithology, the most splendid work on natural history ever published, *note*, lxxvii. 474.
——— his estimate of the number of the passenger-pigeon (*Columba migratoria*) in its visits to the banks of the Ohio, lxxviii. 73.
——— on the speed of sea turtles, lxxx. 411. description of the green turtle, 412. on the disinclination of crocodiles to annoy the human race, 425.
Augustine (one of the fathers), credulity of, lxxx. 355, 356.
Auks (*Asca allæ*) number of, in the Polar regions, lxxviii. 73, 74.
Aulaire (M. le Count de St.), his translation of Goethe's Faust into French—remarks on the difficulty attending its translation, lvii. 132, 133.
Auldjo (John), quoted as to the ascent of the glacier of Bossons, *note*, lxxv. 64.
Auna, a principal chief of Tahiti, his address on wishing to become a christian missionary among the islands of the south sea, lvii. 85.
Auricular confession, writings of the Romish church on, lxxii. 214-217. See *Hallam*.
Aurisacra fames, the motive of the first Spanish colonisation in America and the Indies, lxxi. 10.
Auroras Borealis—Captain Back's observations on their influence on the magnetic needle in the artic regions, lxiii. 313, 314.
Aurungzebe (emperor of Hindostan, d. 1707), condition of the empire before and after his death, lxx. 302.
Austen (Jane, 1775-1817), the style, truth, and characteristics of her writings analysed, li. 448-450.
——— as a novelist, compared with Miss Martineau, lxix. 495.
——— as a writer, approaches nearest of all to the manner of Shakspere, lxxvi. 561, 562.
Austin (Lady), her connection with William Cowper, and if there was an engagement existing between them, lxiii. 363-366.
——— (Sarah), characteristics of Goethe, lvii. 371. her remarks on translation, 371, 372. succeeded in faithfully representing the characteristics of the German school of writers, 372. should not have attempted literal versions of passages from Goethe's lyrical pieces and elegies, 372-274. German writers from whence she has derived her materials, 374. adds little to our knowledge of his personal history, 375. has abstained from pronouncing her own opinions, but has placed before us the opinion of his contemporaries, 376, 377. reasons for, not justly concluded, 377, 379. extract displaying her admirable talent for translation, 385, 386. recommendation to Mrs Austin to translate his prose fragments, 402, 403. See *Goethe*.

Austin (Sarah), "Thoughts on Education," lxx. 149. See *Education*.
——— translation of Frederick Von Raumer's Letters on England in 1835, lxiii. 198. admirably translated, 223. See *Raumer*.
Australia, colonisation of, considered, lxxi. 517-534. See *Colonisation*.
——— (South), second report of the select committee of the House of Commons on, lxxv. 140. settlement of this colony tried as an experiment to test the merits of the "Wakefield theory" of colonisation, 140. failure of, and expense to the mother country, 141. 142. hardly any information known at that time of the capabilities of the colony, 142, 143. account of the negotiations with government that the company might have the sole management of the colony—views of Lord Ripon, 143, 144. of Lord Stanley, 144. powers which the crown was inclined to yield, 145-148. three principles of colonisation involved in its settlement —these stated at length, 149-153. powers granted to eight commissioners unconnected with the Colonial Office, 153-155. series of miscarriages exhibited in its management, 155-157. recommendations of the committee, 157. which will thus allow the Wakefield principles a fair trial in South Australia, 157, 158. raising of the minimum price of land objected to, 158, 159. Colonel Gawler's expenditure—this treated with too great lenity by the committee, 160, 161. conflicting testimony as to the natural productiveness of the colony, 161. its present position and prospects, 162.
Austria—mild, regular, and quiet policy of, lii. 112.
——— relations in which she stands to Russia, lv. 266. and to the other European kingdoms and states, 267, 268. her safety greatly depends on having Poland settled by the fulfilment of the treaty of Vienna, 269.
——— her domineering influence over, and policy towards, Italy, lv. 375-377.
——— house of, their connection with Philip III. of Spain, lvi. 508. war of the succession, 517. See *Spain*.
——— Europe has a deep interest in knowing the character and pursuits of those men whom her government consider as traitors, lvii. 478, 479. miseries inflicted on Pellico, Maroncelli, and Gonfalonieri, in the dungeons of, 480, 481. character of the emperor of, 482 personally superintends the state prison of Spielberg, *ib.* compels her population to attend to a regular system of education, 506.
Austria—the only kingdom of Germany which does not send any representative to the Scientific Association of Germany, lx. 369.
——— published a decree in 1826, giving freedom to every slave touching Austrian soil, lxiii. 382. expected to co-operate in the complete suppression of the slave trade, 382.
——— British trade with, before and after the commercial treaty of 1837, 1838, lxxi. 568, 569.
——— settlement of the female line of the house of Hapsburg by 'the Pragmatic sanction,' lxxv. 229. personal qualities of the Empress Maria Theresa, *ib.* Silesia invaded by Frederic the Great—criminal conduct of Frederic considered, 230-232. enthusiasm of the Hungarian kingdom towards Maria Theresa, 234, 235. policy of the Court of Vienna, 254-258. Maria Theresa's letter to Madame de Pompadour, 258. See *Frederic*.
——— broad line of demarcation between the several classes of society in —description of the Vienna citizens, lxvii. 166. great changes in, 167, 168.
——— agriculture of, neglected in endeavouring to force manufactures, lxxviii. 14.
——— the Bohemian the most important part of her population, lxxviii. 363.
Austrian Italy, notices of, lxxii. 471.
——— Lombardy—tour in, by John Barrow, in the year 1841, lxxv. 453. See *Barrow*.
Authenticity, difference between the, and genuineness of a book, li. 352. Bishop Newton's definition of, quoted, 352.
Authorities, old, not destroyed by new discoveries, li. 388, 389.
Authority, from whom derived? lv. 32, 33.
Authors, continual efforts they have to make to please the public, li. 146, 147. must be judged by their best performance, not their last, 153.
——— oppressive taxation on paper and advertisements affects not only their profits, but prevents many a book from being published, liii. 432. injustice of having, with publishers, to give eleven

copies of their works to public libraries, 435.
Authors of dramatic literature—disadvantageous position they stand in in regard to remuneration and fame, lvii. 304-312. See *Drama*.
——— overhead, the worst paid craft in Christendom, lxvi. 101.
——— (dramatic), the present (1843) system of having large theatres, and of keeping both tragic and comic companies, injurious to them, lxxviii. 392, 395. a proper classification of actors would stimulate, 396.
Autobiographies, generally the offering of self-love, liii. 82.
——— their division into two classes, lxxvi. 121. obstacles which prevent the true state of the writer's mind being known, 121, 122. no instance of a lawyer being known to be his own biographer, 122, 123.
Autobiography and Biography—characteristic distinction between, lxvi. 6, 7.
——— beneficial effects of, lxxiv. 105, 106.
Auura, a chief of the Island of Rurutu, influence which he had in civilising and christianising it, lvii. 90-92.
Auvergne (45° 30′ N., 2° 50′ E.), volcanoes of, lxix. 407-421.
Ava (21° 50′ N., 95° 20′ E.), sketch of British relations with it before the Affghanistan war in 1838, 1839, lxxi. 332-334.
——— remarkable instance of the pride and ignorance of the court of, lxxi. 356-361. See *India, British*.
Axioms, analysis of the question, Does mathematical demonstration depend upon axioms, or upon definitions, or upon both, and what is the real nature of them? lxvii. 83-98. See *Mathematical Reasoning*, and *Whewell*.
Azalea, flower of, from which the poisonous honey found at Trebizond, in Asia-Minor, is extracted, lxxvii. 468, 469.
Azani (39° 15′ N., 29° 42′ E.), city of, in Asia-Minor, exquisite remains which its ruins display, lxxi. 406.
Azzurini Conti, lx. 27, 28. See *Conti*.

B

Babbage (Charles) on the economy of machinery and manufactures, lvi. 313. object of the work and important field of inquiry it presents, *ib*. has classed the advantages under three divisions, or heads, 313-315. invention of the loom by Cartwright—number of looms in 1830, and wages of those employed in the works, 316. manufacture of paper—machines of Mr Didot, and Mr Dickinson, 317, 318. copying of types by stereotyping, 318. and on the taking of engravings on steel by pressure from *soft steel*, 318, 319. influence of machinery in reducing expense, 319. durability of a machine in influencing the price of its work, 319, 320. cost of verifying whether an article be of the precise quality represented, *i.e.*, not adulterated, 320, 321. fiscal regulations to put down the frauds practised in the bundling of flax, and packing butter from Ireland, of no avail, 321, 322. proper distribution of labour enjoyed in manufactures, 322. real advantage of steam power, that, by it, work can be carried on anywhere, 323. division of mental and manual labour aided by machinery, exemplified in the office of a leading morning newspaper, 323-325. quotation from his book, with respect to mechanical inventors, 325, 326. causes which have led to the manufacturing eminence of Britain, 327-329. influence of taxation on manufactures, 329. illustration of the effect of taxation in stimulating invention, 329-331. erroneous view he has taken of the profits and capital of the bookselling trade, 331, 332.
Babbage (Charles), communications regarding his Calculating Engine, lix. 264. first announcement of, to the world, *ib*. regarded by many in the light of a philosophical curiosity, 265. time already taken in its formation, 265, 266. variety of numerical tables he has published, 267. precautions adopted by, in the calculation of his tables of logarithms, 275. benefits to be derived from the invention of his tables, 283. method of differences, selected as the basis of the calculations, 284. observations on a numerical table, 284, 285. (See *Numerical Tables*.) examples showing the fourth power of the natural numbers, 285-287. this may be produced by the operation of addition alone, 287, 288. each addition con-

sists only of two operations, 288. tables showing the method of calculating addition and carriage, with figured plans explanatory of the process, 290-295. nature of the mechanism by which the adding process is effected, 295-297. the same as to the process of carrying, 297-299. further mechanical contrivances for the machine calculating rightly, 299-302. explanation of the means to enable it to print its calculations, 302-304. explanation of the machine as it really is, 305-308. actual powers of the machinery greatly transcend its original design, 308. peculiarly applicable to calculations required in astronomy, 309-311. informs its attendants when an adjustment is required, 311. capable of solving numerical equations which have rational roots, *ib.* and of calculating to the extent of thirty decimal places, 312. Mr Babbage led, by the impossibility of bearing in mind the variety of motions, to the contrivance of a scheme of mechanical notation, 313. (See *Mechanical Notation*). its discovery has led to a multitude of mechanical contrivances, 319, 320. calculating machine invented by Pascal, 320. as also by several individuals, 321, 322. difference between them and Mr Babbage's, as expressed by Mr Colebrook, 322, 323. report on, by the Royal Society, 323-325. Mr Babbage engaged by government to construct his calculating machine for the national use, 325. suspension of the progress of the work, but the cause not known, 326. duty of Mr Babbage and government to have the machine constructed without delay, 327.

Baber (Rev. Henry Hervey), memoirs of the life, opinions, and writings of Dr Wiclif, lvi. 222. his researches relating to the translation of the Bible into English, *note*, 239.

Baber-Baber-Padishah (Sultan Zuheir-ed-deen-Mohammed, 1481-1530), his invasion of Mewar, lii. 96. defeated by the Rana-Sanga at Kanua, *ib.* his excess in wine, and renouncement of its use, 97. his victory over the Rajpoots, 98.

Babylonian empire (33° 0′ N., 45° 0′ E.), lix. 113. antiquity of the city of Babylon, *ib.* domestic industry and inland trade of, 113, 114. maritime commerce of, on the Persian Gulf, 114, 115.

Bacchus and Ariadne, the ballet of, at an Athenian banquet, described, lvi. 355, 356.

Back (Sir George, Captain, R.N.), Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic ocean, in the years 1833, 1834, and 1835, by, lxiii. 287. undertaken for the purpose of discovering Captain (Sir Charles) Ross and his expeditionary party, 287, 288. leaves Liverpool, 288. reception in America, 289. enters the St Lawrence river, *ib.* generosity of the Americans at the Sault Ste. Marie, 289, 290. reaches Norway-house on the Jack river, 290. leaves it, and proceeds to Buffalo lake, *ib.* picturesque view from Portage la Loche, *ib.* meets Mr M'Leod at Pine Portage, 291. description of a party of the Slave-Lake Indians, 291, 292. receives information regarding the rivers Thlew-ee-choh, and Tēh-low, 292. resolves to descend the former, *ib.* leaves one-half of his crew at Fort-Reliance, under Mr M'Leod, 292. appearance of the country at the great Slave Lake, 292, 293. ascends the Hoar-frost river—molested by sand-flies and mosquitoes, 293, 294. enters several lakes till Lake Aylmer is reached, 294, 295. discovers the source of the Thlew-ee-choh, 295. embarks on the river, and arrives at Musk-ox Lake, 296. retraces his way to Fort-Reliance—description of the scenery, *ib.* spends the winter at Fort-Reliance, 297. sufferings which his party and the Indians endured from famine, 297-300. extraordinary rigour of the weather, 300, 301. frightful atrocities committed by an Indian, 301, 302. affectionate conduct of the Indian chiefs in procuring meat, 302, 303. receives intelligence of the safe return of Captain Ross and his party to England 303. proceeds again to Thlew-ee-choh, 304. dangers encountered in the descent, 305, 306. meets with a party of Esquimaux, 306, 307. method followed by a female of the party while her portrait was taking, 307. reaches the Polar Sea, *ib.* attempts to survey the coast, and is led to believe that a current runs from the westward along the coast to the left, 308, 309. names it William IV.'s Land, 309. proceeds homeward to Fort-Reliance, *ib.* de-

scription of a splendid waterfall (Parry's) on the Ah-hel-dessy river, 309, 310. reaches Fort-Reliance, where he spends the winter, 310, 311. departure from it, and arrival at Liverpool, 311. abstract of the meteorological observations, 311, 312. experiments made on the intensity and effect of the cold, 312, 313. observation on the influence of the Aurora Borealis on the magnetic needle, 313, 314. important additions made to our geographical knowledge by the expedition, 314. progress of education and religious instruction among the Indians at Sault Ste. Marie, 315, 316.

Back (Sir George, Captain, R.N.), perilous and fearful position his vessel, the Terror, was placed in, when in the Polar sea, lxxviii. 81, 82.

Bacon (Francis, Lord, 1561-1626), his observations on the high state of the law of Scotland, li. 127.

——— the philosophy of the doctrines in his "Novum Organum" attacked by Sir David Brewster, as not being original, or allowed to be so by philosophers, lvi. 29-37.

——— his remarks on the condition of the clergy of the Church of England in his time, lvi. 207.

——— on the nature and object of logic, lvii. 214.

——— his views on the inutility of mathematics in sharpening the intellect, lxii. 450, 451.

*——— the works of, by Basil Montagu—merits of this edition, lxv. 1, 2. remarks on the proper estimation of character, 2, 4. parallel between this life of Bacon, and the life of Cicero, by Middleton, 4, 5. character of the leading statesmen in England at his time, and from what causes their views were cultivated, 5. eloquence and style of, 8. length of time which the ministers of Elizabeth retained office — their incorruptible fidelity to the state, 8, 9. Bacon's mother the daughter of Sir Anthony Coke, and attainments which distinguished her as a scholar, 9, 10. remarks on the necessary study of the ancient languages in the sixteenth century, as the only means by which information could be acquired, 10, 11. more instruction to be derived from the modern languages, 11. early years of Bacon, 12. character of Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury, *ib.* did Bacon plan, while at college, his great intellectual revolution? 13. visits the continent—his literary and scientific pursuits when there, *ib.* death of his father, *ib.* his services refused by government—probable cause, the jealousy of his uncle, Lord Burleigh, 13-15. entered Gray's Inn—his legal attainments, 15, 16. sat in Parliament in 1593—Ben Jonson's high opinion of his eloquence, 16. part he took in politics—offence he gave Queen Elizabeth and her ministers, by one of his speeches, 17. attaches himself to the Earl of Essex, 17. Earl of Essex's influence over Queen Elizabeth, 17, 18. factions which divided Queen Elizabeth's court and her councils towards the close of her reign, 18, 19. imperceptible progress of Protestantism since the Reformation, *ib.* remarkable conversation between the Earl of Essex and Sir Robert Cecil, when Essex was endeavouring to obtain the office of attorney-general for Bacon, 20. generous conduct of Essex in presenting Bacon with an estate, 21. publication of his essays—depressed state of his fortunes, *ib.* pays his addresses to Dame Hatton, in order to make his fortune by marriage—his case pleaded by Essex, 22. appeared as counsel for the prosecution against Essex, when tried for high treason, 22-25. (See *Essex*). examination of Mr Montagu's arguments in supporting Bacon's conduct toward Essex, 25. his obligations to the Queen and to the Earl considered, 25, 26. and his own advancement and his duty to his country, 26, 27. on the duty of a public prosecutor to exercise discretion when a prisoner is denied the help of counsel, 27, 28. endeavoured to make the Earl's conduct appear worse than it really was, 28, 29. degrading conduct in his writing the "Declaration of the Treasons of Robert, Earl of Essex," 29. real explanation of this was, that his moral character was not of a high order, and that self-aggrandisement was his ruling object, 29-31. death of Queen Elizabeth, 31. character of James I. as a king, and what it would have been as a priest, *ib.* influence which James' accession to the throne had on the fortune of Bacon, *ib.*

amusing reasons he had for being knighted—his marriage 32. servile conduct towards Lord Southampton, *ib.* influence his talents had over the public contrasted with that which Waller possessed, 33, 34. his official career till appointed Attorney-General in 1612, 34. his conduct in Parliament—his conducting of the great case of the *Post Nati*—publication of his works, 34, 35. his perverting of the laws, to the vilest purposes of tyranny, in the case of Oliver St John, 35. his tampering with the judges on the trial of Peacham, and putting that reverend gentleman to the torture, 35, 36. private consultations of the crown-officers with the judges not allowed by law, 36, 37. renews the disgraceful practice of torturing, 37. 38. unworthy ambition explains all his actions, 38, 39. attaches himself to Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, 40. Essex and Buckingham contrasted, 40, 41. mode in which Bacon was treated by both, 41. Bacon appointed keeper of the great seal—his grave and dignified address in his court, 41, 42. aided the king and his favourites in granting patents of monopoly, 42, 43. his judicial conduct most reprehensible, 44, 45. both he and his dependents bribed by those engaged in chancery suits, 45. his bright position at this time, *ib.* his animosity against Sir Edward Coke, *ib.* interferes to prevent the marriage of Sir John Villiers with Sir Edward Coke's daughter, 46. his humiliating submission to Buckingham, 46, 47. great dignity he lived in, at York House—celebration of his sixtieth year, 47. his visits to his country house at Gorhambury, 48. raised to the title of Viscount St Albans, *ib.* convocation of James' *third* Parliament, 48, 49. alarm spread through the court when the Parliament proceeded to discuss the public grievances, 49, 50. charge brought against Bacon for corruption, by the House of Commons, 50, 51. conduct of Bacon—endeavoured to work on the fears and vanity of James to stop proceedings against him, but without effect, 51, 52. allows his guilt, 52, 53. sentence pronounced by the Lords, 53. Mr Montagu's attempt to vindicate Bacon's reputation, 53. remarks on his assertion that Bacon was innocent, and that he pleaded guilty to please the king, 53, 54. in thus attempting to vindicate Bacon, the foulest of all aspersions is cast on his reputation, 54. rests his case on two grounds, *first*, that presents were usual and not discreditable; *second*, that they were not taken as bribes, 55. his defence of the *first*, both from ancient and modern authorities, indefensible, yet it is allowed bribes were given to judges, *ib.* this no moral justification, 55, 56. even in Bacon's age the practice, though common, was universally allowed to be unjustifiable—opinion of Hugh Latimer in one of his homilies, 56-58. his argument, that the people of this age view Bacon's conduct differently from his own age, refuted—leniency of both houses towards Bacon, 58, 59. his *second* defence that he took *gifts*, but not *bribes*, futile, 60. the only gifts he received publicly prove him to have been guilty of the other charges, 60, 61. argument that he had decided against those who bribed him, 61. memorable case of the Goëzmans in Paris cited as an example, 61, 62. mitigation of his sentence—high style in which he continued to live, 62, 63. literary studies at Gorhambury, 63. cause of, and circumstances attending, his death, 63, 64. will of, 64. contemplation of his life, 103, 104.

*Bacon's philosophy—chief peculiarity of, lxv. 64, 65. utility and progress the object of all his speculations, 65. ancient philosophy disclaimed being useful, and was content to be stationary, *ib.* use of philosophy according to Posidonius and Seneca, 65-67. the whole body of ancient philosophy tainted by the spirit which pervaded Seneca, 67. the writings of the ancient philosophers contain incomparable specimens of dialectical and rhetorical art, 68. but mis-directed for the benefit of mankind, 68, 69. they did not neglect science, but considered it merely as a mental exercise, 69. doctrines of the Epicureans did not better their own or their neighbours' condition, 70. effects of Christianity on the progress of philosophy, 70-71. and of the invention of printing and gunpowder, 71. causes that predisposed the public mind to give a turn to philosophic pursuits,

ib. it is chiefly to the great reformation in religion, that the great reformation in philosophy is due, 72. first effect of this reformation was in giving an undue importance to the mere graces of style, *ib.* Bacon not the first who rose up against the Aristotelian philosophy, when at the height of its power, 73. difference between the philosophy of Bacon and that of Plato, *ib. viz.*, in regard to arithmetic, 73, 74. mathematics, 74-76. astronomy, 76. alphabetical writing, 76, 77. science of medicine, 77, 78. science of legislation, 79. form in which laws ought to be drawn, 79, 80. aim of both philosophers, 80-83. the powers of Bacon received their direction from his good common sense, 83. Epictetus and Bacon compared, 83, 84. Bacon's philosophy has been accused of overrating those sciences which minister to man's physical well-being, and underrating the importance of moral philosophy, 84, 85. his treatment of moral subjects, 85, 86. considered as a theologian, and as a sincere believer in the divine authority of the christian religion, 87. vulgar notions as to his having invented the inductive method and exposed the fallacy of syllogistic reasoning, *ib.* inductive method has been practised from the beginning of the world, and correctly analysed by Aristotle, 87, 88. analysis of the inductive method of Bacon, of no great practical value, 88-93. what was eminently his own was, by induction to stimulate men to seek *new* truth, and the discovery of *useful* truth, 93, 94. what Bacon did for inductive philosophy, 94. temper of Bacon as a philosopher, 94, 95. Bacon's mind had the true philosophical temperament—of much hope, little faith, 95. possessed great minuteness of observation, with amplitude of comprehension, 95. superiority of his understanding, 96, 97. adorned his philosophy with the richest decorations of rhetoric, 97. possessed the faculty of analogy to a great extent, 97-99. poetical faculty was powerful in his mind, 99. order with which his powers of mind expanded themselves, 100. similarity between his style and Burke's, *ib.* specimen of Bacon's two styles, 101. value of his essays, 102. his best performance that of the first book of the "Novum Organum," 102, 103. contemplation of his life, 103, 104. See *Plato.*

Bacon (Roger, 1214-1292), branded as a necromancer by Mr Godwin, for having attempted to make a speaking head, lx. 47, 48. his studies as an alchymist and in optical science, 48.

——— his remarks on the inutility of the study of mathematics as a practice for strengthening the higher faculties of the mind, lxii. 431.

*——— (Sir Nicholas), character of, lxv. 5 *and* 9.

Badenoch forest, in Scotland (56° 57′ N., 3° 50′ W.), notice of, with anecdotes connected with hunting in it, lxxi. 103-113.

Bader, Sultan of Muscat, assassination of, by the present (1835) Sultan, Seid Sa'id, in 1817, lxi. 354.

Bad writing—cause of, lxix. 223.

Baglivi (George, 1668-1707), his belief in the doctrine of solidism in medicine, lv. 469.

Bagnes (Val de, 46° 5′ N., 7° 17′ E.), inundation by which it was destroyed, lxxx. 160. caused by the obstruction of the river Drance by ice, and the consequent formation of a lake, 161. the ice tunnelled by M. Venetz to allow the water slowly to discharge, 161, 162. bursting of the barrier, and destruction of the valley, 162. velocity of the torrent, *ib.*

Bagpipe, notice of its origin and history among the Scottish Highlanders, lxix. 205.

Bahiouda, description of the desert of, in Egypt, by Mr Hoskins, lxii. 55.

Bahr-Assal Lake, in Abyssinia, description of, and sufferings of the British mission on its banks, lxxx. 45, 46. level of, below the Red Sea, explained, 47.

Baillie's (Joanna) plays upon the passions—have been less admired in consequence of her philosophy being too definite, lvii. 5.

——— dramas—her object in publication, lxiii. 73. unequal merit they display—a noble monument of the powerful mind, and the pure and elevated imagination of the author, 73-75. her writings contrasted with those of other dramatists, 75-79. her mind resembles in kind that of Shakspere, 79. bold and original character of her mind, 79, 80. careful study she bestows on all the smaller traits of character, with examples, 80-82. her command of figurative language to

suit the scene or the passion to be educed, 83, 84. minor defects rather conspicuous in her dramas, 84, 85. drama of "Romiero," to illustrate jealousy, analysed, 85, 86. plot of the drama of "Henriquez," and extracts from it, 86-99. plot of the "Separation," 99, 100. beautiful lyric from the "Phantom," 100. success of "Henriquez" on being represented on the stage, 101.

Baily (E. H.), remarks on the arrangement and graceful outline of his sculptures, lxvii. 401.

——— (Francis, 1774-1844), his catalogue of stars, brought out under the authority of the Astronomical Society, li. 112.

——— his life and observations of John Flamsteed, lxii. 359. history of the publication, 539-562. See *Flamsteed*.

——— character of his history of astronomy, lxvi. 112.

——— his reprint of the various catalogues of the stars, *note*, lxxx. 184.

Baines (Edward, junior), on the low wages of cotton spinners, in 1833, lviii. 46.

——— his history of the cotton manufactures in Great Britain, &c., lxi. 453. See *Manufactures*.

Baker (Sir Richard, 1568-1644), his chronicle—reputation it had, liii. 9, 10.

Balance of power—necessity for retaining a, lxxvii. 328-334. See *Law of Nations*.

Balboa (Vasco Nuñez de, 1475-1517), his demeanour contrasted with that of Sir Francis Drake, on first seeing the Pacific ocean, lxxx. 382.

Baliol (John, King of Scotland, 1259-1314), documents found in the Chapter-House, London, proving that he placed himself under the protection of Edward I., lxvi. 37-40. contempt and aversion the Scottish nation have for him, compared with the glory they indulge in for Bruce, 42.

Balkan mountains (42° 45′ N., 26° 0′ E.), sketch of a journey across them, lxii. 120-122.

Balkh (city of, 36° 48′ N., 67° 4′ E.), in Turkistan, ruins in which this once famous city now lies, lx. 417.

Ballad—those of German writers characterised, lvi. 41.

Ballingall (James), "Mercantile Navy Improved" (1832), by, lx. 338. contains valuable information for a new classification of ships, 352. See *Mercantile Navy*.

Ballot in America, canvassing carried on under it to a greater extent than under open voting in Britain, lvi. 481.

Ballot, considered as a means to prevent bribery and intimidation at the election of members of Parliament, lvi. 551, 552. will it protect the voter? 552. case of agricultural tenants considered—certainty of their votes being known, 552-554. case of tenants of town-houses, 554. will people never talk of how they are going to vote, or have voted? 554, 555. has not been coeval with the British elective system, 555. prevailing opinion of the public must be in its favour before it is of the least use, 555, 556. case of town tradesmen 556, 557. inutility of, in Irish elections, 557. is it likely to prevent bribery by the candidate? 557, 558. will it produce mischief, whether it succeeds or fails in giving protection? 558. some objections to the ballot absurd, as they do not consist of arguments, 558,559. will it tend to shake the morality of the community? 559. the franchise being given for the benefit of the country at large, the vote should be so given as to show how it is used, 560, 561. practical result seems to be no benefit, and much mischief would flow from it, 561.

*——— advantages and disadvantages of the, lxv. 212, 213.

——— the anticipation of purity of election hoped from it will never be realised, lxvi. 211, 212.

Balzac (Honoré de, b. 1799), licentiousness of his work, "Contes Drolatiques," lvii. 337. masculine character of his contributions to periodicals, and compared with other writers, 357.

——— his writings display profound knowledge of the female heart, lxxviii. 120. leading traits of his "Femme comme il faut," 121-123. of his "Epicier," 138, 139.

——— his visit to Russia not successful, *note*, lxxix. 352.

Bameean or Ghooghoola (city of, 34° 50′ N., 67° 40′ E.), antiquity of, but is the present, the site of the ancient city? lx. 415.

Bandinel (James), some account of the trade in slaves from Africa as connected with Europe and America, by, lxxix. 396-406. See *Slave Trade*.

Banditti of Biscay, in Spain—their power, and blackmail paid to them, lv. 439, 440.

Bangor and St Asaph bishoprick—the union of, defeated in the House of Lords in 1844, lxxx. 514-516.

Banim (John), character of his novels on Irish life, lii. 413. his endeavour to imitate Sir Walter Scott, 414, 415. this displayed in the "Croppy"—examples, 415, 416. "The Nowlans" bears the decided impress of his own manner, 416. description of the burning of a croppy's house, 417-419. "The Denounced," by, characterised, 419. extract from, showing the poverty and depression entailed on the Roman Catholics of Ireland, 420, 421.

Bankes (J. W.), makes known his discovery of a Greek inscription upon an obelisk found in the island of Philæ, in 1818, lvii. 465. hieroglyphical characters on the obelisk found to contain precisely the same matter as the Greek inscription, 465. M. Letronne's learned observations on, 465, 466.

——— importance of his discovery of the Egyptian obelisk, at the island of Philæ, in deciphering the phonetic alphabet, lxiv. 87, 88.

Bankers' accounts, simplicity of, in keeping by the decimal system, compared with the old mode, lxxvii. 244.

Bank of England—prolongation of its charter considered, lvi. 376. a question of the highest importance, *ib.* when established, and its power of issuing notes, 376-377. whether should the issuing of paper money be confined to one body in London, or open to all, under certain regulations? 377. if confined to one body in London, the argument that it interferes with the freedom of industry must go for little, 378, 379. no similarity between the banking of Scotland and that of the Bank of England, 379, 380. establishment of banks of issue in London, and the effect of competition in over-issuing of paper, and depressing the exchange, 381, 382. utility of one bank in times of distress—evidence of Mr Harman, 382-384. the power to issue paper in London to one body is the best that can be devised, 384. evidence of Mr Grote to that effect, 385. of Mr Tooke, 386. of Mr Loyd, 386, 387. to what body should this issue be given? 387. view of those who recommend a national or government bank, *ib.* loss which this view would entail, as well as serious practical inconveniences, 388-390. wealth and unlimited credit of the Bank of England, 390. a national bank would tend to every species of jobbing and abuse, and leave the ministry an unlimited control over the currency of the country, 390-393. admirable management of the Bank of England, and national necessity of having its charter renewed, 393, 394. remarks on the revulsions in the years 1792, 1793, 1814, 1815, and in 1825, 1826, 394. statement of the issues of the bank in 1791, 1792 and 1793, show no increase of the notes in circulation, 395. causes of the crisis in 1793—owing to the increase in the number and issue of the country banks and their want of capital, *ib.* issues of the bank in 1813, 1814, plainly show that the distress of these years was not owing to it, but to the same causes as in 1793, 396. issues of the bank in 1824, 1825, 397. the proceedings of, in those years less free from blame, in that the issues were not contracted soon enough, *ib.* various circumstances which hindered the directors from contracting them sooner, *ib.* amount of bullion in the bank and issues in November 1824, 398. delusive flourishing condition of the country, 398-401. principle on which the issues are now conducted, 401. practical management of the bank cannot suggest any improvement, 401, 402. in renewing the charter of the bank, a statement of the affairs of the bank, and of all banks of issue in all parts of the country, should be regularly published, 402, 403. modes by which this could be accomplished, 403-407. a security should be given to government by all banks who issue, or are to issue, notes, 406. Bank of England notes should be made legal tenders for country notes, 407, 408. the bank should be exempted from the operation of the usury laws, 408. moderate profits the bank has received from the issue of notes—tables of, 409, 410. summary of the views stated in the article, 411.

Bank of England—alterations in the law regarding it, of great advantage to the community, lviii. 204, 205.

——— and the country banks, lxv. 61. commercial state of the country in January 1836, 61. the late difficulties arose from the unsound principles on which the paper cur-

rency has been established, 62. necessity of our paper currency ranging in amount and value exactly as the currency would do were it metallic, 62, 63. extraordinary increase of joint-stock banks, 64, 65. amount of their issues, 65, 66. influence of, on business, 66. conduct of the bank of England, 66, 67. table of the issues, liabilities, and bullion of the bank, 67. raised her rate of interest, 69. effect of this, 70-72. export of bullion from London in 1836, 72. stock of bullion reduced—cause of its diminution, 72-74. ought to have contracted their circulation to a greater extent, 74, 75. circumstances that led to the downfal of the Northern and Central Bank, 75. supported by the Bank of England, 75, 76. the defect of the bank is in participating too much in the feelings and views of the mercantile class, 76, 77. afforded assistance to the American houses, 77. facts established by the conduct of the Bank of England and the provincial banks, 79, 80. necessity of a radical alteration in the law relating to joint-stock and private banks, 80. the paper currency of the country cannot be established on sound principles unless the power to supply it be confined to one issue, 80-84. profits of the provincial banks are not sensibly impaired by the substitution of the Bank of England notes for their own, 84. defects of the present system, 85-87.

Bank charter of 1844—its renewal considered, lxxx. 492, 493.

——— of the United States, ruinous effect of the non-renewal of its charter on the commerce of the nation, lxv. 225. See *America*.

Banks (country), security should be given by all who issue paper, lvi. 407. See *Bank of England*.

——— (country) of England, excite uneasiness in our manufactures, lviii. 62. will not be improved by the recently established (1832, 1833) joint-stock banking companies, 62-64.

——— (joint-stock), review of, lxiii. 419. See *Joint-Stock Banks*.

——— partners in, should not be limited in their responsibility, lviii. 64.

Bankrupt and insolvent laws of England, characterised by the *Quarterly Review*, lv. 516, 517.

Bankruptcy (law of) in Scotland, Professor George Joseph Bell's great work on, characterised, li. 127, 128. many of its provisions copied into the bankrupt law of England, 128.

Bankruptcy, great care taken with the bill for the reform of the laws on, brought in by Earl Grey's Cabinet in 1833-4, lx. 234, 235.

——— information as to its causes and results, furnished to the Poor-law inquiry, in 1833-1835, lxiii. 493-495.

*Banks (Sir Joseph, 1743-1820), discreditable conduct to Dr Currie, in concealing his correct views as to the observations of the latter on the "Hessian Fly," *note*, lv. 131.

*——— his advice to Sir James Edward Smith to purchase the collection and library of Linnæus, lvii. 49. liberality and hospitality of, to naturalists, 456.

Bankok (13° 35′ N., 100° 38′ E.), capital of Siam, described, lxviii. 67.

Bannatyne Club, valuable effects resulting from it, in extending the knowledge of the history of Scotland, lxi. 407.

Bannister (S.) on the impolicy of England towards the natives at new settlements at the Cape of Good Hope, *note*, lviii. 379.

Banquets of the Greeks—characteristic scenes in, lvi. 350. See *Greek Banquets*.

Banyans, mercantile class of Hindoos, on the shores of the Indian ocean, lxviii. 51.

Baptisms—table of the annual proportion of, in England, to the gross population, in the decennial period from 1801 to 1831, lxi. 161-163.

——— doctrine of, as held by the Puseyite school of divines, lxxvii. 518-521.

Baptismal regeneration—views of the Oxford school of divines, and remarks on, by the reviewer, lxxvi. 486-491. See *Sewell*.

Bar, sort of talents for rising at the English—biographies of celebrated lawyers, lxix. 1-49.

——— circumlocution of the—specimen of, lxix. 11.

——— members of, form an aristocracy in the noblest sense of that term—its utility in defending the liberty of the subject, lxxvi. 155.

Baramahl, in India, as described by Sir Thomas Munro, li. 258, 259.

Barbarism prolonged by the fanaticism of the vulgar, and the perverse ingenuity of the philosopher, lxxx. 206.

Barbeyrac (Jean, 1674-1729), quoted on the incorrectness of mathematics as a study, in the philosophy of the mind, lxii. 439.

Barca (Madame Calderon de la), life in Mexico, during a residence of two years in that country, lxxviii. 157. birth, station, and opportunities she possessed for procuring information, 157. vividness of her descriptions, 157, 158. See *Mexico*.

Barcelona (41° 23′ N., 2° 7′ E.), siege of, by the allies under the command of the Earl of Peterborough, in 1705, lvi. 524-526.

——— insurrection at, and massacre of the prisoners, during the Carlist war in Spain, in 1835, lxiv. 187, 188.

Barère de Vieuzac (Bertrand, 1753-1841), "Memoires de, par M. Carnot, et M. David," lxxix. 275. when compared with "his own colleagues of the mountain," was a man of consummate and universal depravity, 276, 277. character of, 278, 279. the memoirs meagre, uninteresting, and furnish no refutation of charges brought against him, 279. proposed that Queen Marie Antoinette should be tried, 281, 282. his proceedings against the Girondists, 283. when born, and where educated, 284. his marriage —likely character of his wife, 285. his first visit to Paris, 286. conducts himself with levity, inconsistency, and servility, *ib.* perpetually changing his views as to the best mode of government, *ib.* elected by his own province as a representative of the third estate, *ib.* part he took at the beginning of the revolution, 287. his qualifications for such a scene, 288. appointed to examine into the condition of the woods and forests—remarks on his report, *ib.* leaves the monarchical and joins the republican party, 289. nominated to a seat in the Palace of Justice, 290. leaves Paris for the south of France, *ib.* reasons why the constitution of 1791 would not work, *ib.* European coalition against the revolution, 291. war on the part of France at first defensive, *ib.* first proceedings of the Convention, 292, 293. the Convention agree to the total abolition of royalty, and to the vigorous prosecution of the war, 294. representatives of the Convention separated into two great parties, called Girondists or Brissotines, and the Mountain, 295. virtues and vices which each party possessed, 296. Barère joined the Girondists, *ib.* how these parties severally acted in reference to the revolution, 296, 297. policy by which Barère was actuated, 299-301. influence which General Dumourier's defection had on the Girondists, 301. crisis betwixt the hostile parties, 302. operations of the mob of Paris, *ib.* vacillation of Barère, *ib.* Mountain party's opinion of him, and pledges they exacted, completely providing against his apostacy, 305. moves the execution of his old friends belonging to the Girondist party, *ib.* urges that the Queen be brought before the revolutionary tribunal, *ib.* his dinner on the occasion, 306. his peculiar address in using the phraseology then in common use, 307. supports Robespierre's atrocious motion at the trial of the leaders of the Girondists, 308. their sentence and execution, 308, 309. commencement of the reign of terror, and its horrors described, 309-312. brutality of the proceedings of the executive, and want of policy in their actions, 312, 313. Barère's delight in the most licentious and horrifying scenes, 313-316. his morning levees described, 316, 317. admitted as a member of the Jacobin Club, 317. his accusations against the British government, 318. proposed a decree that no quarter should be given to British troops, and carried his motion in the Convention, 319. had this decree been executed, it is impossible to estimate the national calamities which would have followed, 320-322. French army refuse to obey the Convention in regard to this decree, 322. Robespierre's infamous decree, seconded by Barère, to convict without examination of witnesses, 323, 324. Barère's panegyric on Robespierre, and then proposed to have him and his accomplices cut off without a trial, 325. system of terror overthrown, 326. contrast of affairs after the revolution of the ninth of Thermidor, 327. Convention appointed a committee of twenty-one, to examine into the conduct of Billaud, Collot, and Barère, 329. Barère's defence, *ib.* order given for his imprisonment in the dreary island of Oléron, 330. sketch of his progress to Oléron—almost torn to pieces in his journey thither, 331. brought from it, and confined at Saintes, 332. in vain he solicited from the Convention a remission of

his sentence, *ib.* escaped to Gascony, and chosen by that province a member of the Council of Five Hundred, by whom he was rejected, 333. publishes his "Essay on the Liberty of the Sea," *ib.* in extreme danger at Bordeaux, *ib.* escaped to the vicinity of Paris about the time Bonaparte returned from Egypt, 334. sought the favour of the First Consul, and how he obtained it, 335. employed by him as a writer and a spy, 336-339. suspected, and spies set upon him, and ordered not to come within twenty leagues of Paris, 340. directed by the Emperor Napoleon to draw up a weekly report on public opinion regarding government, and employed in the meanest political drudgery, *ib.* indefatigable as a journalist and pamphleteer, though not successful, 341. his literary powers estimated, 342. gradually lost Bonaparte's patronage, 342, 343. employed as a spy by the Russian and Spanish governments, 343, 344. his conduct on the restoration of the Bourbon family in 1814, 344. chosen by his native province to be a member of the Chamber of Representatives, during the hundred days, and there treated with general aversion, 345. banished from France, and retired to Belgium, *ib.* after the revolution of July 1830, returned to France, and resided in Gascony, 346. involved in domestic lawsuits, and reduced to extreme poverty, *ib.* his death, and age when he died, *ib.* his deep and constant aversion to Great Britain, 348-350. his religious creed, 350. remarks on his character, and on the part his biographers have acted in attempting to eulogise one so infamous, 351.

Baring (Alexander, Lord Ashburton, 1798-1848) on the supposed diminution of our foreign trade—his hypothesis answered, lv. 435-437.

Barley, price of, artificially increased by duties and restrictions on its importation for distillation, li. 215.

——— higher price paid for it, than for wheat, lxii. 342.

Barneveldt (Johan Van Olden, 1547-1619), parallel between the patriotic services which John De Witt and he rendered to their country, and the violent death they both suffered, lxxvi. 455, *and* 462, 463. was a man fitted for his time, 455. character, education, and profession of, 455, 456. oppressive persecutions of Philip II. in the Low Countries, 456, 457. revolt of the provinces, 457. adherence of Barneveldt to Maurice Prince of Orange, 458. appointed Grand Pensionary, in 1586, 458. object of his public life the freedom of his country, 458, 459. concluded a truce with Spain, 459. difficulty he had in reconciling the dissensions of the various states, *ib.* compared with Washington, *ib.* controversy between the Gomarites or Calvinists, and Armenians, 460, 461. reasons which made him support the latter, 461. the Calvinists supported by Prince Maurice the Stadholder, and reasons for, *ib.* transactions which took place, *ib.* arrested in 1616, by order of Prince Maurice, *ib.* illegal trial, sentence, and immediate execution of, 461, 462. character of, 462. conduct of his wife in behalf of her sons, 463.

Barometer, cause of its falling at the approach of a hurricane, lxviii. 410-412.

Baronius (Cardinal Cæsar, 1538-1607), his "Ecclesiastical History" characterised, lxii. 136, 137. See *Church*.

Barrè (Colonel), sketch of, lxx. 112, 113.

Barrington (Hon. Samuel, Admiral, d. 1800), his opinion on fighting a superior fleet in daylight, lxxix. 417.

Barrow (Dr Isaac, 1630-1677), his suggestion of a principle equivalent to its application in the theory of curves, lxxviii. 414.

——— (Sir John, Bart., 1766-1849), his travels in South Africa noticed, lviii. 363. his remarks on the words Hottentot and Caffre, *note*, *ib.*

——— life, voyages, and exploits of Admiral Sir Francis Drake, by, lxxx. 376. original documents brought forward in, 377, 378. question as to Drake's birth and parentage considered, 378. careless as to the authorities he quotes, 385, 386. and as to the language he occasionally uses, 395. See *Drake*.

——— his life of Richard, Earl Howe, lxvii. 320. advantages possessed by Sir John, as being secretary to the Admiralty, 323. discusses the propriety of the Admiralty dismissing an officer from the service without trial, 326. account of the manner in which the naval uniform, "blue faced with white," was adopted, 330. loss of the Royal George described,

332. engaged on a life of Lord Anson, 349. See *Admiralty* and *Howe*.
Barrow (Sir John, Bart.), his life of George, Lord Anson, lxix. 126. Sir John's reasons for undertaking the biography, 126. could hardly have been written by a naval man not conversant with the civil administration of the navy, 126, 127. peculiar official privileges he possessed in procuring the necessary documents and information, 127, 128. complicated variety of official duties which a naval officer has to perform, 128, 129. interwoven with many matters not belonging to the mere life of Anson, but as a key to illustrate the facts stated, 129. improper interference of Parliament with the administration of the navy, and remarks on, 129, 130. remarks on the dismissal of Admiral Edward Vernon from the service in 1745, 130. early services of Anson, 130, 131. abilities and education of young seamen considered, and how far the navy is a school for bringing forth the best energies of young officers, 131, 132. narrative of Anson's voyage, written by Colonel Benjamin Robins, 133. loss of Anson's private journal in India, *ib.* miserable ships and crew which he had for such a long and dangerous voyage, 133, 134. rank his officers attained in the service, *ib.* incidents in his voyage, 135-137. destruction of Paita in 1741, and amount of money, jewels, and merchandise he took, 135. unbounded kindness to his prisoners—conduct of the Spanish ladies towards him, 135, 136. constancy and equanimity of his Lordship when the Centurion was driven out to sea when at the island of Tinian, one of the Ladrones, 136, 137. discussions on scurvy—plans pursued by Anson, Cook, and others, for preserving the health of the seamen—number of deaths aboard the Centurion, 137-139. remarks on the excellent introduction of iron tanks for holding provisions and water into the navy; and other improvements which have added to the comfort and health of the seamen, 139, 140. errors which the defective state of navigation and nautical science led Anson and his officers into regarding the latitude and longitude where they were, 141, 142. principles by which latitude and longitude are ascertained, 142, 143. re-establishment of the naval college at Portsmouth, for the education of officers, 143. what the education of naval officers ought to be, 144, 145. plan pursued by some officers in examining their midshipmen, 145. naval services of Lord Anson, *ib.* his remarks on breaking the enemy's line, 146. Lord Sandwich on the spirit in which authority should be delegated, 146. anecdote of M. St George, the French commander of the Invincible, 147. visit of the Lords of the Admiralty to the dockyard—extreme carelessness with which the docks were then managed, 149-151. share Anson took in public affairs, 151. on the state of the navy at the present time (1838), 147. Anson appointed First Lord of the Admiralty, 149. questions connected with the trial and execution of Admiral Byng, and with Anson's conduct, 151–153. Voltaire's letter to interfere for the preservation of Byng, 153. comparison between Anson and Howe, 154, 155. effect of fighting in line of battle, 155.
Barrow (John), tour in Austrian Lombardy, Northern Tyrol, and Bavaria, by, lxxv. 453. remarks on the travels he has already brought before the public, 453. route he pursued to Lombardy, 453, 454. phenomena of the shadow illusion of the Righi Mountain, *ib.* warm baths of Pfeffers—their situation described, 454, 455. town of Chur, or Coire, the capital of the Grisons, 455. anecdote of King Louis Philippe of France, 456. road of Via Mala in Switzerland, 456, 457. elevation of the pass and village of Splugen, 457, 458. game of morra as played by the Italians, 458. Lago di Como, and town of, 459. position of the pleasant village of Chiavenna, *ib.* road from Como to Milan, *ib.* Milan—its cathedral, 459, 460. Leonardi da Vinci's picture of the Last Supper, 460, 461. the libraries of Milan, 461. public buildings of, *ib.* road recently constructed along the eastern shore of Lake Como, 461, 462. height of Stelvio pass and view from, 463. description of the city of Innsbruck, *ib.* exquisite statuary and bas-reliefs in its cathedral, by Alexander Colin, 463, 464. strong religious feeling and bravery which pervade the Tyrolese

nation, 464, 465. salt mines of Hallein, 465. city of Munich—eminence it has attained in its library, museum, and public buildings, 466, 467.
Barrow (John), excursions in the north of Europe, through parts of Russia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, in the years 1830 and 1833, by, lix. 372. visits St Petersburg, 373. describes the appearance of the Emperor Nicholas, *ib.* sketch of the company and entertainment at the principal table d'hôte in St Petersburg, 374. mode of conveyance to Moscow, and visit to, 375, 376. its appearance different from any other European city, 376. contrasted with St Petersburg, 377. roads of Finland—appearance of Stockholm from the Gulf of Bothnia, 378. club-houses of—that of *the Society*, *ib.* his favourable remarks on Sweden, 379. Copenhagen described, *ib.* sketch of the Norwegian Parliament or Storthing, as seen by him, 380, 381. roads of Norway, 381. difference between the condition of its peasantry and those of Sweden, *ib.* observations on the fiords of Norway, *ib.* description of the scenery between Christiania and Bergen, 382, 383. character of the peasantry, 384, 385. account of a village marriage merry-making, 385. condition of Drontheim, 386. road from Drontheim to Christiania, *ib.* comparison between the scenery of Switzerland and that of Norway, 389.
Barthez (Paul Joseph, 1734-1806), error which French medical historians have made in regard to his having preceded Dr Cullen in many of the latter's views, *note*, lv. 465.
Bartholinus (Erasmus, 1625-1698), accident by which he discovered the double Refraction of light, lxvi. 121.
Bartholomew (Saint), true origin of the massacre of, in 1572, lxxx. 108-110.
Barton (John), inquiry into the expediency of the existing (1833) restrictions on the importation of foreign corn, by, lviii. 271. endeavours to prove that a high price of corn diminishes mortality, 306.
Basedow (John Bernhard, 1723-1790), on the incapability of mathematics in reasoning from analogy, lxii. 439, 440.
Basques (42° 40′ N., 2° 0′ W.), notice of the natives of, lxix. 65.
Basque and Navarre provinces—Carlist war in them, in 1834, 1835, by Captain Henningseen, lxiii. 469. See *Spain*.
Bas-reliefs in stucco found at Palenque and other ruins in Central America, described, lxxv. 405, 406.
Bass town, situate on the Bass, or Nun river, in Western Africa—its appearance, lv. 413.
Bastardy—objects of the poor-law of Elizabeth, and effect of it, lxiii. 488.
Batavian anthology, or specimens of the Dutch poets, by Dr John Bowring, lii. 322. translation of one of Brederode's songs, 326, 327.
Bate (Henry), blunder Mr Croker has, in his edition of "Boswell's Johnson," committed in regard to Bate's newspaper connection, liv. 4.
Bates (Mr), his important evidence as to the monopoly of the East India Company, lii. 299, 300.
——— evidence on the flourishing condition of the English trade in 1833, lviii. 42.
Bathurst (Henry George, Earl), considered as a statesman, lii. 271, 272.
Bath (William Pulteney, Earl of, d. 1764), the elder George Colman placed under his care, lxxiii. 396. his strict look-out after Colman's charges, 397. avaricious character he and his lady displayed, 397-400. legacy he left Colman, 400, 401.
Batrachian reptiles, group of, lxxx. 409. Dr Davy's observations on the heart of, *note*, *ib.*
Batta of the Indian army—Sir Thomas Munro on, li. 256.
Battle, trial by, among the Anglo-Saxons, lv. 322.
Bauer Krieg, or peasant war in Germany, notice of, lxxviii. 300.
Bavaria (48° 30′ N., 12° 48′ E.), tour in Austrian Lombardy and Northern Tyrol, by John (now Sir John) Barrow, lv. 453. See *Barrow*.
Baxter (Richard, 1615-1691), his opinion of the high character of John Hampden, liv. 507.
——— life and times of, lxx. 181. collection of his works, in 1830, edited by Mr Orme, 181. sketch of his father, and of his early teachers, 181, 182. his education, 182. constitutional tendencies—both physical and mental, 182, 183. ominous times in which he lived, 183. human means by which the Church of England was established, *ib.* concentration of learning, piety, genius,

and zeal which characterised its leaders, 184. his theological studies and ecclesiastical polity, 184, 185. argumentative basis of his mind, 185. his belief that the parliamentary forces were fighting to rescue King Charles from the hands of the malignants, 185, 186. became therefore chaplain to Whalley's regiment, 186. secret aversion with which Cromwell regarded the polemics so much pursued by his officers and soldiers, 186, 187. Baxter's desire to have the former constitution restored, after the execution of Charles I., 187. his preaching before Cromwell, and debate with him regarding sovereign prerogative, 188, 189. Under the Protector's sway, the purest influence of genuine religious principles diffused in England, 189. Baxter's apostolic life and labours at Kidderminster, 189, 190. end of the Protectorate and restoration of the Stuarts, 190, 191. influence of the Church of England—and innate power by which she has always defeated her enemies, 191, 192. his scheme of future church government rejected by the prelates and Charles, 192, 193. order in Council against the Nonconformists holding religious meetings, 193. refuses to take the bishopric of Hereford, *ib.* his proposed amendments to the book of Common Prayer, and debate with Morely and Gunning, 193-195. Charles II.'s personal desire for liberty of conscience, 195, 196. Baxter's marriage to Margaret Charlton—his reasons for this step—her admirable character, 196-198. his friendship for Simon Ash and James Walton, 198. his intercourse with Sir Matthew Hale, and high character of, 198, 199. cast into prison for nonconformity, 199, 200. his paraphrase on the New Testament libelled, 200, 201. description of his trial before Jeffries, 201, 202. imprisoned—life and labours while in prison—death of, 202, 203. writings he produced, 203. race of Puritan divines which the English Reformation produced, 204. diseased state of his body, 205. intellectual labours which Baxter went through, 205, 206. his works on "Doctrinal Controversies," 206, 207. his endeavour to win men to "Religious Concord," 207, 208. works he wrote in vindication of his secession from the Church of England, 208, 209. assailed by the Quakers, 209. storm which his volume, entitled "The Holy Commonwealth; a Plea for the Cause of Monarchy, but as under God the Universal Monarch," raised against him, 209-211. remarks on his works in support of the foundations of the christian faith, 211, 212. his credulity —belief in witchcraft and apparitions, and in the existence of a world of spirits, 213. his "Practical Works" characterised as being the best of his works, 213-216. style of his writings, 217. poetical powers of, 217, 218. self-portraiture of, in his autobiography, 218, 219. analysis of his intellectual and moral character, 219, 220. admirable manner in which Mr Orme has edited his edition of Baxter's writings, 220, 221.

Baxter (Richard) characterised for vigorous intellect, and for having the best kind of pulpit eloquence, lxxii. 84.

——— his denunciation of the slave-trade, lxxix. 400.

Bayle (Pierre, 1647-1706), his incapability of comprehending mathematics, lii. 431. on the want of devotion in mathematicians, 447.

——— his scepticism as to the truth of the early history of Rome, lvi. 280.

——— high character of his "Dictionnaire Historique et Critique," lxxvi. 238.

Bazacott (Mr), missionary at Raratonga Island—high state of civilisation he has brought it into, lxxix. 65.

Beagle (H.M.S.), two voyages of, to South America, lxix. 467. See *America, South.*

Bear (polar), sketch of its geographical habitats, liii. 343.

Beaufort (Louis de, d. 1795), views of, in his treatise on the "Uncertainty of the early Roman History," lvi. 280. Hooke's endeavour to refute them, 280.

Beaumont (MM. Gustave de; et Alexis de Tocqueville), "Du Système Pénitentaire aux Etats Unis, et de son application en France," par, lviii. 336. See *Secondary Punishments.*

——— (Dr William), experiments and observations on the physiology of digestion, lx. 173-175.

——— (M. Elie de), his hypothesis as to the age of the plutonic rocks, lxix. 437, 438. See *Geology.*

Beaumont and Fletcher's works, with an

introduction by George Darley, lxxiii. 209. remarks on the critical introduction prefixed to the edition, 209, 210. See *Drama*.

Beauty—D. R. Hay on proportion, or the geometrical principle of, lxxviii. 322, 323.

Becquerel (M. Edmund), his discovery for accelerating the action of light upon the plate in photography, lxxvi. 318, 319.

Becroft (Mr), his successful voyage up the River Quorra to Eboe in 1835, lxvi. 353.

Beda or Bede (Venerable, 672-735), his authority as an historian, lxvi. 424.

Bedford (John Russell, Earl of, d. 1558), sketch of his history, lviii. 314-317. honours and rewards heaped upon him, 317, 318. grants he received from the abbey lands objected to, 318-320. See *Russell Family*.

——— (John, Duke of, 1710-1771), influence he possessed with the Whig party, lxxx. 532.

Bedouins (in Western Arabia), as known from the earliest records of history, lii. 73. and in modern times, 73. tracts of Niebuhr, *ib.* of the Chevalier D'Arvieux, 73, 74. contrasting features in their character, 74. hospitality of, 74, 75. limits to their hospitality, 75. estimation in which they consider robbery, *ib.* mode of conducting their marauding expeditions, *ib.* rules of protection or *dakheil* granted by, 75-77. their principle of private revenge, 77. mode of negotiating for the price of blood, 77, 78. wars among, frequent, 78. not over courageous when plundering, *ib.* their mode of courtship—marriage, *ib.* frequency of divorces, 78, 79. jurisdiction of the scheik or chief, 79. general estimate of their character, 79, 80. intellectual attainments of, 80. domestic economy of, *ib.* their horses—breeds of, and probable number of the highest breeds, 80, 81. camels of, 81.

Beech tree, account of the, lxix. 400.

Beechey's (Captain F. W.) voyage to the Pacific, and Behring's Strait, liii. 210. expensive manner in which the narrative has been got up, 210, 211. reasons for the voyage, 211, 212. setting out of the expedition, 212. course pursued, 213. reach Easter Island—natives of, 213, 214. Pitcairn Island—account of Adams, 214. explored the Coral Islands, *ib.* theory of their original formation, 215, 216. number of the islands peopled—migration of the natives, 216, 217. arrival at Otaheite, 217. labours of the missionaries badly conducted, *ib.* immorality of its inhabitants, 217-219. visits the Sandwich Islands, 219. superiority of the native character—civilisation and commerce of, 219, 220. proceeded to Behring's Strait—part of the coast explored, 220. arrival at San Francisco, in California, *ib.* account of the missions established in the country for the conversion of the Indians, 221, 222. places he visited till arrival at the island of Loo-Choo, 222. his description of—refutation of Capt. Basil Hall's account—and character of its inhabitants, 222-225. sailed anew for Behring's Strait, 226. general results of his surveys and proceedings in the Strait, 226, 227. has greatly neglected the subject of "currents," and of "drift-wood" in the Strait, 227, 228. fossil remains found at Elephant Point, 226-228. Professor Buckland's scientific paper on the remains found, 228-231.

Beechey's (Captain F. W.) voyage of discovery towards the North Pole in 1818—also a summary of all the early attempts to reach the Pacific, by way of the Poles, by, lxxviii. 68. historical value of such publications, 69. his account of the northern coast of Africa, 68, 69. his narrative of a voyage through the Pacific, 69. character as a writer and scientific man, *ib.* occurrences of the voyage, 69, 70. destruction of walruses at Cherrie Island, 70. impression made on the senses by the continual daylight, 70, 71. varieties of flakes of snow collected, 71. picture of the vessel passing through the labyrinth of frozen masses of ice, *ib.* perilous adventure to a party of seamen proceeding on the ice to the shore, 72, 73. immense numbers of auks (*Alca alle*) which frequent Magdalena Bay, in Spitzbergen, 73, 74. interesting account of the walrus or morse, 74-77. anchor at Fairhaven—abundance of reindeer they procured, 78. notice of the king eider-duck, 78, 79. animals of Spitzbergen, 79. contrasted with the few in the Antartic regions, 80. Russian fishing

establishment at Magdalena Bay, 80, 81. unfortunate and melancholy attempt to form fishing establishments in Spitzbergen, 81. fearful position in which they were placed by being beset in the ice, 81-83. similar case of the Terror, under command of Sir George Back, 82. Captain Beechey's remarks on glaciers, 83, 84. partial destruction of a glacier, and formation of one of those icebergs which float on the sea, 85, 86. proposes that steam-vessels with the Archimedean screw should be used in navigating among the ice—objected to, 86, 87.

Beer—intended repeal of the duty on, and restraints on its sale, will be of material benefit to the agriculturists, and to the public, li. 213, 214.

——— duty falls with greater burden on the working than on any other class, lvii. 440.

Beethoven (Ludwig Van, 1770-1827), G. Hogarth's observations on the German school of music, and critique on the genius and works of, lxii. 38-41.

Beggars—estimated number of the families in England who subsist by begging, and the large amount they collect, lxxv. 480, 481. See *Mendicity*.

——— contrast between those of England and Ireland, lxxvii. 400.

Begums (Princesses of Oude), violent and unjust proceedings of Warren Hastings towards them, lxxiv. 215-220.

Beizsenyi, translation of his ode entitled "My Portion," by Dr Bowring, lii. 335, 336.

Beja tribes inhabiting the valley of the Nile, mixed language of, derived from the Arabic, Chaldee, Nubian, and Coptic, lx. 308.

Belcher's (Captain Sir Edward), voyage round the world during the years 1836-1842, lxxix. 40. extensive collection of specimens of natural history which he brought home, *ib.* his narrative contains little information, 41. islands he visited, 41, 42. his account of Oahu (Owyhee) Island, 42, 43. averse to the missionaries, but without proper cause, 43, 44. his account of the Marquesas Islands, 47-50. his views regarding a railway or canal across the isthmus of Darien, 58, 59. description of Raratonga Island, 65. of the Fijee Islands—accuses them of being cannibals, 65, 66.

Belgium (50° 30′ N., 4° 30′ E.), affairs of, lvi. 412. history of, from the mild sway of the house of Brunswick to its union with Holland. 412, 413. object of the allied powers in annexing it to Holland, was to maintain the European balance of power, 413. objections of William III., of Britain, to their annexation, 414. dissimilarity of their habits in manufactures, agriculture, and religion, *ib.* extent and population of the two states, 415. the union objected to by a large majority of the notables of Belgium, *ib.* chicanery by which it was declared accepted—kingdom of the Netherlands, *ib.* trial by jury abolished in criminal cases, 416. Dutch or Flemish language ordered only to be legal, *ib.* patronage in the ministry and army in favour of the Dutch, 416, 417. obnoxious taxation raised by the Dutch, 417. taxes of *monture* and *abattage*, which fell heavy on the agricultural labourers, 418. arbitrary persecution of the press, *ib.* indignation of the people—partial reforms, 419. gagging law passed which allowed of no opposition press, *ib.* further persecutions, fines and banishments, 420. influence of the French revolution of 1830 in accelerating that of Belgium, 420, 421. crisis of—its trifling origin, 421. Brussels in the hands of the mob, 421, 422. reorganisation of the burgher guard, and re-establishment of order, 422. address to the king, *ib.* meeting of a deputation with the Prince of Orange—demand made that the union of the two states should be dissolved, 423. meeting of the states general at the Hague, *ib.* propositions then made, *ib.* Brussels taken possession of by the mob, *ib.* attacked by the Dutch troops, and struggle of, for four days, 424. co-operation of England asked by France to urge the king to accede to any reasonable demands of his Belgian subjects, but withheld, 424, 425. the allied powers applied to by the king for an armed intervention, but refused, 425. virtually separated from Holland, 426. negotiations between the Prince of Orange and the provisional committee, 426, 427. city of Antwerp taken, 427. armistice recommended by the allied powers, *ib.* negotiations between, and armistice accepted, 429.

policy of the allies to establish the true balance of European power, *ib.* conduct of the king and of the provisional government, 429, 430. arrangements of the allies as to the division of Holland and Belgium, and for their future financial and commercial relations, 430, 431. Belgium congress agreed to elect a king—princes who were named, 431. opposition to the Duc de Leuchtenberg by France, 431, 432. the Duc de Nemours elected king, but publicly declined the offer, *ib.* Surlet de Chokier elected regent, *ib.* arrangements proposed and accepted by Holland, but objected to by Belgium, in relation to the Duchy of Luxemburg—vacillating conduct of the French government, 433-435. overtures to Prince Leopold to accept of the throne, 435. election of Leopold as king, 436. coercive measures of the king of Holland likely to have led to the incorporation of Belgium with France, *ib.* conduct of the king of Holland, 437, 438. invasion of Belgium by the Dutch, and hostilities, 439. advance of the French forces, and withdrawal of the Dutch, *ib.* continuance of the French troops, *ib.* negotiations regarding, 439, 440. cessation of hostilities, but aggressions on both sides, 440, 441. plenipotentiaries appointed to arrange the settlement of the frontiers—division of Luxemburg, and the apportionment of the debt, 441-444. acceptance of, by Leopold's government, 444. treaty resisted by Holland—objections brought forward, 445-451. coercive measures employed to compel Holland to keep the treaty—siege and reduction of the citadel of Antwerp, 451-453. observations on the navigation of the Scheldt, and communication with the Rhine, 453-455. notice of objections which have been raised to the policy of Britain, 455-460.

Belgium, railways in—system adopted in regard to them by the government, and that which prevails in England, contrasted, lxix. 179-184. See *Railways*.

——— revolution of, in 1789, lxxvii. 337-344. settlement of, as an independent kingdom, 344, 345. See *Law of Nations*.

Belief—grounds of human, with respect to future events, analysed, lii. 116, 117.

Belief—insufficiency of confessions of faith in producing uniformity of, lii. 239-241.

——— principles of, as applied to miracles, lii. 388.

——— errors which spring from the want of, viewed with indulgence by men of liberal and enlightened minds, lix. 30. difference between its functions and those of enthusiasm and faith, 31, 32.

——— responsibility of man for his, lxxvii. 497, 498.

Bell (Dr Andrew, 1753-1832), placed at the head of the National School Society, lviii. 11.

——— (Sir Charles, 1774-1842), Notes on Paley's Natural Theology, lxiv. 263. account of the antlers of the deer, 296. discovery made by Purkinje and Valentine respecting what is called ciliary motion, 298. on the eye, *ib.* See *Brougham*.

——— (Professor George Joseph, 1770-1843), singular merit and skill of his work on Scotch bankruptcy, li. 127, 128.

——— (Thomas), his monograph of the Testudinata recommended, *note*, lxxx. 422.

Bellarmin (Robert, Cardinal, 1542-1621), catechism of, lxxix. 463.

Belligerent—four maritime rights which it has against neutrals, lxxv. 40.

Bellini (Vincenzo, 1806-1835), remarks on the chaste and beautiful style of his music, lxiii. 41-43.

Bell-rock lighthouse (56° 26′ N., 2° 23′ W.), annual expense of, lvii. 178. expense of erecting, 181. scientific men consulted as to its building, *ib.* bad construction of the reflectors used, and the effects produced, 181-183.

Benares (city of, 25° 23′ N., 83° 5′ E.), lxxiv. 208. legal relation between the English and the Rajah of, 209. illegal conduct of Warren Hastings towards the Rajah, 211, 212. Hastings' visit to, and imprisonment of Cheyte Singh, 212. difficult situation he was brought into by this violence, and mode of escape, 213-215. See *Hastings*.

Benedictines, order of the—collection of the histories of the Gauls and of France placed under their care for publication—the source from which the French historical school have drawn their materials, lxxiii. 101-103. principal works which they composed,

104-108. the arrangement and plan criticised, 108-120. See *France*.
Benefices—number of, in England and Wales, lvi. 205. grossly unequal value of, 205, 206.
Bengal (24° 0′ N., 89° 0′ E.), rapacity and gross abuse of the English in this province in the early administration of the East India Company, lxxiv. 166, 167. internal government of, at that time, in the hands of the natives, 170-172. mode in which Warren Hastings installed the Company in the full sovereignty of the province, 175. supreme authority attempted to be seized by the judges—fearful state of terror it reduced the inhabitants to, 201-204. See *Hastings*.
Beni-hassan (27° 53′ N., 30° 35′ E.), sculpture of, described, lxviii. 323.
Bennett (George), missionary voyage to the South Sea Islands, China, India, &c. &c., lvii. 80-95. See *Missionary Voyages*.
Bentham (George), outline of a new system of logic, with a critical examination of Archbishop Whately's "Elements of Logic," lvii. 194. his remarks on Whately's reduction of logic to an art and science, 202.
——— (Jeremy, 1747-8—1832), learning and genius he brought to bear on the corrupt state of the laws of England, li. 481, 482.
——— characteristics of his mind as a great, but confused, original thinker and writer, lv. 552, 553. translation of, by M. Dumont, into French, has raised the merits of his works, 553, 554.
——— his recommendation to have courts of justice illustrated with fitting solemn emblems of art, *note*, lvii. 36.
——— "Rationale of Evidence," the most original of his works, lix. 447. analysis of, 466, 467.
——— analysis of his argument as to the solemnity of an oath making a person religious, who is not so already, lix. 466, 467. his lively sketch of the origin of judicial oaths, 474.
——— "Deontology; or the Science of Morality," &c., by, lxi. 365. no new view inculcated, and no pleasure derived from the perusal of the volume, 365, *and* 377, 378. teaches that we are only susceptible of pleasures and pains, "physical or intellectual," 365, 366. to have a candid conception of the author's views, man must previously imagine society to resolved into its primitive elements, 366. maintains that man cannot discriminate between right or wrong, vice or virtue, 366, 367. holds therefore that morality is a purely rational science, 368. classification of the sources from whence, he states, proceed our felicitous or unhappy feelings, 368. analysis of his doctrines, 368, 369. these opinions qualified by the views held by his followers, 369. are moral feelings complex or simple, original or acquired? 369, 370. origin and nature of moral principles one thing —the tendency of actions another, 370. all actions, *a priori*, must be considered as indifferent, 370, 371. is man adequate to lay down a fixed rule as to virtue and utility in relation to himself, to individuals, or to the well-being of society? 371, 372. fails in pointing out how his theory of utility coincides with the belief that man is responsible in a future state for his actions here, 373. close connection between morality and religion, 373, 374. Mr B.'s answer to the question, "What is gained in the science of ethics by the doctrine of utility?" 374-376. also, "Whether utility is most prompt and powerful in urging to moral conduct?" 376, 377. dogmatical in his writings, 378, 379. held in high contempt the philosophical views of Horace, Socrates, and Plato, *ib.* by German philosophers his speculative philosophy is deemed undeserving even the pomp and ceremony of an argument, 379.
Bentham (Jeremy), characteristic note of, to William Wilberforce, lxvii. 176, 177.
——— defects of his political writings, lxxiii. 56.
——— Memoirs of, including autobiographical conversation and correspondence, by John Bowring, lxxviii. 460. not very successful as a piece of biography, 461. vanity of Bentham, 461-463. testimony of Romilly and Dumont as to the excellencies of his character, 463, 464. early years—placed at the profession of a lawyer, 464, 465. facility with which he dropped intercourse with his old friends, 465. instanced in the case of George Wilson, 466. of M. Dumont, 466, 467. of James Mill, 467, 468. the very early date to which he the formation of his most

peculiar and permanent opinions, 469-471. his scholarship did not go beyond the formal drudgeries of a forward school-boy, 471. his hatred of law and lawyers—"Demon of Chicane," 472-474. conceives the idea that he would be the regenerator of law and of happiness, 474-477. his early publications, 477, 478. humiliating circumstances he was placed in by the penury of his father, and by his forsaking the bar, 479, 480. patronised by Lord Shelburne (afterwards Lansdowne), 481. visit to his Lordship's seat at Bowood, 482, 483. his tender passion for one of his Lordship's sisters—ardour and constancy of his affection, 483, 484. his jealousy of Romilly, *note*, 484. ambition to be in Parliament—endeavoured to terrify Lord Lansdowne (Shelburne) out of one of his borough nominations, 484, 485. his letter of apology to Lord Lansdowne, *ib.* his gross version of the circumstance, 487. two important changes through which his political opinions passed, 487-490. considered himself as the man who was to be asked to legislate for every nation on the earth, 490-492. variance and inconsistency between the self-interest on which he founded his morals, and the self-interest on which he founded his politics, 492-498. became the champion of a pure republic, 498-503. striking similitude between him and Hobbes, 499, 500. visit to his brother, General Bentham, at Crichoff, in White Russia, 503. sketch of the history of the General, *ib.* arranges with the British government to contract for his Panopticon, 503, 504. compensation Bentham received from the British government, 504, 505. peculiarities of his temper and habits, 505, 506. want of respect to persons, 504-508. his literary pleasures not extensive, 508, 509. confident to the last that his views could be carried out, 509. striking difference which exists between his genius and his talents, 509-513. ease and comfort he enjoyed in his literary pursuits, 513, 514. ludicrous tenor of his will, 515. the present edition of his works incomplete, incorrect, and ill-arranged, 516.

Bentivoglio (Guy, Cardinal, 1579-1644), his account of the state of religion in England, lv. 286, 287.

Bentley (Richard, D.D., 1662-1742), life and writings of, by Dr James Henry Monk, li. 321. one of the most prominent characters of the age to which he belonged, 321-323. birth, lineage, and early studies of, 323, 324. appointed head-master of the grammar-school of Spalding, in Lincolnshire, 324. became domestic tutor to Bishop Stillingfleet's son, 324, 325. and with the pupil became a member of Wadham College, Oxford, 325. consulted the Bodleian Library with great diligence, *ib.* literary projects he contemplated while at Oxford, 325, 326. his knowledge of the labours of Hesychius, exhibited in his "Epistola ad cl. v. Joannem Millium, S.T.P.," 326. nominated to preach the Boyle Lectures—his eight discourses on the confutation of Atheism, 326, 327. advancement he received in consequence, 327. his second course of Boyle's Lectures on the defence of Christianity against Infidels, *ib.* prepared his editions of Manilius and Philostratus for press, *ib.* his strong desire for typographical elegance, 328. scandalous ingratitude he showed to the grandson of Bishop Stillingfleet, *ib.* took the degree of D.D. at Cambridge, and selected as his sermon the subject of "Revelation and the Messias," *ib.* disquisition on the spuriousness of the epistles of Phalaris, and Fables of Æsop, 330. attacked by the Honourable Charles Boyle and other Oxford critics, 331-333. his reply—learning and style of, 334. tracts of Bishop Lloyd and Mr Dodwell against his views, 335. appointed Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, 336. his marriage, *ib.* ecclesiastical preferments he was offered, and refused, 336, 337. rapacity, injustice, and oppression of his conduct at Trinity College, 337. endeavours made to have him removed from the office of Master, 337-339. important aid he rendered to Kuster's edition of Suidas, 340. publication of his "Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis Reliquias," 340-343. his edition of Horace, 343. extract from Dr Parr's work as to the critical powers of Bentley, 343, 344. his remarks on Anthony Collins' "Discourse of Freethinking," 344, 345. his friendship for Dr Hare, 345. this brought to a close by both publishing editions of Terence,

345, 346. attaches an edition of Phædrus to his Terence, 346. proposed to publish a critical edition of the Greek Testament, 347. his edition of "Milton's Paradise Lost" the most injudicious of all his literary labours, 347-349. contemplated an edition of Homer, 349. his views on the proper use of the Æolic digamma, *ib.* advantages which his corrected copy of Homer afforded Heyne in his edition of the Iliad, *ib.* publication of his edition of Manilius, under the superintendence of his nephew, 350. death of, *ib.* family of, and their after progress in life noticed, *note*, *ib.* religious opinions of, not well ascertained, *ib.* tetrastich of Bentley's, as quoted from Whiston's memoirs of Clarke, 351. remarks on the diction and style of Dr Monk, 351-354. Dr Monk's general view of Bentley's literary character, 354. high church and tory views Dr Monk entertains and commends, 355-357.

Bentley (Dr Richard), proves the Epistles of Phalaris are forgeries, lxviii. 183. attacked by Boyle and Atterbury, and character of his defence, 184, 185.

——— his superiority as a classical scholar, hardly discovered by the scholars of his time, lxxviii. 199.

——— (Thomas, LL.D.), sketch of, *note*, li. 350.

Béranger (Pierre Jean de), Chansons Nouvelles et Dernières, de, lvii. 486. considered the poet of the people, *ib.* his last productions not so licentious, 486, 487. has not wrote any political songs since the revolution of 1830, 487, 488. dedicates the present volume to Lucien Bonaparte for the kindness he had shown to him, 488, 489. stands with M. Lamartine at the head of the French poets, *ib.* would not have been the popular idol had his muse been confined to pastoral ballads, 492. cannot recal in his works a reflection which is absolutely new, 493. an extremely slow composer, *ib.* exaggerates his ideas to bombast—the plan of his songs is invariably most carefully arranged, 494, 495. quotation from "Marquis of Carabas," 495. "Roi d'Yvetot," *ib.* "Le Senâteur," *ib.* translation of his piece entitled "La Pauvre Femme," in the same measure as the original, 495, 496. "Le Vagabond," 496. his sketch of "Jacques," 497. his personal experience of the annals of the poor gives him a great advantage, 498. his attention turned to those evils which deform the frame of society, *ib.* his later compositions approach more to the nature of odes, 499. extract—"Denys, Maitre d'Ecole," 500, 501. "Mes jours gras de 1829," 501. "Dix mille francs," *ib.* the "Prediction of Nostradamus, *ib.*" his song "Adieu, Chansons," translated, 502, 503. his songs are likely to remain immortal, 504.

Berber, in Nubia (18° 0′ N., 34° 0′ E.), desolate and unpopulated condition of, lxii. 50, 51.

Beresford (William Carr, Viscount and Marshal, b. 1770), effect of his discipline when he had the command of the Portuguese army, in 1820, liv. 409. sails for Rio Janeiro—returns and declines to join the Pamplona party, 411.

Berg-schrund, chasm of—separation between the glacier and the névé called by this name in Switzerland, lxxv. 67.

Berkeley (George, Bishop, 1684-1753), remarks of, on the inutility of mathematics for the improvement of the mind, lxii. 435, 436. on the tendency which the study of mathematics has in leading to materialism, 447.

——— his idealism—meeting between him and Dr Samuel Clarke, lxviii. 348. contrast between him and Arthur Collier, 348.

——— his "Theory of Vision" analogous to the existence of the harmony of form, lxxviii. 314.

——— (Sir John), his connection with King Charles I., and character of, lii. 42.

——— (Rear-Admiral G.), his conduct when at the blockade of Brest, lxxix. 433.

Berlin (52° 31′ N., 13° 24′ E.), account of the meeting of the German Scientific Association at, in 1829, lx. 368.

Bernadotte (Charles XIV., King of Sweden, 1764-1844), his appearance, and aspirations of, when a Marshal of France, lxxviii. 357.

Bernard (James B.), review of his theory of the constitution compared with its practice in ancient and modern times, lxi. 1-20. See *British Constitution*.

——— (Dr), literary character of, li. 325.

——— of Treves—his study of alchymy [illegible] years, lxxx. 213. [illegible] pursuit, *ib.* recom-

menced his studies at the age of eighty years, *ib.* celebrated for his charity, *ib.* reported to have been successful in his pursuits, 214.
Bernhardi (Dr Augustus Frederic, 1768-1820) on the inefficiency of mathematics in education, lxii. 419.
Berni (Francis, d. 1536), "Rifacciamento of Boiardo's Orlando Inamorato," notice of, lxxi. 385.
Berryer (M., b. 1757), autobiographical recollections of, lxxvi. 121. two classes into which autobiographies may be divided, 121. admirable views of human nature which the profession of a lawyer gives, 122, 123. difference between the professional rules in Britain and on the Continent in regard to meeting with clients, 123. picture of the changes which French society had been subject to since Berryer commenced his career, 123, 124. his recollections of the past most vivid, 124, 125. commencement of his legal duties, 125. the then state of the law, and enormous number of persons it employed, *ib.* example of the pride and despotism of the aristocracy of France, 125-127. morals of the old *régime*, and evils of the law of marriage, instanced in the case of Madame de Pestre de Seneffe, 127, 128. natural and acquired qualifications, and practice of M. Berryer as an advocate, 128, 129. commencement of the destruction of the monarchical government of France, 129, 130. determines to remain in a private station, 130. state of the law illustrative of the judicial conduct of the new tribunals, 131. "Reign of Terror," *ib.* ordinary instruments employed by both the Convention and the Commune for each other's destruction, 132. duty of the Revolutionary Committee of Paris, *ib.* classes subjected to the *loi de Suspects*, *ib.* powers of the Revolutionary Tribunal, *ib.* mode of convicting its victims, 133. instances of its capricious murders, 133, 134. reasons for giving up the public exercise of his profession, 134, 135. appointed as sub-agent to the Treasury, 135. ludicrous annoyances his wife suffered, *ib.* imminent dangers he escaped —aristocratical habits of those confined in the "Maison de Santé de Belhomme," 135-137. state of parties in 1794, 137, 138. his connection with Bourdon de l'Oise, 138. reign of Robespierre—his ambition, vanity, and love of power, 139. gratification of these the cause of his ruin, 140. his determination to destroy his associates and the remnant of the Dantonists, *ib.* meeting of the Convention —scene at, when Robespierre was arrested, 140, 141. Robespierre released by the Commune, and carried in triumph to the Hôtel de Ville, 141. proceedings of the Commune and of the Convention, 141, 142. the Convention surrounded by Henriot's troops, who refuse to act, 142. reflection on this important event, 142, 143. active steps of the Convention —attack on the Commune at the Hôtel de Ville, 143, 144. execution of the Members of the Commune, of Robespierre, and of Coffinhal, 144, 145. (See *Robespierre.*) constitution of 1795, 145, 146. its failure, and condition of France till the Consulate, 146, 147. M. Berryer's contests on questions depending on marriage, divorce, and legitimacy, 147, 148. trial of the *Chauffeurs* before the tribunal of Chartres for systematic robbery, 148, 149. his defence of neutral owners against French privateers, 149-151. the condition of France during the peace of Amiens, the most brilliant since the death of Charlemagne, 152. power, popularity, and glory of Napoleon Bonaparte at this period, 152, 153. the *Conseil des Prises* appointed for judging all matters connected with prizes, 153, 154. hatred which Bonaparte had to the French bar—restrictions he placed it under, 155, 156. incurred Bonaparte's especial displeasure, and excluded from the honours of the bar, 156. M. Berryer's defence of M. the Mayor of Antwerp—disgraceful conduct of Bonaparte, 156, 157. loss of his fortune, 157, 158. conduct of Marshal Ney after Bonaparte's landing at Cannes, 158-162. trial of the Marshal—defended by M. Berryer, 162, *and* 166, 167. (See *Ney*). letter from Lord Holland to Lord Kinnaird on the illegality of the proceedings against the Marshal, 163-166. unfavourable influence which his defence of Marshal Ney had on his subsequent fortunes, 168. reception of M. Berryer in London, 169. extent and long continuance of his labours, 169, 170. absurd propositions he

has stated on political economy and legislation, 170, 171.
Berwick (James Fitzjames, Duke of, 1670-1734), virtues and military character of, lvi. 521. sent by France to assist the Spaniards during the war of the Spanish succession, *ib.*
——— his secret interview with Lord Bolingbroke at Paris, on the affairs of the Pretender, lxii. 27.
Bessel (M., of Königsberg), his observations on the relative position and mutual distances of the stars, li. 90, 91. and of the irregularity of the motions of many of them, 91, 92. his formula adopted by Mr Baily in the catalogue of stars issued by the Astronomical Society, 92-112.
Best (Rev. Mr) on the connection between high-Churchism and Catholicism, *note*, lvi. 228.
Betsibooka river in Madagascar (15° 50′ S., 44° 10′ E.), navigation of—coal and iron mines on its banks, lxi. 364.
Beukels, or Beukelzon (William, d. 1449), his discovery of the mode of curing and barrelling of herrings, li. 419. honour paid to his memory by Charles V. of Spain, 419.
Bevan (Mr), his experiments on the resistance of water to vessels on canals, lvi. 107.
Bewick (Thomas, 1753-1828), his vignette of the ruined church, lxxvii. 451. his illustrations of natural history unequalled, 471.
Bhagavad Gità of India—mystical doctrines it inculcates, lix. 364.
Bible—neglect which its study had fallen into after the reformation in Germany, liv. 244, 245.
——— translation of the, into English, by Wycliffe, lvi. 238. denunciations from high churchmen as to the danger of circulating it without the book of common prayer, 239.
——— exposition of the views of the author of "Fanaticism," that the religion of the Bible is not fanaticism, lix. 36, 38. on the interpretation of the Bible, and on the extent that Scripture and reason warrant the extending of toleration, 38-40.
——— opinions held by German theologians regarding certain portions of it, lx. 223-230.
——— Douay version of the, much misrepresented, lxxiii. 162.
——— erroneous opinions drawn from the, by religious sects, lxxvii. 491. "Tracts for the Times," on its indiscriminate distribution, 550.
Bible (The) in Spain; or the journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula, by George Borrow, lxxvii. 105. See *Borrow.*
——— utterly unknown to three-fourths of the Spanish Peninsula, lxxvii. 107. See *Borrow.*
——— English version of the, is a pure model of the English language, lxxix. 455.
——— Society of Great Britain—founders of, lxxx. 283. influence it has, and is exerting, 290, 291.
Biblical Criticism—Dr Samuel Davidson's lectures on, lxxii. 132, 133. the criticism of the New much more advanced than that of the Old Testament—distinction between, 133. the evidence of the number and goodness of MSS. not to be alone depended on for the genuine reading of a disputed passage, 134. theological and grammatical exigencies—theological, 139, 140. grammatical most useful in removing, as well as in detecting, corruptions, 140, 141. the strongest exigency is that which arises from a comparison of passages in the Old Testament, 141. Kennicott's valuable dissertation, 142. resource had to the ancient versions to purify the text, 142, 143. the Septuagint the most satisfactory of all the primary versions, 143-145. difference between the Hebrew and the Septuagint, 145-147. Dr Davidson's lectures on the New Testament more satisfactory than those on the Old, 147, 148. present state of opinion among the learned regarding the classification of Greek MSS. in the Alexandrian text, 149-153. this classification is, however, of little importance, except as it conducts to a critical system, 153. the Constantinopolitan text, and observations on the Brescian MS., 153-158. Griesbach's New Testament, 158. Scholz's edition of the same, *ib.*
Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica, of Bishop Tanner, characterised, lxxviii. 374, 375. See *Royal Society.*
Bibron (G.), "Sur l'Erpétologie Général, ou Historie Naturelle, complète des Reptiles," noticed, lxxx. 407. on the African chameleon not being found in Sicily, 443. See *Reptiles.*

Biela's comet—discovery of, in 1825, li. 102.

——— account of its discovery, and period of its revolution, lxi. 109. orbit in which it moves, 112. See *Comets.*

Bigotry—evil influence which it has on national progress, lii. 368.

Bilbao (43° 15′ N., 2° 59′ W.), commerce of—its convents—early noviciates in full force at, lv. 440.

Bi-lingual inscriptions found by Messrs Hamilton and Fellowes in the cities of Asia-Minor, lxxvii. 448, 449.

Bill for establishing courts of local jurisdiction, li. 478. See *Law Reform.*

Billaud (Varennes), one of the leaders during the French revolution of 1789, lxxix. 326. sent to the island of Oléron, 330. his after-fate, 332. See *Barère.*

Biographia Britannica—characteristics of, lxxvi. 237, 238.

——— Britannica Literaria, by Thomas Wright, lxxviii. 365. See *Royal Society.*

Biographie Universelle—life of Sir Isaac Newton in, and article on Conti in, disapprove of the importance attached to the religious views of Sir Isaac, lvi. 7-9.

——— is a work which France has just reason to be proud of, lxxvi. 238.

Biography—influence which the life of a good man may have on the thoughts and actions of future generations, li. 250, 251.

——— most interesting and instructive as a running commentary on the history and spirit of the age, lviii. 65.

——— as described by those who lived at the time preferable to after-describers, lviii. 398. Miss Lucy Aikin's "Memoirs of Charles I." criticised, 399.

——— classes into which it may be divided, lxii. 205. *first*, those belonging to great men who have left an impression on their age, 205, 206. *second*, belonging to the compilers of diaries and journals, 206. *third*, philosophers, and men of genius and speculation, *ib.* the best memorials in, are those derived from the private letters, journals, or fragmentary writings left, 207. instance of, in the inimitable pages of Boswell's Johnson, 207, 208. value of, hardly to be overrated, 208, 209.

Biography and autobiography, characteristic distinction of, lxvi. 6, 7.

Biographical memoirs of Mirabeau, lxi. 186. See *Mirabeau.*

——— Treasury (The), containing memoirs, sketches, or brief notices of the lives of eminent persons (1839), lxix. 1-49. See *Bury, Press,* &c.

——— dictionary of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, lxxvi. 237. remarks on the early dictionaries, 237-240. peculiar commendation attendant on the Society's plan, 240. biographies in the "Encyclopædia Britannica," quoted as among the best examples, *ib.*

Biographers—James Boswell the prince of, in his life of Dr Samuel Johnson, liv. 16, 17.

Bion and Moschus—remarks on the characteristics of their style and genius, lxiii. 335.

Biot (J.B.), his article on Newton in the "Biographie Universelle," lvi. 1. his views as to the derangement of Sir Isaac, 6. his remarks on the religious opinions of Newton, *note*, 8.

——— Professor Whewell's unjust remarks on his discoveries in polarisation of light, lxvi. 140, 141.

Birch (Thomas, D.D., 1705-1766), his life of Sir Walter Raleigh, notice of, lxxi. 3.

Birds considered as the means of conveying seeds to insulated and sterile positions, liii. 337.

——— structure of their feathers, lx. 164-166.

Birman empire (21° 0′ N., 96° 0′ E.), notices of, lxxi. 357.

Birmingham (52° 29′ N., 1° 52′ W.), low state of moral and religious conduct among the children and young people employed in the trade and manufactures of, lxxix. 142.

Biron (Charles of Gontault, Duc de, beheaded 1602), his death a deep stain on the character of Henry IV. of France, lxiii. 27. eloquence of his defence, *ib.*

——— his preservation of the Duc de la Force after the massacre of Saint Bartholomew, lxxx. 110. his daughter married to the Duc, 111. aid he rendered Henry IV., 119. arrest, trial, and execution of, 119-121. See *Force.*

Births—excess of, not altogether attributable to early marriages, lxxx. 97-99. number of children born to males between twenty and thirty years of age, 99, 100.

Biscay (province of, 43° 13′ N., 2° 30′ W.), its appearance and condition, lv. 439. banditti of, 439, 440.
Biscop (Benedict), library and valuables he collected for his church and monastery at Wearmouth, lxxviii. 381.
Bishareen—wrong derivation of this Nubian name, lxii. 52.
Bishop—office of, highly flattered by the Puseyite school of theology, lxxvii. 508, 509.
Bishops (English), their revenues, and better mode of managing them, lvi. 211. proposed reform in their revenues, 211. parliamentary privileges of, considered, 214. exclusion of, from the House of Lords, and convening of the convocation, considered, 214-217.
——— (the seven), the trial of, in James II.'s reign, led to the revolution of 1688, lv. 34 *and* 36.
——— (Irish) revenues of, and sources from whence derived, lxi. 503.
——— in the House of Lords—should be discontinued as members of the, lxxix. 239, 240.
——— and presbyters, opinions of Wicliff, Cranmer, Stillingfleet, and others, that these terms were originally different appellations of the same office-bearers, lvi. 241, 242.
Bison—geographical habitats of, liii. 348. description of the habits of, by Dr Richardson, 349.
Bithynia (40° 35′ N., 31° 0′ E.), province of, in Asia-Minor—beauty and fertility of, lxxi. 404.
——— beauties and natural productions of, lxiv. 145, 146.
Black Hole of Calcutta—the horrors of, lxx. 320, 321. See *Clive*.
Blackie (John Stuart), his translation of Goethe's Faust, noticed, lxii. 36.
Black Sea—its name derived from the fogs that hang over its surface, lxxvii. 469. abundance of water in, 469.
Blackmore (Sir Richard, 1650-1729) small attainments he possessed as a classical scholar, lxxviii. 199.
Blackstone (Sir William, 1723-1780), hi commentaries on the laws of England, originated in a course of lectures, li. 363.
——— on the propriety of a more complete representation of the people, liii. 503, 504. on the definition of civil liberty, 508. holds that the right of property is merely a civil right, 518.
Blackstone (Sir William), aided Howard in forwarding the latter's views for penitentiaries for prisoners, lxiv. 317.
Blair (Rev. Robert, 1593-1666), prayer of, found fault with by Charles I., and Mr Blair's retort, *note*, li. 49.
——— (Hugh, D.D., 1718-1800), misconception of, which has called down his censure on Longinus' treatise on Ὑψους, "Sublimity," liv. 68.
——— (Professor Robert), his construction of a planatic telescope, lxvi. 138.
——— (Robert, Lord President of the Court of Session in Scotland, 1741-1811), sketch of, as a man and as a lawyer, lxix. 31, 32. Professor Playfair's brief character of, 281-283.
Blaine (Delabere P.), his Encyclopædia of Rural Sports reviewed, lxxiv. 6. See *Field Sports*.
Blank verse—poetry of the Rev. Henry Alford in, criticised, lxii. 309-318. See *Alford*.
Blemyes, the original occupiers of Nubia, lx. 302. the signification of their name, 303. expel the Nubians from their country, *ib*.
Blenheim (48° 30′ N., 10° 37′ E.), notice of the battle of, in 1704, lxix. 243.
Blessington (Lady, d. 1849), character of the writings of, lxvii. 350, 351. extract from "Confessions of an Elderly Lady," 351-354. See *Novels*.
Blood—laws of the Bedouins as to the revenging of, and the price of, lii. 77, 78.
——— letting—practice of, in Spain, caused by the doctrine of Humorism, lv. 470.
——— vessels of the animal frame—care with which they are defended, lx. 175, 176.
Bloomfield (Charles James, D.D., Bishop), his Greek grammar noticed as an excellent work, *note*, li. 69.
Bloomsbury gang—the Bedford connection so called, lxxx. 532.
Boat-building—Polynesian model of, lxviii. 61.
Boccaccio (Giovanni, 1313-1375), terms in which he speaks of the sufferings s and constancy of the order of the Templars, lv. 535.
——— his letter to Petrarch on the intensity of popular feeling for the writings of Dante, lvii. 414.
——— his endeavour to acquire the Neapolitan dialect, lxxix. 458.
Bocher (Joan), commonly called Joan of Kent—charge against her for holding

heretical opinions, and burnt by order of Archbishop Cranmer, liv. 321.
Bocqua, or Icory (7° 30′ N., 8° 16′ E.), in the Niger, great trade of, lxxii. 464, 465.
Bodinus (John, b. 1530), held that an acquittal for sorcery could never be justified, lxxx. 239.
*Bodley (Sir Thomas, 1544-1612), his opinion of Bacon's "Cogitata et Visa," lxv. 34, 35.
Boerhaave (Herman, 1668-1738), doctrines of, a plausible conciliation of all conflicting hypotheses in medicine, lv. 475, 476.
Bohemia (15° 0′ N., 14° 25′ E.), kingdom of—early spread of the reformation in, lvi. 244.
Bohlen (Dr Von, of Königsberg), considers that India is to be regarded as the *first* parent of science and letters, lix. 361, 362.
Böhmen (Jacob, d. 1624), notice of, as a Lusatian shoemaker, and teacher of Rosicrucianism in Germany, lxxx. 226. his followers not extinct in the eighteenth century, *ib.*
Böhmers (Dr), his elaborate publication of "Regesta Chronologica Diplomatica Regum atque Imperatorum, inde a Conrado I. usque ad Henricum III." lvi. 186.
Boboo (9° 10′ N., 5° 10′ E.), a city of Eyeo in Africa—notice of, lv. 399.
Boiardo (Matthew Maria, 1430-1494), notice of, lxxi. 381. character of his "Orlando Inamorato," 382.
Boileau (Nicholas, 1636-1711) his interview with Addison, lxxviii. 205. his ignorance of England and its literature, 205, 206. his contempt of modern Latin neither injudicious nor peevish, 206, 207. considered as a critic, 207. his intimate knowledge of Greek, 207, 208.
Boilers for locomotives, their construction so as to expose a large surface to the fire, lvi. 122-124. liability of, to explode, not greater in high-pressure than in low-pressure engines, 129, 130. construction of those used by Mr Gurney in his engine for road traffic, 137-140. of those by Dr Church, 140. of those by Mr Hancock, 140, 141.
Boilers—formation of, for steam navigation, lx. 470.
——— (marine), formidable effects of salt water in causing incrustation of the hard matter held in solution in the water, lxv. 123-125.
Boissard (M.), his funeral discourse on the death of Baron Cuvier, lxii. 292.
Boissiere (M. la), on the knowledge which the ancients had of lightning, lxxx. 453.
Bokhara (39° 20′ N., 66° 0′ E.), travels in, by Sir Alex. Burnes, lx. 395. See *Burnes*.
——— city of (39° 47′ N., 64° 25′ E.), description, and population of it, lx. 418, 419. vicious principles by which the province is governed, 419. religious zeal displayed by the priests, *ib.* interview of Sir Alex. Burnes with Koosh Begee, the vizier, 420.
Bolaun (29° 30′ N., 67° 5′ E.), description of the pass of, lx. 60.
Bolingbroke (Henry St John, Viscount, 1678-1751), fate of, affords a singular instance of the instability of fortune and the precariousness of fame, lx. 1. style of his works, and of his political disquisitions, 2, 3. clamour against him by men of all parties, 3. life of, by George W. Cooke, characterised, 3, 4. the four last years of Queen Anne's reign the most important period in his life, and for his party, 4. sudden zeal and activity of the Jacobites, 5, 6. duplicity in their negotiations for peace with the allies, 6, 7. perfect understanding which subsisted between the ministers of France and England, 7. desertion of the Catalans the foulest stain in Bolingbroke's character, 8. treasonable practices of the ministers during the negotiations at the peace of Utrecht, and during the operations of the campaign, 8, 9. policy of all parties at the time, 10. Queen Anne's friendly sentiments to her brother, the Pretender, *ib.* Sir James Macintosh's valuable collection of papers, illustrative of the four last years of Anne's reign, 11, 12. Gautier's correspondence with Torcy relative to the design of bringing in the Pretender as heir to Queen Anne, 12. Gautier's agency in Lord Oxford's correspondence with Torcy regarding the Pretender, 13. (See *Oxford*.) names by which the Queen and others were mentioned, 14-16. Bolingbroke's share in the design for the restoration of the Prince, 19. his interviews with the Pretender at Paris, 20. differences between Oxford and Bolingbroke, 21, 22. conduct and character of the Pretender added to their difficulties,

22, 23. insuperable bar to the Pretender's success was his obstinacy on religion, and his refusal to conform to the English church, 23-25. his doom fixed by the imprudent letter he sent to his friends regarding his religious faith, 25. what were the measures Bolingbroke had in agitation for the succession of the Pretender? 26, 27, Bolingbroke's small regard for truth, as shown in his letter on the state of parties at the accession of George I., 27. further evidence furnished by the correspondence in the French Archives of Azzurini Conti, 27, 28. views of the Jacobite leaders, 28-30. state of the Whig party, 30, 31. of the Tory party, 31. Accused Oxford as the sole cause of the unsuccess of the Pretender, 32. secret designs entertained by the English ministry, which Torcy did not choose to divulge, 32, 33. the great object of Louis XIV. and his ministry was the restoration of the Pretender, 33. short statement of the facts thus given, 34. imminent danger to religion and liberties of Britain had the Pretender succeeded to the throne, *ib.* objections to the house of Brunswick have turned to the advantage of constitutional liberty, 34, 35.

Bolingbroke (Lord), Memoirs of, by Geo. W. Cooke, lx. 1. his character, 1, 2. proceedings of his party to restore the Pretender to the throne, 4, 5.

——— his celebrated letter to Sir William Wyndham considered, lxiv. 252, 253.

——— his doctrine of a patriot king, lxxx. 539, 540.

Bolonchen, in Yucatan (20° 5′ N., 89° 32′ W.), great depth of its caverns and of its wells, lxxviii. 457.

Bombast—constant tendency to, in American wriers, lxviii. 69.

Bombay (13° 55′ N., 74° 52′ E.), commercial trade of, and other characteristics which belong to it, lxviii. 60, 61.

Bonaparte (Emperor Napoleon, 1769-1821), his indulgence to his officers, lviii. 535.

——— his turning the five hundred out of their hall, lxxix. 344. became absolute monarch of France under the name of First Consul, *ib.* his protection solicited by Barère, *ib.* how Bonaparte viewed the revolution, *ib.* employed Barère as one of his writers and spies, 335. his taste in composition never very pure, 335. his remark to O'Meara about Barère, 341. discards Barère, 343. his abdication of the throne, 345. See *Napoleon.*

Bonbon—description of the plain of, among the Andes, lxiii. 398.

Bone Manure—use of, one of the greatest improvements in agriculture, lxiii. 338, 339.

Boniface VIII. (Benedetto Gaetani, Pope, d. 1303), his intrigue with France against Italian liberty, lv. 371.

Bonin Islands (27° 10′ N., 142° 15′ E.), made a settlement of, by a few adventurers, lxviii. 74.

Bonzy (Cardinal de), believed to have poisoned the life-annuitants who were secured on his property, lxxx. 221, 222.

Boodh Singh, Raja of Boondi, in Rajasthan—history of, lvi. 79, 80.

Books—estimate of the expense of publishing a volume, with the amount of duty charged on the paper and the advertising, liii. 429, 430. average number which pay the expense, 431, 432. taxes imposed on, injurious to the extension of information among the people, 432-435.

——— Mr Babbage's erroneous views as to the profit of the trade in, lvi. 331, 332.

Boors—impolicy of arming them, in the Cape colony, lxii. 463-465.

Booth (Sir Felix, Bart.), his munificent public spirit in undertaking the whole expense of equipping Captain Sir John Ross's vessel for its voyage to the Arctic regions in 1829-1833, lxi. 421, 422. admiration of his conduct expressed by the committee of the House of Commons, and a baronetcy conferred on him by King William, *note*, 422.

Boothia, isthmus of (72° 0′ N., 95° 0′ W.), its breadth, and capability of being cut to the western sea in the Arctic ocean, lxi. 444, 445.

Borda's repeating circle for astronomical use—its utility, li. 85, 86.

——— (Chevalier), his application of the argand burner to illuminating lighthouses, lvii. 179, 180.

Borgia (Don Francis, d. 1572), his election as General of the Jesuits, lxxv. 347. his noble birth, 347, 348. his early military renown, 348. early aspirations he had for the monastic life, 348. great epoch of his life, 349. his [illegible] at the funeral of Queen Isabella

of Spain, 349. appointed viceroy of Catalonia, 350. succeeds to the title of Duke of Gandia on the death of his father, 351. death of his duchess, 351. renounced his worldly honours and wealth, and entered as a member of the order of Jesuits, 352, 353. unwelcome honours he received on his way to, and at, Rome, 353, 354. fame with which his devotions filled the Peninsula, 354, 355. conference with his imperial cousin, Charles V. of Spain, 355. character of, 356, 357.

Borgoo (10° 20′ N., 4° 30′ E.), in Central Africa, appearance of the country and its people, lv. 401.

Börne (Lewis, 1786-1839) on the influence of Russia in European affairs, lxxix. 388.

Borone (Francesco), an account of his death, by Dr Sibthorp, lvii. 60, 61.

Borrow (George), his account of the gipsies of Spain, lxxiv. 45-67. See *Gipsies*.

——— "The Bible in Spain," by—general remarks on the author and his work, lxxvii. 105. notice of Mr Borrow's former work on the "Gipsies of Spain," 105. Spain kept united by its creed, 106. remarks on the bigotry of Spain, 106, 107. the Bible utterly unknown to three-fourths of the Peninsula, 107. state of Spain at the Reformation and since, 107, 108. character of Spanish fanaticism—their jealousy of Rome, 108, 109. subserviency of Spain to Rome founded on pride, 109, 110. virtues and vices of the masses in Spain, 110. Mr Borrow's principles of action, 111, 112. resemblance of his character to John Bunyan's, 112, 113. his education and manners, his love of horses, and his horsemanship, 113, 114. disappointed with Lisbon, 114. has a true perception of nature, and of mankind, 114, 115. Spaniards jealous of travellers, 115. Mr Borrow's enmity against the Pope, 116, 117. his pages larded with words of strange languages, 117. his knowledge of languages, and its use to him, 117, 118. his style of composition, 119. his opinion of the Portuguese, and narrow escape from a party, 119-121. little value placed on life in Spain, 121. recognition of Abarbenel, 122, 123. remarks on the history of the Spanish Jews, 123, 124. credulity and avarice of the Spaniards, 124, 125. his interview with Mendizabal at Madrid, 125, 126. affair of La Granja, when the ex-queen's paramour, Muñoz, was nearly shot, 126. brutal death of General Quesada, 126, 127. mode in which Mr Borrow acquired Antonio Buchini as his servant, 127. excursion to Cape Finisterre, and arrestment, 127-129. difficulties he experienced in distributing Bibles, and imprisonment at Madrid—portrait of the governor of the prison, 130, 131. well-bred bearing of Spaniards of low origin, 131, 132. forced to leave Madrid, 131-133. success in selling Testaments among the peasantry, 133, 134. arrives at Tanjiers, 134, 135. Colonel Napier's personal description, appearance, and acquirements of Mr Borrow, 136, 137. truthfulness of his book, 137, 138.

Bosphorus (straits of, 41° 7′ N., 29° 5′ E.), described by Mr Quin, lxii. 122.

Bossuet (James Benign, 1627-1704), his character as a polemic, lxviii. 296. commended by Hallam, 297.

——— power of his mind, and eloquence with which he attacked the theological tenets of Luther, lxv. 296-299. See *Luther*.

Bossut (Charles, 1730-1814), his "History of Mathematical Science," character of, lxvi. 111.

——— originality of his mind, and power of condensing details, lvi. 111.

Boswell (James, 1740-1795), his Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides sadly mangled by Mr Croker, liv. 13-16. his life of Johnson unequalled in biography, 16. character as a man in contrast with that of a biographer, 16-20. inimitable sketches which his Journal gives of the true character of Johnson, lxii. 207, 208. See *Croker* and *Johnson*.

Bosworth's (Rev. Joseph) Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, lxx. 221. Anglo-Saxon scholarship very rare, *ib.* extent to which the Anglo-Saxon modifies the structure of modern English, 222-226. English grammar is almost exclusively occupied with what is of Anglo-Saxon origin, 226. this exemplified, 226-232. great portion of the English language derived from Latin and Greek, 232. change in the grammatical structure of a language explained, 232-235. the introduction of foreign derivatives has greatly enriched

the synonymes of the English language, 235. ascendancy of the Saxon, 237. value of the Latin in furnishing duplicate words, to give variety and compass in diction, 237-239. thoughts gain immensely by novelty and variety of expression, as in poetry, 239, 240. effect of the study of classical literature, 240, 241. the English language, in copiousness and variety, will vie with any language—Camden quoted, 241, 242. plan of the dictionary, 242-244. preliminary matter is very valuable, 244.

Botany contrasted with other branches of science, lvii. 40, 41. great progress in it, but the structure of plants not sufficiently examined by British botanists, 68. publications on, by various authors. (See *Smith*) contrasted, as a science, with mineralogy, lvii. 69.

Boteler (Captain Thomas), voyage of discovery to Africa and Arabia, in 1822-1826, lxi. 342. is little else than a second edition of Captain Owen's narrative, 344. death and character of, 344, 345. See *Africa*.

Botelho (S. X.), on the Portuguese colonies, lxiv. 411. little acquainted with the best writers of his own and of other countries, 413. attempts to give a geographical description of the Portuguese dependencies in Eastern Africa, 415-423. gross licentiousness and malversation of the government at Mozambique, 423, 424. estimated revenue of the territory of Rios de Sena, 424. expulsion of the Portuguese garrison from Delagoa Bay by the natives, 425. conceals the assistance the colony derived from the English, 426, 427. what is to be done to restore the colonies to their former comparative importance? 427, 428.

Botta (Carlo Giuseppe, 1766-1837), his "Early History of the United States" noticed, li. 502.

Boué (Dr A.), remarks on the claims he makes in his geological works to be the discoverer of the plutonic theory of rocks, lxix. 460-464. See *Geology*.

Bouffé (M.), his acting described, lxxviii. 394, 395.

Boulainvillier (Henri de, Count of St Saire, 1658-1722), on the ancient government of France, lxxiii. 89. character as a writer, and views he held, 89, 90. answered by the Abbé Dubos, 90-93.

Boulter (Hugh, Primate of Ireland, 1671-1742), law which he allowed to pass from the Irish House of Commons in 1735 against the legal payment of tithes, lxiii. 160-162.

Boundary line between Canada and the United States, lxxiv. 583-592. See *United States*.

Bouquet (Martin, 1685-1721), plan pursued by, and his successors, in carrying through for press the collection of French histories, lxxiii. 109-120. See *France*.

Bourbon (Isle of, 21° 30′ S., 55° 30′ E.), theory of M. Bory de St Vincent as to the manner in which animals and plants were settled on it, liii. 335-340.

Bourmont (Marshal), his character of the French ministry at the French revolution of 1830, lii. 2, 3.

Boussa (10° 5′ N., 5° 0′ E.), breadth of the Niger at, lv. 102. appearance of the then king, 403.

Bove, Val de (contiguous to Mount Etna), geological and physical appearance of, lxxiii. 51, 52.

Bowdich (Thomas Edward, 1790-1824), his "Discoveries of the Portuguese in Mozambique and Angola" not to be relied on as giving true geographical information, lxi. 349.

Bowdler (John), life, death, and character of, lxxx. 302, 303.

Bowen (Captain), his gallant conduct, when midshipman, at the taking of the Pegasé, lxxix. 416. Lord St Vincent's continued regard for him, 424.

Bowles (Rev. W. L.), life of Bishop Ken, by—character of, lv. 26-28. sketches of Ken's life till he was ordained bishop, 28-30. quotation on bishop Ken's reading absolution to Charles II., 30, 31. his poem on the death of George the Fourth characterised, 31. reasons why several of the bishops would not take the oath of fidelity to William III., 35, 36. badly assorted character of his work, 38. his attack on the character of Calvin, 39. his wish is to depress other churches and exalt his own, *ib.* his exhibition of presbyterian sermons contrasted with English divines as to the rights of kings, 41, 43.

Bowring (John, LL.D), his poetical translations from the Spanish, Russian, Batavian, Polish, Servian, and Magyar poets, lii. 322. his critical knowledge of languages, *ib.* his specimens of Russian poets characterised,

323-325. also those of Batavia, 325. translation of one of Brederode's songs, 326, 327. language of Servia, 328. the historical ballads of, 329. the mythology of, *ib.* translation of the ballad of "Jelitza and her Brothers," 330-332. amatory poems of the Servians highly extolled by Goethe, 332. translation of one of them, 333. poetry of the Magyars characterised, *ib.* sonnet from Kazinczi, 335. canzonet from Alexander Kisfaludy (erroneously printed in the Review, Kerfaludy), *ib.* ode from Beizsenyi, 336. from Vitkovies, *ib.*

Bowring (John, LL.D.), "Deontology, or the Science of Morality," by Jeremy Bentham, edited from his MSS., by, lxi. 365. See *Bentham.*

——— report on the commerce and manufactures of Switzerland, lxiv. 168. See *Switzerland.*

——— report on the Prussian commercial union, lxxix. 105. on the rates of duties levied by the German Zollverein, 113. See *German Zollverein.*

Bowring's and Villiers' joint reports on the commercial relations between France and Great Britain, lix. 182. See *France.*

Box tree—account of, lxix. 395.

Boyle (Charles, Earl of Orrery, 1676-1731), superintended an edition of the epistles of Phalaris, li. 329. by whom assisted, *ib.* preface of, contained a sarcastic reflection on Dr Bentley, 329. their spuriousness established by Bentley, 330. ferment this produced at Oxford, 331. confederacy of Oxford critics, who examined Bentley's disquisition, 331-333. Bentley's dissertation in reply, 334-336.

——— his attack on Dr Bentley—extreme cleverness with which it is written, considering the want of deep scholarship which he and his assistants display, lxviii. 184, 185.

——— his book on Greek history and philology the worst ever published, lxxviii. 199.

——— (Honourable Robt., 1627-1691), the high regard displayed by him in his works for the doctrines of Lord Bacon, lvi. 36, 37.

Bozon (Lieut.-Col.), his firmness in suppressing the desire of the planters of St Lucia, that he would suspend the orders in council for the melioration of the slaves, lv. 180, 181.

Bradley (James, 1692-3, 1762), his discovery of the aberration of light, and the rotation of the earth's axis, li. 82. little reliance to be placed on observations prior to this discovery, 89, 90.

*Bradley's (James) works and correspondence, lxv. 119. England has no place of record for the lives of her philosophers, *ib.* history of the MSS. of Dr Bradley, 121. his early life, 122. appointed civilian professor of astronomy at Oxford, *ib.* commenced a series of observations, which ended with solving the parallax of the fixed stars, 123-125. refractions of different stars do not differ from one another, nor from that of the planets, 126. appointed astronomer-royal of England, 127. establishes his second great discovery of the nutation of the earth's axis, *ib.* had some share in the assimilation of the British Calendar to that of other nations, 128. ignorance of the people regarding the alteration in the calendar, 129. his observations at Greenwich, *ib.* list of some of his papers read before the Royal Society, 180, 181.

Brady (Robert, d. 1700), his introduction to old English history noticed, liii. 10.

Brahé (Tycho, 1546-1601), marked influence which his services to astronomy had on its progress, lxxx. 180. See *Tycho.*

Brahmins—Dugald Stewart's hypothesis as to the formation of their sacred language examined, li. 553-562.

——— their caste, li. 558. considerable progress they had made in ethics and science, 560. did Aristotle derive his system of logic from them? 550.

Brain—the mind furnished with the materials of thought by its means, lx. 178.

——— diseased organisation of its structure, the cause of insanity, lxiii. 350.

Brainard—melancholy wayward character of his poetry—extracts from, lxi. 28-30.

Brandy—duty on, too high, li. 220. effect of such duty on the consumption in Ireland, *ib.*

——— cost of and duty on, in 1832, lv. 527. a prolific cause of smuggling, 527.

——— and Geneva—the duty imposed on, most objectionable, lvii. 443. less productive of revenue owing to the high duty, *ib.* rate at which it can be procured in France, *ib.* affords abundant employment to smugglers

and revenue officers, 444. revenue it produces, *ib.* revenue would be increased by the duty being reduced, *ib.* quantity entered for home consumption, 445. would not affect the demand for British spirits, *ib.*

Brandy—high duty on, has caused smuggling to a great extent, lix. 194. reduction of the duty would be a great saving in our custom establishment, *ib.*

Branitzka (Countess of), her appearance and manners at St Petersburg, lxxviii. 60, 61.

Brayer (A.), Neuf Années à Constantinople, lxiv. 125. gives little information regarding the character and habits of the Turks, 126, 127.

Brazil (15° 0′ S., 50° 0′ W.) has shown a considerable desire to abolish the slave traffic, lxiii. 385. thwarted by the way the trade is carried on under the Portuguese flag, *ib.*

——— slave population of, and number annually imported about 1830, lxxii. 183. their value, contrasted with the exports of the country, 184, 185.

Breaking the enemy's line at sea—to whom does the merit of suggesting the manœuvre belong? li. 1. See *Naval Tactics.*

——— views of George, Lord Anson, on, lxix. 146. remarks of Sir John Barrow on, 155.

Brederodes (a Batavian poet), translation of his songs, by Dr Bowring, lii. 326, 327.

Brenton's (Captain E. P.) life and correspondence, naval and military, of John, Earl of St Vincent, lxxix. 407. character of his biography, 408. opportunities he possessed as to the Earl's early history, 409, 410. accompanies his lordship to France, 449. the portrait given in his work a perfect satire, 453.

Bréquigny (Michael John Joseph, 1743-1828), his mission from the French government to England, to search for documents bearing on the history of France, lvi. 181. See *Records of France.*

——— his prefaces to the royal ordonnances are very important in the study of French constitutional history, lxxiii. 95.

Brescian MS. of the New Testament—observations on the critical value attached to it, lxxii. 155, 156.

Brewster (Sir David), his life of Sir Isaac Newton, lvi. 1. general notice of, 2, 3. theories he is influenced by, 3. declaims that government have neglected the interests of scientific men, 3-6. Newton's supposed derangement examined, 6-20. on the disinclination of Newton for the ambition of fame, 21. review of Newton's optics in the Leipsic acts, 24-27. Sir David's attack on the Baconian philosophy, and its admirers, 29-31. his arguments discussed,—*first*, that experimental inquiry had been recommended and followed by philosophers preceding Bacon, 31-34. *second*, that among those who succeeded Bacon, no grateful admission of his services are to be found, 34-37. his detraction of Bacon uncalled for and unfounded, 37. See *Newton.*

——— his treatise on burning instruments, containing the method of building large polyzonal lenses—on the construction of polyzonal lenses—on a new system of illumination for lighthouses, by, lvii. 169. discovery of polyzonal lens, 83. not applied to British lighthouses, *ib.* applied with great success in the French lighthouses, *ib.* great superiority of the lens over reflectors, 184. addressed the Commissioners of Lighthouse Board regarding them, but with indifferent success, 185. complete success of the lens over the reflector, 186, 187. See *British Lighthouse System.*

——— one of the founders of the British Scientific Association, lx. 370. appeals to the public in its behalf, 371, 372.

——— evidence before the House of Commons relative to the illumination by hammered reflectors, and the system by lenses as suggested by himself, lxi. 233. See *Lighthouses.*

——— error he has made in his life of Sir Isaac Newton, in stating that a letter written by Sir Isaac was that of Flamsteed, lxii. 378.

——— on the white spots on photographic paper, lxxvi. 337.

———'s life of Sir I. Newton, lxxviii. 402. remarks as to the materials he has collected for an entirely new life, and a history of the discoveries, of that great philosopher, 402, 403.

——— lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahé, and Kepler, lxxx. 164. distinguished for their characters, histories, and services to astronomy, 164

165. Extracts from, describing the generous reception Galileo received from Pope Urban VIII., 173. manner in which Galileo returned it, 174, 175. Galileo tried before the Inquisition at Rome for publishing his "Dialogues," and his sentence, 175, 176. kindness with which Galileo was treated by Pope Urban, 178. summary of Galileo's scientific character, 179. his description of the observatory at the Island of Huen, 185, 186. reasons why Tycho had to leave Huen, 186, 187. on the belief of alchymy, 188, 189. on the melancholy position of Kepler's private affairs, 191, 192. on the feelings which possessed Kepler when he ascertained the general law of the planetary system, 192, 193. on the difficulties which caused Kepler's death, 193, 194. on the frankness with which Kepler detailed all the steps in his discoveries, 195. Sir David's allegation that England neglects and dishonours its distinguished characters, denied, 197, 198. See *Brahé*, *Galileo*, and *Kepler*.

Brewster (Sir David), observations, in 1814, on the normal structure of glaciers, lxxx. 141.

Brial (Louis George Oudard Feudrix, 1716-1795), charged with the conducting of the collection of French histories—his qualification for the task, lxxiii. 107, 108.

Bribery, as at the first election under the Reform Bill, in 1832, lvi. 546. principally taken by the freemen, 547. mode in which it is done, 547, 548.

——— of judges—arguments and reflections against the disgraceful practice of thus perverting justice, lxv. 55-62. See *Bacon*.

——— and corruption, a prevalent vice in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, lxxi. 38.

Bridferth (flourished A.D. 980), the eminent learning and ability of, lxxviii. 380, 381.

Bridges—plan proposed by Mr Telford to suspend their centering from *above*, instead of supporting from *below*, lxx. 37, 38.

Bridgewater (Rev. Francis Henry, Earl of, 1756-1829), his bequest of eight thousand pounds to have a work "On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation," lviii. 422. object of Lord Bridgewater to have one distinct work on natural theology, 424. trustees for the bequest have paid more attention to the secondary, than to the prominent, part of the testator's scheme, 425, 426. this injudicious appropriation of the funds, demands the censure of public criticism, 426. Rev. W. Whewell's treatise on astronomy and general physics, the first of the series, 427. analysed and examined, 427-457. See *Whewell*.

Bridgewater (Francis Egerton, Duke of, 1736-1803), eulogy on his character, lxx. 12, 13.

——— treatise—Dr Roget's, lx. 142. See *Roget*, and *Animal Physiology*.

——— gallery—account of, lxvii. 410, 411.

Brihuega (40° 45′ N., 2° 29′ W.), battle of, during the war of the succession in Spain in 1710, and defeat of the English, lvi. 533.

Brindley (James, 1716-1772), sketch of, and eulogy on, as one of the most celebrated of civil engineers, lxx. 13, 14.

Brinkley (Dr), conceived that the circle in the Dublin Observatory indicated a parallax in some of the double stars, li. 97.

Brinvilliers (Marie, Marquise de, beheaded 1676), her family connections, lxxx. 221. her guilty attachment to St Croix, a pupil of Essili, the well-known Italian poisoner, *ib.* by St Croix's advice, poisoned her father and two brothers, *ib.* her sister avoided death by flight, *ib.* contemplated her husband's death, but delayed by St Croix, *ib.* death of St Croix, *ib.* arrested at Liege, and beheaded at Paris in 1676, *ib.*

Brisbane's (Sir Thomas Makdougal) astronomical observations made at Paramatta, New South Wales, li. 109-111.

Brissotines—one of the political parties in France at the revolution of 1790, lxxix. 294. See *Girondists*.

Bristol (city of, 51° 27′ N., 2° 35′ W.), fossil remains found in the rocks at, lii. 45, 46.

——— riots in 1831, influenced by political causes, lxxvi. 45.

Britain, (Great), analogous estimate of the consumption of coal in, li. 191, 192.

——— opposition of political parties to those in the ministry considered, lii. 5, 6. lesson which the revolution in France in 1830 has taught the people, 11, 12. part which the government sustained during the events caused by

and revenue officers, 444. revenue it produces, *ib.* revenue would be increased by the duty being reduced, *ib.* quantity entered for home consumption, 445. would not affect the demand for British spirits, *ib.*

Brandy—high duty on, has caused smuggling to a great extent, lix. 194. reduction of the duty would be a gr saving in our custom establishme *ib.*

Branitzka (Countess of), her appear and manners at St Petersburg, lx 60, 61.

Brayer (A.), Neuf Années à Con nople, lxiv. 125. gives little i tion regarding the character an of the Turks, 126, 127.

Brazil (15° 0′ S., 50° 0′ W.) h a considerable desire to a slave traffic, lxiii. 385. th the way the trade is carrie the Portuguese flag, *ib.*

——— slave population of, annually imported about 183. their value, co the exports of the 185.

Breaking the enemy's l whom does the merit the manœuvre belo *Naval Tactics.*

——— views of Ge on, lxix. 146. re Barrow on, 155.

Brederodes (a Bat lation of his songs 326, 327.

Brenton's (Captai respondence, n John, Earl of S character of hi portunities h Earl's early l companies his the portrait g satire, 453.

Bréquigny (M 1828), his government documents France, lx *France.*

——— his nances a study of lxxiii. 95

Brescian M observat tached t

I

es of the times,

lxvii. 495.

545. care- by the affairs, education, and pride in 547. par- ducted with state of Eu- the accession 548, 551, character of Lord of Mr Can- Wellington's alliance settlement of ence of the Earl Grey's policy of the influence of on foreigners, by the Mel- and by the To- affairs of the treaty be- Spain, and conduct of the in England con- mercial treaties 567, 569. Prus- influence of trade with, 574. the suppression of 578. our rela- United States—bound- 579, *and* 583-592. Britain on the co- export and import United States, 581, and advantages States and this coun- the east, 592. our 592, 593. Bue-

her various classes considered in regard to democracy, lxxii. 8- See *Democracy.* high estimation in herself, lxxv. 17, attract but of her people, arrogant and un- to suppress illustration European power

...ed as ambitious, ...it to extending her ... prudent in keep- ... 31, 32. but difficult, ...ged, to get her out of ... feelings of, not easily ...ase of Macleod, and his United States courts, in ... placable and generous in her ...ts. 33, 34. sympathy for the ...es of her neighbours, *ib.* her ...nt of enemies, 35. is pertina- ...n confiscating an enemy's pro- ..., although it be private, when ...n either at sea or in port, *ib.* acts ...h justice and forbearance towards ...m when at war on land, 35, 36. her ...just treatment of Norway in 1813-1814. 36, 37. as a belligerent ally, her conduct has been exemplary, 37. towards neutrals it cannot be exempt from severe censure, 37, *and* 40, 41. behaviour towards Denmark in 1807, 38-40. assumes the right of search for English sailors in American vessels, 41, 42. her conduct with respect to the "Russo-Dutch Loan," 43. her position with America, France, and other powers, 44-48. See also *America* and *France* for their national characteristics.

Britain (Great), sketch of her financial condition, in connection with the increase of her national debt, lxxvi. 35-39. See *Alison.*

——— national character of, analysed, lxxvi. 40. 41.

——— successful exertions which she made against the power of Napoleon, lxxvii. 191. means to which the results are attributable, 191, 192. See *Manufacturing Districts.*

——— free trade and monetary system in, lxxviii. 1-47. See *Free Trade* and *Gold.*

——— accused of an all-grasping disposition to plant colonies in every part of the world, lxxix. 45, 46. this refuted, by showing the possessions she has given up, 46, 47.

——— what are the best measures for improving her commercial relations with the German Zollverein? lxxix. 122-128. See *German Zollverein.*

——— return of its inhabitants in 1841, lxxx. 67. See *Population.*

Britannia Languens, or a discourse on trade, *quoted*, li. 441, 442.

British constitution—theory of, compared with its practice in ancient and modern times, by James B. Bernard, lxi. 1. erroneous notions entertained of its theory, 1. the principles on which it, as well as every mixed government, must be founded, 1-7. modifications to which the working of the system is liable, 7. power of the Crown, in case of a disagreement between the Lords and Commons, to create Peers, 8, 9. power of the Commons over the Crown, 9. duty of the Commons, in case the Lords and the Crown do not concur in the views entertained by them, 9, 10. what may be constitutionally done, when a ministry is appointed who are distrusted both by the people and their representatives, 10. meaning of "measures, not men," and illustrations of its doctrine and practice—conduct of Sir Francis Burdett, 11-15. is its structure susceptible of any material improvements? 15. the power of the Crown to choose its own ministers, 15, 16. evils attending a temporary change of government, both in deranging measures in progress at home, and creating contempt and distrust abroad—reflections on the change of ministry in 1835, 17, 18. should the Crown not be prevented from changing the ministry, except at a fixed time? 18. the Peers show by their conduct that they desire to be separated from their fellow-men, *ib.* the creation of Peers to carry a measure full of difficulties, *ib.* creation of, for life, open to serious objections, *ib.* an elective House of Lords would afford no remedy for the evil, 18, 19. remedies proposed to rectify this evil, *ib.* free conference between the two Houses of Parliament would be of great service in keeping up the proper balance of state, 19, 20. conduct of the Duke of Richmond and Lord Stanley in joining the tory party, *note*, 20.

British and American trade—causes and consequences of the present (1837) embarrassments between them, lxv. 221. See *America.*

——— Industry — beneficial impulse which the energy of her sons have on the rising republics of South America, lxix. 491.

——— Power—illustrations regarding it, in relation to the Marquis of Wellesley's Indian policy, lxiii. 538.

——— Traders—causes which have led to the American traders having ad

vantages over them, lxviii. 72, 73. not now the case in China, 73.
British mission to Shoa, lxxx. 43. See *Abyssinia*.
——— Navy—history of the, lxxi. 120. difficulties it lay under during the last war to procure a sufficient number of hands to man the vessels, 139, 140. See *Navy*.
——— Almanac—its miscalculations as to the number of persons educated in England, lviii. 4.
——— Art—progress and prospects of, lix. 53. retrospect of, not a glorious and inspiring theme, *ib.* state of, from the accession of Henry VIII. to Charles II., 54-56. first native spark of genius appeared in the person of Hogarth, 57. Sir Joshua Reynolds the first great painter England produced, 58. style of, *ib.* has made no advancement since the death of Reynolds, *ib.* British artists unrivalled in the art of painting in water-colours, *ib.* water-colour painting superior to that of oil in depicting the beauty of natural scenery, 60. durability of painting in water-colour of a short date, 61. prospects of painting in Britain, *ib.* species of painting most likely to be sought after, 62. characteristics of historical painting, 62-64. imaginative class of paintings, 64. painting and the arts ought to be followed as professions by those in higher rank, *ib.* nothing degrading in the course of study, 65-67. Britain far behind other countries in having a public collection worthy of notice, *ib.* effects a good collection would have on young artists, 68, 69. miserably low prices which Hogarth received for his best pictures, 70, 71. kind of collection to be preferred, 72, 73.
——— Critic, July 1841—theory of private judgment there laid down, examined, lxxvi. 386, 387. See *Private Judgment*.
——— quoted on the Eucharist, *note*, lxxvii. 521. on miracles, 522. on the Church of Rome, 524. See *Puseyite*.
——— strongly supports Catholic sanctity in its articles on Puseyism, lxxx. 311, 312.
——— Field sports, lxxiv. 68. list of books reviewed and noticed, lxviii. 72. See *Field Sports*.
——— Legion in Spain—twelve months in it, lxiv. 117. See *Spain*.
British Lighthouse system placed in the hands of public trustees, lvii. 170. formerly belonged to the crown, and granted as gifts to private individuals, 171. erected and maintained in England, Scotland, and Ireland, by means of a toll or tax on vessels, 171, 172. engineers and opticians excluded from any management, 172. optical apparatus of, display none of the improvements of modern science, 173. improper constitution of the boards the cause of the failures in their management, 173, 174. commissioners receiving no salaries is a great defect, 175. competition for supplying the necessary apparatus is not thrown open to the public, 176. inferiority of the articles supplied, and high prices paid for them, 177. items of the cost for one revolving lighthouse, 178. Chevalier Borda's improvement in applying the argand burner carried into effect, 180. Bellrock lighthouse defective—description of, 181-183. Sir David Brewster's discovery of polyzonal lens not attended to by the commissioners, 183-186. (See *Brewster*). comparative expenses between a reflector and lens, 187-189. coal-gas superior and cheaper than oil, 189, 190. used by foreign nations, 190. powerful lights should be used in foggy weather, 191. Lieut. Drummond's discovery admirably suited for that purpose, 191, 192. distinguishing lights of different colours ought to be used, 192, 193.
——— Painters, sculptors, and architects—lives of the most eminent, by Allan Cunningham, lix. 48. See *British Art* and *Cunningham*.
——— Pulpit—lack of eminent eloquence in, lxxii. 66-68. the maxims recognised in deliberative and forensic eloquence grievously violated in the pulpit—what pulpit eloquence should be, 68-71. Topics calculated to inspire the interest of a common audience not attended to—and metaphysical subtilties too much declaimed on, 71, 72. technicalities of science and philosophy used instead of simple and racy English, 72, 73. extract from Dr Campbell's lectures on pulpit eloquence, 73, 74. use made of expressions by those who are addicted to biblical criticism, 74. practical nature of the Scriptures, 75-78. in preaching, the argumentation is

often too subtle, and there is a strain after a logical form, 75, 76. homilies, or exposition of passages most effective when well treated, 76, 77. Whitefield's sermons, 77. properties of style which peculiarly belong to the most effective eloquence, 78-92. style and matter of Latimer, 82. of South, with extracts, 82-84. of Jeremy Taylor, 85. of A. William Hare, 85, 86. difficulties which beset the preacher in regard to style and matter, 86-88. abuses of learning in our older divines, 88. and the complicated divisions and subdivisions into which they shaped their discourses, *ib.* examples, 89. passage from "Wolfe's Remains," 90. from Locke's sermons, 91. from Hare's sermons, *ib.* little time given to the preparation of public discourses is one great cause of the failure of preachers, and the neglect of the hearers, 89-92. this further elucidated in what are called extemporaneous discourses, 92-95. the cause is, that the clergy are not sufficiently instructed in the principles of pulpit eloquence, 95-98.

British School of Painting, noticed, lxvii. 387.

——— and Foreign School Society, report of the, for 1831-3, lviii. 1. statement as to the want of education in England, 6, 7. establishment of, 11. more theological than practical in its instruction, 12. extract from its report, showing the uselessness of such a course, 17.

——— foreign reviews characterised, liii. 154.

——— Scientific Association—report of its first, second, and third meetings for the advancement of science, lx. 363. necessity of such an institution at the present time, 363-365. similar associations established in Germany in 1822—sketch of the first ten meetings, 368-370. Such an association first thought of by Sir Humphrey Davy, Sir John Herschel, Mr Babbage, and Sir David Brewster, 370. controversy among philosophers as to the decline of science and the arts, first caused the formation of the association, *ib.* Sir David Brewster appeals to the public in its behalf, 371. intimation of the first meeting to be held at York, 372. rules laid down by the Directors before its first meeting, 373. account of the first meeting, held at York in 1831, 373, 374. of the second meeting, held at Oxford, 374. of the third meeting, held at Cambridge, 375. of the fourth meeting, held at Edinburgh, 375-377. its primary objects considered, 377-379. manner in which these objects have been pursued, 379-381. advantages which may be expected from the pursuit of these objects, 381-385. objections to the system of making reports of their papers, 384-387. some of the objections which have been urged against such meetings considered, 387. *first*, that the meetings will be more an imposing show, than a truly valuable and working institution, 388, 389. *second*, that they will afford scope to declaimers, and tend to lower the character and true dignity of scientific men, by inducing them to make public displays, for which their habits are ill suited, 389, 390. *third*, that they have a tendency to generate cabals and jealousies among its members, 390, 391. Sir David Brewster acknowledged to be its founder, 391. arrangement and management of, must be confided to men of liberal views, and of no sectarian spirit, 392. excellent arrangement of the meeting held at Edinburgh in 1834, 392, 393. the great objects contemplated by its founder, 393, 394.

Brittany (48° 30′ N., 2° 35′ W.), character of its inhabitants, lxix. 70.

Britton (John), character of his works on architecture, lxix. 94.

Broglie (Duc de), appointed premier of France by Louis Philippe in 1835—his character as a statesman, lxi. 218.

Bromley (Secretary of State to Queen Anne, 1713), his attachment to the cause of the Pretender, lxii. 29.

Brongniart (M.), on the plutonic theory of rocks, lxix. 459. See *Geology*.

Brougham and Vaux (Henry, Lord, b. 1780), his motion, in 1828, upon the reform of the law, li. 478. remedial measures he introduced before Parliament, 485-495. See *Law Reform*.

——— election of, as a member for Yorkshire, *note*, li. 582. notice respecting his speech in the House of Commons on the 13th July 1830, on colonial slavery, 583. peroration of his speech, 584.

——— his return as Member of Parliament for Yorkshire, lii. 266. his view of the Duke of Wellington's ministry of 1830, 276.

Brougham (Lord), extract from his speech on the education of the poor, in 1818, lviii. 8.

——— a refutation of the calumnies against, lviii. 457. See *Tory Views*.

——— corrected report of his speech on moving the second reading of the bill to amend the poor-laws, lx. 230.

——— speech of, on the address, in the House of Lords in 1835, lxi. 242.

——— his Discourses on Natural Theology, lxiv. 263. optical papers, reference to, 266. inquiry into the colonial policy of European powers referred to, *ib.* objects and pleasures of science, *ib.* elected a member of the National Institute of France, 267. object in composing this work, *ib.* inscribed to Lord Althorp (Charles, Earl Spencer), *ib.* discusses religious topics with Lord Althorp and Sir Samuel Romilly, 268, 269. analysis of the character and principles belonging to natural theology, 269-276. study of matter and mind neglected by philosophers and theologians, 276. overturns Mr Hume's objection as to miracles and prophets, 288. refutes Mr Hume's arguments against revelation, 292. one of the most interesting works for the use of general readers, 293. observations on the subject of a future state, 295. See *Natural Theology*.

——— three speeches of, upon slavery, negro apprenticeship, and the slave-trade, in 1838, lxvii. 198.

——— Speeches upon questions relating to public rights, duties, and interests, with historical introductions, and a critical dissertation upon the eloquence of the Ancients (1838), lxviii. 538. remarkable character of, 538. ungenerously treated by the press, 538, 539. important mistake he afterwards allowed he had committed respecting the opinions and conduct of Lord Melbourne upon the Reform question, 539.

——— notice of his letter to the Duke of Bedford on education, lxx. 149.

——— his investigation as to the discovery of the composition of water, lxx. 488-497. See *Water*.

——— his speech in the House of Lords, 1842, on the distress of the manufacturing districts, lxxvii. 190. characterised, and extract from, 206, 207.

——— his illustration of the shrewdness of William, last Duke of Queensberry (d. 1810), lxxx. 28.

Brougham (Lord), his early attachment to the leaders of the party for the abolition of slavery, lxxx. 272, 273. his sketch of the character of John Stephen, 273, 274.

Brousa or Brusa (40°. 9′ N., 29° 8′ E.), in Asia-Minor—thermal spring at, lxxvii. 458.

Brown (Robert), edits the "Flora Græca" of Dr John Sibthorp, after the death of Sir James Edward Smith, lvii. 62. Humboldt's character of, as a botanist, 68.

——— (Thomas, M.D., 1788-1820), his lectures on the philosophy of the human mind, lii. 158. his misconception of Dr Reid's views, 158-161. the doctrine of generalisation not original, *note*, 159. his unacquaintance with the philosophy of the older authors, 161. adheres to hypothetical realism, or that the mind is conscious, or immediately cognisant, of nothing beyond its subjective states, 170. does not perceive that Reid holds the doctrine of an *intuitive* perception, 172. evidence of, 172-181. his erroneous views as to the proper meaning of the term *idea*, 181-183. theory of Descartes, Hobbes, Arnauld, Locke, and Le Clerc, contrasted with the statements he has made, 183-195. his misconception of Hume's reasoning against the existence of matter, and of Reid's reply, 196-199. his error in regard to Reid's doctrine of perception, involves also its relation to Hume's sceptical idealism, 200-205. views on which he establishes his proof of *personal identity*, and of *individuality of mind*, 206, 207.

——— on causation, lii. 388.

——— Sir John Herschel's remarks on his theory of "cause and effect," lviii. 181.

——— his system of philosophy disfigured by a somewhat fantastic terminology, lxi. 52, 53. when divested of its technicalities, is reduced to sensation, memory, and judgment, 53, 54. See *Young*.

Browne (Sir Thomas, 1605-1682), his works, edited by Simon Wilkins, lxiv. 1. importance of his name in English literature, *ib.* his writings not properly understood by Johnson, 1-3. neither Coleridge nor Hazlitt give a satisfactory analysis of his works, 3. Wilkins presents no clear and elaborate view of his merits 3, 4. early his-

tory of, 4. publishes Religio-Medici, *ib.* his subsequent works, 5. commentators have generally regarded him apart from the age he lived in, *ib.* literary character of his time, 6-9. not free from superstition, 9-14. considered as a philosopher, 14. force and majesty of his style, 16. his "Inquiries into Vulgar and Common Errors," *ib.* tolerant and thoughtful spirit, 21-23. his other miscellaneous works, 23, 24. history of the members of his family, 24-28. pleasant and cheerful picture of his family, 28, 29. highly orthodox, both as a Christian and as a churchman, 29. a firm believer in passive belief, 30. enriched the English language by an inundation of Latinism, 31. had a fierce and unenlightened disdain of the multitude, 32, 33. in all his writings, no searching comments attend a single error directly injurious to the political or social happiness of mankind, 34.

Browning (J.), his "Strafford," a tragedy, lxv. 132. sketch of the plot of the play, 134-137. principal characters in the tragedy, 141-143. breaks his language into fragments, 144, 145. extracts from the tragedy, with a critique on the style, 145-150.

Bruce (Robert, Earl of Carrick), documents found in the Chapter-house, London, proving that he placed himself under the protection of Edward I. of England, as his liege lord, when he appealed as a competitor for the crown of Scotland, lxvi. 37-42. See *Palgrave.*

Bruges (51° 12′ N., 3° 13′ E.), cause of the decline of its commerce, li. 422, 423.

Brunshausen, in Holland (57° 35′ N., 9° 33′ E.), mode in which the Stade tolls are levied at, lxxiv. 360, 361. See *Stade Tolls.*

Brunswick, house of—objections urged to their succeeding to the British throne, have rather proved a safeguard to the British constitution, lxii. 34-36.

——— aversion of the British nation to the, till the accession of George III., lxxx. 534. principles on which it was supported by the Whigs, 535.

——— (Duke of), successful in arresting persecution for witchcraft, about 1670, lxxx. 246.

——— (New, 41° 50′ N., 66° 0′ W.), description of the farmers there, by Lord Edward Fitzgerald, liv. 121, 122.

Brussells (50° 51′ N., 4° 20′ E.), mob rule of, at the revolution of 1830—re-organisation of the Burgher Guard, and order restored, lvi. 422. again taken possession of by the mob, 423. attacked by the Dutch troops, and struggle in, for four days, 424.

Bryant (William Cullen), his poetry characterised—exquisite extract from "To the Evening Wind," lv. 519.

——— his poetry inferior to Brainard's, lxi. 28. extracts from his song of "Pitcairn's Island," 30, 31. "To the Fringed Gentian," 31, 32. "The New Moon," 32, 33.

Bryce (Dr R. J.), his plan of education for Ireland noticed, *note*, lviii. 29.

Brydges (Sir Egerton), his autobiography, lix. 439. presents an elaborate picture of visionary repinings, selfish lamentation, and morbid susceptibility, 439-445. See *Literary Men.*

Buat (Conte de), Sur les Origines de l'Anciens Gouvernements de la France, de l'Italie, de l'Allemagne (1757), characterised, lxxiii. 94, 95.

Buccaneers—character and qualifications of, lxix. 467.

Buccleuch (Dukes of), family of, possessors of the "Shrewsbury Papers," lxxiv. 128. due advantage has not been taken of their Graces' liberality, by G. P. R. James, in his edition of "Letters illustrative of the Reign of William the Third," 128, 129.

Buchan's (Captain David) Voyage towards the North Pole, in 1818, lxxviii. 68. perished at sea, *ib.* See *Beechey.*

* Buckingham (George Villiers, Duke of, 1592-1628), influence he acquired over James I. of England, lxv. 40. parallelism between him and the Earl of Essex, 40, 41. modes in which both treated Bacon, 41.

——— honest character of—his friendship with James I. and Charles I., lxxvii. 419, 420.

Buckingham Palace—remarks of Von Raumer on the crude and ill concocted architecture of, lxiii. 218, 219.

Buckinghamshire (John Sheffield, Duke of, 1649-1720-1), his devoted attachment to the Jacobite cause, lxii. 29.

Buckland (William, D.D., Professor), his views respecting the existence of animal remains found in caverns, lii. 68.

——— on the discovery of the entire carcass of a mammoth found in Siberia, liii. 229. etymology of the term mammoth, *note*, 229, 230. on the climate of the globe at the time

when such animals existed—sudden and violent change by which such remains could be embedded in frozen soil, 230, 231.

Buckland (William, D.D.), his treatise on geology and mineralogy, lxv. 1. See *Geology*.

Bucolic Poetry—general observations on its characteristics, and who was its originator, lxiii. 325-328.

Buddæus (John Francis, 1667-1729), his remarks on the uselessness of mathematics for philosophic reasoning, lxii. 439.

Buddle (Mr, of Wallsend), extract from his evidence before the House of Lords, in 1829, on the unremunerating nature of the coal owners' business, li. 179. on the breaking of large coal by shipowners and dealers, 180. on the waste of coal by screening and burning at the pit, 181. charges on a London chaldron of coal shipped to London, and dues and duty there, 182, 183. his estimate of the number of persons engaged in the Tyne, Wear, and London coal trade, 192, 193.

Budgell (Eustace, 1685-1736), one of Addison's favourite friends—errors he fell into, lxxviii. 225.

Budget—ground and objects of the, brought forward by the Whigs in 1841, lxxiii. 502. history and prospects of the manufacturing industry of Great Britain, 502, 503. state of the free population of Europe, 503, 504. of Great Britain, 504-506. the British government has for centuries fettered and misdirected the industry of its people, 507-509. the protection principle, 509-516. rivalry of other nations in manufactures, 516-519. only course which could be pursued by the government to meet the deficiency, 519-521. British commercial treaties with Brazil and the United States, 521. state of Northern Germany, 522, 523. plans of the Whig government, 524-526. objected to by the Tories, 526, 527. the duty on sugar, 527. Sir Robert Peel's objections answered, 527-535. influence on the slave trade, 535-541. trade with Brazil and the Spanish islands, 541, 542. effect of high prices of sugar on the comforts of the people, 543-546. sugar could be produced at a cheap rate by our colonies, 547. and would have yielded a greater income by the government plan, 547-549. would have promoted the extinction of the slave trade throughout the world, 549-559.

Budget of 1842, lxxv. 187-218. See *Corn*.

——— (The), a series of letters on financial, commercial, and colonial policy, lxxviii. 1. See *Free Trade*.

Buenos Ayres (34° 40′ S., 60° 0′ W.), length of the road from it to Conception, and La Cruz's calculation of the expense of constructing it, lxv. 99, 100. See *Cruz*.

Buffaloes (American), habitats and habits of, liii. 348, 349.

——— enormous numbers of, in the prairies of North America, lxxviii. 177.

Buffier (Claude, 1679-1737), his remarks on logic as a science, *note*, lvii. 204.

Bühler (Baron Von Würtemberg), minister at the court of Vienna, in 1790 —Ritter Von Lang's account of him, lxxviii. 339-341.

Buildings—hardly sufficiently insured, in consequence of the high tax on the policies, lv. 529.

——— comparison of the public buildings of England and France, lxiii. 218-222.

——— introduction of thunder-rods for the protection of, lxxx. 456-463.

——— best method of protecting them from lightning in thunder-storms, lxxx. 471-473.

Buller (Sir Charles, 1806-1848), his admirable speech, in the House of Commons, in 1843, on colonisation, lxxviii. 520.

Bullion—amount of, formerly sent to Asia and the east, lv. 55. cause of its decline, 56. efflux of, from China to Russia, *ib*.

——— effect of the corn-laws on the price of, lviii. 279.

Bulwer (John, living 1653), his treatise entitled "Philocophus, or the Deafe and Dumbe Man's Friend," &c., lxi. 413. remarkable cases he mentions, *ib*. notice of his "Chirologia, or the Natural Language of the Hand," *ib*.

——— (Sir Edward George Earle Lytton, b. 1805), "The Siamese Twins," a poem by, liii. 142. failure of, more owing to the selection of the subject than to want of poetical power, 143. his opinion as to the present indifference to poetry, *ib*. has less of the satirical than of a jumble of the tragic and the comic, 145. his minor poems are good, 146. that of "Mil-

ton," with extracts from, 146-150. character of, 150.
Bulwer (Sir E. G. L.), notice of his works, lv. 208. time at which they appeared, and influence which the fashionable novels of the day had on them, 209, 210. criticism on the characters in the "Disowned," "Pelham," 211. "Devereux," *ib.* "Paul Clifford," 212. "Eugene Aram," *ib.* versatility of talent, of observation, and of description, they display, *ib.* his forte lies more in the conception of a character than in his artful arrangement, 213. story of "Eugene Aram" displays extremes which cannot be harmonised by any gradation, 213-215.
——— length of time his tragedy of "Rienzi" lay at the theatre before acted, lvii. 309.
——— remarks on the plan he proposed, that ministers should have the privilege of a speech without votes in Parliament, lxi. 40, 41.
——— thoughts on the genius and writings of William Hazlitt, by, lxiv. 395. See *Hazlitt.*
*——— "Rise and Fall of Athens, with Views of the Literature, Philosophy, and Social Life of the Athenian People," lxv. 152-156. The Olympic festival, 156. reception of Aristagoras at Athens, 157. condition of Athens about the period of Cimon's death, 157-160. character of Cimon, 160. might have wrote a book devoted to Athens alone, 161. general moderation and candour which characterises his work, 163. sketch of the Pelasgians' march out of the east, 163, 164. theory of the Greek mythological system, 164. 165. character of Solon, 165, 166. age of Pericles, 166. defends the conduct of the Athenians towards their great deliverer, 166, 167. policy of Ostracism, 167. passages which may deserve the author's re-consideration, 167-169, *and* 176. dramatic poetry—rise and progress of tragedy, 160-172. Æschylus and Sophocles contrasted, 172, 173. criticism on the Œdipus Tyrannus, 173, 174. on Ajax, 174, 175. on the Electra, 175, 176. peculiarities of idiom requiring to be corrected, 176, 177. See *Athens.*
Bunyan (John, 1628-1688), his "Pilgrim's Progress," with life by Robert Southey, liv. 450. notice of, 450-456. history and character of, 456, 457. horrible internal conflicts which he suffered, 457, 458. affectionate compassion he had for those who were afflicted, 458. moderation of his religious views, 458, 459. his "Pilgrim's Progress" cannot be understood except by those who know the history of the time in which he lived, 459, 460. his style, one of the best in the English language, 460. See *Pilgrim's Progress.*
Bunyan (John), analogy between him and George Borrow, lxxvii. 212, 213.
Buonarotti (Michael Angelo, 1474-1563) Fuseli's remarks on the principles which regulated the colouring of his pictures, liv. 178-181.
Burckhardt (John Lewis, 1784-1817), his notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, lii. 72. character of the present and of his former works, 72, 73. opportunities and qualifications he possessed for describing the manners and customs of the tribes, 74. his general estimate of the Bedouin character, 79, 80. his materials for a history of the Wahabys, 82. See *Bedouins* and *Wahabys.*
Burdett (Sir Francis, Bart., 1770-1844), notions entertained by, of "measures, not men," and two plain questions put to him on that question, lxi. 13-15.
Bürger (Gottfried August, 1748-1794), his ballads characterised, lvi. 43.
Burgess (Thomas, Bishop, 1756-1837), originator of the Royal Society of Literature, in 1820, lxxviii. 365. first proceedings of the Society, 366.
Burghs of Scotland—reprehensible conduct of their corporations with the funds of, before the Burgh Reform Bill, in 1832, lviii. 482.
Burgundy (Duke of, grandson of Louis XIV.), extraordinary character of, lv. 568. his death the greatest loss France ever sustained, 568, 569.
——— (province of, 47° 0′ N., 4° 40′ E.), character of its inhabitants, lxix. 70.
Burials—annual proportion of, in England, to the gross population, in the decennial period from 1801 to 1831, lxi. 162.
Burke (Edmund, 1730-1797), on the civil and military servants sent out to India, li. 247, 248.
——— on the paying of debts contracted by former governments, liii. 514.
——— his argument against reform, liii. 528, 529.

Burke (Edmund), his character of the National Assembly of France, as the ablest architects of ruin the world ever saw, lv. 559. vindication of the zeal he displayed in the cause of the American revolution, 561.

——— although his mind was endowed with poetry, yet was incapable of making verse, lviii. 32.

——— imputation which he has brought against the first Earl of Bedford refuted, lviii. 317-320.

——— opinion of the difference between established institutions, and those which, when they once have struck their roots wide, should not be destroyed, lviii. 492-494.

——— his reception and patronage of the Rev. George Crabbe, lx. 257.

——— admiration and gratitude which his conduct to Crabbe and Barry require, lx. 295.

——— influence his mind and eloquence had on the literature of his day, lxiv. 532.

——— sketch of his character, lxviii. 205. his opinions marked by moderation, 205-207. remarks on the views he held of the French Revolution, 207-209.

——— vindication of his character, lxviii. 459.

——— motives which actuated his conduct against Warren Hastings, lxxiv. 231-233. temper of, 233, 234. charged Hastings with the horrors of the Rohilla war, 235. his speech at the trial of Hastings, 244.

——— his appreciation of the character of Frenchmen at the revolution of 1789, lxxvi. 18.

——— his talents, and first appearance in public life, lxxx. 572, 573. his character of the faction which opposed the Rockingham administration, 575. his triumphant reply to the Grenvilles' tract on the state of the nation, 590.

Burleigh (William Cecil, Lord, 1520-1598), memoirs of, by the Rev. Edward Nares, iv. 271. most unnecessary bulk of the work, 271, 272. character of Burleigh—his excellent business talents, 272, 273. first steps in his promotion—became an important member of the Duke of Northumberland's administration, 273. his dexterous conduct on the death of Edward VI., 273, 274. attended Wimbleton church at Easter, and kept a priest, during Queen Mary's reign, 274. reasons for his conforming to the Church of Rome, 274, 275. his mission in escorting the Papal Legatee, Cardinal Pole, 275. his prudent conduct during Mary's reign. *ib.* accession of Elizabeth — appointed secretary of state, 276. kindness of Elizabeth to, *ib.* his life commensurate with the great events of the Reformation, 276, 277.

Burleigh (William Cecil, Lord), length of time he was minister to Queen Elizabeth, lxv. 8. high attainments his lady had acquired in Greek scholarship, 9. his desire to be succeeded by his son, and jealousy of his nephew, Francis Bacon, 14, 15.

Burley (Walter, b. 1275), his curious account of Æsop, *note*, li. 332.

Burman (Peter, LL.D., 1668-1741), his attack on Jean Le Clerc's edition of "Menander and Philemon," li. 341. replied to by various scholars, 342. quarrels with Bentley by attaching Hare's "Epistola Critica" to his edition of "Phædrus," 347.

Burmese war—opinion of Sir Thomas Munro on the operations carried on in 1824 and 1825, li. 278.

Burnes (Sir Alexander, 1805-1841), information he has given as to the north-eastern provinces of Persia, lix. 102.

——— his travels in Bokhara, lx. 395. historical interest which exists in the countries lying between the Indus and Oxus, 395. explores the Rajpút country along the Loonee, and between it and the Indus, 395, 396. appointed to proceed to Lahore by way of the Indus, with presents to Maharaja Runjeet Singh, 396. difficulties attending the first attempts to sail up the Indus, 396-398. town of Tatta, 398. pilgrims to Hinglaj, *ib.* breadth and depth of the Indus at Tatta, 399. renews his voyage, *ib.* reaches Bukkur, *ib.* cordial hospitality shown at Khyrpoor, *ib.* successful progress of the mission, 399, 400. reaches the court of the great Maharaja Runjeet Singh, and reception there, 400-402. description of the Maharaja's jewels and their value—valuable presents presented to Burnes and his party, 402, 403. navigation of the Indus, the Ravee, the Chenab, and other tributaries, 403, 404. returns along the frontiers of British India to Lodiana, 404. commences his journey to Western Turkistan, 405. reaches

Lahore, *ib.* proceeds up the Jelum, and visits the Tope of Manikyala, *ib.* his conjectures as to the route of Alexander the Great, 406. reaches the Indus—description of the fording of the river above Attok, 406-408. visits Attok, and refused admittance by the garrison to the inside of the fortress, as they had mutinied, 408. breadth and depth of the Indus there, *ib.* reaches the plains of Peshawur, 409. extract describing the march of the caravan through such a rugged country, and passage of the Cabúl river, 409, 410. magnificent prospect from the pass of Duka, 410. strong demarcation of climate between Jelalabad and Gundamuk, *ib.* crossed the desert plain of Buttecote, *ib.* arrives at the city of Cabúl—befriends the Rev. Mr Wolff, 411. meets a horde of wandering Giljees (an Affghan tribe)—their appearance, *ib.* Sir Alexander's ideas respecting the race and language of the inhabitants immature, 411-413. the embassy's preparations before leaving Cabúl, 413. description of the approach to the crest of the Paropamison range, 413, 414. tribe of the Huzaras, 414. ascent of the pass of Hajeeguk, *ib.* mountain of Koh-i-Baba, 414, 415. reaches Bameean—is it the ancient city of? 415. subterraneous city of Ghoolghoola and its two colossal figures, *ib.* roads from Cabúl across the mountains to Turkistan, 416. enters the plain of Turkistan at Khooloom, *ib.* is denounced to Murad Bey, but successfully extricates himself, 416, 417. fate of Messrs Moorcroft, Guthrie, and Trebeck, 416, 417. condition of the once famous city of Balkh, 417. passage across the Oxus, 417. arrival at Bokhara, *ib.* description of the city, 418, 419. principles of government pursued in Bokhara, 419, 420. his appreciation of the Vizier Koosh Begee, and last interview with him, 420, 421. proceeds on his mission to Meshed, 421. great importance of the journey, 421, 422. excellent map of Central Asia by Mr James Arrowsmith, attached to the book, 422.

Burnes (Sir Alexander), examination of the conduct pursued in the Affghanistan war, in which he acted as one of the Indian agents, lxxvii. 263. his ignorance of anything like an organised conspiracy at Cabúl, 272, 273. See *East.*

Burnet (Gilbert, D.D., Bishop, 1643-1715), on the practices of non-residence and pluralities of the Church of England, lvi. 207.

——— blunders the continuator of Sir James Mackintosh's history of the revolution of 1688 has made in regard to his historical veracity, lxi. 279-281.

Burnett (Thomas, LL.D., 1635-1715), notice of his book, "De Statu Mostúorum et Resurgentiúm;" and of his style, lxxi. 242.

Burney's (Charles, Mus. D., 1726-1814) residence and life in London, lxvi. 525. his social position, 527, 528.

Burney (Miss), lxvi. 523. See *D'Arblay.*

Burns (Robert, 1759-1796) and Lord Byron contrasted, as to the little effect education had on their genius, lv. 341-344.

——— moral influence which his poems have had on the public, lxiv. 533.

Burton (Dr, of Oxford), his plan for increasing the emoluments of the curates of the Church of England, *note,* lvi. 210. his reply to Lord Henley's views on church reform (1832), 219.

Bury (Mr), notice of his locomotive engines for the Liverpool railway, *note,* lvi. 126.

——— competition of his locomotive the "Liverpool," and one of Stephenson and Co.'s, lvii. 76, 78.

Bury (Lady Charlotte Campbell), stated to be the authoress of the "Diary of the Times of George IV. and Queen Caroline," lxvii. 65. received into the household of Queen Caroline (then Princess of Wales), from her necessitous circumstances, 65, 66. detestable conduct towards the memory of the Queen, 66. her book not copyright in consequence of its slanderous character, 67. stupidity and gross ignorance which prevails in every page of it, 67, 68. her dullness and malevolence in speaking of parties, 68, 69. abounds with breaches of trust and confidence, 69. remarks on the extract from Queen Caroline's letter regarding the probable death of her husband, 69, 70. observations on her remaining in such a den of iniquity as she pictures the Queen's household to have been, 70, 71. cant of religion which pervades the book, 71. her description of the firmness and

prudence of the Queen at the theatre, when her husband was there, 72, 73. Lady Bury's attack on Lord King and other friends of the Queen, 73-79. (See *Gell* and *Dudley*.) summary character of the authoress and of the book, 79, 80.

Buschius (Hermannus, 1468-1534), scholarship of, liii. 188, *and* 204, 205. his share of the authorship in the "Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum," 201-203. circumstantial evidence to prove this, 203-207.

Business—Dr Johnson's regret that he had not been brought up to one, lii. 231.

Butcher meat—great increase in the consumption of, in Great Britain, lxii. 324-326.

——— greater desire for this article of food arising among all classes, lxxx. 88. importation of, a failure, *ib.*

Bute (John Stuart, Earl of, 1713-1792), appointed to the Treasury, lviii. 328. his sudden retreat from office, 329. his supposed power over George III., 331.

——— character of, as a statesman, lxx. 95.

——— character and education of, lxxx. 537, 538. appointed one of the secretaries of state, 540. treatment of, by the populace of London, 545. his appearance in the House of Lords, 546. error he committed in causing the resignation of the Duke of Newcastle, 547. tory policy of his government, 548, 549. concludes peace with France and Spain, 549. his patronage to Scotsmen, 550, 551. abhorrence with which he was regarded in England, 551. supported in his government by Henry Fox, 552-555. corruption and intimidation he practised, 555, 556. meeting of Parliament in 1763, 556. approval of the peace, *ib.* hostility to the tax he proposed to lay on cider, 557. unfortunate speeches of his colleagues, *ib.* resignation of, 558. causes which may have influenced this step, 558, 559. power he was supposed to have held over George III., 575.

Butler (Joseph, D.D., Bishop, 1692-1752), his argument on retaliation in criminal law, liv. 216, 218.

——— (Mrs Frances Anne Kemble), her American journal, lxi. 379. indiscretions with which it abounds, 379, 380. contains the genuine pictures of what she saw, written with great vivacity and truth, 380, 381. unfairness with which she has been treated by the press, 381, 382. expressions found fault with by British purists accounted for, 382, 383. sensitiveness of the Americans, 383, 384. her reflections on England and America, 384. sketch of the pleasure grounds in the neighbourhood of New York, 385. on the honesty of the people, 385, 386. good breeding of the people, 386. humanity of, *ib.* household virtues of the women, 387. her regard for the genius of the American orators and poets, *ib.* her enthusiastic reception in America, 387-389. general characteristics of the people, 389, 390. agrees that less independence of mind and freedom of discussion are allowed in America than in any other country, 391-393. peculiarities she displays in keeping nothing from the public, 393-397. extracts showing her descriptive powers, 397-403. her picture of the militia of New York, 403. her views of the difference between male and female religion, *ib.* her idea of feelings, 404. little can be said of her professional criticisms, 404, 405. should a celebrated actress after marriage leave the stage? 405, 406.

Buttecote, in Upper India—account of the desert plains of—dangerous mephitic gases which exhale from it, lx. 410.

Butter—regulations to prevent false packing of, from Ireland, increased the evil, lvi. 321, 322. improvement in the quality of, since the repeal of the law in 1828, 322.

Buxton (Sir Thomas Fowell, 1786-1845), the foreign African slave trade, and the remedy for it, by—the author's high character, lxxii. 179. See *African Slave Trade.*

——— remarks on the new cheap edition of his work, *note*, lxxii. 493.

Byng (John, Admiral, 1704-1757), parties who were in power at the time of his trial and execution, liv. 5.

——— defence of, by William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, lviii. 535, 536.

——— fails to succour Port-Mahon, in Minorca, in 1756, lix. 532. his trial and condemnation, 535.

——— questions connected with the trial and execution of—and with Lord Anson's conduct, as a personal friend

and a Lord of the Admiralty, lxix. 151-153. the letter which Voltaire is said to have sent for the preservation of the Admiral's life, 153. influence his death had in rousing naval officers to a higher sense of their duty, 153, 154.

Byron (George Gordon, Lord, 1788-1824), contrasted with M. Delavigne, li. 243. his mastery of the English language, 243.

——— John Galt's life of, noticed, lii. 228-230.

——— Life of, by Thomas Moore, characterised, liii. 544, 545. constitution of his Lordship's mind a strange union of opposite extremes, 545, 546. high pinnacle of literary fame he suddenly attained to, 546. unjust conduct of the public to him in the case of his separation from his wife, 547-549. departs for ever from England to the Continent, 550. fixes his home on the shores of the Adriatic—his intemperance and sensuality, *ib.* establishes "The Liberal," and failure of its object, 550, 551. his connection with Greece, 551. death of, 552. national sorrow felt at his decease, *ib.* difficult to separate his literary from his personal character, *ib.* criticism on what is denominated correctness in poetry, 453-562. (See *Poetry*). contributed largely to the revolution of English poetry, 562. considered as a critic, 562, 563. analysis of his poetry, 563, 564. his genius undramatic, 564. his range of characters circumscribed, 565, 566. excelled in description and meditation, 568, 569. monotony of his poetry, 569-571. effects of his poetry on the public, 571. probable estimate which posterity will form of it, 571, 572.

Byron (Lord), comparison between him and Sir Walter Scott, lv. 73, 74.

——— and Burns—remarks on their genius, lv. 344.

——— his opinion of the Italians, and of the tyranny under which the States were suffering under the dominion of Austria, lv. 393-396.

——— his "Manfred" an imitation of Goëthe's "Faust," lvii. 400. his knowledge of what a good translation should be, 429.

——— his poetry addressed more to the sentient than to the percipient qualities of the mind, lx. 6.

——— poetry of, characterised, lxii. 299.

——— comparison between the last verses he wrote, and those of Cowper, lxiii. 370.

——— character of his letter-writing, lxvi. 4.

——— his remarks on the wit of Colman, Sheridan, and Curran, lxxx. 16.

——— his attack upon the Earl of Carlisle in his "English Bards and Scotch Reviewers," lxxx. 30. atonement he made to his Lordship, *ib.*

Byzantium Biblical Text—observations on, lxxii. 155.

C

Cabinet Councils, in Great Britain, happily not attended by the sovereign, lxii. 35.

Cabúl river (34° 37′ N., 69° 45′ E.), Sir Alexander Burnes' account of the fording of it, lx. 409, 410.

Cabúl, or Caboul (city of, 32° 45′ N., 69° 3′ E), likely to be extended in importance under the reign of Dost Mohammed Khan, lx. 411.

——— disastrous conclusion of the Affghanistan war at the outbreak in January 1842, lxxvii. 263. See *East*.

Caddy (Captain), notice of his drawings of the ruins of Palenque in Central America, lxxv. 400.

Cadiz (36° 30′ N., 6° 18′ W.), commercial prosperity and population of, lv. 455.

——— outbreak of the naval mutiny there, in 1797, lxxix. 426. the prompt and severe measures of Lord St Vincent for its suppression, 427.

Cædmon (d. 680), remarks of Thomas Wright on the poetical powers of, lxxviii. 379.

Cæsars—no parallel between the government of the Tudors and theirs, lv. 284.

Caffraria (31° 10′ S., 28° 30′ E.), travels and researches in, by Stephen Kay, lviii. 363. meaning of the term, *note*, 363. works published on the geography of, 364. extent of

the country under the name, 365. appearance of the inhabitants, *ib.* clothing of both sexes, 366, 367. treatment of the females, 367. construction of their habitations, *ib.* what forms their chief wealth, 368. manner of life and general diet, 369-371. arms of the Caffres, 371. wars of the tribes, *ib.* their hunting excursions, 372. system of government and judicial customs in, *ib.* the religious notions of, 373. funeral rites, which bear a striking affinity to some of those enjoined by the Levitical code, 375, 376. have a deplorable belief in sorcery, 376, 377. progress of Christianity and civilisation, 377. humiliating picture of the system of military reprisals carried on by the Europeans, 378-382. circumstances generally attending the seizure of a tract of country, and expulsion of the Caffre inhabitants, 381-384. deterioration of character in civilised man and the savage, resulting from their intercourse, 384, 385. interesting account of a colony of emancipated Hottentots, 385, 386.

Caffre war, the late (in 1834-1835), lxii. 455. See *Cape of Good Hope.*

"Cain the Wanderer," a poem by Edmund Reade, liii. 111. remarks on his poetry, and extracts from, 111-115. See *Reade.*

Cairo (30° 1′ N., 31° 28′ E.), James Augustus St John's account of the vice which prevails in, lix. 413.

——— route to, from Suez, and conveyance across the desert, lx. 451.

Cake (Athenæus xiv. cc., 51-58), one of the great delicacies of the ancients, *note*, lvi. 355.

Calculating engine—invention of, by Charles Babbage, lix. 263. See *Babbage.*

Calcutta (22° 41′ N., 88° 27′ E.), siege and capture of, by the Indians, under the command of Surajah Dowlah, in 1756—fearful atrocity in the "Black Hole" towards the English captives, lxx. 319-321.

——— establishment of the Episcopal see at, lxxx. 281.

Calderon's (Madame de la Barca) life in Mexico (1843), lxxviii. 157. See *Mexico.*

Calderwood (David), Altare Damascenum, seu Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Politia, *quotation from*, lvi. 228.

Caleb Williams, a novel, by William [illegible]win—masterly performance, and impression it made, li. 144, 145. contrasted with his St Leon, 159.

Caledonians—origin of, lxvi. 417. See *Skene.*

Caledonian Canal (56° 50′ N., 5° 7′ W.), first proposed in 1773, lxx. 15. Thomas Telford's surveying in 1801, 15. act passed, and admirable arrangements for carrying it through, 15, 16. description of its original proposed depth and breadth, 16. expense of, 16, 17. characterised as a job, and finished on a less perfect and substantial scale, 17. defence of Mr Telford, 18, 19. completion of, necessary for the internal communication of the country, 19, 20. report of Mr Walker to Government, 20, 21. commercial and maritime advantages of, 21-23.

Calendar for 1829 to the Oxford University, liii. 384. See *Universities.*

Calico printing—condition of the young employed in, and early years when they begin to work, lxxix. 139. number of hours they are employed—excluded from the opportunities of education, *ib.*

California (34° 0′ N., 115° 0′ W.), account of the Spanish missions established in, for the conversion of the Indians, liii. 221, 222.

——— quadrupeds of, liii. 354.

——— physical appearance and capabilities of, lxxiii. 247, 248.

——— sketch of, and characterised as the most valuable of all the Mexican states, lxxviii. 172.

Calmady (Mrs), circumstances attending the painting the portraits of her children by Sir Thomas Lawrence, liv. 475, 476.

Calms at sea—bad effects of, lxviii. 48.

Calotype—an invention of Mr Talbot, lxxvi. 315. beautiful methods of using it mentioned in the specifications of his patent, 324-326. perfection with which it takes portraits, 327, 328. contrasted with that of the Daguerreotype, 333, 334. See *Photography.*

Calvin (John, 1509-1564), character of, lv. 39, 40.

——— his character, and influence which his views of the doctrine of predestination had on the principles of "Liberty of Conscience," lxiv. 535.

Calvinists and Catholics—doctrines of, contrasted by Bishop Heber, lii. 459, 460.

——— or Gomerites—high controversy between them and the Armenians in

the Netherlands, early in the seventeenth century, lxxvi. 460, 461. influence this had on the government of the country, 461, 462.
Camanchees—a tribe of North American Indians—famed for their independence, and skill in horsemanship, lxxiv. 425.
Cambrian system of rocks—remarks on, lxix. 436.
Cambridge (52° 13′ N., 0° 7′ E), vacant fellowships in King's College filled up by the senior King's scholar of Eton, li. 66. are not required to pass the university examination, 66, 67. these fellows again selected to the masterships at Eton School, 67. absurdity of this system when compared with the studies pursued at Eton and at the two colleges in Cambridge, *ib.*
——— University—press at, placed upon a creditable footing by the exertions of Dr Bentley, li. 328.
——— constitution of, liii. 386.
——— ruined by the corporation of the city, in consequence of the iniquitous sales and leases of its property among its members, lviii. 481, 482.
——— account of the meeting of the British Scientific Association at, in 1833, lx. 375.
——— number of members of, in 1835, lxii. 297. has been fortunate in the number of her poets, 297-302.
——— mathematical science, the principal object of the education it affords, lxii. 409, 410. necessity of reform in its curriculum of study, 453-455. See *Mathematics.*
——— characterised at the era of the Reformation as the seat of learning from whence the celebrated protestant bishops and statesmen came, lxv. 6.
——— patronised by Georges I. and II., lxxx. 548.
Camden (William, 1551-1623), quoted on the copiousness and variety of the English language, lxx. 241-242.
Camel—native region of, lii. 81. its capacity of enduring thirst, *ib.* seldom or ever killed for the water in its stomach—physiological character of its hump, and use of, 81, 82.
——— second stomach of, for the purpose of keeping water—analogous cavity in the elephant, lx. 175.
Cameleon—adaptation of its tongue for seizing its prey, lx. 170.
Camoens (Louis, 1517–1579), state of the literature of Portugal when he published his Luciad, lxvi. 262, 263.
Campbell (George, D.D., 1719-1796), on the evil tendency which the Spanish auto-da-fe had, *note,* liv. 323, 324.
——— extract from his lectures on pulpit eloquence, lxxii. 73, 74.
——— (John, Lord, b. 1779), speeches of, lxxvi. 345. political consistency of his Lordship, 345, 346. speech on parliamentary privilege, 346. analysis of that in the trial of Norton *v.* Lord Melbourne, 346-349. defence of Mr Medhurst, 349-352. trial of Frost for high treason, 353-355. address to Mr Justice Littledale, 355, 356. his speeches on questions of law excel in close reasoning and analogical illustrations, 356.
——— (Thomas, 1777-1844), his compositions and those of Samuel Taylor Coleridge compared, lxi. 148.
——— his life of Frederick the Great, lxxv. 218. See *Frederick.*
——— (Thomas), notice of his works on sculpture, lxvii. 401.
Canada (45° 0′ N., 75° 0′ W.), considered as a wheat-growing country, lviii. 289.
——— considered as likely to be an independent state, lxviii. 524.
——— opinion expressed by Earl St Vincent regarding, lxix. 41.
——— considerations regarding the government of, lxx. 247, 248.
——— amount of wheat and flour imported into Great Britain from, in 1843 and 1844, lxxx. 492.
Canadian Corn Bill an advance in free trade in corn, lxxviii. 536, 537.
Canals considered as a means of inland transport, lvi. 105. traction or impulsion necessary to move vessels on, and the average rates of speed, 105-108. contrasted with the resistance offered by roads, 109-110. difficulty of using steam-engines to propel vessels on, 120, 121.
———(ancient)in Egypt—lx. 452-454. Mahmood canal, described, *note,* 469.
——— Parliament should reserve to itself the power to control the charges of, lxiii. 441.
Canara (13° 40′ N., 75° 0′ E.), province of, condition of, when placed under the management of Sir Thomas Munro, li. 259, 260. his report on the present and ancient state of, 260.
Candahar, or Kandahar (31° 35′ N., 65° 30′ E.), character and manners of the

campaign of September 1792, 436-440. trial of Louis XVI. *quoted*, 440-444. closing scenes of the Revolution *quoted*, 444, 445.
Carlyle (Thomas), his French Revolution characterised, lxxix. 1, 2.
Carmagnole—meaning of the term as used at the French Revolution of 1789, lxxix. 307.
Carnatic (12° 0′ N., 79° 0′ E., in the south of Hindustan), influence which the French acquired, in 1748-50, by the abilities of Dupliex, in the province of, lxx. 306-308. See *Dupleix*.
Carnot (M. Hippolyte), his memoirs of Bertrand Barère, lxxix. 275-276. much to blame in the matter of these memoirs, 280. answerable for Barère's want of veracity, *ib.* must have known that the very "Moniteur" to which Barère dared to appeal, contained such falsehoods, 283. the only thing on which they throw much light is the exceeding baseness of Barère, 283. literary character of the memoirs, 284. his abuse of England, *note*, 319. his defence of the Jacobin administration ridiculous, 347. concluding notice of his memoirs, 351. See *Barère*.
Caroline (Amelia Elizabeth, Queen, 1768-1821), character and appearance of, lxvii. 13-16. married to George IV., 16. his unnatural conduct, 16, 17. separation between, 17, 18. defended by Lord Eldon, Mr Percival, and Mr Canning, who privately print her defence, *ib.* sends her celebrated letter to the Regent (George IV.), 31. her daughter, the Princess Charlotte, separated from her, 32. leaves the country for the Continent, 37, 38. the Milan commission appointed to examine into her conduct, 39-43. arrives in England, and a bill of pains and penalties brought against her, 43. sketch of the proceedings in the House of Lords, 46-49. her inconsistency, 49. her death, *ib.* fondness for children, 49, 50. funeral of, 50, 51.
Carpœa—dance of, at a Grecian banquet, lvi. 351, 352.
Carrara marble—formation of, lxix. 424.
Carrera, chief of Guatemala, and leader of the Indian revolution—his character, lxxviii. 171.
Carrero Porto (Cardinal and Archbishop of Toledo), influence he possessed over the superstitious mind of Charles II. of Spain, lvi. 511. prevailed on the king to sign a testament, naming as his successor Philip, Duke of Anjou, 513, 514. his ignorance of politics, and character of, 516, 517. delivers up Toledo to the allied forces, under the Earl of Peterborough, in 1706, 527, 528.
Carrington (N. T.), the collected poems of the late, edited by his son, H. E. Carrington, lx. 317. consist principally of subjects connected with the locality in which he lived, 317. his early history, 318. characteristics of his poems, 318-321. extracts from that of "Dartmoor," 321-324. his poetical talents appear to greatest advantage in the minor poems—extracts from, 324-327.
Carte (Thomas, 1686-1754), character of his history of England, liii. 13, 14. his arrangement of events generally followed by Hume in his history, 15, 16.
Carteret (Sir George, 1599-1679), division in the House of Commons regarding his embezzlement of public money, lxxix. 78.
——— (John, afterwards Earl Granville, 1690-1763), his profound learning, and knowledge of ancient and modern languages, lviii. 253. his character as a statesman, 253-255. means he neglected for consolidating his power, 254. dismissal from office, 255. Walpole's stories about, *ib.*
——— character of, as a statesman, lviii. 513. succeeds Sir Robert Walpole in the administration, 523, 524.
Cartesian theory of the philosophy of perception, lii. 183-186.
——— philosophy—fundamental position of, lxviii. 347.
Carthage (36° 54′ N., 10° 16′ E.), knowledge of, derived entirely from foreign sources, lix. 118. subjects divided into three classes, 119. its foreign possessions, 119, 120. land trade of, 120. military institutions, 120, 121. decline and fall of the republic, 121.
Cartland Crags (near Lanark, 51° 49′ N., 3° 49′ W.), construction of the bridge over the deep ravine at, by Thomas Telford, lxx. 39.
Cartoons—history of Raffaelle's, lxvii. 411.
Cartwright (Major John, 1749-1824), his inauspicious attempt to graft radical reform upon ancient authority, lii. 139, 140.
——— contrasted with General La

Fayette in his public virtues and understanding, lvi. 483.
Cary (Henry Francis, 1772-1844), his translation of Dante noticed, lvii. 420. his motive for deviating from the terza rima of Dante into blank verse, in his translation, 430. great merit his version possesses, 434.
——— poetical translation of Pindar, lix. 124. compared with other translations, 124-127. See *Pindar*.
*——— his translation of Dante characterised, lxv. 241.
Casa (Giovanni della, 1503-1556-7), one of the best Italian lyric poets, lx. 359. translation of his sonnet, "O dolce selva solitaria amica," 359, 360.
Cash Payments—curious particulars connected with the suspension of, by Order in Council, in 1797, lxxviii. 272, 273. dangers arising from such a suspension, 273, 274.
Cashmeer (34° 15′ N., 74° 10′ E.), the history of, translated by Mr Wilson of Calcutta, characterised, lii. 91.
Casimer III. (the Great, of Poland, d. 1370), acts of, during his long and vigorous reign, lv. 221, 222.
Caspian Sea (42° 0′ N., 51° 0′ E.), level of, below that of the Black Sea, lxxx. 46.
Cassinà, in Central Africa—its revolt from the power of the Fellatas, lv. 405.
Cassius (Spurius, living B.C. 485), patriotism which illustrates his character—thrice elected consul, lvi. 303. established the tribunate—his league with the Latins to stop the conquests and growing power of the Volscians, 303, 304. his treaty with the Hernicans to stop the progress of the Æqui, 304. far-sighted policy of the Consul in strengthening Rome against external enemies, *ib.* proposes the first Agrarian law—object of, to distribute a portion of the public land to the plebeians, and to compel the patricians to pay tithe for what they held, 304-307. is accused of treason by the Patricians, condemned and executed, 307, 308.
Castel (Lewis Bertrand, 1688-1757), his ocular harpsichord described, lxxviii. 306.
Castes or classes of the population in ancient Egypt, lxviii. 325. castes peculiar to Egypt and India, 326.
Castile (Old 41° 30′ N., 3° 40′ W.), constitution of, and on what founded, lxviii. 379.
Castlebar (53° 51′ N., 9° 15′ W.), conduct of the Irish troops at the action which took place there in 1798, lix. 19.
Castlereagh (Robert, Marquis of, 1769-1822), opinion of Mr Rush, the United States minister, on the anxiety of his Lordship to have the question of the impressment of American seamen, as British subjects, abandoned, lvii. 460.
Casuistry—formery an important, but now a neglected art, lxxii. 214-217.
Catacombs near Palermo (37° 8′ N., 13° 22′ E.), described in all their horrors by Mr Willis, lxii. 348-349.
Catalactics—proposed new name for the science of political economy, lxvi. 83.
Catalan language—whence in use—its rise and corruption, lxxix. 467-470. destruction, at the bombardment of Barcelona, in 1842, of the MSS. written in this dialect, 470.
Catalans—base desertion of them by the British ministry at the latter end of the war of the succession in Spain, lxii. 8.
Catechetical school—origin and character of, so far as it can be ascertained from the ancient churches, lxiii. 64.
Categorical and hypothetical—contrast of, as applied to proposition or syllogism, lvii. 221.
Catharine de' Medicis (dowager queen of France, and consort of Henry II., 1519-1589), character of, lxiii. 8, 9.
——— her unscrupulous passion for power the true key to her character, lxxx. 108-110.—See *France*.
——— addicted to the occult sciences, lxxx. 210. influence which the interview she overheard between her husband and the Duchesse de Valentinois had on her character, *note, ib.* introduced poisoning into France, 220. Paris, during her time, famous for its poisoners, under the guise of druggists and perfumers, *ib.*
Cathcart (Elias, LL.D.), his translation of Savigny on the Roman law noticed, li. 385.
Cathedral music in England characterised by grandeur, simplicity, and purity, lxiii. 35, 36.
Catherine II. (Alexiewna Sophia Augusta Frederica, Empress of Russia, 1729-1796), her marriage with Peter III., lv. 235. profligacy of, *ib.* steps which preceded the murder of Peter, 235, 236. her intrigues in Poland, and subjection of, 236-243.
——— (Alexina, wife of Peter the

Great, 1687-1727), sketch of—her connection with Prince Menzikof, lv. 234.
Catherwood (Mr), his drawings of the ruins in Central America vouched as being correct, as they correspond with those given by Dupaix and Captain Caddy, lxxv. 399, 400.
Catholic bishops of Ireland nominated by the Pope, lxxix. 239.
——— Church—ascendancy of credulity during its lengthened dominion, li. 361.
——— its condition at the latter end of the 13th century, lv. 534. assailed, from without, by a powerful line of princes, whom she subdued, *ib.* internally, by a kindred sect of schismatics called Paterini or Cathari, 535. the Templars also concealed enemies of the Romish power, *ib.* the Imperialist or Ghibelline party, its most powerful enemy, 536, 537.
——— tenets of, attacked with bitterness, by the author of "Fanaticism" (Isaac Taylor), lix. 40. fanaticism displayed as much by protestant churches as by it, 41-45. influence which the constitution of, has in restraining the culture of poetry, 172, 173.
——— influence which the reformation had on a proper history of the church, lxii. 135. See *Church*.
——— benefits which it conferred on the world, under-rated, lxiii. 4, 5.
——— happy influence its religion exerted on the progress of painting and the arts, lxvii. 389, 390.
——— power and antiquity of, lxxii. 227 *and* 232. progress of knowledge not necessarily fatal to, 228. natural theology is not a progressive science, 229-232. first insurrection against its authority—the Albigensian heresy, 232-234. second effort to throw off its domination—the great schism of the West, 234, 235. reform of the church—council of Constance, 235, 236. the third struggle for spiritual freedom—victory of Protestantism in the northern parts of Europe, 236, 237. power of the church in Spain and Italy, 237, 238. revival of religion in the church, 238. zeal and devotion of Pope Paul IV., 239, 240. order of the Jesuits—their influence and energy, 240, 241. Court of Rome before and after this revival, 241-243. civil power used to repress heretical doctrines, 243. the middle countries of Europe not influenced by the revival, 243, 244. conduct of the two parties for the next two centuries, 244-247. policy of the church to enlist enthusiasm and fanaticism in her service, 247-250. protestant party vanquished, 250. future wars lost their religious caste, and became the wars of the States, 251. progress of protestant nations greater than those of catholic, 252. rise of infidelity—anarchy it caused in the church, 253-255. fall of the Jesuits, and of the church in France, 255-257. regaining her influence in the nineteenth century—observations on, 257, 258.
Catholic Church—its doctrine of ecclesiastical infallibility, lxxvii. 487, 488. inutility of the miracles on which it places reliance, 488. not supported by revelation, 489. submission to the authority of the church is neither safe nor free from guilt, 490. no reliance to be placed on the antiquity of the church, *ib.* dissensions and errors do not result from the use of private judgment, 489-491. has determined that submission to her authority is essential to future happiness, 491, 492. is not in practice an infallible church, 492. contends that the guilt of a layman rests upon the priest who misleads him, *ib.* a conscientious man more likely to be right than an ignorant confessor, 492, 493. are the decrees of the church less liable to misconstruction than the lessons of the Bible? 493, 494. why should her additional articles of faith justify her intolerance and pretensions? 494, 495. difference between the Protestant and the Catholic, 495, 496, *and* 499, 500. asserts that the right of private judgment is to disbelieve any doctrine which appears mysterious and unintelligible, 496, 497. man responsible for his belief, 497, 498. holds that infidelity is the consequence of protestant principles, 498, 499: unreasoning faith easily converted to unreasoning disbelief, 499. condemned by Protestants for its presumption, 499. view in which Protestants should be regarded by Catholics, 500.
——— fair conduct pursued towards Galileo by the, lxxx. 171-178. See *Galileo*.
——— in Ireland—members of the, have comparatively increased, lxi. 517, 518.

Catholic Church in Ireland—measures promised by Sir Robert Peel's administration for its relief, lxxx. 512, 513.
——— Clergy in Ireland ought to be supported by the state, lviii. 97, 98.
——— pamphlet of the Rev. D. O. Croly on the payment of, by the State, lx. 496. sources from which they derive their income, 496-498. a priest endowed by the State is likely to be a more loyal subject, than he who has to be the tool of his people, 500. effects of the present system on the bigotry and intolerance of the catholic laity, 500, 501. engagements they must enter into with the State, if paid, 501. argument brought forward, that, by paying them, it is establishing their religion, 502, 503. *postscript*, recommending a state provision for them, 520-522. See *Church Property*.
——— payment of, by the State, considered, lxxiv. 474-497. See *Ireland*.
——— manner in which they are supported, lxxix. 207, *and* 213. their endowment by Government considered, 216-222. fund from which such a provision could be made, 222-224. the extent to which the endowment should be carried, 224-228. men of a higher grade of life would in consequence be induced to become clergymen, 229-321.
——— Emancipation—conduct of the Tory party regarding, li. 567, 568.
——— wisdom and necessity of that great measure, lvii. 249, 250. sophism which attributes the present state of Ireland to it, 250, 251. condition of Ireland during the struggle for, 255-257.
——— causes which neutralised the benefits of, lviii. 111.
——— Priesthood—manifest superiority of, over protestant missionaries, is due to their celibacy—their power, and numerous and flourishing missions between the river Huallaga and the Andes, lxiii. 415. longevity of, in that district, 415, 416. commerce which they carry on, 416.
Catholics and Calvinists—character of their great leaders, by Bishop Heber, lii. 459, 460.
Catholics—views of some politicians, as to their being possessed of civil power, lii. 367. what influence has their duty to the Pope upon their public and civil conduct? 371.
Catholics—overture made by Cromwell to give them toleration in their religion, liii. 25, 26.
——— the interests of their religion suffer by the Popes being temporal princes, lv. 377.
——— their tenets attacked, as leading to fanaticism, lix. 40. this opinion may be charged as much against the Protestants' tenets as against theirs, 41-45.
——— policy of James II. in wishing toleration in religion, was to strengthen and re-establish them, lxi. 304, 305.
——— perfectly consistent in the view they take of the government of the church, lxii. 53.
Catholicism—state of, at the period of the Reformation, lv. 285-288. both they and the Protestants favourable to the royal supremacy, 288-291.
——— as reared at Oxford, rather in an unstable equilibrium, lxxx. 310.
——— self-contradictory views of the Puseyites as to one catholic system, lxxx. 315, 316. *one* system of, cannot be extracted from tradition or antiquity, 319-322. Puseyite theory, that it is a church, one and visible, 323. fallacy of, 324-328. views held by some late writers, that Papacy is but a "development" of primitive Christianity, 331-333.
Catlin (George), on the North American Indians, lxxiv. 415. See *Indians*.
Cato, Addison's tragedy of—first idea of writing it arose from seeing the death of Cato acted during the carnival, at Venice, lxxviii. 209. complete success which its first performance had at Drury-Lane theatre, 239-241. and at Oxford, 241. attacked with great coarseness by John Dennis, 241, 242. and defended by Pope with equal asperity, 243, 244.
Cattle—improvement in the quality and number of, in England, since 1710, lvi. 61.
——— great advantage derived from railways, in conveying them in good order to market, lx. 98-102.
——— defective information as to the number of, and food they consume, in Great Britain, lxi. 169, 170.
——— increase in the weight of, and in their consumption, in Britain, lxii. 324-326, *and* 328. injudicious attempts to improve native breeds of cattle, 329.

Cause and effect—on the invariable sequence existing between them, lii. 117, 118.
——— philosophy of, as applied to miracles, lii. 388.
Causes and cure of disturbances and pauperism, liii. 43.
* ——— and consequences of the crisis in the American trade, lxv. 221.
Cave (William, D.D., 1637-1713), his remarks on the character of Baronius' Church History, lxii. 136.
Cavendish or Candish (Thomas, 1564-1593), expedition to the Straits of Magelhaen, lxix. 469.
Cavendish (Henry, 1730-1810), Eloge on, by Baron Cuvier, lxii. 286, 287.
——— review of the controversy regarding the discovery of the composition of water, lxx. 488-497. See *Watt*.
Caverns—vast size of those in Asia-Minor—steep inclination, and great depth of, lxxvii. 454-456.
Caxton (William, 1412-1491), notice of his Chronicles, liii. 2.
Cayley (Arthur), his Life of Sir Walter Raleigh (1805), notice of, lxxi. 4.
Caymans—habits of, lxxx. 422. See *Alligators* and *Crocodiles*.
Cecil, or the Adventures of a Gentleman, lxxiii. 366. programme of the novel and incidents extracted, 367-388.
Cecil—Von Ida, Gräfin Hahn-Hahn, lxxix. 157. See *Hahn-Hahn*.
Ceja, or borders of the immense forests which extend from the Andes to the shores of the Atlantic Ocean, described, lxiii. 407, 408.
Cellini (Benvenuto, 1500-1670), unjust accusation brought against him as practising magic, lx. 52, 53.
Celtic and Gaelic—opposite type of character between, lxxix. 18, 19.
Celtic tenures, or divisions of land among the Celts, in some respects similar to those of the Anglo-Saxons, lv. 315.
Celto-Gauls, or Kymrians—notice of, lxix. 65.
Cemeteries—extent and antiquity of those in Asia-Minor, lxxvii. 449, 450.
Censorship—that of the drama, in England, unnecessary, lvii. 292-294.
Census of Great Britain for 1841, lxxx. 67.—See *Population*.
Central Board established under the new Poor Law Act—its authority, functions, &c., lxiii. 530-535. See *Poor Law (New)*.
Centuries, and *Comitia Centuriata*—nature and spirit of the institution in the Roman republic, lvi. 292. military classes into which they were divided—weapons of, 294, 295.
Ceorls—inequality among the great body of, in the Anglo-Saxon era, lv. 310-312.
Ceremonials—Oxford tractarian school's zeal in behalf of, in religious worship, lxxvii. 550-554.
Cerro de Pasco (in South America, 10° 50′ S., 75° 45′ W.), description of the mines, district and town of, lxiii. 399, 400.
Cesarotti (Melchiorre, 1730-1808), his opinion that, in translating, greater difficulties arise from differences in versification than from difference of language, lvii. 429.
——— curious list of authors he gives, who held that the theology of Homer was only that of the Bible disguised, *note*, lxxvii. 50, 51.
Ceylon (island of, 7° 40′ N., 81° 0′ E.), aspect of the English society, dhony boats, and trade of, lxviii. 61, 62.
Chabrol (M.), on the value of precious metals used in ornamental works of art, lv. 51, 52.
Chack (in Yucatan), ruins of, described, lxxviii. 453-455.
Chaga—a tribe on the eastern coast of Africa—their appearance described, lxi. 351.
Chalk—geological formations of, in England and France, lii. 60. three beds of which they consist, 61. fossil plants found in, 63. Animal remains in, 65.
Challenger (British frigate), wrecked on the Auraucanian coast in 1835, lxix. 488. generosity of the natives towards the seamen, 489.
Chalmers (Thomas, D.D., LL.D., 1780-1847), on political economy in connection with the moral state and moral prospects of society, lvi. 52. character of the author, and of the work, 52, 53. misery of the working classes owing to their own errors, a leading principle of the Doctor's—importance of a parochial system of education for England, 53, 54. lays too much stress on the doctrines of Malthus regarding population, 54. has formed too limited an idea of education, 55. holds that the people of

England and Scotland have retrograded instead of advanced in comfort, 57. evidence in refutation of this theory, 57-62. undervalues the mischievous influence of wasteful expenditure, and of injudicious taxes and regulations, 64. extract from his argument, that "the deficiencies caused by the destruction of capital are repaired by a process still more sudden," *ib.* exposure of the fallacies contained in it, 66-68. undervalues the importance of foreign trade, 68-71. his belief that the modification of the corn law would only yield a brief relief, 71. exaggerated notion the Doctor has of the importance of the landlords and of the occupiers of the land, *ib.* refutation of a territorial tax, 72. rental of Great Britain, *ib.*

Chalmers—his political economy—moral beauty which it displays, lvii. 8. his enmity to a compulsory code of poor laws, with *extract*, 32, 33.

——— on the patronage of universities in the hands of professors, *note*, lix. 222. his evidence as to the deterioration of the labouring classes when relief is given to the able-bodied poor, 246, 247. on the taxation of absentees' estates for the support of pauperism, 259.

——— on the power of revelation in relation to the moral differences of actions, lxi. 60.

——— remarks on the argument he brings forward in refutation of Hume's objection, lxiv. 274, 275.

Chalmers's biographical dictionary characterised, lxxvi. 238, 239.

Chambers's "Edinburgh Journal"—its characteristics, lvii. 239. number of copies regularly sold of it, 240.

Chameleons—formation of their body, lxxx. 435, 436. structure of their eye, 436. of their tongue, 437, 438. mild and inoffensive habits of, 438. Edward Topsel's description of, 438. etymology of the word, *ib.* their changeable colour, 438, 439. proximate cause of the colour connected with the circulating system, 440. extraordinary construction of their organs of respiration, 440, 441. habits of, 441. eggs of, 442. geographical distribution of the genus, 442, 443.

Chamier (Capt.), his commendation of James's Naval History, lxxi. 125.

Champernon (Henry), commander of the gentlemen volunteers serving in France, in aid of the Huguenots, lxxi. 5.

Champlain or Eastern Canal (43° 30′ N., 73° 40′ W.), its length, and commercial importance to the United States, lvi. 462.

Champollion (Jean Francois, le Jeune, 1790-1832), lofty pretensions of, in the study of hieroglyphics, examined by J. Klaproth, lvii. 461. true value of his merits not denied, *ib.* his "Grammaire Hieroglyphique" expected with impatience, 462. superstructure on which he founded his phonetic alphabet, 462, 463. early occupied himself with the study of hieroglyphics, 465. principles laid down by, in his work, "De l' Ecriture Hiératique des anciens Egyptiens," 464. greatly deficient in literary honesty, 464, 465. abandons his preconceived principles on Mr Bank's discovery of the inscription upon an obelisk in the island of Philæ, 465, 466. publishes his "Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique des anciens Egyptiens," 466. only a more ample application of the idea developed in his "Lettre à M. Dacier," 466, 467. laid down as a fundamental proposition, that the figurative and symbolical characters are employed in the Egyptian texts in a smaller proportion than the phonetic characters, 467, 468. observations on, 468. his ignorance of the Coptic language—has acted with great literary dishonesty in his transcription of Egyptian phrases, by giving words as Coptic which are not, 472. *extract* from M. Klaproth, showing the difficulties which lie in the way of those who prosecute the study of this science, 473, 474. his discoveries apply only to a very limited number of hieroglyphical signs, 474. from whence derived his information, *ib.* falls into errors in supposing his hieroglyphic alphabet applies to the royal hieroglyphic legends of every epoch, 474, 475. M. Klaproth demolishes in detail the greater part of his pretended discoveries embodied in the "Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique," 475. See *Hieroglyphics*.

——— his misconception of the derivation of the name Shari, lxii. 52.

——— refutation of the statement made by Professor C. W. Wall, that he endeavoured to sap the foundations of religious belief in the view he takes

in his hieroglyphic discoveries, lxiv. 88-90.
Champollion—remarks on the labours of, lxviii. 334-337.
Chancellor (Lord High, of England), former mode of enrolling the Royal commands by, lvi. 195.
——— judicial functions of the House of Lords entrusted to him and the other law lords, lx. 24, 25.
Chancery, Court of—reforms in its constitution and procedure, lviii. 208.
——— jobbing connected with Lord Lyndhurst's bill for effecting reform in, lxxx. 487, 488.
Change—true views which should be taken of it in this worldly life, liv. 380-381.
——— necessity for, in the political as well as in the physical and natural world, lxii. 167-169.
Changes required in the corn laws, lviii. 271. See *Corn Laws*.
Channing (William Ellery, D.D., 1781-1842), character of, and defects of his style of writing, lxvii. 195. extract from his letter to Mr Clay on the annexation of Texas, 205.
——— remarks on the character and writings of John Milton by, lxix. 214. false taste of his criticisms and of his style, 214-216. passage quoted as an example of his fine writing, 216, 217. remarks on, 217-219. criticism on the expressions he uses, 219, 220. evil influence which these may have on young writers, 220-222. in his composition never says anything that is of every-day use—want of precision and clearness in his language, 222-224. appears to think that plainness and simplicity of expression are inconsistent with force, 224. this evil taste arises from the exciting expressions generally used in periodical writings, 224-226. substance of his remarks on the poetry of Milton, 226-228. and on Milton's prose writings, 228-230.
Chantrey (Sir Francis, 1782-1841), M. Von Raumer's remarks on the character of his designs, lxiii. 217, 218.
——— remarks on his sculptures, by Dr Waagen, lxvii. 399.
Chaperon, Recollections of a, edited by Lady Dacre, lvii. 403. extracts from, 407-411. See *Novels*.
Chapman (M. J.), the Greek pastoral poetry—Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus—done into English by (1836), lxiii. 317. has performed his task with great ability, 335, 336. See *Greek Idyls*.
Chapman (George, 1557-1634), energetic character of his dramatic writings, and of his classical translations, lxxiii. 225-227.
Chapters in the English Church—their revenues and duties, lvi. 211, 212.
Character and authorship of the "Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum," liii. 180. *Which see.*
——— objects, and effects of Trades' Unions, lix. 341. See *Trades' Unions*.
——— on the benevolence necessary in estimating the, of individuals, by Sir James Mackintosh, lxii. 236.
* ——— mode by which it is estimated and held in high esteem, lxv. 2-4.
——— of a trimmer—by Lord Halifax, lxviii. 170.
Characteristics of man as a corporeal being, liv. 352-354. as having mental capacities, 354. See *Man* and *Society*.
——— of the greatest men who flourished in England during the eras of Cromwell and Charles II., lxx. 183, 184. See *Baxter*.
Charinus (the poet), his death by leaping the promontory of Leucadia, lv. 192.
Charity—on those kinds which, in public or private, cause more indigence than they remove, lvii. 30, 31.
——— institutions of, cannot be considered private but public property, and their laws can be altered, lviii. 489-491.
——— from whatever source it is derived, is the great cause of pauperism, lxiii. 535.
Charities (Public), inquiry into the benefits they confer, lxiii. 495, 496.
Charlatans, whether they be moral or physical, form a race which is never extinct, lx. 38.
Charlemagne (Karl der Gross, or Charles the Great, 742-814), whether he should be viewed as the successor of Constantine Copronymus, or of Constantine V., lv. 334. his influence or authority over England, 334, 335.
——— his encouragement of literary pursuits, lvi. 200.
——— the old chronicles respecting him, the source of the materials of the Italian narrative poems, lxxi. 374.
Charles I. King of England (1600-1649),

his obstinate refusal to consent to the abolition of Episcopacy, li. 48. this the true cause of his ruin, *ib.* this measure urged by his best friends, 48, 49. no Scotchman accessory to his execution, 49-51.

Charles I.—his attachment to John Ashburnham, lii. 30. his endeavours to deceive all parties, 32. history of the negotiations between the Scottish Commissioners and M. de Montrevil, 34-39. escape of, from Hampton Court to the Isle of Wight, 40-42.

——— character of, liv. 515. proceedings of his early Parliament, 515, 516. orders money to be raised by forced loans, 516. passing of the Petition of Right, *ib.* commits Sir John Eliot to the Tower for condemning his imposition of taxes, 517. aspect of public affairs—his persecution of the Puritans, 521. issues a writ for an assessment for ship money, 524. refusal of Hampden to pay, and consequent proceedings, 524, 525. rebellion in Scotland, and expedition against the rebels, 526, 527. summons a new Parliament—discussion on his message—and violent dissolution of the Parliament, 527-529. entrance of the Scotch into England, 529. his army defeated, 530. condition of, and the Long Parliament summoned, *ib.* proceedings of Parliament, 531, 532. impeachment of the Earl of Strafford, 532-534. negotiates with the leaders of the Opposition to form an administration, 534. breaking out of the Irish rebellion, and strange suspicion that the court had encouraged it, 534, 535. debate in the Commons on the address to the King, called the Grand Remonstranee, 536. reaction in favour of the King, 536-537. his violent attempt to arrest five members of the House of Commons, while engaged in their parliamentary duties, 537-539. proceedings of the House, and of the city of London, in favour of the members, 539-541. conditions proposed by Parliament, 543. commencement of the civil war, 545. See *Hampden*.

——— profanity of several divines' views as to his execution, lv. 41.

——— his mode of governing contrasted with that pursued by Elizabeth, lv. 294, 295.

——— Lucy Aikin's Memoirs of the Court of, lviii. 398. spirit of colonisation which prevailed, 401-403. state of manufactures, 403. conveyance of letters, 404. first establishment of hackney coaches, *ib.* advances made in luxury and refinement, 404-407. discontent of the people during his reign, *ib.* royal proclamations—the evils they inflicted, 408-415. character of Charles, 415-422. See *England*.

Charles I.—encouragement which he gave to painting, lix. 55.

——— elevated taste he had of painting—collection he formed, and at what cost, lxvii. 402. sale of them by order of Cromwell, 403.

——— and the Scottish Commissioners, lxix. 104. remarks on Mr Lister's Life of Lord Clarendon, by the Quarterly Review, 104. candour and impartiality Mr Lister has displayed, 104, 105. Mr Lister's reply to the Quarterly Review characterised, 105, 106. correspondence with Montrevil—Clarendon's statement that Montrevil's engagement with Charles I. was prepared in the Scottish camp at Newark, is not the fact—evidence in proof, 106-109. Montrevil's letter of April 15th or 16th, 1646, quoted, regarding the agreement of the King with the Scottish Commissioners, 109, 110. determination of the Commissioners to have the presbyterian church established in England, 110. precautions for the safety of the King, 111. Scottish Commissioners fulfil their promise to the King, 111, 112. disclosures of Hudson regarding the promises of the Commissioners—his character, 113, 114. stress laid on the messages sent by the King to the Commissioners in London, 114, 115. treatment of the King by the Scotch, 115-118. character and conduct of the two Murrays, 118, 119. bad faith of the Commissioners towards the English Parliament, 119, 120. contrast between their conduct and that of Ireton, and other English officers, 120, 121. palliation of the conduct of the Scotch, 121. both the King and the Scotch deluded by the oversanguine expectations they had formed, 121, 122. the great desire of the Scotch for the establishment of Presbyterianism in England, the drawback towards ending the civil war—religious opinions of Charles I., 122-125. views of the Commissioners as to the retaining of the King's person, 125.

——— court of, contrasted with that of

his father, lxxvii. 425, 426, *and* 428, 429. character of, 426-428. quarrels between him and his consort Henrietta, 428.
Charles II. King of England (1630-1685), scrofulous disorders which his touch healed, liii. 268, 269.
——— death-bed scene of, lv. 30, 31. his persecution of the Covenanters, 40.
——— contrasted with Philip of Orleans, lv. 569, 570.
——— patents he granted to Sir William Davenant and Thomas Killigrew, to build theatres in London, lvii. 298-302.
——— the restoration of, compared with that of Louis XVIII. of France, lxi. 289-291. character of, 294, 295. reaction in favour of, among the English people, 300, 301. See *England*.
——— notices of his reign and personal character, lxviii. 130-176. See *Temple*.
——— his unpopular measures, lxviii. 147.
——— his desire to have "Liberty of Conscience" granted to his subjects, lxx. 195, 196.
——— appearance and character of, lxxvii. 430-432. his return from exile, 432. his mistresses, *ib.* marriage with Catherine of Braganza, *ib.* letter to Clarendon regarding Lady Castlemain, 432, 433. system pursued during his reign, *ib.* personages who figured at his court, 433, 434.
——— his visit to the House of Lords, lxxix. 74. his anxiety to procure the support of Andrew Marvell, 80, 81. Andrew Marvell's parody on his speeches, 90, 91.
——— II., King of Spain (1661-1700), miserable state of superstition, of hypochondriasm, and of prostration of bodily strength, he was reduced to before his death, lvi. 507-514. signs the testament, by which he left the Spanish monarchy to Philip, Duke of Anjou, 514. war of the Succession, in consequence, 514. See *Spain*.
——— III. of Spain (1716-1788), hatred he had of England, lxxx. 543. concluded the "Family Compact" with France, 544.
——— VIII., of France (1469-1498), political effects of his invasion of Italy in 1494, lv. 371.
——— IX., of France (1549-1574), share he took in the massacre of St Bartholomew, lxiii. 18-23.
Charles X., of France (1757-1836), his character, and government of, when under the administration of Prince Polignac, considered, li. 565. expedition against Algeria, in 1830, 565, 566.
——— his ministry at the revolution of 1830, lii. 1, 2. character of, 3. his reception in England by the government, 21-23.
——— his attempt at despotism, and treatment he received, lv. 561.
Charlotte Sophia (Queen-consort of George III., d. 1818), character of, lxvii. 36, 37.
——— remarks on Sir Herbert Taylor's defence of, lxviii. 198-201.
——— Augusta (Princess, 1796-1817), sketch of her character, lxvii. 31, 32. separated from her mother, 32. left her residence, and proceeded to her mother's house—occurrences there, 33-35.
Charpentier's "Essai sur les Glaciers," &c., *quoted, note*, lxxv. 66. defends the dilatation theory of glacier movement, 70-78. his "Essai" noticed, 88, 89.
Chase—pleasure and excitement received from the, lxxi. 98, 99. See *Scrope*.
Chasms, in Asia-Minor—have been caused by former volcanic action, lxxvii. 456-457.
Chastelet (Gabrielle-E'milie le Tonnelier de Breteuil, Marquise du, 1706-1749), her translation of the "Principia" of Newton characterised, lv. 2.
Chastenerye (M. de), his judicial combat with the Sieur de Jarnac, lxxx. 231.
Chateaubriand (M. le Vicomte de), on the small stature of Louis XIV., *note*, lv. 566.
——— on the literature of England, lxiv. 506. many popular authors owe their celebrity to their coincidence with a sentiment peculiar to their age, 506, 507. M. Chateaubriand indebted to a similar cause for much of his influence over the minds of his countrymen, 507. effects of the French Revolution on the literature of France, 507, 508. religious spirit which pervades his writings, 508, 509. parallel between his writings and character and those of Madame De Stael, 509. characteristics, in his intellectual temperament, which have had an injurious effect on the literature of France, 509-514. proclaims

himself as the founder of a new school, 514. compared with Rousseau, 515. his character feeble and meagre, but full of eloquent declamation, 515-517. what are schools of literature? 517, 518. criticism on his Literature of England, 518-520. influence of the Norman character, 520. influence of the Anglo-Saxons, 521, 522. of Chaucer, 522. dreary sterility of genius from Henry IV. to the time of Henry VIII., 523-528. influence of the Reformation, 528, 529. writers of Anne's reign, 530-532. notice of Gray, Goldsmith, Boswell, 532. remarks on the writings and speeches of Pitt, Fox, and Burke, 532. on Cowper, 532, 533. influence of Burns, of Scott, of Wordsworth, and of Byron, 533, 534. views which he has stated regarding the influence of the Reformation as tending to barbarism, 534, 535. general estimate of his writings, 536. See *English Literature*.

Chateaubriand—on the Congress of Verona, lxvii. 535-546. See *Verona*.

——— on the reasons which made the nobility of France leave their country at the Revolution of 1789, lxxvi. 44, 45.

Chatham (Right Honourable William Pitt, Earl of, 1708-1778), Rev. Francis Thackeray's History of, lviii. 508. does not deserve the praise which his biographer so liberally bestows, 508, 509. extremely affected in his appearance, 509. scrupulously disinterested in his motives, and had many of the elements of greatness, 510. connections of, *ib.* the early years of, 511. returned member to Parliament for Old Sarum, *ib.* sketch of the Walpole administration, 511-518. (See *Walpole*.) addresses the House for the first time on the occasion of the Prince of Wales's marriage, 518. influence his appearance and speaking had, 518-521. gives annoyance to Government, and dismissed from the army, 521. made Groom of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, 522. declaims with increasing ability against Ministers, *ib.* deals unfairly against the Earl of Orford, 523. opposes the administration of Lord Carteret, 523, 524. the Duchess of Marlborough leaves him a legacy of L.10,000, 524. supports the government of Pelham, *ib.* appointed Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, 525. disinterested conduct in that situation, 525, 526. offered the secretaryship of state by the Duke of Newcastle, but refuses, 531. heads the Opposition, 532. made secretary of state, 534. defends Admiral Byng, 535, 536. moderation and self-government of, when he formed a coalition with the Duke of Newcastle, 537-539. success which attended their administrative measures, both at home and abroad, 540-542. signs of prosperity which characterised the home trade, 542. expense of the war never entered into his consideration, *ib.* considered as a war minister, 543. most enviable position he occupied at the close of the reign of George II., 543, 544.

Chatham—character of, lxvii. 438. entangled state of the foreign policy of Great Britain on his taking office, 438, 439. activity of his government, 439-441. hostility of his colleagues, 441, 442. his character tested as a statesman, 443. viewed as an orator, 444. examples of some of the celebrated passages from his speeches, 446-451. his style compared with that of Fox, 451, 452. viewed as a private man, 452. various letters quoted, 453-456. authorises the ambassador at Madrid to give up Gibraltar to Spain for the Island of Minorca, 456, 457. letter from George III., 458, 459. letter to his wife, 458. letter to the King of Prussia, 459, 460. irritation of his mind at one period of his life, 460.

——— his correspondence, edited by his sons' executors, Taylor and Pringle, lxx. 90. characteristics of the work, *ib.* able assistance derived from Mr Wright, *ib.* his resignation, in 1761, caused by his popularity, by the court cabal, and the personal jealousy of Lord Bute, 90-92. mean, servile, and sordid letter to George III., on being offered a pension and a peerage, 92, 93. did not attach blame to Lord Bute, 93. resignation of Lord Bute, and incidents which affected it, 93-95. excellent solid sense and acquirements of Lord Bute, contrasted with Lord Chatham, 95, 96. outcry against Scotsman and Scotland, in England, 96, 97. political sentiment fraught with the same, 97, 98. these views contrasted with the justice now done them, *ib.* Lord Chatham above those narrow views, 99. letter from, and his rebuking answer to, the Rev.

Paul Shenton, on that subject, 99, 100. his denomination of Wilkes in Parliament, 101. his conduct regarding Wilkes to be imitated by all statesmen, 101, 102. sketch of the career, power, and character of Wilkes, 101-111. (See *Wilkes.*) torrent of low and illiberal abuse poured upon him after his retiring from office, 111, 112. sketch of Colonel Barrè, and influence he possessed, 112, 113. and of Lord Shelburne, 113-117. (See *Shelburne*). malady under which he suffered, 117-119. his correspondence, when suffering, with George III. and his ministers, with his replies, 120-122. these documents prove that his Lordship was not insane, 122. remarks on the valuable hints his biography yields both to statesmen and the people, 122, 123.

Chatham—his correspondence, lxxi. 179.

——— correspondence of, lxxx. 526. position of the Whig and Tory parties at the time, 526-529. coalition between the Duke of Newcastle and Pitt, 530. departments which Newcastle managed, *ib.* that of Pitt—purity of his conduct, 530, 531. strong government of, 532. his Whig connections—the Grenvilles, *ib.* the Bedfords, *ib.* Henry Fox, and other official men, connected with his government, *ib.* accession of George III. to the throne, 534. aversion of the nation to the first two kings of the House of Brunswick, *ib.* principles on which the Whigs supported them, 535. character of George II., *ib.* circumstances under which George III. ascended the throne—his character, 536, 537. influence of John, Earl of Bute, over George III., 537, 538. corrupt condition of Parliament, 539, 540. Bute appointed one of the secretaries of state, 540, 541. situation of affairs—Pitt contrasted with his brother-in-law, George Grenville, 541-543. Pitt proposed immediate war with Spain and France, on ascertaining that the "Family Compact" had been signed between the two kingdoms, 544. this rejected by the cabinet, and retirement of Pitt, *ib.* rewards by which his services were acknowledged, 544, 545. welcome he received from the citizens of London on the Lord Mayor's day, 545. events which followed, 545, 546. his conduct during the session of 1762, 546, 547. retirement of the Duke of Newcastle, 547. magnanimity he displayed in opposition, 552. his speech against having peace with France and Spain, 556. resignation of Bute, 558. administration of George Grenville, 559. Pitt's two unsuccessful audiences with George III. to form a new administration, 562. estate left to him by Sir William Pynsent, 565. health of, at this time, 565, 566. visited by the Duke of Cumberland to request him to take office, but without success, 568, 569. again requested by the Duke, 570, 571. his condemnation of the Stamp Act imposed on the American colonies, 574, 575. causes which prevented him from allying himself with Lord Rockingham, 579, 580. blandishments used by the court, 580. morbid excited state of his mind, 580, 581. undertook to form an administration, 581, 582. quarrel with his brother-in-law, Temple, 582. conflicting elements of which the administration was composed, 583. raised to the peerage, *ib.* general burst of indignation raised against him for accepting it, *ib.* this clamour had a serious effect on the foreign relations of the country, 584. despotic manner with which he treated all around him, *ib.* defection of the Rockingham party from the government, 584, 585. his interference with the corn-laws, 585. his application to the Bedford party refused, *ib.* his first appearance in the House of Lords, *ib.* his intention to bring the East India Company's affairs before Parliament, 586. retires to the country—conduct there, *ib.* his government defeated on the land tax, *ib.* internal dissensions in his cabinet, 587. his sullen and wayward conduct considered, 587, 588. retirement from office, 588. condition of the country, and of parties, at this time, 589. his reconciliation with the Grenville and Rockingham party, 590, 591. his eloquence not suited for the House of Lords, 591. opposed the Middlesex election, *ib.* adverse to the independence of the colonies, 592, 593. his last appearance and speech in the House of Lords, 593, 594. death of, 594. effect of that event on the public, 594, 595. his funeral in Westminster Abbey, 595.

himself as the founder of a new school, 514. compared with Rousseau, 515. his character feeble and meagre, but full of eloquent declamation, 515-517. what are schools of literature? 517, 518. criticism on his Literature of England, 518-520. influence of the Norman character, 520. influence of the Anglo-Saxons, 521, 522. of Chaucer, 522. dreary sterility of genius from Henry IV. to the time of Henry VIII., 523-528. influence of the Reformation, 528, 529. writers of Anne's reign, 530-532. notice of Gray, Goldsmith, Boswell, 532. remarks on the writings and speeches of Pitt, Fox, and Burke, 532. on Cowper, 532, 533. influence of Burns, of Scott, of Wordsworth, and of Byron, 533, 534. views which he has stated regarding the influence of the Reformation as tending to barbarism, 534, 535. general estimate of his writings, 536. See *English Literature*.

Chateaubriand—on the Congress of Verona, lxvii. 535-546. See *Verona*.

——— on the reasons which made the nobility of France leave their country at the Revolution of 1789, lxxvi. 44, 45.

Chatham (Right Honourable William Pitt, Earl of, 1708-1778), Rev. Francis Thackeray's History of, lviii. 508. does not deserve the praise which his biographer so liberally bestows, 508, 509. extremely affected in his appearance, 509. scrupulously disinterested in his motives, and had many of the elements of greatness, 510. connections of, *ib.* the early years of, 511. returned member to Parliament for Old Sarum, *ib.* sketch of the Walpole administration, 511-518. (See *Walpole*.) addresses the House for the first time on the occasion of the Prince of Wales's marriage, 518. influence his appearance and speaking had, 518-521. gives annoyance to Government, and dismissed from the army, 521. made Groom of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, 522. declaims with increasing ability against Ministers, *ib.* deals unfairly against the Earl of Orford, 523. opposes the administration of Lord Carteret, 523, 524. the Duchess of Marlborough leaves him a legacy of L.10,000, 524. supports the government of Pelham, *ib.* appointed Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, 525. disinterested conduct in that situation, 525, 526. offered the secretaryship of state by the Duke of Newcastle, but refuses, 531. heads the Opposition, 532. made secretary of state, 534. defends Admiral Byng, 535, 536. moderation and self-government of, when he formed a coalition with the Duke of Newcastle, 537-539. success which attended their administrative measures, both at home and abroad, 540-542. signs of prosperity which characterised the home trade, 542. expense of the war never entered into his consideration, *ib.* considered as a war minister, 543. most enviable position he occupied at the close of the reign of George II., 543, 544.

Chatham—character of, lxvii. 438. entangled state of the foreign policy of Great Britain on his taking office, 438, 439. activity of his government, 439-441. hostility of his colleagues, 441, 442. his character tested as a statesman, 443. viewed as an orator, 444. examples of some of the celebrated passages from his speeches, 446-451. his style compared with that of Fox, 451, 452. viewed as a private man, 452. various letters quoted, 453-456. authorises the ambassador at Madrid to give up Gibraltar to Spain for the Island of Minorca, 456, 457. letter from George III., 458, 459. letter to his wife, 458. letter to the King of Prussia, 459, 460. irritation of his mind at one period of his life, 460.

——— his correspondence, edited by his sons' executors, Taylor and Pringle, lxx. 90. characteristics of the work, *ib.* able assistance derived from Mr Wright, *ib.* his resignation, in 1761, caused by his popularity, by the court cabal, and the personal jealousy of Lord Bute, 90-92. mean, servile, and sordid letter to George III., on being offered a pension and a peerage, 92, 93. did not attach blame to Lord Bute, 93. resignation of Lord Bute, and incidents which affected it, 93-95. excellent solid sense and acquirements of Lord Bute, contrasted with Lord Chatham, 95, 96. outcry against Scotsman and Scotland, in England, 96, 97. political sentiment fraught with the same, 97, 98. these views contrasted with the justice now done them, *ib.* Lord Chatham above those narrow views, 99. letter from, and his rebuking answer to, the Rev.

Chinese—employ a multitude of ideagraphic characters without making the last step towards an alphabet, lxiv. 91.
——— cause of their disinclination to foreigners, lxviii. 73.
——— Metaphysics—a cramm for, from the Encylopædia Britannica, lxviii. 80.
Chlopicki (General), appointed dictator of Poland at the revolution in 1830, lv. 254. resigns his command to General Skrzynecki, 254.
Chockier (Surlet de), elected Regent of Belgium during the negotiations with the allied powers for the establishment of that kingdom in 1830, lvi. 433.
Choelechel or Choleechel (island of, in the Rio Negro, 39° 0′ S., 67° 50′ W.), description of, lxv. 104, 105.
Chondawuts, a sept of the Rajasthan people—their military spirit at the taking of Ontala, lvi. 77, 78.
Chorizontes or Separatists — doubts which they entertained of the Iliad and Odyssey of Homer being written by the same person, lxxvii. 45, 46.
Christ on the Mount of Olives—observations on the original picture of, in the possession of the Duke of Wellington, lxvii. 385.
——— (Hugh), his report, in 1827, on the Ryotwar System of collecting the land revenue of India, lv. 89, 90.
Christian Advocate, a newspaper—refutation of the remarks it made on the tendency of the theology taught in Germany, lx. 221-230. See *Universities*.
——— Education—Dr Chalmers's theory of its effect in improving the condition of the people, examined, lvi. 53-64. See *Chalmers*.
——— Evidences—triumph of, and writers on, characterised, lxvii. 500.
——— Faith—to speak of this as separable from moral virtue, a contradiction in terms, lxviii. 309.
——— Population in Turkey—germs it contains for a free and enlightened people, lxiv. 153-155.
Christianity — object of the German theologians and Dr Channing's school, for the advancement of, liii. 262.
——— vital—belongs to no particular sect or denomination, lvi. 228.
——— law as to libels against, lviii. 387. See *Religion*.
——— its propagation by the sword the theme of the Italian romancers, lxxi. 374-392. See *Italian Poetry*.
Christianity—early history of, lxiii. 56. See *Arian*.
* ——— effect of its doctrines on the progress of philosophy, lxv. 70-72. See *Bacon*.
——— its external institutes left studiously indefinite in the writings of Paul, Peter, and John, lxxi. 234.
——— rise and progress of, considered in relation to that of the church, and as a moral phenomena, lxii. 133. propagation of, among the northern nations, 165, 166. See *Church*.
——— enlightened catholic spirit displayed in Germany, lxxviii. 334.
——— (primitive), fallacy of the view that Papacy is but a development of, lxxx. 331-333.
Christopher North—Recreations of, lxxvii. 72. See *North*.
Chromate of iron—discovery of, at the island of Unst, by Dr Hibbert Ware, lxxvii. 189.
Chronica Jocelini de Brakelonda, de rebus gestis Samsonis, Abbatis monasterii Sancti Edmundi, lxxx. 309. character of, 367.
Chronometers—determination of longitude by means of, described, lxix. 142, 143.
Chronometrical Observations made on board the "Beagle"—value and importance of, and general accuracy, lxix. 493.
Chrysostom (St John, d. 407) on transubstantiation, lxxx. 338. on the cessation of miracles, 349, and *note* 349.
Chur, or Coire (city of, 46° 51′ N., 9° 31′ E.), described, lxxv. 455.
Church (Dr.), construction of the boilers in his locomotive engine for road traffic, lvi. 140.
Church (Ancient), errors and absurdities of, exposed by Dr Isaac Taylor, lxxvii. 538-542.
——— comprehends all who believe in the name of Christ, li. 357.
——— early progress of, and the heresies that abounded in it, lxiii. 55. See *Arian*.
——— infallibility of, lxxvi. 397, 398. See *Private Judgment*.
——— (infallible), belief in, lxxviii. 2. beneficial effects resulting from the disbelief in, *ib.*
——— influence it possessed in the earlier ages of Christianity, lxvii. 370,

371. causes which led to its overthrow, 372, 373. the Reformation, 373-375. See *Guizot*.
Church (of Christ), held as *one visible church* by the Oxford school, lxxvii. 523-527.
——— (The), of the Fathers, quoted, *note*, lxxvii. 507.
——— which is the Catholic?—conditions assigned by Mr Sewell, lxxvi. 476-479. the supreme legislative power of, vested in Parliament, 480-483. authority of, 483-486.
——— (Universal Visible), not admitted by consistent Protestants, lxxx. 324. all true Christians members of the invisible church, 324, 325, and *note*, 324.
——— (history of), from the earliest ages to the Reformation, by the Rev. George Waddington, lxii. 132. an acquaintance with its history necessary towards the solution of some of the most important problems of man's history, 133, 134. sectarian views exhibited in the histories of, 134. great deficiencies and want of method and order in the ancient historians of, *ib.* wretched compilations of, during the middle ages, 134, 135. exact condition of its history rendered necessary at the Reformation, by both the Catholic and Reformed churches, 135. first regular attack on the Catholics by the Madgeburg centuriators—sketch of, 135, 136. Baronius' history, continued by Rainald and other historians of that church, 136, 137. are not of a purely historical character, 137. high scholarship of the theological historians of Germany, especially of Mosheim, 137-140. analysis of the structure on which Mr Waddington's history is based, 140-144. criticism on the careless and imperfect arrangement of his book, 144. "Propagation of Christianity," 144-146. his exegetical is as defective as his historical knowledge, 146, 147. causes of its rapid progress, 147, 148. on its persecutions, 148, 149. on its rites and ceremonies, 149, 150. on church government, 150, 151. on the heresies of the church, 151-153. doctrines of the church, 153. extracts from, on the *external* history of the overthrow of ancient Paganism, 154, 155. inconsistencies which they display, 155. overthrow of Paganism due to the Emperor Gratian, 155, 156. the account of the proceedings of the Emperor Theodosius confused and imperfect, 156. attacks made on the temples by the populace, 156, 157. state of heathenism in the Eastern Empire, 157, 158. in the Western Empire, 158. in Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica, *ib.* history of Papacy during the middle ages, 159. character and policy of Pope Gregory the Great (Hildebrand), and great influence he had on the views and doctrines of the Catholic Church, 159-165. propagation of Christianity among the northern nations, 165, 166. See *Hildebrand*.
Church—Government of the, by bishops, presbyters, and deacons—opinions held by Wycliffe, Cranmer, and others, lvi. 241.
——— Government—notices of its various forms, lxxi. 233.
——— necessity and expediency of having an established, in England and Scotland, lviii. 502, 503.
——— Establishment—ceremonial character of that in Norway, lxv. 53, 54.
——— of England—reform in, a plan of, by Lord Henley, lvi. 203. necessity for, in the Irish Church, 204. outcry against the Establishment, *ib.* great majority of the people wish to see its abuses rectified, 205. non-residence of the clergy, and the system of pluralities, the most prominent evil in the Church, *ib.* benefices in England and Wales, *ib.* salaries paid the curates, and number so paid, *ib.* non-residence of the clergy—grossly unequal value of their livings, 205-207. revenues of the parochial clergy considered, 208. number of livings in the crown, universities, bishops, chapters, and lay-patrons, and what description they consist of, 209, 210. augmentation of the smaller livings, and from what source, 210, 211. better management of the revenues of the bishops, 211. revenues of the chapters—duties performed for, 211, 212. arguments urged in defence of the sinecures in the church, 212, 213. proposed distribution of the revenues of the church, 213. on the purposed exclusion of the bishops from the House of Lords, and assembling a convocation in lieu, 214-217. on the disposal of church-patronage vested in the crown, 217, 218.

Church of England—cause of the prevailing dislike to the established, lviii. 498, 499. principally owing to the illiberal spirit of its clergy, 499. clergymen becoming active magistrates another powerful cause, 500. further strengthened by the deplorable mistakes committed by the Bishops in the House of Lords, in the question of the Reform Bill, 501. its unpopularity accidental and removeable, 501-504. the clergy have it in their power, by useful reforms, to turn aside the storm, 504, 505. their measures must be such as will secure the rights of Dissenters, 505. the church service of, liable to great objection, 505-507.

——— human agency by which it was worked out and established, lxx. 183, 184. its influence, and innate power by which it has always defeated its enemies, 191, 192. See *Baxter*.

——— Rise and Progress of the Evangelical section of the, lxvii. 521.

——— of England and of Rome, in 1687—allegory of Dryden regarding them in his "Hind and Panther," lxii. 72-83. See *Hind*.

——— Missionary Society—send a missionary to Tierra del Fuego, lxix, 477. his reception there, 478. leaves the island, and cause of, *ib*.

——— first established for sending missionaries to Africa and the east, lxxx. 281.

——— Property—views regarding that which once belonged to it, lviii. 318-320.

——— appropriation of, lx. 483. many of the arguments brought forward are more ingenious than strong, *ib*. the right of the Legislature to mould a-new-ecclesiastical property, 484-487. what is the church? 487, 489. what is church property? 489. Parliament has the moral and equitable right to appropriate church property to secular purposes, 491-494. best application of any surplus fund, 494. objections founded on the supposed inexpediency of alienating church property, 495. when once alienated, must be viewed as part of the public income, *ib*. condition of the Irish Catholic Church in connection with a surplus of church property, 495-503. (See *Catholic Church*.) no common fund should be established for religious purposes, 503. superstitious and injurious effect which a close adherence to precedents may give to the stability of institutions, 504-506. Churches of England and Ireland are not bound up together by the act of union, 506. both different in their origin—causes which influenced the Reformation in the English Church, 507. inauspicious origin of the Irish Church, 508-510. comparison of the English and Irish Churches, 510. arguments for the support of an Established Church, 511. 512. necessity of modifying the Establishment to suit it in proportion to those it instructs, 513, 514. evil consequences which would result from any measure grounded on a sole regard to the numerical amount of the two churches, 515-517. necessity of, at the same time, ascertaining the number belonging to both, and to the Dissenters, in all the parishes of Ireland, 517, 518.

*Church Rates—abolition of, intimately connected with the question of an Established Church, lxv. 178, 179. sum yearly raised by the rates, 179. parish cannot be compelled to make a rate, 180-182. objections to the rate, considered, 182. funds raised, not beyond the control of the State, 184, 185. the clergy not being the Church, the Church cannot be the proprietor, 185, 186. and being no proprietor, it cannot hold property by an inconsistent tenure, 186. Church property is, therefore, to all intents and purposes, State property, 187. plan proposed by government for the settlement of the rates, 187-189. serious objections to the plan as regards the details, 189-191. if carried would not effect the stability of the Established Church, 191. no difference in principle between charging the expense of repairing churches upon the consolidated fund, and upon the land revenue, 191-194. plan supported by the Dissenters, 194, 195.

——— a brief history of, by the Rev. William Goode, lxx. 48. attack on the article on this subject in No. CXXIV. of the Review, *ib*. levied in England since the thirteenth century, *ib*. chronological errors Mr Goode's haste has betrayed him into, 49-52. ecclesiastical revenues divided into four parts, and their uses, 52-56. those who enjoy the revenues bound to keep the church in repair,

57, 58. uses to which trees growing in church-yards might be applied, 58, 59. ordinances for securing to the church materials for religious worship, 59, 60. exactions of the church of Rome led to their introduction, 60, 61. at first voluntary on the part of the people, 61. increase of prohibitions, for the introduction of church rates, and contests between the secular and spiritual courts, *ib.* usurpation of the clergy led to the increase of prohibitions, 62-65. powers attached to the writ of *Circumspecte agatis*, 65-68. church rates appear to have been at all times voluntary grants on the part of the vestries, 68. proper policy of the church, and of its members, in regard to the collection of rates, and towards dissenters, 69, 70.

Church Revenues and Church Rates, lxvi. 295. clergy maintained for ages by the voluntary contribution of the laity, 295, 296. sketch of the church's unscrupulous acquisitions in wealth, from the time of Constantine to that of Pope Innocent III., 296-301. when payment of tithes in England was introduced, 301. the division of tithes by law tripartite, 301-308. tithes not the only fund appropriated to the reparation of churches, 308-313. the distinction between the chancel and the nave, or body of the church, first carried into effect in the year 1250, 313, 314. progress of the innovation of the clergy, 314-318. application made to the Court of King's Bench, by the laity, when the church courts exceeded their jurisdiction, 318-320. Edward I., by his writ of *circumspecte agatis*, defined the limits of temporal and spiritual jurisdiction, 320, 321. church-rates a voluntary contribution on the part of the parish, 321-324. church-scot of the Saxons different from the present church-rates, 324. recapitulation of the conclusions, 323.

——— lands in Ireland—mode in which they are let to the tenantry, lxxix. 238. evil effects which arise from it, 238. should be placed in the hands of commissioners, for behoof of the protestant dignitaries, 239. value of the land revenues, 240-242.

——— Reform in Ireland—importance of the measure for, lvii. 275.

——— and State—considered in their relations, by W. E. Gladstone, lxix. 231. characteristics of the book, 231-235. ends of government, 235-237. doctrine that the duties of government are paternal, and as such should hold one religion, considered, 237-241. unity of action in large bodies without unity of religious views, 242-245. would a government, proposing to itself the propagation of religious truths as one of its principal ends, lead the people right or wrong? 245-247. argues that conformity to the religion of the state ought to be an indispensable qualification for office, 248. persecutions would thus be justifiable, 248-251. Mr Gladstone upsets his principles by the reasons he gives against persecutions, 251-256. allows to the Hindoos a privilege he denies to others—reasons for, 256-258. considers the contract with the Scotch Kirk as unjustifiable, 259. what religion ought a government to prefer? 260. right of private judgment, 260-263. apostolic succession—what does it prove? 264-268. unity of doctrine considered, 268-272. censures the Indian government for distributing a small sum among the Catholic priests, 272, 273. reviewer's views respecting the alliance between church and state—end of government, 273-275. religious instruction of the people, 275, 276. persecution against property or person for religion is indefensible, 276. civil disabilities indefensible, *ib.* no religious instruction ought to be pressed on a people when likely to lead to public disorder, 276, 277. religion of the majority ought to be the established religion, 257, 278. grounds on which the present establishments might be upheld, 278, 279. principles on which a statesman may come to the conclusion that they ought not to have been established, 279, 280.

Church and State—four theories of the duties of—strictures on Dr Thomas Arnold's theory, lxxvi. 367-369.

Churchism—characteristics of, lxxi. 233.

Churchmen (High), have always displayed a strong desire for power, li. 356.

——— intolerant views they held in the reign of Charles II., lxxix. 81-83.

*Cicero (Marcus Tullius, B. C. 106-43), life of, by Middleton—extreme partiality with which the conduct of the great advocate is viewed, lxv. 4.

Cider—production of the duty on, li. 214.

Cigars—reduced duty on, has increased the revenue from, li. 217, 218. if re-

duced, better cigars would be imported and only adulterators and smugglers injured, 218.
Cincinnati (39° 2′ N., 84° 29′ W.), city of, in the United States—its progress in population and literature, lv. 481-483.
Cinnamon—mode of cultivation in Ceylon, and revenue derived, lxviii. 62.
Circassia (43° 30′ N., 42° 30′ E.), travels in, lxvii. 123. See *Slade* and *Spencer*.
Circle (Repeating), its principal advantages in astronomy, li. 85, 86.
Circumlocution at the bar characterised, lxix. 11.
Circumspecte agatis—powers attached to a writ of, with jurisdiction to the spiritual courts in the collection of church rates, lxx. 65, 68. powers attached to the writ of, in respect to the power of the clergy, regarding church rates, *ib.* See *Church Rates*.
Citric acid considered as a specific for scurvy, lxix. 139.
Ciudad Rodrigo (40° 32′ N., 6° 27′ W.), siege and capture of, in 1810, by Marshal Massena, lxix. 316.
Civil Bill Court of Ireland, lii. 480. See *Irish Courts*.
——— and criminal law—observations on the distinct objects of, liv. 219.
——— law—pre-eminence of the study of, over the canon law, lvi. 225.
——— disabilities of the Jews, lii. 363. See *Jews*.
——— liberty—definition of what it is, liii. 508.
——— Engineers—institution of the society of in 1818, lxx. 45.
* Civilisation—diffusive nature of modern, lxv. 196, 197.
——— Guizot on European, lxvii. 357. divides it into three great periods, 369-372.
——— of Egypt more ancient than that of India, lxviii. 326.
——— (European), conflicting influences which effected it, lxxix. 11. best type of it to be found in France, 12.
Claims of the Whigs and Tories, lxvii. 202. See *Russell*.
Clairaut (Alexis Claude, 1743-1765), undertook the difficult application of the "problem of three bodies" to the case of the comet of 1682, lxi. 98. his eminent qualifications as a mathematician and natural philosopher, *ib.* assisted in it by Lalande and Mad. Lèpaute, 98-101. See *Comets*.
Clanship among the Iberians of Spain, lxxix. 19.
Clapperton (Hugh, 1788-1827), his expeditions to Africa shortly described, lxvi. 333.
——— his description of the daily life of the inhabitants of Coolfu, lxxii. 471, 472. as also of the regulations of the market of Kano, 473, 474.
Clapham Sect (The), a coterie congregated at Clapham Common, lxxx. 251. biography of Henry Thornton, 251-257.—(See *Thornton*.)—joyous meeting of the coterie described, 257, 258. evangelical principles it inculcated, 259, 260. their knowledge of human nature, 260. their plans, 260, 261. Sketch of Thomas Clarkson, 261. of Granville Sharp, 262-268.—(See *Sharp*.)—of William Smith, 268. abolition of the Slave trade, 269. sketch of Zachary Macaulay, 269-273. of John Stephen, 273, 274. labours of Charles, Earl Grey, for the benefit of mankind, 274, 275. their interest and influence in the abolition of the Slave trade, 275. notice of Charles Grant, 275, 276. biography of Henry Martyn, 276-281.—(See *Martyn*.) establishment of the Church Missionary Society, 281. impulse given to the diffusion of Christianity in India by the death of Martyn, 281-283. sketch of John, Lord Teignmouth, 283-290.—(See *Teignmouth*.) influence of the "Bible Society" in extending religion, 290, 291. sketch of Isaac Milner, 291-297.—(See *Milner*.) of Charles Simeon, 297-301.—(See *Simeon*.) publication of the "Christian Observer," 302. sketch of John Bowdler, 302, 303. effect of the power of christianity and civilization, 384, 305. christian influences which have flowed from the walls of Exeter Hall, 305-307.
Clarendon (Edward Hyde, Earl of, 1608-1674), misrepresentation against John Ashburnham, lii. 26. character of his Lordship, 27. his private animosity against Ashburnham, 28, 29. causes of this antipathy, 29. his account of the Scottish commissioners to Charles I. a fabrication, 34, 35. this caused by his hatred of the Scotch, on account of their religion, 36. his misrepresentations in regard to M. de Montrevil's conduct to the king, 38-39. See *Montrevil*.

Clarendon—remarks of, on the Earl of Leicester's character as a mathematician, lxii. 438.
——— life and administration of, by T. H. Lister, lxviii. 460. had many points of resemblance to Sully, *ib.* both their own historians, *ib.* character and conduct, considered at three most important periods—the civil wars and the restoration, *ib.* the year 1640, perhaps the most critical year in English history, 462. married into the Villiers family, 463. Charles I., finding the Parliaments impracticable, decided to govern without a Parliament, 465. dissolved the Parliament of 1629, *ib. note* regarding, *ib.* Laud cajolled the Protestant Church of Ireland into substituting the English ritual for their own, 466. tried the same in Scotland, *ib.* Scotland rose, *ib.* Windebank's account of the dissolution of Parliament, *ib.* the King returns to his old courses, 467. methods adopted to raise money—Strafford's letter—Laud made commissioner of the Board of Trade, *ib.* commencement of his authorship for Charles I., 470. ushering in of the civil war, 472. Clarendon appointed chancellor of the exchequer, 473. letter to Dr Earles, 474. letter to Lord Hopton, 475. his connection with assassination, 476-478. Charles II. signs the Covenant, 478. Charles II.'s conduct considered, 478-480. Clarendon possessed less governing authority than is supposed, 480, 481. views that he had of the law, 481. his character as a statesman, 481-486. trial of the regicides, 486-488. corporation, uniformity, conventicle, and five mile acts, 488, 489. views of the royal prerogative, 489-491. causes which led to his fall, 491, 492. considered as a historian, 492-494.
——— an answer to the misrepresentations contained in an article on the life of, in No. cxxiv. of the Quarterly Review, by T. H. Lister, lxix. 104. See *Charles I.*
Clark (Sir James, M.D.), his evidence on the condition of the dressmakers of London, lxxix. 147.
Clarke (Samuel, D.D., 1675-1729), examination of his argument, that an infinite succession of causes and effects is impossible and absurd, liv. 148-151.
——— the acutest of the hypothetical idealists, lxviii. 347. meeting between him and Bishop Berkeley, 348.
Clarkson (Thomas, 1760-1846), labours of, for the abolition of slavery, lxvii. 152, *and* 153, 154. claims preference to Mr Wilberforce in bringing the question of abolition forward, 157-159.
——— his strictures on the life of Wilberforce, lxviii. 188-190.
——— his exertions for the suppression of slavery, lxxx. 261.
Classics—excellent translations which the Germans possess of, li. 390.
——— great importance of its study in modern society, *note*, lxxii. 42.
Classical Critics—invective spirit displayed by them, li. 330, 331.
——— Education — review of three lectures on, by Professor James Pillans, lxiv. 106. See *Pillans.*
——— Literature—revival of, by German scholars, liii. 181. See *Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum.*
Classification of prisoners—remarks on, lxiv. 328-345. See *Prison Discipline.*
——— of knowledge, by Bacon and D'Alembert, untenable, lxvii. 283.
Claude (Gellée, called Claude Lorraine, 1600-1682), his "Liber Veritatis," in the collection of the Duke of Devonshire, lvii. 410.
Clay-slate, one of the primary formations, lii. 55. animal remains in, 65.
Clay (Sir William, Bart.), his speech on joint-stock banks, in the House of Commons, on the 12th of May 1836, lxiii. 419. views he stated in his speech, 430, 431. See *Joint-Stock Banks.*
Cleland (James, LL.D.), on the average of paupers to the population, and expense of each in the year 1820 in Scotland, lix. 435, 436. and in Glasgow in 1830, 436.
Clement VII. (Pope), vengeance which he wreaked against Florence in 1529, lv. 386.
——— (Jacques), his assassination of Henry III. of France, in 1589, lxxx. 114.
Clerc (Jean le, 1657-1736), his capacity and learning, li. 340. his edition of Menander and Philemon attacked by Burman and Bentley, 341-343.
Clergy (of the Catholic church), formerly exempted from taking oaths, lix. 451.
——— trial of, by canonical purgation, a complication of perjuries, lix. 462.
——— marriage of, prevented by Pope Gregory the Great, lxii. 164.
——— exaltation of their order becomes a primary object with, lxxix.

23. none worthier of the power they possessed in the middle ages, 23, 24. their claim of exemption from secular jurisdiction, 27.
Clergy—their condemnation of trial by battle, and authorised trial by ordeal, lxxx. 229. their fire tests, 229, 230.
——— (of the Church of England), change which took place, in 1664, as to their direct taxation, liii. 30, 31. mode by which they became freeholders—power they assumed at convocations, 31-33.
——— not allowed to sit as members of the House of Commons, liii. 538. their outcry against parliamentary reform uncalled for, and injurious to their own and the interests of the country, 541-544.
——— (established), influence which the education and public-minded dissenters have had on them, lv. 109, 110.
——— their position, emoluments, and reform among, lvi. 203. See *Church Reform*.
——— (of Scotland), their want of high attainments in erudition—causes of, lix. 223-225. comparison of, with the clergy of the English church, 225, 226.
Clerical learning—curious picture of, in the reign of Henry VIII., liv. 327, 328.
Clerk (John, of Eldin), on breaking an enemy's line, in his work on naval tactics, li. 1-22.—See *Naval Tactics*.
——— opinion of Earl St Vincent regarding, lxxix. 445. of the reviewer, 445.
Clients (cliens in Roman history), their condition, and relation to the patrician body, lvi. 287, 289.
Climate of Asia-Minor—its admirable quality of preserving architectural objects, lxxi. 398.
——— Sir James Clark on, lxxvi. 420. a subject of high and important study, both as regards disease and health, 420, 421. its influence in modifying the physical character of man, 421, 422. beneficial effect of the change of, 422, 423. influence on disease, 424-426. remark on the nature of diseases, to understand the operations of, 426-431. action of a warmer climate in relieving or curing diseases, 434, 435. diseases of the digestive organs, 436. changes in consumption considered, 436-442.
Clinton (De Witt, 1769-1828), obligations New York owes to him, li. 505.
——— (Fynes), referred to as to the dates of the ages of Sappho and Anacreon, lv. 190. character of his "Fasti Hellenici," *ib.*
——— on the criticism of Athenæus on the banquets of Xenophon and Plato, *note*, lvi. 357, 358.
——— his ingenious argument, that in the civilised age of Greece, no clan existed which did not speak a dialect of Hellenic origin, lxii. 86. on the Cyclic poets of Asiatic Greece, 93.
Clive (Robert, Lord, 1725-1774), life of, collected from the family papers, by Major-General Sir John Malcolm, lxx. 295. general state or condition of the Indian nation at the commencement of the eighteenth century—the public information very limited—reasons, or supposed reasons, for this—writers on the history of India—notice of materials from whence this biography is compiled—Clive one of the master-minds England can boast of, 296, 297. the Clive family—birth and boyhood of Clive, 297. his character during that time, *ib.* sent to India—appearance of Madras—habits and wealth of its mercantile inhabitants at that period, 298. East India Company at the period when Lord Clive entered its service, *ib.* his unfortunate situation at Madras, 299, 300. audacity of his spirit—attempts to commit suicide, 300. siege and capture of Madras by the French, under Labourdonnais, *ib.* Clive enters the military profession, 301. personal courage of, *ib.* sketch of the condition of the native empires of India at this time, 301, 302. parallel between the fall of the Moguls and that of the Carlovingians in France, 302-305. views of Dupleix, and his success in establishing French influence in the Carnatic and throughout India, 305, 306. Dupliex's career in power and wealth, 307, 308. apparent hopelessness of a successful issue to any proceedings undertaken by the English, 308. proceedings of the French, *ib.* Clive's proposition to take first steps in reducing the influence of the French, by surprising Arcot, the capital of the Carnatic—its capture, *ib.* siege of Arcot by native and French soldiers—condition of the besieged, 309, 310. storming of the fort on one

of the great Mohammedan festivals—its history, 310. Clive's successful resistance, 311. retreat of besiegers—Clive's steps after the victory, and policy in destroying the stately monument of Dupliex, 311, 312. arrival of Major Lawrence from England, and Clive's cordial co-operation under his command—Lawrence's opinion of Clive, 213. triumphant success which accompanied their actions, 313, 314. takes the forts of Covelong and Chingleput—kind of troops he had, 314. Clive's marriage and return to England, *ib.* his reception by the East India Company, and by his family—enters Parliament—political condition of parties at this time, 316. elected M.P. for St Michael's, but unseated—history of, 316, 317. his return to India, 317. capabilities and condition of the province of Bengal, and character of its inhabitants, 317-319. siege and capture of Calcutta by the natives under Surajah Dowlah—horrors of the "Black Hole" of Calcutta, 321. effect of these proceedings upon the English at Madras, 322. English expedition sails for Calcutta—agreement with Dowlah—Clive as a statesman—renewal of hostilities, 322-324. conspiracy favoured by Clive for deposing Dowlah—his dissimulation during the course of the proceedings with Ormichund, 325, 326. great and decisive battle of Plassey, 327, 328. installation of Meer Jaffier as the successor of Dowlah, 329. was Clive's dissimulation towards Ormichund justifiable? 330, 331. great advantage which the Indian government possesses in India is the truth with which its engagements are kept, 331. murder of Surajah Dowlah, *ib.* amount of money Clive received from Meer Jaffier, 322. was he justified in accepting of this reward? 332, 333. Clive appointed governor of British India, 334. power he possessed—awe with which he was regarded, *ib.* invasion of Bengal by Shah Alum—opposed by Clive, and Alum's forces dispersed, 335, 336. quitrent of the lands the Company held from the Nabob conferred on Clive for life—their value 336. perfidy of Meer Jaffier—his overtures with the Dutch, *ib.* decision of Clive again conspicuous in the success with which his operations against the Dutch were followed up, 337. Clive again returns to England, 338. honours and Irish peerage he received, 337. contrasted with the other generals of his time, 338. wealth of Clive, *ib.* creditable use he made of his riches, 338, 339. enters Parliament—parliamentary interest he acquired, and oscillation of his party views, 339. anecdote of his father, and George III., *ib.* his attention to the affairs of the East India Company, *ib.* anomaly and nuisance of the Company at that time—scenes at, 339, 340. past and present condition of the Company's servants, 340. the grant of the quitrent objected to, 341. proceedings of the British in India during his absence, and internal misgovernment of the officials, 342, 343. stormy meeting of the General Court of Proprietors, but who unanimously appoint Clive Commander-in-Chief and Governor of their possessions in Bengal, 344. death of Meer Jaffier, and bribery of the English functionaries to place his infant son on the throne, *ib.* Clive's arrival in India, and succeeds in restoring, after great opposition and difficulties, purity in the administration of affairs, 344, 345. the want of remuneration of the officials the cause of the abuses, 345, 346. means which Clive took to remedy this great evil, 346, 347. resistance of the officers of the army to his beneficial measures, and steps by which he made them succumb, 347. his successful policy with the native powers, 348, 349. his refusal of gifts, and enormous amount of, 349. foundation of the Clive fund, *ib.* leaves India for the last time—conduct of the returned servants of the Company towards him, 350. Indian nabobs—low estimation in which they were held in England, 350-352. odium he suffered from his habits, 352, 353. fearful condition to which Bengal was reduced by famine in 1770, 353, 354. rumour against the Company's servants, 354. this concentrated against Lord Clive, 354, 355. state of Parliament till 1772, when the condition of India attracted its attention, 355. unfortunate position of Lord Clive, 355, 356. speech in which he vindicated his conduct, 356. his examination before a committee of the House of Commons, *ib.* examination of the evidence brought against him, 357,

358. decision of the committee, 358, 359. spirit of their proceedings contrasted with those followed in France against Dupliex, Labourdonnais, and others, 359. Voltaire's intention to write a history of the conquest of Bengal, 359, 360. condition of Clive's mind after these events, 360. his end by suicide, *ib.* remarks on, 360, 361. his character, and influence it had on Indian affairs, 361, 362.

Clive (Lord), his prophetic view of the irresistible force of circumstances, lxxi. 360.

——— (Lord, now Lord Powis), admirable good sense with which he seconded the Marquis of Wellesley's plans, in his governorship of Madras, lxiii. 547.

Cloudesly, a Tale, by William Godwin—noticed, li. 145, 146. rather inclined to elaborate his phrases, 147, 148. extract from, to show his overstrained and supererogatory style, 149, 150. runs different characters and feelings into one another, 150. the plot of the tale characterised, 151. may be considered as a dissertation on remorse, 152.

Clovis (467-511), dignity of a Roman consul conferred upon him by the Emperor of Constantinople, lv. 330.

Clubs—improvement and multiplicity of, in England, lii. 384, 385. are favourable to the growth of public principle, 385, 386.

Clyde River (55° 58′ N., 4° 32′ W.), improvements in deepening it, by Thomas Tredgold, lxx. 27. construction of the bridges over the river at Glasgow, 39, 40.

Cnidus (36° 40′ N., 27° 37′ E.), Corinthian temple at—perfect state in which its remains are, lxxi, 398.

Coal—increase of, by breakage, li. 180. waste of, by *screening* and burning at the pit, 181. sale of, should be by weight, and not by measure, 181. charges on those sent to London, 182, 183. amount of customs' revenue on coals, cinders, and culm from the years 1819 to 1828, 184. government duty on, *ib.* ought to be repealed, 185, 186. charges laid on, in the port of London, 186. scandalous charges which attend their delivery from the ship to the consumer's cellar, 186. fees of the coal-whipper or coal-heaver, 187. charge for lighterage, 187, or cartage, 188. for shooting or unloading the waggon into the cellar, 189. extra duty on those shipped from the Tyne, and from Staffordshire, *ib.* duty on coal exported ought to be lessened, 190. estimated extent of the Durham and Northumberland coal-fields, 190, 191. analogous estimate of the consumption of in Great Britain, 191, 192. number of persons engaged in the Tyne, Wear, and London trade, 192, 193. wages of colliers, *ib.* duty on coal sent to Ireland and Wales, 193.—See *Coal Trade.*

Coal—best places for depôts of, for a steam voyage to India, lx. 446-448.

——— abundant supply of, found in the island of Madagascar, lxi. 364. influence of, on the future steam navigation to India, 363.

——— advantages which the valuable mines of, have been to the prosperity of Great Britain, lxi. 456.

——— proportion of, required in steam vessels according to the power of the machinery used, lxv. 127-138. See *Atlantic Steam Navigation.*

——— beds—of what they consist, lii. 58. thickness of the Northumberland fields, 59. of those of Mid-Lothian, *ib.* of Bristol, *ib.*

——— formation—fossil remains found in, lii. 61. is itself derived from vegetable remains, 62. theory of, *ib.* plants which then existed, *ib.* animal remains found in, 64.

——— Mines—condition of the children and young persons employed in, lxxix. 133. early age at which the children are sent to the pit, and the employment assigned to them, 133, 134. treatment of, 134. discrepancy with respect to the general health of colliers, 134. comparison of the growth of colliers, and those employed in agriculture, 135. diseases engendered by the employment, 135, 136. education hardly known among them, 136, 137. their entire ignorance of the most elementary truths in secular or religious knowledge, 137. evidence of the children on these points, 137, 138. great improvement effected by the dissenters among the colliers in the South Gloucestershire coal-field, *note*, 138. moral state of the collier population, 138, 139.

——— Trade of England—importance of coal to existence, and the progress of manufactures, li. 176. unjust and

oppressive regulations to which it is subject, 176, 177. superior condition of the labouring classes in the northern counties over that of the south depend greatly on the cheapness of coal, 178. no monopoly has ever existed among coal owners, *ib.* coal mining not an advantageous business, *ib.* expensive and hazardous nature of the operation, 178, 179. expense attending *way-leave* from the pit to the shore, 179. large coal only bought by shipowners, 179, 180. increase of, when broke into small pieces, as is regularly done by shippers and dealers, 180. waste of coal by *screening* and burning at the pit, 181. sale of coals should be by weight and not by measure, *ib.* *wetting* never can be carried on to any extent, *ib.* sold by weight in Scotland, *ib.* prices received by the coal-owners not one fourth of the price charged in London, 182. charges for a London chaldron, from the time it leaves the pit till placed in the consumer's cellar in London, 182, 183. remarks on these several charges, 183-189.—(See *Coals.*) change ought to be made on assessing the duties on exported coals, 189, 190. estimate, by Hugh Taylor, of the extent and produce of the Durham and Northumberland coal-fields, 190, 191. analogous estimate of the consumption of coal in Great Britain, 191, 192. number of persons engaged on the Tyne and Wear, in the conveyance of coal to London, and in the London trade, 192, 193. payment of colliers, 193. duty on coal to Ireland and Wales.

Coast Guard—expense attendant on the building of cottages for them, li. 220.

Cobbett (William, 1762-1835), his study of the English grammar when a private in the 54th regiment, and his character of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, liv. 126.

Cobham (John Oldcastle, Lord), execution of, in 1417, for holding the views of Wycliffe, lvi. 243.

Coca—cultivation of, in Peru, and baneful effect of the use of its leaf on the constitution, lxiii. 408.

Cochin-China (15° 0′ N., 108° 0′ E.), government of, fearful of strangers, lxviii. 71. character of its population, *ib.*

Cockburn (Admiral Sir George, died 1849), the only survivor of a brilliant naval group—British naval officers of the school of Earl St Vincent, lxxix. 422. assisted Nelson at the battle of St. Vincent, and conveyed him to the flagship, 425.

Cocoa—growth, consumption, and duty on, in 1831, liv. 348.

Code de l' instruction primaire, lix. 486. See *Teachers.*

Coercion (Irish) act of 1833—powers which it gives not greater than the necessity required, lvii. 276.

Coffee—increase of revenue on, after the duty was lowered, li. 212.

——— reductions of the duty on, in 1807 and 1825, increased its consumption, liv. 347.

——— influence of the reduction of the duty on its increase of sale, lvi. 66.

——— consumption of, in Great Britain, in 1808, and in 1832, 1833, lvii. 444, 445.

——— effects of protective duties on its cultivation, and in diminishing the revenue, lxxii. 431, 432. progress of the habit of coffee-drinking, 436-438. (See *Colonies* and *Import Duties*).

——— Caffa the original country of, in Shoa, Abyssinia, lxxx. 53.

Coffin's (Captain Abel) evidence with regard to his trade with China, lii. 295, 296.

Coghlan (Sir Jeremiah), his gallant feat in cutting out the Cèrbere, when he was lieutenant of the Viper cutter, lxxix. 434.

Coinage—principles on which the divisions of the, should be regulated in regard to their weight and denominations as national standards, lxxvii. 240. See *Weights* and *Measures.*

Coins—value of, in Europe, as computed by Humboldt, Storch, and Jacob, lv. 49. on the abrasion of, 30. loss of, annually, *ib.*

Coire or Chur (47° 56′ N., 9° 31, E.), description of the city and antiquities of, lxxv. 455.

Coke (Sir Edward, 1551-2-1633), his manuscripts, will, and other papers taken from him, by an order of council, lviii. 412.

* ——— character of, as a lawyer and as a man, lxv. 35. his conduct at the trial of Peachman, 35, 36. on the illegality of the crown-lawyers having private consultations with the judges, 37. deprived of his seat in the Court of King's Bench—his reconciliation to Bacon, 46. Bacon's interference to prevent the marriage of Sir Edward's daughter with Sir John Villiers, 46, 47.

Coke (Sir E.), life of, by Cuthbert W. Johnson, lxvii. 461. materials from which a new biography may yet be written, 462. principles that regulated his conduct, 463-465. his early life, 465. principal facts, legal and political, in his external history, 466-469. his character, 469-472. his first marriage, 472. his second marriage, with Lady Hatton, 473. sketch of the quarrels which soon divided them, *ib.* proceedings that ensued both before and after the marriage of his daughter to Sir J. H. Villiers, 476-482. pampers to the wishes of James I., 482-484. far from being the independent judge generally supposed, 484. suspended from the public exercise of his judicial office, *ib.* conduct at this time, 485-488. considered as a lawyer, 488-493, *and* 496-498. his religious feelings, 493. Bacon's advice to him on the subject of religion, 493, 494. specimens of his oratory, 494-496. extract wherein he sums up his life of labour, 498, 499.

——— (Thomas, D.D., 1747-1814), curious letter from him to William Wilberforce, lxxii. 52-54.

Colbatch (Dr) his firm and consistent endeavours to have Dr Bentley ousted from his mastership of Trinity College, Cambridge, li. 339.

Colbrooke (Lieutenant-Colonel), his evidence on steam navigation to India, by the Euphrates and the Persian Gulf, lx. 465, 466.

Cold—extraordinary rigour of the weather at Fort-Reliance, in the Arctic regions, lxiii. 300, 301. experiments made on the effect and intensity of it, 312, 313.

——— Sir John Ross on the generating of heat under severe cold, lxi. 432, 433.

Colebrooke (Henry Thomas, 1765-1837), his evidence as to the working of the land revenue of India, *note*, lv. 82.

——— his researches on the advanced state of psychological knowledge, lix. 362-364. See *Cousin*.

Coleridge (Hartley), extract from his Biographic Borealis on Education, *note*, lxiv. 208, 209.

——— (Henry Nelson, d. 1843), his classical information, *note*, li. 465.

——— on the single authorship of the "Odyssey" of Homer, *note*, lxii. 103.

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834), considered as a poet, with translation of "The Blossom on Earth's Tree," *note*, lii. 255.

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor), his intuitive perception of the power and expression of the German language, lvii. 128.

——— specimens of the "Table-Talk" of, lxi. 129. remarks on the long interval which often takes place between the earlier productions of poets and of the great performances on which their fame depends, *ib.* indolence and infirmity of purpose prevented Coleridge from taking that position which his youthful efforts predicted, 129, 130. fragmentary character of all his compositions, 130. the science of psychology the chief object of his contemplation, *ib.* habitually dejected state of mind—his melancholy lines on, *ib.* his celebrity as a converser, or rather a discourser, *ib.* his appearance and manner while discoursing, and subjects he generally chose, 131-133. characteristics of the "Table-Talk," and ability with which it is edited, 133. delighted in argument, 133, 134. fond of discussing the religious opinions of individuals and sects, 134. his metaphysics was to illustrate the difference between reason and understanding, 135. his discourses principally relate to religious subjects, *ib.* his zealous advocacy of the Church of England, *ib.* opinions he held as to the rise of the revenues of the Church, 136. opposed to Catholicism and Unitarianism, *ib.* his opinions respecting the controversies between Protestants and those held by the Oxford school, 136, 137. his remarks on the tendency and beauty of the writings of Jeremy Taylor, 137. exercised his ingenuity on biblical subjects, 138. learning he acquired from the study of, and views he entertained regarding the authenticity of part of the Scriptures, *ib.* his opinion on inspiration, 138, 139. embraced with ardour extreme opinions on politics, 139, 140. on democracy as a proper element in the constitution of a state, 140, 141. on the absolute sanctity of truth in political as well as individual morality, 141, 142. wrong views he occasionally held as to insubordination to the law, 142, 143. on the strength and majesty of the law, 143. meek and charitable spirit which usually guided his judgment on men's motives and

actions, 143, 144. does not pronounce very favourable judgments on his contemporaries, 144. his remarks on Sir James Mackintosh, 145. had little similarity of mind or taste with most of his fellow-poets, 146. appeared to have copied from Goethe, 146, 147. his perception and power of melody was peculiar and incomparable, 147, 148. his composition compared with Thomas Campbell's, 148. his criticisms on early literature expressed with infinite taste and accuracy of perception, 148. differences of opinion which prevail regarding his lectures on Shakspere, *ib.* his remarks on Othello, 149, 150. had little acuteness in verbal criticism, with illustrations from Shakspere, and from classical authors, 150, 151. defects in the editing of the book, 152, 153. analysis of his character, 153.

Coleridge (S. T.), his unjust and arrogant attack on Sir J. Mackintosh, lxii. 242. parallel between the principles and views inculcated in his "Table-Talk," and other writings, and the works of Sir James, 242-247. possessed of powers which he never could reduce into order, or combine into system, 247, 248.

——— his views as to the metres used in English poetry, lxii. 301.

Coligny (Gasper de, Admiral, 1516-1572), ascendancy he acquired over Charles IX. of France, lxxx. 109. effect of this on the conduct of the Queen-Mother Catherine, 110.

Colin (Alexander, 1526-1612), his exquisite specimens of sculpture and bas-reliefs, in the cathedral of Innsbruck, lxxv. 463, 464.

Colin. See *Colm*.

Collard (M. Royer), "Fragments des Lectures sur les Œuvres de Thomas Reid," lii. 158 *and* 160. See *Reid*.

Collections of paintings in Britain, lxvii. 402-415. See *Arts and Artists*.

Collector, under the new poor-law, a paid functionary—his duties, lxiii. 526.

Colleges at Oxford—built and founded as accessories to the university, liii. 386. contrast of the education pursued at both, 386, 387. fellowships in—their foundations, emoluments, duties, and advantages in after-life, 394-398. establishment of, the cause of the degradation of the university, 398. causes which led to the establishment of, 399. sketch of the system in foreign universities, 399-404. contrasted with that pursued at Oxford, 405-407.

Colleges—denominated, in the middle ages, guilds, mysteries, &c.—their nature and character, lxix. 86.

Collegial system pursued at Oxford, in connection with its university, liii. 386-389. that organised in Paris, 399-401. at Louvain, 402. those in Germany, 403, 404. their methods contrasted, 404-406.

Collegians—the Tales of, with extracts from, lii. 427-430.

Collier (Rev. Arthur, d. 1732), his "Clavis Universalis, or New Inquiry after Truth," lxviii. 339. his "Specimen of true Philosophy," and "Logology, a Treatise on the Logos," *ib.* "Memoirs of his Life and Writings," by Robert Benson, 341-343. See *Metaphysical Tracts*.

——— (Jeremy, 1650-1726), sketch of his life, lxxii. 517-519. character of, 519, 520. his "Short View of the profaneness and immorality of the English Stage," 520-522. controversy with Congreve, 522-524.

Collieries—condition of the children and adults employed in, lxxix. 133-138. See *Coal Mines*.

Colliers—wages of, about Newcastle and that district, li. 193.

Collingwood (Cuthbert, Admiral, Lord, 1750-1810), a seaman's sketch of, lii. 135, 136.

Collins (Anthony, 1676-1729), his Discourse of Free-Thinking, li. 344. replied to by Dr Bentley, 344, 345.

——— (John, 1624-1683), sketch of his character and pursuits, lxxviii. 405, 406. valuable collection of papers which he left, and now preserved in the library of Shirburn Castle, Oxfordshire, 406. use they have been of in establishing facts connected with Newton, 406, 407.

——— (Dr), his complete exposure of slavery in his "Practical Rules to Planters," for the management of their negroes, lv. 167, and *note*.

Colm (erroneously printed Colin in the "Review"), his connection with Sir Isaac Newton, lvi. 18, 19.

——— his information to Huygen of the temporary insanity of Sir Isaac Newton, *note*, lxii. 396.

Colman Family—memoirs of the, by Richard Brinsley Peake, lxxiii. 389. has not added materially to the value of what was formerly known, 389,

390. Francis Colman related to the Pulteney family, 391. anecdotes of that family, 392-396. George Colman the elder (1733-1794), 396. placed under the care of Lord and Lady Bath, 397. his progress under their care, 397-399. disappointed in his prospects, 400-404. conducted the *Connoisseur* with Bonnell Thornton, 404. critique on his literary works, 405-411. character of, 411, 412. George Colman the younger (1762-1836), career of, 413-418. friends and school companions of the Colmans, 418-422.

Cologne (city of, 50° 55′ N., 6° 56′ W.) remarks on its Roman origin and ecclesiastical government, lxxvii. 141.

Colombo in Ceylon (6° 58′ N., 79° 54′ E.), account of, lxviii. 61.

Colonial policy of Great Britain, liv. 330. sugar colonies in a state of bankruptcy, 330. cause of the distress of the planters and merchants—imports of sugar for 1828, 1829, and 1830, 332. increase of its growth in foreign countries, 333. means which the planters have in their own hands, for their relief, 334. produce of the West Indies and the United States, 335. prosperity which accompanied the traffic between them, *ib.* exclusion of the produce of the United States prejudicial to the colonies, 336. this view held by Mr Pitt, 336, 337. direful ravages occasioned by hurricanes, and the non-intercourse with the United States for procuring provisions, 337-339. causes which continue these restrictions, 339, 340. sound views of Mr Huskisson, 340. duties on articles imported into our colonies not being British growth, 341, 342. amount of the pecuniary loss to the planters, 342, 343. the only true and direct mode of yielding relief, 343. modifications introduced by the Act 1 Will. IV., cap. 24, 344. distance from the ports of America to those of the West Indies, *ib.* policy to be adopted in repealing the restrictions on their trade, 345, 346. duties on sugar and several other articles of colonial produce to be reduced, 346-348. emancipation of the slaves necessary, 348.

——— of the Greeks and Romans contrasted, lxxvii. 451, 452.

Colonies—Remarks on the principles on which the trade of our colonies should be regulated, lxxii. 340. British India not sufficiently looked upon as part of the British possessions, 340-343. claims of, upon our justice—relation of, to Britain, 343. annual revenue drawn from, by the East India Company, 343, 344. difference between the West and the East Indies, 345. the advocates of the West Indies demand partial favour, 346. effects of duty on the growth and produce of the sugar cane in the East Indies, 346-355. sound principles laid down by the House of Lords regarding the conduct of the Legislature towards the colonies, 355-357: the cotton manufactures of British India, 357-362. its silk trade, and the duties by which it is affected, 362-366. state of the West India colonies—beneficial effect of free labour in, 366, 367. deficiency of labour in Jamaica, owing to the conduct of the planters, 367-369. courses open to them, 369, 370. have attempted to compel labour when labourers are sufficient, 370-374. the labouring population of, rapidly improving, 374, 375. duty on British India tobacco, another of those unjust distinctions, 376. duties on spices, drugs, &c., 376. resources of India, 377, 378. British capital must be attracted to its fields of production, 378. our profound ignorance of its resources and law of property, 379, 380. necessity of improving the institutions of the Anglo-Indian government, 380. more particularly in the working of the land revenue, 381, 382. as also having a detailed survey of the provinces, 382, 383. See *Import Duties.*

Colonies—of no use to a mother country were trade free and universal, lxxv. 540, 541.

Colonisation of America—motives to, lxxi. 10, 11.

——— views entertained in Elizabeth's reign regarding, lxxi. 9, 10. just observations of Harriot, 10-12. necessity of emigration, 517-520. Wakefield's theory a correct principle, 520, 521. clearly shows the great evil arising from giving land at too cheap a rate to settlers, 524-527. Mr Elliot's statement to the Colonial Secretary, 528-531. progress of, on south coast of Australia, 532-534. protection of the Aborigines, a main feature in the scheme, 534. the sub-

ject investigated by the House of Commons, 535. colonial lands and emigration commission appointed, *ib.* difference between the plan to be followed by the commission and the original plan, 535-537. evidence of Mr Wakefield examined, 537-544.

Colonisation of India—real obstacles to, liii. 470-476. See *India*.

——— penal—viewed in relation to emigrants and to criminals, lvii. 33, 34.

Colonna (Vittoria, 1490-1547), one of the best of the Italian sonneteers, lx. 359. translation of her sonnet on the death of her husband, 359.

Colorado (river of, 31° 40′ N., 100° 0′ W.), impetuous as a stream, and its banks uncultivable, lxxviii. 184.

Colour—changeableness of that of the chameleon, lxxx. 438, 439. observable in several of the Saurian group, 439. causes of, 439, 440.

Coloured Bodies—action of the solar rays on, lxxvi. 313. See *Photography*.

Colouring—remarks on the principles of, as exemplified by Fuseli, liv. 175, 176. Fuseli's observations on that of Titian, 177, 178. of Michael Angelo, and of Raphael, 178-181.

——— D. R. Hay on harmonious, lxxviii. 300. principles by which the author has been guided, 302, 303. analogy between colour and sound, 304, *and* 306, 307. proportional powers of the three primary colours, 304, 305. value of, to the art of painting, 307, 308. explanation of the only sure and practical method of determining the harmonious colour of any pigment, or coloured body, 309, 310. proper terms to be used in describing colours, 310. the three primary colours in contrast with their harmonic colours, *ib.* application of the art of design and colouring to manufactures, 311. inferiority of those branches of British manufacture to those of France, 311. cause of, 312. applicability of, to house-painting, 313. See *Form*.

Colours—Goethe's theory of, lxxii. 99. contents of the book, 100. objects Goethe had in view as stated in the preface of Mr Eastlake's translation, 100, 104. analysis of that part relating to physiological and pathological colours, 104-106. the relation of colour to shadow, 106-110. theory of accidental or harmonic colours, 110-116. of physical colours, or those produced by media which have no colours themselves, 116-121. Goethe's views not of the least value to the artist, 121-127. on the diffraction or inflection of light, 127-130. of chemical colours, 130, 131. why did Goethe undertake such a task? 131.

Colpoys (Sir John), noble conduct of, in saving one of his officers from being hanged by mutineers, lxix. 152.

Colquhoun (George), his evidence on the navigation of the Euphrates, *note*, lx. 462. and on the effect of, on the commerce of India, 465.

——— (John), the Moor and the Loch, by, lxxiv. 68 *and* 71. quoted on grouse shooting, 100, 101. on a good retriever, 101, 102. on cats, 102. on falconry, 102, 103. on eagles, 103.

Columba (521-597), Mr Wright's remarks on the learning of, lxxviii. 378, 379.

Columbia or Oregon River (53° 0′ N., 116° 0′ W.), course of—its cascades, lxxviii. 186. quantity of water it discharges, 186.

Combat-judicial—solemn character of, lxxx. 231. reputation of, increased by several combats, 231. prohibited in France, *ib.* last instance of, in England, 231, 232.

Combe (George) on the Constitution of Man; and his Moral Philosophy, or the Duties of Man, lxxiv. 376. See *Phrenological Ethics*.

Combinations among working classes considered, lix. 341. See *Trades Unions*.

——— among workmen, lxvii. 210. See *Trades-Unions*.

——— object of the workmen, lxxix. 201, 202. insecurity to life in Ireland by the operation of, 202. their repression necessary for good government, 254, 255.

Combined action, the most gigantic element in political importance, and in the progress of democracy, lxxii. 12. See *Democracy*.

Comets—motions of, left unexplained by Laplace, when considering that all planets are formed from nebulæ, li. 99, 101. discovery of Encke's and Biela's, 102. number identified as revolving, 102, 103. these will be increased when data is furnished for perfecting the theory of their perturbations, 103.

Comets—enigmas with which their physical aspect and laws are connected, lviii. 185. appearance of their nucleus, 185. remarkable recently discovered fact connected with Encke's comet, 186.

——— the approaching, lxi. 82. foreknowledge which astronomers have over other philosophers, *ib.* grandeur and importance of astronomy, 82-84. the solar system, and the cause of its stability, 84, 85. laws of gravitation, 85. not properly understood until the discoveries of Newton, 86. do not present those individual characters by which their identity may be determined, *ib.* manner of their approach, and nature of their orbit, 86-88. method of determining whether the same comet has ever appeared before, 88-90. early history of, and discovery of that of Halley, 90-93. Newton explains the means of determining, by geometrical construction, the visible portion of the path of a body, 94. Halley undertook to examine, on the principle laid down by Newton, the circumstances attending all the comets previously recorded, 94-96. succeeds in his endeavours, 96. theory and effects of gravitation, 97. the problem of three bodies applied by Clairaut, Lalande, and Lepaute, to the case of the comet of 1682, 98. immense labour which such an inquiry involved, 99. finish their calculations, and present their labours to the scientific world, and predicate when Halley's comet will appear, 100, 101. Halley's comet first observed by a peasant named George Palitzch, 102-104. will again be visible in every part of Europe in 1835, 104-106. circumstances attending its appearance, 106-108. magnitude of its orbit, 108, 109. history of Encke's comet, 109, 110. likely effects which a subtile etherial fluid, said to exist, may have on comets, 110-112. will have no effect on planets, 112. account of Biela's comet, 109 *and* 112. comets appear to be mere masses of vapour, 113-115. are undergoing a gradual decrease of magnitude, 116. Biela's comet in its periodical path passes very close to the earth, *ib.* the effect this produces, 117, 118. number of, in particular quarters of the Earth's system, 118-120. light afforded by, 120-123. their dimensions enlarge as they recede from the sun, and theories connected with this phenomenon, 123-125. imaginary influences imputed to them, 125-128.

Comi—midnight serenade of the Greeks described, lvi. 366.

Comic dramatists of the Restoration, reviewed, lxxii. 490. See *Congreve* and *Wycherley*.

Comitia Centuriata—military institution of—classes into which it was divided, lvi. 294, 295.

Commerce of the ancient Asiatic and African nations, lix. 90-92. See *Heeren*.

——— beneficial influence of, lii. 310. resources which it has in the eastern islands, *ib.*

——— silent progress of, lxiv. 168, 169.

——— laws regarding, should never be exclusive, but founded on wise legislation, lxxi. 569, 570.

——— influence of, in increasing the comforts and luxuries of a people, lvi. 69.

——— state of, in Great Britain, in 1833, lviii. 49. See *Manufactures*.

——— and manufactures of Great Britain, lv. 421. speculations as to the ruinous state of, 421, 422. their conclusions false in facts and in theory, 422. Mr Poulett Thompson's (afterwards Lord Sydenham) vindication of our commercial policy, 422, 423. Alderman Waithman's hypothesis as to the supposed decline of, 423. mode in which the value of the exports is declared, *ib.* value of the exports in 1810, 424, 425. table of the foreign trade from 1810 to 1832, 424. value of the exports from Ireland, *ib.* increase of those employed in the cotton manufacture, 425. plain principles attendant on the fall in the price of cotton, with an increase of demand, 425, 426. official value of cotton goods and yarns *exported* in 1814 and 1831, 426. tabular view of the cost of producing the different kinds of cotton yarns in 1812 and 1830, 427. table of the value of the *imports* in 1810 and in 1830, 429. Poulett Thompson on the increase of the shipping of this country, and on its employment, 429-431. supposed flourishing state of manufactures in France, compared with the supposed decline in Britain, 432. progress of the cotton manufacture in France with its progress in Britain, from 1822 to

1831, 433. state of the American trade, *ib.* report by a committee of Congress on the evils attendant on its protective tariff, 434. positive loss to our export trade with France, by the high duty we place on their wines, 435-437.

Commerce in Holland—the rise, progress, and decline of, li. 418. See *Holland.*

——— and manufactures of Switzerland, lxiv. 168. See *Switzerland.*

Commercial Class—progressive influence of, in liberal governments, lxxii. 39-47.

——— Reform—progress of, lxxviii. 6, 8.

——— Policy—bill for reducing and simplifying the duties on a long list of articles, lv. 527. duty on hemp, *ib.* on currants, *ib.* on raisins, *ib.*

Commercial (recent) policy of Great Britain, lv. 421. See *Commerce.*

——— Tariffs and Regulations of the several States of Europe and America, compiled by Mr Macgregor, and printed by the British Government, lxxix. 105. See *German Zollverein.*

Commission of naval inquiry—its origin and effects, lxix. 42.

——— on Irish Railways, lxix. 156. See *Railways.*

Committee of Council on Education, lxxv. 105. See *Education.*

Commodus (Lucius Ælius Aurelius, Emperor, 161-192), supposed influence he had in the early propagation of Christianity, lxii. 147, 148.

Common Prayer Book of Richard Baxter—debate with Morley and Gunning as to the alterations in, after the accession of Charles II., lxx. 194, 195. See *Baxter.*

Commons (Land), liable to be divided in Scotland, and simple course pursued in law, li. 129, 130.

——— supposed advantages to labourers bordering on them have turned out to their disadvantage, lxiii. 503.

——— (British House of), considered as a school for bringing up the younger scions of the upper house as statesmen, lii. 236-237.

——— contrasted, as a school for statesmanship, with that of the Lords, lvi. 151, 152.

——— observations on, as a school in which peers ought to enter before taking their seats in the House of Peers, lxiv. 246. influence of, when at variance with the Upper House, 246, 247.

Commons (House of), requisites for being a leading member in it, lxvii. 165.

——— powers which it possesses, and duty of, in case the Crown and the Lords do not concur in the measures it deems necessary for the public good, lxi. 8-10. conference between the two houses on debatable measures considered, 19, 20. See *British Constitution.*

——— governments of this country must be decided by it, lxiii. 265.

——— errors its members have fallen into in their impatience to reform abuses, lx. 235-244. See *Parliament.*

——— members of, paid by their constituents in Charles II.'s reign, lxxix. 76. want of punctuality in their attendance at the House, 77. mode of punishment for their non-attendance, *ib.* their disputes with the House of Lords, 78, 79.

——— corruption of, for a century after the Revolution, lviii. 243, 244.

——— corruption of, in the reigns of George I. and II. lxxx. 538, 540.

——— sketch of, during George Selwyn's time, lxxx. 2.

——— power possessed by country attorneys in influencing its members, lxxx. 487.

——— position of it, in 1837, lxv. 270. See *State of Parties.*

——— working of, considered in the years 1832 to 1835, lxii. 185. See *Lords* and *Parliament.*

——— business done in, during the session of 1843-1844, lxxx. 477, 478.

——— Committee of, on the poor laws in Ireland, lxvi. 198. three reports by, *ib.* recommendations contained in them, 199. decide against the applicability of English workhouses to Ireland, *ib.* recommend that those who desire to emigrate should be furnished with the means of doing so, 199, 200. classes enumerated for whom entire maintenance is to be provided by the State, 201. reasons for recommending voluntary associations, 202, 203. have excluded the able-bodied from the scheme of national charity, 204.

Common law—reform in, by the Reformed Parliament, lviii. 208.

Commonsense considered in regard to perception, lii. 200-207. See *Perception.*

Commonsense—a certain portion of, indestructible in every human mind, lxviii. 300.
Commonwealth of England—rise and progress of, during the Anglo-Saxon period, lv. 307.
Communes—progress of the incorporation of the, lviii. 473.
——— Guizot's account of the, lxvii. 369.
——— formation of, coincident with the first crusade, lxxix. 29.
Communion—view of its efficacy in man's regeneration, lxiii. 62, 63.
Commutation of Taxes—proposed tax on property and income, lvii. 143. See *Taxation*.
Comnena (Princess Anna, 1083-1148), character and ambition of—style and composition of her work, lv. 202, 203.
Como (46° 0′ N., 9° 16′ E.), beautiful position of the town and lake, lxxv. 459. description of the road constructed along its eastern shore, 459.
Comoro Islands (12° 30′ S., 44° 30′ E.), described, lxviii. 48, 49.
Companies (Trading), which were formed in the reign of James I. of England, lviii. 402, 403.
——— (Joint-Stock), considered, lxiii. 419. See *Joint Stock Banks*.
Compensation for the value of a slave considered, in case the emancipation bill passes, lv. 174-178.
Competency and Independence the desire and the aim of the human heart, lxxi. 233.
Complaints and proposals regarding taxation, lvii. 434. See *Taxation*.
Composition—the collocation of Greek writers in their, liv. 42.
——— critique on the false taste displayed in the writings of Channing and others, lxix. 214-230.
Comte (M. Auguste), allows that Bentham's doctrines on utility, in relation to virtue, individuals, and the well-being of society, however true, are a far way off from being realised, *note*, lxi. 373.
——— Course of Positive Philosophy, lxvii. 271. contrasted with Professor Whewell's Inductive Science, 274 M. Comte avows himself an atheist, 275, 276. on the Cosmogony of Laplace, 276-278. divisions into which he divides his work, 278, 279. meaning of the term "positive philosophy," 279-283. classification of the sciences, 283-286. divides mathematics into abstract and concrete, 286. doctrine and application of mathematical analysis, 287-290. definition of astronomy, 290-292. his views of sidereal astronomy, 292-297. and approves of the cosmogony of Laplace, 297-302. distinguishes physics and chemistry by three general considerations, 302, 303. mathematical analysis in physical researches, 203, 304. treats of the rational formation and true use of hypotheses, 304, 305. his knowledge of optics imperfect, 305, 306. as also, of the power of the undulatory theory, 506, 307.
Conception (town of, 36° 48′ S., 72° 50′ W.), destruction of, by the earthquake of 1835, lxix. 490, 491.
Concessions by an illiberal politician to liberal measures, have never their proper weight, lviii. 111, 112.
Condorcet (Marie-Jean-Antoine-Nicolas Caritat, Marquis de, 1743-1794), his eminence as a mathematician, and in ethical and political sciences, lxxix. 294. viewed by philosophers as their chief, after the death of D'Alembert, *ib.* committed suicide by swallowing opium, 309.
Conductors (Lightning), applied to buildings by the ancients, lxxx. 451-454. at the present time, 456-460. importance of, 465-467. best kind of, and method of using them, 471, 472. See *Lightning*.
Conduitt (Mr), on the renewal of Sir Isaac Newton's habits and state of mind, lvi. 16.
Confessions of Faith—what efficacy belongs to, in producing uniformity of belief? liv. 239-241.
Confession (Private), in the Lutheran church, as described by Madame Schopenhauer at the latter end of the eighteenth century, lxxvii. 156, 157.
Confessor—doctrine of the Church of Rome, that the guilt of a layman rests upon him if he misleads, lxxvii. 492.
Confidence of success—instance of, lxviii. 101.
Confirmation—mis-statement of the Rev. Edward Irving as to the ordinance of, liii. 301.
——— remarks on the views held on the subject of, by the Oxford divines, lxxvi. 491, 492.
Congregational church at Perth—address of, in 1836, on American slavery, lxiii. 135, 136.

Congregational System of Church Government contrasted with that of the Territorial, lxxix. 231, 232.
Congreve (William, 1672-1729), dramatic works of, lxxii. 514. success which attended them, 514-517. controversy with Jeremy Collier, 517-524. station he held in society, 524-526. Pope's Iliad dedicated to him, 526. his attachment to Mrs Bracegirdle, 526, 527. eccentric friendship with the Duchess of Marlborough —his will, 527. burial of, 527, 528. Wycherley and he contrasted, 528.
——— the love of wit the great cause why the theatre was attended in his day, lxxviii. 384.
Conic Sections—consist of ellipse, parabola, and hyperbola, and the laws by which these forms are regulated in matter, lxi. 87, 88.
Coningsby; or, the New Generation, (a novel), quotation from, on Tory partisanship, lxxx. 476. See *Young England.*
Connell on Tithes—quoted as to the case of the monks of Cambuskenneth against Lord Fleming, lxiii. 157, 158.
Connoisseur—difference between being a, regarding another's performance and his own, lxxvi. 530, 531.
Conolly (Lady Louisa), her account of the death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, liv. 140, 141.
——— (Lieut. Arthur), his journey to the north of India, overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affghanistan, lx. 54. led by his guides far into the desert of the Turkomans, 54, 55. sketch of his route to Asterabad—character of the Turkomans, 55. escapes, and pursues his journey by Herat; but detained at Meshed (Mushed), *ib.* melancholy condition of the province of Meshed, 56, 57. arrives at Herat, and detained by a deficiency of funds, 57. generously assisted by Syed Syed Muheen Shah, and, under his guidance, reaches the neighbourhood of Candahar, 58. notice of that part of the country, 58, 59. pursued by the governor of the country, but concealed, 59. state of society there, *ib.* remains in the Valley of Pisheen some days, 59. crosses the hills of Ajrum and Musailaigh, *ib.* arrives at Quetta, and introduced to the governor, *ib.* account of their dinners, 59, 60. enters the pass of Bolaun, and description of it, 60. pass of Cundye, *ib.* crosses the Indus near Shikarpoor, 61. at last arrives at Hissar, *ib.* obstacles which the tract of country, from Candahar, offers to an overland invasion of India, *ib.* project of, considered, 61-66. See *India.*
Conquest of Scinde, lxxix. 476. See *Scinde.*
Conscience—speculations as to how far it exerts an influence on private and public life, laws, and liberties, liv. 197-205.
——— freedom of—the happiest opportunity for establishing it lost by Queen Elizabeth, lv. 293.
——— liberty of—desire of Charles II. to allow it, frustrated by his ministers and the Episcopal clergy, lxx. 195, 196.
——— or judgment—the view held by divines that it is utterly corrupted and debased, lxi. 59, 60.
——— and reason—their provinces distinct, lxxii. 215.
Consciousness—views of ancient and modern philosophers as to the faculty of, lii. 162. Aristotle's the correct view, *note*, 166. truth or falsehood of, in assuring the reality of a material world, 198-200. See *Perception.*
——— Sir John Herschel's argument that *effort* is the result of, examined, lviii. 181, 182.
Conservatism—express meaning of the term, as applied to the Tory party, lxiii. 258-260.
Conservatives—strength of the party on their accession to office in 1841, lxxx. 474. See *Tory.*
——— working of their political conduct, lxii. 170-184. See *Associations.*
Consistorial Court of Scotland—accused of being rash in granting divorces, li. 117.
Constabulary (Irish), character of, lxvi. 237.
Constance, council of (1414)—their condemnation of the views of Jerome of Prague, John Huss, and Wycliffe, lvi. 244. perfidy of, in violating the safe conduct of Huss, and condemning Jerome and Huss to the flames, 244.
Constantine (Grand Duke of Russia), his arbitrary conduct and atrocities in Poland, lv. 249, 250. letter to the grand council of Warsaw on his retreat to Russia in 1830, 253.

Constantine (Grand Duke of Russia), his tyrannical and brutal conduct to the Poles, before the Revolution of 1830, lxxix. 382, 383.
Constantine the Great (Flavius Valerius, 274-337), the resolute reformer, as well as nursing father, of the church, lxxi. 233.
Constantinople (city of, 41° 29′ N., 28° 58′ E.), as described by Mr Quin, lxii. 122.
——— the grand bazaar of, as described by Mr Willis, lxii. 353-355.
——— residence at, lxiv. 125. See *Walsh*.
——— change of the habits of its population, lxiv. 147.
Constantinopolitan Biblical MSS.—observations on, lxxii. 153-157.
Constitution—the principles on which every mixed government must found its, lxi. 1-7. See *British Constitution*.
——— (British), notices of its progress in the seventeenth century, lxviii. 130-176. See *Temple*.
Constitutional rights of Great Britain—comparison of the causes out of which they arose, liii. 530. inheritance to the British throne may be changed or limited by act of Parliament, 531.
——— questions—erroneous views held as to what they consist of, lii. 142, 143.
———charter of the kingdom of Poland, lv. 220. See *Poland*.
Consubstantiation—objections to Luther's doctrine of, lxviii. 299.
Consumption—what influence has the change of climate on? lxxvi. 437. when fully formed, is almost universally fatal, *ib*. precursory disorder termed tubercular cachexy, 438. influence of a change of climate at this stage, 439-441. general complexion of the plan of treating this fearful disease, 441, 442.
——— climate to which victims of this appaling complaint were formerly sent, lxxviii. 49.
Contemporary history, by Sir John Walsh, lxiii. 239. See *Walsh*.
Conti (Abbé Anthony Sclinnella, 1677-1749), Leibnitz's letters to, on the controversy with Sir Isaac Newton, *note*, lvi. 25, 26.
——— (Azzurini), important papers which his correspondence supplies regarding the affairs of the Pretender, lxii. 27. character and history of himself and his father, 28.
Continental nations—their advancement in liberty and commercial enterprise since the peace, and the policy of England towards them in consequence, lxxvii. 192, 193.
Convents in Bilboa (43° 15′ N., 2° 59′ W.), number of females who join at an early age, lv. 440.
Conversations on political economy, by Mrs Marcel, characterised, lvii. 2.
Conversation—Sir James Mackintosh on the true tone of polite, lxii. 228.
——— and correspondence—their characteristics, lxvi. 1, 2.
Conversion, or regeneration—what is meant by, as used in Scripture and by the party denominated "Evangelical," lxiv. 432, 433.
Convert—Bishop Heber on the necessity of educating before endeavouring to, lii. 467-469.
Conviction and persuasion defined and distinguished, lxviii. 308.
Convicts (British) and negro slaves—their condition contrasted, lv. 146.
Convivial entertainments of the Greeks, lvi. 350. See *Greek Banquets*.
Convocation—privileges which the body retains at Oxford, *note*, liv. 483.
——— of the English clergy proposed by Lord Henley, lvi. 214-217.
Convocations—historical sketch of, showing that the clergy had no constitutional power at them, liii. 30-33.
Conway (Seymour Henry, General, 1720-1795), violent dismissal from his regiment by the Grenville administration, lxxx. 564. appointed Secretary of State, and leader of the House of Commons, in 1765, 572. dependance of his judgment on that of the Duke of Cumberland, 573. his timid conduct during the illness of the Earl of Chatham, 587.
Conybeare (Dr), his Bampton lectures for the year 1839, being an analytical examination of the Ante-Nicene fathers, *note*, lxx. 320.
Conyer (John), his notes in the Sloan Collection, relating to Sir Francis Drake's voyage round the world, lxxx. 386.
Conyngham (Lord Albert), his translation of Spindler's Natural Son, lxi. 71. might have found far better productions for translation, *ib*. See *Spindler*.
Coodonia River (9° 20′ N., 9° 59′ E.), cultivated country through which it flows, lv. 416.

Cook (Capt. James, 1728-1779), his picture of the New Zealanders, lvi. 334.
——— his high opinion of the inhabitants of the Marquesas Islands, lxxix. 48, and of the Tahitian females, 63.
——— his rules for preserving the health of seamen, lxix. 138, 139.
——— (Mr), on the improved state of trade in 1833, lviii. 59.
Cooke (George Wingrove), his memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke, lxii. 1-36. See *Bolingbroke.*
———(Sir Anthony, 1506-1576), classical acquirements of his daughters, lxv. 9, 10.
Coolfu (on the Niger), traffic carried on by its inhabitants, lxxii. 469-473.
Cooper (C. P.), his account of the most important public records of Great Britain, &c. &c., lvi. 177. See *Records.*
——— (James Fennimore), remarks on the characteristics of his novels—description of American scenery and Indian life, lxi. 23, 24.
——— his History of the Navy of the United States, lxxi. 120. character of the work, 128-130, *and* 169, 170. See *Navy.*
Coote (Sir Eyre, 1726-1783), his services in India, lxxiv. 199. loved by the native soldiers—anecdote of one, 200.
Copan (14° 38′ N., 88° 43′ W.), description of the ruined city of, in Central America, lxxv. 398-404. See *America, Central.*
Copenhagen (city of, 55° 39′ N., 12° 11′ E.), described by Mr John Barrow, lix. 379.
Copernicus (Nicholas, 1473-1543) and Galileo (1564-1642), different manner in which their discoveries were received by the Church, lxvi. 127.
Copleston (Edward, Bishop, b. 1776), views of, on the nature of subscription, refuted, lix. 504, 505.
——— on the institution of workhouses, lxxiv. 13, 14.
Copper-sheeting of ships—experiments by Sir H. Davy, to render it negatively electrical, and so prevent corrosion—unsuccessful by being innoxious to weeds and shell-fish, lxiii. 128-132.
Coptic language (modern), radical identity of, with the old Egyptian dialect, liii. 382. necessity of having a good lexicon of, 383.
Coptic language in its ancient and present state, lvii. 471, 472.
——— and Nubian languages — no affinity between them, lx. 307, 308.
Coral islands (in the Pacific ocean), explored by Captain Beechey in 1826, liii. 214. theory of their formation, 215, 216. number of their inhabitants, and supposed total population, 216. migrations of the people, 216, 217.
——— animals—their economy, lxviii. 49, 50.
Cordova (Don Antonio de), his survey of the Straits of Magalhaen—memorials found of him, lxix. 470.
Corduan, lighthouse of (on the coast of France)—small expense of, with using a lens apparatus, compared with those of the Bell-Rock and Tarbet-Ness in Scotland, lvii. 189.
Corehouse (George, Lord of Session in Scotland), his observations and remarks on the breaking of the enemy's line at Lord Rodney's victory of 1782, li. 14.
Corinna (living B.C. 500), her concession that female poetry was inferior in masculine vigour, lv. 184. fragments of her poetry which remain, 200.
Corn—enlightened policy of Holland in having free trade in, li. 425, 426.
——— causes of the increase of the quantity of, lv. 59.
——— duties—question of the, one of the most important and difficult to handle, lvii. 448.
——— rents belonging to corporations and endowments, have they been faithfully raised and applied? lviii. 484-487.
——— estimated quantity of, consumed in Great Britain in 1760 and in 1835, lxii. 321, 322. See *Agriculture.*
——— and agricultural bills passed in 1842, considered, lxxvi. 250-255.
——— calculated increased cost of, in the years 1839, 1840, and 1841, as compared with 1835, lxxvii. 206.
——— opinion of Francis Horner on the necessity of freedom of trade in, lxxviii. 292, 293.
——— sliding scale of—cautious conduct of agriculturists in regard to, lxxx. 491. influence of, on the price of wheat, *ib.* limit the supply of food, *ib.* Lord Howick's (Earl Grey) observations, in 1844, on the absolute repeal of, 491, 492.

Corn—embargo laid on its exportation, by the Earl of Chatham, lxxx. 585.

Corn Laws—inflict the most serious evils on this country, lviii. 60. agriculturists not benefited by them, 61. many interests involved in their settlement, 271. great advantage of having provisions at a low rate, 272. arguments used by those who think that the duties should not be lowered, 273-275. amount of duty to be determined by the burdens laid on the agriculturists, 275. foreign corn should not be admitted free of all duty, *ib.* restrictions on corn maintain prices at a forced elevation, 276. evil influence they have on the commerce of the country, 277. amount of corn imported from the year 1815 to 1832, 278. a fixed duty most compatible with a healthy trade, 279. effect of the present laws on the price of bullion, and on English manufactures, 279, 280. minimum cost price, per quarter, from Warsaw to London, 283. prices of foreign and British corn, 282-290. assertion that agriculture has retrograded unfounded, 290-295. present favourable opportunity of modifying our system of, 295, 296. beneficial results which would follow from the change, 296-298. expediency of granting a drawback on exportation of corn, 299. agricultural interest inseparable from that of the other classes, 300, 301. no necessity for concluding that, if they are modified, a deduction should be made from the rents, 301. rents will be decidedly higher when they are modified, 303. illusion in supposing that landlords have suffered severely since the peace, *ib.* absurdity in predicating that, if we regularly imported, we may be suddenly deprived of supplies, and reduced to great distress, 304. table of the quantities of the different sorts of foreign corn imported in 1831, 305. answer to the objection, that the importation duty could not be levied in scarce years, 306. duty of Parliament to discuss the question dispassionately, 307.

——— on the probable effect of their repeal on the condition of the peasant, lx. 70, 71.

——— proposed alteration of these duties, would be beneficial to the revenue of the country, lxxiv. 524, 525. summary of the answers from the British consuls abroad regarding the quantities likely to be exported to Great Britain if the ports were kept open, 526. would not affect the agricultural interests, 527. extract from Mr Tooke's history of prices, 527, 528. effects which the opening of our ports would have on the cultivation of grain on the continent, 528-530.

Corn Laws—motives which induced Sir Robert Peel to bring in his alteration on them in 1842, lxxv. 190, 191. his measure prohibitory, 192. price of foreign wheat at Jersey, 192, 193. fixed duty infinitely superior to that of the sliding scale, 194. what effect would a permanent prohibition have had upon Great Britain, compared with the rates of duty since 1828? 194, 195. effect of a moderate fixed rate, 195, 196. principle on which the rate of wages depends, 196-201. effect of the Tariff on pasture lands, 209.

——— the landed proprietors would have been wealthier had these laws not existed, lxxviii. 6.

——— enhance the price of butchers' meat, &c., lxxx. 88.

——— policy of the Dutch in allowing free trade in corn, lvi. 70, 71. Dr Chalmers views on the modification of these laws, 71.

——— Anti-Corn-Law League foolishly charged with having originated the stoppage of work in the manufacturing districts, lxxvii. 212.

——— progress the League has made, lxxviii. 537, 538.

Corn-Law Rhymes—characteristics of, lv. 339. remarks on the difficulties which hamper and stunt man's growth, 340-344. excellency in what the Rhymer writes is its being genuine, 345. extract from, on "Commercial Reform," 346. brave heartedness of, 347. little novelty in his political economy, 347-349. his political feeling, and poetry, 349, 350. extract on "Time," 350. his faults pointed out, 351, 352. extracts from, on the "Grinder," on the "Poacher," 353. on "Sabbath," 354. condition of the working man, 355-357. in his "Village Patriarch" may be traced the rudiments of a truly great idea, 357, 358. should be read by the aristocracy and by the class who are not workmen, 359, 360. valediction on, 360, 361.

Corn-Law Rhymes—the "Splendid Village," &c. lx. 67. See *Elliott (Ebenezer)*.
Cornelis (in Java), battle of, in 1811, li. 403. anecdote regarding, 403, 404.
Cornwall (county of, 50° 28′ N., 4° 55′ W.), vein of imagination which runs through the character of its natives, lxxx. 383.
Cornwallis (Charles, Marquis, 1738-1805), system of civil administration he established in India, and its defects, considered, liii. 447-450.
——— system on which he acted for the collection of the revenue of India, lv. 80. ruination of the Zemindars, by a too precipitate use of his system in the collection of the land revenue, 82, 83. principles of improvement in his lordship's system, 83. moral strength its permanent settlement has given to India, 84. See *Ryotwar System*.
——— defence of his Indian policy, when Governor-General, in 1789, and the following years, lxiii. 540, 541. character of, as a prudent and virtuous statesman, 541, 542.
Corporate Property—different footing on which it stands with private property, lx. 485.
Corporations—hold property merely for the use of corporate purposes, liii. 512. or whether in franchise or property, for the public good, 525. obscurity of the law regarding, *ib.* punishment of, by both Houses of Parliament, for bribery at elections, 526. can be dissolved by act of Parliament, 527. no necessary connection between the exercise of the elective franchise and the proper duties of a corporate body, 539, 540.
——— of England—commission appointed to examine into, lviii. 211.
——— and Endowments—inquiry into, lviii. 469. See *English Corporations*.
——— in Ireland—commission appointed, in 1833, to inquire into, lviii. 105. abuses in that of Limerick, 106. jobbing in that of Dublin, 108.
——— of European States—analogous to the castes of Egypt and India, lxix. 86.
Corporeal Punishment—Mr Lewis' successful substitution of confinement for, among his negroes, lix. 82-84. abolishment of, in Demerara, 84, 85.
Corpus Statutorum Universitatis (Addenda ad), liii. 384. enactment of, in regard to the instruction to be followed at the university of Oxford, 390-392.
Correa da Serva (Joseph Francis, 1750-1823), in correspondence with Sir J. E. Smith regarding botany, noticed, lvii. 68.
Correspondence—what it is—remarks on, by Sir James Macintosh, lxvi. 1.
Corrichibah Forest (in Glenorchy, Scotland, 57° 25′ N., 4° 45′ W.), notice of, lxxi. 103.
Corruisken, or Coruisk Loch (in the Island of Skye, 57° 14′ N., 6° 9′ W.), wild scenery and savage grandeur of, described, lxxvii. 180, 181.
Corruption, among courtiers, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, lxxi. 38, 39.
Corsica (42° 0′ N., 9° 0′ E.), character of its inhabitants, lxix. 73.
Cortes of Castile—history of, lxviii. 382.
Cortes (Hernan, 1485-1547), character of the Peruvians, over whom he gained so many victories, lxx. 295.
Corvinus (Mathias, King of Hungary, 1442-1490), his encouragement of learning, lvi. 200.
Corydaleus (Bishop of Mitylene) his views as to the distinction between the enthymeme and pure syllogism, lvii. 223.
Cosmogony of Laplace—merely an ingenious speculation, lxvii. 276. M. Comte's opinion of, 297.
Cosmology—materials on which speculations in, are built, too scanty to afford safe guidance in the pursuit after knowledge, li. 100, 101.
Cosmothetic Idealism defined, lxviii. 345, 346.
Cossæi Tribe—position of the country they occupied in Asia-Minor, liii. 314.
Cottages—building of, for paupers should be checked, liii. 58. evidence of Mr Hodges before the House of Commons in 1830, 59.
Cotton (Captain), his remarks on the infamous system pursued by those who had the charge of lighthouses, lvii. 171. his objections to the use of coal-gas in lighthouses, 191. accidents which occur from want of proper lights in foggy weather, 191.
——— (Sir Robert), proceedings against, by order of Charles I., and his whole antiquarian collection retained, lviii. 411, 412.
Cotton—mode by which the East India Company collect it, lii. 318.
——— growth of, in Central Africa, lv. 399. field it opens to British industry, 418.

Cotton—beneficial effects of the repeal of the tax on, lviii. 150.
——— quantity of raw material imported into Great Britain, lviii. 43. statement of cotton spun in 1832, 44. wages of the workers caused by the easy nature of the employment, 46. British traders in, have nothing to fear from American or continental trade, 47, 48. statement of cotton imported into France, 49.
——— estimated extent and value of that manufactured in Great Britain in 1833, lxi. 472.
——— estimated total value of every description of, annually manufactured in Great Britain, and amount of capital employed, lxi. 172.
——— reduction of the price has increased the growth of, lxii. 340.
——— goods—production of, by machinery, compared with that by the handloom, lvi. 314, 315. printing of patterns on, 318.
——— increase of the manufacture of, owing to the inventions of Hargraves and others, lv. 425. increase of those employed in, from 1770 to 1832, 425. on the increased demand, with a fall of price, 425, 426. official value of the cost of producing the different species of cotton yarn, in 1812 and 1830, 427.
——— manufacture of, in Germany, has advanced rapidly—to what due, lxxix. 115. British value exported to Germany in 1841—decrease of the export of British printed cottons to Germany, 116. duty levied by the German Zollverein on, 115-117. increase of cotton twist, 117.
——— spinning in Egypt—causes of the failure of Mohammed Ali's plan for, lix. 421-423.
Council of Thirty proposed in the reign of Charles II.—remarks on, lxviii. 162, 163.
Council of Trent (1545-1563), character of, by Hallam, and remarks on his views, lxxii. 207.
Counterpoint in music—encumbered the melody of the early church music, lxiii. 35.
Country without a Government (The), or, plain questions upon the unhappy state of the present administration, li. 564. quoted on the Duke of Wellington's power as a minister, 568.
——— attack made in it on the whig ty, and character of, lii. 276-278.
aul Louis, 1774-1825), his remarks on the style of Larcher, *note*, lxxix. 4.
Court and camp of Runjeet Singh, lxxi. 263. See *Singh*.
——— of Reconcilement, in Norway—leading feature of, in its legal system, lxv. 55.
Courtenay (Thomas Peregrine), his Memoirs of Sir William Temple (1836), lxviii. 113. See *Temple*.
Courtiers—remarks on the general character of, lxviii. 191.
Cousin (M. P.), his translation of M. Tenneman's Manual of the History of Philosophy noticed, lvi. 161, 162.
——— (Victor), Rapport sur l'état de l'Instruction Publique dans quelques pays de l'Allemagne, et particulièrement en Prusse. Exposé des Motifs et Projet de Loi sur l'Instruction primaire, présentés à la Chambre des Deputes (1833), par, lvii. 505. his account of the progress made by the French in establishing public schools, 509, 510. France could not have made a wiser choice, to carry its intentions into effect, than in choosing him, 510. his report recommends itself as one of most unbiassed wisdom, 511. and consists of observations on German and Prussian education, 512. his account of the general organisation of public instruction in Prussia, 512-517. duty of parents to send their children to school, enforced by law in, 517, 518. duty of each commune to maintain, at its expense, a primary school, 518. his observations on the Prussian regulations relative to private schools, 535-541. See *Education* and *Prussia*.
——— Etat de l'Instruction Primaire dans le Royaume de Prusse, à la fin de l'Année 1831, par, lviii. 1. See *Education*.
——— on having a well-educated body of teachers for normal schools, lviii. 23.
——— Cours de l' Histoire de la Philosophie, par, lix. 359. speculative philosophy has owed its advancement chiefly to the nations of Teutonic descent, 359. progress of, in France, *ib.* is deeply indebted to the philosophical writings of Schelling and Hegel, 360. professes a system of impartial and universal eclecticism, *ib.* defines that the four primitive systems of sensation, idealism, scepticism, and mysticism, exist in the fundamental laws of human thought, 361. has discovered his systems fully mani-

fested in India, 361, 362. agitation of abstract metaphysics cannot be regarded as a symbol of high general culture, 362. the philosophy of sensation developed in the Sanc'hyas of Capila, 362, 363. first indistinct gleams of the ideal philosophy perceived in the doctrine "Nyaya," ascribed to Gotama, 363. traces of a spiritual philosophy found in the "Nyaya" and "Vêdantà," *ib.* no distinct school of scepticism found in India, 364. mysticism attained maturity, and a widely prevailing influence, in the Oriental world, *ib.* Oriental institutions unfriendly to vigorous expansion of thought, 365. progress of philosophy in Greece, and in the Ionian and Pythagorean schools—represent his systems of sensation and idealism, 365-367. progress of intellectual science in the middle ages, 367. his systems not discoverable in the great masters of philosophy, 367, 368. contracts Locke's doctrines within narrow limits, 268. strictures on the deductions he draws from Locke's analyses of individual ideas of space and solidity, 370-372. his views of Locke's account of the genesis of the idea of time, infinity, causation, &c., 372.

Coutances (cathedral of, in Normandy), architectural style of, described, lxix. 90.

Covenanters (Scottish), history of, li. 38. See *Scottish Covenanters.*

——— persecutions of, in the reign of Charles II., lv. 40.

——— their sincerity in believing that the enemies of their religious liberties were confidential servants of the Evil One, lxxx. 247.

Covent-Garden Theatre — monopoly claimed for it and for Drury-Lane Theatre—sketch of the history of their patents, lvii. 298-302. See *Drama.*

Cowell (Mr), valuable reports he has furnished as to the wages of adults in the manufactures of Great Britain, lxi. 467-469. and as to the cheapness of foreign, compared with home labour, 469.

Cowley (Abraham, 1618-1665), his translation of Pindar's Odes criticised, lix. 125, 126.

Cowper (William, 1731-1800), observations on his translation of Homer, li. 463. See *Homer.*

——— unreasonable conduct of the Rev. John Newton towards, lii. 454. influence Cowper's diseased imagination had on his religious conduct, 454-456.

Cowper—analogy between him and Alfieri, in regard to their literary lives, liii. 561, 562.

——— melancholy anecdote regarding his mental state, lv. 139.

——— works, and life of, by Robert Southey and the Rev. T. S. Grimshawe, lxiii. 337. William Hayley's life of, contains an interesting but very imperfect sketch, 337, 338. other contributions to the biography of, 338. materials possessed by Southey and Grimshawe, 338, 339. merits of Grimshawe's life, 339. of Southey's life, 339, 340. Taylor's life, written especially for the religious world, 339. irrelevant matter contained in Southey's, 340-342. first attack of Cowper's mental depression, 342. attachment he had for his cousin, *ib.* effect these two circumstances had on his character, 342-344. anonymous annuity left him—from whom did it come? 344, 345. life he led during his residence in the Temple, 345, 346. expressions he made use of concerning his actions at that early period, 346, 347. offer of the Clerkship of the Journals of the House of Lords, the occasion of the second attack of hypochondria in 1763, 347, 348. publication of his early life, written by himself, 348, 349. different interpretations of the phenomena of his insanity, 349, 350. diseased organisation of the brain the cause of his insanity, 350, 351. view adopted by Mr James Montgomery, 351. interests of Christianity not affected by the controversy, 351, 352. his cure effected by Dr Cotton, 352. settles at Huntington, and the effect it had on his mind, 352, 353. his removal to Olney, 353. associates with the Rev. John Newton, and the influence which the peculiar views that the latter entertained of the special dealings of God, had on him in 1773, *ib.* his friends expected his recovery by a special interposition of Providence, and did not call in medical aid, 356-359. tone of his letters after his recovery, particularly those to Newton, 359-361. relief he derived from composition, 361, 362. immense success which his ballad of John Gilpin had,

362, 363. his letter to the Rev. John Newton on the subject, 363. his connection with Lady Austin, 363-365. dangerous qualifications he possessed for entrapping the affections of a lady, 365, 366. his residence at, and attachment to, Olney, 366, 367. removes to Weston, 368. state of his mind during the time he was there, 367-369. literary employments when at Weston — contrast between his translation of Homer, and that of Pope, 369. melancholy view which his poems give at that time, 369. comparison between the views given in the last verses of Lord Byron and those of Cowper, 370. the last six lingering years of his life, hardly enlivened by one passing ray of his former cheerfulness, 370, 371. moral drawn from his singular history, 371, 372.

Cowper—influence which his poetry had on the public, but with less effect than that of Burns, lxiv. 532, 533.

*——— his translation of the "Illiad," and "Odyssey," characterised, and considered as a translation, lxv. 241.

——— character of his letter-writing, lxvi. 4. comparison between him and C. Lamb, 22.

——— Professor Wilson's criticism on, and contrasting his poetry with that of Thomson, lxxvii. 87-90.

Crabbe (Rev. George, 1754-1832), life and poems of, lx. 255. his life divided into two contrasted periods, *ib.* falls in love—proceeds to London—is half-starved, and applies to Burke—by him succoured until he received the living of Muston, adjoining the Duke of Rutland's seat of Belvoir, 255-257. his dislike of Muston—death of his wife, and eventual residence at Tunbridge—personal appearance of, till old age, 258. bitter moments of his existence, 258-260. the effect which the situation his father held at Aldborough had on his future prospects, 260, 261. his predilections rather of a solid than a showy kind, 261, 262. his pursuit of natural history and of poetry, 262, 263. apparent simplicity of his manners, 263. literary attainments were of a rough and desultory kind, 263, 264. want of memory, and inability or unwillingness to take his part in the wrestlings of society, 264, 265. his courteous policy towards the house of Rutland, 265. nature and degree of his popularity as a poet, 266-267. the patronage he received from Burke, from Lord Chancellor Thurlow, and from the Duke of Rutland, 267-269. political principles he entertained, 269, 270. his character as a clergyman, 270-273. susceptibility of feeling which he possessed, 273, 274. reserve he maintained concerning himself, even to his children, 274. forgetfulness he felt for his old friends, 275, 276. affection he and his wife had for each other, 276. his fondness as a grandfather, 277. the present edition of the poems full of unmeaning and unnecessary notes, 278. special criticisms not judicious, and criticisms on them, 278-281. high opinion Sir Walter Scott, Mr Croker, and Mr Moore, had of his poetry, 283, 284. price he received from Mr Murray for the copyright of his poems, 284. objectors and objections to his poetry, *ib.* his views as to the composition of poetry, 286. his posthumous poems attached to the edition are decidedly inferior, 287. extracts from, 289-290. analysis of his posthumous tales, 290-292. extracts from, 292-295. meagreness of his correspondence, 295.

Crabtree (W., died 1652), scientific pursuits of, lxxviii. 410.

Crackanthorpe, or Crekanthorpe (Richard, 1567-1624), his use of the word argument as convertible with reasoning, lvii. 218.

Craggs (James), appointed Secretary of State in 1718, after the resignation of Addison—his character, lxxviii. 254, 255. burial place of, in Westminster Abbey, 259.

Craik's (George L.), his Pictorial History of England, lxxiv. 430. See *England*.

Cranbourne Chase (50° 55′ N., 1° 55′ W.), nuisance of, to the farmers and to the crown, liv. 285.

Cranmer (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1489-1556), life of, by the Rev. Henry John Todd, liv. 312. birth and education of, 313. vacated his fellowship and married—wife of, 313, 314. appointed one of the examiners in divinity at Oxford, 314. his opinion as to the divorce of Henry VIII. from Catherine of Aragon, 315. his attendance at court, 316. sent as ambassador to the Emperor of Germany, 316. marriage of, in

Germany, *ib.* elevated to be Archbishop of Canterbury, *ib.* discussion about his marriage, 317. his formal protest before he took the oath of episcopal obedience to the Pope—disputations about, 317, 318. cites Queen Catherine to appear before his tribunal, 319. his divorce of, 319. of Anne Boleyn, *ib.* of Anne of Cleves, 320. his share of the persecutions of Henry VIII., 320-322. his spirit of persecution instanced in the responsibility he took in the "Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum," 322. plan of the book, *ib.* brief commentary on the chapter "De contumacibus Hæreticis," 322-324. his errors, 324. notice of his catechism, *note*, *ib.* private virtues of—his circulation of religious books and the Bible, *ib.* manliness of his sentiments in regulating the grammar-school of Canterbury, 327. anecdote of his lenity, 327, 328. after the accession of Queen Mary, was committed to the Tower—tried and executed, 328. his character and learning, 328, 329. biographies of, noticed, 329.

Cranmer—his opinion that bishops and presbyters were originally the same, lvi. 241.

Cranstoun (Lord, died 1818), asserted that the idea of breaking the enemy's line was adopted by Lord Rodney at his great victory in 1782, from having been suggested by Mr Clerk, li. 13. this testified by Lord Corehouse, 14.

Crawford (William), his report on the Penitentiaries of the United States (1834), lxiv. 316. on the fallacious advantages of classification of prisoners, 328, 329. See *Prison Discipline*.

Crawfurd (John), *quoted* on the rapacity and cruelty displayed by the Dutch in their suppression of the growth of spices in the Eastern Archipelago, li. 437, 438.

——— an appeal from the inhabitants of British India, &c., by, lxx. 391. See *India, British*.

——— (H. W.), Russian fleet in the Baltic, in 1836, described by, lxvii. 136-138.

Creation of matter—Locke's mode of explaining it, *note*, lxviii. 351, 352.

Creator—power of the, in modifying the original laws of matter, lii. 397. See *Miracles*.

Crebillon (Claude Prosper Toyslot de, 1707-1777), French censor—his mode of estimating the probable excellence of works submitted to him, lxix. 65-67.

*Credit system carried on between the commercial houses of Britain and America, lxv. 229-233.

Credulity—ascendency of, during the dominion of the Church of Rome, li. 361.

——— mathematical pursuits tend to engender, lxii. 441-445.

Creeds—history of, and mutability of, in strengthening religious opinions or doctrines, lxiii. 66-69.

Crime—laws regarding, among the Anglo-Saxons, lv. 321, 322.

——— causes which have apparently increased crime, with the progress of education, lix. 487-490.

——— evidence to prove that poverty is but seldom the cause which leads to the commission of it, lxiii. 492, 493.

——— diminution of, in Ireland, lxvi. 243, *and* 452-457.

——— remarks on the increase of it in Britain of late years, and in what class, lxxvi. 31-33.

——— has diminished with the increase of manufactures and population, lxxvii. 202 *and* 219, 220.

——— in France, varies in nearly the same proportion as the number of persons who have received the elements of instruction, lxix. 56.

——— difficulty in concealing, lxxx. 201.

Criminal code—severity of the English, lii. 399. capital punishment of death in forgery, considered, 403-410.

——— of England—commission for digesting the laws into one code, lviii. 215.

——— progress made in the mitigation of the severity of the British code, lviii. 339.

——— Jurisprudence—French and English compared, lxxv. 359-396. See *Lafarge*.

——— law—M. P. Rossi on, liv. 183. rude and imperfect state of, 183. errors of the code of France attributable to Napoleon, *ib.* imperfections of those of England and America, 184. want of philosophical investigation displayed by our statesmen and lawyers, 184-186. contradictions in the conducting of, 187, 188. necessity for a clear code of criminal laws for all civilised nations, 188, 189. principles of the system evulgated by M. Rossi, 189,

190. character of M. Rossi's book, 190-192. the philosophy of the mind and of morals, strictly so called, must be understood in the formation of laws, 192. this exemplified by various arguments, 192-205. proper duty of legislation in connection with man, 205, 206. four schools of criminal law established by different parties, 206-208. principle of utility as held in England, 208. systems of punishment founded on resentment and conscience considered, 210-219. observations on the distinct objects of civil and criminal law, 219-223. remarks on the view that social order is the end of society, 223, 224. separation between *mal moral* and *mal social* not allowable, 224-226. remarks on the pernicious practice of juries returning verdicts against the evidence when a capital punishment is likely to ensue, 227-232. M. Rossi's classification of the philosophers of morals and jurisprudence into *spiritualists* and *sensualists*—observations on the tendency of the views held, 232-237. rational office of justice, 237, 238.

*Criminal law—report of commissioners on the reform of, lxv. 214. See *Reform of Law.*

——— on the use of torture in, lxvii. 103.

——— Tables—value of, cannot be understood, without knowing the positive population of the country for which they are issued, lxxx. 68.

Criminals—on the difficulty of concealing their crimes, lxxx. 201.

——— government should afford means by which they might voluntarily emigrate, lviii. 353-359.

Crishna, or Kaniya—religious sect in Rajpootana, lii. 100. endowments they are possessed of, 101.

Crisp (Samuel), his history interesting and instructive—connection, education, and manners of, lxxvi. 530. remarks on what is excellent in talent in connection with Mr Crisp's career, 530, 531. excellency of his judgment as an adviser, 531, 532. his fatal delusion that he was a great dramatist, 532. his tragedy of "Virginia" acted in 1754—failure of, 532, 533. retreats from the world—place of his abode, 533-534. his friendship for Miss Burney (Madame D'Arblay), 534-540. death of, 541.

Criticism (Greek), neglect with which its writers have been treated, liv. 39. difference between ancient and modern, 40. See *Taste (Greek).*

——— truculent spirit of, in theologians, antiquaries, grammarians, and musicians, lxix. 203.

Criticism (philosophical), applied to Shakspeare's plays, lxxi. 451.

——— (biblical), lxxii. 132. See *Biblical.*

——— principles on which the true elements of, are founded, lxxvii. 76-82. See *North.*

——— character of the criticisms contained in the Recreations of Christopher North, lxxvii. 82. (See *North*). periodical oscillations observable in, 86, 87.

Critics—merits of the Greek philosophers on taste, liv. 39. See *Aristotle, Greek, Plato,* and *Taste.*

Croatia (45° 0′ N., 16° 30′ E.), condition of the peasantry in 1842, lxxviii. 339.

Crockford's Club-House—establishment and success of, lxxx. 36, 37.

Crocodile—derivation of the name, *note,* lxxx. 422. description of, by the ancient writers, 423. the tribe called *Suchus* or *Souchis* worshipped as a divinity by the ancient Egyptians, 423. ferocity of, 424. diversity of temper, and disposition displayed by them in the old and new world, 425, 426. size of, 426. eggs of, destroyed by various animals, 426. negro and Indian mode of killing them, *ib.* flavour of their flesh, *ib.* geographical distribution of, 426, 427, and *note,* 427. difference between, and Alligators, *ib.* localities in which the Egyptian species (*C. vulgaris*) is found—their nature and habits, 427-430. appearance of Journu's crocodile, 430. the Gavials (genus *Gavialis*), or crocodile of the Ganges—its distinguishing characteristics, 430, 431.

Crœsius (Gerard, 1642-1710), his treatise, entitled "Homerus Hebrœus,' expounding the doctrine, that the writings of Homer were allegories of the Jewish and Christian dispensations, lxxvii. 47.

Croft (Herbert, Bishop, 1603-1691), merits of his pamphlet entitled "The Naked Truth, or the True State of the Primitive Church," lxxix. 88, 89.

Croker (John Wilson), the Life of Dr Samuel Johnson by, liv. 1. his ignorance

or carelessness with respect to facts and dates, *ib.* instances, as stating the death of Derrick, master of the ceremonies at Bath, 2. of Sir Herbert Croft, *ib.* of Sir William Forbes, *ib.* of Allan Ramsay, *ib.* as to the age of Mrs Thrall, 2, 3. of Lord William Mansfield, 3. as to the fairy tale about good Prince Titi, *ib.* as to the existence of the "Morning Herald," 4. when Lord Douglas endeavoured to take the heart of King Robert Bruce to the Holy Land, *ib.* whether the Marquis of Montrose was beheaded or hanged, *ib.* when Lord Townsend was secretary of state, 4, 5. when General Burgoyne surrendered at Saratoga, 5. date of the execution of Admiral Byng, 5, 6. on the religious views of Gibbon, 6. as to the date of the publication of the "Vicar of Wakefield," *ib.* as to the time of the expressions of Johnson respecting Home's "Douglas," and "Ossian," 6, 8. his knowledge of classics called in question, 8-10. his want of perspicacity, 10-12. his notes and alterations used in wrong senses and ungrammatical, 12, 13. Boswell's Journal wantonly mangled, 13, 16. See *Johnson.*

Croker (J. W.), high opinion he had of Crabbe's poems—remarks on, lx. 283-285.

Croix (St), guilty attachment of the Marquise of Brinvilliers to, lxxx. 221. poisons her relatives by his advice, 221. death of, *ib.*—See *Brinvilliers.*

Croke (Richard, d. 1558), scholarship of, *note*, liii. 187.

Croly (David O.), an Essay, religious and political, on Ecclesiastical Finance, as regards the Roman Catholic Church in Ireland, interspersed with other matter not irrelevant to the subject (1834), lx. 483. extracts from, on the various sources from which the catholic priests derive their incomes, 496-498. are placed in the position of being the demagogues and tools of their people, 499, 500. on the effect of the existing system upon the laity of the catholic church, 500, 501. See *Church Property.*

Crombie (Alexander, LL.D.) on natural theology, &c., liv. 147. summary of his conclusions on the nature of man, 158, 159. See *Theology, Natural.*

Cromwell (Oliver, 1599-1658), his expulsion of the Parliament in 1653, as stated by Dr Lingard, liii. 22-25. proposition to the Catholics from his government for the toleration of their religion, 25, 26. offered to settle the Vaudois in Ireland, 29. his authority never on a less precarious footing than at his death, 29, 30.

Cromwell (Oliver), during his protectorship, England was more respected and held in awe than any power in Christendom, lxi. 291. the peers respected by the people, and had in his protectorate the most honourable offices assigned to them, 292.

——— his conquest of, and policy towards, Ireland, lxviii. 129, 130.

——— Richard Baxter's views of his character—his religious views examined, lxx. 186-189. under his protectorship the purest influence of genuine religious principles diffused in England, 189.

——— life at the court of, described, lxxvii. 429, 430.

——— prevented trials for witchcraft during his protectorate, lxxx. 246.

——— (Henry, 1627-1673), character of—his courtship of Dorothy Osborne, lxviii. 123.

Cronica di Partenope—remarks on its historical worthlessness and style, lxxix. 459.

Croppy (The), a tale, by Mr Banim, described, with extracts from, lii. 415-419.

Crossing of races—effects of, lxix. 61.

Crown of Great Britain—power which Parliament has to alter the succession to, and limit the power of the sovereign, liii. 531.

——— central power possessed by it among the Anglo-Saxons, lv. 326, 327. was held to be the supreme conservator of the peace, 327, 328.

——— has the undeniable power to choose its own ministers, lxi. 15, 16. prerogative of the, in the re-election of a minister to the crown, greatly depends on the people, 45, 46.

——— its unlimited prerogative of creating peers, lxiv. 242, 243.

Crozet—his account of the murder of the crew of a French vessel, by the New Zealanders, in 1772, lvi. 341.

Cruciger (George, 1575-1636) on classical literature in Germany in the fifteenth century, *note*, liii. 186, 187.

Cruithne, or Northern Picts, lxvi. 421. See *Skene.*

Cruize, on the infanticide of female children in New Zealand, lvi. 343.
Crusade (First), its influence in extending Christianity and civilisation, lxxix. 28-30. that of Saint Louis, 35.
Cruz (D. Luis de la), his expedition across the Pampas, lxv. 88. preliminary explanations as to the situation of the Spanish colonies, 88, 89. undertakes to survey the road from Conception to Buenos Ayres, 89. character of his journal, *ib.* description of the road and nature of the country between Conception and Antuco, 90, 91. volcano of Antuco, 91, 92. starts from Fort-Ballenar, and reaches La Cueva, 93. geology of the country between Batacura and the Rio Colorado, 93-97. River Desaguadero, 97, 98. description of the country across the Pampas to Melincué, 98, 99. length of the road from Conception to Buenos Ayres, 99, 100. expense of constructing a road between, 100. future career of La Cruz, 100. important information derived from his journal regarding the large rivers in the Pampas, and the sources from whence they flow, 100-104. See *Rio Negro*.
Crystallisation — extracts from Mrs Somerville's work on physical sciences, on the theory of, lix. 167, 168.
Cuba (22° 0′, 80° 0′ W.), condition into which it is brought by the system of slavery which prevails, lx. 337.
——— number of the slaves imported into, with their average mortality—their number and value contrasted with the value of the exports from the island about 1830, lxxii. 184, 185.
——— description of, in regard to population, slaves, climate, and manners of the inhabitants, lxxiii. 78-81. the present (1841) state of feeling in that island favourable to the extinction of the slave trade, 554-557. population of, in 1827, 557.
——— in architecture—derivation and signification of the term, lxix. 79.
——— description of the Saracenic edifice of La Cuba, in Sicily, and of the past glories of its gardens, lxix. 80.
Culhuacan—of the natives of—identified with the ruins of Palenque—history of, a mere blank, but great veneration retained for the ruins by the natives, lxxv. 417, 418. See *America, Central*.
Cullen (William, M.D., 1712-1790), an account of the life, lectures, and writings of, by Professor John Thomson, lv. 461. high qualifications he possessed as a physician, 461. philosophic tendency of his mind, 461, 462. his reputation, though high, has never been equal to his merits, 462. sketch of his earlier life, 463, 464. commences practice—marriage—and preceptor to the celebrated Dr W. Hunter, 465. his removal to Glasgow, and lectures there on various medical subjects, 465. his thorough knowledge of Latin, 465, 466. precedes Barthez by several years in the views which the latter published, *note*, 465. his attainments in chemistry, and inculcated the germs of the theory of latent heat before Black, 466. appointed professor of the theory and practice of physic in Glasgow, 466. his friendship with Smith, Hume, and Lord Kames, 467. removes to Edinburgh, and appointed professor of chemistry—other lectures he delivered, 467. his great professional employment, 467. succeeds Professor John Gregory in the chair of practical medicine, 468. general survey of the medical opinions held by Cullen, by the Hoffmans, Stahl, and Boerhaave, 468-478 (*which see*). his views as to the functions or influence of the nervous system, 476-478. celebrated individuals with whom he corresponded, 478. See *Medical Science*.
Culpepper (Lord), his counsel to Charles I. of England to abolish Episcopacy, li. 48, 49.
Cumanches—terrible ravages which they exercise in the northern frontiers of Mexico, lxxviii. 170, 171. their number, lawless habits, and horsemanship, described, 179, 180.
Cumberland (Mr), his anecdote of Lord Rodney in regard to breaking the enemy's line, li. 18. inference deduced as confirmatory of his Lordship having been aware of Mr Clerk of Eldin's discovery, 19-22.
Cumberland (William Augustus, Duke of, 1721-1765), character of, lxxx. 567, 568. authorised by his nephew, George III., to prevail on William Pitt to accept the premiership, but without success, 568, 569. his second interview with Pitt, 570, 571. prevailed on the Marquis of Rockingham to form a cabinet, 571. death of, and general regret for, 573.
Cumming (Mr), his fifth report, con-

jointly with Mr Davies, on the affairs of India, li. 269.
Cumming (Walter, erroneously stated in the Review to be the "Wolf of Badenoch,") notice and anecdote of, lxii. 113, 114.
Cundye (pass of, in India), described, lx. 69.
Cunningham (Alexander, b. 1654), notice of his life and learning. li. 343.
Cunningham (Allan, 1785-1842), lives of the most eminent British painters, sculptors, and architects, by, lix. 48. prejudiced against Sir Joshua Reynolds, 49-51. inconsistent at times in his remarks, 51, 52. partial to those who do not deserve the title of eminent painters. 52, 53. his description of the style of portrait-painting during the reign of the Stuarts, 57. his character of Reynolds, 58. See *British Art*.
Curates in the Church of England—number of, and their average salaries, lvi. 295.
Curds, ancient Carduchi—Archdeacon John Williams' remarks on, liii. 327.
Curran (John Philpot, 1750-1817), his remarks on the talents he enjoyed from his mother, lxxx. 4. Lord Byron on the wit of, 16.
Currants—are of very considerable commercial importance, li. 221. price of, without duty, *ib.* both the revenue and the comfort of the people would be increased by the duty being reduced, 221. where cultivated, 222.
—— cost of, in bond, and duty in 1832, lv. 527.
—— and raisins—duty on, most objectionable, lvii. 447. would add materially to the comforts of the people by being reduced, 447, 448.
Currents of the ocean considered as the means of carrying seeds and plants to distant insulated positions, liii. 336. germinating principles of, destroyed by the salt water, 336.
Currency—distress of the peasantry in the south of England in 1830 not to be ascribed to the, liii. 44.
—— principles on which the Bank of England acts in regard to the issuing and contracting of her paper and bullion, lvi. 401. See *Bank of England*.
—— temporising with the, for the sake of the agricultural body, one of the greatest pieces of folly ever conceived, lxii. 343, 344.
Currie (James, M.D., 1756-1805), memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence of, by his son, lv. 106. observations on the progress of improvement in town and country, 108-114. his early life—proceeds to Virginia, 115. studied medicine, and settled in Liverpool, 116. difficulties of a first commencement, 116-118. decision and energy of his actions, 118-120. affectionateness of his nature, 120. his self-education and literary acquirements, *ib.* institution he aided to establish in Liverpool, 121. his political courage and independence, *ib.* stands, on the question of slavery, as an avowed advocate of abolition, 122-124. aids the Dissenters in their endeavours to obtain a repeal of the test and corporation acts, 124. bewails the sectarian spirit of the Dissenters and the want of toleration, 125-127. his state of mind at the breaking out of the French Revolution, 127. publication of "Jasper Wilson," 129. state of the ministry, and exasperation of the public mind against those who were supposed to support Jacobin views, 129, 130. serious thoughts he had of emigrating, 130. discreditable conduct of Sir J. Banks to Dr Currie concerning the "Hessian Fly," *note*, 131. his application for an increase of food to the French prisoners, *ib.* his veneration for the English constitution, 132. his plan of reform, *ib.* extracts from his correspondence, on political and public matters, 132-135. his opinions on a system of national education for Ireland, 135, 136. his views on population, in 1787, the same as those published by Mr Malthus, 137. effects which the perusal of Malthus had on one of his insane patients, 137, 138. melancholy anecdote about Cowper, 139. qualifications he possessed for writing the life of Burns, 140-141. strong love of early domestic associations, 141. sketches of such from his correspondence, and general remarks on his character, 141-143.
Curse of Kehama, by Robert Southey, noticed, lxviii. 367.
Curtailments in the productions of the human mind not to be borne, liv. 15, 16.
*Curtis (Mr), sketch and anecdotes of, as a constant attender at executions in London, lxv. 112-114.
Custine (Marquis de), La Russie en

1836, par le, lxxix. 351. character of the work, 352. egotism of, 353. execution of his father during the revolution of 1793, 353. his previous literary works, 354. on the character of Russian civilisation, *quoted*, 355, 356. appearance of Nicholas I., 357. conversation with the Empress, 357, 358. with the Emperor, 358-360. fêtes at Peterhoff, 360. banishment of prisoners to Siberia, 361. his description of Moscow, 362. society at, 363. remarks on the views he endeavours to propound, 364-368. contrasted with M. de Tocqueville on Democracy, 379. manner in which his works have been received by the Russians, 392-395.

Customs duties—report of the House of Commons on, lxxii. 418. See *Import Duties*.

Cuvier (Baron George, 1769-1832), his invaluable contributions to geological science, lii. 47.

——— life and works of, lxii. 265. difficulty in estimating the talents of great men in the different departments of knowledge, 265, 266. the acquirements he possessed, and the benefits he conferred on France, 266. observations on, by Mr Lees, Baron Pasquier, M. Laurillard, and M. Decandolle, 267. the delineation of his gifted character still to be composed, 267, 268. personal history—birth and early years of, 268. his early ichthyological inquiries in Normandy, 269. early political sagacity of, *note*, *ib*. his intimacy with the celebrated Abbé Tissier, and, through him, with the celebrated naturalists of Paris, 270. appointed by Napoleon one of the inspectors-general for establishing lyceums in France, *ib*. marriage of, 271. appointed one of the life councillors of the Imperial University, and duties he performed in that office, *ib*. his visit to England, 272. his noble testimony to the greatness of Sir J. Banks in his Eloge on him, 272, 273. death of his only child, Clementine—her character and appearance—severe effect this had on his health and spirits, 273, 274. quits Paris at the Revolution of 1830, 274. Baron Pasquier's account of his death, 275-277. funeral obsequies of, 276, 277. scientific labours of, 277. publishes his "Leçons d'Anatomie Comparée"—value of his discoveries, 278, 279. discovers the important fact that all organised beings were not created at the same period, 279. and that the extinct animals belong to genera and species essentially distinct from those which now exist, 280, 281. his discovery of the fresh and salt water deposits in the stratum of chalk near Paris, 281. geological inferences respecting the recent existence of man upon the face of the globe, 282, 283. Cuvier's account of the classification he adopted in his "Regne Animal," 283-285. his powers as a philosophical biographer, 285, 286. the Eloge of M. Fourcroy, 286. of Henry Cavendish, 286, 287. Dr Priestley, 287-289. considered as a politician and educationalist, 289, 290. matured the plan of primary instruction, 290. and of an establishment for the support of professors and of aggréges, or assistants to professors, *ib*. his charge of the protestant churches and schools, 291, 292. his argument regarding political and social amelioration, 292-295. his remarks on the reforms he was instrumental in making in the Prevotal courts, 295. other political measures he was connected with, 295, 296. brief summary of his private character and personal appearance, 296.

Cuvier (Baron), his discoveries in geology, lxv. 12. account of his researches in the gypsum quarries of Montmartre, 23, 24.

——— on the sacred crocodile worshipped by the ancient Egyptians, lxxx. 423. on the change of colour in the Chameleon, 440.

——— Eloges on De Saussure, Werner, and Desmarest, by, lxix. 457, 458.

——— (Clementine, 1806-1828), personal appearance and scientific accomplishments of, lxii. 273. her early death, and effect of it, on the health of her father, Baron Cuvier, 274.

Cuyp, or Kuyp (Albert, 1606-1667), style of his landscapes, lix. 59, 60.

Cybele—remains of the Ionic temple of, in Asia-Minor, as they existed in 1838, lxxi. 398.

Cyclic poets of Asiatic Greece—period at which they are supposed to have flourished, lxii. 93.

Cyclopean erections in Asia-Minor, construction of, lxxvii. 446.

Cyril Thornton, the Youth and Ma… of, a novel—character of, l… passage quoted on the bre…

of the yellow fever at Gibraltar, 124, 125. incidents in the novel noticed, 126. as a delineator of character successful, *ib.*

Cyrus—tomb of (Meshed-e-Mader-e-Subeemaun), Mr Rich's description of its position, and of the scenery by which it is surrounded, lxiv. 56, 57.

Czartoryski (Prince Adam), influence he possessed in Poland, lv. 238. his fate after the fall of Poland, in 1831, 256.

D

D. (Lord), singular and romantic story of his wife, lvii. 42.

Dacre—a novel, edited by the Countess of Morley, lix. 475. its superiority to the usual run of novels, 475, 476. outline of the plot, and extracts from, 476-486. character of, 486.

Dacre (Lady), "Recollections of a Chaperon," edited by, lvii. 403. remarks on novel-writing, 403-406. extracts from the novel, 407-411.

Dactylic hexameter—tradition of, as being invented by Phemonoë, a Greek priestess, lv. 183.

Daguerre (M.), his discoveries in drawing by the agency of light, lxxvi. 316. purchased by France, 320-222.

Daguerreotype—principle on which it depends, lxxvi. 316. description of the art, 316-318. M. Becquerel on accelerating the action of light upon the plate, 318, 319. M. Claudet's further discoveries on the same action, 319. new character the art has derived from these improvements, 319, 320. liberality with which the French government purchased the discovery, 320-322. contrasted with that of the British government, 322. comparison between Daguerreotype and Calotype, 333, 334. See *Photography*.

Daillé on the traditions of the fathers, lxxvii. 535.

Dairy farms—the general establishment of, would vastly improve the land designed for growing wheat, lxxx. 89.

Dal—meaning of that prefix in Scottish names, *note*, lxvi. 418.

D'Alembert (Jean le Roudal, 1717-1783), his panegyric on the philosophy of Bacon, lvi. 35.

——— his observations on philosophical historians, lvii. 37.

——— his remarks on the one-sided influence which the study of mathematics has on the cultivation of the mind, lxii. 421, *and* 436.

——— considered by the philosophers of France as their chief, lxxix. 294.

Dalgarno (George, 1627-1687), works he wrote, lxi. 407. sketch of the author's life, and birth-place, 408. public attention awakened to the originality and importance of his speculations by Professor Dugald Stewart, 408. means necessary in the education of the deaf and dumb, 409. order in which these should be regulated, *ib.* dogmas held by ancient philosophers and physicians regarding the cause of deafness and dumbness, and the incapability of those so afflicted of being educated, 409, 410. works of Rodolphus Agricola and Jean Paul Bonnet on the subject, 410. Sir Kenelm Digby's account of the manner the brother of the Constable of Castile was taught, 411, 412. labours of Lana, Wallis, Montanus, Bulwer, Holder, and Sibscote, in the cause, 412-414. a finger-alphabet, in its most perfect form, due to Dalgarno, 414. educating the deaf and dumb in the general principles of grammar claimed by the Abbe de l'Epée, *ib.* Dugald Stewart's opinions of Dalgarno's writings, with extracts giving his ideas on the education of the deaf and dumb, 414-416. observations on the various works noticed, 416, 417.

Dalriadic Scots—history of the, lxvi. 417.

Damuggoo, on the river Niger—kindness of its chief to the Landers, in the year 1830, lv. 410.

Dana—characteristics of his poetry, lxi. 33. "The Little Beech Bird" quoted as an example, 33, 34.

Danby (Thomas Osborne, Earl of, appointed Lord Treasurer, in 1764), his character and influence, lxviii. 149, 150.

——— his interview with Andrew Marvell, lxxix. 80, 81.

Dance (Mr), his views on a court of Arbitrement, *note*, li. 493.

D'Ancre (Maréchal), details attendant on his assassination in 1617, lxxx. 123-127. See *Force*.

Daniels (Samuel, 1562-1619), purity and elegance of the style of his history of Great Britain, liii. 8.
Dánte, or Duránte (Alighieri, 1265-1321), "La Divina Commedia di, con Comento Analitico di Gabriele Rossetti," lv. 531. publication of the "Inferno," 532. Rossetti's remarks on Dante belonging to a secret society of ecclesiastical reformers, 533, 534. attached to the Ghibelline or Imperial party, 536. survey of Rossetti's theory with respect to the figurative character of the "Divina Commedia," 539-548. See *Rossetti*.
——— the "Inferno" of, translated by Ichabod Charles Wright, lvii. 412. is too abstruse to be generally read or understood, 412, 413. was not made public during Dante's lifetime, 414. his works patronised by both Catholics and Protestants, 415. hardly known in Italy during the last century, 416. unknown to French writers, 417, 418. progress his works made in England, 418-420. how to be studied, 421. manuscript copies of his poems anxiously sought after, *ib.* conceals his meanings under allegories, *ib.* instanced in his love for, and marriage with Beatrice Portinari, 422. death of Beatrice, and second marriage of Dante, *ib.* his views of ecclesiastical polity, 423, 424. no evidence from his writings to connect Beatrice, the lady of "The Blessing," with the earthly politics of the poem, 425. the "Vita Nuova" is a singular picture of the passions and mysticism of his youth, 426. his fragment "On the Vulgar Tongue," is a most important and conclusive sketch, 426. Robert Hall's study of Italian in order to read Dante's works, *note*, 427. observations on the best mode of translating his writings, 427-430. perfect harmony with which he blends the real and ideal, 431. extract from translation of "Ugolin," 432, 433. character of the scene between Farinata and Cavalcanti in the tenth canto of the "Inferno," 433. translation of the passage describing the flight of the damned from before the angel, *ib.* the translation of Carey and Wright characterised, 434.
Danton—possessed of kindly feelings, but at the same time capable of great crimes, lxxix. 277. strove in vain to repair the evil of the Revolution, and manfully encountered death, 313.
Dantzic (54° 21′ N., 18° 38′ E.), price of wheat at, and freight, insurance, &c., per quarter, to London, lviii. 282-287. superiority of the flour shipped from its port, 287. See *Corn Laws*.
——— social life, &c., in, as described by Madame Schopenhauer, lxxvii. 145-151. appearance of, *ib.*, *and* 156-160. brutalities committed by the Prussian customs officers on the citizens of, 168, 169. See *Schopenhauer*.
Danube (45° 30′ N., 29° 42′ E.), and the Pruth (48° 10′ N., 24° 32′ E.), population and character of the inhabitants of the country comprehended between them, lviii. 136. value of, as means of communication, 136, 137. union of their tribes considered as a check to Russia, 137.
——— Quin's steam voyage down the, lxii. 109. constitution of Hungary, 110. adventures met with in the voyage, 111-114. improvements effected by Count Szechenyi, not only in the navigation of the river, but throughout Hungary, 114-117. distances on the Danube, 117. remarks on the speech of Prince Milosch of Servia on granting the prayer of the Servians for a constitution, 117, 118. Mr Quin's visit to Hussein Pacha, the defender of Shumla, at Widin, 118-120. proceeds to Constantinople—sketch of the journey, 120-122. Constantinople described, 123. See *Quin*.
D'Aranda (Don Pedro Pablo Abarca de Bolea, Count of, 1718-1799), his recommendation to the King of Spain, in 1783, to constitute South America into three kingdoms, lv. 449.
D'Arblay (Frances Burney, Madame, 1752-1840), diary and letters of, lxxvi. 523. wide celebrity of her name, *ib.* her memoirs of her father a failure, 542. diary of, 524. her family connections, *ib.* birth and education, 525, 526. her father's social position, 526, 527. illustrious guests, men of letters, and artists, who attended at her father's house, 528. modesty of her disposition, 529. first literary efforts, *ib.* friendship with Mr Samuel Crisp, 530-534 (see *Crisp*). publication of "Evelina," 535. its triumphant success and the homage paid her, 536-539. her comedy of "The Witlings," 539, 540. publication of "Cecilia," 540. death of Dr Johnson,

541. intimacy with Mrs Delany, *ib.* encounters George III. and his Queen, 542. accepts the situation of one of the keepers of the queen's robes, 543. sketch of the miserable life she led in the situation, 543-547. Royal visit to Oxford — likely treatment she would have received had she visited Oxford herself, 548. trial of Warren Hastings—her treatment of Burke and Windham, 549, 550. her account of George III.'s illness, 551. her bodily and mental sufferings during the last year of her keepership, 552-555. conduct of the queen towards her, 555, 556. married to M. D'Arblay, 557. most important events which befel her during the latter part of her life, 558, 559. examination of her writings, 559-564. change which took place in her style—cause of, 564-566. "Cecilia" bears all the marks of being revised by Dr Johnson, 565. passages quoted, 566-568. good which she did to English novel-writing, 569, 570.

D'Argens (Jean Baptiste Boyer, 1704-1771), an associate of Frederick the Great—manners, self-indulgence, and literary habits of, lxxv. 245.

Darien, Isthmus of (9° 40′ N., 77° 0′ W.), projects of cutting canals and railways through, considered, lxxix. 57-61.

Darius (Hystaspis, d. B.C. 485), likely route of his retreat after his defeat at Gaugemela, liii. 308.

Darley (George), his edition of Beaumont and Fletcher's works reviewed, lxxiii. 209. See *Drama*.

Dartmoor Prison—description of, and the inmates of, during the last war, lxxvii. 93-95.

D'Arvieux (Laurent, 1635-1702), his narrative of Arab life, lii. 73, 74.

Darwin (Charles), naturalist to the Beagle, in her voyage round the world, lxix. 467. his views as to the origin of the plains of South America, 485. his theory of the formation of South America, 486. account of the Araucanians, and of their hospitable manners, 488. opinion as to the upraising of the land, and other geological features, 489-491. See *America* (*South*).

Dashwood (Sir Francis), appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer to the Earl of Bute's administration, in 1762, lxxx. 548. failure of his financial statement, 557.

D'Aubigné's (J. H. Merle) "History of the Great Reformation of the Sixteenth Century," lxviii. 273. value of M. D'Aubigné's labours, 314, 315. See *Luther*.

Dauney (William), his "Ancient Scottish Melodies," lxix. 192. See *Scottish Melodies*.

Daunon (M.), "Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France," &c., par, lxxiii. 84. See *France*.

Davall (Mr), his botanical correspondence with Sir J. E. Smith alluded to, lvii. 68.

Davenant (Sir William, 1605-1668), history of the patent he received from Charles II. to build and keep up a theatre in London, lvii. 298-302.

——— introducer of moveable scenery on the stage—effect of it, lxxviii. 388-389.

David (M., of Angers), his Memoirs of Bertrand Barère characterized, lxxix. 276, 277. See *Barère*.

Davidson (Dr Samuel), his lectures on Biblical criticism, lxxii. 132, 133. his lectures on the New more valuable than those on the Old Testament, 147, 148. See *Biblical Criticism*.

Davies and Cummings—their celebrated fifth report on the government of British India, li. 269.

Davy (Sir Humphrey, 1778-1829), Memoirs of the life of, by his brother Dr John Davy, lxiii. 101. quotation from the Eloge of Baron Cuvier. *note*, *ib.* galaxy of glorious names which adorned the age in which he lived, 102. his scientific merits, 102-104. painful controversy which has unhappily arisen between the biographers of Sir Humphrey, namely, his brother and Dr Ayrton Paris, 104-106. anecdote displaying his kind and grateful disposition, 106. charge made that Sir Humphrey loved the great and neglected old friends—instances cited to prove the contrary, *note*, *ib.* birth and early education of, 107-109. publishes his essays on heat and light, 109. his attention drawn to the existence of silex in the epidermis of certain plants, 110. investigates the effect of gases on respiration, 110, 111. appointed assistant lecturer on chemistry to the Royal Institution, 112. Lady Brownrigg's description of him on visiting Ireland, 112, 113. his views on the political state of Ireland, 113, 114. fixes his attention on electro-chemical science, 114, 115. his analysis of potash, 115, 116. Severe illness of, 116.

power of the galvanic batteries he possessed, 116. these directed against the earths, 116, 117. his hypothesis that the discoveries would throw light on the phenomena of earthquakes and volcanoes, 117, 118. married to Mrs Appreece, 118, 119. visits the continent, and the reception he met with, 119, 121. process in discovering the safety lamp, 121, 122. honours bestowed on him, 122. apathy of government, and Dr Paris's eloquent remarks on this neglect, 122-124. his unsuccessful attempt to unroll the ancient MSS. discovered at Herculaneum, 124, 125. appointed President of the Royal Society, 125. picture of the petty miseries of the office, 126, 127. his discoveries in electro-magnetism, 127. his plan to prevent the decay of copper sheeting of ships, by rendering it negatively electrical, unsuccessful, 128-132. bad effects which this had on his health, 132. attacked by paralysis in his right side—journey through Italy, *ib.* publishes his "Salmonia, or Days of Fly-fishing," *ib.* proceeds again to the continent, 133. his brother's interesting account of his death at Geneva on May 28, 1829, 133, 134. public funeral by the Genevese government, 134. widely extended reputation of, *ib.* deaths of Wollaston and Young in the same year, *ib.* remarks on the fact, that no monumental tribute has been erected by the country to their memory, 134, 135.

Day—length of, displays an adaptation to the structure of organized bodies, lviii. 432.

Daylight—effect of continued daylight on the senses within the Arctic circle, lxxviii. 70, 71.

Dawson (William, living 1754), may be considered as the real father of improved Scotch husbandry, lxii. 331.

Dead—respect for, appears to be decaying, compared with the respect paid by the Etrurians and the ancients, lxxiii. 128-150. See *Etruria.*

——— erections in memory of, in Asia-Minor—era of, lxxvii. 449-451. inscriptions upon the monuments, 451.

——— faith—what it is, lxviii. 308.

——— Sea, or Bahr Lút (31° 30′ N., 35° 33′ E.), level of, below the Mediterranean Sea, lxxx. 47.

Deaf and Dumb—sketch of the history of the progress of educating them, lxi. 409. See *Dalgerno.*

Deans (John), evidence of, with regard to his trading with the Chinese, lii. 301, 302.

Death—punishment of—reasons for its abolition in cases of forgery, lii. 398. objections to the—views of those who deny the lawfulness of, for any offence, 401, 402. of those who contend that capital punishment frustrates its object, 402. disinclination of juries, witnesses, &c., to convict for forgery, from fear of capital punishment, 403-408.

——— Milton's picture of, one of his most original and truest descriptions, lxix. 227-230.

Debates in the Houses of Lords and Commons — comparative advantages of the two Houses as schools for statesmen, lvi. 151, 152.

Debt courts, small—advantages to be derived from the establishment of, in England, li. 495.

Debt—grievances arising from the law of, among the Romans, lvi. 297-299.

Debtor and creditor—law of, in America, unfair to foreign creditors, lv. 516.

——— bill for the alteration of the law of, lviii. 212, 213.

——— bill for the relief of imprisonment for debt, and giving up all the property to creditors, lx. 244, 245.

Decandolle (Augustin Py'ramus, 1778-1841), his Eloge on Baron Cuvier, lxii. 265. See *Cuvier.*

Decimal sub-multiples—extent to which such divisions may be employed, lxxvii. 239-248. See *Weights and Measures.*

——— metrical system which originated in the French Revolution examined, lxxvii. 250-259. See *Weights and Measures.*

Decker (Thomas), lxxiii. 221. See *Dekker.*

Declaration of rights (The), declaratory, and not remedial, lxi. 311.

De Clifford, or the Constant Man—a novel, lxxiii. 366. See *Novels.*

Deerbrook—a novel by Miss Martineau, lxix. 494. See *Martineau.*

Deer-forests—a choice and expensive amusement, lxxi. 99.

Deer-hunt prepared by the Earl of Athol for Mary, Queen of Scotland, lxxi. 109.

Deer-stalking in the Highlands of Scotland, lxxi. 98-120. See *Scrope.*

Defects of the Reform Bill—Parliamentary Business, lxvi. 209. See *Reform Bill.*

Defence of the Whigs, lxx. 245. See *Whigs*.
Definitions—Pascal's comments on the terms, lxvii. 96.
——— an analysis of the question, does mathematical demonstrations depend on definitions, or upon axioms, or upon both, lxvii. 83-97.
——— and systems of political economy, lxvi. 84. See *Senior*.
Defoe (Daniel, 1661-1731), his observations on the tendency of relieving the able-bodied poor to cause greater poverty, lix. 245.
Dekker, or Decker (Thomas, living 1638), historical dates of his plays, and their characteristics compared with those of Heywood, lxxiii. 221-225.
Delafont on the cry of sea-turtles, and class of writers to which he belonged, *note*, lxxx. 413.
Delambre (Jean Baptiste Joseph, 1749-1822), character of his history of astronomy, lxvi. 113.
——— difficulties he encountered when carrying on the measurements for the French decimal metrical system, lxxvii. 252, 253.
Delaunay (J. B.), on cane sugar and beet-root sugar (1836), lxv. 110. See *Sugar*.
Delavigne (M. Casimir), on the terms "genre classique" and "genre romantique," li. 242. his "Marino Faliero" admirably done, and founded on Lord Byron's play of the same name, 242. characteristic differences between the two authors, 243. passage from, 244. similarity of the plots in the two plays, 244, 245. scenes from, descriptive of Faliero expecting the sentence which the council had pronounced on Steno, 245, 246.
Delrio (Martin Anthony, 1551-1608), arrant and groundless falsehood he has told of Agrippa and of the devil in his disquisitions on magic, lx. 45.
Delusions—popular, lxxx. 203. See *Popular Delusions*.
Demerara (6° 52′ S., 58° 10′ W.), abolition of corporeal punishment in, lix. 84, 85.
Demétrius Phalèreus (d. about 283 B.C.), minute and technical style of his criticisms on taste, liv. 56.
Demonstration and general reasoning in philosophy contrasted, lxii. 433.
Demosthenes (B.C. 384-322), character of his eloquence, lxxviii. 75.
Demotic, or cursive writings of the Egyptians, lxii. 63-65.
Democracy—Samuel Taylor Coleridge on, as a proper element in the constitution of a state, lxi. 140, 141.
——— observations on the views held by Captain Marryatt as to the philosophy of, lxx. 130, 136.
——— A. de Tocqueville on, lxxii. 1. reception of his book in England, 2. importance of his speculations on the subject, 3. comprehensiveness of his views, 4. arrived at the conclusion that democracy in the modern world is inevitable, 4, 5. democracy, *i.e.*, equality of condition, may exist under an absolute monarchy, as well as under a popular government, 5, 6. historical retrospect of the progress of France towards that condition, 6-8. same results also applicable to Great Britain, 8, 9. condition of Great Britain —progress to equality in it not so much by pulling down a higher condition to a lower, as by the lower condition striving to attain a higher altitude, 10. state of the territorial aristocracy —their wealth and poverty, 10, 11. their intelligence compared with the classes under them, 11, 12. the power of combination exemplifies the progress of democracy, 12. in each class there is a middle grade, which raises itself and thus becomes a part of the ruling body, 12, 13. universal suffrage in America arises from her people being *all* middle class, 14. condition of France, in which everything has been done *for* the people, and nothing *by* the people—evil effect of such a government, 14, 15. American freedom secured by the political institutions she possesses, 16. the security of that country in which the people have an interest in local self-government, will more likely continue, than where they have not that power; and at the same time that power will be corrective of the inconveniences of democracy, should that form of government be introduced, 16, 17. effect of democracy in rousing the active faculties of the Americans, 17, 18. democratic legislation tends always in the direction of the interest of the greater number, 18-20. general want of merit in the members of the American government, 20, 21. yet this deficiency of talent does not militate against the principles of democracy, 21, 22. despotism of the

majority in civil life considered, 22-24. that despotism, as in America, is more apt to restrain freedom than lead to independence of thought, 24-26. beneficial influence of democracy upon the cultivation of science, 26, 27. as also upon the progress of humanity and philanthropy, 27, 28. the tendencies of democracy apparently aim at a concentration of private interest, 28, 29. therefore, the greater necessity for free institutions and frequent interventions of the citizens in the management of them, 29-31. tone of moral sentiment likely to arise from the working of a democracy, 31, 32. tendency of such a government to give a strong impulse to the taste for physical well-being, 32, 33. restlessness of the Americans arises from this cause, 34. no one, however, is ambitious on a large scale, *ib.* dangers to which mankind are liable as they advance towards equality of condition, 34, 35. the correctives to such a state are education, liberty, and the extension and dissemination of political rights, 35-37. difficulty in comprehending distinctly the consequences of democracy, 37, 38. M. de Tocqueville has confounded the effects of democracy with those of civilization, 38. tendencies of commercial civilization in America and Great Britain, 38-41. growing insignificance of individuals in comparison with the growth of the mass, 41-43. analysis of the tendencies of the present condition of the various classes towards preponderance of power—the commercial class, 43-45. the agricultural, 45, 46. ascendency of the commercial class is inevitable, 47.

Democratic institutions considered, and contrasted with those of an aristocracy, lxxvi. 20-28. See *Alison.*

Denis (St), "Chroniques de," their importance in French history, lxxiii. 101.

*Denman (Thomas, Lord, b. 1779), his decision against the power of the Houses of Parliament to publish what papers they please, lxv. 253.

Denmark (55° 30′ N., 10° 0′ E.), the good faith and sincerity of its government in suppressing the slave-trade, lxiii. 381.

*——— free institutions it now has, lxv. 51.

——— conduct of England, in 1807, towards, lxxv. 38-40.

Denmark absolutely prohibited the slave trade among her subjects in 1792, lxxix. 403.

——— liberality of Frederick II., King of, to Tycho Brahé, the astronomer, lxxx. 182.

Dennie (Colonel Wm H.), personal narrative of the campaigns in Affghanistan, by, lxxvii. 261. military talents of, ill appreciated, 275. his capture of Ghuzni (or Ghisni), 264, *and* 274, 275. offensive official letter he received from Lord Keane, 275.

Dennis (John, 1657-1734), Addison's tragedy of Cato attacked with coarseness by him, lxxviii. 241, 242.

Denounced (The), a tale, by Mr Banim —review of, lii. 419-421.

Deodar—supposed to be the cedar of Scripture, lxix. 405.

Deontology, or the Science of Morality, by Jeremy Bentham, lxi. 365. meaning of the term, 378. See *Bentham.*

D'Halloy (M. D'Omalius), his valuable essay on the origin of valleys (1830), lxix. 419.

Denrick (Samuel, 1724-1769), date of his death, as stated by John Wilson Croker, in his edition of Boswell's Johnson, liv. 2.

De Saci (Louis Isaac Le Maître), sketch of his character and life as an inmate of Port-Royal, lxxiii. 327, 328. his most perfect translation of the Holy Scriptures, 328, 329.

Descartes (René, 1596-1650), examination of his doctrine of perception, lii. 183-186.

——— on the pernicious influence which the study of mathematics has on internal culture, lxii. 421. on the incapacity of mathematicians for philosophy, 426. his discovery of the analysis of numerical equations, 432. evil influence of mathematics on his philosophy, 443.

——— fundamental position of his philosophy, lxviii. 347.

Descourtils (M.), on the habits of the slender-snouted crocodile, lxxx. 430.

De Sericourt—one of the Port-Royalists—sketch of his character, lxxiii. 326, 327.

Desmarest (M.), on the number of mammiferous species existing in North America, and *note,* liii. 358.

Despatches—Duke of Wellington's Indian, lxviii. 1-46. See *Wellington.*

Deutschen — Voelker Persoenlich betrachtet, Die (the German nations con-

sidered as individuals), lxxv. 1. See *America, Britain, and France.*
Devereux (novel of), by Sir E. L. Bulwer—the most finished of all his writings, lv. 211.
Devil—Luther's supposed contests with him, lxviii. 285-295. See *Luther.*
Devonshire (William, Duke of, 1720-1764), administration of, in 1757, lviii. 534-536.
——— insulted by George III., lxxx. 555. gracious reception of his son by the king, 570.
Dhoondiah Waugh—Colonel Wellesley's (Duke of Wellington) campaign against him in 1800, lxviii. 15.
Dialogue writing—David Hume on the adaptation of, to some subjects, lii. 110. especially to natural religion, *ib.* facilities it gives to an author sceptically inclined, 111. unfit to serve as a medium for communicating sounder views and safer opinions, 112. in itself it is essentially controversial, 112.
Diamonds—remarks as to the cause of their formation, lix. 168.
Diana Leucophryne (37° 34′ N., 27° 30′ E.), Temple of, at Inckbazar on the river Mæander in Asia-Minor—perfect state its architectural ornaments are still in, lxxi. 398.
Diary—utility of a well-digested, in ascertaining historical facts, li. 500, 501.
D'Ibberville (M.), his correspondence with Bolingbroke and Oxford, regarding the succession of the Pretender to the British throne, lxii. 20. his character of the Whigs and Tories at that time, 30, 31. See *Bolingbroke* and *Pretender.*
Dicæarchus (living 289 B.C.), his opinion of the origin of the Scolia of the Greeks, lvi. 367.
Dickens (Charles), his Tales, lxviii. 75. character of, as a writer, 76, *and* 96, 97. contrasted with Hogarth, 77. benevolent tendencies of his writings, *ib.* extracts from "Pickwick," 78-84. analysis of the characters in "Pickwick," 84-86. Mr Dickens's forte lies in describing incidents, 86. outlines of "Oliver Twist," with extracts, 86-96.
——— "American Notes"—interest with which his work has been looked forward to, lxxvi. 498. qualities of Mr Dickens's mind, 498-500. appears to have gone to persuade the Americans to agree to an international copyright, 500. his book deficient in general information—causes of this, 500-506. route he pursued, and opportunities he had of being acquainted with society, 506-507. manner and character of the best classes, 508-509. his notice of the University of Cambridge, U.S., 510. reports highly of the state of prisons and lunatic asylums, 511. deprecates the solitary system of prison discipline, 512. sketch of a supposed prisoner's feelings under that system, 512-514. his highflown sketch contrasted with his detailed report, 515-517. high character of the judges of the Supreme Court, 517. condition of the church, 517, 518. has paid but little attention to the system of education, 518. the literature of the country appears to have been treated in the same way, 519. influence of the press, 519, 520. politeness shown towards females, 521. courteous conduct of the custombouse officers to, *ib.* sensible remarks on the habits of the people, 521, 522.
Dickens (Charles), note to the article on his "American Notes," reviewed in vol. lxxvi. of this journal, lxxvii. 301.
Dickie (Andrew, the banker), Sir William Knighton's account of his deathbed, as showing the ruling passion strong in death, lxviii. 112.
Dickinson (John), construction of his machine for making paper—the paper so made less tenacious and durable than hand-made paper, lvi. 317. veneering paper for printing plates on, 318.
Dictator—constitutional power of, under the Roman Republic, lvi. 297.
Dictatorial, or dispensing power inherent in the crown of England—argument for, lxvii. 106.
Didactics—lectureships of, should be established for the benefit of teachers in the Universities of Scotland, lix. 501.
Didot (M., of Paris), machine he had constructed for making paper, lvi. 317.
Diebitch (Marshal-Count, d. 1831), defeat of his Russian corps by the Poles under Chlopicki and Skrzynecki, in 1830, lv. 254, 255.
Differential calculus and fluxions—controversy between Newton and Leibnitz as to the priority of the discovery of the doctrine of, lvi. 22-29.
Digby (Sir Kenelm, 1603-1665), extr from his "Treatise on Bodies,"

on his theory of memory, *note* lii. 192.
Digby (Sir Kenelm), his account of the education and conduct of a deaf Spanish nobleman, lxi. 411, 412.
——— his remarks regarding the study of mathematics, to the detriment of that of philosophy, lxii. 426.
Digestion—Dr Beaumont's experiment and observation on, lx. 173. progress of, in the human stomach, 173-175.
Dilatation theory, as to the movement of glaciers, erroneous, lxxx. 150, 151.
Diligences in Spain—want of personal security in, by the banditti, lv. 439.
Diluvial deposits in geology described, lii. 61.
Diodorus (living B. C. 60), hypothesis derived from, as to the antiquity of the Ethiopians and Egyptians, lxii. 60-63. on the demotic writings of the Egyptians, 63, 64.
Dionysius of Halicarnassus (living B. C. 30), this valuble writer treated with disrespect by Niebuhr, li. 366.
——— considered as to the influence he had on the purity of Greek taste, liv. 56-58. disquisition as to his being the writer of the treatise on sublimity, 59-69.
Diplomatists of Spain—their fame renowned throughout Europe, lvi. 502.
——— duties of, to their own and foreign courts — this distinction historians should bear in mind in reading their despatches, lxix. 365-367.
Discipline essential to the success of an army, lxix. 331.
* Discretion in law—the duty of a public prosecutor to exercise it, when a prisoner is not allowed counsel, lxv. 27, 28.
Disease—influence of climate on, lxxvi. 424. temperature of the atmosphere breathed, 425, 426. quantity of humidity necessary, 426. nature of disease in the acute form, 426. in the chronic state, 427. effect of medicine on, 427, 428. hardly any specific remedies for, 428, 429. local inflammation, 429. chronic diseases are of infinitely greater importance than acute, *ib.* influence of the change of climate in the chronic state, 430. action of a warm climate, 431-435. disorders of the digestive organs, 436. on the treatment of consumption, 436-442. See *Consumption.*
Disease—power of the imagination in curing, liii. 267-270.
Dispensing power of the Crown, attacked by the House of Commons in the reign of Charles II., lxviii. 148.
D'Israeli's (Benjamin, M.P.) novels—character of, lxvi 59. failure in his bold attempts, *ib.* doubts as to whether he could produce a really good work of fiction, 60. chose in "Vivian Grey" the department in which he was best fitted to excel, 61. "Henrietta Temple" analysed, 63-68. his "Venetia," 69-72. his novel of "Coningsby, or the New Generation," characterised as the commencement of a new political party, lxxx. 517-525. See *Young England.*
Dissent—practical evils of, lxvi. 461.
Dissenters—their sectarian spirit against the Catholics, even when they were endeavouring to obtain the repeal of the Tests and Corporation Acts, lv. 124-127.
——— Horace Walpole's irresolute injustice to the, lviii. 245.
——— reforms necessary in those abuses in the Church of England which press most heavily upon them, lviii. 505, 506.
——— outcry against giving them a university of their own, and against admitting them into the universities, lix. 503.
——— excluded on principle from the honours and the teaching of the national universities by the Oxford school of divinity, lxiii. 48.
——— admission of, to the English universities, lx. 202. their claim to admission withheld, as being inexpedient and unjust, *ib.* these arguments refuted, 202-230. See *Universities.*
——— duty of the members of the established church to relieve them from the expense of repairing the parish churches, lxx. 69, 70. See *Church Rates.*
——— great change which they have effected among the collier population in the South Gloucestershire coalfields, *note*, lxxix. 138.
——— in Ireland—act passed for placing them in quiet possession of the chapels, schools, and cemeteries belonging to them, lxxx. 512, 513.
Dissolution (The), and general election, with suggestions to the Peers, liii. 478. See *Peers.*
Distress of the manufacturing districts—

causes and remedies of, lxxvii. 190-228. See *Manufacturing Districts.*
District Courts—establishment of, considered, li. 478. See *Law Reform.*
Disturbances in the south of England, liii. 43. not to be ascribed to the currency, 44. or to taxation, 44, 45. abuse of the poor laws the leading cause, 46.
Divina Commedia, La di Dante Alighieri, with an analytical commentary, by G. Rossetti, lv. 531. See *Rossetti.*
Divination by cards—pursued as an amusement, lxxx. 208.
Divine Providence—remarks on, lxxii. 138.
——— right of kings—views held by various parties on, lv. 32-34.
——— right of princes—doctrine of, considered, lxvi. 400-409.
Divinity not a progressive science, lxxii. 229-232.
Division of labour—argument for it, by William Wickens, lxvi. 208.
Divorce—frequency of, among the Bedouin tribes, lii. 78, 79.
——— facility with which it can be obtained in Prussia, lxxix. 185. grounds of, 185, 186.
——— consistorial court of Scotland accused of being rash in granting, lvii. 117. laws which regulate divorce in England, 133, 134. in Scotland, 134.
Dockyards of Great Britain—their former condition, lxix. 149.
Documents—valuable national, published by Sir Francis Palgrave, lxvi. 52. See *Palgrave.*
Dodwell (Henry, 1642-1711), view he held, that the soul is a principle naturally mortal, liv. 326.
——— character and acquirements of, lv. 37.
Dogmatic systems of divinity—all alike definite, cold, sterile, and earth-born, lxxi. 237.
Dogs—use they are put to for smuggling in France—their treatment, lix. 193.
Dolensis (or Dei, Alexander de Villa), Latin grammar of, liii. 209.
Dolland (John, 1706-1761), the excellency of his object-glasses for achromatic reflecting telescopes, li. 88.
Dombrowski (John Henry, 1755-1818), Polish legion he commanded under Napoleon, lv. 243.
Dongolah (19° 40′ N., 31° 0′ E.), province and town of, in Egypt, lxii. 55.
Dooaslan, in Asia Minor—extent of the sepulchral caves of, lxxi. 406.
Dorado (El), in South America (24° 4′ S., 63° 41′ W.), notice of, lxxi. 201.
Dorians—Müller's history of the, liii. 119. Hellenic origin of, 121. small territory they possessed, and position of, *ib.* character of the people—a restless race, 122. religion and mythology of the, 125-127. political institutions of, based on a strictly aristocratical character, 127-130. severity of, towards the degraded Helots, 131. public and political economy of the Doric states, 131, 132. laws of the states, 132, 133. architecture of, 133. public tables, or syssitia of, *ib.* domestic life of, 134. indulgent treatment of their women, 134, 135. music of, 135, 136. literature of, 136. want of cultivation in rhetoric and logic, 137. their mode of expression in speaking, *ib.* their gravity and jocularity, 137, 138. was Pythagoras of Doric descent? 138. Müller's summary of their national character, 139, 140. colonies which proceeded from them, 140, 141.
——— effect of their institutions on Greek literature, lxiii. 317, 318.
Doric columns derived from Egypt, lxviii. 323.
Döring—character of his life of Göthe, lvii. 382.
Dost Mohammed—bloodshed and rapine of his nominal rule in Affghanistan, in 1841, lxxvii. 269. true nature of his proposals to the British in Affghanistan, 269, 270.
Douay version of the Bible—represented as worse than it is, lxx. 162.
Doughty (Thomas), his account of a certain portion of Sir Francis Drake's life, lxxx. 384, 385. narrative of his execution or murder, at Port St Julian, by order of Drake, 386. suspicions it excited in England, 388. depositions used at his trial, 388, 389.
Douglas (Sir Charles), derived his idea of breaking the enemy's line from personally meeting with Mr Clerk, li. 8. this evidenced by Professor Playfair, 10, 11. and by Lord Chief-Commissioner Adam, 11. by various other parties, 11-22. (See *Naval Tactics*). claim for Sir Charles stated, 22, 23. circumstances under which the manœuvre was first carried through at the battle of April 12, 1782, 23-30. character of Sir Charles, 31. predicament in which his memory

stands, 31. 32. remarks on the statements made by, 32, 33. appears to have had a very exaggerated notion of what was due from an inferior to a superior officer, 33. gave Lord Rodney the credit of the manœuvre, 34-36. not one fact proved that Sir Charles was the inventor of the manœuvre, 36-38.

Douglas (Sir Howard, Bart.), his treatise on naval gunnery a work of high scientific authority, li. 2. used as a manual both at home and abroad, *ib.*

——— a statement of some important facts relating to the breaking the enemy's line in the celebrated battle of the 12th April, 1782, by, li. 2. is for giving the whole credit of the suggestion to his father, Sir Charles Douglas, 3. extrinsic evidence relied on by Sir Howard to establish this, 23-30.

——— (James, of Cavers), on the philosophy of the mind, lxx. 362. his views not definite, 363. diffuse as a writer, 363-366. unconnected in his observations, 366. passages quoted on the principles and the practice of Aristotle, 366, 367. on perception, 367-370. on memory and suggestion, 370. on the permanency of the laws of nature, 372-374. on the train of thought and mental faculties, 374-376. on the value of logic, 376-379. on emotions, 379-381. on freedom and the will, 381-383. on morals, 383-385. on religion, 385-388. accuses Mr Stewart of denying the fallen condition of humanity, 388, 389. names a faculty of construction, or the plastic power, 390, 391.

Douza (Janus Johann, 1545-1604), the school of Leyden, both in regard to its existence and scholastic reputation, owes its existence to, lix. 209. principles on which he proceeded in laying down its constitution, 209, 210.

Doujat (Jean, 1606-1688), character of his history of the canon law, lvi. 226.

Dove (John), his life of Andrew Marvell, lxxix. 68. compilation of, and sources from which he derived it, *note*, 70. See *Marvell*.

Dover (George James Welbore Agar Ellis, Baron, 1797-1833), his edition of the letters of Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford, to Sir Horace Mann, lviii. 227. See *Walpole*.

Dows—description of the fleets of, engaged on the coasts of eastern Africa, and in the Arabian Gulf, lxi. 359.

Dowton (Mr), his evidence in favour of a theatre of moderate size, lxxviii. 394.

Doyle (James, Bishop, d. 1834), on the efficient relief afforded in Ireland to the sick and suffering, lix. 238. his remarks on the evil of workhouses for Ireland, 240. on the subdivision of estates and farms, and the misery which results from it, 255, 256.

——— his evidence on the state of Ireland, lxxix. 208, 209.

——— (Sir John, Bart., 1756-1834), his illegal imprisonment by the Portuguese government, liv. 42.

D'Oyly (George, D.D., 1779-1846), on the motives which regulate human conduct, lv. 35.

Dozing—this habit in celebrated individuals, lxxx. 11, 12.

Dragonetti (Giacinto, 1765), remarks on his essay on criminal jurisprudence, *note*, liv. 190, 191.

Draining—favourable effect it is producing in farming, lxii. 337.

Drake (Sir Francis, 1546-1595), his discovery of the Pacific Ocean, lxxix. 40.

——— familiarity of his name, lxxx. 376. original account of his life and exploits by his nephew, 377. Johnson's memoir of, *ib.* that of Dr Southey, *ib.* of Sir John Barrow, *ib.* his birth and parentage, 378. ability displayed in his letters and despatches, 378, 379. early expeditions of, uncertain, 379. employed in the slave trade with Sir John Hawkins, 380. issue of their adventure, *ib.* effect of, caused war between England and Spain, 381. his determination to right himself on the Spaniards, 381-382. his famous voyage in 1572-3, 382. his demeanour on seeing the Pacific Ocean, 382. mass of gold and silver collected at Nombre de Dios, and its value, *ib.* effect of his Cornish imagination on his prospects through life, 383. the first follower and victim of his example, 383, 384. hiatus in the account of his life at this time, 384. Thomas Doughty's account of, 384, 385. circumnavigates the globe, 385. smallness of the bark in which he sailed, *ib.* narrative of his execution of Thomas Doughty, 387-389. wealth he brought back in the "Golden Hind," 390. knighted by Queen Elizabeth, 390, 391. sent to the West Indies with a squadron, 391. successful in keeping

on good terms with his associates in command, *ib.* small success which attended the expedition, 391, 392. brought home the remnant of the colony planted in Virginia by Sir W. Raleigh, 392. his gallant exploits on the coast of Spain, *ib.* his letters to the officials at home, *ib.* and to Sir Francis Walsingham after his attack on Cadiz, 393-395. character of, as a religious man, 395, 396. proposed to attack the Armada on the coast of Spain, or in the port at Lisbon, 396. difference of weight and metal between the Spanish and English fleets, 397. attacks the Armada with fire-ships off Calais, 398. his views on the escape of the Armada, 398, 399. perfect unanimity which existed between Drake and the Lord High Admiral, 399. amount of the sum he captured on board Don Pedro Valdez's ship, and *note*, 400. niggardly conduct of Elizabeth to her officers, 401. placed at the head of the naval armament intended for a descent on the Spanish coast, 402. annoyed by the conduct of the Earl of Essex, *ib.* failure of the descent at Corunna and Lisbon, 403. unsuccessful voyage to the West Indies with Sir John Hawkins, 404. death of both, *ib.* character of Drake, 404, 405. descendants of, 405, 406. founded with Hawkins the "chest at Chatham," 406. constructed the famous "Leat," or aqueduct for carrying water into Plymouth, *ib.*

Drama—should consist less in description than in action, li. 245.

——— influence it has in England and France, lii. 380-382.

——— "(The), brought to the test of Scripture and found wanting," liv. 100. the views of the evangelical party as to the irreligious tendency of, refuted, 107-109.

——— remarkable manner in which the *most* popular dramatists treated religious subjects at the period of the Reformation, lv. 291, 292.

——— state and prospect of the, lvii. 287. definition of the term legitimate drama, 288-290. inutility of having a censorship for dramatic writings, 292-295. large houses have a bad effect upon the character of the, 296, 297. causes of the decline of the, 302. writers of dramatic literature should receive remuneration from every theatre at which their plays are acted, 304, 305. great difficulty would occur in arranging with the author, *ib.* disadvantageous position in which dramatic writers stand with regard to pecuniary remuneration, 306-308. ordeal which an author undergoes before his play is represented on the stage, 309, 310. praise bestowed upon the actor, not the writer, of a play, 311, 312.

Drama (French), inconsistencies in the management of, lvii. 5.

——— (Grecian), developed and influenced by the true criticism of Plato and Aristotle on taste, liv. 49-53.

——— (English), one of the greatest engines in forwarding the literature of England, lxiv. 528.

——— comparison of the power displayed by the different writers on the, lxiii. 75-79. the influence which the old writers have had on those of the present day, 77, 78.

*——— too minute a detail of portraiture not necessary for the, lxv. 138-140. rise and progress of, in Athens, 169-172.

——— progress of the old English, lxxiii. 210. historical survey and analysis of the Grecian drama—compared with the English, 210-215. history of the English drama divisible into four periods, 215, 216. earliest period, that of Marlowe and Greene, 216, 217. second period, that of Shakspeare—the historical drama, 217, 218. third period, 218-220. relative ages of the several poets at those periods, 220. influence of Shakspeare on the writers of his day, 220, 221. writings of Dekker and Heywood curiously illustrate the vicissitudes of the drama, 221-225. plays of Chapman, 226, 227. of Jonson, 227, 228. of Beaumont and Fletcher, 229, 230. analysis of the models which Fletcher followed, 230-236. special characteristics of Fletcher, 236. immorality of his plays, 236-238. his play of the "Spanish Curate," 238-241.

——— the past and present state of, lxxviii. 382. See *Theatre*.

Dramas by Joanna Baillie—review of, lxiii. 73. See *Baillie*.

Dramatic composition—influence which might be exercised by its means on education, *note*, lvii. 35, 36.

——— literature—report from the select committee of the House of Commons on, lvii. 281. See *Drama*.

——— in the great period of English

drama, from Marlowe to Farquhar, lxxviii. 396, 397.
Dramatic poetry—is a dramatic hybrid, and inapplicable to scenic representation, lx. 7.
*——— poetry—rise and progress of, in Athens, lxv. 169-172. See *Bulwer*.
——— reform—classification of theatres, lxxviii. 382. See *Theatres*.
Draper (Professor), his facts and views on photography, lxxvi. 339-341.
Drapier's letters, by Swift—that act of his life upon which the Dean's Irish popularity rests, lxxi. 192.
Drawing—process of, pursued by the elder painters, lxvii. 406, 407. discovery of a valuable collection of drawings by Salvator Rosa, 407.
Drawings—those of amateurs have never the proficiency of the productions of the real artist, lxix. 75.
Drayton (Michael L., 1563-1631), his lines on Chapman for the latter's translation of Homer, lvii. 109.
Dreams, interpretation of—rules for, now imperfectly known, lxxx. 207.
Dressmakers—evidence regarding the long hours of labour they are subjected to, lxxix. 145-148.
Dringenberg (Ludolf, living 15th century), his high scholarship, and pupils he brought up, liii. 184.
Drugs—views as to the best mode of dispensing them by weight, lxxvii. 232, 233.
Drummer (The), success of the comedy of, by Addison, lxxviii. 247.
Drummond (Lieut. Thomas, d. 1840), his remarks as to the composition of a lighthouse board refuted, lxi. 231, 232.
——— his beautiful invention of a powerful light for being seen at a great distance, lvii. 191, 192.
——— his evidence as to the cause of crime in Ireland, lxx. 517, 518.
Drunkenness—enormous quantities of liquor formerly taken by the Germans, lxxvii. 167.
Drury Lane Theatre—history of the monopoly claimed for it and for that of Covent Garden, lvii. 298-302.
Dryden (John, 1631-1700), amount he received for his "Fables," li. 195, 196.
——— great proficiency he attained to in translating, lvii. 428, 429.
——— his power of tinging argument with poetic effect, lviii. 309.
——— masculine vigour of his style, and great influence his writings have had on the literature of England, lxiv. 529, 530.
Dryden (John), borrows a couplet for his character of Ahithophel, from Knolle's history of the Turks, lxviii. 167.
——— "Hind and Panther" of, is a sound but unsuccessful sketch of the churches of Rome and England in 1687, lxii. 72. (See *Hind*). brilliant and lasting success of his "Absalom and Ahithophel," 73, 74.
——— merits of his poetry consist in his great elevation of thought, expression, and diction, lxii. 77.
*——— considered as a translator, lxv. 240, 241.
——— complimentary remarks he bestowed on Addison in his postscript to the translation of the "Æneid," lxxviii. 202.
Dublin (53° 21′ N., 6° 16′ W.), docks of, relief which the whig government have given to those who trade to them, lvii. 265.
——— police—happy influence it has had on the diminution of crime, lxx. 532-534.
——— Review—praise it bestows on the catholic spirit of the articles in the British Critic, lxxx. 312.
Dubos (John Baptist, 1670-1742), his erroneous assertion that the French possess as good translations of Homer and Virgil as could possibly be made, lvii. 110.
——— learning and ability of, as a scholar and a diplomatist, lxxiii. 90, 91. observations on his views of mediæval history in his "Histoire Critique de l'Etablissement de la Monarchie Française dans les Gaules," 91, 92. destroys the floating historical inquiries of Montesquieu, 92-93.
Duchesnes (Two), their valuable collection of French chronicles characterised, lxxiii. 106, 107.
Ducis (John Francis, 1732-1816), his imitation of some of Shakspeare's plays, li. 231. brought more ambition than originality of mind to the task, 231. his transformation of Macbeth analysed, 232. *extract* from, of Macbeth's meeting with the witches, *ib.* plot of Duncan's death, 232-234. banquet scene, 234. *extract* from his imitation of Lady Macbeth in the sleeping scene, 235, 236. comparison with that of Shakspeare, 237. want of truth and consistency in his imitations, 238. scenes from his "Jean Sans

Terre" of the interview between King John and Hubert, 238, 239.
Dudevant (Madame George Sand), her writings contrasted with those of Ida, Countess Hahn Hahn, lxxix. 160. noble ends she has in view in her works, *ib.* masculine character she assumes, 166.
Dudley (John William, Earl, d. 1833), his conduct when corresponding with Sir F. Lamb on the position of Dom Miguel in Portugal, liv. 419, 420.
——— his important discovery of the mode of smelting and manufacturing iron by means of coal, lxi. 456.
——— sketch of his character and parliamentary career, lxvii. 77-79.
——— character of, lxxviii. 263, 264. irresolution of, when offered office by Canning, 291, 292.
——— (Robert, Earl of Leicester, 1531-1588), supposed guilty of poisoning his friends, especially his countess, lxxx. 222. his own death by poison, *ib.*
Duels—progress and limitations of private duels, lxxx. 229.
Duelling—altogether peculiar to the modern world, lxxv. 422. trial by ordeal, *ib.* judicial single combat, 423-426. instances of, 426-428. sketch of the duels, heroes, and men of honour, in the days of chivalry, 428-435. edicts issued against, 435-438. mania for, after the Restoration in England, 438-440. after the accession of George III., 440, 441. duelling in Ireland, 441, 442. present state of, 443, 444. laws against, 445, 447. severity of the law rather tends to excuse than to prevent, 447-449. in all cases of duels, parties should be tried before a jury, as in the case of other offences, 449-451. England should follow the example of Prussia and Austria, in having various degrees of imprisonment for both principals and seconds, 451, 452.
——— in Russia—both a civil and military offence, lxxix. 374.
Duka, pass of, in India (20° 18′ N., 81° 30′ E.), magnificent prospect to be seen from it, lx. 410.
Dumeril (A. M. C.), "sur l'Erpétologie Générale, ou Histoire Naturelle complète des Reptiles," lxxx. 407. See *Reptiles*.
Dumont (Etienne, 1759-1825), Souvenirs sur Mirabeau, and sur les deux Premières Assemblées Legislatives, par, lv. 552. talents, acquirements, and modesty of, *ib.* his translation of Bentham's works into French have made the original mind of Bentham be better known, 553, 554. speaks with very little respect of the French revolution, 554. time at which the work was written accounts for his political opinions, 554-556. his endeavours to instruct the National Assembly in the parliamentary tactics of the English House of Commons, 558. his vivid picture of the National Assembly of France and of Mirabeau, 574, 575. his portrait of Siéyes and Talleyrand, 575. character of Dumont, 575, 576.
Dumont (Etienne), the European fame and usefulness of Jeremy Bentham due to, *note*, lxxviii. 466. intercourse between, stopped by the conduct of Bentham, *note*, 466, 467.
Dumouriez (General Charles François, 1739-1823), one of the allies of the Gironde, or high popular party, lxxix. 295. the tidings of his defection was a heavy blow to the Girondists, 301. his treason loudly execrated, *ib.*
Duncan (William, of Aberdeen, 1717-1760), his elements of logic used in Cambridge, lvii. 195.
Dundee harbour—improvement of, lxx. 33, 34. trade of, 34.
Dunfermline (James Abercromby, Lord), his accession to Earl Grey's government, and high character of, lix. 518.
Dungeness lighthouse (50° 55′ N., 0° 57′ 48″ W.), great attention paid to, by Mr Coke, lvii. 171.
Dunlop (Alexander), on parliamentary reform, lii. 208.
——— (James), his observations, on nebulæ and double stars, at Paramatta, New South Wales, li. 110, 111.
Dunning (John, Lord Ashburton, 1731-1783), assertion of, that a new brief absolves an advocate from any principle he may have held, lxxx. 264. gay and festive humour he possessed, 265, 266. his connection with William Henry, Duke of Gloucester, 266, 267.
Dunstan (St), sketch of, as a private and public man, lxxvi. 103, 104.
Dupin (M., Ainé), anecdote of his meeting with King Louis Philippe, lxxviii. 155.
Dupleix (Joseph, 1569-1754), conduct of, after the capture of Madras, in 1745, lxx. 300, 301. gigantic projects he formed for establishing a French empire on the ruins of th

Mogul monarchy, 305, 306. power and wealth he acquired, 306-307. his ostentatious arrogance, 307, 308. his city and monument razed to the ground by order of Lord Clive—policy of, 312. his superiority in negotiations and intrigue, but unfitness for directing in person military affairs, 313, 314. See *Clive*.

Durham (county of, 54° 43′ N., 1° 45′ W.), estimate of the extent and produce of the coal-fields in, li. 190, 191.

*——— (John George Lambton, Earl of, 1792-1840), his letter to the electors of North Durham, lxv. 281, 282.

——— remarks on the speech of his Lordship, at the Edinburgh national festival given to Charles, Earl Grey, in 1834, lx. 248-252.

Dutch—their wretched government of Java, li. 404. See *Java* and *Raffles*.

——— conduct of their government towards Belgium, lvi. 412. See *Belgium*.

——— their occupation of the Cape of Good Hope, in 1652, more for the sake of their shipping than for territory, lxii. 456. their government of it, 456, 457.

——— East India Company—formation of—its conquests and colonies, li. 426. rapacity and cruelty they displayed in the monopoly of the spice trade, 437, 438. their original capital, and annual dividends 438. their profits on pepper, *ib.* fewness of the vessels they employed, 438, 439. regarded by the States-General as one of the principal supports of the republic, 439. division of its stock among six of the principal towns of Holland, and mode of management, 439, 440. more fairly constituted than the English company, 440, 441. panic caused to the company by the report that Cromwell intended to dissolve the English company, 442. See *Holland*.

Dutch West India Company—their conquests in Brazil, li. 427. value of their captures of Spanish and Portuguese vessels, 427. their abandonment of Brazil, and fall, *ib.*

——— trade with Japan—value of, lxviii. 64.

——— universities—constitution of, lix. 206-210. See *Leyden*.

Duties—modification in the system pursued in the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, examined, lvii. 434. See *Taxation*.

——— on paper, millboard, or pasteboard, liii. 429. oppressiveness of, and amount received in 1830, 428, 429.

Duval (M. J. L.), Publié de l'Ouvrage Posthume d'Etienne Dumont, lv. 552. See *Dumont*.

Dynamics—definitions and axioms of, lv. 8, 9.

E

Earle (Augustus), his narrative of a residence in New Zealand, lvi. 333. his personal history and travels, 333, 334. erroneous account of the discovery of New Zealand, 334. motives which led him to New Zealand, *ib.* description of his reception by the natives, and their appearance, 334, 335. traits of the cannabalism of the natives, 335, 336. his residence on the island of Trista d'Acunha, 349. See *Zealand, New*.

Earle (Hardman)—his letter on the favouritism shown by the engineer on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, lvii. 73, 76.

——— his evidence on the convenience of railways passing near a country residence, lx. 95. on the increased value of land from the same cause, 97.

Earl—title of, derived from the Saxon Eorls—limitations of, lv. 310.

Early administration of George III.—the Earl of Chatham, lxxx. 526. See *Chatham*.

Earth—ellipticity of, lii. 48. originally in a fluid state, *ib.* mean temperature of, 49. and at various depths in mines, *ib.* views as to the existence of a central fire, 49, 50. temperature in mines decrease when not worked, 50-52. rocks of, divided into, 1, primary; 2, secondary; and 3, trap, 53. their formation described, 53-72. See *Geology*.

——— its mean motion compared with that of Mercury, li. 108.

——— inequalities caused by its non-sphericity in the motion of the moon, lv. 21.

——— its revolution about its axis

adapted to the structure of plants and other organised bodies, lviii. 432. its mass and gravity also adjusted to these properties, 433, 434.

Earth—methods of determining its figure by means of the pendulum, lviii. 174-176. must have taken its form when in a state of fluidity, 176-177.

——— M. Arago on the supposed connection between its temperature and the appearance of comets, lxi. 126.

——— Mrs Sommerville's observations on the stability of the, lix. 158, 159.

——— motion—fair conduct of the Roman Catholic Church towards Galileo, regarding the theory of, lxxx. 172-178.

——— physical features of, considered with regard to its zoological peculiarities, lxxx. 418-420.

Earthquakes—Sir H. Davy's hypothesis as to the origin of, lxiii. 117, 118.

Earths—analysis of, by Sir H. Davy, lxiii. 116, 117.

East—Tory misrepresentations regarding the war in the—desiderata in order to the proper discussion of the general subject, lxxvii. 261, 262. fallacy of the charge brought against Lord Auckland, 263. military force at Cabúl perfectly sufficient, 263, 264. military incapacity displayed by General Elphinstone in placing the commissariat stores without the cantonments, and beyond the reach of protection, 264. refusal of the General to defend the fort containing the stores, 265. indignation which pervaded the troops when they knew the position they were placed in, and that the stores were taken, 266. contemptible state of the Affghan force, compared with other native troops in India, 266, 267. Lord Auckland not blameable for his appointment of the commanders, 267, 268. misrepresentation that the reigning sovereign, Shah Soojah, was odious to the Affghans, 268, 269. misstatement in reference to the proposals made by Dost Mohammed, 269, 270. alleged injustice of the invasion of Affghanistan—position of affairs, 270, 271. character of, and determined conduct of Sir Wm. Macnaghten, 271, 272. Lieutenant Eyre's work—inconsistent and misinformed as to the existence of a widely-spread conspiracy—of the reduction of the Ghiljy stipend, and the resignation of General Elphinstone, 272-274. the services of Colonel Dennie most inadequately rewarded—insulting treatment he received, 274, 275. condition of the ladies attached to the force when placed under the protection of Mohammed Akbar, 274. examination of Sir R. Peel's statements, that the disasters at Cabúl would occasion an immediate and direct charge upon the British treasury, 275. Sir R. Peel's mystifying statements in the House of Commons as to the expense of the war, 276-280. expense of the Affghanistan war defrayed by the East India Company, and was rather a saving to the imperial government, 280, 281. the request of the directors misrepresented by Sir R. Peel, 281, 282. Tory attempt to purloin the credit of the successful issue of the Chinese war from Lord Melbourne's government, 282. object of the war to enforce redress for injuries inflicted, 283. summary of the steps taken by Lord Melbourne's government to obtain from the Emperor of China the redress required, 284, 285. measures of Sir Robert Peel's government shown to be those which the policy of Melbourne's administration had provided for, 285-287. financial state of India from 1834 to 1842, exhibiting its revenues in these various years, and balance on hand in the home treasury on the 30th of April 1842, 287-289. amount realised by the war loan at 5 per cent., 289. apparent heavy reduction of the balances in 1840-41, accounted for, 290. these results estimated by a comparison with the condition of the finances at previous periods of our Indian history—rates of interest paid for raised money, 291-293. afforded no plea for the imposition of the income-tax, 293. Lord Ellenborough's policy, 294. report of a committee of finance appointed by him at Allahabad, 294, 295. utter worthlessness of that report as a document of any real value, 295, 296. plain course which they ought to have pursued, 296-299. little prospect of beneficial results from Lord Ellenborough's administration, 299, 300.

Easter Isle (26° 50′ S., 109° 40′ W.), in the Pacific, natives of, the greatest thieves in the world, liii. 213, 214.

East India Company—system pursued by, for the education and the employment of talent in its service, lvii. 308.

East India Company—instructions of the Court of Directors to Lord Minto, regarding the conquest of the island of Java, li. 401, 402.
——— of England—its monopoly more oppressive than that possessed by the Dutch East India Company, li. 440, 441. trade with India before the renewal of its charter by Oliver Cromwell, 441, 442.
——— report of the Lords' and Commons' select committees on the affairs of, lii. 281. monopoly of the trade in tea continued to them by the charter of 1813, 281. policy of, 282. prices charged by the company for the products they import from China, 282, 283. Dutch, American, and other nations' trade with China, 283. comparative prices of tea charged at London and Hamburgh, 284, 285. company's allegation that the quality of their tea is superior, 286. prices of samples bought at Hamburgh, and at the company's sales, 287. judicious statutory regulations for keeping the price of tea down, till the monopoly of 1813, 287, 288. enormous expense of the factory at Canton, 288, 289. estimate the cost of tea and other products by the *tael* or *tale* of silver, 290. effect of this in increasing the apparent cost of those articles, 290. their mode of defeating the regulation of 1784, as to the advance on the upset price of tea, 290, 291. the company contend that they are the only body who can transact business with the Chinese, 292. importation of opium into China, 293. the company's operations in trade by the Hong or Cohong merchants, 294, 295. extracts from the evidence of Captain Abel Coffin, with regard to his trade with the Chinese, 295, 296. that of Captain John Aiken, 296-298. of Captain Charles Hutchison, 298, 299. of Mr Bates—its importance and authority, 299, 300. of Mr John Deans, 301, 302. of Captain John Mackie, 302-306. general summary of the above statements, 306, 307. the company have not carried on the trade to the same extent as could have been done if it had been open to private individuals, 307. value of the trade which, irrespective of tea, they carry on—the species of goods, 308. contrasted with the trade pushed by the Americans, 309, 310. resources open to commerce in the eastern islands, 310-314. value of the exports to India, from 1813 to 1828, 315. absolute necessity of the company having nothing to do with commercial affairs, 316, *and* 319. their plea for maintaining their Indian trade, 317. loss thus sustained, and by their not purchasing bills upon London, 317, 318. monopoly of the Indian trade to China, 318. loss their trade has inflicted upon their body, 320-322.
East India Company and China Trade Bill—benefits which will result from the, lviii. 205, 206.
——— accounts returned to the House of Commons, in the years 1838-39, 1839-40, and 1842, lxxvii. 261. See *East*.
——— order lightning conductors to be removed from their powder magazine, and other public buildings, lxxx. 465.
Eastlake (Charles Locke), style of his paintings greatly improved by his residence in Italy, lix. 68.
——— his translation of Göthe's History of Colours, lxxii. 99. See *Colours*.
Eastwick (Captain), his speech at the East India House on the occupation of Scinde, lxxix. 476. his remarks on the treaty of 1839, 498. See *Scinde*.
Eaton Hall (Cheshire), enormous sum it cost the Marquis of Westminster in building, lvii. 167.
Eaton (John de, living 1343), on the origin of church rates in England, lxx. 49, 50.
Eboe, country of (5° 48′ N., 7° 3′ E.), its appearance, and atrocious, although industrious, character of its people, lv. 412. character of King Obie, who detained the Landers, and enormous ransom he demanded, 412, 413.
——— town of, on the Quorra—reception of the expedition to, in 1832, by the king of, lxvi. 339. description of it and the trade carried on, 339, 340. appearance of the country between it and the mouth of the river Sharry, 344.
——— population and trade of, lxxii. 463, 464.
Ecbatana (Media, 34° 51′ N., 48° 32′ E.), when and by whom founded, liii. 306. history and splendour of, *ib.* in what region of Asia situate, 307. identified by Williams as the modern

Ispahan, 308. grounds on which this is founded, 308-316. See *Williams.*
Ecbatana—exact position of, as ascertained by Morier and Porter, lix. 101. magnificence and wealth which was congregated in it, *ib.*
——— (Syria, 36° 47′ N., 43° 22′ E.), situation of, *note*, liii. 308, 309.
Ecclesia Anglicana—a poem containing an historic portraiture of the British church, by Charles Overton, lviii. 31.
Ecclesiastical Courts Bill—abandoned, after having been brought in, by Sir R. Peel's government, lxxviii. 526, 527.
Ecclesiastical Courts—commission for inquiring into the constitution and proceedings of the, lviii. 212.
——— in England—their presumed jurisdiction in matters regulating church rates, lxx. 51. See *Church Rates.*
———of England—important branch of law confided to, lxxx. 485. conflicting and difficult questions which arise, *ib.* judges of, *ib.* money-cost of its complicated injustice, 486. bills introduced for the reform of, *ib.* that of Lord Lyndhurst defective in real utility, *ib.* thrown out by the House of Commons, 487.
———its history has been treated more in a biographical and political view than as giving a delineation of the manifestation of the life and spirit of religion, lxii. 134. See *Church.*
——— revenues—their division into four parts, and their uses, lxx. 52-54.
——— infallibility—doctrine of, lxxvii. 487-500. See *Catholic Church.*
——— music—not surpassed by any other music, lxiii. 34-36.
Echard (Lawrence, 1671-1730), his history of England noticed, liii. 11.
Echari-Arenas (in Spain), siege of, by the Carlists—capitulation and pardon of the prisoners by Zumalacarregui, lxiii. 482, 483.
Eddystone lighthouse (50° 10′ 54″ N., 4° 15′ 3″ W.), condition of, when lighted by tallow candles, lvii. 179.
——— its reflector light compared with the lens light of the Tour de Corduan, lxi. 236-238.
Eden (Garden of), as it has been, and how it ought to be depicted, liii. 556, 557.
Eden (Sir Frederick M.), on the Scottish Poor Law Act of 1579 being copied by the English, instead of being borrowed from the English Act, 14th Elizabeth, cap. v., lix. 427.
Edgeworth (Miss), her writings characterised, li. 447, 448.
——— her delineation of Irish character, lii. 412. contrasted with Lady Morgan, *ib.*
——— deficient in that familiarity with economic science which Miss Martineau possesses, but the pictures she draws are more useful, lvii. 253.
Edinburgh (55° 57′ 23″ N., 3° 12′ 43″ W.), excitement in, on the House of Lords refusing to pass the Reform Bill, liv. 260.
——— number of voters in, after the passing of the Parliamentary Reform Act, lvi. 246.
——— account of the national festival given to Earl Grey at, in 1834, lx. 248-252.
——— account of the meeting of the British Scientific Association at, in 1834, lx. 375-377. meteorological observations instituted by the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 382.
——— classical education in, powerfully upheld by the reputation and talents of its teachers, lxiv. 117. organization of the Edinburgh classical schools, 120, 121.
——— medical classes in the university of—their reputation at an early period, lv. 464. one of the best seminaries of learning in Europe, 478.
——— university of—manner in which its patronage is exercised by the Town Council of Edinburgh, the Professors, and the Crown—objections to, considered, lix. 218-226.
——— Review—answer of the directors of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway to the article on "Inland Transport" in volume LVI., lvii. 69. statements then made re-urged, 69-78. See *Liverpool.*
——— remarks on the articles, in the Review, on Hieroglyphics, by the French translators of the articles, *note*, lvii. 464, 465.
*Editor—characteristics necessary for conducting a newspaper, lxv. 199-202. education and talents ought to be superior to the body of his readers, 206-209.
Education, in missionary enterprise, should precede conversion, lii. 467-470.
——— pursued at the public schools of England, liii. 64. See *Eton* and *Westminster.*

Education—Hannah More on female, liii. 152.
——— illegality of that which is followed at the University of Oxford at the present time, liv. 483, 484.
——— what is meant by, lv. 340-344.
——— necessity of a parochial system of, in England, lvi. 53. true influence of, 56.
——— state of, in the United States, lvi. 468.
——— ought to be at the public charge, lvii. 15, *and* 508.
——— adaptations of dramatic compositions, pictorial and sculptorial representations, to further the progress of, *note*, lvii. 35, 36.
——— in Ireland—proceedings of the Irish Parliament in relation to, lvii. 267-269. principles laid down by the Whig government for establishing schools for, 270.
——— reports on the progress of the German, Prussian, and French national systems of, lvii. 505. England has not followed their example, 506. Adam Smith's opinion of, 507. Austria makes it imperative on every individual to attend the school, 506. the state ought to take charge of the education of its people, 508. number of inhabitants in England and France who have no schools for their children, 508, 509. M. Cousin's account of the progress of the French Government in establishing national schools, 509, 510. these formed on the model of the German and Prussian establishments, 510. general objects, and different degrees of primary education, 521-526. abstract description of the appointments, trainings, promotions, and punishments of primary instructors, 526-531. management of the direction of the schools of primary instruction described, 531. communal authorities—their power, *ib.* constitution of primary country schools, 531, 432. and of the town schools, 532, 533. authorities of the circle, 533-535. of private schools, 535. M. Cousin's observations on the private schools, 535-541. See *Cousin* and *Prussia*.
——— grant by Earl Grey's government for the furtherance of, lviii. 218, 219.
——— establishment at Howyl in Switzerland for the maintenance and education of poor children, lviii. 259.
Education (national), progress of it in France, lviii. 1. See *France*.
——— in England, lviii. 1. the term "primary" hardly yet understood, 2. the subject of, brought before Parliament in 1833, by government, 3. Parliamentary grant to, *ib.* has been deeply neglected in England, and great necessity for such a measure—erroneous calculations in the "Companion to the British Almanac" as to the number educated in England, 4-6. report of the British and Foreign School Society, 6, 7. compared to the Prussian system, 9. societies established for the purpose of, 11. causes of their failure, 12. system pursued, 12-14. acknowledge that their method is useless, 17. extract from the General Assembly's report on the system pursued in the Highland schools, 18. the learning of psalms, catechisms, &c., not only useless, but detrimental to the progress of, *ib.* positive necessity of a great general national measure on, 19. system pursued by the French government, 20-25. (See *France*). difficulties which, among religious bodies, stand in the way of establishing a national system of, 26, 27. one of the most important points in, is the training of schoolmasters, *ib.* hints for furthering this object, 29. endowments a great means of bringing capable persons forward as teachers, *ib.* See *Teachers*.
——— amount granted by government, in 1833, for the extension of, lix. 486, 487. crime apparently influenced by a better education among the lower orders—cause of, 488-490.
——— benefits which would arise to Oxford and Cambridge by its system of education being revised, lx. 210.
——— (national), bill of Mr Wyse, M.P., for establishing a board of education, lxv. 245. principles of his plan, 246-248. chief defect is in placing it too much under the control of government, 248. principle on which the bill introduced into the House of Lords is framed, 249. parliamentary returns of the state of education in England in 1818 and 1833, 249. inaccuracy of these returns, 250. deficiency of education, 251, 252. benefits to be derived from the establishment of infant schools, 252-254. instruction generally given by the common schools, 254. the instruction that ought to

be given, 254, 255. conclusions drawn from the facts stated, 255. funds existing in various parts of England, 255, 256. necessity of a board of instruction, 256. principles on which the functions of the board should be guided, 256, 257. should be associated with the common council in all corporate towns and county councils, 257, 258. necessity of establishing normal schools under the superintendence of the board, 258, 259. board should have a control over the funds already existing in the large endowments of the country, 259. expense will hardly be felt by the country, 261. number of children attending school, with their average expense, 261-263. difficulties that may arise from religious differences, 263, 264.

Education—the necessity of, lxii. 292-294.

——— importance of mathematics as a branch of, lxii. 409. the proper use of, 417, 418. Aristotle's remarks on, 418. mathematics tends to cultivate few of our faculties, 419. See *Mathematics.*

——— Dr Paris's remarks on the necessity of a change in, lxiii. 123, 124. progress of, among the Indians at Sault Ste. Marie, 315, 316.

——— is of the greatest importance for the proper development of the human faculties, lxiv. 106, 107. Professor Pillans on that necessary for the higher and lower classes of society, 119.

——— remarks on Henry Taylor's views on, lxiv. 207-210.

*——— superiority of the present system of education for females over that taught in the sixteenth century, lxv. 10-12.

*——— necessity for a complete system of national, lxv. 202, 203.

——— bill gives the power to municipal corporations to establish schools and levy a local rate for its support, lxvi. 440, 441. a school committee empowered to meet in each parish, 441. educational or knowledge qualification to be the test for voting, 442. religious instruction, 443, 444. local management, 444. powers and functions of the central board, 444, 449. *note* to the article, 523.

——— necessary for a naval officer, lxix. 143-145.

——— ministerial plan of, lxx. 149. church and tory misrepresentations regarding, 150-154. necessity for all parties agreeing on the subject of education, 155, 156. the question neglected by the British Legislature, 158. first vote for the purpose, in 1833, 159. plan of the government, *ib.* misrepresented by their enemies, 161. Douay version of the Bible allowed to be read by Roman Catholics, 162. what the government plan did not propose to do, 163. constitution of the committee, 163-168. functions with which the committee were entrusted, 168. established church claim that the education of the people ought to be under their direction, 171. this point fully considered, 171-178. Adam Smith quoted, and remarks on his views, 178-180.

Education—minutes of the Privy Council, with the regulations for the appropriation of the grant, lxx. 281-284.

——— secular—great want of, and necessity for, in India, lxxi. 367. Indian government deficient in this respect, *ib.*

——— in America, lxxiii. 486. See *Massachusetts.*

——— progress of, in the sixteenth century, lxxiv. 467-470.

——— minutes of the Committee of Council on, in 1839 and 1841, lxxv. 105. formation of the committee a most important step, 106. outcry at first raised against the committee, both in and out of Parliament, 107-109. utility of the reports, 109, 110. inspectors appointed by the Board to investigate the mode of teaching, 110. objections raised to the inspection by the high church party, 111. conduct of the church of Scotland, 112. arrangement between the Archbishop of Canterbury and the committee regarding the religious instruction of the children, 112. inspectors well qualified for their office, 113, 114. defective character and quality of instruction given in schools, 114. general ignorance and incompetency of the teachers, 114-116. M. Tremenheere's report on the state of education in various parts of England, 116-122. report of Mr Allan, 122-127. of Mr Baptist Noel, 127-132. of Mr Gibson in Scotland, 132, 133. Sunday schools, 134. proceedings of Sir Robert Peel's government on this subject, in accordance with the views held by the former government, 134-136. institution of normal schools one of the

ry steps to be taken, 136-138.
ies should be given to well-
d teachers, 138. compilation
iblication of a complete set of
-books also necessary, 139.
n —— progress of, in England,
263, 264, *and* in Ireland, 264,

baneful effect which the religious
ment at Oxford has had on the
ress of literary and scientific pur-
there, lxxvi. 375-380.
comparison of the number of
dren receiving instruction in the
ufacturing and agricultural dis-
ts, lxxvii. 217, 218.
conducted under the happy in-
ence of home, or at public schools
m home, considered, lxxviii. 267, 268.
fearful want of, among colliers,
xix. 136, 137.
want of, and want of employ-
ent lie at the root of all the remedi-
ble evils in the social condition of the
eople of Great Britain—the benefi-
cial influence which it would have on
the working classes, lxxix. 151-153.
secular—nature and objects of,
lxxix. 155, 156.
Board in Ireland—its constitution,
duties, and powers, lxxix. 242. ab-
stract of their report ending March
1843, 242, 243. report of the Board
as to what was required for the fur-
ther extension of education, 244. ob-
jections and opposition brought against
the Board, 245, 346. Board should
be incorporated, 247, 248.
in Germany, as described by
Madame Schopenhauer, lxxvii. 148.
in India—state of, in 1838-39,
lxx. 409-412.
in Norway—mode in which it is
conducted by the State, lxv. 53-55.
Edward I. (King of England, 1239-
1307), his conduct towards Scotland,
lxvi. 36. justified by documents, 38.
Edwards (Bryan, 1743-1800), on the
prosperity which existed by traffic be-
tween the United States and the West
Indies, liv. 335.
Efut (province of, in Abyssinia), natural
productions of, lxxx. 52, 53.
Egga (a large town on the Niger, 8° 35′
N., 8° 10′ E.), trade of, lv. 408.
important trade it carries on,
lxxii. 465, 466.
Eggs of sea turtles and sea fowls,
lxxx. 410. mode of depositing them
in the sand, 412. those of tortoises,
415. valuable oil derived from the
eggs of the Arrau tortoise, 420. de-
struction of crocodiles' eggs by ani-
mals, 426. manner in which the
North American alligator deposits and
hatches her eggs, 433. method pursued
by those of South America in conceal-
ing their eggs, 434. eggs of the cha-
meleon, 441, 442.
Eguia (Gerard, Count Casa), his appear-
ance described, lxiv. 186.
Egypt (28° 30′ N., 31° 0′ E.), condition
of, under the rule of Mehemet Ali,
lviii. 125-127.
—— remarks on Heeren's disquisition
on, lix. 118. religion and civilization
of, were of Ethiopian origin, 121, 122,
and 361, 362.
—— James Augustus St John's tra-
vels in, lix. 405. interview with
Mehemet Ali, 406-408. probable
amount of the Egyptian army, 409,
410. personal appearance and habits of
Ali, 410-412. opinion that the ancient
Egyptians had an aversion to the sea,
contradicted, 412, 413. Cairo is a hot-
bed of vice, 413. account of the per-
formance of the mometic dance of the
Almeh, 413-415. corruption appears to
be universal among all classes, 415.
remarks on Egyptian mythology and
hieroglyphics, 416-418. sketch of the
character of the native population,
418. oppression the Fellahs have
been kept in, 418, 419. admirable
soldiers they make, 419, 420. system
of recruiting, or rather kidnapping, of
the Fellahs—and mutilations which
result from it, 420, 421. cause of
the failure in introducing cotton-spin-
ning into, 421-423. people have not
been benefited by the innovations of the
viceroy, 423. character of the Turkish
and Egyptian armies, and cause of the
success of the latter, 424-425.
—— connection between the Ethio-
pian and Egyptian languages, lx. 307-
309. inquiry as to whether the Nubians
ever had a community of religion with
the ancient, 309. many of their cus-
toms still preserved in Nubia, 309, 310.
the Nubians not descended from the
Egyptian Ethiopians, 312, 313. See
Nubia.
—— considered as a route for the
shortest passage to India, lx. 449-457.
See *India*.
—— the hieroglyphical inscriptions in
Ethiopia, illustrate its ancient history,
lxii. 45, 46.

Egypt—hieratic source from whence its demotic or cursive writings were derived, lxii. 63, 64. architectural remains in Ethiopia prove them to be of Egyptian workmanship, 65-70.

——— worship of the crocodile in ancient, lxxx. 423. distribution of the species in, at the present time, *note*, 432.

*——— (modern), and the modern Egyptians, lxv. 146. modern travellers, 147. character of Mr Lane's work, 147-149. of Captain Scott's, 149. treatment of children and their education, 150. schoolmasters miserably deficient in learning, 151. respect paid to parents by their children, 151, 152. religion of the people, and condition of the priests, 152-154. from whence their civil laws are derived, 154, 155. law of divorce, and its depraved effect on both sexes, 155, 156. punishment of crime, 157. apostacy from the Mohammedan faith still punishable with death, *ib.* civil code, *ib.* law of inheritance, 158. the grossest abuses prevail in the administration of justice, 159. case to that effect cited by Lane, 159, 160. revenue of the Pasha, 160, 161. sources of, 161. misery entailed on the peasantry by his exactions, 161, 162. innovations and reform introduced by the Pasha, 162-164. regular Egyptian army recruited from the native Arab population of Egypt, 164, 165. deficient in instruction and discipline 166, 167. difficulties the Pasha has passed through, 167, 168. difficulties which yet surround him, 168, 169. real interest of both the Porte and Turkey, are not adverse but identical, 170. island of Candia a source of great expense to the Pasha, 170, 171. would be an advantageous acquisition to Great Britain, 171. coptic population of Egypt, 173.

Egyptian antiquities at Leyden—the most valuable in Europe, liii. 370. what they consist of, 370. See *Reuvens* and *Papyrus*.

——— army—condition of, at the present time (1837), lxx. 89.

——— hieroglyphics—review of Charles William Walls' work on, lxiv. 82. See *Walls*.

——— small progress which has been made in the interpretation of them, lxxv. 412, 413.

——— history—its remote antiquity, lxviii. 319. its early date, and origin of its civilization, 317-321. dynasties of kings, 321. chronology, 322. the notion that the Egyptians have an aversion to the sea, fallacious, 324. Egyptians a maritime people from their earliest age, *ib.* classes or castes of the population, 325. kings and priests, 327. army, 329. laws, 331. obstinacy, 332. judges, 333. arts, 334.

Egyptian literature—examination of late writers on the supposed power of the phonetic method of interpreting hieroglyphics, so as to give a key for attaining a knowledge of, lxvii. 461. See *Champollion*, *Hieroglyphics*, *Klaproth*.

Egyptians—Sir J. G. Wilkinson's manners and customs of the ancient, reviewed, lxviii. 315-337. See *Wilkinson*.

Ehrenberg (Professor), his discoveries regarding the monads belonging to the order *Rotefera*, lx. 150-153.

——— his discovery of fossil animalcules, lxv. 25.

Eichorn (Johann Gottfried, 1752-1827), impulse which his edition of the New Testament has given to theological inquiries, li. 529.

——— his introduction recommended by Bishop Marsh to the students of biblical theology, lx. 229.

Eig (island of, 56° 56′ N., 6° 10′ W.), an account of the cave of Frances in, and of the smothering of the entire population in it, lxxvii. 182.

Ekins (Sir Charles, Admiral, b. 1768), his history of British naval battles, li. 2. his opinion as to whom the honour of suggesting the breaking of the enemy's line belongs, 3.

Eklinga—temple of, in Rajpootana, lii. 99. endowments it possesses, 101.

Eldon (John Scott, Earl of, and Lord Chancellor of Great Britain, 1751-1838), his remarks on the corporation and endowments of colleges and universities, lviii. 483, 484.

——— estimate of his character, lxvii. 19-21.

El Dorado (in South America), notice of, lxxi. 20.

Election (general), in England—animating spectacle of, lii. 208.

——— and the ministry of 1830, lii. 261. what the officials of the Treasury boasted as to their majority, 263-265. leading Whig members returned to the House of Commons, 265, 266. defeat of the members of government

for the popular places they stood for, 266. weakness of the cabinet under the Duke of Wellington, 268. effect of the revolution in France the same year, 270. sketch of the ministry, 270-272. their conduct touching Portuguese affairs, 273. and the Test Acts, 274.

Election—bribery at, provisions of the bill for the prevention of, lx. 235.

——— for members for the first Parliament under the Reform Act, considered, lvi. 245. See *Reform Bill.*

Electricity—action of, in the formation of meteoric stones, lix. 170.

——— various effects which it has in stillness and in tempest, lxxx. 444-447. little that has been done in modern times to provide against its destructive agencies, 447, 448. opinions of the ancients, 449-452. appear to have had the knowledge of protecting their buildings from lightning, 452-454. Franklin's discoveries in, 455. applied to the protection of buildings, 455, 456. and to the navy and mercantile vessels, 460-467. production of *free*, 467. nature of thunderstorms, 467-471. best method of protecting vessels and buildings from the electric fluid, 471-473.

Electro-chemical science—discoveries of Sir Humphrey Davy in, lxiii. 114-118.

Electro-magnetism—experiments of Sir H. Davy in, after the discoveries of Œrsted, lxiii. 127.

Elephant—analogous cavity in the stomach of, similar to the second stomach of the camel, lx. 175.

——— Point, in Eschscholtz Bay (66° 50′ N., 163° 0′ W.), fossil remains found embedded in the frozen cliffs at, liii. 228-231.

Eliot (Sir John, d. 1632), committed to the Tower by Charles I. for proposing a resolution in the House of Commons condemning the king's unconstitutional imposition of taxes, liv. 517. his treatise on government, and Hampden's criticism on the style, 519. death of, 520.

——— (Edward Granville, Earl St Germans, b. 1798), his registration bill for Ireland considered, lxxx. 504.

Elizabeth (Queen of England, 1533-1603), admirable policy of, liv. 511.

——— apparent absolute government of, lv. 280. yet greatly beloved by the great body of those who lived under it, and her power rested solely on them, 280, 281. assistance she received from the Londoners at the Spanish invasion, 281. government of the Tudors was a popular government under the form of despotism, 281-286. retained to the last moment of her life a fondness for much of the doctrine and ceremonial of the Romish church, 292, 293. had the happiest opportunity ever vouchsafed to any sovereign for establishing perfect freedom of conscience throughout her dominions, 293. her government and character contrasted with the misgovernment of her successors, 293-295.

Elizabeth—love of portrait-painting in her reign, lix. 55.

——— factions which divided her court and councils toward the close of her reign, lxv. 18, 19. causes of the melancholy dejection of her last days, 31.

——— Renard's account of her arrestment and arrival in London, lxx. 463. her committal to the Tower, 463, 464.

——— conduct and character of, lxix. 373. treatment of Queen Mary, 374. liberties she allowed the Earl of Leicester to take, 379.

——— terms of her intercourse with her favourites, lxxi. 17.

——— encouragement she gave to the trade in slaves, lxxx. 379, 380. her niggardly conduct to her public servants, 400, 401.

Elizabethan age—notice of the poetry of, lxxii. 218.

Ellen Middleton, by Lady Georgina Fullerton, lxxx. 199. interest it has excited, *ib.* plot of, 199, 200. inadequacy of the alleged motives, and improbability of the facts, 200-202. purity of the author's mind, and goodness of her intentions, 292. disagreeable impression left by its perusal, 203. displays proofs that Lady Fullerton could produce a work of high merit, *ib.*

Ellenborough (Edward, Lord Chief Justice, 1750-1818), leading traits in his character, lxix. 23. his defence of Warren Hastings, 23, 24. as a lawyer and speaker at the bar, 24, 25. as a judge—sarcasms of, 25. old English dialect he used, 26. impression his remarks made, *ib.* capacity displayed in his reports, *ib.* his manner irascible and sometimes even violent, 26, 27. moderate whig opinions he held,

27. his judicial conduct at the trial of Lord Cochrane, 28.
Ellenborough (Edward Law, Earl of, b. 1790), despatch from the India Board to, as judge for civil affairs in India, *note*, li. 283, 284.
——— his character as a statesman considered, lii. 271, 272.
——— his conduct towards the Ameers of Scinde reviewed, lxxix. 482-544. See *Scinde*.
——— his inexplicable policy as Governor-General of India, lxxvi. 272.
——— his Indian policy examined, lxxvii. 294-300.
——— his administration when Governor-General of India reviewed, lxxx. 498, 499. his recal by the Board of Directors, 499.
Elliot (Ebenezer, 1781-1849), "Corn Law Rhymes," "The Splendid Village," "The Village Patriarch," "Love," and other poems, by, lx. 67. sketch of his history, 67, 68. originality of his poems, 68. conceives that the corn laws are owing to the selfishness of the higher orders, 69-71. extract showing that poetry has been studied and written by the lower classes, 71. fancies that the hand of man is against his writings, 72-74. extracts to show the vehemence of his character, 74-79. grapples with subjects of great compass, as exemplified in extracts, 80. picture of Miles Gordon, 81, 82. of a Sunday's walk, 82, 83. possesses great powers in describing the scenery of nature, 83-86. extract from the "Vision of Bradshaw the Regicide," 87, 88. his miscellaneous poems inferior, 88. portrait of Miles Gordon, extracted from "The Ranter," 88-92. his picture of his home, 92. writes with fierce hostility against the wealthier classes of his countrymen, 92, 93. the poet's prayer, 93.
——— his Corn Law Rhymes—tendency of, lv. 338. See *Corn Laws*.
——— (Rev. E. B.), his work entitled "Horæ Apocalypticæ" noticed, *note*, lxxx. 306.
Ellis (Mrs), "The Women of England, their Social Duties and Domestic Habits," by, lxxiii. 89. See *Women*.
Ellison (Captain), the awe in which he stood of the mutineers at Cadiz, lxxix. 427. mode in which the mutiny was subdued by Earl St Vincent, 427, 428.
Elm tree—account of the, lxix. 396.
Elocution of the ancients governed by strict rules, both of intonation and measure, lvii. 124, 125.
Elodites (mud or marsh tortoises), natural history of the family of, lxxx. 418-420.
Eloquence—characteristics of its truest style, lxxii. 70.
——— peculiarities which belong to the most effective style of, lxxii. 78-80. See *British Pulpit*.
Elphinston (Mountstuart), his remarks on the increased efficacy of the police of Bombay, liii. 457.
Elphinstone (General, d. 1842), military incapacity he displayed at the outbreak at Cabúl, in January 1842, lxxvii. 264-266. resignation of his command considered, 273, 274.
Elrington (Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Ferns, d. 1835), correction regarding, in vol. l. of the Review, p. 331, li. 585.
Elucidations of Dr (now Bishop) Hampden's theological statements, lxiii. 229. gross dishonesty shown in the manner the quotations have been made, 229, 230.
Emancipation of the slaves—and the *claim*, not a *right*, which the planters have for compensation, lv. 174-178.
Emery (Lieutenant), great improvements he made on the port of Mombasa (4° 10′ S., 39° 40′ E.), lxi. 357, 358. his services not rewarded by the British government, *note*, 358.
Emigration—effect of, on the increase of population in the United States, li. 318-321.
——— bill to facilitate, liii. 43. powers granted in the bill, 54. expense of maintaining paupers in England greater than sending them to Canada 55. advantages to be had in Sydney, 56, 57.
——— Mr Stewart's advice to those intending to settle in the United States, lvi. 468-471.
———viewed in relation to the effect which penal colonisation may have on it, lvii. 33, 34. and on the certainty of relief, 34.
——— considered as a means by which a certain class of criminals might *voluntarily* leave the country, lviii. 353-358.
——— caused by the increase of population, lxvi. 90. recommended by the committee of the House of Commons which inquired into the condition of the poorer classes in Ireland, 198.

Emperors (Greek and Roman), their influence in the propagation of Christianity, lxii. 147, 148.
Employment—union among workmen cannot check the pressure of their own numbers on the means of, lix. 343.
——— want of, and of education, lie at the root of all the remediable evils in the social condition of the people of Great Britain, lxxix. 151-153.
Encké's (Professor) comet—discovery of, li. 102. will be an object of diligent observation, and throw some light on the physical constitution of comets, 103.
——— appears to be dissipating, lviii. 185. remarkable recently-discovered fact connected with its motion, 186. See *Comets*.
Encke (Professor), on the hypothesis of a resisting medium, lviii. 454.
Enclosure-bills — number which have passed Parliament since 1810, lxxx. 90.
Encore quelques Mots sur l'Ouvrage de M. de Custine, "La Russie, en 1839," lxxix. 351. character of, 395. See *Russia*.
Encyclopædia Britannica (seventh edition), article on Aristotle's philosophy reviewed, lvii. 234-238. Dr Thomas Young's article on hieroglyphics in the Supplement to, in which he communicated his discovery of *alphabetic signs*, and *note*, 465.
——— quoted in the article on "Electricity," lix. 170.
——— the celebrated writers of the Dissertations attached to the book, characterised, lxvi. 111, 112.
——— quoted on the article "Hound," lxxiv. 93. and on "Optics," 284.
——— quoted for examples of biographical articles it contains, lxxvi. 240.
——— account of the climate of America, from, lxxviii. 172-174.
Endocias (Empresses), their literary character, *note*, lv. 203.
Endowment of a state church is a political measure, and not necessarily connected with the religious principles of the governing power, lx. 502.
Endowments—necessity of, as a means of extending parochial education, lviii. 29.
——— and corporations in America increased to an enormous and ruinous extent, lviii. 488, 489.
Engelherst—his intimacy with Sir James Edward Smith, lvii. 45. recommended Sir James to purchase Linnæus' collection and library, 49.
Engineering (civil), observations on the present state of, lxx. 2-5, *and* 47.
England—events embraced in its history, during the civil war of the seventeenth century, li. 38, 39. documentary evidence illustrative of this period, 39, 40.
——— comparison of her laws relating to pauperism, education, and the church, with those of Scotland, li. 128. of those relating to real property, 128, 129. to bankruptcy, 131. to the law of libel, 131, 132. to that of marriage, 132-134. defects in the English mode of getting into court, and of pleading after the parties are there, 136.
——— public registry in, li. 159. See *Registry*.
——— law of population in, as stated by Mr Saddler, li. 304 *and* 308. estimated prolificness of marriages at the end of the seventeenth century, 313.
——— the tonnage of her mercantile navy, in 1701, li. 428. influence of the famous act of navigation, passed in 1651, in encouraging her commerce, 434.
——— condition of the people of, in the early ages, li. 479. evils arising from laws framed for that state of society being extended to the present time, 480-482.
——— richness of her historical collections, liii. 1. sketch of the contributors to her history, 1—*i.e.* Trevisa's translation of the "Polychronicon" of Ranulph Higden, 1, 2. Caxton's Chronicles, 2. Fabyan's Chronicles, *ib.* Rastell's "Pastime of People," *ib.* Chronicle of Thomas Hall, 3, 4. Grafton's Chronicles, 5, 6. Raphael Hollingshed's Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland, 6. Fox's "Book of Martyrs," *ib.* Hayward's "Life and Reign of Henry IV.," 7. Stow, Speed, and Howe's Chronicles, 8. Daniel's History, *ib.* Trussels' Continuation of Daniel, *ib.* Bacon's "Life of Henry VII.," *ib.* Hayward's, *ib.* Camden, *ib.* Godwin, 9. writers in the reign of Charles I., 9. Baker's Chronicle, 9, 10. May's History of Parliament, 10. Brady's Introduction, *ib.* Tyrrell's History, *ib.* Echard's History, 11. Rapin de Thoyrus' well-known History, 11, 12. Guthrie, 12. Ralph, 13. Carte, 13, 14. Hume's History, 13-15. Gold-

smith's Abridgement, 15. Smollett's Continuation of Hume, 16. Henry's Britain, 17. Turner's Anglo-Saxons, *ib.* Lingard's History, *ib.* Mackintosh's, *ib.* See *Lingard.*

England—her criminal law considered, and the principles on which it should be based, liv. 183. See *Criminal Law.*

——— Ireland, and France—tour in, in the years 1828-1829, by a German Prince, liv. 384. utility of well-written books of travels, 384. character of, and criticism on his want of taste in printing that which was only intended to be private, 385-392. his opinion of the English liturgy, 392. his incidental criticisms on the arts, 393, 394. observations on the education of Englishwomen, 395, 396. states his boundless suspicions of the dishonesty of the English, 397. of their meanness, from high to low, 398. suspicious character of his private anecdotes, 399, 400. on the higher degree of comfort generally enjoyed by Englishmen than by the inhabitants of other countries, 400, 401. is happy at giving a scenic effect to the burlesque, 403. anecdote characteristic of the Irish, 403. his description of Daniel O'Connell, 404. opinion on the state of Ireland, 405. personality of the book, 406, 407.

——— government of, under the Tudors—reign of Elizabeth, lv. 280. was a popular government, under the form of despotism, 281. in what consisted Elizabeth's power, *ib.* loyalty of the Londoners before the Spanish invasion, 281, 282. monarchy of, in the sixteenth century, 283. natural strong checks on the power of the sovereign, 283, 284. no parallel between the government of the Tudors and that of the Cæsars, 284. opposition to Henry VIII. when he attempted to raise a forced loan of unusual amount, 285. religious feeling, during the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, averse to the formation of a church establishment, 285, 286. strength of the two sects of Protestants and Catholics, 286, 287. religion of the people of England in Henry VIII.'s time neither Catholic nor Protestant, but favourable to the royal supremacy, 288-291. remarkable way the popular dramatists of that age treated religion, 291, 292. opportunity Elizabeth had to have established perfect freedom of conscience, 293. character and government of Elizabeth contrasted with the misgovernment of her successors, 293, 295.

England—deficiency of a parochial system of education in, lvi. 53, 54.

——— advancement of, in agricultural produce and in cattle, lvi. 61. diminution of the rate of mortality in, 61. and of marriages, 63.

——— mass of information contained in the public records for a history of, lvi. 178, 179.

——— ravages which the pestilence of 1347 committed in, lvi. 230.

——— state of her population at the passing of the Reform Act, in 1832, lvi. 249. character of the members likely to be returned to Parliament, 250.

——— state of parties in, before the commencement of the war of the Spanish Succession, lvi. 515-517. *and* at the peace concluded by the treaty of Utrecht, 534-542.

——— policy of, considered in relation to the erection of Belgium into a separate kingdom, lvi. 455-460. See *Belgium.*

——— fallacy of the supposition that its agriculture is injured by the overgrown size of estates, lvii. 20, 21.

——— her sea-light system, lvii. 170. See *British Lighthouse System.*

——— sketch of the political history of, during the reign of George II., lviii. 508-544. See *Chatham, Fox, Newcastle,* and *Walpole.*

——— prosperous condition of, thirty or forty years before the great rebellion, lviii. 400. adventurous spirit of its colonization, and zeal in maritime discovery, 401. Hackluyt's enumeration of its glories, *ib.* increase of luxury and refinement, 402-407. Ferté-Imbaud's testimony as to the prosperity and wealth of—May's remarks to the same effect, 407. what was the cause of England's discontent at the time? *ib.* infringement upon the liberty of the subject by royal proclamations, *ib.* vexatious interferences with trade, buildings, &c., 408, 409. loans demanded, and mode in which they were enforced, 410. exorbitance of fines were as monstrous as the trivialness of the cases, 411, 412. cruelties exercised on Burton, Prynne, and Bastwick, 412-414. character of Charles I.—his inconsistencies and du-

plicity, as exemplified in his public and private life, 415-422.
England——Church of, and reforms necessary to be made in it, lviii. 501, 502. its clergy superior in learning and tolerance to those of Scotland, 503. whatever reforms are proposed, the measures must be such as to content Dissenters, 505.
——— its population yet uneducated, lviii. 4-9. for the state of education in, see *Education*.
——— sketch of the political history of, during the reign of George III., lviii. 324. changes in the character of Whigs and Tories on the establishment of the House of Brunswick, 325. Mr Pitt conducts the public affairs, 326. cause of his resignation, 327. the German war unpopular, 327, 328. appointment of Mr Fox as secretary of state, 328. difficulty in procuring a minister to conduct its government, 328, 329. sudden retreat of Lord Bute from office, 329. office accepted by Mr Grenville, *ib.* his administration most unpopular, 330. the King adverse to it, 331. the regency bill, in which the name of the Princess Dowager was omitted, 331, 332. application of the Duke of Cumberland to Mr Pitt to accept office, 332, 333. the Rockingham administration, 333, 334. Mr Pitt's second administration, 334-336.
——— poor-laws of—object of, when first introduced, to prevent and punish vagrancy, lix. 235.
——— state of the tenancy and culture of, lix. 387. importance of an improved system of agriculture, *ib.* great discrepancy in the modes of managing land—no satisfactory cause for, 388-390. general backwardness in adopting improvements, 391. this owing to the want of leases of a reasonable length, 392. evils arising from, *ib.* refutation of some plausible objections against the granting of leases, 393-396. advantages resulting from leases of a reasonable length—example of Scotland, 396. practice of granting leases has been latterly declining in England, 397. influenced by the changes which have taken place in the value of money since 1800, 398. to be able to influence the votes of the farmers at elections, another cause, 398, 399. leases should be framed so as to prevent the overcropping and exhausting of the land previous to their termination, 399, 400. ruinous nature of this practice in, 400, 401. mischievous effects arising from the old tenant claiming from the incomer remuneration for the labour, seeds, manure, &c., he has bestowed on the farm, 401, 402. open to the grossest frauds, and generally ends in the swallowing up the farmer's capital, 402, 403.
England—thoughts upon the aristocracy of, lxi. 64. See *Tomkins*.
——— corrected table of the annual proportion of baptisms, burials, and marriages, to its population, lxi. 162.
——— history of—is emphatically the history of progress, lxi. 287-289. condition of, in 1660, 289. restoration of Charles II., 289, 290. little change effected in the constitution of the country during the administration of Cromwell, 290-293. effects which resulted from the restoration of Charles II., 293, 294. character of Charles II., 294, 295. results which flowed from Charles' government in 1679, 295-297. sketch of the public panic when Oates's fabrication of a conspiracy to establish the Catholic religion was believed, 297-300. reaction in favour of Charles, 300, 301. revenge he took on the Whigs, 302. James II. succeeds to the throne, *ib.*
——— fecundity of its counties, lxi. 518-520. of several of its small towns, 522-524. census of, compared with that of France, 525, 526.
——— comparison between, and Ireland, to show how much the clergy predominate in the latter, lxi. 524, 525.
——— Baron Cuvier on the national greatness of, lxii. 272, 273.
——— orange lodges and associations in, lxii. 471. See *Orange Lodges*.
——— church of—political power by which the government of the priesthood was transferred from the pope to the sovereign, lxiii. 50, 52.
——— in 1835—by Frederick Von Raumer, lxiii. 198. See *Raumer*.
——— what she is—is due more to the restraint imposed on subinfeudation in the reign of Edward I. than to any other cause, lxiii. 215, 216.
——— was she bound to give assistance to the Queen of Spain against Don Carlos? lxiv. 199, 200.
——— history of, from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Aix-la-Cha-

pelle, by Philip Henry, Lord Mahon, lxiv. 232. characters of Queen Anne and the Earl of Oxford, 232-334. Lord Mahon views every subject with a reference to modern politics, 234-236. supposes that the Whigs and Tories have changed places since the days of Queen Anne, 236-238. political career of General Stanhope, 238. peerage bill projected by Stanhope, 241, 242. reformation of the House of Lords discussed, 242-249. power of the Jacobin party in Scotland, 249, 250. severity exercised against them, 250, 251. benefits derived from the accession of the House of Hanover, 251. accuses the Whigs of Queen Anne's time of inconsistency, *ib.* the Guipuzcoans (Basque provinces in Spain) offer to transfer their allegiance to France, 251, 252. mistakes the offices of the "guardian" and the "lieutenant" of the realm, 252. Bolingbroke's letter to Sir William Wyndham, 252, 253. great importance of the Stuart papers, 254.

*England—characteristics of its leading statesmen in the reigns of Henry VIII. and Queen Elizabeth, lxv. 5-9. factions which divided the court and council of Elizabeth toward the close of her reign, 18, 19. See *Bacon, Lord.*

*——— under seven administrations, by Albany Fonblanque, lxv. 196. See *Newspaper Literature.*

*——— bank of, lxv. 61. See *Bank of England.*

——— its state of crime compared with that of Ireland in 1836, lxvi. 452-457.

——— state of, during the reign of Charles II., lxviii. 113. See *Temple.*

——— by timely interposition, may prevent a war, lxviii. 497. interference in the late Spanish contest (Carlos war) not justified, 519. by a powerful armament could lay Petersburg in ashes ere Russia could make any advance toward India, 528.

——— historical illustrations regarding the reigns of King Edward VI. and Queen Mary, lxx. 446. See *Tytler.*

——— policy of, towards the Turkish empire, lxxii. 529. See *Turkish Empire.*

——— pictorial history of, lxxiv. 430. influence of antiquarian researches on the spirit and grace of history, 430-436. character of the "Pictorial History," 436-438, *and* 441. the editors have copied from Thierry's "Histoire des Normands en Angleterre," without acknowledging the source, 439-441. condition and number of the people in the Anglo-Saxon period, 441-446. under the Norman rule—feudal life, 446-450. the population at different periods, 451. condition of the people under the reign of the Plantagenets, 451-454. feudal magnificence and hospitality of the nobles, 454-457. effect of the civil wars on the nation, 457-459. to what the progress of the Reformation is due, 459-462. manners of the gallants and citizens in the time of the Tudors, 462-465. great social change of the era of Elizabeth, 465-467. progress of education in the sixteenth century, 467-470. condition of the labouring people retrograded during that period, 470-473.

England—her manufacturing prosperity believed in Germany to have been attained by her protective policy, lxxv. 542. free trade desired by the people of, 547-549. was slavery abolished in her colonies in order to crush the industry of other slave-holding countries? 549. absurd course pursued by the abolitionists to exclude foreign slave productions from the English market, 550. hostility to her manufactures and commerce, especially in Germany, *ib.* evils likely to result from her restrictive policy, 552, 553. nature of the commercial policy she must adopt to avert decline in her trade, 553-556. See *List.*

——— her position with France, between 1748 and 1756, lxxv. 261.

——— beneficial influence of her aristocracy on the temperate progress of reform in, lxxvi. 29-31. has crime increased in, with the increase of her population? 31. Mr Archibald Alison's views as to her past and future prosperity, 32-34. national debt of, 35-38. has not outrun her ability to pay, 38, 39. influence of her free institutions on the national character, 40-49. See *Alison.*

——— progress of civilization in—more rapid than in the continental nations, lxxvii. 139, 140. her former civic life and honours held by the regular burgher aristocracy, 143, 144.

——— memoirs of the courts of—by John Heneage Jesse, lxxvii. 412. of James I., 414-425. of Charles I.,

425-429. of Oliver Cromwell, 429, 430. of Charles II., 429-434. of James II., 434, 435. of William and Mary, 435, 436. of Anne, 436, 437. of George I., 437-441. of George II., 441-443. See *those various heads.*

England—church of—want of unity in the views held by the clergy, lxxvii. 506-508.

——— state of parties at the accession of Anne to the throne, lxxviii. 213, 214. ascendancy of the whig party from 1705 to 1708, 220. fall of the whig ministry in 1710, 233. ability with which they had carried on the government, 233, 234. death of Anne again placed the Whigs in office, 244. accession of George I., *ib.* See *Addison.*

——— notice of the histories of, by French historians, lxxix. 3.

——— Census of the population of, in 1841, lxxx. 67. difference between the registrar-general districts, and those of the census commissioners—effect of this anomaly, 75-77. proposed remedy for this defect, 77-79. population of the five largest commercial towns of, equal to seventeen of its agricultural counties, and equal to Scotland, 79. its population better lodged than in 1831, 79, 80. diminution of the rate of increase of the population since 1821, 81. will the supply of food from the soil of this country keep pace with the increase of the population? 86-90. average rate of increase in several of the counties, 90, 91. and in several of the towns, 91. increase in the manufacturing towns, caused by the immigration of agricultural labourers into them, 91-94. various causes which regulate fecundity and mortality in, 96-101. importance of the conclusions brought forward, 101-103. See *Population Returns.*

——— poisoning in—not common, lxxx. 222. punishment of, by Henry VIII., *ib.*

——— Church of—her annals adorned with the heroic name of Henry Martyn, lxxx. 277. its labours in Africa and the east, 281.

——— her government guided by men of ability and not by the favourites of the sovereign, lxxx. 549, 550.

——— Church of, essentially protestant, lxxx. 372. founders of, indulged in inconsistent language respecting the authority of the fathers, 373. its "Book of Homilies" abounds with errors, *ib.* ingenious theory of Mr Isaac Taylor as to the cause of this, 373, 374.

England—state of parties at the accession of George III., lxxx. 530-537. retirement of Pitt, 540. administration of Bute, 540-559. sketch of the Grenville administration, 569-571. of the Rockingham administration, 571-581. of the administration of the Earl of Chatham, 582-588. See *Chatham, Grenville,* &c.

——— and France—spirit of society in, lii. 374. distinction of fashion between, 375-377. want of social enthusiasm for genius, 377. influence of women in, 377-380. literary men in England occupy a less honourable station than in France, 382, 383. in what consisted the hospitality of the last century? 384.

——— quotation from the work entitled "England and France," as to the state of French light literature, lxxviii. 115.

——— compared, as regards their representative governments, lxxix. 289.

——— bank of—prolongation of its charter considered, lvi. 377. See *Bank of England.*

——— (Young), a party so designated, lxxx. 517. See *Young England.*

England's Trust, and other poems, by Lord John Manners, M.P., lxxx. 517. See *Young England.*

England and Wales—contradictory opinions as to their area, lxi. 158, 159.

English decorated style of architecture—buildings in which it exists, lxix. 98.

——— early hatred of the, to the slave trade, lxxix. 398, 399. the Assiento treaty of 1713 for abolition of the traffic, 400. See *Slave Trade.*

——— biographical history vastly inferior to that of France, lviii. 398.

——— Commonwealth—Sir Francis Palgrave on the rise and progress of the, during the Anglo-Saxon period, lv. 305. laws and usages of England before the Norman conquest not wholly of Saxon origin, 306. more immediate source of Anglo-Saxon jurisprudence, 307. statute preserved in French by Ingulfus, 308. code ascribed to Henry I., 308, 309. See *Anglo-Saxons.*

——— Corporations and endowments—reports on, lviii. 469. what is a

corporation? 469-472. spiritual corporations were the first introduced, 472. various private companies of merchants, traders, or artificers, the earliest form of temporal incorporations, 472, 473. progress of the incorporation of the communes, 473. early formation of the corporations—powers and duties of, 474, 475. eleemosynary corporations, 475. the past and present state of our three principal corporate divisions, 475-477. duty of Parliament in regard to, 477, 478. corporation law appears to have come down to us as a matter more of accident than of wise judicial prescription, 478. origin and extent of the visitorial power, *ib.* the continuance or dissolution of, ought to depend on the merits or demerits of the institution itself, 479, 480. in questions of forfeiture and surrender, all the members of a corporation are equally masters of its fate, 480. specimens of corporate dishonesty in those both of England and of Scotland, 481. mode of appointing aldermen, *note*, 482, 483. Lord Eldon on the distribution of the rents to scholars, 483, 484. incomes of several of the corporations, and whether the rents arising from corn have been faithfully raised and applied, 484-487. cause of the English Legislature interfering reluctantly and cautiously with the property and policy of our large establishments, 487, 488. no institution can, after the lapse of years, be considered as a perpetual private institution—its immortality makes it public, 489-491. the Legislature has a right to interfere in the construction and regulation of municipal government, 491. Mr Burke on the difference between institutions originally created, and those institutions which, when once established, should not be destroyed, 492-494. the objections of Turgot and Dr Adam Smith to the continuation of, considered, 494-496. once subjected to the superintendence and revision of succeeding times, foundations may do incalculable good, 496, 497. necessity of a commission being appointed to inquire into, and report upon, the corporations of the universities of England, 497, 498.

English drama—progress of the old, lxxiii. 210. See *Drama*.

——— episcopacy—history of, by the Rev. Thomas Lathbury, lxiv. 93. See *Lathbury*.

English freethinkers—fate of their efforts, lxvii. 500.

——— government—its transition state in the 17th century, lxviii. 157.

——— Language—affinity it has to the German, lii. 251, 252.

——— John Bunyan's style, one of the purest specimens of, liv. 460.

——— translation of the Bible by Wickliffe into—affords an ample specimen of, lvi. 239.

——— purity of, in the reigns of Elizabeth and James, compared with its state at the present time (1831), lvii. 111, 112.

——— on the progress of the style of, by Sir James Mackintosh, lxii. 225, 226.

——— on the progress and purity of, lxx. 221. See *Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary*.

——— Literature—M. de Chateaubriand on, lxiv. 506. criticism on the style and tendencies of his writings, 507-517. (See *Chateaubriand.*) remarks on what the French call schools of literature, 517. on what depends true and durable originality in literature? 517, 518. remarks on M. Chateaubriand's work, 518-520. influence of the Normans on the literature of England, 520. of the Anglo-Saxons, 521. of the writings of Chaucer in purifying the English language, and upon the character of the English drama, 522, 523. explanation of the obstinate and dreary sterility of genius from the time of Chaucer to that of Surrey, from the reign of Henry IV. to that of Henry VIII., 523-526. improvement of the English language—characteristics and specimens from Wyatt, Skelton, Surrey, and Heywood, 526, 527. two sources from whence this improvement flowed—that of the drama predominates, 528. influence which the Reformation had on the progress of literature, 528, 529. powerful influence which the masculine vigour of Dryden had, 529, 530. style and exalted sentiments of Bunyan, 230. true merits of the writers of Anne's reign, 530, 531. remarks on the influence which the style of Gray, of Goldsmith, of Boswell, and of Johnson, and the eloquence of Chatham, Sheridan, Pitt, Fox and Burke, have had in adding to the

purity and energy of the language, 531, 532. poetry of Cowper has had less effect on society and literature than that of Burns, 532, 533. characteristics of the poetry of Scott, Wordsworth, and Byron, 533, 534. estimate of the great reformers, and of their influence, Wickliff, Luther, Calvin, Melancthon, and Knox, 534-536.

English literature needlessly encumbered with words borrowed from the learned languages, lxxix. 455. its purity sustained by the uneducated classes, *ib.* anomalies occurring in the accent in various of its counties, 464, 465. provincialisms of, 470, 471. as in use in America, 472. in the Isle of Man, 473. materials amassed for forming a general dictionary of provincialisms of Great Britain, 471-473. importance of the English language, 475.

——— parochial system—has done much to counteract the abuse of the poor-laws, lix. 437.

——— peerage—most accurate statistical information to be had regarding, li. 315-317.

——— poor-law reform, lxxiv. 1-44. See *Poor-Law Reform.*

——— Revolutions—compared, in relation to civil liberty, with those of France, lv. 559. reform of the House of Commons—peaceable state of the public, 563.

——— universities—Oxford, liv. 478. See *Oxford.*

Englishman—publication of, by Sir Richard Steele, but not supported by Addison, lxxviii. 243.

Engraving—mode by which duplicates of the plate can be taken by pressure, lvi. 318, 319.

Enk (Herr), view which he takes of the character of Mephistopheles in Göthe's Faust, lxii. 38.

* Enquiry into the circumstances that have occasioned the present (1837) embarrassments in the trade between Great Britain and the United States of America, lxv. 221. See *America.*

Entails—law of, as relates both to England and Scotland, lii. 359-363.

Enterprise (steamer), voyage of, in 1825, to Calcutta—course she took, and time, lx. 415, 416.

Entertainments—splendid and expensive, given by the nobility of England, in the 17th and 18th centuries, lviii. 405, 406.

Enthusiasm implies a higher degree of faith possessed by one individual than by another, lix. 31, 32.

——— powerful use made of, by the Church of Rome, lxxii. 247-250.

——— a necessary part of a traveller's character, lxxvii. 443, 444.

Enthymeme—distinction of the, from the pure syllogism, lvii. 221. authors given as sources of information for a discussion of the question, 222, 223.

Eobanus Hessus (Hellius, 1488-1540), proof that he was not one of the authors of the Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum, *note*, liii. 204.

Eolians (Æolians), character of the race of, and of their poetry and music, lix. 135.

Ephemera albipennis (a fly), habits and structure of, lxxvii. 174.

Epic and lyrical poetry—distinction between, lix. 127, 130.

——— poetry—the causes which have led to its rise and fall, lxvi. 261. See *Attila.*

*Epictetus (living 89 A. D.) and Bacon—their philosophy contrasted, lxv. 83, 84.

*Epicureans—doctrines of, did not conduce either to their own or their neighbours' benefit, lxv. 70.

Epidemic diseases—J. Forster on the atmospheric origin of, lxi. 127, 128.

Epigram on Napoleon, by Mr Justice Williams, *note*, lxviii. 500.

Episcopacy—adherence to the cause of, the ruin of Charles I., li. 48. his remarks on, to his councillors, with their reply, 48, 49. restoration of, in Scotland, 54.

——— and presbytery—Bishop Stillingfleet on the supposed divine right of, lvi. 242.

——— the education of episcopal clergy favourable to the study of poetry, lix. 173-176. her clergy superior in erudition to those of Scotland, 225.

——— not founded by apostolic order, but by the Legislature of the kingdom, lxiii. 52.

——— history of, by the Rev. Thomas Lathbury (1836), lxiv. 93. See *Lathbury.*

——— human agency by which it was established, lxx. 183, 184. claims it has always had on the English people, and dangers it has passed through, 191, 192. See *Baxter.*

Episcopal churches of England and Ireland contrasted, lx. 510-512.

Episcopal sees in England—anomalies in the extent, income, and patronage of, lxxx. 514. reforms proposed and defeated, 515, 516.

——— church in Ireland—the true cause of the resistance to the payment of tithes, lxiii. 174-178. political tendencies of its clergy has added to its unpopularity, 178-182. its revenues have increased as the value of property has, 191. See *Irish Tithe Question*.

Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum, editatæ a Dr Ernest Muench, liii. 180. seminary at St Agnes, near Zwoll, where the writers of, were educated, 182. scholars of, 183. their progress in life, 183-188. history and character of Reuchlin as a scholar, 188-192. plan of the satire, 193. opinions of Sir Thomas More and Erasmus on, 194, 195. reprints of, and error regarding, 195, 196. Jortin's blunders as to the authors of, 196. summary of the names of those regarded as the conceivers and authors of, 196, 197. positive authors of, 198. Crotus's share of, *ib.* proofs of Hutten being one of the authors, 198-201. and that Hermann von dem Busche was another, 201-207. dates at which the volumes were published, *note*, 203. blunders Dr Muench has committed as editor of, 207-210. edition of, by Rotermund, *note*, 210. See *Reuchlin*, and *the other heads*.

——— Ulric von Hutten one of the writers of, lxviii. 273.

Erpétologie (Générale), ou Histoire Naturelle complete des Reptiles, par A. M. C. Dumeril et G. Bibron, lxxx. 407. high character of, 444. See *Reptiles*.

Equality of condition does not necessarily tend to equal freedom any more than to equal servitude, lxxii. 5, 6.

——— the essence of democracy, lxxii. 6. (See *Democracy*.) tendency of European society towards, 6.

Erasmus (Desiderius, 1467-1536), his remarks on the "Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum," liii. 194, 195. on the authors of, and *note*, 202.

——— supremacy of, in literature, lxviii. 301-303. controversy with Luther, 303-305.

Eratosthenes (276-195 B.C.), stadium of, to exemplify the distance between Babylon and Thapsacus, liii. 322, 323.

Ercilla-y-Zuñiga (Alonzo de, 1525-1595), author of the best heroic poem that Spain has produced, lvi. 503.

Erie or Western Canal (42° 8′ N., 80° 10′ W.), length and importance of, to the United States' commerce, lvi. 462.

Erinna (a contemporary friend of Sapho), remarks on her odes and epigrams, lv. 199.

Erminia with the Shepherd—the celebrated picture of, in the National Gallery—assigned by first judges both to be a Caracci and a Dominichino, lxvii. 385.

Erratic blocks of granite at Neufchatel, Switzerland, lxxx. 157. transported by the agency of glaciers, 157, 158.

Errors—"Inquiries into Vulgar and Common," by Sir Thomas Browne, lxiv. 16. characteristic of, as a work of elaborate learning, and perhaps his most important work, 16-18. names of the miscellaneous essays it contains—analysis of, 18-21. See *Browne*.

Erskine (Henry, 1746-1817), diversified talents he possessed, lxix. 29. influence he attained at the Scottish bar—as an orator in Parliament and General Assembly of the Church, 30, 31. sociality and affability of, 31.

——— (John, 1695-1765), clearness and sense displayed in his Institutes of Scotch law, li. 127.

——— (Thomas), his "Letter on the Gifts of the Spirit" (1830), liii. 261. "The Brazen Serpent, or Life coming through Death," 261. on the "Gift of Tongues," 279. on the "Universality of the Promise of the Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit," 288-294.

——— (Thomas, Lord, 1748-1823), character as a politician, lxviii. 242. as an orator, 242, 245. his best speeches, 245-246. undaunted energy of his conduct, 246. his disposition and manners, 246, 247. appearance of, 247.

Escurial (in Spain, 40° 39′ N., 4° 17′ W.), position in which it is placed, and wealth of, lv. 452, 453.

Esopus (or Æsop, B.C. 619-564), his Fables—affirmed to be original by Sir William Temple, li. 329. established to be spurious by Dr Bentley, 330. opinions of scholars on, *note*, 332, 333.

——— Walter Burley's curious account of, *note*, li. 332. history of, involved in obscurity—his life by Mezeriac, *note*, 332. opinions of critical scholars, *note*, 332, 333.

Esopus—a favourite book of Martin Luther's, lxviii. 282.
Esoteric doctrine—difference between it and the Exoteric, lxiii. 60, 61.
Espinasse (Mademoiselle de L'), remarks of Sir James Mackintosh on the character of, as affected by the state of society in which she lived, lxii. 229, 230.
Espy (Mr), his theory of the law of storms, lxviii. 430.
Esquimaux—reception of Captain Sir George Back, by a party of, lxiii. 306, 307.
Essays on the lives of Cowper, Newton, and Heber, lii. 431. character of, 437.
Essex (Robert Devereux, Earl of, 1567-1601), abilities and genius of, noticed, lv. 295.
——— great influence he possessed over Queen Elizabeth, lxv. 17, 18. brave, high-spirited, and generous character of, 19, 20. great exertions he made to have Bacon appointed attorney-general—conversation on the subject with Sir Robert Cecil, 20, 21. his generous conduct in presenting Bacon with an estate after the office of solicitor-general was given to another, 21. brilliant military exploits at Cadiz, in Spain, in 1596, *ib.* his letters to Lady Hatton on behalf of Bacon, who wished to marry her, 22. character of, as a warrior and statesman, *ib.* Bacon's conduct towards the Earl after his quarrel with the Queen, 23. examination before the council for his administration in Ireland, *ib.* Bacon appears against him as counsel for the prosecution after his attempts in London, 24. vileness of Bacon in comparing the Earl to Pisistratus and Henry Duke of Guise, at the trial, 24, 25. compassion and indignation felt at the execution of the Earl, 25. his fame blackened by the defence which Bacon wrote to vindicate the Queen's proceedings, *ib.* Bacon's conduct towards the Earl examined, 25-31. (See *Bacon.*) points of resemblance between him and Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, 40, 41. mode in which both acted towards Bacon, 41.
——— joins the English fleet assembled for the descent on the Spanish coast, lxxx. 402. failure of the enterprise, 403.
———(Robert Devereux, Earl of, 1592-1647), appointed to the command of the parliamentary army, liv. 545. languid proceedings of, 546.
Essex—extinction of the earldom of, in the house of Mandeville, caused by a judicial combat, lxxx. 232.
Essex frigate—capture of the, in 1814, lxxi. 150.
Established churches in England and Ireland—marked differences which exist between them, lx. 510-512.
——— duty of its members to assist in its support, and to relieve their dissenting brethren from church rates for the reparation of the churches, lxx. 69-70. See *Church Rates.*
Estates—fallacy of the statement that agriculture is injured by the extent of, lvii. 20, 21.
——— division of, in England and in Ireland—influence this has on agriculture, lvii. 21-23.
Estero Real (river of), considered as a means of transit across the Isthmus of Darien, lxxix. 59.
Etats Romains, Précis Politique sur les derniers evenemens des, par M. Sismondi—notice of, lv. 367 *and* 381.
Ether—remarks on it, as being considered the medium of light, lviii. 438, 439.
——— universal—value of the hypothesis of the, lxvii. 307.
Etherial fluid—supposed effect which such a subtle substance is thought to have on the motions of comets, lxi. 110, 111.
Ethical philosophy of Oxford, lxxvi. See *Sewell's Christian Morals.*
Ethics—what is gained to the science of, by Bentham's doctrine of utility? lxi. 374-376. See *Bentham.*
Ethics of politics—and on the principle of public obligation, lxiv. 229-231.
——— as a science—its proper object, lxxii. 215.
——— remarks upon the elementary principles of poetical, lxxvii. 57-58.
Ethiopia—Heeren on the geography of, lix. 121. religion and civilization of Egypt of Ethiopian origin, 121, 122.
Ethiopia (10° 0′ N., 40° 0′ E.), Travels in, by G. A. Hoskins—monotonous routine of, lxii. 45. monumental antiquities of, 45. insufficiency of the accounts of former travellers, 46, 47. oriental ceremony, 47, 48. sober dignity of Arab deportment, 48. enters Nubia, *ib.* state of the peasantry, 49. scenery of the Nile, *ib.* description of the desert between

Korosko and the island of Mograt, 49-50. reaches Mekkarif, 50. desolate condition of the province of Berber, 50, 51. errs regarding proper names of places, 51. proper name of the river Buhr-el-aswad, or Atbara, 51. arrives at Meröe, and description of it, 52-54. of Metammah, 54. of Wady-el-Owataib (Mecourat) 55. of Jebel-el-Birkel, *ib.* scenery of the desert of Bahiouda, *ib.* state of Dongolah, *ib.* temple of Soleb, 56. hieroglyphics in the history of, *ib.* speculations as to the former importance of the island of Meröe, 57. fertility of the Nile surrounding the island of Kurgos, 58. indefinite application of the name of Ethiopia, 60. Egypt did not derive its arts, civilization, or population from, 62-65. examination of its monumental remains as far as the second cataract—proves them to be of Egyptian origin, 65-70. recapitulation of the views regarding the remains of edifices, either of Egyptian or Ethiopian construction, 70-72.

Ethiopian language—connection between it and that of Egypt, lx. 307.

Ethiopian race above Egypt—descendants of the Bejáwy race, lx. 316.

Ethnology—remarks on various points of, lxix. 60.

Etive (Loch, 56° 29′ N., 5° 13′. W.), description of the salt waterfall, or sea cascade on, lxxvii. *note*, 178.

Etna (Mount, 37° 37′ N., 15° 5′ E.), geological appearance of Val-de-Bove in, lxxiii. 51, 52. appearance of the lava, 52. height of Etna, 53.

Eton (College of, 51° 30′ N., 0° 37′ W.), its schools, li. 65. number of masters employed in tuition, 66. division of schools, *ib.* division of orders—the king's scholars or collegers, and oppidans, *ib.* vacant fellowships at King's College, Cambridge, filled up by the senior king's scholars of Eton, *ib.* do not require to pass the university examination at Cambridge, 66, 67. the masters of Eton school selected from their fellows, 67. singular infelicity of this system, *ib.* studies at Cambridge, *ib.* those pursued at Eton, *ib.* school hours at Eton, 67, 68. general outline of a week's study, 68. criticism of the chief books used at the school—the Latin grammar, 68, 69. the Greek grammar, 69. the selections, called Poetæ Græci, 69, 70. the Scriptores Græci, 70-72, objection to the principle on which this collection of Greek authors is based, 72, 73. consequence arising from the desultory mode of reading desultory books at, 73, 74. the education pursued most deficient in every essential point, 74. the system of fagging—its rights and privileges, 75. number of the upper and lower boys in several different years, *note*, *ib.* duties of the fags, 76. tyranny exercised, and its effects, 76, 77. this strengthened by the rule, that no testimony is admissible against a boy, except that of an assistant master, 77. no emulation or competition can take place, as there are no rewards or distinctions conferred, *ib.* scholarship founded by the Duke of Newcastle, *ib.* system of punishments equally defective, 77, 78. amount of religious instruction given, 78, 79. summary of the evils attendant on Etonian education, 79, 80. circumstances which lessen these evils, 80.

Eton—Greek grammar is utterly devoid of merit, li. 69.

——— Latin grammar is marked by almost every fault under which such a treatise can labour, li. 68.

——— compared with the schools at Westminster, liii. 65. punishment at, is generally by flogging, *note*, 73. mathematics and modern languages hardly known, 77, 78. private instruction given to the boys, 79. the tuition given discreditable to the masters and the school, 79, 80.

——— Dr Niblock's Annotations to the Eton edition of the Scriptores Græci, 80-82.

Etrees (Madame d'), her history, as abbess of Maubisson—lewdness practised under her rule, lxxiii. 315, 319. See *Maubisson*.

Etruria (43° 10′ N., 11° 20′ E.), remarks of Niebuhr on the antiquities and literature of, li. 383, 384.

——— speculation of Niebuhr as to the connection of the Tarquins with, lvi. 296.

——— remarks on the general reluctance to admit the grandeur and civilization of extinct nations before the era of the Greeks and Romans, lxxiii. 121. origin of its people, and tract of country they occupied, 122. power and civilization of, 122, 123. commerce and wealth of, 124. the language of, not decipherable, 124, 125. description of the necropolis

Tarquinii, 125, 126. formation and
ernal arrangement of a tomb, 126,
objects found in the tombs, 127.
neral disturbance of the tombs, 128,
respect for the dead seems to
decaying among the modern races
men, 129, 130. charnal vaults of
aples, 130. origin and history of the
ruscan vases, 131, 132. classification
132-135. description and value of
e tazze, 135, 136. fresco paintings,
d various subjects they represent,
36-138. religious belief of the
truscans, as delineated in the fresco
ainting, 138-143. natural disposition
f the people, 143, 144. resemblance
traced between the two great periods
of Etruscan independence, 144, 145.
many of the illustrious Roman families
trace their descent from Etruscan ori-
gin, 145. nomenclature of the old
families, 145, 146. the female sex
held in the highest honour, 146, 147.
its government purely aristocratic,
147. the nobles and commons appear
to have descended from one stock,
147-149. its destruction as a nation
by the Romans, 149, 150. the Etru-
rians believed in a fated number of
years, 150.
Etty (William, 1787-1849), remarks on
his paintings, lxvii. 397.
Etymology—ingenuity displayed in en-
deavouring to trace the origin of
words, li. 368, 369.
Erudition and prediction distinguished,
lxvii. 291.
Eucharist—scriptural view of, in the
great work of man's regeneration,
lxiii. 62, 63.
——— the Catholic doctrine of, in-
compatible with the theory of idealism,
lxviii. 349.
——— doctrines of the Oxford tracta-
rian school regarding, lxxvii. 521-523.
——— views stated by Dr Pusey in
his sermon on, lxxx. 335. fallacy of,
335, 336. the fathers quoted regard-
ing, 337, 338. views of English di-
vines, 338, 339.
Euclid (living about 300 B. C.), his
axioms—nature and character of, lxvii.
86. opinions of Locke, Stewart, and
others, respecting them, 86-88.
——— mechanical, by Professor Whe-
well, lxvii. 83-102. See *Whewell.*
Eugene Aram—a novel by Sir E. L.
Bulwer—criticism on, lv. 213-216. ex-
tract from, being the interview be-
tween Walter, the son of the murdered
Clark, and Aram's bethrothed, after
the latter's sentence, 216-219.
Eugene (François de Savoie, Prince,
1663-1736), deserted by the British
troops, in 1712, by the secret orders
of the then ministry, lxii. 9.
Eumenius the panegyrist (b. about 261),
his statements respecting the Cale-
donians and Picts, lxvi. 426.
Euphrates (river, 31° 5′ N., 46° 0′ E.),
considered as a means for shortening
the route to India, lvii. 316.
——— questions connected with the
navigation of it by steam vessels,
lx. 457-459. accounts of Herodotus,
Pliny, and other ancient writers, re-
garding its course and navigation,
459-463. dangers attending its navi-
gation from the powers which possess
the countries through which it flows,
463, 464. considered as a means of
extending British commerce, and evi-
dence on that head, 464-466. expe-
dition on, of two steam vessels, under
Captain Chesney, in 1835, 466-467.
nearest point from it to the Medi-
terranean, 468.
Euripides (B. C. 480-405), complaint of,
of the predilection of the Greeks for
music and song, lvi. 364.
Europe—estimate of the tonnage of the
shipping of, in 1690, li. 428.
——— political condition of the king-
doms of, in 1832, lv. 438.
——— Eastern—speculations as to the
means by which the aggrandisement
of Russia may be restrained by the
kingdoms of, lviii. 136-138.
——— Archibald Alison's history of,
reviewed, lxxvi. 1-60. See *Alison.*
——— striking and remarkable con-
trasts which its history, during the
last half century, has exhibited, lxxvii.
190, 191.
——— society of, founded on a Gothic
groundwork, lxxi. 373.
European civilisation—Guizot on, lxvii.
357. See *Guizot.*
——— politics in the earlier part of the
19th century, lv. 362-366.
Europeans—settlement of, in India, con-
sidered, lvii. 317-323. See *India.*
Euruques (tribes of, in Asia-Minor), their
habits of life described, lxxvii. 470.
Eustace (Mr), his charge against the
French for having destroyed Vinci's
picture, in Milan, of the Last Supper,
not correct, lxxv. 460, 461.
Evangelical class—pretensions of the,
liv. 100. erroneousness and misappli-

cation of their zeal, *ib.* their perverse application of Scripture, *ib.* passages quoted to decry "worldly amusements," 100, 101. indulge in casting the reproach of worldly-mindedness on the rest of mankind, and claim the praise of spiritual-mindedness for themselves, 101. "using the world, without abusing it," a safe and simple test for trying the religious integrity of man, 102. their lenity and indulgence when treating of the love of riches, 103, 104. effect of, in stimulating their worldly ambition, 104, 105. in thus proceeding they stand in the same class as ordinary men, 105, 106. Word of the most holy God forbids the use of no enjoyment, unless sinful, or leading to sin, 106. their abuse of the drama considered, 107. analogies in regard to other amusements, 107, 108. charge against dramatic amusement, that it demoralises its professors, 108. their charges founded neither on true reason nor religion, 109. on the consideration of religion as something distinct from morals, 109, 110. their circumscribing morals within narrow bounds, 110. effect of these restrictions on true religion, and on the encouragement of vice, 111, 112. difficulty of overcoming religious prejudices, and delusions thereby effected, 112-114.

Evangelical Party—rise of, lxxx. 259-261. system they pursued for the extension of gospel truth, 261. their efforts for the suppression of slavery, *ib.*

——— Preaching, lxiv. 428. on what ground is the title claimed by those who assume it? *ib.* the party avail themselves of their religious teaching as if they were subject to obloquy and invective, *ib.* this not founded on true scriptural criticism, but on a fashion of the time, 428, 429. pure doctrines taught by all christian preachers, 429, 430. inconsistency of their declamations upon the "depravity of human nature," 430, 431. and upon our "lost and perishing state by nature," 431, 432. subject of "regeneration or conversion"—impression conveyed by the preaching of the school as to the effect of this doctrine, 432, 433. agency by which this takes place—object of Divine interference, 433-437. objects of their belief gratifying to them as appertaining to the supernatural, 437. man is not a passive being in spiritual improvement, 438. use of ordinances too much insisted on as a religious duty, 438. question of "faith and works"—contradiction in the doctrine that morality is utterly useless, and that faith will necessarily produce good works—arguments of the party, and their refutation, 438-441. what is the party's ground for resting their pretensions to being the sole depositaries of evangelical truth? 441-444. their preaching the reverse of practical, 444. singular inconsistency of the dogmas taught, 445. are afraid to approach the subject of moral conduct, 448. general tendency of their preaching is to elevate matters of opinion above matters of conduct, 449, 450. they draw the line that separates religion and irreligion too far, and thus place many persons beyond the pale, 450. objections to the evangelical system met by a reference to the conduct of its supporters, 451, 452. their great profession of sanctity, 452.

Evangelical School—comparison of the effect which the religious lives of Cowper, Newton, and Heber, have had on the lii. 437. Newton and Scott's account of their ministries at Olney, 439-441. contrasted with Bishop Heber's picture of "Hodnet," 441-446. influence which individual temperaments have on their religious views—this exemplified in the life of Rev. John Scott, 447-450. of Rev. John Newton, 450-454. of William Cowper, 454-456. See *Heber*.

——— Section of the Church of England—its rise and progress, lxvii. 521.

Evans (Sir De Lacy), memoranda on the contest in Spain, by, lxxi. 545. appointed to command the Spanish legion raised in Britain, 562. conduct of the legion—vilification of, by the Tories, 562-567.

Evelyn (John, 1620-1706), lofty tones in which he speaks of the Baconian philosophy, lvi. 35, 36.

——— his "Sylva"—character of, lxix. 385.

Evidence—law of, in trial by jury in Scotland, lvii. 96. See *Scotland*.

Evil, physical and moral—no incompatibility between the goodness of God and the existence of, li. 300-302.

——— argument on the origin of, lii. 507. Scriptures give no solution of

the mystery, 508-509. must be either partial or universal, 510.
Exaggeration—ever hurtful to its object, lxix. 28.
*Examiner (newspaper), remarks on the leading articles of, lxv. 199.
Exchange (international), principles on which it depends, lxxviii. 37-47.
*Executions in London—scenes before and at them, lxv. 112-115.
Exeter—speech of Henry Philpotts, Lord Bishop of, on presenting a petition from Cambridge, regarding the bill allowing the admission of dissenters into the universities of Oxford and Cambridge, lx. 423, 424.
——— Hall—the christian influences which have flowed from its walls, lxxx. 305-307.
Exoteric doctrine—difference between it, and the Esoteric, lxiii. 60, 61.
Exchequer (court of, in Scotland), indispensable, li. 116, 117.
Expedition to the Niger—civilisation of Africa, lxxii. 456. See *Africa*.
Exports—mode by which the value of them is declared, lv. 423.
Exposé des Droits de sa Majesté tres Fidèle Dona Maria II., et de la question Portugaise, &c., liv. 407. See *Portugal*.
External world—belief in its existence, lxviii. 346. See *Idealism*.
Eye—peculiar cast which appertains to that of the gypsies, lxxiv. 54, 55.
——— Structure of that of the chameleon, lxxx. 436.
——— Structure of the human, lviii. 437. of that of the minnow, 447.
Eyeo, or Yarriba (in Africa, 9° 10′ N., 5° 10′ E.), description of its appearance and cultivation, arts, and treatment of the females, lv. 399-401.
Eyre (Sir E. H.), remarks on his plan for the exclusion of native subjects from all judicial offices in India, liii. 464-468.
——— (Lieut. Vincent), the military operations at Cabúl, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British army, January 1842; with a journal of imprisonment in Affghanistan, by, lxxvii. 261. spirit and clearness of his narrative, 262. his account of the military incapacity displayed by those who had the command at Cabúl, 264-266. incorrect in points of great importance in relation to the outbreak, 271-274. lamentable condition of the ladies attached to the forces when entrusted to the protection of Mohammed Akbar, 274. See *East*.

F

Fabii—power of the family of, in the Roman republic—their fate, lvi. 308.
Fabyan (Robert, d. 1512), his "New Chronicles of England and France," noticed, liii. 2.
Facciolati (Jacopo, 1682-1769), on the distinction between the enthymeme and pure syllogism, lvii. 223, and *note*, 223, 224.
Factories—report of the commission appointed to examine into the condition of children employed in, lxxix. 130-131. act passed fixing the age of admission and the hours of labour, 132. comparison of the growth of those employed in, and those not in, factories, 135. health of the factory population decidedly superior to that of the labouring poor otherwise employed, 148, 149. their education and moral conduct better than those of the rural districts, 149.
Factory labour not more injurious to health and longevity than other employments, lxi. 463-465. extract from Mr Tufnell's report regarding the Lancashire factories, 465, 466. does not add either to vicious morals or profligacy, 466. wages and employment in, high and steady, 467. See *Manufactures*.
Factory Regulation Bill—abandoned in consequence of the objectional educational clauses attached to it—these considered, lxxviii. 530-533.
Facts and inferences—difference between, li. 29.
Faculties of the human mind—effects of the study of mathematics on the education of, lxii. 409. See *Mathematics*.
——— Meaning of, as applied to a University, *note*, lx. 218.
Fagging—system of, pursued at Eton, li. 75-77. See *Eton*.
——— As pursued at Westminster and Eton, liii. 74. argument against its

continuation, 74-76. See *Eton* and *Westminster*.
Fairfax (Sir Thomas, afterwards Lord, 1611-1671), incivility to, by Charles I., and its after-consequences, lviii. 419.
Fairy-rings—views of Drs Hutton and Withering as to the formation of, lx. 169. caused by the decay of fungi, 169, 170.
Faith, confessions of—inefficiency of, in producing uniformity of belief, liv. 239-241.
——— Dead—what it is, lxviii. 308. a living or saving faith, 309.
——— Errors which, when blind and stupid, it is apt to, and does, lead men into, lxxx. 249, 250.
——— Influence of, in religious belief, lxxx. 278, 279.
——— Operation of, as contrasted with belief, lix. 31, 32.
——— Unreasoning—easily converted into unreasoning disbelief, lxxvii. 499.
——— and works, consideration of this important question, lxiv. 438-444. See *Evangelical Preaching*.
Falconry—spirit of, and amusement to be derived from, lxxiv. 102, 103.
Falk (Herr Von), his "Characteristics of Göthe," lvii. 371. extract from, on the high-minded loyalty of Göthe, 385, 386.
Falkland Islands (51° 50′ S., 50° 20′ W.), aspect of, lxix. 484. when first discovered, *ib.* settlements made on them by Spain, France, England, and Buenos Ayres, *ib.* colonization of, by Britain, *ib.* stock of animals on them, 484, 485. too good a climate and soil for a penal settlement, 485.
False taste—review of Dr Channing's works, lxix. 214. See *Channing*.
Fame—love of, considered, with relation to Sir Isaac Newton, lvi. 21.
Fancy and imagination—analysis of the distinction between, lxxv. 164-174. See *Imagination*.
Family compact—treaty, called the, between France and Spain, in 1761, lxxx. 544.
Famine—description of the fearful one which took place in the province of Bengal, in 1770, and extent of the mortality, lxx. 353, 354. ascribed, at that time, to the Company's servants having engrossed all the rice of the country, 354.
Famines—Mr Senior's argument as to their being common a few centuries ago, in relation to the food now used, lxvi. 88.
Fanaticism, by the author of "Natural History of Enthusiasm" (Dr Taylor), lix. 30. difference between what is meant by the operation of belief, enthusiasm, and faith, 30-32. meaning of the terms, 32. divided by the author into the four branches of the scourge, of the brand, of the banner, and of the sword, *ib.* leads to self-infliction—different degrees of, 32-34. wide issue among parties as to the full meaning and acceptance of the term, 34, 35. the author has failed in describing and defining all the various forms of spurious religious sentiments, 35, 36. does not analyse the emotion which produces effects, *ib.* analysis of the chapter, "The religion of the Bible is not Fanatical," 36-37. declaims with bitterness against the church of Rome, *ib.* God the author of the Bible, and how far human reason is entitled to judge of its interpretation, 37-40. fanaticism displayed as much by the Protestant Church as by the Church of Rome, 40-42. the history of witchcraft shows a terrible example of the want of toleration, and theological hatred and fanaticism, 42. interference of an overruling Providence the leading idea of the preachers of those days, and the horrible occurrences which took place in consequence of that view, 42-45. his chapters on the sword, or of conquest for the sake of religion, 45. on fanaticism of the symbol, or of creeds, dogmatism, and ecclesiastical violence, 46. characteristic of the modern religious world is an increase of this feeling of fanaticism, 46, 47. this vice more prevalent in the upper than in the lower ranks of society, *ib.* influence the work may have among a certain class of religious theorists, 47, 48.
——— in Spain, lxxvii. 108, 109. See *Borrow*.
Fancourt (Miss), her pretended cure of spine disease by prayer, liii. 264-266.
Farbenlehre, or the Doctrine of Colours—a work of Göthe's, reviewed, lxxii. 100. See *Colours*.
Farmer (Bonder), in Norway—life of, as described by Mr Laing, lxv. 58, 59.
——— (The) and the Clergy—a tract consisting of letters on tithes and church property, lvi. 219.

Farmers—unjust mode in which they were assessed during the war, lvii. 158, 159.
Farming—subdivision of estates and farms detrimental to good farming, lix. 255-258.
Farms, large—where they are, the labourers are better of, liii. 59, 60.
——— Not so much exhausted by outgoing tenants as supposed, lviii. 295.
——— Additional rents received for, by railways passing near them, lx. 96, 97.
——— In Ireland—competition for, lxxix. 193-196.
Farnham (Thomas J.), his travels in the great Western prairies, noticed, lxxviii. 177. See *America*.
Farr (Mr), on the evils arising from the non-identity of the registration districts and the present local divisions of counties in England, lxxx. 76, 77.
Father Clement, a Catholic Story—character of the work, lxxvii. 484-486.
Father Oswald, a Catholic Story, lxxvii. 482. purpose of, to show the authority of the Church of Rome as opposed to Protestantism, 483. the plan incapable of being impartial, *ib*. intended as an antidote to "Father Clement," 484-485. its spirit as uncharitable as its plan is unskilful, 485-487. See *Catholic Church*.
Fathers—traditions of the, examined, lxxvii. 528-548.
——— Obscurity of the, regarding the influence of the Lord's Supper, lxxx. 337, 338. insulated passages in, citeable either for Protestants or Catholics, 374.
Fatio de Duillier (Nicolas), on the priority of the discovery of Newton as to the doctrines of fluxions and the differential calculus, published 1699, lvi. 24.
Faulknor (Commander), his intrepid conduct before Fort-Bourbon in 1793, lxxix. 420. his promotion in consequence, 421. his last and desperate battle with the French frigate La Pique, in 1794, *ib*.
Fauna Boreali-Americana, by John Richardson, liii. 328.
Faust (John, or Doctor Faustus or Fust, 15th century), Mr Godwin's erroneous account of, in his "Lives of the Necromancers," lx. 49.
——— Commencement of, by Göthe, liii. 93. Schiller's remarks to Göthe on, 93, 94.
——— A drama, by Göthe—translated by Lord F. L. Gower, lii. 251. (See *Gower*.) invention of, and ease of its execution, 252, 253. poetry of, 253, 254.
Faust—a dramatic poem by Göthe—translated into English prose, with remarks on former translations, and notes, by Hayward, lvii. 107. difficulties attending the translation of, 107-113. Göthe's opinion of Lord Gower's translation, 113. (See *Poetry* and *Prose*, *Metre* and *Diction*.) executed with complete success, 127. translation of, by M. de St Aulaire, *ib*. remarks on free and literal translation, 128-132. (See *Translation*.) sensible remarks of M. St Aulaire on the difficulty attending translations, 132. some idioms imperfectly translated, and others not understood, 132-135. idea which the Germans form of a translation, 136. remarks of a journalist on the light in which it is constantly considered in Germany, 136, 137. absurdity of ideas held in Germany, 137. origin of the poem as mentioned by Göthe, 138. legend of the Devil and Dr Faustus, 138, 139. Göthe's variations on the ancient fiction not to be overrated, 139. contrasted with the play, 139-142.
——— Appears to express, in its complete form, the feelings of Göthe at two different periods of his life, lvii. 392, 393.
Faustus—a dramatic mystery—the Bride of Corinth—the First Walpurgis Night—translated from the German of Göthe, and illustrated with notes, by John Anster, lxii. 36. Syme and Blackie's translations of this drama noticed, *ib*. this one of the best translations which has yet appeared, 37. Herr Enck's and the reviewer's remarks on the character of Mephistopheles in, 38. Dr Anster's opinion, 38, 39. specimens of the translations, with remarks on the metre and rhythm occasionally used, 39-45.
Fayette (La), et la Revolution de 1830, par B. Sarrans, lvi. 481. See *La Fayette*.
Feasting—true theory of, known by the Greeks in their banquets, lvi. 350. See *Greek Banquets*.
Feathers—observations on the structure and powers of the feathers of those birds adapted for flying, lx. 163-166.
Fecundity of the human race—Mr Sadler's theory, that the condensation

of the population is unfavourable to fecundity, confuted, li. 303-306. ratio at which he states the fecundity in England, 308. in the different hundreds of the county of Lancaster, 309. in France, *ib.* the examination of his authorities disprove the principles he lays down, 309, 310. number of births to a marriage in large and small towns, 310, 311. causes which contribute to render the human race less fruitful in large than small towns, or in the country, 311, 312. children are more numerous in the back settlements of America than in the maritime states—reason for, 314. fecundity of the English peerage higher than all the other classes throughout the kingdom, 315-317.

Fecundity in England—causes which regulate, lxxx. 96-98. effect of the distribution of ages as to the proportion of births to the total population, 99. number of children born to males between twenty and thirty-five years of age, 99, 100. importance of the conclusions that may be drawn from these facts, 101-103.

——— of France, according to its departments, lii. 515-518. of England, by its counties, 518-520. of Prussia, according to its provinces, 521, 522. of the peers of England, 525-529.

Federalists—designs of, lxvi. 176.

Feet — their physiognomy considered, lxxix. 184.

Feger (George), "Codex Diplomaticus Hungariæ, Ecclesiasticus ac Civilis," by, lvi. 186.

Felix (Major), his conjectures respecting the 16th and 17th dynasties of Egyptian kings, lxviii. 322.

Fellahs of Egypt—oppression they have suffered, lix. 418. make admirable soldiers, 419, 420. system pursued in recruiting, or rather kidnapping them for the army, 420.

Fellatas—their sway in Central Africa on the wane, but making extensive conquests westward, lv. 405. intelligence of the race, and engaging manners of the women, 406.

Fellenberg (M. De), his establishment at Hofwyl, in Switzerland, for the maintenance and education of poor children, lviii. 259.

Fellowes (Charles), his excursions in Asia-Minor, lxxi. 396-410. See *Asia-Minor*.

——— his excursions in Asia-Minor, and discoveries in Syria, lxxvii. 443. style of, 444. his views of the Turkish character, 468. See *Asia-Minor*.

Fellowships of Oxford colleges — their usurpation of tutorical education, liii. 394. foundations for, 395. self-appointment to offices in, 396. advantages of the situations, 397. exclusiveness of, prevents individuals of talent from being appointed, *ib.* mode by which the fellows frustrated the common right of graduates to the office of tutor, 412-420. perjury of the hebdomadal meeting in making this change in the statute, 420, 427.

Female and juvenile labour—report of commission appointed to examine into, lxxix. 130-156. See *Factories*, &c.

Females—Hannah More on the education of, liii. 152.

Female sex—improvement in the habits and manners of, lxxx, 38, 39. immoralities of those in high life in the 17th century, 39, 40.

——— writers—remarks on the spirit of criticism their works should be viewed with, lxxviii. 193.

Fénélon (Francois de Salignac de la Mothe, Archbishop of Cambray, 1651-1715), liberal doctrines of government he taught in "Telemachus," lv. 567.

——— (Bertrand de Salignac de la Mothe, 1523-1599), his diplomatic correspondence, lxix. 365. duties of an ambassador to his own and other courts, 365. errors into which historians fall by not knowing the difference between the dispatches written by ambassadors for their own and foreign courts, 366. collection of state papers in Great Britain, *ib.* value of a foreign ambassador's diplomatic papers to British history, 366, 367. transcripts of a series of documents relating to French missions to England and Scotland during the 16th century, by Charles Purton Cowper, 367. family of Fénélon—sketch of his life, 368. dispatches of, *ib.* hardly known to English historians, 369. critical condition of the times—Queen Elizabeth's policy, 369, 370. discord and conspiracies fomented in England among the Catholics by France and Spain—extracts from his dispatches, 370-373. conduct and character of Elizabeth, 373, 374. her treatment of Queen Mary of Scotland, 374. conversation between Fénélon and Elizabeth as to an alliance with the French king, 375-377. Leicester's

influence over Elizabeth, and character—perfidy of, 377. characteristic scene between Elizabeth, the Duke of Norfolk, and others of the council, 377, 378. conversation between Norfolk and Leicester as to the latter's attentions to Elizabeth, 379. Norfolk's conduct, 379, 380. general policy of Cecil, and character of, 380, 381. attempts by Norfolk and others to procure his dismissal, 381, 382. alleged cession of Queen Mary of Scotland's rights to the English throne, 382, 383. defeat of the scheme of the northern rebels in 1569, 383.

Ferdinand (V. of Spain, *d.* 1516), his character, lxvi. 403.

——— and Isabella (of Spain), Prescott's history of, lxviii. 376. See *Prescott*.

——— (VII. of Spain, 1784-1833), his uxorious habits, lv. 445. his policy towards Portugal, and his position in Spain, 457-459.

——— (II. of Austria, 1578-1637), his answer to the remark on the conduct he was pursuing towards the Protestants of Bohemia, lxxvi. 369.

Ferguson (Adam, LL.D. 1724-1816), his rapid survey of the early history of Rome, lvi. 280.

Ferrier (Miss), her novels characterised, li. 451.

——— critical notice of her novels, "Marriage," "The Inheritance," and "Destiny," lxxiv. 498-505.

Festive exhibition at the installation of George Neville, when inducted into the Archbishopric of York, lxxiv. 456.

Festival—the most sacred in India held to the memory of Hosein, the son of Ali—this described in connection with the siege of Arcot in 1750, lxx. 310.

Feudal system believed to exist among the Anglo-Saxons, lv. 310. origination of, 329.

Feudalism—early condition of, lxvii. 368.

Fichte (Johann Gottlieb, 1762-1814), Schiller on the philosophy of, liii. 92.

Fiction—could it not be rendered more effective by admitting accurate descriptions of events? lii. 121-123.

——— never-failing subjects which can be attired by its means, lvi. 146-148.

——— character of a writer of, considered, lxviii. 437.

Fidjee Islands (19° 0′ S., 179° 0′ E.), the inhabitants of, accused of being cannibals, lxxix. 65, 66.

Field (Mr), on the practicability (1836) of steam navigation to America, lxv. 119, 120.

——— on the analogy and harmony of colours, lxxviii. 304.

——— sports of Great Britain—books on the subject reviewed, lxxiv. 68. cursory remarks connected with the subject, 68, 69. "Sporting Scenes and Country Characters," by Martingale, noticed, 69. Blaine's "Encyclopædia of Sports" characterised, 69, 70. Nimrod's "Hunting Tours"—his anecdote of Mr Naylor the huntsman, and remarks on, 70, 71. other books on the subject shortly noticed, 71. ought a reviewer on sports to be a practical man? 71, 72. attachment of ladies to hunting, 73. anecdote of the ruling passion of the present Duke of Cleveland for, 74. of other parties, 75, 76. attachment of the clergy to field sports, 76, 77. of the medical profession, 77. remarks and anecdotes on fox-hunting, 78-80. nerve required by a hard rider—incidents and anecdotes regarding, 80-88. hunting retorts, 89. on the best mode of relieving or assisting the horse in hunting, 90-92. requisites for being a good huntsman, 92, 93. and for being a whipper-in, 94. sketch of Tom Moodie, 94, 95. circumstances attendant on his death and funeral, 96. views of sportsmen on "Sporting and Guns," 96-101. on the training of dogs, 101, 102. of cats, as hunters, 102. on falconry, 102, 103. hunting with eagles, 103. on deer-stalking, *quoted*, 103, 104.

Filicaja (Vincenzo da, d. 1707), translation of his sonnet "on Providence," lx. 360, 361. "on the death of Christina, Queen of Sweden," 361.

——— the greatest lyric poet of modern times, lxxviii. 219.

Final causes—remarks on, by M. Comte, lxvii. 275.

Finance—the budget, li. 211. See *Taxation*.

Financial measures of the government in 1833, lviii. 144. See *Taxation*.

Financial plans of the late, and intentions of the present (whig, 1841-1842) ministry, lxxiv. 506-537. See *Whig Ministry*, and *Revenue*.

Financial state of the public roads, lxxii. 428. See *Roads, Public*.

Fines—exorbitance of them, in the reign of Charles I., lviii. 411.

Fingal's Cave, in the Isle of Staffa (56° 29′ N., 6° 20′ W.), description of, lxxvii. 176, 177.
Finlay (Mr Kirkman), his evidence on the improved condition of the cotton spinners in 1833, lviii. 43.
Fiords of Norway—observations on, by Mr John Barrow, lix. 381.
Fir trees—account of the various species of, lxix. 402.
Fire (central) in the earth, considered, lii. 49, 50.
Fireships—when used in modern warfare, lxxx. 398, and *note*, *ib.*
First session of the reformed Parliament, lviii. 199. See *Parliament*.
Fish—explanation of the change in the colour of, lxxviii. 100-103.
Fish-bellied rails not so strong as the parallel form of rails, lx. 118.
Fitzgerald (Lord Edward, 1763-1798), life of, by Thomas Moore, liv. 114. only occasion on which Moore saw his Lordship, *quoted*, 114. his parentage, character, and deep affection he felt for his mother, 116, 117. his military conduct in America, 117. wounded, and saved by a negro, "the faithful Tony," 118. love affairs of, *ib.* letter to his mother, in which he describes Gibraltar and its surrounding scenery, 119, 120. his description of the settlers of New Brunswick, 121, 122. and of a Moose chase, 123, 124. his passion for a savage life, and admitted into the fraternity, 124, 125. his disinclination for promotion on political grounds, 125. kindness to William Cobbett, 126. visit of, to the Falls of Niagara, *ib.* visits France, and his bright visions of liberty, 127, 128. marriage of, 128. Ireland in 1792, 128, 129. letters to his mother after his settlement at his seat, Frescati, 130, 131. and from Dublin, 131, 132. causes which led him and other parties to join the society of United Irishmen, in 1796, 132. organization of the society, 132, 133. his connection with Theobald Wolfe Tone, and expedition which failed under Hoche for the invasion of Ireland, 133. force and organization of the United Irishmen, 134, 135. disclosure of the conspiracy by Thomas Reynolds, 135. his concealments, 136. circumstances connected with his arrestment and death, 136-141. features of his private character, 141-143. reflections on the then and present condition of Ireland, 143-146.
Fitzherbert (Mrs), virtuous and fascinating character of, lxvii. 10. seduced into a false and fictitious marriage with George IV. (then Prince of Wales), 10, 11. this marriage exposed the prince to forfeiture of his succession to the crown, 11, 12. the marriage denied in Parliament—reasons for the falsehood, 12. the prince's regard for Mrs Fitzherbert, 13. at length discarded her, *ib.* letter from Lord Stouston to the editor of the Review, giving a circumstantial account of the marriage, 556, 557.
Fitzroy and King's voyages in the Adventure and Beagle, lxix. 467. See *South America*.
Flagellation considered as a punishment, *note*, liv. 185, 186.
Flamsteed (Rev. John, 1646-1719), an account of, compiled from his own manuscripts, and other authentic documents, &c., by Francis Baily, lxii. 359. discovery of his MSS., 359, 360. matter of which they consist, 360. published by the Board of Admiralty, 361. divided into two parts—*first*, the history of his life and astronomical labours; and, *second*, his British Catalogues of Stars, 361, 362. explanation of the reasons why his writings have been hardly known, 362, 363. auto-biography of, till appointed to the Royal Observatory, 363-365. anecdote, though now known to be fabricated, of his early life, *note*, 365. difficulties he had to encounter in procuring assistance and instruments for the observatory, 366-368. constructs a mural arc with the assistance of Abraham Sharp, 368. estimation of the value of his astronomical labours, and character of his mind, 368-370. importuned to publish his observations, 370, 371. correspondence and quarrel with Sir Isaac Newton, on the latter requesting to have his observations on the moon, 371-378. arrangement with Sir Isaac Newton, and other referees, for the printing of the first volume of the "Historia Cœlestis," containing the sextant observations—his character of Newton's coadjutors, 378-381. hardness of the terms proposed for the publication of the second volume, 382. Newton and others appointed visitors to the observatory by Queen Anne, 383. Flamsteed's objections, *ib.* his Catalogue surreptitiously printed without his knowledge by Newton and Halley—

correspondence and annoyance Flamsteed thus received, 384-389. only a selection of his observations with the mural arc inserted—thereby destroying his character as an astronomer, 389. admirable spirit he displayed under these accumulated provocations, and prepares a correct catalogue, 389-390. amount of blame to be attached to Sir Isaac Newton, 390-393. death of, and succeeded by Halley, 394. charges brought against Halley, 394, 395. no information in the Life of, to bear upon the temporary illness of Sir Isaac Newton, 395, 396. See *Newton*.

Flamsteed (Rev. John), correspondence with Newton, lxxviii. 404. progress in physical investigations, 415. appointed astronomer to the national observatory at Greenwich, 418.

Flanders (Robert, Earl of), his reply to Edward I. of England, regarding the active trade carried on between Holland and Scotland, li. 420, 421.

Flaxman (John, 1775-1826), his attempts to portray scenes from Homer, not always successful, li. 467, 468.

Fletcher (Archibald, Advocate), on burgh reform, lii. 208.

——— (Francis), his account of Sir Francis Drake's voyage round the world, lxxx. 385, 386. his version of Thomas Doughty's execution at Port-St. Julian, 387, 388. excommunication of, by Drake, 390.

——— (John, 1576-1625), review of the plays of, lxxiii. 229-241. See *Drama*.

Fleming (Rev. John, D.D.), remarks on the genus "Cistudo," so named by, and *note*, lxxx. 420.

Flint (Mr), his beautiful tender poem, "Lines on passing the Grave of my Sister," *quoted*, lxi. 38, 39.

Flinter (Colonel), his account of the present state of the island of Puerto Rico, lx. 328. doctrines which he inculcates in it, *ib.* See *Puerto Rico*.

Flogging—all offences punished at Eton school by, li. 77. evils which result from this mode of punishment on the scholars, 78.

——— the general mode of punishment at the schools of Westminster and Eton, liii. 72, 73.

Flora Græca of Dr John Sibthorp—sketch of the labours connected with it, lvii. 59-61.

Florence—political and literary state of, in the 14th century, lxiv. 62-65. much valuable information on this subject to be derived from the life of Ambrogio by Laurentius Mehus, 65.

Fludd (Robert), founder of the Rosicrucian sect in England, lxxx. 226.

Fluids—resistance of, considered in relation to inland transport, lvi. 105-110.

——— definition of, lxvii. 99.

Fluxions and the Differential Calculus—dispute between Newton and Leibnitz as to the invention of, lvi. 22-29. See *Newton*.

——— invented by Newton, lxxviii. 433, 434.

*Fonblanque (Albany), his "England under Seven Administrations," lxv. 196. power of mind he has displayed as editor of the *Examiner* newspaper, 199-209. effect which his political views may have on the public, 210-213. See *Newspaper Literature*.

Fontaine (Nicholas, 1625-1709), aids De Saci in his translation of the Holy Scriptures — amiable character of, lxxiii. 329.

Fontenelle (Bernard le Bovier de, 1657-1757), his Eloge on Sir Isaac Newton, lvi. 1.

Food—great improvement in the kind of, used in Great Britain, lxii. 323-325.

——— amount consumed in the households of the great barons of England in the 14th century, lxxiv. 454-457.

——— is Great Britain capable of raising food for its increasing population? lxxx. 86-88. the corn-laws of 1844 enhanced the price of butchers' meat, milk, &c., 88. a greater demand among all classes for butchers' meat, *ib.* effect of the number of new houses, and the various lines of railways, on the diminishing of land capable of wheat cultivation, 89.

——— sliding-scale in the corn-law limits the supply of, lxxx. 491.

Foote (Samuel, 1722-1777), wit of, as related by Dr Johnson, lxxx. 16.

Forbes (Sir William, Bart., 1739-1806), remarks on the date of his death, liv. 2.

——— (Professor James D.), his Travels through the Alps of Savoy, with observations on the phenomena of glaciers, lxxx. 135. interesting features of the work, 136-137, *and* 153. and as a record of travels and personal adventures, 158. mode of conveying

cattle and sheep across the passes in the glaciers to pasture-ground, 159. narrow escape, and preservation of an American traveller among the granite peaks of Trelaporte, 159, 160. description of the inundation of the Val de Bagnes, and the fearful loss of lives and property which it caused, 160-162. his comparison of life to the course of a glacier, 162, 163. See *Glaciers*.

Force (James, Duc de La, 1563-1652), Memoirs of, lxxx. 104. belonged to the provincial aristocracy, *ib.* religious movement of the age in which he lived was for the aggrandizement of the secular power, 105. memoirs of, embrace the most important epoch in French history, 106, 107. existence of the memoirs of in MS., well known by writers, 107. preservation of the Duke at the massacre of St Bartholomew, 110. massacre of his relations left him sole heir to the family estates and honours, *ib.* provided with a catholic guardian, by royal authority, 111. married to Marshal de Biron's daughter, *ib.* inherits M. de Larchant's fortune, *ib.* places himself under the standard of Henry of Navarre, 111-112. state of France from that time till the accession of Henry IV. to the throne, 112-119. arrest trial, and eventual execution of Marshal de Biron, his father-in-law, 119-121. courtly solicitudes for his children, 121. expense of his eldest son at court, and marriage of, 122. part which his son, M. La Force (Marquis de Montpouillan), took in the assassination of the Marquis D'Ancre, 123-127. political and family motives which led to this tragedy, 127, 128. ordered by Louis XIII. to resume the church property in his province, 128. alarm of the Protestants at this step, who convoke a General Assembly at Rochelle, 129. La Force and his sons placed in open rebellion against the king, 130. conduct of the town of Bergerac to La Force, 131. gallant defence of the town of Montauban in his favour, 132. surrenders to the king, who rewards him, 133. See *France*.

Fordyce (John), his letter to John Clerk, of Eldin, acknowledging that he had heard Lord Rodney allow that Mr Clerk had the merit of having drawn his attention to the breaking of the enemy's line, li. 16, 17.

Foreign policy which Great Britain follows, lxxi. 545. See *Britain*.

——— of Sir Robert Peel's government contrasted with that of Lord Melbourne's administration, lxxx. 499-501.

——— relations of Great Britain, lxviii. 495. apathy of the people in interfering with the government, 495, 496. England, by her timely interposition, may prevent a war, 497. can never properly be the principal in any such rupture, *ib.* Europe—present state of, considered, *ib.* American revolution brought into play the principles of liberty, 498-500. character of that revolution and that of 1688 contrasted, 501. effects in Europe of American independence soon apparent, *ib.* the debates in the English Parliament before the year 1775 display mere wranglings of faction, *ib.* French revolution the result of the gradual advancement of the people in knowledge and refinement, 502. altered the whole aspect of political affairs throughout the world, 503. Napoleon's Russian and other campaigns, 505-507. their results on other nations, 507. causes that tended to ruin Napoleon, 507, 508. state of Germany at that time —struggle in Italy—representative government established, 509. Austria alarmed—marches troops into Naples, and the old constitution established, 510. in Spain similar events occurred, *ib.* Portugal received a free constitution, 510. French revolution of 1830—the causes which led to it, 511, 512. influence of this revolution extended widely, 512. in Spain and Portugal movements attempted, 513. parliamentary reform in England influenced by it, *ib.* Charles X. received in England—took up his abode at Holyrood House—afterwards proceeded to Austria, *ib.* hostilities between the Dutch and Belgians—interference of France, *ib.* dispute still unsettled, *ib.* the powers of Europe divided into two great classes, 514. Bavaria and Wirtemberg friendly to constitutional government, 516 Spain and Portugal both free and popular governments, *ib.* no firm reliance can be placed on constitutions the handiwork of an armed force, *ib.* an overthrow of the Spanish Queen's government would be of the greatest danger to the constitutional cause in Europe, 517. the

policy of France in regard to Spain doubted, 518, 519. England's interference in the contest not justified, 519. the power of France endangered by the success of the Carlists in Spain, *ib.* the American Europeans, 520. their sympathies against despotic governments—their love of liberty and peace, 521. apprehensions lest the American union should fall to pieces, *ib.* state of slavery considered—many states friendly to the emancipation of the slaves, 523. reasons why such a change could be made with safety, 523, 524. prospect of a change on the northern frontier of the United States—Canada, as an independent state, uniting with the American confederacy, 524. naval ascendancy of America, *ib.* South America—in all her commonwealths a want of stability—contrast in their history with that of the United States—Bolivar the only eminent man who ever swayed their destinies—Brazil allied with the constitutional party of England and France, *ib.* reform and the spirit of improvement even penetrating into the divans of Constantinople and Alexandria, 526. in Egypt schools are establishing in great profusion, and on liberal and practical principles, *ib.* Russia—her encroaching policy considered, *ib.* by securing an outlet in the Mediterranean, would be a naval power of the first order, 527. her designs in the East require watching, *ib.* England, by a powerful armament, could lay St Petersburg in ashes, 528. Russia has laid a mine which will yet explode beneath her feet in her treatment of Poland, *ib.* effects which are produced by arbitrary and popular governments severally upon the foreign policy of nations, 528-537.

Foreign slave trade—new treaty with Spain, lxiii. 373. See *Slave Trade.*

——— slave trade, lxxii. 179. See *Africa.*

Forests in Scotland, lxxi. 100. account of their extent, and number of deer in that of Atholl, *ib.* of Marr, *ib.* of Sutherland, *ib.* of Corrichibah, or the Black Mount (in Glenorchy), 103. those of Glenartney, Benalder, Glengarry, Jura, Skye, North Uist, Invercauld, *ib.* Badenoch, *ib.*

Forge (De La, living 1677), on the ideal theory, lii. 185.

Forgery—inefficiency of secondary punishments for, *note*, lviii. 339.

——— capital punishment of death for, lii. 398. consolidating the laws respecting, 400. objections urged against the punishment of death for crime, 401, 402. crime of, 403. disinclination of those defrauded, of witnesses, and of juries, to convict, *ib.* penalty of a lower nature than death would be more efficacious, 403-405. uncertainty of the law in cases of, 405-407. petition of the country bankers to enact other punishments than death for forgery, 407. debate on Sir Robt. Peel's bill on, 408. zeal of the Society of Friends for the repeal of death for, 408, 409. bill defeated in the House of Lords, 409, 410. *note* to the above article, 545, 546.

Form—harmony of, entirely analogous to Berkeley's "Theory of Vision," lxxviii. 314. Mr Hay's principle of linear harmony of, 314, 315. application of, to architecture, 315, 316. illustrated by a description of the Parthenon at Athens, 316-318. explanation of the illusions connected with the vision of form, 319-322.

Forster (J.), his illustrations of the atmospherical origin of epidemic diseases, lxi. 127. asserts that the most unhealthy periods are those in which some great comet appears, 127, 128.

Fort-Reliance (64° 0′ N., 119° 0′ W.), account of the severe winter spent there by Captain Sir George Back—the scarcity of provisions—sufferings of the natives, lxiii. 296-304.

Forth and Clyde Canal (55° 57′ N., 4° 10′ W.), expense of, and one of the most profitable undertakings in the kingdom, lxx. 18, 19.

Foscolo (Ugo, 1776-1827), his poetical theory of Dante's "Divina Comedia," lv. 543.

——— his testimony as to the general ignorance in Italy of the writings of Dante, lvii. 416, 417. and that the prominent object in Dante's mind was his mission as a religious reformer, 424.

Fossil remains have led to the knowledge of the various formations of rocks, lii. 46. remains found in the various formations, 61-63.

——— remains found in the frozen cliffs in the Arctic seas, liii. 228. Professor Buckland on, 228-231.

——— organic remains—general view of, lxv. 24, 25. See *Geology.*

Foudroyant (French war vessel of 84), Sir John Jervis's (Earl St Vincent) famous action with, lxix. 41.
——— the finest two decker in the navy—account of, lxxix. 415-417. captured by the Monmouth, of 64 guns, 418.
Foundling Hospitals—bad, on political, moral, and religious grounds, lix. 241, 242.
Four—sacredness of the number, in the mythological system of Egypt, liii. 377.
Fourcroy (Anthony Francis de, 1755-1809), Baron Cuvier's Eloge on the lectures of, lxii. 286.
Fourier, or Fourrier (John Baptist Joseph, 1768-1830), on the theory of heat—extract from, lxvii. 282.
Fox (Charles James, 1748-1806), on the resistance of the people, lii. 13.
——— Dr Currie's remarks on the character of, lv. 133, 134.
——— attributed his success as a debater to speaking, well or ill, at least once a night during the session, lviii. 520.
——— Mr W. Roscoe's reflections on the death of, lviii. 78, 79.
——— comparison between, and Sir James Mackintosh, lxi. 265-268.
——— distinguishing characteristic of his eloquence, lxvii. 451, 452.
——— qualifications he possessed as a statesman and orator, lxviii. 210-215. greatest displays of his oratory, 215, 216. errors he committed in his public and private character, 216-220.
——— his opinion of the French revolution of 1789, lxxvi. 18, 19. his reflections on the massacre of De Witt, in 1672, 454.
——— Francis Horner's comments on his public character, lxxviii. 283. tenderness and generosity of his nature displayed on the illness of Pitt, 288, 289. death of, 289.
——— extract from his letters, lxxx. 32. his early powers as a debater, *ib.* losses he sustained at play, *ib.* the Earl of Carlisle's observations respecting his youthful habits and intellectual powers, 33.
——— (Henry, 1705-1774), contrasted with Pitt in appearance, disposition, and powers as a debater, lviii. 527. sketch of his political character, 527, 528. refuses to be secretary of state on the terms of the Duke of Newcastle, 529, 530. procures his own terms, and accepts office, 530-532. throws up his office, 533. applied to by the king to form an administration, 534. accepts the office of paymaster of the army, 539, 540.
Fox (Henry), explanation of his speedy return to the House of Commons after the accession of Mr Pitt to office, lviii. 326. appointed secretary of state, 328.
——— appointed paymaster-general, lxxx. 533. alliance with the administration of the Earl of Bute, 552. aversion of the Tory party to, 553. his ambitious hope that his sister-in-law, Lady Sarah Lennox, might be Queen of England, *ib.* character of, 553, 554. his progress as a statesman contrasted with that of Pitt, 554. appointed leader of the House of Commons, *ib.* corruption, intimidation, and persecutions he practised, 555, 556. aversion with which he was regarded, 558. resignation of Lord Bute, *ib.* raised to the peerage, 559.
——— (General Henry Edward), appointed to the chief command of Sicily by his brother Charles James—defence of his conduct, lix. 24, 25.
Foxe (John, 1517-1587), popularity and influence of his "Acts and Monuments," liii. 6.
Fox-hunting—anecdotes and remarks on, lxxiv. 78-80. See *Field Sports*.
Fracastoro (Girolamo, 1483-1553), his views as to the influence which imagination has on the study of mathematics, lxii. 425.
France—agriculture has been deeply injured by the taillie (tax) on, lvii. 147.
——— (buildings), judgment displayed in the public buildings of, lxiii. 222, 223.
——— duelling in—state of, in the days of chivalry, lxxv. 429-431. Brantôme's account of Duprat, the paragon of France, 434, 435. edicts issued against duelling, 436.
——— national system of education in, lviii. 1. its provisions copied from the Prussian law, 20. branches of knowledge embraced in the primary instruction, 20, 21. description of schools, 21. master and superintendent, 22. normal schools for preparing teachers, *ib.* morals especially attended to, 23. authorities by which the system is conducted, 24.
——— sketch of the state of the specu-

lations in, regarding the science of geology, from the publication of Hutton's theory to the year 1839, lxix. 457-465. See *Geology*.
France—Sketch of the primary normal schools of, lix. 486. See *Teachers*.
——— Mode of appointing professors in, lxii. 290, 291.
——— (Historical and Political), policy of, in 1810, against the British possessions in the eastern seas, li. 401.
——— What has been done in regard to her history, liii. 1.
——— Political power she possessed in disorganizing the institutions and the liberty of Italy, lv. 371, 372. her interposition, in 1831, to save Italy from the power of Austria, 391.
——— Her objections to the Duc de Leuchtenberg being appointed to the throne of Belgium, lvi. 431-433. vacillating conduct of, in relation to Belgium, 434, 435.
——— State-paper office of—sketch of the establishment of, lvi. 179-185.
——— The Restoration has done much for the public and social wants of, lvii. 333. but little for the religious feelings of, 334. appears to have been the object of government to restore the same outward form of religion as before the revolution, 334, 335.
——— The powerful effect songs have on the politics and people of, lvii. 490, 491. great progress it has made in establishing national schools for education since the revolution in 1830, 309, 510. the system copied from the German and Prussian establishments, 510.
——— Parties and politics of, lxi. 216. interference of the King with the administration of affairs, 217. Duc de Broglie at the head of affairs, 218. what has been gained by the revolution of 1830? 218, 219. the prosecutions against the press have caused great uneasiness, 219, 220. reasons why the republican party have increased, 220.
——— The strong desire its government had for the restoration of the Pretender, lxii. 33.
——— Treaties with Great Britain for abolishing the slave trade, lxiii. 377-380.
——— Was it, with Great Britain, bound to continue assistance to the Queen of Spain against Don Carlos? lxiv. 199, 200.
France—Cause of the extinction of its political influence in the East, lxiii. 538.
——— Increased attention shown in, to the interests of religion, lxvii. 360. social and moral effects arising from the revolution of 1830, 380.
——— Condition of, after the peace of Breda, lxviii. 135. objects of Louis, 136. counteracted by the triple alliance, 140, 141.
——— Her policy in regard to Spain, lxviii. 518, 519.
——— Retrospect of the progress of, towards a greater equality of condition, lxxii. 6-8. See *Democracy*.
——— Progress of historical inquiry in, lxxiii. 84. Augustin Thierry's "Considerations sur l'Histoire de France," *ib.* narratives on which it is founded —their characteristics, 84, 85. his objectionable mode of expounding history, and manner in which it should be treated to give it true value, 85-87. views held by Hottoman in his "Franco-Gallia," 87. theory of Adrian de Valois (1646), that the kings of the Merovingian dynasty were Bourbons, *ib.* other writers who adopted this view, 87, 88. this opinion refuted by Freret (1714), 88. constitutional survey of the French empire in 1695, *ib.* Count de Boulainvilliers's "Histoire de l'Ancien Gouvernement de la France," 89. views he propounded in it, and true historical analysis of his positions, 89, 90. Abbé Dubos's "Histoire Critique de l'Establissement de la Monarchie Française dans les Gaules," in which he deduces the primitive equality of the noblesse and the tiers-état, 90-92. its characteristics, 93. study of the classical writers induces a tendency to philosophical republicanism, *ib.* Mably, in his "Observations sur l'Histoire de France" (1765), inculcates the doctrine of "Liberty and Equality" —considered as a historian, 93, 94. Conte de Buat on the origin of the ancient governments of France, &c., 94, 95. De Bréquigny, in his prefaces to the "Ordonnances," distinguishes some of the real elements of the ancient municipal liberties of France, 95. attempts to discover the primitive laws of the French monarchy, by Mdlle. de la Lézardière, in her work on the "Théorie des Lois Politiques de la Monarchie Française," 95-97. inquiries of M. Thierry are a

commentary upon the present spirit of parties, 97, 98. Chronicles of St Denis, 98-101. collections of the Benedictines, 101-106. commencement of the "Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France"—zeal and erudition of the two "Quercetani," the Duchesnes, 106-108. value of the collection, 108. its utility greatly diminished by the arrangement pursued, 108-113. instances quoted and criticised, 113-120.

France—Henry Swinburne's description of the court of, at the close of the last century, lxxiii. 462-484. See *Swinburne*.

——— Under Richelieu, Fleury, and Louis XIV., lxxv. 2. unfavourable causes which have influenced the public conduct of, 4. reign of Napoleon and Louis XVIII., and their policy towards Spain, 4, 5. national character of her pride, 5-7. of her ambition, 7. is not checked by any feeling of justice, faith, or public morality, *ib.* warlike propensities of, 7, 8. is in a constant state of anxiety and apprehension, 8. cause of this, 8, 9. prides herself in her sympathy, 9, 10. mode in which she is influenced by resentment, 10. conduct in regard to the abolition of the slave trade, 21-23. in regard to neutral vessels trading with England, 40, 41. her present character, 44. position and prospects of, 44-47.

——— Her criminal law deficient, lxxv. 359. For the national characteristics of *America* and *Britain*, see these heads.

——— Greatness of, under the military despotism of Napoleon, lxxvii. 190, 191.

——— Foreign policy of—most disgraceful during the reign of Louis XIV., lxxvii. 309-329. war of the Spanish succession, 329, 330. convention of Pilnitz in favour of Louis XVI., 348. conduct pursued towards England by the executive council during the Revolution, 349-353. has it any stable doctrine of international law? 366. See *Law of Nations*.

——— Histoire de, par M. Michelet, lxxix. 1. surpasses Germany in the importance of her historical literature, 2-4. the history of civilization in France, is that of civilization in Europe, 12. the foundation of her people rests on the Gaelic race, 18. Roman institutions and ideas more rapidly took root in, than in any other province of the empire, *ib.* great variety of national peculiarities which characterise it, 20, 21. rise of the modern government of, 36.

France—proceedings of her naval forces in the Pacific Ocean, lxxix. 42-67. See *Tahiti*.

——— Intellectual freedom and political servitude which has existed in, lxxix. 286, 287. compared with England in regard to their representative governments, 289.

——— Considered in its internal management before the deposition and execution of Louis XVI., lxxvii. 291-294.

——— Policy of the Whig and Tory governments toward, contrasted, lxxx. 499-501.

——— Language—its poverty as a vehicle for poetry, li. 243.

——— Excessive introduction of French words into English works condemned, li. 452.

——— Impractibility of, as an organ of poetical expression, lvii. 113.

——— Observations on the dialects that prevailed in France under the denomination of the Romance language, lxii. 406-408.

——— Dialects of, lxxix. 463. coalescence perpetually occurring between Italian and French dialects, 464. distinction between its northern and southern dialects, *ib.* the provinces in which the *langue d'oil* is spoken, 466. those in which the *langue d'oc* is the dialect, 466, 467. the Languedocian poets, Goudelin and Jasmin, characterised, 467. rise and corruption of the Catalan language, 467-470.

——— Literature—the spirit of, destructive to everything profound or permanent, lvii. 330. unlike the literature which characterised the eighteenth century, 331, 332. her literature, by the crimes of the Revolution, became at last an intellectual, as it had previously been a moral, nullity, 332. admits the necessity of a religion, 333. literature of the Restoration, a literature of contention and indecision, 335. the revolution in 1789 gave a louder expression to the general moral confusion, 336. has increased prodigiously the helots of literature, 337. revolting indecencies of the

dramatic writers, especially of Balzac and Latouche, 337. disordered condition of her *litterateurs*, exhibited by such a scene as the suicide of Escousse and Le Bras, 338. writings of Hoffman characterised, 339, 340. generally display an inconsistency and an impossibility in the characters and incidents, 340. carelessness of these writers contrasted with the care displayed by Voltaire and other authors in weighing every circumstance likely to add to the truth they depict, 341. these illogical points displayed by M. Janin, 341-343. extract showing the beauty and simplicity of his style, 343-346. his other works shortly noticed, 346. (See *Janin*). criticism on the writings of Victor Hugo, 346-354. (See *Hugo*). writings of Eugene Sue belong to the maritime school—improbable crimes he depicts, 354-356. remarks on the writings of M. Paul Lacroix, 356. on Michel Raymond, 357. on Balzac, *ib.* on Paul de Koch, *ib.* on M. Rey Dussewil, *ib.* on Madame Girardin, 357.

France—modern school of novelists have a cynical disregard to decency and good feeling, lxi. 74.

——— Has been injuriously affected by the writings of M. Chateaubriand, lxiv. 509. See *Chateaubriand*.

——— Present state of light literature in France, lxxviii. 114. See *Parisian Morals*.

——— Navy of—introduction of lightning conductors into it, lxxx. 461, 462.

——— Newspapers—restrictive conduct of the government of Louis Philippe towards the press, lxii. 131, 132.

——— Nobility—their fortunes greatly reduced by the law of partibility, lxxviii. 128, 129.

——— Poisoning—introduction of assassination by poisoning into, lxxx. 220. found no sympathy among the few nobles of the day, *ib.* severe measures taken to punish the guilty, 222.

——— Population—fecundity of its population in the various departments, lii. 515-518. comparison between the census of, and England, 525.

——— M. Peuchet on the improved condition of the people in, lvi. 62. decrease in the proportion of marriages in, 63.

——— Sadler's summary of his inquiries as to the increase of population in, lvii. 309.

France—students—their characteristics and comparison of, with those of Germany, lx. 137, 138.

——— Its people, painted by themselves, lxxviii. 114. blunders they make regarding foreigners, 131, 132. their undue attention to effect, 134.

——— Different intellectual qualities of the population in different provinces, lxix. 65.

——— Division of the races that now inhabit it, lxix. 63.

——— Value attached to birth in, lxxviii. 128-131. increase of old maids in, 136, 137. mode of arranging marriages in, 136-138. characteristics of the advocates of, 146. of the attorneys, 147. its magistrates divided into two classes, 148. contrasted, in their desire for eloquent display, and eagerness to convict prisoners, with the conduct of the English bar, 148, 149.

——— Law of, relating to the disposal, by a parent, of property to his children, lvii. 21.

——— Railways in operation and forming in it at the present time (1834), lx. 118, 119.

——— Reformation—Capefigue's History of the Reformation and of the League, in—character of the work, lxiii. 1-11. (See *Capefigue*.) progress of information before the Reformation, 11, 12. clergy unprepared for the first attacks of Luther, 12, 13. review of the progress of the Reformation in, 13-16. question of the project to extirpate the Protestant religion through Europe examined, 17, 18. Huguenots take arms, 18. policy which terminated in the massacre of St. Bartholomew, 18-23. political consequences of it, 23. formation of the League, 23, 24. evils which followed, 24-26. Henry IV. succeeds to the throne—his character, 26, 27.

——— Reformation in, transferred to the Crown the power which the Papal see had, lxxx. 105, 106. want of consistency in its policy at that time, 106. permitted the great families to assume independent powers and jurisdictions in the provinces, *ib.* massacre of St Bartholomew, 108. loose maxims of both the Catholic and Protestant parties in regard to assassination, *ib.* character of Catharine, the queen-mother, 108, 109. state of

parties for two years before Saint Bartholomew's day, 109, 110. war between Henry of Navarre and Henry III., 111, 112. power of the Guises, 112, 113. unpopularity of Henry III., 113. license of the pulpit in Paris, *ib.* assassination of the Guises, *ib.* assassination of Henry III., 114. Henry of Navarre ascends the throne, *ib.* power assumed by the preachers of the League, 114, 115. policy of Philip the Second of Spain, 116, 117. character of Henry of Navarre, and the policy he pursued, 118, 119. trial and execution of Marshal de Biron, 119-121. assassination of the Marquis de Ancre, 123-127. edict passed for Catholic resumption of church property in Bearn and Navarre, 128, 129. Protestants alarmed, who convoke a General Assembly at Rochelle, 129. rebellion of La Duc de la Force and his sons, 130-133. accession of Richelieu, 134. See *Force, Duc de La.*

France—Revolution of 1789—beneficial influence it had upon the liberties of literature, li. 240.

——— M. Dumont on, lv. 552. opinions of, caused by the political occurrences which had taken place — sketch of those incidents, 554-556. the revolution a great blessing to mankind, 556, 557. National Assembly of — their ignorance of political knowledge—debates of, 558. Mr Burke's opinion of the Assembly as the ablest architect of ruin the world ever saw, 559. the French, English, and American revolutions contrasted, 559, 561. state of the public mind at the first and second revolutions—treatment of Charles X.—life and property of the people, 561, 562. effects of misrule, the cause of extremes in the first revolution, 564. causes of, had begun to operate in the reign of Louis XIV. — misgovernment of his kingdom, 565, 566, astonishment of Saint Simon at hearing that kings existed for the good of the people, 567, 568. extraordinary character of the Duke of Burgundy, 568, 569. loss his early death caused the kingdom, 569. Regency of Philip of Orleans—pernicious administration of, 569, 570. Regency of the Duke of Bourbon, 570, 571. downward progress of the monarchy, 571. unpopularity of the aristocracy—their tyranny, *ib.* M. Turgot's advice to give reform, mocked at, *ib.* two errors committed in plunging into the American war, 572. meeting of the States-General—their crude theories on government, 572-574. Dumont's picture of the Assembly, and of Mirabeau, 574-576.

France — Revolution of 1789 — effect which it had on the moral and religious literature of the kingdom, lvii. 332-337.

——— Mr W. Roscoe on the aspect of affairs in, after the destruction of the Brissotines, lviii. 70, 71.

——— Sir James Mackintosh's opinion regarding the revolution, lxi. 273-278. See *Mackintosh.*

——— Thomas Carlyle's history of, lxxi. 411. See *Carlyle.*

——— infatuation of her nobility in leaving it at the revolution of 1789, instead of endeavouring to stem it with just reforms, lxxvi. 44, 45. policy of the principal European powers towards, after the revolution, 49.

——— causes and influence of, lxxvi. 11. scorn of Christianity displayed by her soldiers during the reign of, 15. number of persons who perished during the revolution and the attendant wars, *note*, 17. change of society in consequence of, 123-125. pride and despotism of the old *régime*, 125-128. reign of terror described, 131-145. constitution of 1795, 145-147. Madame de Sevigné's account of the Court of Louis XIV., 227-229. See *Alison* and *Berryer.*

——— Revolution of 1830, lii. 1. influence it is calculated to exert, 1. its ministry, at the time, considered, 3. "measures, not men," the then cry of the ministry, 4, 5. demeanour of the opposition after the new elections, 6. character the royal family and its ministers then displayed, 7. abolition of the constitution by ordinances of the ministry, 8, 9. resistance against, by the people, 9. defence of Paris by the populace, and defeat of the government troops, 9, 10. moderation of the Parisians in their victory, 10, 11. superiority of her people over the British, 11. reflections suggested by the crisis of 1830, 12. beneficial tendency of the moderation then displayed, 13. effect of this on the stability of the new government, *ib.* constitutional arrangement in regard to its elective franchise, 14. necessity for arming the executive

authority with sufficient powers, *ib.* the abolition of the nobility even for life, more in favour of the crown than of the people, 14, 15. constitution of the national guard considered, 15, 16. restraints upon the Royal authority, 16, 17. part which the British government took during these events, 17-20. reception which Charles X. received in Great Britain, 21, 22. effect of the Revolution on the liberties of Europe, 23, 24. and on those of Great Britain, 24, 25.

France (Revolution of 1830), as viewed at the time, lii. 269, 270. power of the people against regular troops, 270.

——— the peace of Europe and of good government staked on the stability of the throne of Louis Philippe, lvi. 487. good understanding between Britain and, 487, 488. foreign policy of, towards the Poles and the Italians, in encouraging them to insurrection, and then leaving them to their fate, 488. domestic policy of—character of the people, 489. consequences of the three days, *ib.* invention of the word "doctrinaire," and its meaning, 490. three great classes the population of France is divided into, 491. policy of the government to keep the peace between these extreme parties, 492. M. Sarrans on the impracticability of establishing a republic in, 493, 494. views of President Jefferson, of America, on a republic for, 497, 498.

——— (Statistics), her commercial connection with Great Britain from 1830 to 1833, lviii. 217, 218.

——— Moral and intellectual statistics of, lxix. 49. value of statistical information stated in a tabular form, 50-54. stature and constitution of the inhabitants in the various departments, 54, 55. D'Angeville's work on the statistics of France, *ib.* education in connection with crime, 56, 57. offences in populous and wealthy districts, 58. effects of smuggling, *ib.* proportion of acquittals to convictions, *ib.* illegitimate births and foundlings, 59. Normandy and Breton peasantry contrasted, *ib.* accumulation of capital and increase of population tend to intellectualise society, 59, 60. influence of national character in retaining its type even when intermixed with other races, 60-62. causes which have operated to arrest civilisation in the south of France, 62-67. examination of the character of the inhabitants in the various subdivisions of the kingdom, 68. Normandy, *ib.* Picardy, Artois, 69. Alsace and Lorraine, 69, 70. eastern parts of Burgundy and Franche Comté, 70. Britanny, 70, 71. Anjou, Main, and La Vendée, 71. central region of Southern France, 71, 72. Gascony, 72. Pyrenees, *ib.* Provençe, Languedoc, 72, 73. Corsica, 73.

France (Tariff), influence of her famous tariff of 1664 in promoting her commerce and navigation, li. 434.

——— the supposed flourishing condition of the cotton manufactures in, lv. 432. quantity of cotton wool consumed in, from 1822 to 1826, 432. duty on its wines by Britain, 435. her trade would be increased by repealing the duty on British goods, 436.

——— its commercial spirit destroyed by its fiscal regulations, lvi. 327. rapid advance it has made since the revolution of 1830, 328.

——— report of the French and British commissioners on the commercial relations between it and Great Britain, lix. 182. close relationship which ought to exist between the two countries, 183. causes of the jealousy between them, 183, 184. value of the articles exported from Britain to it, in 1832, *ib.* commissioners appointed by both kingdoms to inquire into their commercial relations, 184, 185. injury done to, by the prohibition against the importation of iron and cotton, 185-187. has doubled the price of its wood-fuel, 188. foreign demand for French wines rapidly decreasing on account of the duties, 189. extracts from a petition laid before the Chamber of Deputies, 190, 191. smuggling carried to a great extent in, by means of dogs, 192, 193. British duty on brandy, exorbitantly high—its reduction would be beneficial to both kingdoms, 194, 195.

——— Trade and Monetary System of, considered, lxxviii. 1-47. See *Free Trade* and *Gold.*

——— (Weights and Measures), scandalous diversity of the old weights and measures in the different provinces of, lxxvii. 250. steps taken by the government for the measurement of the Arc, 251-260. See *Weights* and *Measures.*

——— Women of, not now treated with

the refined politeness of a former age, lxxvii. 147.
France—great scientific progress made in the lighting of its lighthouses, lvii. 174. cause of this success, *ib.* constitution of its board for sea lights, 175. applied Sir David Brewster's discoveries in optics with success, *ib.*
——— (and England), inferiority of the former, compared with the latter, in arts, customs, and opinions, li. 225. influence which the dramatic literature of England has exerted upon that of France, 225.
——— Compared in regard to their poetry, lii. 237-239.
——— Spirit of society in, lii. 374. distinction of fashions, 375. has a greater enthusiasm for genius than England has, 377. high station her literary men occupy, 382, 383. See *Society in England and France.*
——— and the East, lxxii. 529. her policy towards Mehemet Ali, 532. See *Turkish Empire.*
——— Strong resemblance between the national character of her people and those of Ireland, lxxix. 17.
——— and Russia—effect of an alliance between, lxxix. 396.
Franche Compté (47° 10′ N., 6° 0′ E.), character of its inhabitants, lxix. 70.
Franchise (Elective), difficulties which beset the organisation of, in Ireland, lxxx. 504-506.
Francis I. of France (1494-1547), his persecutions in endeavouring to arrest the progress of the Reformation, lxiii. 14.
——— (Sir Philip, 1740-1818), his remonstrance with Lord Brougham, for the latter's attack on Wilkes's character in the House of Commons, illustrative of the authorship of Junius, *note*, lxx. 108.
——— eloquence and information of, lxxiv. 183. considered as the author of the Letters of Junius, 183-185. duel with Warren Hastings, 205. attack on Warren Hastings' administration of India in the House of Commons, 231. See *Hastings.*
Franciscan orders—their rise, career, and character, lxxix. 33-35.
Francis (Father), third general of the order of the Jesuits, lxxv. 348. See *Borgia.*
Francis de Sales (Saint, 1567-1622), his great practical precepts, lxxix. 34. career and character of his early followers, *ib.*
Français (les), Peint par eux mémes, lxxviii. 114. See *Parisian Morals.*
Frank (Mr), his report on the early deterioration of the physical condition of the children employed in mines in the east of Scotland, lxxix. 136.
Frank-pledging—law of, among the Anglo-Saxons, lv. 320.
Franklin (Benjamin, 1706-1790), formed one of the committee who drew up the Declaration of the United States' Independence of May 1776, lxvi. 166. humorous and characteristic apologue by, 169. conduct in Congress, 173. joint-envoy to France, 174.
——— his experiment in bringing down lightning, lxxx. 455. his application of conductors to buildings, 456.
——— (Temple), insinuation against, that he had sold part of his grandfather's (Dr Franklin) memoirs to the British government, li. 503.
Fraser (Bishop of St Andrews), his character unjustly treated by the historians of Scotland, lxvi. 41.
Fratres Hieronymici—association of, noticed, *note*, liii. 183.
Fraunhofer (Joseph Von, 1787-1826), his discovery of a composition of flint glass for the construction of Achromatic object-glasses, li. 88.
Frederic II. (surnamed the Great, of Prussia, 1712-1786), lxxv. 48. sketch of his grandfather, 219. of his father (Frederic William), 219. treatment of, till his 25th year, 221-223. his abode at Rheinsberg—pursuits and amusements, 223. education and abilities of, 224. partiality for the French language, 225, 226. correspondence with Voltaire, 226. succeeds his father, 227. accession of Maria Theresa to the throne of Austria under the Pragmatic sanction, 229. Frederic invades Silesia without apprising the Queen of Hungary (Maria Theresa) of his design, 230. evils produced in Europe by this step, 232. his first battle at Molwitz, 233. state of Europe till the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 238. his character—slavish application to public business which he displayed, 238-242. vices of his administration, 242, 243. sketch of his associates—manner he spent his time with them at Potsdam, 243-247. eccentric friendship with, and treatment of, Voltaire, 249-254. (See

Voltaire.) policy of the Austrian Court, 254. policy of France, 255-258. coalition of the great European powers against Frederic, 258. position of Frederic, 259-261. disputes between France and England, 261. the seven years' war—battle of Prague, 263, 264. battle of Kolin, 264, 265. state of Frederic's mind at this time, 265, 266. reconciliation with Voltaire, 266-268. battle of Leuthen, 269. high position this victory placed him in, 270, 271. enthusiasm of England in his favour, 271, 272. surprised and defeated at Hoch-kirchen, 273 conduct of Pope Benedict XIV., 275. his defeat at Kunersdorf, 276. campaign of 1760, 277, 278. policy of England after the death of Pitt, 278, 279.—of Emperor Paul of Russia, 279. peace of Hubertsburg, 280. appalling state of Prussia, 280, 281.

Frederic II.—his thorough knowledge of French, and yet could not compose it without committing errors, lxxviii. 206.

——— William III. (King of Prussia, 1770-1840), his political timidity, and humiliations he endured from Napoleon at Tilsit, in 1807, lxxvi. 50.

Freedom and the Will—remarks on the views held by James Douglas, Esq. of Cavers, on the subject, lxx. 381-383.

Freeholder (The), by Addison—must be entitled to the first place among his political works, lxxviii. 247, 248.

Free Masonry—institution of, and influence which the society had in keeping up the knowledge of the pure gothic style of architecture, lxix. 98-103.

Freemen—should not have possessed the right of voting under the Reform Bill, lvi. 546. bribery this led to at the election of 1833, 547, 548.

Free-thinkers of the eighteenth century in England, lxvii. 500.

Free-thinking, common in the reign of Charles II., lxviii. 186.

——— Erasmus's treatise on, lxviii. 304.

Free trade—on the probable influence of, on the manufactures of India, *note*, li. 266-269.

——— the doctrine of, inculcated by Sir Walter Raleigh, lxxi. 40.

——— Celebrated petition in its favour, from the London merchants, lxxviii. 5, 6. every change in commercial legislation causes injury to individuals at the time, 6. progress of commercial reform, 6, 7. position of the Whig and Tory governments in regard to freedom of trade, 7, 8. Col. Torrens' predictions that the greatest evils will result to Great Britain from freedom in trade, 8, 9. his propositions stated, 9-12. influence of commercial restrictions on the productiveness of labour, 12-16. value of the precious metals decided by the cost of their production, 16-28. (See *Gold.*) results which would ensue to both countries, if a change in the French commercial code should suddenly diminish by one-half Great Britain's exports to France, 29-33. declared values of British and Irish produce and manufactures exported during the last fifteen years, ending with 1841, 33, 34. probable result if England was to impose additional duties on French commodities, 34, 35. the principles on which international exchange depends—the term "cost of production" explained, 37-41. Britain would be a gainer by having retaliatory duties abolished, and levying duties only for the purposes of revenue, 41-44. British tariff compared with that of France, 44-46. condition of Britain, 46, 47.

French Revolutions of 1789 and 1830. See *France.*

——— Convention, and Committee of Public Safety—virtue of, most severely tried, lxxix. 276. their first proceedings unanimous, 292. their abolishment of royalty by acclamation, 292, 292. appointment of a committee of twenty-one to examine into the conduct of Billaud, Collot, and Barère, 329. order of the convention regarding their imprisonment executed, 330. See *Barère.*

Freret—his refutation of the theory of Adrian de Valois and other writers, that the kings of the Merovingian dynasty were Bourbons, lxxiii. 88.

Fresco paintings of the Etrurians—descriptions of, lxxiii. 136-138. religious belief of the people as delineated in them, 138-143. See *Etruria.*

Fresnel (Augustine John, 1788-1827), "Memoire sur un Noveau Systeme d'Eclairage des Phares, par," lvii. 169. on the application of lenses to the illuminating of lighthouses, *note*, 184. on the comparative effects of lenses and reflectors, 187. See *Lighthouses.*

Fresnel (Augustine John), results of his experiments to determine the brilliancy of the lights given by hammered reflectors and those by revolving lenses, lxi. 236-238.
Friction—considered as a separate property of matter, lviii. 456.
Friendly Advice to the Lords on the Reform Bill—a tract, liii. 478. sketch of the general election of 1830, *quoted*, 486-488.
Fries (Professor), his testimony that the laws of Providence are not to be decided by physical or mathematical laws, lxii. 450.
Friesland (53° 0′ N., 5° 55′ E.), destruction of the inhabitants of, in the eleventh century, under the pretext of their being sorcerers, lxxx. 241, 242.
Frigates (American), their great superiority over those of the British navy, in 1812, lxxi. 133-145.
Frisons—inhabitants of Friesland, lxxx. 241. wise in their government, 241, 242. accused as sorcerers, 242. their miserable fate, *ib.*
Frith, or Fryth (John), condemned and burned at Smithfield, in 1533, for denying the doctrine of transubstantiation, liv. 321.
Frog—adaptation of its tongue for seizing its prey, lx. 170.
Froissart (Jean, or John, 1337, d. about 1402), simple yet chivalrous style of his writings, lxxvi. 9, 10.
Fromodus—his misconception of the faculty of memory, *note*, lii. 164, 165.
Frost (John), trial of, for high treason, at Monmouth, in 1839, lxxvi. 353-355.
Froude (Rev. Richard Hurrell), remains of, lxvii. 500. sketch of the general basis of his mind, and character of his writings, 525-535.
——— his regard for the things of this life, while languishing after the asceticism of one more catholic, *note*, lxxx. 368.
Fry (Mrs Elizabeth), poetic portrait of, lviii. 309.
Fuego (Terra del), account of the natives of, taken to London, lxix. 474, 475. See *Patagonia*.
Fueros of Castile and Arragon, lxviii. 380, 381.
Fugger—wealth of, and entertainment he gave to Charles V. of Spain, li. 423.
Fuller (Dr Thomas, 1608-1661), life and writings of, lxxiv. 328. justice has hardly been dealt to his memory, 329. sketch of the principal events of his life, 330-334. his imaginative and suggestive faculty most active and boundless, 334-336. specimen of, 336. analysis of his wit, with examples, 336-344. his views on jesting and gravity, 344. suggests images of great beauty, and of true poetic quality, 344, 345. may be considered the type of that class of religious writers, termed *quaint*—meaning of the phrase, 345-348. his style free from Latinism, 348. his "Essay on Tombs," *quoted*, 349, 350. also on "Fancy," 350-352. analysis of his historical style, 352-356. his moral and religious character attractive, and free from the austerity and rigour of his times, 356. rather fond of flattering, 357. prodigies related of his memory, 357, 358. Charles Lamb's opinion of him, 358.
Fuller (Dr Thomas), his character of Andrew Marvell's father, lxxix. 68.
Fullerton (Lady Georgiana), her tale of Ellen Middleton, lxxx. 199. See *Middleton, Ellen*.
Fundah, on the river Quorra (8° 25′ N., 7° 50′ E.), reception of Mr Laird by the sovereign of, in 1833, lxvi. 345, 346. size, population, and industry of it, 347.
——— Trade it carries on, lxxii. 465.
Fund-holders—the greater number of, are possessed of slender means, lvii. 150, 151.
Funds (Spanish), effect of General Valdez's defeat on, in the Carlos war, lxiii. 480.
Fungi—the excretory matter of, causes the formation of fairy-rings, lx. 168-170.
Furnaces for locomotives—their construction, lvi. 122. See *Boilers*.
Fuseli, or Fuëssli (Henry, 1741-1825), life of, by himself, and writings of, edited by John Knowles, liv. 159. necessity for such a work, 159, 160. in his early life manifested a predilection for drawing, 160. subjects he chose for his sketches, 160. his theological studies, and entry into holy orders, 160, 161. Lavater and he accuse the high land-bailiff, Grebel, of oppression, 161. this sustained; but he had to leave Zurich, 162. places he visited before he arrived in England in 1763, *ib.* literary avocations, and introduction to Sir Joshua Reynolds, 162, 163.

applies himself to drawing and oil-colouring, 163. proceeds to Rome—his studies there, *ib.* pictures he painted after his return to England, 164. his literary pursuits, and flirtation with Mary Woolstancroft, *ib.* commences his magnificent gallery of pictures from Milton, 165. their general characteristics, 165, 166. elected keeper of the Royal Academy 167. his sarcastic reply to Northcote and Opie, *ib.* appointed professor of painting to the Academy, *ib.* his paintings at this time, *ib.* death of, at the advanced age of eighty-five, 168. state of art in England at the time he appeared as a painter, *ib.* styles of Reynolds, Mortimer, and West, characterised, 168, 169. inventive conception which his pictures display, 170. expanded ideal scale of, 170, 171. his great facility in drawing and bringing out his ideas to the minutest detail, 171. characteristics of his ideas and style of composition, 172, 173. his remarks on the style of Julio, Romano, Vandyke, and Rembrandt—on the subject of Samson and Delilah, 174, 175. considered as a caricaturist, 175. imperfect as a colourist, 175, 176. yet had the liveliest feeling of the beauty and importance of colour, 177. his observations on the colouring of Titian, 177, 178. on that of Michael Angelo and Raphael, 178-181. his criticisms on works of art, 181, 182.

Fuseli (Henry), his remarks on the production of genuine works of art, lxvii. 391.

Fusinieri (Dr), his discoveries establish that the origin of meteoric stones is in our own atmosphere, lix. 169, 170.

Future events—prediction of, prevented the advance of European civilization, lxxx. 206. some of them stated, 207, 208.

——— Life—the realities of, absolutely impenetrable, lxxi. 255.

——— State—Luther's opinion of the common views of, entertained among christians, lxviii. 280.

G

Gael, or Albanick, native names of the Scottish Highlanders, lxvi. 419.

Gaelic race—the foundation of the Irish people, lxxix. 18.

—— and Celtic—opposite type of character between, lxxix. 18, 19.

Gaika—treaty between him, as chief of the Caffre tribes, and the British authorities at the Cape Colony in 1817, lxii. 459, 460.

Galénus (Claudius, b. 131, d. about 201), his doctrine of Humorism, lv. 469. pernicious influence it had on the practice of medicine, 469, 470.

——— Logical writings of, lvii. 213.

Galilei (Galileo, 1564-1642), biographies of, lxxx. 166. birth and early studies of, 166, 167. professorship he was early appointed to, 167. discovers the construction of the telescope, 167, 168. honours conferred on him in consequence by the senate of Venice, *ib.* appointed mathematician to the Duke of Tuscany, *ib.* interest the Duke and his successors used for his welfare, *ib.* degree of merit which he claimed in the invention of the telescope, *ib.* astronomical discoveries which followed, 168, 169. importance of, when first observed, 169, 170. value of his researches in physical science, 170. slight knowledge he possessed in mathematics, *ib.* grounds on which the gratitude of posterity is due to him, 171. considered as a so-called martyr of science, *ib.* fair conduct of the Papal See towards him in regard to the theory of the earth's motion, 171, 172. renounces the obnoxious doctrines, declared by the church to be false and contrary to Scripture, 172, 173. graciously received by Pope Urban VIII., *ib.* spirit with which he met this reception, 174. publishes his dialogues, 174, 175. received the license to publish in an unfair way, 175. effect produced by the publication of the dialogues throughout Europe, *ib.* summoned to appear before the Inquisition at Rome, *ib.* result of the trial, 175, 176. again abjures his doctrines, 176. his conduct considered, 176, 177. was he put to the torture at his trial, as alleged by Libri? 177, 178. latter years of his life, 178. personal, moral, and scientific character of, 179.

Galilei (Galileo), his "Systema Cosmicum"—account of, the cause of his condemnation, lxvi. 128.

Galileo and Copernicus—different manner in which their discoveries were received, lxvi. 127.
Gall (Dr Franz Joseph, 1757-1828), the phrenologist, tricked by the King of Prussia, lxix. 57.
——— Sketch of, while at Paris, lxxviii. 52, 54.
Galla—nation in Abyssinia, lxxx. 64. their country fertile and beautiful, *ib.* an agricultural and pastoral people, 64, 65. as a race the first in Africa, 65. consider themselves as descended from the Ten Tribes, *ib.* See *Abyssinia.*
Galleons (Spanish), refuge they took in the harbour of Vigo at the commencement of the war of the succession in Spain, lvi. 520. attacked by the allied forces, and taken—amount of the treasure seized, 520.
Gallons—principle on which the standard measure of, should be regulated, lxxvii. 235. See *Weights* and *Measures.*
Gallienus (Emperor Publius Licinius, about 233-268), his edict of toleration in favour of the Christians, lxii. 148.
Galt (John, 1779-1839), his Life of Lord Byron, noticed, lii. 228.
Galway (Lord), his military character—battle of Almanza, and defeat of, in the Spanish war of succession, lvi. 531.
Game Laws—bill to amend the, liii. 43. influence of those laws in degrading the peasantry, 60. provisions of the bill, 60, 61. preserves for game an overpowering temptation to poaching, 61.
——— The new, liv. 277. true principle of a legal title in game is that of qualified property, 278. the new statute is, to a certain extent, a compromise between landlord and tenant, *ib.* inconsistencies of, *note,* 279-281. two causes which have combined to keep the principle, that property in game arises *ratione soli,* in the background, 281. prerogative over, by the Kings of England, arose under the Forest Law, 284, 285. hints on the management of the Woods and Forests, 285. nuisance of Cranbourne chase, *ib.* perplexity in the laws relating to property in animals, 286-290. acts as to the sale of game, 291, 292. reasons assigned for the laws, 293. prohibiting martial exercises in relation to game, 293-295. when the sale of, first commenced, 295. disqualifying acts against, 296. infringement of, both by peers and peasantry—poaching, 297, 298. amusement of the sport, 298. comparison between the old and new laws, 299, 300. facility in sporting for wild fowl and fish, 300-302. the new game act appears to be, in point of fact, only a recurrence to the precedent of the common law, 302. state of the laws of sporting in Scotland before 1809, *ib.* progress of the cultivation of land in England—on the laws regarding game, 303. laws of France and Holland regarding, 305. privilege of free chase to the citizens of London, *ib.* arrangements necessary for the proper working of the act, 308. propriety of allowing the farmer a share in the game to identify his interest with that of the landlord, 309. price of game in London, *note,* 310. landed proprietors must contrive to supply the market with game on such terms as will drive poachers from it, 310, 311.
Gamin de Paris (The), analysis of his character, lxxviii. 139-141.
Gaming—progress and decline of, at the end of the last and beginning of the present century, lxxx. 34. Watier's club in Piccadilly, and supporters, 35, 36. Crockford's, 36, 37. necessity for the public interfering, 37.
Gang-robbing in India — remarks on its suppression, liii. 458.
Garbett (Rev. James), his letter, entitled "Dr Pusey and the University of Oxford,"—remarks on, lxxx. 309, *and* 333, 334.
Garnier (Marquis of), remarks of, in his "Histoire des Monnaies," on the value of money stated in the Classics, lv. 43.
——— His observations on the relief necessary for the poor, lix. 241.
Garrick (David, 1716-1779), his frequent visits at Dr Burney's, lxxvi. 527. inimitable power of mimicry he possessed, 560.
——— Quin's pun on, when Garrick was playing Othello, lxxx. 6.
Gascogne (W.), inventor of the micrometer, about 1641, lxxviii. 410.
Gaskin (Mr), merits of, as an astronomer and maker of first rate telescopes, *note,* lxix. 24.
Gas—superiority and cheapness of, for the illumination of lighthouses, lvii. 180. foreign lighthouses where it is used, 190. hostility of the Trinity Board to, 191.

Gas—Parliament should reserve to itself the power to control the charges in towns for, lxiii. 441.
Gases—their effect on respiration, as discovered by Sir Humphrey Davy, lxiii. 110, 111.
Gascony (43° 45′ N., 0° 0′ 0″), character of its inhabitants, lxix. 72.
Gassendi (Pierre, 1592-1655), his character of Bacon's philosophy, lvi. 35.
——— as quoted by Sorbiere, on the inutility of mathematics for strengthening the higher powers of the mind, lxii. 437, 438.
——— Memoirs of Tycho Brahé, by, characterised, lxxx. 180.
Gau (F. C.), "Antiquités de la Nubie, ou Monumens in édits des bords du Nil, situés entre la première et la seconde Cataracte, par," lx. 297. See *Nubia*.
Gauls—union between the leaders and followers of, lxxix. 19.
Gautier—employed as agent by Queen Anne's ministry for restoring the Pretender to the throne, lxii. 13. his correspondence with the French minister Torcy, and Lord Oxford, 13-27. See *Bolingbroke* and *Pretender*.
——— Information he possessed of the most secret affairs in Queen Anne's reign, lxii. 12. his high character as a politician, 13.
Gawler (Colonel), his profuse expenditure of public money on the colony of South Australia, when he was governor, lxxv. 156-161.
Gay (John, 1688-1732), his interview with Addison at Holland House, when the latter was on his deathbed, lxxviii. 258, 259.
Géant (Glacier du), velocity of the sides and centre of, lxxx. 145.
Geber (John, of the ninth century), the real founder of alchymy, lxxx. 212. out of his five hundred treatises on the science, only one preserved, *ib.* his disciples numerous and famous, *ib.* introduction of alchymy to Europe, 212, 213.
Gee (Joshua, living 1730), on the mercantile system, lxxviii. 4, 5.
Gell (Sir William, 1777-1836), two letters quoted from the Diary of George IV. as being written by him, lxvii. 75, 76. character of, 76, 77.
General Biography—edited by Dr John Aikin, lxxvi. 239. composition of the book, 670.
——— Election, and the ministry of lii. 261. See *Election, General*.
Generalization — Dr Thomas Brown's doctrine of, not original, *note*, lii. 169.
——— design of the faculty of, liv. 154, 155.
Geneva (46° 15′ N., 6° 10′ E.), preservation of the central tower of its cathedral from lightning, *note*, lxxx. 453, 454.
——— Gin—history of the duties on, at various periods, and effects thereof on its consumption, and revenue from it, li. 219, 220.
——— Influence which the high duties on, have in lowering the demand, lvii. 443. See *Brandy*.
Genius—a man of original genius has great difficulty in conveying ideas from one language to another, lii. 247. comparisons to aid the illustration, 248-252.
——— remarks on what effects education will have on, lv. 340-344.
——— ever distinguished by a peculiar craving and seeking after higher perfection, lxi. 129.
——— influence of, in gathering together thoughts, and leading to analogies, lxii. 75.
——— to what cause can it be assigned? lxii. 297-300.
——— and taste—but one faculty, but differ as to outward manifestation, liv. 43.
Genovesi (Antonio, 1712-1769), on the theory of ideas, lii. 195.
Genuineness — difference between, and authenticity, li. 352.
Genoa (44° 30′ N., 8° 55′ E.), picture of its appearance in 1829-30, lx. 128, 129.
——— appearance of the city, lxxviii. 209.
Gentili (General), reason he stated to Sir John Moore for not making a sally at the siege of Bastia in Corsica, lix. 8.
Geography—important additions made to the knowledge of, by Captain Sir George Back's expedition to the Arctic regions, lxiii. 314. and by Lieutenant Smyth's expeditions from Lima to Para, 418, 419.
——— (ancient), of Africa, lxvi. 327.
Geographical Distribution of animals, liii. 358. See *Animals*.
——— peculiarities—a most powerful influence on the formation of national character, lxxix. 20.
——— Society of London—Transactions of, lii. 43. See *Geology*.
Geology—the science which attempts to

give the age of the solar system, lii. 43. Lehman established the great distinction between the primary and secondary rock, 44. Werner on the relative position of rocks, *ib.* advantage derived from the opinions which the Wernerian and Huttonian scholars have had on the progress of the science, 44, 45. investigations of Mr Smith by means of fossil remains found in the various stratas of rocks, 45, 46. his views pursued by the Geological Society of London, 46, 47. form of the earth, 48. temperature of, 49-52. rocks of which the earth is composed, 53. primary rocks, *ib.* their six different formations described, 53-57. secondary formation of rocks, 57-59. the horizontal secondary formation, 59-61. beds lying above the chalk, and only recognisable by the fossils they contain, 61. the diluvial deposits, *ib.* those denominated the alluvial, *ib.* fossil vegetable remains found in the various formations, 61, 63. four different changes vegetables must have undergone on this globe, 63. animal remains found in the various stratas, 63-69. formation of porphyry and trap rocks, 70, 71. prodigious alteration of the earth since first formed, by the action of heat, 71, 72. probable vast age of the earth, 72.

Geology—example which the science offers of the successful application of the hypothesis of uniform causation, lii. 396, 397.

——— and Mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology, by the Rev. William Buckland, lxv. 1. light which the discovery of geology has thrown on the early history of man, 2. religious prejudices against, 4. Hutton's theory of the earth, 4-7. Scripture appealed to by his opponents, 7-10. Rev. Dr Knox's attack on Sir John Leslie, 9. character of Professor Playfair, 10, 11. of Sir James Hall, 11. Geological Society of London, 11, 12. important discoveries by Cuvier, 12, 13. character of Dr Buckland's work, 14, 15. consistency of geological discoveries with revelation, 15-17. inorganic structure of the globe—changes it has undergone, 17-20. transition rocks, fossil remains in, 20, 21. secondary strata, 21, 22. condition of animal life during its deposition, 22, 23. strata of the tertiary rocks, and the fossil remains they contain, 23, 24. general view of fossil organic remains, 24, 25. Ehrenberg's discoveries of fossil animalcules, 25, 26. animals have been destroyed by some great and sudden cause, 26. advantages which the herbivorous races possess over those that are carnivorous, *ib.* remarks on, 27. proofs of design exhibited in the specific structure of fossil animals, *ib.* distinction between fossil and recent species, 34. fossil remains of the Mollusca genera, *ib.* fossil spiders, scorpions, insects, and zoophytes considered, 36. briarean pentacrinite, *ib.* fossil plants, 36, 37. contents of the concluding chapter of Buckland's work, 37-39.

Geology—elements of, by Sir Charles Lyell, lxix. 406, 407. description of the chain called the Mont Dome, department of Auvergne, in France, 407, 408. subdivisions of the tertiary epoch, 408-411. has not done justice to the claims of Dr Hutton, 411, 412. of what materials is the earth composed? 412. aqueous rocks, 413. sedimentary rocks, *ib.* Plutonic class, *ib.* metamorphic rocks, 413, 414. relations of these four classes, 414, 415. aqueous rocks—ripple mark, 415. arrangement of fossils in strata, 415, 416. on the elevation of strata, 416-418. faults, 418. denudation and alluvium, 418-420. erratic blocks, 420. volcanoes, *ib.* trap dykes, 421, 422. granite veins, 422, 423. metamorphic rocks, 423. use of the term, 423, 424. clearage, 424-426. metamorphic change, 426, 427. on the different ages of the four great classes, 427. ages of the aqueous rocks, 427-429. of the tertiary formations, 429, 430. extinct species of shells preponderate, 431. nomenclature of Sir Charles Lyell, *ib.* crag of the eastern countries examined and divided, 431, 432. cretaceous groups, 432, 433. the lias, 433, 434. new red sandstone, 434. the carboniferous group, *ib.* primary fossiliferous strata, 435. the Silurian rocks, 435, 436. the Cambrian system, 436, 437. on the different ages of the Plutonic rocks, 437. Beaumont on the epoch of elevation, 437-440. leading doctrines which distinguish the geology of the present day, 440, 441. Hutton's theory of the earth, 441-453. (See *Huttonian*). doctrines of the Wernerian school, 455-457. geological speculation in

France, 457-464. merits of Hutton but little known in France, 464, 465. summary of what has been endeavoured to be established, 465, 466.
Geology—revolution in the views held in regard to, lxxv. 49-51. the glacier theory, 52, 53. See *Glacier*.
——— Interesting study of, lxxx. 135.
——— of England and Wales, lxxiii. 1. See *Silurian System*.
Geomancy—not practised in Europe, lxxx. 208.
Geometry—the certainty and precision which it gives to the science and study of astronomy, lviii. 168. aid it gives to the reasoning faculties, 169-170. light reflected by, as to the stability of the solar system, 191.
——— Considered as cultivating rather the lowest degree of the imagination than the higher powers of the understanding, lxii. 425, 426.
*——— Notions of Plato and other ancient philosophers as to its study being degrading to philosophy, lxv. 74. opinions of Lord Bacon diametrically opposed to them, 75, 76.
——— and mechanics constitute the two fundamental natural sciences, lxvii. 286.
George I. of Great Britain (Louis, 1660-1727), accession of, to the British throne, and state of parties at the time, lxxviii. 244.
———Character of his mistresses, lxxvii. 437. appearance of, 437, 438, *and* 440. anecdotes of his court and courtiers, 438, 439.
——— II. of Great Britain (Augustus, 1683-1760), good sense of his wife Queen Caroline—influence she possessed, lxxvii. 440-441. life at the court of, 441, 442. punctuality of his habits, 443.
——— Character of, lxxx. 535. his contentment with the government of Pitt and Newcastle, 534.
——— III. of Great Britain (William Frederick, 1738-1820), sketch of the political history of England during his reign, lviii. 324-336. See *England*.
——— Political struggles during the greater part of his reign, lx. 30.
——— Character of, lxvii. 7, 8.
——— Remarks on his understanding and character—his despotic principles, lxviii. 194-198.
——— Public characters in England during his reign, lxx. 90-123. See *Chatham*, &c.
George III.—his remarkable and characteristic letters to William Pitt, and the latter's replies, lxx. 120, 122.
——— His character, person, and address, when he succeeded to the British throne, lxxx. 535-537. influence of the Earl of Bute over him, 537, 538. Tory government of, 548. strong spirit of party which prevailed, 550, 551. his supposed attachment to Lady Sarah Lennox, 553. his insulting conduct to the Duke of Devonshire, 555. his position under the administration of George Grenville, 561-571. (See *Grenville*.) under that of the Marquis of Rockingham, 571-581. See *Rockingham*.
——— IV., of Great Britain (Augustus, Frederick, 1762-1830), character of, li. 566. his treatment of his queen, 566, 567. influence of his caprice on the public policy of ministers, 567.
——— His hatred of the liberal principles in which he was educated, lii. 18, 19.
——— and Queen Caroline—Diary illustrative of the times of, lxvii. 1. stupidity, malignity, and gross ignorance which pervade the book, 67-71. extract from, 72-75.
——— Character and education of, lxvii. 5-7. connected himself with the Whigs, 8, 9. applies to Parliament to pay off his extravagant debts, 9-10. attachment to and marriage with, Mrs Fitzherbert. (See *Fitzherbert*). 10-13. married to the Princess Caroline of Brunswick, 13. conduct he pursued towards her, 16-18. called to the throne as Regent, 30. received the celebrated letter from his wife, which he refused to answer, 31. history of the Milan Commission, and the proceedings brought against her, 39-48. See *Caroline, Queen*.
——— Letter from Lord Stourton confirming Mrs Fitzherbert's marriage, lxvii. 556-557. letter from Mr Percival regarding the Queen, 557-559.
———Letter of, to Sir William Knighton lxviii. 104, 105. affected conduct on hearing of the death of George III., 105. letter written while expecting to hear of the death of his wife, Queen Caroline, *ib.* employs Sir William Knighton on confidential missions, 106, 107. his great self-indulgence, 107. bad business habits he possessed, 107, 108. remarks on the defects

which blacken his character, 201-205. See *Knighton.*
George IV.—founder of, and interest he took in, the progress of the Royal Society of Literature, lxxviii. 366-371. his liberality to it, 371. See *Royal Society.*
Gerard (Dr James), his journey with Lieutenant (Sir) Alexander Burnes into Bokhara, lx. 405.
Germain (Count de St.), tact and ingenuity he displayed at the court of Louis XIV., lxxx. 227.
German (Prince), tour by, in England, Ireland, and France, liv. 384. character of, 385. See *England,* &c.
Germany—nations of, considered as individuals—review of, lxxv. 1.
——— Customs-Union of—origin and objects of, lxxv. 515-519.
——— Language of — flexibility and power of, in attaining to the proper meaning of Homer, li. 473.
——— Its affinity to the English language, lii. 251, 252.
——— Difficulty of translating philosophical expressions from it, into English, lvi. 161.
——— Ancient dialect of—the language of Sette-Communi, lxxix. 463.
——— Literature of—has not made that way it should have done, in England, liii. 151. characteristics of the "Robbers," by Schiller, 152. influence which its literature has attained, 153-155. growth of its poetry, or a historical survey of it, 162-168.
——— Remarks on—by Von Wolfang Menzel, lxiii. 442. See *Menzel.*
——— School of music of—observations on, and critique on the genius and works of Beethoven, lxiii. 38-41.
——— Nationality of—neither displayed in its political or literary character, liii. 180, 181.
——— Poetry of—historic survey of, interspersed with various translations, by W. Taylor, liii. 151. character of, 154-157. even a sketch of it an arduous enterprise, 157-161. errors, both in its history and criticism, 162-168. See *Taylor.*
——— School of lyrical writers characterised, lvi. 42, 43. existing state of poetry in, 51.
——— Scholars of—their two grand principles, of doubting facts and differing from opinions, lv. 200.
——— Students of—their characteristics, and comparison with the same class in France, lx. 137, 138.
Germany—the first country where a scientific association was formed, lx. 365. See *Scientific Association.*
——— Theologians of—opinions which they hold regarding certain portions of the Bible, lx. 222-230.
——— Universities in—cause of their rise and success, lix. 211-214. See *Universities.*
——— Writers of—deficient as original novelists, lxxix. 127. curious points of difference between, and those of Great Britain, 187, 188.
——— Social intercourse in, stands on a sound rational basis, lxxix. 187.
——— Zollverein of—tariffs of the, lxxix. 105. declared value of British goods taken by Germany, 106. importance of this market to Britain, 107. evils which the Customs-Union newspaper, edited by Dr F. List, has on its political policy, 107, 108. German states which form the Zollverein, 108. those which have not joined the union, *ib.* admission of other German states, as provided for by the treaty, 108, 109. beneficial effects arising from it in opening free trade among the states, 109. national unity it has given, *ib.* policy of Prussia in fostering and extending it, 109, 110. counteracting associations which were formed against Prussia, 111. treaty eventually signed by the states, *ib.* revenues divided according to the population of each state, 111, 112. tariff of duties it enforces, 112. classes its import duties into forty-three heads, *ib.* levied by weight—objections to levying the duty on manufactured goods by this mode, 113. duty upon British cotton manufactures, 114, 115. and has decreased the export of them to the states, 116. consumption of cotton twist increased, 117. additional protection demanded by the cotton-spinners of the states, 117, 118. duty on woollen manufactures, 118, 119. duty on iron, 119. protection demanded by the mining interest, 120. quantity of iron admitted into the states, 121. what are the best means of improving British commercial relations with the Zoll? 122, *first,* by negotiation upon a basis of mutual reciprocity, 122-124. *second,* by retaliation, or increase of duty on German productions, 125, 126. *third,*

by the revision of our financial system, 127, 128. duty levied on sugar, tea, &c., by the Zollverein and British tariffs, 127. difference of duties levied by those states not in the union and by the Zoll, 128, 129.

*Germany—extraordinary talents the Germans display as translators, lxv. 242.

——— Progress made in the education of the population of, lvii 508.

——— Prior to 1830—state of, considered, lxviii. 509.

——— The fatherland of Gothic architecture, lxix. 97, 98. and from whence her sons spread themselves as the architects of Western Europe, 99.

——— Condition of, at the end of last century, described by Ritter von Lang, lxxviii. 327-329. condition of the small principalities exemplified in that of Oettingen-Oettingen, 330. history of the Lang family, 330-333. description of the social habits pursued in Ritter von Lang's grandfather's house, 333, 334. the enlightened catholic spirit of German Christianity, 334. democratic constitution possessed by Hohenaltheim, a village in Swabia, 335. freedom enjoyed by the wandering gangs of gipsies, *ib.* life in a Hungarian castle, 336-338. in the castle of a Servian noble, 338. condition of the peasantry of Croatia in 1842, 339. account of Baron von Bühler, 339-341. court of an immediate (reichsunmittelbarer) prince at the end of the last century, 341, 342. proceedings at the coronation of the Emperor Leopold in Frankfort, 343-347. description of the residence of Prince von Hardenberg, 348. house regulations taken from the archives of the Hardenberg family, 348-351. account of the Congress of Rastadt, 351-356. sketches of Bernadotte, Mortier, Lefevre, and Davoust, 357. letter of Napoleon to the Bavarian general, Wrede, 357, 358. scene during the earlier sittings of the Bavarian Stände, 359. anecdote at the appointment of a governor for the province of Anspach, *ib.* college appointed to ascertain the titles of the nobility, 361. Bohemians the most energetic race of men in the Austrian empire, 363.

——— The changes of social life in, lxxvii. 138. monotony of life in, 161, 162. See *Schopenhauer*.

Germany—Revival of ancient literature in, liii. 181, 182.

——— Superiority of, in classical scholars and in learning, lvii. 127. rapid progress the French have made in German literature, 127.

——— Summary of what is taught in the primary branches of education in, lviii. 16.

——— Materials collected for the history of, during the middle ages, lvi. 186.

——— Progress of church history in, lxii. 137. See *Church*.

——— State of Protestantism in, liv. 238. See *Protestantism*.

——— Railway forming in, to connect Budweis and Lintz, lx. 119.

——— Reformation in—peasant war in, lxviii. 300. See *Luther*.

Gerona (41° 59′ N., 2° 45′ E.), defence of—an example of Spanish skill and valour, lxxvi. 52.

Gerry Elbridge—remarks on his biography, li. 505.

Gesenius (Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm, 1786-1842), his observations on Isaiah misrepresented by Professor Lee, liv. 254.

Gesner (Conrad, 1516-1565), characterised as a naturalist, lxxx. 408.

Getroz—glacier of—fearful inundation caused in the Val de Bagnes by the fall of, lxxx. 160-162.

Ghibelline (or Imperialist) party in Italy—their opposition to the temporal power of the Catholic Church, lv. 536. first school of the Tuscan poets formed from the leaders of the party, 536. love the subject of their poetical effusions, *ib.* attacked at times the abuses of the Church of Rome, as if they intended to throw off her spiritual supremacy, 537. figurative diction under which they covered the expression of their thoughts, *ib.* examples of, 538. strange coincidences of thought and expression in their amours, *ib.* analogy from, that their school of love was a secret society for the overthrow of the Pope and substitution of the Cæsars, 539.

Ghiljees (an Affghan tribe), their appearance, lx. 411. likely the Caleias described by Benedict Gooz, *ib.*

Ghiljye stipends—the stoppage of, by Sir William Macnaghten, considered as one of the causes for the war in Affghanistan in 1842, lxxvii. 273, 274.

Ghoolghoola (34° 50′ N., 67° 40′ E.),

subterraneous city of, near Bameean in Affghanistan, with the two famous colossal figures, described, lx. 415.
Ghuznee—fort of, in India (33° 37′ N., 68° 48′ E.), mode in which it was taken by Colonel Dennie in 1842, lxxvii. 264 *and* 275.
Giants' Causeway (55° 15′ N., 6° 30′ W.), description of the, lxxvii. 174, 175.
Gibbon (Robert), remarks on the influence of the study of mathematics in destroying the finer feelings of moral evidence, lxii. 440.
Gibraltar (36° 8′ N., 5° 20′ W.), description of, and of the scenery around it, by Lord E. Fitzgerald, liv. 119-120.
——— Capture of, by Sir George Rooke, lvi. 521.
Gift of Tongues—manifestations of, liii. 270-280. See *Miracles, pretended.*
Gilbert (Sir Humphrey), his voyage to North America, lxxi. 8, 9. enlightened views he entertained of colonisation, 9.
Gilby (Colonel), his misunderstanding with Andrew Marvell, lxxix, 74, 75.
Gilpin (William, 1724-1804), the lives of John Wickliff and of the most eminent of his disciples, by, lvi. 222.
Gilpin (John), amazing success which this ballad had three years after having been written by Cowper, lxiii. 362, 363.
Gin—cost of, and duty on, in 1832, lv. 527. demoralisation it causes, 527.
Gipsies of Spain—George Borrow's account of, lxxiv. 45. dealings in precious stones and poisons, 46. Gitano, or their language, cultivated to a great extent by individuals, 47. strong attachment of the tribes to their language, *ib.* are of Indian origin, 48, 49, *and* 53. professions which they follow, 49, 50. are in the lowest state of poverty and degradation, 50. their utter disregard of religion, 50, 51. and of a future state, 51. sketch of Hayraddin the gipsy Bohemian, from "Quentin Durward," 51, 52. superstitions of, 52, 53, *and* 64. contrasted with the Jews, 53, 54, *and* 65, 66. peculiar eye which marks this wandering people, 54, 55. mutual attachment which binds them together, 55, 56. encounter between two in battle, 57. strict honour of their women, 57, 58. conduct before marriage, 58. "telling the fortune of the Queen Regent of Spain," 58, 59. "the Gipsy Soldier of Valdepenas," 59-63. severe laws to which they have been subjected, 64, 65. prospects of amelioration of their condition, 63-67. humane and judicious laws of Charles III. of Spain, 65, 66. mistaken laws of the Austrians, 66. education they have in Spain, 67.
Girondists, or Brissotines—name of one of the political parties in France at the Revolution of 1789, lxxix. 294. had in their connection some of the most learned, active, and eloquent men of France, *ib.* their errors neither few nor small, but superior to every other party, except in decision, 295. resolved on the abolition of royalty, and on establishing republicanism, *ib.* dishonourable conduct of, at the trial of Louis XVI., 296, 297. wherein different from the Mountain party, 297, 298. received a heavy blow in the defection of General Dumourier, 301. conflict betwixt them and the other revolutionary parties, 302. arrest of several of them, *ib.* their trial and death, 308, 309. their murder by Barère referred to, 348.
Gisborne (Thomas, Jun.), on the ministerial crisis of 1839, lxx. 245.
Glacier theory, lxxv. 49. meaning of the term, 53. appearance of a glacier in a diminishing and progressive state, 54, 55. torrents which proceed from them, 55, 56. "moraines," or accumulation of debris, 56-58. these illustrate the movement of the glacier, 58-60. rate at which glaciers move, 60. the theory of the glacier tables, 60, 61. formation of pools of water on the ice, 61. formation and magnitude of the gravel-cones, 61-63. difficulty in ascending some of the glaciers, 63, 64. the névé, firn, or unconsolidated glacier, 65-68. difference between the crevasse of the glacier and that of the névé, 66, 67. chasm of separation between the glacier and the névé, called the "Berg-schrund," 67. awful position in which M. Hugi and his companion was placed, 68. De Saussure's theory, 69. the gravitation of glacier motion considered, 70-73. the dilatation theory reviewed, 73-78. veined appearance of the ice, 75. application of the glacier phenomena to account for certain changes in the earth's surface, 79, 80. on the transportation of masses of rock from great distances, 80-95. on the figure, polish, and states of surface, which glaciers are capable of giving to the rocks over which they move, 95-101. objections

which have been, and may be, urged against the glacier theory, 101-105.
Glacier—in the polar regions, lxxviii. 83. observations on, by Captain Beechey, 83-86.
——— On the phenomena of, by Professor J. D. Forbes, lxxx. 135. anxious research they have caused, 137-139. not to be solved as a question in natural history, but as a physical and dynamical problem, 139. theories of De Saussure and Scheuchzer, 140. their general structure as a mass of ice, snow, water, and air, studied with considerable care, *ib.* their normal structure, as produced by the mechanical forces to which they are subject, 140, 141. first observed by Sir D. Brewster in 1814, 141. Professor Forbes on the veined structure of the ice, 141, 142. form of these veins, 142. the nature and laws of their motion, *ib.* velocity of the glacier on the Mer de Glace, 143, 144. on the velocity of the sides and centres of several of the most important glaciers, by Forbes, Agassiz, and Twiss, 144-147. Forbes's description of the striking appearance of snowy bands on the Glacier du Géant, 147. deductions which Forbes has drawn from his measurements, 148. effect which the season of the year has on their velocity, *ib.* depression in the surface of the Mer de Glace in summer, 148, 149. Bishop Rendu on the ductility of, 149, 150. the gravitation theory insufficient, from the glaciers moving fastest in the middle, 150. the dilatation theory of Agassiz and others erroneous, 150, 151. bold and startling theory of Professor Forbes, that a glacier is an imperfect fluid, urged down slopes by the mutual pressure of its parts, 151, 152. texture of glacier ice, 152. resemblance between the motion of a glacier and the motion of a viscous fluid, 153. varied structure of the ice, a direct consequence of the viscous theory, 153, 154. experiment to prove this, 154, 155. objections to this theory by Agassiz, Professor Merian, and Mr Hopkins, 155, 156. geological agency of glaciers, 156. removal of high erratic blocks by the agency of, 157. belts of, near Neufchatel, 157, 158. horizontal grooves or flutings in the valley of the Sallenche, 158. mode of conveying cattle across the passes of the glaciers, 159. description of the inundation of the Val de Bagnes, 160-162. comparison of life to the course of a glacier, 162, 163.
Gladstone (Right Hon. William Ewart, *b.* 1809), on the state in its relation with the church, lxix. 231. the author well qualified for philosophic investigations, 233. character of the book, 233-235. See *Church* and *State*.
——— His theory of private judgment examined, lxxvi. 402-404.
——— Church principles considered in their results, lxxvii. 501. quoted on apostolic succession, 514-516. on the holy communion 521.
——— Fallacy of his views as to the advance of "Catholic principles," lxxx. 316-318. and that the Catholic church is one and visible, 323, 324. uncharitable spirit of the principles he upholds, 328-331. adherence to Dr Pusey's views of the Eucharist, 334. his extraordinary remarks on the Puseyite party remaining in the church, 371. his sentiments most pernicious, 372.
——— Extract from his pamphlet on "The Ministry and the Sugar Duties," lxxx. 496. general reasoning of, in favour of the reduction of the price of sugar, *ib*
Glasscock (Captain), character of his fictitious nautical tales, with quotations, lii. 131-136.
——— Remarks on James's "Naval History," lxxi. 124.
Glasgow cotton-spinners' trial in 1838, lxvii. 209. See *Trades' Unions*.
——— Prison cited as an instance of one well conducted, lxiv. 337.
Glass—influence which the increase of duty on, had on its sale, lvi. 67.
Glassford (James, Advocate), his lyrical compositions, selected from the Italian poets, with translations, lx. 353. character of, *ib.* the present time auspicious for its appearance, 355. his translations generally excellent, *ib.* might have made a better selection from Petrarch, 357, 358. See *Poetry*.
——— Specimens from Sannazzaro, with translation by, lx. 358, 359. from Vittoria Colonna, 359. from Giovanni della Casa, 360. from Filicaja, 360, 361. from Benedetto Menzini, 361, 362. from Carlo Maria Maggi, 362. from Metastasio, 362.

Gleig (Rev. G. R.), character of his "Tales of the Chelsea Pensioners," lii. 126-129.

——— His memoirs of Warren Hastings, lxxiv. 160-255. See *Hastings*.

Glenartney forest (56° 20′ N., 4° 0′ W.), notice of, lxxi. 103.

Globe — inorganic structure of, and changes it has undergone, lxv. 17-20.

——— Three grand periods in the history of, lxxx. 135, 136.

Gloucester (William Henry, Duke of), intercourse between, and Granville Sharp, lxxx. 266, 267.

Gneiss—composition of, lii. 54. position of the layers of, 54, 55.

Gnostic doctrines—the study of, valuable in the development of christian creeds, lxii. 152, 153.

Gnosticism—basis on which it depends, lxiii. 60, 61.

Goat of the Rocky Mountains described, liii. 352, 353.

God—Is there a God?—two modes or forms for solving the question, lii. 113. argument, *a priori*, by assuming certain abstract principles, involves a radical and dangerous fallacy, 113-115. argument, *a posteriori*, from the adaptation of means to ends, 115, 116.

—— General argument as to his power, as applied to miracles, lii. 394.

—— Everything tends to make man feel that there is one who made, and who beholds him at all times, liv. 383.

—— Considered as the author of the Bible, and how far human reason is entitled to judge of its interpretation, lix. 36-40.

—— His qualities and attributes the object of the most endless variety of opinions, lxix. 236.

—— Use to be made of the nature of, in physical investigation, lxxvi. 468.

Goderich (Frederick John Robinson, Viscount, now Earl of Ripon, b. 1782), his official document to the governors of the West Indian colonies for ameliorating the condition of the slave, lv. 144. on the conduct of the grand jury of Nevis, 160.

Godolphin (Sidney Godolphin, Earl of, d. 1712), his application to Addison to celebrate the battle of Blenheim in a poem, lxxviii. 215, 216.

Godwin (William, 1756-1836), notice of his works, li. 144. "Caleb Williams," *ib.* "St Leon," 145. "Cloudesley," 145,146. characteristic of his style of thought and mode of expression, 147-152. in his inquiry concerning political justice he first broached the whole length doctrine of utilitarianism, 155. the views therein propounded analysed, 155-157. his Caleb Williams and St Leon contrasted—his other writings noticed, 158, 159. commenced his career as a dissenting clergyman, 159.

——— His "Lives of the Necromancers," lx. 37. the physics of, unmasked by several late writers, 37. the history of human irrationality in the dark ages presents two classes of imposters, 38. history has not transmitted to us correct details of the conduct of the alchymists and scientific magicians of the dark ages, 39. the possessor of knowledge deluded not only the public but himself, *ib.* the pretended discovery of the philosopher's stone, and the transmutation of base metal into gold, 40. the forming of the universal medicine, and other causes, 41. Mr Godwin's work does not exhibit that philosophical sagacity looked for, *ib.* objects of his work, as explained by himself, 42. various subjects on which he treats, 43. absurd account of Cornelius Agrippa, 43-47. (See *Agrippa*.) the celebrated Roger Bacon considered as a necromancer, for attempting to make a speaking head, 47. has omitted to give any account of Bacon's studies as an alchymist and an optician, 48. has not marked the distinction between what was believed and what was wilfully fabricated, 49. this mistake shown in his account of Dr Faustus, *ib.* the general silence of the East respecting individual necromancers, 49, 50. brief account of Paracelsus and Jerome Cardan, 50. mental phenomena recorded of Cardan explains the power of the optic nerve and the retina, 51, 52. divides the great tribe of necromancers into two families, 52. Urbain Grandier considered by Godwin as one of the "cold-blooded quacks," 52, 53. irreligious character of, 54. has not supplied an authentic history of necromancers, 54.

Goethe, or Göthe (Johann Wolfgang Von, 1749-1832), his high estimation of the amatory poems of the Servians, lii. 332, 333.

——— His correspondence with Schiller, liii. 82. character of his epistolary compositions, 83. development of his intellectual character, 83, 84. despondency of his mind, which resulted in the publication of "Werther," 84. change in his speculative views, 84-86. influence this had in softening and extending his mind, 86. contrasted with Schiller, 87-89. his connection with Schiller in the periodical "The Hours" (Die Horen), 90. the commencement of "Faust," 93. publishes his "Welhelm Meister," 94. Schiller's opinion of, 94-97. first started to Schiller the idea of "William Tell," 99. his direction of the Weimar theatre, 100, 101. his estimate of Madame de Stael, 102-104. his last parting with Schiller, 104.

——— His ballads characterised, lvi. 43.

——— Translation of his "Faust" by Hayward, lvii. 107. See *Faust* and *Translation*.

——— Opinion as to the influence which translations in prose have on the poetical character of a nation, lvii. 113, 114.

——— Sarah Austin's characteristics of, lvii. 371. had an exquisite sense of melody and power over the mechanism of verse, 373, 374. the Characteristics add little to our knowledge of his personal history, 375, 376. his love affair with Lili, 376. great deal of obscurity and mysticism in his works, 379. the situation in which he was placed detrimental to his eventual celebrity, 380, 381. refused to meddle with the passing occurrences of his time, 381. considered those who attached themselves stedfastly to any particular party, as dreamers, 382. his religious sentiments not exactly known, 384. extract, portraying his high-minded loyalty, 385, 386. failed in his endeavour to obtain celebrity as a natural philosopher, and a dramatic delineator of human passion and thought, 386-388. portrait of, when twenty-five years of age, as given by his friend Jacobi, 388, 389. effect which his first works had on the public mind, 388-390. intimate friendship which existed between Schiller and Göthe, 390. difference which existed between their characters, 391. Faust appears to express his feelings at two periods of his life, 392, 393. pursuits he followed after his establishment at Weimar, 393. conceived he had discovered a new theory of vegetation, 393, 394. visits Italy—his letters from, exhibit the best idea of his character, 394, 395. extracts from, 396, 397. writes his most celebrated works after his return, 397. critical analysis of Wilhelm Meister, 397, 398. strength of his imagination overpowered his reasoning faculties, 398, 399. considered in his declining years as the critical head of German literature, 399-402. See *Austin*.

Goethe—Samuel Taylor Coleridge appears to have plagiarised from, lxi. 146, 147.

——— Dr Anster's translation of his Faustus reviewed, lxii. 36. See *Faust*.

——— His remarks on the contracting influence which mathematics have on education, lxii. 421.

——— Attack which Menzel has made with wit and argument on his writings, lxiii. 444, 445.

——— Criticism of Menzel as to the moral defects of his works, and on the injurious effect which his writings have had on German literature, lxiii. 457. his adoration of himself, 457, 458. his want of patriotism, 458, 459. he lavishes the rich resources of his mind in debasing Germany, 459. his poetry shows that enjoyment was, in reality, his talisman, and worthiest of his highest praise, 460. a copyist in all his characters, except in Faust and Wilhelm Meister, in which he copied himself, 460, 461. summary of Göthe's character, 461-463. reviewers' observations on Menzel's characterising him as wanting originality, 463, 464. less originality displayed in his comedies, except in "Goetz of Berlichingen," which, as a historical picture, proves that he has not copied the idea from others, 464. his lyrical pieces display great beauty, fascination, and originality, 464, 465.

——— on the theory of colours, lxxii. 99-130. See *Colours*.

——— First interview with Schiller, lxxiii. 176, 177. intimacy with, 185. contrasted with, 188.

Goethe and Jacobs — their youthful reading, lxxvii. 153, 154.
——— and Voltaire — scenes in the Faust and in the Pucelle contrasted, lvii. 137.
Goetz (of the iron hand), leader of the peasant revolt in Germany, lxviii. 300.
*Goezmans — trial of, at Paris, for receiving a bribe to decide a case in favour of the briber, M. Beaumarchais, lxv. 61, 62.
*Gold and silver lace — manufacturing of, granted as a monopoly to Sir Giles Mompesson, by James I. of England, lxv. 43.
——— The great object of search in America, lxxi. 204.
——— and other precious metals — their value decided by the cost of their production, lxxviii. 16. value contrasted with that of other commodities, 16, 17. causes which affect the circulation, 19-22. and regulate their supply to countries which obtain them by commerce, 23. annual supply required by France, *ib.* by Great Britain, 23, 24. from whence do these kingdoms obtain their supplies? 24. process of, regulated by bills of exchange, *ib.* modes of increasing or diminishing the amount of metallic currency, 26. distribution and use of specie in England and France, 26-28.
——— Internal drain for, differs in its results from a foreign demand, lxxx. 493.
Goldoni (Carlo, 1707-1793), those of his comedies written in the Venetian dialect are the most successful, lxxix. 456, 457.
Goldsmith (Oliver, LL.D., 1728-1774), error into which John Wilson Croker has fallen as to the date of publication of the "Vicar of Wakefield," liv. 6.
——— Life of, by James Prior, lxv. 204-210. opinions of Goldsmith's contemporaries as to his character, 210-214. brief sketch of his life, 214-216. constitutional qualities of his mind, 216-218. want of moral principle, as displayed in his early career, 218-224. arrives in London — first few years of his life there, 224-228. his letter to Griffiths cited, 228-230. absurd fondness he had for ill-sorted clothes and misplaced finery, 230, 231. commences practice as a physician, 231, 232. college of surgeons refuse to graduate him as an M.D., 233, 234. his ignorance, and unbounded assurance he felt in his own power of mind, 234-236. his intercourse with Johnson, 236-238. want of veracity, and insatiable vanity he displayed during his life, 238-241. reckless mismanagement of his affairs, 241, 242. viewed as a strange compound of tenderness, bitterness, and neglect, 242. his literary merit is principally in his style, 244.
Goldsmith (Oliver), influence which his chaste and lucid style had, lxiv. 532.
Gomerites, or Calvinists — fierce controversy between them and the Arminians, in the Netherlands, early in the seventeenth century, lxxvi. 460, 461. influence this had on the government of the country, 461, 462.
Gonzalo (Hernandez de Cordova, 1453), the "Great Captain," described, lxviii. 401.
Gontran — death of, in judical combat with the Count of Anjou, lxxx. 231.
Goode (Rev. William), his history of church rates, lxx. 48. See *Church Rates.*
——— The divine rule of faith and practice, by, lxxvii. 564.
Goodenough (Bishop of Carlisle), his advice to George III. to employ Sir J. E. Smith to arrange Dr Lightfoot's "Herbarium," lvii. 57. correspondence of, with Sir James, 68.
Goorkhas — the dominant race in Nepaul — their character, lxxi. 355.
Gore (Mrs), "Women as they Are; or, the Manners of the Day," li. 444. analysis of the principles which should regulate writers of novels, 444-451. (See *Novels.*) her "Women as they Are," characterised in regard to its style and its personages, 451, 452. plot of, 452, 453. *extracts* — Lady Danver's sketch of her own and her parents' lives, 453-455. character of Lady Mordaunt, 455-457. sketch of Lady Lilfield, 457-458. of Sir Herbert Gray, 458. her tendency to direct her wit against "good sort of people," adverted on, 458-460. her correct delineation of the Forsyth family, with *extracts*, 460-462.
——— (Montague), remarks on the foreign relations of England, lxviii. 495. See *Foreign Relations.*
Göthe. See *Goethe.*
Gothic groundwork of modern European society, lxxi. 373.
——— Style of architecture — diffusion of, and from whence it originated, or

was derived, lxix. 74. See *Architecture* and *Sicily*.
Gothic style of architecture—supposed by Mr Gally Knight to have been introduced into Europe by the Crusaders, lxix. 83.
——— Monarchy in Spain—notice of, lxviii. 380.
Gottenburg (57° 44′ N., 12° 8′ E.), expedition against, by the British government, under Sir John Moore, a criminal and wanton action, lix. 25.
Goudelin (the Languedocien poet), characterised, lxxix. 467.
Gouge—his "History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States," *quoted*, on the frauds committed by the originators of Joint-Stock Banks, lxiii. 435, 436.
Goulburn (Right Hon. Henry, b. 1784), reductions he proposed in the duty on various articles, li. 213, 214. policy of his measures questioned, 214-224.
Gould—his publications on ornithology noticed, lxxvii. 474.
Government—proper limits in which it may interfere with the affairs of individuals, lii. 356-363.
——— what is the end of? lii. 364. considered as to the civil disabilities of the Jews, *ib.*
——— From whence it derives its existence, lv. 42.
——— Means by which a people will be well governed, lv. 282, 283.
——— Nature of, will decide the condition of those living under it, lv. 502.
——— Liberal doctrines on, taught by Fénélon in "Telemachus," lv. 567.
——— of Britain—reverence for the form of, by the people, and attacked only what they regarded as corruptions, lv. 572. different spirit which actuated the Constituent Assembly of France, 573.
——— Jefferson's views—that the form of, must be adapted to the character and circumstances of the governed, lvi. 496-498.
——— has a juster idea of the principles of political economy than the communities it rules, lvii. 7-9.
——— Remarks on the science of, and the value attached to former transactions, lxi. 281-289.
——— The meetings of the cabinet ministers of a, should not be attended by the sovereign, lxii. 35.
——— Should always be in a majority in the House of Commons in Britain, lxii. 189-191.
Government—when enabled to do most good, lxii. 189-191.
——— (Constitutional), gradual extension of, through Europe, lxv. 51, 52.
——— (English), its transition state in the seventeenth century, lxviii. 157.
——— Generally originates in usurpation and violence, lxix. 246.
——— Definition of, in contradistinction to that of state, lxxiii. 72, 73.
——— and religion—two great objects of social administration, lxix. 237.
——— idea or abstract conception of government, 245. See *Church* and *State*.
——— Characteristics of, in India, lxxi. 363.
——— Democracy in America, lxxii. 1. See *Democracy*.
——— Without Whigs, in 1830, a pamphlet, lii. 261. is an attack on that party, and character of the pamphlet, 276-278.
——— Dr Thomas Arnold on, lxxvi. 367.
——— of British India, liii. 438. See *India*.
——— of British India—revenue system, lv. 79. See *Ryotwar System*.
——— departments of India—its constitution and departments, lxxvi. 171. See *India*.
——— bank of issue—project of, examined, lvi. 388, 389. See *Bank of England*.
Gower (John, d. 1402), Mr Ellis on the French ballads of—translation of one of his youthful ballads, *note*, lii. 239-241.
Gower (Lord Francis Leveson), opinion of Goethe, as to the translation of his Faust, by, lvii. 113.
——— His translations from the German, lii. 231. his translation of "Faust," and of "Wallenstein's Camp," *ib.* decline in poetry, 232. Locke on the evil of men of rank turning poets, *note*, 233, 235. considered as a poet, 242, *and* 260. several of his poetical effusions noticed, 244-246. great difficulty in being able to convey, in a translation from one language to another, the sentiment of the original, 248-252. his translations decided failures, 252. story of Faust, and character of, as a literary production, 252-254. sketch of "Wallenstein's Camp," 255. examples of the translations, 257-260.
Grade (Mr), his tables, showing the

average prices of corn at Dantzic from 1770 to 1820, lviii. 283, 284.
Graduates of universities—their obligation to teach publicly the subjects competent to their faculty, liii. 388. mode by which their right to the office of tutor was frustrated by the fellows, 412.
Gräfin Faustine (by Ida, Countess Hahn-Hahn), analysis of the novel, with extracts, lxxix. 167-178. See *Hahn-Hahn*.
Grafton (Augustus Henry Fitzroy, Duke of, 1736-1811), his correspondence with the Earl of Chatham, lxx. 119-122.
——— His passion for Nancy Parson, lxxx. 23.
——— (Richard, living in the 16th century), his abridgement of the Chronicles of England, liii. 5, 6.
Grahame (George Farquhar), his Treatise on Music, published in the seventh edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," noticed, lxix. 201.
Graham (Sir Charles James Robert George, Bart., b. 1792), his secession from Earl Grey's administration on the Irish church question, lix. 509. character of, as a politician and as a man of business, 509, 510. rumours that he attached himself to Mr (now Lord) Stanley's views doubted, 510. fallacy of the arguments brought forward in vindication of the step he took, 512-514.
Grammar—has seldom been treated in a philosophical manner, lii. 472. examples of, *ib.* science of, has lately received a prodigious extension, 472, 473. characteristics of the older grammarians, 473. originality of Hemsterhuy's views, 474. divided by Lord Bacon into literary and philosophical, 475. notice of the works of Matthiae, Buttman, and Thierschs, *ib.* mode in which Thierschs treats of the tenses of verbs, 476.
——— Inutility of learning the rules of, by heart, liii. 68.
Grand Juries in Ireland—political tone of a charge of Baron Sir W. Smith, to, lviii. 102, 103. leading provisions of the bill for restoring public confidence in, 107. flattering assurances of the purity of, by Baron Pennefather in his charge to the jury at Cork, 108, 199.
Grandier (Urbain), his personal character and eloquence as a preacher, lx. 53. accused of sorcery—trial and execution of, in 1634, *ib.*
Grace—triumphs of, and mysteries of Providence, lxiv. 428. See *Evangelical Preaching*.
Granges (M. le Marquis de la), "Memoires authentiques de Jacques Nompar de Caumont, Duc de la Force," lxxx. 104. connection of, with the family of Caumont, *note*, 106. See *Force*.
Granite—composition of, lii. 53. extent of, in Scotland, 54. formation of, according to Dr Hutton's opinion, 54.
——— Veins—nature of, lxix. 422.
Grant (Mrs), her remarks on the manners and constitution of the United States, lv. 500-502.
——— (Charles, Baron Glenelg, b. 1783), character of, and influence he possessed over the affairs of India, lxxx. 275, 276.
Grant—his English Church, *quoted* from on the doctrine of inspiration, *note*, liv. 242, 243.
Grant (Professor), on the power of vitality in the Infusoria, lviii. 445, 446.
——— the first accurate information regarding the habits and habitats of the zoophyte family given by, lx. 147.
Granville (John, Lord Carteret, Earl of, 1690-1763), his high character as a statesman, and a man of profound information, lviii. 513.
Grainger (T. B.) on the present state of the tenancy of land in Great Britain, lix. 387. See *England*.
Gratian (12th century), his collection of ecclesiastical laws referred to, as regards church rates, lxx. 53, 54.
Gratianus (Emperor Augustus, 359-383), overthrow of Paganism due to the edicts of, lxii. 155, 156.
Gratius, or Graez (Ortivinus, d. 1541), his endeavour to lower Hebrew literature, liii. 191. held the opinion that the "Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum," was the work of several authors, 201, 202. the principal victim of the satire in the "Epistolæ," 205.
Grattan (Henry, 1750-1820), his plan for improving the collection of tithes in Ireland, lxiii. 164.
s'Gravesande (William James, 1688-1742), on the theory of ideas, lii. 194.
——— Remarks on the difference between mathematical and philosophical science for the elucidation of the human faculties, lxii. 436.

Gravitation of matter—results arising from the discovery of the analytical theory, based on this law, to the extension of physical astronomy, li. 104.
——— Theory of, as resulting from the fall of an apple, *note*, lvi. 21.
——— Law of—Professor William Whewell on, lviii. 450-452.
——— Perfect knowledge of the laws by which it acts, lxi. 85. theory and law of, universal, 97.
——— Universal—history and sketch of the discovery of, lxxviii. 420-427.
——— Theory of the movement of glaciers, erroneous, lxxx. 150. supported by Mr Hopkin, 155, 156.
Gravity—method by which Sir John Herschel proposes to attain a statical measure of its force, lviii. 176.
Gray (Mrs Hamilton), her "Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria," lxxiii. 121-151. See *Etruria*.
Gray (Thomas, 1716-1771), on the style and character of Aristotle's rhetoric, liv. 55.
——— Affirms that the language of poetry is never the language of the age, lvii. 120, 121.
——— His translation of the odes of Pindar criticised, lix. 125, 126.
——— Influence which his style and poetry have had on English literature, lxiv. 332.
——— Characteristics of his letter-writing, lxvi. 4.
——— (George Robert), his "Synopsis Reptilium" noticed, *note*, lxxx. 422.
Graziers—vast benefit to, by the railway carriage of their bestial to market, lx. 98.
*Great Metropolis (The), lxv. 104. See *Metropolis*.
Great Britain—estimate of the leading prejudices among the people, lxx. 98, 99.
——— manufacturing industry of, lxxiii. 502, 503. working population of, 504, 505, *and* 508, 509. improvident marriages among, 505. increase of population in the manufacturing districts, 506. industry of, fettered by the government, 507. supremacy of her commerce at the end of the war (1815), 509. clogged by protection, 509-514. her commercial code enough to destroy her commerce, 514-519.
Great Slave Lake (61° 10′ N., 110° 0′ W.), presents no great object of interest—the scenery grand and bold—and the mountains rise to a great height, lxiii. 292.
Greatrakes (Valentine, b. 1628), his curing of king's evil, lii. 267, 268.
Græcæ Grammaticis Rudimenta, in usum Regiæ Scholæ Etonensis—utterly devoid of merit, li. 69.
Grecian drama contrasted with the old English drama, lxxiii. 210-215.
——— Edifices—remains of, in Asia-Minor, lxxvii. 447, 448. uniformity displayed in, 452.
Greece (38° 0′ N., 22° 33′ E.), Müller on the physical organisation of, liii. 122. his high estimate of the Doric race, 123, 124.
——— Erection of, into an independent state, a measure of justice and wisdom, lviii. 137. its new influence on Russia and Turkey, 138.
——— Progress of philosophy in, lix. 365-367.
——— History of, by Bishop Thirlwall, lxii. 83. character of the work, 83, 84. Pelasgians conjectured to be the original Greeks, 85. explains the connection between the Greek and Latin languages, 86, 87. opinions as to the Pelasgians becoming a Hellenic people, 87-90. antiquity and character of Homer's writings, 90-103. (See *Homer*). progress of its national institutions and its changes of government, 103.
——— Language of the Pelasgians, lxii. 85, 86. limited governments of the heroic monarchies, 103, 104. violent changes by which the monarchies were overthrown, 104. creation of the hereditary aristocracies or oligarchies, 104-106. causes which led to their fall, 106, 107. prostration of the states under the tyrants, 107, 108.
——— Travels in, lxxv. 492. See *Mure*.
——— Interest excited in, by associations with the past, lxxvii. 444, 445. abundant relics which Asia-Minor possesses of their arts and edifices, 447, 448.
Greek authoresses, lv. 182. differences between male and female intellect, *ib.* characteristics of female composition, 182, 183. of their poetry, 183, 184. observations on the social state of women in Greece, 184, 185. to no *lady* of ancient Athens has any great achievement in letters been ascribed, 185, 186. number of Greek poetesses catalogued—canon of Antipater of Thessaly, and translation,

186, 187. all that is memorable in Greek female poetry is comprised from Sappho to Myro, 187. Sappho — criticism on, with translations, and views of scholars as to her love for Anacreon, 187-191. her death from leaping the Leucadian promontory, 191, 192. personal attractions of, 192-195. her lyrics, 195-199. (See *Sappho*). on the odes and epigrams of Erinna, a contemporary and friend of Sappho, 199. Telesilla—her statue at Argos—and famed less for the remains of her poetry than for beating back the brutal and treacherous Cleomenes and his Spartan butchers, 199, 200. Myrtis and Corinna—both of whom are connected with the history of Pindar, 200. The Sicyonian Praxilla, 200. Anyta, 201. Nossis the Locrian, 201. Myro, mother of Homer the younger, 201, 202. prose authoresses—characteristics of the Princess Anna Comnenia's style and composition, 202, 203. remains of their prose writings scanty and of no value, 203. the two eminent Endocias, *note*, *ib.* relics of the Pythagorean dames, 204, 205. of those who lived between the Pythagoreans and Byzantines, 205, 206. Irene—specimen of her tumid style, 206, 207. genius of Aspasia, 207, 208.

Greek banquets, lvi. 350. characteristic scenes of classical antiquity they display, 350. festive customs of the Thracians, 351. Macedonian entertainment of the year 300 B.C. the wedding banquet of Carannus, 351. feast at Cotyora in honour of the Paphlagonian ambassadors — mimic dance of Carpœa, and amusements at, 351, 352. Athenian entertainment during the great Panthenæan festival, 353. parties there, 353. *matériel* of the banquet by the famous parodist Matron, 353-355. means of recreation—"Ballet of Bacchus and Ariadne," 355, 356. character of Attic conversation, 356. writers of prose and verse on festive enjoyments, 356, 357. those of Xenophon and Plato criticised, 357, 358. Xenophon's "Symposium" a graceful but sincere image of elegant Athenian life—supper of the opulent Callias, at which Socrates is a guest, 358, 359. Plato's "Symposium"—supper of Agathon to meet Socrates — Liberty Hall proclaimed — discourses on love — Alcibiades, after a debauch, joins the revelry—appearance of the party in the morning, 359-362. Plutarch's picture of a banquet, 362, 363. Athenæus' feast of the Deipnosophists, 363, 364. Euripides on the predilection of the Greeks for music and song on all occasions, 364-366. Attic varieties of convivial song, the *pœan*, the *solos*, the *comi*, and the *scolia*, 366. origin of the *scolia*—its characteristics, 367. Mr Mitchell's translation of one from a famous scene in the "Wasps" of Aristophanes, 367, 368. Harmodius' celebrated lines in honour of the slayers of Hipparchus, with translation, 369, 370. "The Soldier's Catch," by Hybrias the Cretan, 371. nine classes into which Ilgen divides the poems of this sort—example, 371, 372. remarks on their metre, 372. examples of, in Plato on "Health," 373. measure of, changed by Simonidies—example, 373, 374. edition of, by Ariphron the Sicyonian, *ib.*

Greek dramas—inferior in expressing human character and life, liii. 555.

——— Grammar—originality of Hensterhuy's views on much of it, lii. 474. of Asiatic origin, *ib.* difference between its and the Sanscrit roots, *ib.*

——— Idyls—the Greek pastoral poets, Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, done into English by M. J. Chapman, lxiii. 317. Doric Greeks not an amiable race, *ib.* effect they had on literature, *ib.* view of the writings of Bion and Moschus, 335, 336.

——— Doric and Æolic influences which affected the triumphal songs of Pindar, lxiii. 318. style and dialect of the poems of Theocritus, 318, 319. his study of Pindar and Homer, and perfection he attained to in their diction, 319. views of scholars as to the legitimacy of the "Infant Hercules"—translation of the "Attack of the Serpents" from it, 319, 320. remarks on the rendering of some of the expressions, *note*, 320, 321. similitudes and differences between Pindar and Theocritus, 321. translation of the set-to between Pollux and Amycus, 322, 323. extracts to show that Theocritus endeavoured to mould himself to the peculiar features of the mighty Theban, 323-325. general observations on Greek pastoral poetry, 326. who was the inventor of it? 327. bucolic poetry, not only rose and prospered as an *art* in Dorian hands, but borrowed its

strongest features from Dorian life and habits, 328. satyric drama of Dorian lineage consists of *two* kinds, and is mixed up with the history of tragedy, 328, 329. the principles of *parody* prevailed in the works of Pratinas, 329. After Pratinas, the Athenians naturally became the chief masters of the satyrico-dramatic style, 329. examples of, from Aristophanes and Plutus, 330. and from Theocritus, 330, 331. dramatic tendency of Theocritus' genius, 331. diversity of his style and dialect—graphic description quoted from the combat in "Hercules the Lion-slayer," 331, 332. hints he took from Sappho and Sophron—lively gossip—extracts from the famous "Adoniazusæ," 332-334. remarks on the translations of Mr Chapman, 335, 336.

Greek language different from the Latin, in its diversity of dialects, idioms and inflections, li. 72. to acquire it, better to read a few good authors than extracts from many, *ib.* 72, 73.

——— Its singular resemblance and analogy to the Sanscrit, li. 549. number of Sanscrit words it contains, 559.

——— and Latin languages—connection between, explained, if the Pelagians were the true ancestors of the Greek family, lxii. 86, 87.

——— Literature and philosophy—Mitford's knowledge of, very meagre, lvi. 272, 273.

*——— Mythological system — theory of, lxv. 164, 165.

——— MSS. of the New Testament—remarks on them, lxxii. 149.

——— Philosophy of Taste, liv. 39. See *Taste.*

——— Revolution of 1821—sketch of the, lxiv. 128-145. See *Walsh.*

——— School of philosophy, cause of its failure in physical science, lxvi. 117.

——— Sophists—a favourite exercise of theirs, to write panegyrics on depraved characters, lxviii. 165.

*——— Tragedy—rise and progress of, lxv. 169-172.

——— Study of, in the middle ages—branded as heretical, liii. 186.

Greeks—their predilection for song and music on all occasions, lvi. 364-366. Attic variety of convivial song, with example, 366-374. See *Greek Banquets.*

Greeks—the most of what is known of the philosophy of literature is derived from them, lvii. 107. importance which they attached to rhythm, 124.

——— High advancement which the remains of their cities display in architectural beauties, in Asia-Minor, lxxi. 406.

——— Wonderful uniformity displayed in the productions of their arts in the ruins of their cities in Asia, lxxvii. 452.

——— Colonial policy of the ancient, lxxvii. 451, 452. free social condition of the Greeks in Asia-Minor, 461.

Green crops—introduction of, into Britain, is the greatest improvement ever effected in agriculture, lxii. 327.

Greene (Robert, 1560-1592), character of his plays, lxxiii. 216, 217.

——— (Thomas, Bishop of Ely, 1658-1738), his sentence of deprivation against Dr Bentley for malversation in his mastership at Trinity College, Cambridge, li. 338, 339.

Green sand—beds of which it consists, lii. 60. Fossil species of plants found in, 63. animal remains in, 65.

Greenstone rock—how formed, and of what composed, lii. 71.

Greenwich Observatory (0° 0′ 0″, 51° 28′ 39″ N.), astronomical observations at, unrivalled, li. 83.

Greenwood (Lieut.-Colonel), his advice quoted as to the best mode of relieving or assisting the horse in hunting, lxxiv. 90, 91.

Gregorian chant—its age, purity, and solemnity of style, lxiii. 34, 35.

Gregory VII., Pope (Hildebrand, elected 1073, *d.* 1085), his conduct in bringing in foreign aid to reduce the liberties of his subjects, lv. 386.

——— Influence his policy had and left on the Catholic Church, lxii. 159-165.

——— Character of, lxvii. 371.

——— Acted right in his contest with the State, and in his reform in the Church, lxxix. 26.

Gregory XVI., Pope (elected 1831), evasion of his promises to grant reforms to his people, lv. 380. his conduct towards the inhabitants of the papal territory, 386, 387.

Gregory (James, 1638-1675), the first proposer of a reflecting telescope, li. 87.

Gregory (Dr John, 1724-1773), appointed to the chair of practical medicine in

the University of Edinburgh, lv. 467.
Gregory (Dr John), on the tendency which the study of mathematics has in leading to scepticism, lxii. 447, 448.
Grenville (George, 1702-1770), his acceptance of office after the retirement of Lord Bute, lviii. 329. unpopularity of his administration, 330.
——— Character of, contrasted with that of Chatham, lxxx. 542, 543. his speech at the meeting of Parliament, 557. contempt expressed by Pitt towards him, 557. placed at the head of government after the resignation of the Earl of Bute, 559. qualities he possessed, and political opinions he held, 559, 560. his illegal arrestment of John Wilkes, 561. odious to the court, *ib.* persecution of Wilkes for his "Essay on Women," 563. his proceedings in Parliament, 564. despotic conduct towards General Henry Conway, *ib.* and towards George III., 564, 565. his proposal to impose stamp duties on the American colonies, 566. resentment of the King on the regency question, 567. unsettled state of the country, 569. harsh demands he made on the King, 569, 570. insulting conduct towards his Majesty, 570. dismissal from office, 571. quotation from his speech in favour of the continuance of the stamp act, 578.
Grenville Family—powerful Whig connection it had, lxxx. 532.
Gretsch (M.), on the banishment of Prince Trabetzkoi to Siberia, *note*, lxxix. 361.
Grey (Sir Charles, *d.* 1807), his joint and successful expedition with Earl St Vincent to the West Indies, lxxix. 419.
Grey (Charles, Earl, 1764-1845), his position considered for not joining the administration of 1827, li. 568.
——— Reason why he did not join the ministry of 1827, lii. 263. his accession to office in 1830, 277.
——— His ministry when the *Reform* Bill was before the *House of Lords*, liii. 233. See *Ministry* and *Reform*.
——— Repeal of taxes by his administration, lviii. 142, 150.
——— General view of the proceedings of his administration in the first reformed Parliament, lviii. 219-225.
——— High estimation with which the public regard his private virtues and public conduct, lx. 532. his retirement from public life, and regret with which it is viewed, 532, 533.
Grey (Charles, Earl), account of the national festival given to him at Edinburgh in 1832, lx. 248-252.
——— His government and Lord Melbourne's contrasted, lxii. 204.
——— Remarks on his retirement from office, lxii. 253. his government compared with that of Lord Melbourne, 255, 256.
——— His noble conduct during Queen Caroline's trial, lxvii. 48.
——— Merits of his cabinet, lxx. 275. what is the difference between it and Lord Melbourne's cabinet? 275.
——— Position of European affairs at his accession to office in 1830, and policy of, lxxi. 548-557. See *Britain*.
——— Appreciation and adoption of the principles of Earl St Vincent for cancelling the patents of the commissioners of the navy, lxxix. 443.
——— The first proposer of the abolition of slavery in the House of Commons, lxxx. 274, 275.
Grey (Henry George, Earl). See *Howick*.
Greywacke—composition of, lii. 58, examples where it is to be found, *ib.*
Griesbach (John James, 1745-1812), observations on, as a critical editor of the New Testament, lxxii. 153 *and* 158.
Griesley (Sir Roger), his speech in Parliament, in 1835, as to the changing of his pledge in voting for the continuation of the malt tax, lxi. 243, 244.
Grimshaw (Rev. T. S.), the works of William Cowper, his life and letters by William Hayley, now first completed by the introduction of Cowper's private correspondence, edited by—materials he possessed for its completion, lxiii. 338, 339. advocate of Cowper's peculiar religious views—merits of his life, 339. his ideas of the divine providence of God, 357. See *Cowper*.
Grinder—one of the most pernicious trades to health in England, lxxix. 142.
Grisette — Physiologie de la, par L. Huart, lxxviii. 133-136.
Grocers in Paris—powerful influence they possess, lxxviii. 139.
Grote (George, M.P.), his evidence on the evil of having more than one bank of issue in London, lvi. 385.
Grotius (Hugo, or Huig de Groot, 1583-

1645), estimate of, in a literary and religious view, lxxii. 205, 206.
Grotius—Analysis of the meaning of the word *Jus* as used by, lxxvii. 314-320. views of, as compared with those now held by the nations of Europe on international law, 326-328.
Ground and objects of the budget, lxxiii. 502. See *Budget*.
Grun (Anastasius), translation of his "Heinrich Frauenlob," lxvii. 318.
Gruner (M. G. S.), on the glaciers of Switzerland, lxxx. 138, *and foot-note*, 138.
Guarantee—Vattel's observations on the meaning of, in international law, lvi. 459.
Guardian (The), unfortunate both in its birth and death, lxxviii. 239.
Guardians under the new poor-law—how elected, duties, &c., lxiii. 526, 527.
Guericke (Otto, 1602-1686), his apparatus for raising weights by steam, lxx. 468, 469.
Guerilla warfare compared with the warfare carried on by a disciplined army, lxxvi. 369-371.
Guiana (5° 0′ N., 58° 50′ W.), Sir Walter Raleigh's expedition to—notice of, lxxi. 24-29.
Guicciardini (Ludovico, 1521-1589), his description of the prosperity of the city of Antwerp, li. 423. cause of its decline, 424.
Guilds, colleges, mysteries, &c., of the middle ages—their nature and character, lxix. 86.
Guildhall sittings—business at, dispatched with great celerity in Lord Ellenborough's time, lxix. 18.
Guinand (a Swiss peasant, d. 1825), his discovery of the art of making large lenses of flint glass without striæ, *note*, lxvi. 123.
Guise (Francis, Duke of, 1519-1563), assassination of, justified by the Protestant party, lxxx. 108. power of the family, 112, 113.
Guizot (M.), scandalous description of, by M. Sarrans, lvi. 490. his constitutional views, 492, 493.
——— Exposé des Motifs du Projet de Loi sur l'Instruction Primaire, lviii. 1. sent to Prussia to collect information as to its educational scheme, 3. his views as to the value of public Normal schools, 22. statement as to the sums expended by his government in support of Education, 25. See *Education*.
Guizot (M.), on European civilisation, lxvii. 357. career, and character of his writings, 357-360. progress of religion and sociality, 360. meaning of the term civilisation, *ib.* depends as much on material resources as on intellectual and moral culture, 362-364. main sources of the character of European civilisation, 364-366. divides it into three great periods, 366-368. early condition of feudalism, 368. influence of the communes, 369. of the crusades, *ib.* of the earlier periods of Christianity, 370, 371. character of Gregory VII., 371. causes which led to the Reformation, 372, 373. the Reformation, and its effects, 374-377. civil liberty which ensued from the Reformation, 378. why did the Reformation take place earlier in England than elsewhere? 378-380. social and moral effects of the French revolution of 1830, 380, 381. political opinions of M. Guizot and his party, 381, 382. political career of, 382, 383.
——— His lectures on French history —notice of, *note*, lxix. 63.
——— on the past and present condition of the people under their feudal rulers, lxxvii. 198. on the progress of states, 201.
——— Reproached for not having aristocratic rank, lxxviii. 130.
——— Historical writings of, analysed, lxxix. 9-13. contrasted with M. Michelet, 13.
Guipuzcoans (Basque provinces), their offer to transfer their allegiance from Spain to the crown of France, lxiv. 251, 252.
Gulf stream, in the Atlantic Ocean, and likely effect its current may have on steam navigation, lxv. 135.
Gundling (Nicholas Jerome, 1671-1729), on the tendency which mathematical and physical science have on leading to atheism, lxii. 447.
*Gunpowder—inventor of, contemporary with Petrarch and Boccaccio, lxv. 71.
Gurley (R. R.), his address on African slavery, lxxii. 456. information to be derived from his report regarding Liberia, *note*, 458, 459.
Gurney (Goldsworthy), "Observations on Steam Carriages on Turnpike Roads, with Returns of the daily practical results of Working," by, lvi. 99. description of his steam engine for running on roads, 136-140. opera-

tions of, 141, 142. opposition met with from road trustees, &c., 142. report of select committee of the House of Commons on, 143-148.
Gurwood (Lieut.-Colonel, d. 1845), Indian despatches of the Duke of Wellington, edited by, 1-46. See *Wellington*.
Gurwood—European despatches of the Duke of Wellington, edited by, lxix. 297-348. See *Wellington*.
Gustavus-Adolphus (1594-1632), his clemency and valour, li. 41.
Guthrie (William, 1708-1770), his "History of England" characterized, liii. 12.
Gypsies of Spain, lxxiv. 45. See *Gypsies*.

H

Hackney coaches—first establishment of, in England, lviii. 404.
Hackluyt, or Hakluyt (Richard, 1553-1616), his enumeration of the naval glories of England, lviii. 401.
Haenels—his Catalogue of the Scottish Manuscripts deposited in the Monastery of St Gall in Paris, lvi. 200.
Haensal (M.), on the crocodiles of the Nicobar Islands, lxxx. 429.
Hahn-Hahn (the Countess Ida), originality of her writings, lxxix. 157. her family connections, and sketch of her life, 157, 158. considered as a novelist, 158, 159. scenes depicting the higher orders of society in Germany, 159. contrast between her writings and those of Madame Dudevant (George Sand), 160. *extract* from "Ulrich," on the fickleness of human desires, 161, 163. theory of, that although we may not be contented or constant, we may be true, 163-165. thoroughly feminine in character, 166. great charm of her works, 166, 167. analysis, with *extracts* from her novel of "Gräfin Faustine," 167-178. her object in drawing the character of Gräfin Faustine, 178, 179. "Ulrich" shows a want of settled aim or purpose, 179, 180. attaches considerable importance to the physiognomy of the feet—analysis of "Ulrich," with *extracts*, 180-185. her writings show that public opinion in Germany is in a loose state regarding marriage, 185, 186. conception and plot of "Cecil," and connection with it which runs throughout all her other novels, 186, 187. her books of Travels, 188.
Hale (Sir Matthew, 1609-1676), uprightness of his character and professional learning, lxx. 198, 199.
Hales (Rev. W. H.), his pamphlet on Church Rates, lvi. 295. See *Church Revenues*.
Halifax (George Savile, Marquis of, 1630-1695), character of, lxviii. 169, 170. contrasted with the Earl of Shaftesbury, 170, 171.
——— (Charles Montague, Earl of, 1661-1715), character of, lxxviii. 202, 203. Addison's "Epistle" to, 212. recommends Addison to Godolphin, to write a poem on the battle of Blenheim, 215.
Hall (Basil, Captain, R.N., 1788-1844), mis-statements or misconception of the character of the islanders of Loochoo, in his account of them, liii. 222-225. See *Loo-choo*.
——— "Patchwork," lxxiii. 41. description of a tide harbour, 42-44. of Alpine scenery, 44, 45. of the Mer-de-Glace Moraines, 45-47. hospice of St Bernard, 47. baths of Leuk, 47, 48. Paris at the various seasons of the year, 48-50. eruptions of Mount Etna, 50-52. height of, 53. Mount Vesuvius—height of the projection of some red-hot balls from the crater, 53. anecdote connected with the ascent to, 54.
Hall (Sir James, Bart., d. 1832), his experiments to demonstrate the theory of Dr Hutton on the formation of rock, lii. 44.
——— Remarks on his experiments on the effect of heat acting under compression, lxv. 11.
Hall (Rev. Robert, 1764-1831), on toleration in religion, lii. 471.
——— Picture of, from his memoirs—of his mode of learning to read Dante, *note*, lvii. 427, 428.
——— His definition of fanaticism, lix. 32.
——— Remarks of, on Bentham's doctrine of utility and virtue, *note*, lxi. 373.
——— His style characterised as being that of disquisition, lxxii. 81.
Hall or Halle (Edward, d. 1547), his

Chronicle of the History of England, liii. 3, 4.
Halls, for students, at the universities and colleges of England—early history of, liii. 407. regulated by peculiar statutes —established by the university, 408. foundation for the support of indigent scholars, 408, 409. number of, at various dates, 409. effect of the Reformation in causing the decline of both scholars and halls, 409-411. circumstances which prevented their restoration, 412.
——— Attached to the English universities for the residence of the scholars —rise and fall of, lx. 207-210. restoration of, would be of advantage, in allowing the admission of dissenters to the universities, 211, 212.
Hallam (Henry), quoted, on the deserted study of the civil and canon law, lvi. 225.
——— on the difference between corporate and private property, lx. 485.
——— Observations on the writings of Shakspeare, lxxi. 453-455.
——— Introduction to the Literature of Europe, lxxii. 194. chronological arrangement pursued, 194, 195. advantages attending this arrangement, 195, 196. incompleteness and disproportion of his introduction, 196-198. fails to theorise and speculate to the extent his subjects demand, 198. progress of political science in the sixteenth century, 199, 200. tendency of his mind to take a negative stand against many of the received general opinions—progress of society, 200-204. displays a want of sympathy with enthusiasm and daring—estimate of Luther, 204, 205. of Erasmus, 205. of Grotius, 205, 206. shows a degree of apparent tenderness towards Romanist fallacies, 207. quoted regarding the Council of Trent, 207, 208. his estimate erroneous, 208, 209. his acquaintance with Roman Catholic theology extensive, 209. his appreciation of Pascal, 209-211. remarks on, 211, 212. his analysis of philosophical literature, 212, 213. has not done justice to Machiavel, 213, 214. quoted on the writings of the casuists—power of auricular confession, 214-217. style of criticism in the department of belles lettres, with quotations, 217-219. his review of French poetry — contrasts Shakspeare and Racine, 219, 220. of Italian poetry—its harmony, 220, 221. want of harmony in the better class of its poets, 221, 222. analysis of Pulci's poetry, 222-225. character of Mr Hallam's work, 225, 226.
Hallein—Salt mines of (47° 41′ N., 13° 8′ E.), description of, lxxv. 465.
Haller (Albert Von, 1708-1777), development of his great doctrine of Irritability, lv. 476.
Halley (Edmund, 1656-1742), early history of the discovery of the Comet called by his name, lxi. 90-93. See *Comets*.
——— Bitter censure which Flamsteed passed on the conduct of, in regard to the printing of his "Observations on the Stars," lxii. 371. superintends the printing of Flamsteed's "Observations," and alterations he surreptitiously made in them, 385-387. cause of the quarrel between Halley and Flamsteed, 393. character of Halley, *ib.* letter of, to Flamsteed, 394. sufficient proof that Halley's conduct was inexcusable, 394. succeeded to the royal observatory after the death of Flamsteed, 394. See *Flamsteed*.
——— His calculations and meetings with Newton regarding the law of gravity, lxxviii. 420-427. printed Newton's "Principia" at his own expense, 431, 432.
Hallowell (Captain, R.N.), anecdote of, at the battle of St Vincent, lxxix. 424.
Hamel (John Baptist du, 1624-1706), his remarks on the want of logical argument in "Geometric Formula," *note*, lxii. 427, 428.
Hamilton (James, first Duke of, 1606, beheaded 1648), remarks on his engagement with the English Parliamentary forces, in 1648, li. 49-52.
——— (James, fourth Duke of, 1658-1712), his attachment to the cause of the Pretender, lxii. 29.
Hamilton (Captain Thomas), his novel of "Cyril Thornton," characterised, lii. 123-126.
Hamilton (Sir William), transcripts of documents connected with British history, which he procured from the Vatican, lvi. 200.
Hamilton (Robert, Professor, 1742-1829), on the undulatory theory, lviii. 455.
Hamilton (W. R.), his letters (1836) to the Earl of Elgin on the style of architecture best adapted for the new Houses of Parliament, lxv. 174.

Hamilton (William Gerard, 1729-1796), his remarks on the resignation of Lord Bute, in 1763, lxx. 94.

Hamilton (William J.), his researches in Asia-Minor, Pontus, and Armenia, lxxvii. 443, 460. his views of the state of the Turkish population in Asia-Minor considered, 460-468. his description of scenery picturesque and graphic, 468. enumeration of the nomadic tribes in, 469, 470. See *Asia-Minor*.

Hammond (Henry, D.D., 1605-1660), his character as a learned and pious divine, lxviii. 122.

Hampden (John, 1594-1643), memorials of his party and his times, by Lord Nugent, liv. 505. portrait of—the only original now in existence, 505. his memoirs must be considered as memoirs of the history of England, *ib.* his character unblemished, 505, 506. Richard Baxter's high opinion of, 507. ancient pedigree of his family—his relationship to Oliver Cromwell, *ib.* his early life, *ib.* his private life during his early years, 508. courteous manners of, *ib.* enters Parliament, and attaches himself to the party in opposition to the court, *ib.* sketch of the influence which Parliament had from the earliest period on the liberties of the people of England, 508-510. immediate effect of the Reformation was less favourable to political liberty, 510, 511. admirable policy of Elizabeth, 511. character of James VI., and proceedings of his Parliaments—character of Charles I.—proceedings of his early Parliaments, 515. refusal of Hampden to pay the forced loan, and imprisoned, 516. the Parliament of 1628, in which the "Petition of Right" was agreed to, 516, 517. rural life which Hampden led for eleven years—situation of his country seat, 518. specimen of his correspondence with Sir John Eliot, 518-520. literary habits and acquirements of, 520. death of Eliot, *ib.* misgovernment of Charles at this period, 521. outline of the character of Laud, 521, 522. of Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, and contrasted with Hampden, 522, 523. assessment for ship-money, which Hampden resists—question tried, and decision of the judges, 524, 525. demeanour of, at the time, 525. determines to emigrate to America, but was prohibited from sailing, 526. influence this had on public liberty, *ib.* Parliament of 1640—discussion on the message of Charles, and dissolution of the Parliament condemned, 527-529. advance of the Scotch into England, 529. condition of Charles, 530. meeting of the Long Parliament, 531. Hampden's ability as a speaker and leader of the House, 531, 532. acts of the Parliament, 532. proceedings against Strafford, 532-534. mild and temperate conduct of Hampden, 534. dispatched to Scotland to watch the proceedings of the King, *ib.* Irish rebellion, and belief that the court had secretly encouraged it, 534, 535. collision between the parliamentary leaders on the address known by the name of the "Grand Remonstrance," 535, 536. reaction in favour of the King, 536, 537. unconstitutional proceedings of Charles against Hampden and other four members of the House, 537-539. their refuge in London—organisation of London at that time, 539. excitement in, 540. triumphal return of the members to the House, 541. excitement in Buckinghamshire, *ib.* was the King right in his irregular proceedings against the members even by common law? 542. conditions proposed by the Commons, that they should dispose of the military force, 543-545. commencement of the civil war, 545. Hampden's regiment, 545, 546. military talents of, 546. languid proceedings of the Earl of Essex, 547. skirmish at Chalgrove, in which he was wounded, 548. death and funeral of, 549. character of, 549, 550. See *Charles I.*

Hampden (Renn Dickson, D.D., now (1850) Bishop of Hereford), his Aristotelian philosophy, lvii. 194. appears to be unacquainted with philosophical literature, 211. has not clearly defined the proper character of dialectical induction, 234-238.

——— Lectures and theological statements, lxiii. 225. short sketch of his academical career, *ib.* appointed Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford, 226. this objected to, on the point of his want of orthodoxy—steps the objectors took, 226-227. deliberate dishonesty shown in the manner in which the quotations from his works have been taken by the compiler of the pamphlet entitled, "Eluci-

dations of Dr Hampden," 229, 230. as also to "Dr Hampden's Theological Statements, 230-231. character of the extracts from his parochial sermons, entitled "Statements of Christian Doctrine," 231. delivers his inaugural lecture—his appearance and delivery of it, *ib.* extract from its conclusion, 232, 233. further proceedings of his gainsayers, 233. See *Oxford Malignants.*

Hampton Court (51° 24′ N., 0° 22′ W.), collection of paintings in, lxvii. 411.

——— Wages paid to the masons each week during the building of it, *note*, lxix. 102.

Hancock (Mr), his description of the boilers he uses in his locomotive for road traffic, lvi. 140, 141.

Hand—language of the, as instanced by John Bulwer in his "Chirologia," lxi. 413.

Handeck—description of the wild scenery of, lx. 131, 132.

Handel (George Frederick, 1684-1759), the stupendous choruses of his oratorios, founded on the ancient music of the church, lxiii. 30, 31.

Hanover (House of), objections to their succeeding to the British throne have eventually been of great benefit to the kingdom, lxii. 34, 35. personal deficiencies of the first princes have not been unattended with advantages, 35.

——— disregarded by the people of Britain before the accession of George III., lxxx. 534, 535.

——— (King of), and the Stade tolls, lxxiv. 359. See *Stade Tolls.*

Hanoverian tariff—difference between the duties levied by it and those levied by the German Zollverein, lxxix. 126, 129.

*Hansard (Messrs), their defence, as publishers of the papers issued by order of Parliament, lxv. 253.

Hanseatic League, as established in 1241, li. 419.

Happiness—what it depends on, lx. 296.

Harbours (Tide), Captain Basil Hall's description of the scenes generally to be observed at, lxxiii. 42-44.

Harcourt (Henri, Duc d', 1654-1718), ambassador of Louis XIV. to the Court of Spain—his character and attainments, lvi. 511.

——— (Lord Chancellor), his attachment to the cause of the Pretender in 1714, lxii. 29, 30.

Harcourt (Rev. L. Vernon), his statement at York of the objects of the British Scientific Association, lx. 377-379. his acknowledgment that Sir David Brewster was the founder of the association, 391.

Hardinge (Henry, Viscount, b. 1785), his remarks in the House of Commons on the expenditure incurred in the Affghanistan war in 1842, lxxvii. 280.

Hardowin (John, 1647-1729), extraordinary paradoxes which this acute scholar maintained, li. 362.

Hardwicke (Philip Yorke, Lord, 1690-1764), his judgment in "Tabula in Naufragio," as it is called in Courts of Equity in England, li. 169, 170. Mr Bellenden Ker's judicious reflections on the doctrine laid down by his Lordship, 170.

Harman (Mr), his evidence on the assistance given by the Bank of England to the mercantile houses of London and America, liv. 382-384.

Hardy (Lieutenant), his report on the geography of the eastern coast of Africa, lxi. 343.

——— (Sir Charles), his admirable and dignified retreat before the French and Spanish fleet in 1779, lxxix. 415.

——— (Sir Thomas Masterman, 1769-1839), notice of, lxix. 128.

Hare (Augustus William), "Sermons to a Country Congregation," by, lxxii. 66. highly praised for his talents as well as for his style of pulpit eloquence, 85, 86. passage from one of his sermons, 91. See *British Pulpit.*

——— (Julius Charles), and Bishop Thirlwall, their translation of Niebuhr's "History of Rome," li. 358. character of the translation, 392-394. See *Niebuhr.*

——— (Julius Charles), his translation of the "History of Rome" by B. E. Niebuhr, lvi. 267. additions to it by Niebuhr, not in the German edition, 269.

——— (Francis, Bishop, d. 1740), his friendship for Dr Bentley closed, on issuing his edition of "Terence," li. 346. his "Epistola Critica" on the edition of Bentley's "Phaedrus," *ib.*

Harley (Robert, Earl of Oxford, 1661-1724), his correspondence with France and its agents for the restoration of the Pretender, lxii. 13-19. See *Oxford.*

Harley (Earl of Oxford), character of, as drawn by Lord Mahon, lxiv. 233, 234.
Harmodius—translation of his celebrated lines in honour of the "Slayer of Hipparchus," lvi. 369, 370.
Harp—formerly a favourite instrument in Scotland, lxix. 207.
Harris (George, Baron, 1746-1829), ability with which, when commander-in-chief at Madras, he seconded the plans of the Marquis of Wellesley, lxiii. 547. letter from Lord Wellesley to, complaining of the resistance to his orders by the principal officials at the presidency, 554. ordered to enter Sultan Tippoo Saib's dominions, 557. capture of Seringapatam, 558. See *Wellesley*.
——— Letter of Colonel Wellesley (Duke of Wellington) to, lxviii. 3-5.
Harris (James, 1709-1780), his definition of philosophical criticism remarked on, *note*, liv. 44.
Harris (Sir William Snow, b. 1791), his work on thunder-storms and protection from lightning, lxxx. 444. on the damage and loss suffered in the navy from want of lightning-rods, 461. his proposal to the Admiralty to make the masts lightning-conductors, 464. success which attended his endeavours, 464-467. his observations on several storms, 469, 470. claim he has on the gratitude of the country, 473.
Harris (Major), his mission to Shoa in Abyssinia, lxxx. 43. his defence of the style and composition of the work, *note*, *ib.* is very loose about dates, distances, and names, 44. diplomatic cloud under which he conceals the objects of his mission, 47, 48. considers the priesthood at, a set of drones and licentious shepherds, 63. his condemnation rather too sweeping, even by his own showing, *ib.* character of the work, 67. See *Abyssinia*.
Hartley (Mr, M.P. for Hull in 1766), proposed in Parliament the abolition of the slave trade, lxxix. 401.
Hartshorne (Rev. C. H.), his "Salopia Antiqua," lxxix. 454.
Harriot (Thomas, 1560-1621), statistical report of his survey of Virginia—notice of, lxxi. 11.
Hastie (Mr), British resident at the Court of Madagascar—his account of King Radama's death, and barbaric pomp at the funeral of his Majesty, lvii. 94, 95.
Hastings (Francis, Marquis of, 1754-1826), on the preventive police of India, liii. 475.
——— Anecdote of, lxxx. 284.
——— (Warren, 1732-1818), his case the opprobrium of English justice, lxix. 23.
——— Memoirs of the life of, compiled from original papers by the Rev. G. R. Gleig, lxxiv. 160. race from which he sprung, 161, 162. childhood and early years of, 162-164. sent to Calcutta, 164. state of Indian affairs till after the battle of Plassey, 164-166. rapacious misgovernment of Bengal, 166, 167. Hastings' conduct blameless, 167. his return to England—views which he entertained for the cultivation of Oriental literature, 167, 168. returns to India—attachment to Mrs Imhoff, 168-170. invested with the government of Bengal, 170. state of that government, 170-171. contest for its internal government between Mohammed Reza Khan, and Maharajah Nuncomar, 171-176. sells the districts of Corah and Allahabad to the Prince of Oude, 177, 178. aids Sujah Dowlah to conquer Rohillas, 178-182. financial results of his policy, 182. appointed Governor-General of India, aided by a Council, 182. one of whom was Francis, the author of the "Letters of Junius," 183-185. (See *Francis*.) arrival of the new council at Fort-William, 185. who assumed the power of the whole government, 186. Nuncomar accuses Hastings to the council of misconduct, 187-189. Nuncomar thrown into jail on a charge of forgery, 189. trial and execution of Nuncomar, 190-192. conduct of Chief-Justice Impey and of Hastings in regard to Nuncomar's sentence, 192, 193. board of directors in London condemn his conduct, 194. Colonel Maclean, his agent, gives in the resignation he had sent to the board, who accept it, 194, 195. refuses to resign, and retains possession of government, 195, 196. married to Mrs Imhoff after her divorce, 196, 197. state of Europe and of India at this period, 197. energetic conduct of Hastings, 198, 199. Sir Eyre Coote sent out as commander of the forces, 199, 200. judges of the supreme council attempted to draw to themselves the chief authority,

[illegible]

the new Game Laws, with observations and suggestions for their improvement, &c., liv. 238. See *Game Laws*.

Hawker (Col. P.), his instructions to sportsmen, lxxiv. 68-71. quoted on detonators, 97, 98. on wild-fowl shooting, 99, 100.

Hawkins (Sir John, 1520-1595), engaged in the slave trade, lxxx. 379. stormed the town of Rio de la Hacha, 380. entrapped and attacked by the Spaniards, *ib.* cruelties they committed, *ib.* last voyage of, with Sir F. Drake, to the West Indies, and death of, 405. founded, with Drake, the chest at Chatham, 406.

Hay (David Ramsay), his works on harmonious colouring and form, lxxviii. 300. intimate connection existing between art and science, 300-301. principles by which Mr Hay has been guided, 302, 303. on proportion, or the geometrical principles of beauty, 322, 323. on the geometry of harmony, 323, 324. explanation of the diagrams of the homogeneous angles, [illegible] effect of the diagrams on the retina of the eye, 325, 326. use of these diagrams in the manufacture of various articles, 326. See *Colouring* [illegible]

[illegible] his life of [illegible] interest- [illegible] xiii. [illegible] 365.

[illegible]

tion he received had on his mental and moral powers, and progress in life, 399-402. in all his writings identifies himself with the subject, 402-404. his essay on the "Shyness of Scholars," is evidently a record of himself, 404-407. his essay "On the Conduct of Life" is deformed by an attack on women, 407, 408. one of the plainest and clearest of critical writers—his association with Lamb and Coleridge, 408, 409. his want of a definite position in the world of letters—remarks on that class of writers, 410, 411.

Hazlitt (William), defence of, by Charles Lamb, lxvi. 24.

Head (Capt. C. F.), his "Eastern and Egyptian Scenery, Ruins," &c., intended to show the advantage and practicability of steam navigation from England to India, lvii. 313. plan proposed, with the time required, distances, and expense, 314. his plan for procuring a supply of fuel at the eastern stations, 314, 315. difference between the statement of Captain Head and the East India Company, regarding the expense of steam-boats, 315. (See *India*.) points out four lines from whence Russia could attack our Indian possessions, 324-327. overrates the facilities, and underrates the barriers, which are in the way, 327-329. utility of, as an itinerary from India to Malta, 329.

——— (Major), on the return likely to be derived from postage to India, lx. 477, 478.

Headlong Hall, review of "Tales" by the author of, lxviii. 432. the character of a work of fiction considered, 433-437. genius and intention of the author, 437-445. management of the plots rather skilful, 445. various characters in the author's work compared, with extracts to exhibit him as a most witty, shrewd, and entertaining writer, 455-459.

Heart—construction of, and force with which the blood is drawn into the aorta, lx. 176.

Heathenism—state of, in the eastern and western empires in the early history of the church, lxii. 157, 158.

Heat (Central) in the earth, considered, lii. 49, 50.

———(Latent), germs of Black's theory inculcated by Dr William Cullen before Dr Black's lectures, lv. 466.

Heavens (Sidereal), fields of inquiry they present to the astronomer, li. 82. two ways of extending our knowledge of, 82-84. imperfect manner of taking the mensuration of angular distances before the invention of the telescope and micrometer, 84, 85. precision and value of the instruments now used, 85-89. survey of the stars, and catalogue of their number, 90, 91. irregularity of the motions of many of the stars, 91-93. have the double and multiple stars a connected motion? 93, 94, *and* 96, 97. contrasted colours in the double stars, 94. no appearance of annual parallax in the double stars, 97. description of some of the nebulæ, 97, 98. their physical constitution inquired into, 98-100. discovery of the comets of Encke and Biela, 102, 103. See *Astronomy*.

Heavens—Mrs Somerville on their mechanism, lv. 1. See *Somerville*.

Heber (Reginald, Bishop, 1783-1826), contrasted with Sir Stamford Raffles, li. 397.

——— On the services of Colonel Tod, as resident in Mewar, lii. *note*, 90. his erroneous views as to the Rajpoots, 105, 106.

——— and Klopstock contrasted as to devotional spirit and purity of mind, lii. 247.

——— Life and religious opinions of, lii. 431. want of judgment in editing the life, 432. the last days of, by his chaplain, Mr Robinson, 433. neutral position he stood in between high-churchmen and the evangelical school, 434. liberal and independent character he possessed, 435. effect this had on his want of preferment in England, 435, 436. deep natural piety of, 436, *and* 457. the ministries of Newton and Scott, at Olney, contrasted with Heber's, at Hodnet, as stated in their letters, 439-446. evangelical school considered in connection with the individual temperaments of persons, 447-456. sweetness of Heber's disposition, and reasonableness of his religious opinions, 457. two letters on the necessity of moderation between religious parties, 458, 459. justice he does to the character of the leaders of the Catholics and Calvinists, 459, 460. duties of the East and West Indian bishops, 460. appointed Lord Bishop of Calcutta—his qualifications for his high office, 461.

his tender remonstrance with Mr Davies, the senior chaplain at Bombay, *ib.* rapidity with which he gained on the affections of all classes, 462, 463. lively interest he took in the amusements and pursuits of others, 463. scene on presenting Lady Munro with a public vote of thanks, 464. his contempt for humbug, *ib.* zeal for the missionary cause, and labour he went through, 465-467. his endeavour to conciliate the other christian communities of the east, 467. his views on the necessity of first giving education, before endeavouring to convert men to any religious view, 467-469. had to warn the young missionaries to maintain silence on their Calvinism, 469, 470. toleration with which he turned articles of faith to those of peace, 470, 471.

Heber (Bishop), character of the Rajpoot tribes, liii. 443. on the degrading religion of the Hindoos, 446, 447.

——— His "Journal" a model for future writers of books of travels, lx. 125.

Hebrew literature—endeavour of the theologians of Cologne to suppress, liii. 189, 190.

——— MSS. of the Old Testament—notice of, lxxii. 142.

Hectares—Mr Sadler's calculations as to its contents in English measure, lii. 512, 513.

Hector—Archdeacon Williams' character of, as depicted in his "Homerus," lxxvii. 56. remarks on, 61, 62.

Hedwig (Queen of Poland), her personal history illustrative of the state of Poland at that time, lv. 222, 223.

Heeren (Arnold Hermann Ludwig, 1760-1842), "Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Carthagenians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians, and Principal Nations of Antiquity," by, lix. 87. great praise is due to Mr Talboys for their translation and publication, 87, 88. falls into error in speculating upon the origin of civil society and of government, 89. intimate connection of religion with civil government, 89, 90. mainly directs his researches to their commerce, 90-92. disquisition on Asia, 93. (See *Asiatic Nations.*) his researches into the origin, commerce, power, &c., of the Persian empire, 98-103. on the authenticity of the "Zendavesta," and on the personal existence of Zoroaster, 106. (See *Persia.*) on the territory, maritime and inland commerce of the Phœnicians, 106-113. (See *Phœnicia.*) his section on the Babylonians, 113-115. on the Scythians 115, 116. on the knowledge derived of ancient India from genuine Sanscrit documents, 116. has ascertained that the "Vedas" is the most ancient of the sacred books of the Hindoos, 117. ancient history of the Hindoos—their social system and their commerce, *ib.* the stone tower (Chuhel-Sutun) for commercial purposes, in lat. 40° 25′ N., and long. 71° 0′ E.—on the commerce of Ceylon, 118. his account of the republic of Carthage, 118-121. (See *Carthage.*) sketch of his masterly disquisition on the Ethiopians and Egyptians, 121, 122. on the existence of an ancient caravan trade in Africa, and description of the route taken, 122, 123. his description of the oasis and the remains of the Temple of Ammon, 123. character of, as a writer, *ib.*

Hegius (Alexander, living 1505), his high scholarship, and names of the able pupils he instructed, liii. 184.

Heine (Henry), pictures of travels (Reisebilder, von H. Heine), lvi. 37. political tendency of his writings, 48. characteristics of his poems, 48, 49. translation of his ballad entitled "The Voyage," 49, 50. "The Evening Gossip," 50. "The Tear," 50, 51.

——— Contrasted, as a critic, with Menzel—his despicable spirit of hostility to individuals, lxiii. 442.

——— His "Die Feindlichen Bruder," ("The Hostile Brothers,") translation of, lxvii. 315. his "Die Lore-lei," 316.

Heliogabalus (Marcus Aurelius Antonius, Emperor, killed 222), causes which led to the toleration of Christianity during his reign, lxii. 148.

Hell, in Dantes' "Divina Comedia," represents the similitude of Italy under the Romish church, lv. 543.

Hellas—Bishop Thirwall's history of, lxii. 83. See *Greece* and *Homer.*

Helots—severity of the Spartans towards them, liii. 131.

Hemp—duty on, in 1832, lv. 527.

Hemsterhuys, or Hemsterhusius (Tiberius, 1685-1766), originality of his views on the Greek grammar, lii. 474.

Henderson (John, 1747-1785), the great actor of his day—amazing success

which attended his reading of Cowper's ballad of "John Gilpin," lxiii. 362.
Henke (Professor), his views on extra-matrimonial connections, *note*, lx. 227, and *note*, 523.
Henley (Robert, Baron, 1789-1841), a plan of church reform, with a letter to King William IV., by, lvi. 203. his Lordship's high character as a pious and rational Christian, 203. time of the publication calculated to arrest attention, 203, 204. his remarks as to the delegation to curates, inadequate endowments, and want of residences, 206, 207. his description of the duties performed by the holders of the chapter revenues, 212. reforms he proposes in the distribution of the revenues of the church, 213. his arguments for excluding the bishops from the House of Lords, and for having the convocation again renewed, 214-217. views of, as to the disposal of church patronage vested in the Crown, 217, 218. See *Church Reform*.
Henningsen (Captain C. F.), the most striking events of a twelvemonths' campaign with Zumulacarregui, in Navarre and the Basque provinces, in 1834-35, lxiii. 469. character of the book, 470. See *Spain*.
Henry II. of England (1133-1189), his assumption of a veto on the spiritual act of excommunication, lxxix. 27.
——— III. of England (1206-1272), minute facts connected with his reign, among the records in the Tower of London, lvi. 194. orders from, for the safety of an elephant sent by the King of France, 195.
——— V. of England (1388-1422), his persecution of the early Protestants, lvi. 243.
——— VIII. of England (1491-1547), hint he received from Cranmer to divorce Catherine of Aragon, liv. 315. considered as the head of the church, 318.
——— The honour and encouragement he gave to painting, lix. 55.
——— Ordered all those who were guilty of poisoning to be boiled alive, lxxx. 222.
Henry III. of France (1551-1589), unpopularity of, lxxx. 113. the murder of the Duke of Guise by his orders, *ib.* assassination of, by Jacques Clément, 114.
Henry IV. of France (1553-1610), succeeds to the throne of France—his character not free from serious stains, such as that of the death of Biron, lxiii. 27.
Henry IV. of France—Character of, lxix. 246.
——— War between, and Henry III., lxxx. 112. ascends the throne, 114. policy which pervaded his actions, 118, 119. contrasted with Henry III. and Louis XIII., 117. his trial and execution of Marshal de Biron displayed deep duplicity, 119-121.
Henry III., Emperor of Germany (d. 1056), his views in regard to the character and influence necessary that a pope should have, lxii. 160, 161.
——— IV., King of Castile (1423-1474), his history, lxviii. 384.
Henry, Prince of Wales (son of James I. of England, 1594-1612), sketch of his character, lxxvii. 419.
Henry (Patrick), remarks on the life of, li. 504, 505.
——— (Robert, D. D., 1718-1790), his history of Britain characterised, liii. 17.
Heraclean tables used by the Romans in determining the boundaries of land, li. 385.
Herat (city of, 34° 25′ N., 62° 10′ E.), state of decay it was in about 1833, lx. 57.
Herbert (Rev. William), his epic poem entitled "Attila," lxvi. See *Attila*.
——— (Edward, Lord, of Cherbury, 1581-1648), his Life of Henry VIII. noticed, liii. 9.
Herbivorous animals—advantages which they possess over those that are carnivorous, lxv. 26, 27.
Herculaneum (40° 50′ N., 14° 25′ E.), Sir H. Davy's unsuccessful attempts at unrolling the ancient MSS. discovered there, lxiii. 124, 125.
Hereditary virtues and vices—their strength, lxix. 60.
——— Rank—unknown in Eastern governments, lxxix. 371.
Heresies of the Church—remarks on the errors which Mr Waddington's "History" contains on the subject, lxii. 151-153.
Herrmann (Godefrydus), on the inutility of commencing classical studies with Homer, li. 465.
——— His treatise "De Emendanda Ratione Græcæ Grammaticæ," noticed, lii. 474.
——— His views as to the authenticity of Homer's poems, lxii. 92.
Hermesianax of Colophon—his lines on Sappho, lv. 188.

Herodotus (B. C. 484-413), his remarks on the navigation of the river Euphrates, lx. 459.
Herodotus—on the language of the Pelasgians, lxii. 86.
——— On the Egyptian name of the crocodile, *note*, lxxx. 422. various of his statements not confirmed by late investigations, *ib.*
Heroic age—necessity of understanding it, for comprehending Homer, li. 464. Hereen and Coleridge's works recommended for the study of the, *note*, 465.
——— Couplet—the favourite measure for distorting prose into bad poetry, lxxviii. 200-202.
Herport (M.), his "Essay on Oaths" praised, lix. 447, 448.
Herrings—discovery of the mode of curing and barrelling them, li. 419. monopoly of the fishing of, by the Dutch, 419, 420. vexatious regulations of the Dutch government, 442, 443.
Herschel (Sir William, 1738-1822), his successful efforts to increase the power of the reflecting telescope, li. 87. conceived that the double and multiple stars have a connected motion, 93, 94. his observations on the colour of the double stars, 94, 95. on the analogical inferences which may be made concerning the connected motions of double and multiple stars, 96, 97. on the appearance of the nebulæ in the sword-handle of Orion, 98. his idea of nebulæ was, that they formed the nucleus of new stars and planets, 99. services he rendered to astronomy examined, 101, 102. on Encke's comet, 103. on the catalogue of stars issued by the Astronomical Society, 113.
——— discovers the planet Herschel twenty-two years after Clairaut's prediction that such a body existed, 101.
Herschel (Sir John Frederick William, Bart., b. 1792), on the inductive method of Lord Bacon, lvi. 33.
——— His treatise on astronomy, lviii. 164. is a distinct, perspicuous, and comprehensive view of the celestial phenomena, 170-172. commences with an exposition of general notions, 172. topographical errors which occur in his treatise, *note*, 175. method by which he proposes to obtain a statical measure of the force of gravity, 176. on the appearance of the sun —its temperature, light, and heat, 178, 179. his remarks on Dr Thomas Brown's theory of "Cause and Effect," 183. on the distance of fixed stars from the earth, 194, 195. on the connected motions of the double stars, 195, 196. on the different colours of, 196. his remarks on the globular clusters of stars, 197. on nebulæ, 197, 198. See *Astronomy*.
Herschel (Sir John), on the probability of a resisting medium, *note*, lviii. 456.
——— Observations on Biela's comet, by, lxi. 82. discovers the extreme translucency of the matter of comets, 113, 114. offers several suppositions to account for the enlargement of comets as they recede from the sun, 123-125.
——— His researches and discoveries in photogenic drawings, lxxvi. 334-339.
Hesketh (Sir Thomas), his letter to Lord Stanley, lxii. 167. See *Associations*.
Hessian Fly — correspondence of Dr Currie with Sir J. Banks—the latter's discreditable conduct, *note*, lv. 131.
Hewitson—his illustrations of Oology, lxxvii. 472, 473.
Heyne (Christian Gottlob, 1729-1812), his edition of the Iliad indebted to Dr Bentley's corrected copy of, li. 349.
——— Remarks on his inquiries into the authenticity of Homer's poems, lxii. 91-93.
Heywood (Mr Sergeant), his work on the Anglo-Saxons noticed, lv. 309.
——— (John, d. 1565), style of, lxiv. 526. specimen of, 527.
——— Character of the plays of, lxxiii. 220-225.
Hickes (Dr George), uncommon learning of, lv. 36.
——— "Nonjuror"—malignity of his charge against Archbishop Tillotson, lxiii. 237.
Hiéroglyphics — "Examen Critique des Travaux de feu M. Champollion, sur les," par J. Klaproth—powers which the phonetic method has in interpreting Egyptian, lvii. 461. discoveries in, proceed slowly, 462. Zoega discovers that they were employed as the "signs of sounds," 463. discoveries made in, by Silvestre de Sacy, Ackerblad, and Dr Young, 463, 464. Champollion, during the same period, had done nothing, 464. Champollion's disbelief in alphabetical signs among the hiéroglyphs, 465. Mr Bankes' discovery, in the island of Philæ, of

an obelisk containing the same information in Greek and Hiéroglyphical characters, 465. M. Letronne's learned observations on the characters on the obelisk, *ib.* this discovery changes in a great degree M. Champollion's opinion, 466. full and complete intelligence of hiéroglyphic characters cannot be obtained if considered as presenting ideas directly, 469. considered as signs of sounds, the interpretation can be ascertained, 469, 470. great difficulty occurs in deciphering proper names written phonetically, 470, 471. difficulty in not discovering the signification of words, even where the form and value of the letters were perfectly understood, 471. former and present state of the Coptic language—Champollion's ignorance of, 471, 472. extract from M. Klaproth, "Examen Critique des Travaux de feu M. Champollion, sur les Hieroglyphes," showing the real difficulties under which the studiers of hieroglyphics lie, 473, 474. M. Champollion falls into error in supposing his hieroglyphic alphabet applies to the royal hieroglyphical signs of all epochs, 474, 475. number of characters in the phonetic alphabet, 475. See *Champollion*, and *Klaproth*.

Hiéroglyphics—Inscriptions in Ethiopia confirm the historical fragments relating to ancient Egypt, lxii. 45, 46.

——. Signs of which they in a great measure consist — their relation to language, lxiv. 84-87. See *Wall*.

—— Interpretation of, lxviii. 316.

—— Those on the ruins of Palenque in Central America, lxxv. 408-412. knowledge of Egyptian Hiéroglyphics not very encouraging, 412, 413. no key yet discovered to those of Central America, 414-416. See *America, Central*.

Higden (Ranulph, or Ralph, d. about 1360), his "Polychronicon," translated by Trevisas, noticed, liii. 1, 2.

High Church party—the proceedings at Oxford against Dr Hampden, lxiii. 225. (See *Hampden*). fanaticism of their religious worship, 234, 235. compared to the Jews and Judaizers of the New Testament, 235, 236. their fanatical proceedings at different periods, 236, 237. period at which the heads of the English church were an honour to the country, 237, 238. exclusive character of Oxford the cause of the present rankling spirit, 238. moral wickedness of their proceedings against Dr Hampden, 238-239. See *Oxford Malignants*.

Highland (Scotland) roads and bridges —improvements of, under the direction of Thomas Telford, lxx. 23-26.

—— Scenery — characteristics of, lxxvii. 95-98.

—— and Lowland Scots—distinctive types between them, *note*, lxvi. 424.

Highlands—miserable condition of the people of, in 1760, lvi. 58.

—— On the system of education pursued in, lviii. 18.

—— Character of the climate, lxxi. 114.

Highlanders—origin and history of, lxvi. 416. distinctive type of, 424. See *Skene*.

Hilaire (M. Geoffrey St.), on the crocodile worshipped by the ancient Egyptians, lxxx. 423.

Hildebrand (Pope Gregory VII., the Great, d. 1085), his tolerance towards the Jews but not to the heathens, lxii. 158. character of, considered in connection with the state of society and of the church at that era, 159, 160. necessity of reform in the character of the clergy and of the church—views of Henry III., emperor of Germany, 160, 161. early history of, so far as known, 161. policy he pursued, and influence he possessed, in the elections of Popes Leo IX., Victor II., Nicolas II., Stephen IX., and Alexander II., 161-164. his own election to the pontifical chair, 164. means by which he accomplished this—prevented the marriage of the clergy, and simoniacal sale of benefices, 164, 165. See *Gregory VII.*

Hill (Rowland), on post-office reform, lxx. 545. See *Post-Office*.

Hillocks (conical), formed by the operation of water in Armenia, lxxvii. 457.

Himalaya mountains (30° 0′ N., 80° 0′ E.), description of their scenery, lvii. 360-363. singular institution of marriage among the inhabitants, 363. curious manner of putting children to sleep by means of water, 364.

Hinckes (Mr), his paper on the Euchorial language of Egypt, lx. 315.

Hind (Mr Brinsley), his account of the north-western corner of the Oregon territory, lxxviii. 181-187.

—— (Rev. Samuel), his introduction

to logic, from Archbishop Whately's "Elements of Logic," lvii. 194. remarks on, 206. See *Whately*.
Hind (Mr Brinsley), "An Inquiry into the Proofs of Inspiration," lviii. 397.
Hind and Panther (of Dryden), a vivid sketch of the churches of Rome and England at the crisis of 1687, lxii. 72. less read than any poem of equal merit, *ib.* the most elaborate of all the writings of its great author, 73. views of the merit of, by his contemporaries, 74. failure of the poem —the argumentative mode in which he reasoned his views made him forget the poet in the logician, 74-79. the continuation of, by Professor Philip Williams, characterised, 79-81. specimens of the style, 81. is liberal towards the Catholic church, 81, 82. but not so much so to the dissenters, 82. should have introduced the subject of the Irish church, 82, 83. indulgence the professor deserves for the liberal spirit it displays, 83.
Hindûs—gross superstition and idolatries connected with their religion, liii. 445-447. See *India*.
——— Education of, recommended to be conveyed by means of dramatic compositions, pictorial, and sculptorial representations, *note*, lvii. 35, 36.
——— The "Vedas" ascertained to be the most ancient of the sacred books of the, lix. 117. foreign trade of the ancient Hindûs, *ib.*
——— Oaths are very obnoxious to those who pretend to any principle or character, lix. 451. letter from several natives on taking oaths, 470.
——— Account of their castes, lxviii. 326.
——— Religious and intellectual regeneration of, presaged, lxxx. 282.
Hindustan (24° 0′ N., 80° 0′ E.), wealth, prosperity, and power of, in the earlier ages, lii. 87. character of the histories of, 91. vast libraries which exist of its ancient literature, 92.
——— Extension of the East India Company's government in, has given a knowledge of the country which, under the sway of the native princes, could not have been procured, lvi. 73. writers on, *ib.* See *India*.
Hinglaj — penance performed by the Hindu pilgrims to, lx. 398.
Hintza—paramount chief of Caffreland —treaty between him in 1835, lxii. 467. brutal death of, 468.
Hipparchus—Harmodius' lines in honour of the slayers of, lvi. 369, 370.
Hipponicus—Arcesilaus' opinion of him as a mathematical genius, lxii. 431.
Historic Fancies—by the Hon. George Sydney Smythe, M.P., lxxx. 517. See *Young England*.
Historians—errors into which they fall by not knowing the difference between dispatches written by ambassadors for their own court and for foreign courts, lxix. 366, 367.
——— Effects which the history they relate have on the style of, liii. 119, 120. stimulus which the histories of Niebuhr and Müller have had on, 120.
——— What is required of them? lxviii. 126.
——— Doctrinal exposition and elucidation of the historical text which gives value to history, lxxiii. 84-87. See *France*.
——— and Antiquarians—definition of Dr Thomas Arnold on, *quoted*, with strictures on his remarks, lxxvi. 371-373.
Historical inquiry in France—its progress, and narratives on which it is founded, lxxiii. 84.
——— Work—difficulties which exist in critically reviewing a, li. 358-360.
——— Research—tendency of the age to, lxxix. 1. Germany and France have attained the greatest progress in this study, 2. superiority of France to Germany in this department, 2-4. three distinct stages in historical inquiry—characteristics of, 4-8. these analysed in the writings of M. Thierry, 8, 9. and of M. Guizot, 9-13.
——— Sketch of the Bank of England, with an inquiry into the expediency of prolonging the exclusive privileges of that establishment, lvi. 376. extract from, on the admirable management of the Bank of England, and the ruin which would result from having a national bank, 391-393.
History—certainty in, although contradictory accounts have been given of the principal transactions in, li. 374, 375. critical history has its keystone in probability, 375, 376.
——— Mode in which it is generally treated, li. 500, 501. utility of a well digested diary in elucidating, 501.
——— Present wrongs, and claims of Poland, lv. 220. See *Poland*.

History cannot be depended on when derived from traditions or ballads, lvi. 87.
——— of the War of the Succession in Spain, by Lord Mahon, lvi. 499. See *Spain*.
——— Combination of views and principles on which it should be written, lv. 77-79.
——— of Parliament, with a view to constitutional reform, lvi. 543.
——— Religious fidelity with which it must be written, lxii. 56. exaggerated traditions with which it abounds, 60, 61.
——— Advantage to the knowledge of, derived from the controversies between the views held by the Protestant and Catholic churches, lxii. 137. See *Church*.
——— Objects and uses of, as instanced in those written by Hume and Mackintosh, lxii. 249-251.
——— Objects of, the improvement of mankind in wisdom and virtue, lxiii. 2, 3.
——— When read aright, is the mirror to reflect the true character of the then existing parties, lxiii. 234.
——— Chapters on contemporary, by Sir John Walsh, lxiii. 239. See *Walsh*.
——— Dignity of—strange notions of the, lxviii. 125.
——— Has it gained in spirit and grace, by the late antiquarian researches? lxxiv. 430-436.
——— Style in which it is best depicted, lxxvi. 9, 10.
——— Introductory lecture on, by Dr Thomas Arnold, lxxvi. 359. See *Arnold*.
——— Characteristics of style in the writers of, by Dr Thomas Arnold, *quoted*, lxxvi. 373, 374.
——— and portrait-painting run in connection with each other, liv. 462.
Hoar-Frost River (in the Arctic Regions), is by Sir George Back stated to be a series of appalling cascades which makes the navigation most tedious and difficult, lxiii. 293.
Hobbes (Thomas, 1588-1679), his doctrine of representation, lii. 186, 187.
*——— Lord Bacon's intimacy with him, lxv. 48.
——— Striking similitude between him and Bentham, lxxviii. 499, 500.
Hobbima (Minderhout, 1611-1699), style of his landscapes, lix. 59.
Hobby-Horses—great want of, a philosophical essay on the choice, benefits, and treatment of, lxxi. 228.
Hodge (Mr), his evidence on the erection of cottages for paupers, liii. 59.
Hodgson (Mr), his judicious letters on America, lv. 483. characterised, 490, 491.
Hoffmeister (Dr Karl), his "Life and Works of Schiller," lxxiii. 151. See *Schiller*.
Hofwyl (in Switzerland), educational establishment at, for poor children, lviii. 259.
Hoffmann (Frederick, 1660-1742), Professor John Thomson on his doctrine of the "Living Solid" in medicine, lv. 471, 472, *and* 474, 475.
——— Criticism on the works of, and the effect they had on the extension of literature in France, lvii. 339, 340.
Hogarth (George, 1697-1764)), the first native painter England produced, lix. 57. prices he procured for his most celebrated pictures, 70, 71.
——— Characteristic remarks of Sir James Mackintosh on, lxii. 239. his meeting with Gray, *ib*.
——— Remarks on the invention and excellent colouring he has displayed in his paintings, lxvii. 397, 398.
——— (George), musical history, biography, and criticism, being a general survey of music from the earliest period to the present time, by, lxiii. 28. well qualified for the task by his scientific and critical knowledge of the subject, *ib*. outline of the manner in which he has traced the progress of the science, 29. on the genius of Handel, and on his style being founded on the music of the church, 30, 31. on the choral music for cathedral service in England, 36. his observations on the German school and critique on Beethoven, 38-41. See *Music*.
Hohenlohe (Prince), mode by which his miraculous gifts of supposed healing were prohibited in 1821, liii. 266.
Holborne (Sir Robert, d. 1647), his defence of Hampden, on the right of property for the benefit of the kingdom, liii. 521.
Holingshed, or Hollynshed (Raphael, d. about 1580), his Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland, liii. 6. coadjutors by whom he was assisted, *ib*.
Holland (52° 30′ N., 5° 30′ E.), rise and progress of, briefly con-

sidered, li. 418. physical geography of, 418. character of the Batavians, from the earliest times, 418, 419. discovery of the mode of curing and barrelling herrings, 419. number of vessels and men employed in its fishery, *ib.* its free system of government, 420. reply of Robert, Earl of Flanders, to Edward I. of England, regarding freedom of trade, 420, 421. its government under the house of Burgundy, 421. under Charles V., *ib.* under Philip II., *ib.* successful struggle for its liberties in Philip's reign, 422. decay of the commerce of Bruges, *ib.* rise, prosperity, and decline of Antwerp, 423, 424. her trade in spices and other productions of India, 424. her first fleet in the Eastern Ocean, *ib.* formation of its East India Company, 425. their conquests and settlements, *ib.* extensive and lucrative trade with the Baltic, *ib.* enlightened policy it pursued in having free trade in corn, 425, 426. Bank of Amsterdam founded—objects of, 426, 427. formation, rise, and progress of its West India Company, 427. commerce of, when at its greatest height, between 1643 and 1669, 427, 428. business of marine assurance successfully prosecuted at Amsterdam, 428. lines of business which its principal towns followed, *ib.* tonnage of her vessels compared with other countries of Europe, *ib.* queries of the Stadholder, William IV., to the most extensive and intelligent merchants, regarding the state of the shipping and foreign commerce of the republic, 429. their reply, I. as to the natural and physical causes, 430, 431. II. the moral and political causes, 431, 432. III. the adventitious causes, 432. decline of her commerce owing to the natural growth of commerce and navigation in other countries, 434. and to her extremely heavy taxation, 435, 436. her excessive accumulation of capital and the smallness of interest, 436. amount of capital lent to foreign governments, *ib.* monopoly of her East India Company, 437-442. (See *Dutch East India Company*). summary of the benefit which Holland has derived from her commercial policy, 443.

Holland—abundance of corn imported into, lvi. 70, 71.

Holland—Affairs of, in connection with those of Belgium, lvi. 412. See *Belgium*.

——— its liberality in academic freedom, lx. 224.

——— Condition of, at the middle of the 17th century, lxxvi. 445. See *Witt, De*.

——— (New, 25° 0′ S., 135° 0′ E.), degraded condition of the inhabitants of, lvii. 93.

Holland (Henry Richard Vassal, Lord, 1773-1840), opinions of, lxxiii. 559. his protest against restraining the right of petition, 560, 561. history and character of his family, 561. the first Lord Holland, 562, 563. his son Charles, 563, 564. situation of the late lord compared with his predecessors, 564. his eloquence was never brought properly out, 565. yet he was an admirable debater, 565, 566. his political opinions, 566. the talents and accomplishments which characterised his private life, 567, 568.

——— His letter to Lord Kinnaird on the illegality of Marshal Ney's trial and execution, lxxvi. 163-165.

——— Francis Horner's opinion of, lxxviii. 283, 284.

——— (Lady), letter to Francis Horner, requesting him to reside at Holland House for the benefit of his health, lxxviii. 297.

Hollands (Geneva), history of the duties on, at various periods, and the effects they had on its consumption and revenue, li. 219, 220.

Holroyd (Mr Justice), acquirements and character of, lxix. 3-7.

Holy Alliance (1815), services which it yielded to the ambitious purposes of Russia, lviii. 139, 140. intrigues of, in Portugal, to uphold Dom Miguel, 143.

——— Its objects and conduct, lxxvii. 356-366.

Home (Henry, Lord Kames). See *Kames*.

Homer—grounds on which certain critics infer he never existed, li. 367.

——— Cowper's translation of, characterised, li. 463. as also that of Pope, 463, 464. ignorance of the heroic age, the great drawback to the proper understanding of Homer, 464. essentially unfit for a school-book, 464, 465. difficulties which beset its correct translation exemplified from the structure

of his language, as relating to objects and ideas different from our own, 465, 466. from our imperfect knowledge of the arts and outward circumstances of his age, 467. from the manners of his time, 468, 469. from his tautology, 469, 470. from his puerile notions of the human soul, 470, 471. from the epithets he used, 471-473. adaptation and flexibility of the German language in giving the proper meaning of, 473. Southey's specimen of, criticised, with examples, 473-477. See *Southey*.

Homer—more correct in the laws of poetry than Virgil, liii. 553.

——— and Hesiod—sample of the contest between, translated, lv. 187, 188.

——— Translation of, by Chapman, lvii. 109.

Homer's writings—antiquity and character of, lxii. 90. Wolf, Heyné, Hermann, and Nitzsch's inquiries as to the authenticity of, 90-92. difficulties in which the controversy is involved, 93-97, *and* 101-103. era of the poems, 97. religion of, seems to belong to a precise epoch in social history, 98. as also the account of the government, commerce, arts and inventions of the period, 98-100. political circumstances under which they are supposed to have been produced, 100, 101. impossibility of their being the work of several hands, and at different times, 101, 102. relation of the Illiad and Odyssey to each other, 102, 103. See *Greece*.

——— Influence which his writings had in forming the character of the Greeks, lxv. 198.

——— The natural characteristics of his works, which have rendered them a work for all times, lxvi. 269, 270.

——— His descriptions of war have as much truth as poetry requires, lxxviii. 216, 217.

Homerus (Archdeacon John Williams), lxxvii. 44. history of early Greek literature involved in obscurity, *ib.* Iliad and Odyssey exclusively ascribed to Homer—importance attached to them by the ancient Greeks, *ib.* number and order of, according to Welcker, *note*, *ib.* fixing of their text by Pisistratus, and by the aid he derived from four of his contemporary men of letters, 44, 45. purity and integrity of, due mainly to the Alexandrian grammarians, 45. edition of Aristarchus, *ib.* doubts entertained by the Chorizontes, or Separatists, whether both poems are by the same author, 45, 46. historical interpretation of them among the ancients, 46. grammatical treatment of, among the moderns on the revival of letters, *ib.* viewed as an allegorical exposition of scripture history, and expounded as such by Gerard Crœsius (1704) in his "Homerus Hebræus," 46, 47. speculations as to the origin of the poems and character of their author, and these first embodied in the "Scienza Nuova" of Vico, 47. character of J. A. Wolf's theory in reference to these poems, 47, 48. re-action of late years against the tenor of his conclusions—leading supporters of Wolf, *note*, 49. Williams's "Homerus" characterised, but the design is virtually the same as that of Crœsius in his "Hebrew Homer," 49, 50. extends the principle of analogy farther than Crœsius, with examples, 50. Cesaroth on those authors who have held the theology of Homer as that of the Bible disguised, *note*, *ib.* sections into which the contents of the "Homerus" are divided, 51. Williams's historical introduction offers little indication of an advanced knowledge of Homeric literature, *ib.* his objections to the Wolfian theory unfounded, 52, 53. expresses his contempt of the Alexandrian critics — yet frequently avails himself of their labours, 53-55. his new system of Homeric interpretation, 55, 56. character of Hector, 56. of Agamemnon and Achilles, 57. general remarks upon the elementary principles of poetical ethics, 57, 58. his theory unestablished by any formal line of argument, 58, 59. his views differ little from those of his predecessors on the bare matter of fact of Homeric morality, 59. his theory leads him to force the doctrines and exemplifications of pagan morality into connection with revealed religion, 59, 60. his views are to be lamented, as having blinded him to many points both of the historical and the poetical value of the Iliad, 60, 61. his judgment of the individual characters of the poem distorted or exaggerated to square with his theory—shown in the character of Priam and Hector, 61, 62. his illustrations of certain Homeric phrases, as "Ate," &c., has led

him to a misapprehension of character, 62. analysis of that of Agamemnon, 62-64. grand poetical feature of the Iliad is the character of Achilles—analysis of, 64-67. translations too literal and rather prosaic —passages which might have been more accurately rendered, 67, 70. acuteness displayed in his etymological researches—remarks on his derivation of ἀπάλλω, 70, 71. his volume apparently the commencement of a series of dissertations, 71.

Honan (M. B.), the "Court and Camp of Don Carlos," by, lxiv. 177. character of the work, 177, 178. arrival in Spain, 178. See *Spain*.

Honey (poisonous), same kind of, found at Trebizond, Asia-Minor, as that from which the soldiers of Xenophon suffered, lxxvii. 468, 469.

Hong, or Cohong merchants in China —their mercantile habits and duties, lii. 294, 295. extracts of evidence with regard to, 295-306. See *East India Company*.

Hood (Samuel, Viscount, Admiral, 1724-1816), insulting and violent conduct he used to Sir Charles Stuart and General D'Aubant in Corsica, lix. 6, 8.

Hoogstraten (James, d. 1527), his endeavour to lower Hebrew literature, liii. 191.

Hook (Theodore Edward, 1788-1841), wit and mimicry of, lxxx. 16.

——— (Dr), quoted as to the office of a bishop, lxxvii. 510.

Hooke (Dr Robert, 1635-1702), his high appreciation of Bacon's philosophy, lvi. 35.

——— Character of, lxxviii. 417. his discoveries on the nature of motion in an orbit, 419, 420. boasted that he had solved the problem of elliptic orbits, 421. claimed priority to Newton's great discovery of gravitation, 427. amusing mode in which he endeavoured to have his pretensions made known in the *Athenae Oxonienses* by Wood, 428-430.

——— (Nathaniel, d. 1764), his endeavour to refute the views of Beaufort's treatise on the uncertainty of early Roman History, lvi. 280.

Hoole (John, 1727-1803), specimen of the fluency of his decasyllable verses from his translation of Tasso, lxxviii. 201.

Hope (Thomas, 1770-1831), his "New Book of Genesis," an agglomeration and huddling together of all *sciences*, liv. 378.

Hope (Thomas), an essay on *the* origin and prospects of man, by, *liv. 351.* comparison of his views with those of Schlegel, 376-379.

——— Remarks on the inaccuracies with which his drawings on architectural subjects swarm, lxix. 75, 76. on the comparative inferiority of the English style of architecture, 89.

Hope (Dr John), his character as professor of botany at Edinburgh, lvii. 45.

Hopkins (John), his notions of political economy noticed, lvii. 1.

——— (Mr), his experiment as to the gravitation theory of the movement of glaciers, lxxx. 155, 156.

——— (Matthew), infamous for his profession of witch-finder, lxxx. 245. death of, by the swimming ordeal, 246.

Horace (Horatius Flaccus Quintus, B. C. 658), his mastery, in translation, over the language of Rome, lii. 250.

——— Lyric pieces of, contrasted with the glorious lyrics of Pindar, lix. 125.

Horne (Rev. Thomas Hartwell), his Introduction to the Study of the Old and New Testaments—notice of, lxxii. 133.

Horn (Cape, 55° 59′ S., 67° 55′ W.), navigated round by Isaac le Maire, in 1617—name given from the village Horn on the Zuyder Zee, lxix. 470.

Horner (Francis, 1778-1817), considered as a member of Parliament, lii. 218.

——— reflections of Sir James Mackintosh on the motion made in the House of Commons for a new writ on the death of, lxii. 237, 238.

——— Memoirs and correspondence of, edited by his brother Leonard, lxxviii. 261, 262. the publication might have been advantageously delayed, 262-263. good which must be produced by its perusal, 263-264. his character influenced by the peculiar educational institutions of Edinburgh, 264, 265. early years, and while under the training of his parents, 265, 266. letter from his mother, 266. influence which this training had on him in after-life, 267-269. gratitude he felt and expressed towards those from whom he had derived instruction, 269, 270. sent to London—his early views on the currency, 271. curious particulars connected with the suspension of cash payments by order in Council, 272,

importance of the education he
273. pursued after his return from Eng-
land, 274-276. fidelity with which he
maintained his friendships—mental
pursuits followed along with them, 276,
277. analogies between his character
and that of Turgot, 277. takes up his
residence in London—plans he laid
down for his future career in life,
278-279. rise and growth of his political
principles, 280, 282. his opinion of
Charles James Fox and Lord Holland,
283, 284. advice from Lord Webb
Seymour to keep his mind in a philo-
sophical balance on political questions,
284, 285. necessity for maintaining
party connection on political questions,
286-288. deaths of Pitt and Fox,
288, 289. his parliamentary life
shortly stated, 289, 290. offered
office by Lord Grenville, 290. his
refusal not based on proper principles,
291. his views on the corn-laws, 292,
293. leading part taken by him on
the bullion question, 293. his views
on the progress of the middle classes,
293-295. his view of the character
of Richard Sharp, 295. of Sir James
Mackintosh, 295, 296. his power of
extracting moral enjoyment, 296. his
illness, *ib.* letter from Lady Holland,
wishing him to reside at Holland House,
297. anxiety of Sir Samuel Romilly
for the preservation of his health, 297.
298. proceeded to Pisa, *ib.* extracts
from his letters, 298, 299. general
sympathy expressed at the loss which
his early death entailed on his coun-
try, 299.

Horner (Leonard), attacks the educa-
tion bill in his translation of M.
Cousin's "Education in Holland,"
lxvi. 523.

Horrocks, or Horrox (Jeremiah, 1619-
1641), observed for the first time the
transit of Venus over the Sun's disc,
lxxviii. 410, 412. his investigations
of curvilinear orbits, 416. received
their physical demonstrations by the
discoveries of Newton, 426, 427.
——— On the valuable discoveries of
Kepler in astronomy, lxxx. 196, 197.

Horse—best mode of relieving and
assisting it during a hunt, lxxiv.
90-92.
——— Power—what is meant by the
term in steam-engine power, lx. 471-
473.
——— Power and tonnage—explanation
of the terms, lxv. 128.

Horses—law which regulates the sale of, in open market, li. 164.
——— Breeds of, belonging to the Bedouins, lii. 80, 81.
——— Effect of railways on the supposed likely diminution of, lvi. 102, 103. motive force of, and considered as the means by which inland transport is to be effected, 114. See *Steam Engine.*
——— defective information as to the number of, and of the food they consume, lxi. 169. erroneous ideas entertained as to the number that would be rendered superfluous by the introduction of railways, 169, 170.
——— Increase of, in Great Britain, since 1760, lxii. 522. See *Agriculture.*
——— Studs of, kept by the Emperor of Austria, in Hungary, lxx. 73.

Horsfield (Dr), his botanical researches in the island of Java, li. 412.

Horsley (Samuel, D.D., Bishop of St Asaph, 1733-1806), his views on the doctrine of passive obedience, lv. 42.

Horton (Mr Wilton), his labours in forwarding emigration, liii. 53.

Hosein the son of Ali—mournful legend of, one of the most sacred festivals among the devout Moslems of India, lxx. 310.

Hoskins (G. A.), travels in Ethiopia, above the second cataract of the Nile, exhibiting the state of that country and its various inhabitants, under the dominion of Mohammed Ali, and illustrating the antiquities, arts, and history of the ancient kingdom of Meroe, by, lxii. 45. See *Ethiopia.*

Hospitals for providing provision for infancy or old age inexpedient, lix. 241-243.

Hospitality—rules connected with, as held by the Bedouins, lii. 74, 75.
——— of the Turkish population of Asia-Minor, lxxvii. 461-463.

Hoste (Paul, 1652-1700), "L'Art des Armées Navales," by, li. 4. his observations on crossing the enemy's line, 5-7. See *Naval Tactics.*

Hottentot—not a term used in the language of the native tribes, *note*, lviii. 363. interesting account of a colony of, emancipated, 387.
——— Population of the tribes in the Cape colony, lxii. 458.

Hottoman, or Hotman (Francis, 1524-1590), his "Franco-Gallia" an able work, lxxiii. 87.

House-tax in Great Britain—mode in which it is regulated, lvii. 167.
——— The poorer classes not affected by it, lviii. 148. and the reduction of, would not be so beneficial as other taxes, *ib.*
——— and window taxes—not so objectionable as represented, lvii. 164-166, *and* 435. returns made by order of the House of Commons, regarding them, in 1831, 437.
Houses (inhabited), increase of, shows that the population of England are better lodged in 1841 than in 1831, lxxx. 79-80. Liverpool an exception to this gratifying result, 80. increase of, has diminished the land for the cultivation of wheat, 89.
Hotels in the United States of America —management of, lvi. 466, 467.
Houston (Mr), on the structure of the chameleon's tongue, lxxx. 437, 438. on the changeableness of its colour, 440.
Howard (Charles, Lord Effingham, and Earl of Nottingham, 1536-1624), unanimity which existed between him and Sir F. Drake, when in pursuit of the Spanish Armada, lxxx. 399. his fleet left unprovided by the niggardly conduct of Elizabeth, 399, 400.
Howard (John, 1727-1790), exposed the wretchedness of prisons, lxiv. 317. penitentiaries, at his and Sir William Blackstone's suggestion, first established, *ib.*
Howe (John, 1630-1705), his defence, by Andrew Marvell, lxxix. 89.
Howe (Richard, Viscount, 1725-1799), lxvii. 320. character of, 324, *and* 347-348. comparison between, and the Duke of Wellington, 325, 326. appointed first Lord of the Admiralty, 327. duties of the office, 328, 329. commenced the seven years' war, from 1755 to 1782, 329. relief of Gibraltar, 332. importance of the station, 333. appointed to the command of the channel fleet—battle of the 1st of June, in 1794, 333-336. mutinies off Spithead and the Nore, 337-339. beneficial effect arising from, 339. comparison between Howe, Nelson, and St Vincent, 348. See *Barrow*, and *Admiralty*.
——— Comparison between, and Lord Anson, by Sir John Barrow, lxix. 154, 155.
Howick (Henry George Grey, Viscount, now Earl Grey, b. 1802), speech on the state of the country, lxxviii. 520.
Howick (Henry George Grey), his speech on the corn-laws, lxxx. 474. *quoted*, in favour of free trade, 491, 492.
Huallaga (in Peru, 8° 0′ S., 75° 45′ W.), description of the valley of, lxiii. 407-412. perpendicular cliff on its banks, cleft by lightning, described, 409. lively sketch of the rapids on it, 409-412. river of, 418.
Huanuco (in Peru, 9° 59′ S., 75° 45′ W.), description of the town and climate of, lxiii. 401-403.
Hudson—his character and connection with Montrevil and the Scottish commissioners on behalf of Charles I., lxix. 113, 114. See *Charles I.*
Hudson Bay Company—supplies furnished to Captain Sir George Back's expedition, lxiii. 288. offer the services of one of their officers at Red river settlement, 291.
——— Power they possess, lxxviii. 188-190.
Huen, or Hoeen (Island of, 55° 50′ N., 12° 41′ E.), observatory on, built by the King of Denmark for Tycho Brahé, lxxx. 182. description of, 185, 186. demolition of, 186.
Hughes (Mr Henry), on the satisfactory state of the woollen trade, in 1833, lviii. 51, 52.
Hugo (Victor), his repudiation of the terms "genu classique" and "genu romantique," li. 241, 242.
——— "Œuvres completes de," lvii. 330. first French novelist of his day, 346. character of his works, 346 349. extracts from "Le Dernier Jour d'un Condamné," 349-352. analysis of "Notre Dame de Paris," his most successful production, 352-354.
Huguenots—history of that party in France, lxiii. 15. See *France*.
——— Position and conduct of the party after the edict of Nantes, lxxx. 105-134. See *Force* (*Duc de La*), and *France*.
Hull (John), his exertions in extending the blessings of education, lviii. 8.
Hullah (John), his school in London for instructing schoolmasters in singing, lxxv. 110.
Human depravity—doctrine of, considered, lxiv. 430-432.
——— Frame—structure of, considered, merely as a piece of mechanism, liv. 152.

Human intelligence—law of its development, according to M. Comte, lxvii. 279.
——— Nature considered in relation to the formation of a code on criminal law, liv. 192-205.
——— As represented in the intercourse of society, and in books, lxvi. 23.
——— Perfectibility—doctrine of, considered, lxxvi. 26, 27.
Humboldt (Alexander Von, Baron), on the distribution of animals and vegetables, liii. 338.
——— Facts and calculations of, on the supply of the precious metals derived from America, lv. 46. on the annual produce of the mines, *ib.* on the value of the coined money existing in Europe in 1812, 49. on the consumption of precious metals in works of arts in Europe, 53. estimation of the bullion sent to the East, 55.
——— On the mixed races of Mexico, lxix. 61, 62.
——— On the differences which distinguish the Mexican hieroglyphic MSS. at Dresden, Vienna, Veletri, and the Vatican, lxxv. 409, 410. on the use of symbolic writings in Mexico, *note*, 414, 415.
——— On the sleep of the South American alligator, lxxx. 434. anecdote by, of the escape of a girl from a crocodile, 435.
Hume (David, 1711-1766) on dialogue-writing on the subject of natural religion, lii. 109, 110. facilities dialogue-writing has in the hands of a dexterous sophist sceptically inclined, 111. Dr Robert Morehead's refutation of Mr Hume's "Dialogues concerning Natural Religion," 112. See *Morehead.*
——— His reasoning against the existence of matter not understood by Dr Thomas Brown, lii. 196. Dr Thomas Reid's argument to invalidate his sceptical conclusion, 196-199.
——— His arguments on the uniformity of causation with respect to miracles, lii. 388. his admission that there may be violations of the usual course of nature, 390. his argument far from being invulnerable, 397, 398.
——— His "History of England," the greatest monument of historical literature in the English language, liii. 14. appears to have followed Carte in his arrangement of events, 15. extracts from Carte to show this parallelism, 15, 16.
Hume (David), his history displays the production of a vigorous mind, liv. 15, 16.
——— Tennemann's views of the philosophy of, lvi. 176.
——— Matchless style and profound sagacity of, lvi. 192.
——— On the inutility of mathematics for strengthening the mind in the study of metaphysics, lxii. 417.
——— His objections to miracles considered, lxiv. 273, 274. a severe blow against religion by the attack on miracles and prophecy, 287.
——— Considered as an historian, lxxiv. 432, 433.
Hume (David, Baron, 1756-1838), on the examination of witnesses in Scotch trials, lvii. 105.
Hume (Joseph, M.P.), on the republican economy of America, lvi. 495.
——— His letter to Mr Alan Stevenson, in 1835, regarding the latter's evidence before the committee of the House of Commons as to the number of reflectors at the Bell Rock lighthouse, lxi. 527, 528.
Humour—the employment of, and the union of the comic and serious elements, in the "Recreations of Christopher North," justified, lxxvii. 75-78.
Humorism (doctrine of), in medicine—pernicious effect it had on the practice of medicine, lv. 469, 470. treatment of, 470.
Hundreds—Anglo-Saxon laws appertaining to them, lv. 316. meaning of, as a territorial district—and from what evidently derived, 316, 317. origin of jurors to be traced from the representatives sent to them, 317, 318.
Hungarian poetry—imitative character of, lii. 334. translation of one of Kazinczi's sonnets, 335. of a canzonet of Alexander Kisfaludy (erroneously stated in the Review as Kerfaludy), *ib.* of an ode of Beizsenyi, 336. from Vitzkovies, *ib.* See *Bowring.*
Hungary (47° 0′ N., 20° 0′ E.) publication of an index to its diplomatic and ecclesiastical policy, lvi. 186.
——— Constitution of the kingdom of, lxii. 110.
——— Studs of horses kept in, by the government, lxx. 7.
Hunt (Henry, M.P.), his vanity rebuked by the Lord Chief-Justice Ellenborough, lxix. 25.

Hunt (Leigh), defence of, by C. Lamb, lxvi. 24.
——— His edition of the dramatic works of Wycherley, &c., lxxii. 492. abilities he possesses for the performance of the editorship, 492. defence he makes for the immorality of the writings, 492, 493.
——— (Robert), his treatise on the art of photography, lxxvi. 326.
Hunter (Lieut. S.), his descent on the river Euphrates, *note*, lx. 462.
Hunting—Colonel Tod's description of, in Rajasthan, lvi. 78.
——— lxxiv. 68, *and* 104. See *Field Sports*.
Huntsman — importance of, in field-sports, lxxiv. 92, 93.
Hurricanes are great whirlwinds, lxviii. 409. account of several, *ib.* rules for avoiding, 414. See *Storms*.
Husband and Wife ought not to be brought as witnesses against each other, lvii. 104.
——— Laws which regulate the union of, in England, lvii. 133, 134. and in Scotland, 134.
Husbandry—state of, in Scotland, since 1745, lvi. 57.
Huss (John, 1370, burnt 1414), his veneration for the writings of Wickliffe, lvi. 244. death of, *ib.*
Huskisson (Right Honourable William, 1770-1830), his sound views as to the necessary policy which should exist between America and the British colonies, lv. 340, 341. his remarks on the enormous duty on sugar, 347.
——— On the high duties on brandy, Geneva, &c., lv. 528.
——— changed a number of prohibitory duties into very high protecting duties, lxxiv. 519. general liberality of his financial views, *ib.*
Hussien (Pasha, defender of Shumla against the Russians, in 1828), his interview with Count Szechenyi regarding the steam navigation of the Danube, lxii. 118-120.
Hutt (William, M.P.), on the Stade duties, lxxiv. 359.
Hutten (Ulric Von, 1488-1523), proofs of his being one of the three authors of "Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum," liii. 198-201.
——— Notice of him, lxviii. 273.
Hutton (Charles, LL.D., 1737-1823), employed by the board of longitude to construct tables of products and power, lix. 268.
Hutton (James, M.D., 1726-1797), on the increase of bulk and measure of coal when broken small, li. 180.
——— his theory of the formation of rocks, lii. 44, 45. particularly of trap and porphyry rocks, 70.
——— his character, as given by Sir James Edward Smith, lvii. 47.
——— Account of his theory of the earth, lxv. 47.
Huttonian theory of the earth, lxix. 441. how far is it true? 444, 445. how far was it original?—sketch of Dr Hutton's proceedings, 445-453. its reception and progress, 453-455. illustrations of the theory by Playfair, 454. progress of, in France, Germany, and elsewhere, 455-466. See *Geology*.
Hunter (William, M.D., 1718-1783), his intercourse with Dr William Cullen, lv. 465.
Huygens (Christian, 1629-1695), extracts from his journal, as to the state of Sir Isaac Newton's mind, lvi. 11, 12.
Huyshe (Rev. John), a treatise on Logic, on the basis of Aldrich, with illustrative notes, by, lvii. 194.
Hybrias, the Cretan — "the soldier's catch," by, lvi. 371.
Hyothos (King), lxviii. 319. See *Shepherd Kings*.
Hyde (Edward, Earl of Clarendon), lxviii. 460. See *Clarendon*.
Hyder (Ali, 1719-1782), invaded Madras with a large army, in 1781, lxxiv. 206, 207. defeated by Sir Eyre Coote at Porto-Novo, 208.
Hydra (a polypus), its organization and functions, lx. 149, 150.
Hydrography—utility of, as a science, and great care taken by Great Britain in that department of the public service, lxix. 475, 476.
Hygiene—as a general system not yet completely formed, lxxvi. 420.
Hypatia (of Alexandria, massacred A. D. 415), her attainments in science, lv. 1, 2. her mathematical knowledge, 204.
Hypochondria—the predisposing cause of, lxiii. 350.
Hypothesis—rational formation and true use of, lxvii. 304, 305.
Hypothetical or assumptive idealism, lxviii. 345.
——— and categorical contrast of the terms, as applied to proposition or syllogism, lvii. 221.

I

Iambic Verses—Ilgen on their modulations, lvi. 372.

Iberians of Spain—clanship among, lxxix. 19.

Iccory, or Bocqua (7° 30′ N., 8° 16′ E.), on the Niger—great trade of, lxxii. 464, 465.

Ice—veined structure of the ice of the glaciers, lxxx. 141, 142. different in texture from ordinary ice, 150. results of the experiments of M. Nicolet on the texture of, 152. varied structure of, is a direct consequence of the viscous theory, 153-155.

Iconoclasts, or Image-breakers—vehemently censured by Luther, lxviii. 312.

Idea, or abstract conception, of government, lxix. 245.

Ideal grandeur in painting—was long injurious to the progress of the arts in Britain, lxvii. 392.

Ideality—the life of life to children and poets, lxix. 515.

Idealism—meaning of, lvi. 165.

——— Exalted conceptions of human perfection which the philosophy of, teaches, lix. 360. first indistinct gleams of, perceived in the oriental doctrine of Nyaya, 363.

——— Theory of the doctrine of, particularly as regards the argument of Arthur Collier, lxviii. 344-349. incompatible with the Catholic doctrine of the Eucharist, 349-353. See *Metaphysical Tracts.*

Ideas—nature and philosophy of, lii. 168. opinions of philosophers as to the proper signification of, *note*, 182, 183. See *Perception.*

——— Professor Whewell of Cambridge, his doctrine of, distinct and appropriate, lxvi. 121.

Ignatius de Loyola, lxxv. 267. See *Loyola.*

Ilgen (C. David), on the different classes into which the extant poems of the Greek Scolia may be distributed, lvi. 371.

Iliad of Homer—relation of, to the "Odyssey" considered, lxii. 102, 103.

——— and "Odyssey" of Homer—importance attached to them by the ancient Greeks, and criticism on the views held by the scholars of modern times, lxxvii. 44. grand poetical feature of the character of Achilles, 64. See *Homerus.*

Illingworth (Mr), his report to the Record Commissioners on the defective state of the important rolls kept in the Tower of London, lvi. 190. on the difficulty of obtaining information from them for want of proper indices, 191.

Illinois (40° 0′ N., 89° 0′ W.), Mr James Stuart's opinion of, as one of the best States for emigrant farmers in the United States, lvi. 479, 480.

Illumination of lighthouses—best modes of, considered, lvii. 178-192. See *British Lighthouse System.*

Illustrations of Political Economy, by Harriet Martineau, lvii. 1. See *Martineau.*

Image-breakers, or Iconoclasts, lxviii. 312.

Imagination—power of, in the cure of diseases, liii. 267-270.

——— Proper signification of the term, *note*, lxii. 425.

——— The great failing of a mind strongly disposed to, is to catch greedily at wonders, lxxi. 31.

——— Recasting of works of, have never been successful, except in the "Rape of the Lock," lxxviii. 248.

——— Insensibility of our ancestors to the influence of, lxxx. 234, 235.

——— and Fancy—analysis of the distinction between them, with the views of Dugald Stewart, Wordsworth, and Byron, and criticisms on, by the reviewer, lxxv. 165-175.

Immigration of the Irish poor into England would be increased by an Irish poor law, lix. 248-251.

Impey (Sir Elijah), appointed Chief-Justice of Bengal in 1773, lxxiv. 185. his conduct in refusing to respite Nuncomar, 192. assumed supreme command in Bengal—reign of terror which this assumption brought on the population of the Province, 201-204. bribed by Warren Hastings, 204. sanctioned by his presence the violent proceedings against the Begums of Oude, 219. See *Hastings.*

Imperatoor-Azum—a sovereign title of the Russian Czar, in Asia, lxxi. 335.

Imperial Romanesque style of architecture—characteristics of, lxix. 85.
Imperialist, or Ghibelline party in Italy, against the temporal authority of the Church of Rome, lv. 536.
Impersonation of natural objects, lxix. 511. used by philosophic poets to illustrate the phenomena of the human mind, *ib.*
Import duties—necessity for a change in our system of, lxxii. 418 *and* 455. origin and objects of the protective policy, 419. erroneous policy of, 419-422. the flourishing condition of Saxony and Switzerland, 422, 423. witnesses examined before the committee of the House of Commons—value of their evidence, 423, 424. number of articles entered in the schedule of our custom duties, compared with the few which yield the revenue, 424-426. small number of duties which have been imposed for the purposes of revenue alone, 426, 427. injurious effect of, on various articles, 427, 428. protective duty on sugar, and the results which would ensue, were it reduced, 429, 430, *and* 433. on coffee, 430, 431, *and* 434. on timber, 431, *and* 435. on corn, 431-434. on silk, 431, 432. same effects of protective duties on the French customs revenue, 432. lead also to indirect taxation, 432-435. reductions on the rates of duties proposed, and the great practicability of doing so, 435-438. bad effect of the restrictions on the colonies, 438-440. protective duties on our manufactures considered, 440-443. reductions proposed, 444. opinions of merchants and manufacturers decidedly against protective duties, 445, 446. Mr J. Deacon Hume's division of manufactures into classes, 446, 447. in revising our protective duties, negotiations with foreign governments should be abandoned, 447, 448. revision of the present corn-laws, 448-450. the protective system most ruinous to us as a manufacturing nation, 450-452. present state of our commercial relations with Brazil and the United States, 452-454. See also *Colonies.*
Imports into Great Britain in 1810 and 1830, lv. 429.
Impressment — conference with the United States of America regarding the impressment of their seamen, lvii. 456. principles agreed upon by the British and American plenipotentiaries, 457. failure of, *ib.* great injustice of, 458. number of American seamen impressed during the years 1801 and 1812, 459. present ministers should take up this important question, 460.
Improvement—observations on the progress of, in Great Britain, lv. 108-115.
——— in inland transport, lx. 94. See *Railroads.*
——— Greater regard paid to present, than to ascertain what was formerly done, lxiv. 60.
Incarnation of Jesus Christ incompatible with the philosophical theory or doctrine of idealism, lxviii. 350.
Incest—law passed by the Long Parliament, in 1651, for the punishment of, liii. 26.
Income-tax would be less objectionable than a property-tax, li. 224.
——— Papers connected with that of 1803-16 ordered by the House of Commons to be destroyed—folly of the order, lxi. 168.
——— Difference between property and, lvii. 145. would be preferable to a property-tax, *ib.* apparently the fairest of all taxes, 153. practical difficulty in ascertaining the annual revenue of individuals, *ib.* would be a tax on honesty, and a bounty on perjury and fraud, *ib.* difficulty of laying an equal tax on income derived from different sources, 154, 155. method in which it ought to be assessed, 155, 156. fallacy in supposing that professional men should be exempt from taxation, 156-158. unfair as applied to the rent of land, 158. causes of the failure of the tax during the late war, 158-160. would increase absenteeism, 160, 161. injury it would do to the country, 448.
——— Fallacies which have led Sir Robert Peel to bring this measure forward, lxxv. 202-210. to be a just tax, it should include all who could be held able to pay it, 210, 211. the tax should be confined to that portion of income fairly called revenue, 211-213. case of precarious or temporary investments, 213. incomes derived from trusts, 213, 214. is a tax upon the creation of capital, 214, 215. a direct tax upon every man's declared expenditure would be the best, 215. opposition of Lord John Russell was not sufficiently immediate, 216. Lord

Brougham's views on, 216, 217. will ultimately be fatal to Sir Robert Peel's administration, 217, 218.
Income-tax—one of those taxes which should never be raised in time of peace, lxxvi. 261, 262.
Income and property-tax considered—that on property being the fairest mode of raising money for the benefit of the public, liii. 514-515.
Incorporations in the United States of America increased to an enormous extent, lviii. 488, 489.
——— of mediæval Europe analogous to the castes of Egypt and India, lxix. 86.
Independency in churches—its characteristics, lxxi. 234.
India (East, 24° 0′ N., 80° 0′ E.), early progress it had made in civilization and philosophy, li. 560.
——— Origin of the natives of—controversies, and grounds on which authors have proceeded in discussing the question, lvi. 85, 86. results of the British treaties with the princes of, in destroying the liberties of their subjects, 90, 97.
——— Steam navigation to, lvii. 313. route and expenses of, 314-317. reasons why Englishmen are prohibited from settling in the provinces, and from acquiring landed property in, 317-319. repeal of, would be advantageous both to the natives and the company, 319-321. the public officers of the East India Company cannot view with favour the settlement of Europeans in, 321, 322. Anglo-Indians rising rapidly into importance, and ought to be raised to a level with the Europeans, 322-324. the security this step would give in case of a rebellion, 324. the four points considered from whence Russia could likely attack, 324, 325. in the present state of India and Europe, facilities for such an attack are over-rated, 327-329.
——— Descriptions and travels in, by Skinner, Munday, and Archer, lvii. 358. all written with intelligence, and abounding with lively representations, 359. describe a tract of country of which little has been written, *ib.* mode of travelling, as described by Captain Munday, 360. description of the scenery of the Himalaya mountains, 360-363. account of Sumroo Begum, 365-367. of a tiger hunt, 367-369. architecture of, excites strong delight and admiration, 369.
India (East), bracing effect of the air on the mountains of, on the health, lvii. 363. singular custom of marriage among the natives, 363, 364. mode of putting children to sleep by the action of water, 364.
——— to be regarded as the first country where science and letters were cultivated, lix. 361.
——— Philosophical and theological doctrine inculcated in the systems of Vedas, Vèdantà, Sane'hyas, Nyaya, the Yógasastra of Patanjali, and the Bhagavad Getà, lix. 362-365.
——— Dr Von Bohlen of Königsberg has pointed it out as the sole and primeval fountain of ancient wisdom, and of Egyptian as well as of Hellenic culture, lix. 361, 362. See *Cousin*.
——— Account of the castes of its population, lxiii. 326.
——— Secret murderers of, described, lxiv. 357. See *Thugs*.
——— Its most sacred festival is in memory of Hosein, the son of Ali, lxx. 310.
——— A poor country—proofs and causes of this—religion, caste, perverse ingenuity, lxxi. 365. sunk in a great depth of moral degradation, 366.
——— Journey to the north of it—overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affghanistan—by Lieutenant Arthur Conolly, lx. 54. See *Conolly*.
——— Difficulties which the country, from Candahar, offers to an overland invasion of India, lx. 61. Lieutenant Conolly's observations on, *ib.* can never be effected by a *coup de main*, 62. physical difficulties which obstruct the way, *ib.* difficulties arising from the character of the inhabitants, *ib.* Bonaparte's idea of, 63. an invasion by Russia contrary to its policy, 63, 64. internal disorganization and want of social security in Persia and Affghanistan, 64. apprehensions of Britain when Bonaparte's design was made known, 65. the invasion next to chimerical, 66.
——— On Steam Navigation to—the three routes proposed, lx. 445. first route by the Cape of Good Hope, *ib.* length of time, 446. voyage of the Enterprize to test the question as to the practicability of, *ib.* direct run the steamer made—greatest heat and consumption of fuel, *note*, 447. ni-

lage to Bombay by steamer, *ib.* direct course considered, *ib.* effect of the monsoons by the Cape passage on steamers, *ib.* expense of this route, 447, 448. the Cape route only favourable for sailing vessels, 448. second route by the Mediterranean and Egypt *via* Alexandria, Suez, and the Red Sea, to Bombay, 448, 449. difficulties attendant on the navigation of the Red Sea, 449, 450. ports on the Red Sea which are accessible for steam navigation, 450. routes considered, from Alexandria to Suez, 450, 454. by Alexandria and Cairo, to Suez, 454. expense of this route very great, *ib.* voyage of the steamer Forbes from Calcutta to Suez, 455, 456. route intended to be pursued from Suez to Bombay, 455-457. third route by the Persian Gulf and the Euphrates, 457. length of this route, *ib.* account of the navigation of the Euphrates, from the earliest times till the present (1834), 459-463. dangers likely to arise from the nations which possess its banks, 464-467. Persian Gulf the natural line for expeditious communications, 467, 468. route through Syria, 469. size and power of vessels to be employed, 470-476. financial part of the question, 476-478. the plague cannot be avoided on part of the route, 480. summary of the different routes, 480-482.

India—Impulse given to the diffusion of Christianity in, by the death of Henry Martyn, lxxx. 281-283. right of the Zemindars to the land, decided by Lord Teignmouth, 285.

——— Central and western states of, imperfectly known, lii. 86.

——— Native armies defeated with greater ease when disciplined after the European mode—reasons for, lxxi. 267, 268.

India—British Empire in—anomaly of, li. 247. on the civil and military servants sent out to, 247, 248. Sir Thomas Munro on the pay of the officers in the army of, 256.

——— Ceded districts in—their condition when placed under the command of Sir Thomas Munro, and after he gave up his authority, li. 261-263. Sir Thomas Munro on the kind of goods and dresses which free-trade would cause a demand for in India, *note*, 266-269. native servants should be appointed to fill up the lower offices in the administration, 286.

India—British Empire in—system pursued in the service of the East India Company, li. 398.

——— Trade between, and England before the renewal of the East India Company's charter by Cromwell, in 1657, li. 441, 442.

——— Government of, liii. 438. spirit with which the inquiry should be entered into, 438-442. unhappy condition of the people of Hindostan when Britain began to take the ascendancy, 442, 443. character of the Rajpoot tribes, 443. native administration of justice most imperfect—example of, 443, 444. fiscal extortion of the native governments, 444. taxation on the gross produce of the soil, 445. gross superstition attendant on the religion of the Hindoos, 445-447. mischief arising from the institution of castes, 447. establishment of the system of civil administration by Lord Cornwallis, *ib.* want of forethought which characterised the hasty introduction of the new system of police, and evils attendant, 448-451. causes why so little advance has been made in the re-organization of the social system, 452. no dependence can be placed upon native evidence—perjury common in the highest ranks, 445. great difficulties which the rulers had to encounter from the venality of the native officials, 453, 454. police of—defects of the old system, and superiority of the present, 455, 456. table of the ratios in which the more serious crimes have been suppressed in the lower provinces of the Bengal Presidency, 457. efficiency of the police of Bombay, *ib.* native police, when acting under British guidance, most effective, 457, 458. suppression of gang-robbery, 458. failure of the administration of civil justice—exposition of, 459. aptitude of the native officers for subordinate judicial offices when properly looked after, 459-461. their venality and extortion unfit them for such offices, 461, 462. outline of the policy by which native agency may be employed in effecting a satisfactory administration of justice, 462-464. plan of Sir Edward Hyde East to exclude native subjects from all judicial offices, 464, 465. litigious

character of the natives considered, 466. advantages of a knowledge of jurisprudence and of the people for administering justice, *ib.* for understanding the character of the people, official office should commence in the revenue department, 467. trial by Punchayet—result of suits decided by, and by native judges, 468, 469. on the colonization of India, 470. objections which may be urged against it, 470-472. especially as to the tenure of landed property, and the strong attachment with which the natives regard their hereditary rights in the soil, 472-476. British government of, considered by the natives to be just and liberal, 477.

India—Government of British—revenue system of, lv. 79. opposite courses pursued by Lord Cornwallis and Sir Thomas Munro, 80, 81. failure of the trial by Punchayet, or arbitration, 58. mode by which the revenue of the sovereigns of India was collected, 86, 87. attachment of the natives to the soil, 87. years' purchase at which lands have been sold 103. salt monopoly of, considered, 103-106. the taxes levied upon pilgrims who visit the temples and bathe in the Ganges at Allahabad should be given up, 106, 107. financial accounts of the Company, 107, 108. See *Ryotwar System.*

——— Likely amount of postage revenue to be derived from, lx. 477, 478.

——— Capture of Seringapatam in 1799—Marquis Wellesley's policy—his consummate ability and statesmanlike views, lxiii. 538. position of the British power in 1791 and 1792, 539. general outline of affairs, 540. Tippoo's attacks on the Rajah of Travancore, *ib.* his dangerous policy, and resources at his command, 541. See *Wellesley.*

——— History of, under administration of the Marquis Wellesley, lxvi. 151.

——— General ignorance of the British public regarding its condition at the commencement of the 18th century, lxx. 295, 296. trading community the only characteristic of the Company at that time, 298. See *Clive.*

——— (British), revenue system of, lxx. 391. false opinion abroad regarding the state of India, 392. improving in every respect, 394. the land-tax is not a tax at all, 397. Mr Mill quoted in support, 397, 398. identity of the land-tax with rent, 398. procedure of government in regard to its collection, 399-403. low condition of the agricultural population, 403-407. results that issue from that condition, 407. conduct of government during the late famine, 407, 408. state of education, 409, 410. necessity for further instruction, 410-412. the mode of raising the revenue by means of the land-tax is by far the best, 412-414. examination of the assertions raised against the Indian government, 415. principal provisions of the law of 1793, 416-421. the land-tax insufficient to cover the public expenses, 421. monopolies and taxes prevalent in consequence, 422. objections brought against government answered, 424, 426.

India—Present state and prospects of—the period not yet arrived for forming a conclusive judgment upon the results of the recent military operations in India, lxxi. 327. no limit to the extension of trade and commerce, 328, 330. a correct knowledge of Indian affairs in this country wanted, 331. government sincerely desirous of peace, 332. siege of Herat by the King of Persia, encouraged and supported by Russia, 333, 334. extravagant notions of the military power of Russia, 335. Persia the mere tool of Russia, 339, 340. Russia has had the mortification of seeing her designs penetrated and baffled, 342. chiefs of Cabùl and Candahar, said to be well affected towards the British government, 342. Shah Shooja, his reception at Candahar, 346. his character, &c., 347. disunion of the Barukzye chiefs, 347-349. their dread of the Suddozyes and Seikhs, 349. promptitude and vigour displayed by the Governor-General, and the results, 353. kingdom of the Punjab formed by Runjeet Singh—extent and situation, 354. will come under the power of the British should a contest take place, 355. Nepal and the Goorkhas formidable neighbours, 356. policy and condition of the court of Ava, 357. India owes much to Lord Auckland for his pacific line of policy, 358. dispute with China may cause

the Burmese to attack us, 357. relations with the princes of India considered, 359, 360. no stop can be placed to the acquiring of territory, 361. odium of the misrule of the petty princes falls on the British government, 364. causes of the low character of the Hindûs, 365. crime in Hindustan excites no horror—Christianity alone has power to regenerate the land, 366. not desirable that government should make any direct attempts at conversion—educational grants to be under proper control, 367. our new acquisitions have opened up a new field for speculation, 368, 369. baffle the schemes of Russia "by fair commercial rivalry" —Calcutta improving—the people advancing in opulence, &c., 370.

India—Administration of justice in, lxxiii. 425. the colonization of, impossible, 426. want of capital, 427. miscalculations of Lord Cornwallis when he established courts of administration of justice in, 428, 429. failure of, ascribed to the litigious character of the people, 430. to reduce this litigious spirit, no case could be tried unless the contending parties stated their case on stamped paper, *ib.* evils resulting therefrom, 431-434. justice attempted to be administered by using a small body of English functionaries, 434, 435. Lord William Bentinck first acted upon the principle that natives can be rendered trustworthy for judicial purposes, 435, 436. the native judges not adequately remunerated, 437. the first want is that of a code of civil law, 439. the second, that the people should be immediately relieved from the heavy taxes imposed upon justice, 439. the third, the completion of an establishment of adequately paid native judges, 440. the fourth, a detailed survey, on scientific principles, of the whole of British India, 440-444. the administration of criminal justice requires revisal, 445. the collection of the rent by the "Dacoits" is one of the most fruitful sources of evil, 445-448. native officers of police accept of bribes, and compel payments which they pocket, 449, 450. the native watchmen attached to each village are most inefficient, 451-453. necessity of a thorough reform of the present system of police, and of the administration of criminal justice, 453, 454. how can that be done? 454-456. the first great cause why India has been kept back is the extreme fear of reform in the civil institutions, 456. the second, that the head government retains in its own hands the administration of the pettiest affairs, 456-460.

India—Government of—its constitution and departments, lxxvi. 171. ignorance of the public regarding the management of Indian affairs, 172, 173. great change which the charter of 1833 made in the Company's powers, 173. necessity for the company retaining the patronage connected with its affairs, 174. relations between the court of directors and the board, 175, 176. right of nominating the Governor-General and the Governors of the subordinate Presidencies, 176. constitution of the Court of Directors, 177. secret committee who conduct its operations, 177, 178. anomalies in the constitution of the court, 179-182. local administration of the law greatly improved by the charter of 1833, 182. the Queen's Courts at the Presidencies not only expensive, but ruinous to those who seek redress, 183, 184. a newly-constituted supreme court required, 185. constitution of the civil service, 186. former parsimony of the company, 186, 187. this led to illicit exactions, 187. its servants handsomely paid since the time of Lord Cornwallis' administration, 187, 188. election of public servants, 188, 189. their gradations in rank depend on their seniority, 189. effects of this in the collection and management of the revenue, 189-193. constitution of the various governments, 193, 194. mode of transacting business at the local governments, 194, 195. duties of the political department admirably attended to, 196. duty of the Crown in regard to this department, *ib.* the judicial department is under the superintendence of the Sudder Courts, 196, 197. salaries of the native judges most inadequate, 197. judicial department defective in the superintendence, 197-199. steps which are necessary to have this remedied, 199. land revenue well attended to, 200, 201. mode of management, 201. collection of the Bengal revenue,

India—Its financial state from 1838 to 1842, lxxvii. 287-294. See *East.*

——— The temporising government of Lord Teignmouth the cause of great after evil in, lxxx. 286, 287.

India (West), working of the labour system in, lxxii. 366. See *Colonies.*

Indian commerce—wrongs and claims of, lxxii. 340. See *Colonies.*

Indians—sufferings endured by them from want of food at Fort-Reliance in 1833, lxiii. 297-300. progress of education among them at Sault Ste. Marie, 315, 316.

——— (North American), causes which have led to their rapid destruction, lxxiv. 415-417. present number of, 418. Mr Catlin's residence among, 418, 419. different effects which Mr Catlin's art as a portrait-painter had on them when he was taking sketches of several of the party, 419, 420. their religious ideas, 420, *and* 427, 428. their medicine men, 421. tribe of Mandans described, 421-425. the fierce tribe of the Camanchees, 425. remains of the "Six Nations," 425, 426. their general conduct, 426. reverence for the dead, 428, 429. red and white men contrasted, 429. value of Mr Catlin's book, 429, 430.

——— Condition of the tribes in the western prairies of North America, lxxviii. 174. aversion of the Americans towards, 174, 175. See *America.*

——— (of South America), benefits they derive from the Catholic missions, lxiii. 415, 416.

Indigo—price paid by the East India Company in order to maintain the monopoly of, lii. 317.

——— Production of, in Central Africa, lv. 418.

Indios bravos, or Camanchees, of Mexico—terrible ravages they commit on the northern frontiers of the kingdom, lxxviii. 170. See *Mexico.*

Indo-Chinese pride and ignorance—remarkable instances of, lxxi. 356-361.

Indo-Germanic theory of the origin of population and language, li. 532, 533, *and* 562, 563.

Induction—nature of its inference, lvii. 224. denotes three very different things, 224, 225. logic is conversant, not about first, but about second notions, 226. nature of those notions with which logic is conversant, 226, 227. process of deductive and inductive reasoning, 227, 228. correlation of the two processes exemplified through a syllogism, 228, 229. reduction of the inductive syllogism, 230. Archbishop Whately's account of induction contrasted with Aristotle's view, 230-233. the archbishop unfortunate in refuting the opinions of other logicians touching induction, 233. Bishop Hampden's errors in not clearly defining the proper character of dialectical induction, 234-238.

*Inductive method—vulgar notions of what is called the, lxv. 87. considered as to its practical use in improving the understanding, 88-94.

——— Sciences—history of, lxvi. 110. See *Whewell.*

Indus (River, 26° 30′ N., 67° 45′ E.), advantage of, if an army was to proceed from the north to invade India, lvii. 327, 328.

——— description of its general appearance at the junction with the Indian Ocean, lx. 399. length which it and its tributaries may be navigated, 403, 404. description of the fording of, by Lieutenant Sir Alexander Burnes, 407.

——— Its importance as a channel of trade, lxxi. 368.

——— Voyage of Scylax of Caryanda down it, and from it to the head of the Red Sea, lix. 102.

Industrial occupations of Great Britain—considered in regard to the legislative measures brought forward for the relief of the working classes, lxxix. 149, 150. inadequate for the comfortable maintenance of the people, 152.

Industry—a property-tax would be most pernicious to, lvii. 146.

——— Houses of—their erection in Ireland has done more evil than good, lix. 239, 240.

Infallibility—doctrine of, and that the imposition of hands in the ceremony of ordination cannot be proved either from Scripture or history, lxiii. 52, 54.

Infant poor—a legalised provision for, not justified either on political, on moral, or on religious grounds, lix. 241, 242.

——— Schools—benefits to be derived from the establishment of, lxv. 252-254.

Infants— excess of death among, and the diseases which cause this excess of mortality, lxxx. 100, 101.
Infanticide in New Zealand, lvi. 343.
Infantry of Spain in the reign of Philip II., lvi. 501. bravery and discipline, 502.
Inference and Facts—difference between, li. 29.
Inferno of Dante—translated by Ichabod Charles Wright, lvii. 412. See *Dante.*
Infidel writers of the eighteenth century characterised, lxxii. 252.
Infidelity—error in considering that it has been caused by scientific pursuits, lvi. 10, 11.
——— Rise of, and influence it had against the Roman church, lxxii. 253-255.
——— Reaction against, among French writers, lxxix. 2, 3.
Information—newspapers the most efficient means of diffusing it, lxi. 182-185.
Infusorial animals, lxix. 416. See *Geology.*
Infusory animalcula—organization and functions of the Monads—those of the Rotifern family, lx. 150-153.
Ingersool (Joseph R.), address of, at the annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Colonization Society, lxxii. 456. information to be derived from his report regarding Liberia, *note,* 458. 459.
Inghirami (Professor), his observations on the position and number of the stars in a certain parallel, li. 91.
Inglis (Sir Robert Harry, Bart., b. 1786), substance of his speech, in 1834, on presenting a petition from the University of Cambridge on the injustice of interfering with trustees in the faithful discharge of their duty, lx. 424, 425. remarks on the reasoning he brings forward, 425-427. See *Universities, English.*
——— His argument against the bill for allowing the admission of dissenters into the universities, lx. 435-441. his attention drawn to the oaths taken at the university of Oxford, 441.
——— Extract from his speech on the concession of Catholic emancipation by the Tories, lxxix. 262, 263.
Inglis (Henry David, 1795-1835), his "Spain in 1830," lv. 438. character of, 438, 439. See *Spain.*
——— Extract from his "Ireland in 1834," on the means taken to enforce the completion of a Catholic chapel, *note,* lx. 498.
Ingulphus (about 1030-1109), remarks on the purity of the statute preserved by, relating to the laws of the Anglo-Saxons, lv. 308.
Inland transport, lvi. 99. See *Canals, Railways, Roads.*
——— Improvements in, lx. 94. See *Railroads.*
Innocent III., Pope (1161-1216), Letters of, published by the French government, lvi. 182.
——— His character, and sketch of the times in which he lived, lxxix. 32.
Innocent VIII., Pope (Giovanni Battista Cibo, elected 1484, d. 1492), his bull for the persecution of sorcery, lxxx. 242, 243.
Innovations—difficulties and benefits attendant on, lv. 85, 86.
Innsbruck (city of, 47° 17′ N., 11° 25′ E.), lxxv. 463. exquisite sculpture and bas-reliefs in its cathedral—position of the, 463, 464.
Inundation of the Val de Bagnes by the fall of the glacier of Getros, lxxx. 160-162.
Inquiry after truth, by Mallebranche—contains all the principal arguments in support of the doctrine of absolute idealism, lxviii. 351.
Insanity—causes of, lie in the diseased organization, or overstress of thought on the brain, lxiii. 350. this exemplified in the case of Cowper, 350, 351.
Inscriptions still remaining in the cities of Asia-Minor, lxxvii. 448, 449. lead to the conclusion that the peculiar forms of social life and habits which existed in Athens prevailed in the Greek Asiatic colonies, 451.
Insects—their structure and development, lx. 156-158. mechanism by which they move, 158. texture of, 159. M. Andouin on the law of their formation, 159, 160. structure of their feet, 160. their progressive motions and flights, 161, 162. their agility and strength, 162. compound eyes of insects, 178.
Inspiration—summary of Samuel Taylor Coleridge's opinions on, lxi. 138, 139.
Institutions of a country—is strictly a domestic question, lv. 366, 367.
——— (Public), for securing the happiness of man as a member of society,

lvi. 494. impression which the French Revolution of 1789 has left on the minds of the people of France, 494, 495.
Institutions (Public), value of free, lxxi. 417, 418.
Instrumental music—maturity at which it has arrived, lxiii. 33, 34. probable effect that it may have in impairing the durability of modern orchestral composition over-rated, 36, 37.
Insurance—the high duty on marine insurance in Great Britain has occasioned the transfer of a considerable portion of the business to Holland, li. 221. nett duty received in the United Kingdom in 1818 and 1828, *ib.*
——— Observations on the tax on policies of, lv. 527. gross duty received in the united kingdom, 528. few buildings are insured at their full value, 529. hardly understood in Ireland, *ib.* premium charged, and duty on, *ib.* existence of such a duty disgraceful to the country, *ib.* absolute necessity of insuring property at sea, *ib.* duties on marine policies, 530. in consequence of the high duties, marine policies are now executed out of the kingdom, *ib.* gross amount of duties on, for several years, 530.
——— proposed reduction on marine, deserves every commendation, lvii. 443. duties on other insurances are exorbitantly high, *ib.*
——— of vessels—objectionable method in which this is done, lx. 340-342.
Integrity—considered in regard to public rule, lxxx. 287, 288.
Intellect—consideration of the study of mathematics, as a study in cultivating it, lxii. 409-454. See *Mathematics.*
Intelligence—one of the elements of political importance, lxxii. 10. See *Democracy.*
Interment companies—number started in Manchester, in 1835, 1836, lxiii. 422.
International exchange—principles on which it depends, lxxviii. 37-47. See *Free Trade.*
Intestate—laws of England and America in relation to the disposal of the property of a proprietor dying intestate, lvii. 21, 22.
Intimidation at election of members for Parliament, lvi. 548. case of agricultural tenants, *ib.* occupiers of houses in towns, 549. upon town tradesmen, 549, 550. yearly tenants have been compelled to yield their households and become weekly tenants, 550. system of, in Ireland, 551.
Intimidation and corruption of voters—necessity for an alteration in the Reform Bill to prevent, lxvi. 210-212.
Intoxication—a christian vice, lxix. 492.
Intuitive perception—Dr Thomas Reid's doctrines of, lii. 172. reasoning to prove that it was not perceived by Dr Thomas Brown, 172-181. See *Perception.*
Inventions greatly increased by combinations among workmen, lxi. 470.
Inventors (mechanical), Mr Babbage's remarks on the confidence with which they bring forward their views, lvi. 325, 326.
Invercauld forest—in Scotland, notice of, lxxi. 103.
Investures—dispute between the papal and secular powers regarding, lxxix. 26.
Invisible world—prevalent notions of, affected the sombre character of Luther's mind, lxviii. 283.
Ion—a tragedy, by Mr Justice Talfourd, lxiii. 143. the only production likely to proceed from his pen, 144. plot of the play, 144-145. extracts from, 145-151. critical analysis of its defects, 151-156.
Iona, or Icolmkill, in Scotland (56° 22′ N., 6° 23′ W.), description of the island of, lxxvii. 177, 178.
Ireland (53° 5′ N., 7° 35′ W.), consumption of tobacco in, li. 216. smuggled in large quantities into, 217. inordinate duty on brandy has diminished the consumption in, 219.
——— affords a good field for the range of the novelist, lii. 410. Mr Banim on the entailment of poverty and depression on the Catholic population of, 420, 421.
——— Condition of, in 1792, as sketched by Thomas Moore, liv. 128, 129. organization of the Society of United Irishmen, in 1796, 132. the past and present condition of, considered, 143-146. See *Fitzgerald, Lord.*
——— Remarks on the state of, by Prince Pückler Muskau, liv. 405.
——— Trifling trade of, with foreign parts, lv. 424.
——— What is the character of the members likely to be returned from, to the first reformed parliament? lvi. 249.
——— Intimidation of voters in, by the agitators and the priests, lvi. 551. the

vote by ballot would be of no use in, 557.

Ireland—the condition of, has not been improved, lvii. 248, 249. the good which Catholic emancipation has done, 249-252. emigration and education great instruments for the future regeneration of, 253, 254. impossible to separate the politics and political economy of, 254. state of, during the struggle of the Roman Catholics for emancipation, 255-257. statements and reflections on the Whig government in regard to, happily exposed, 257-259. an inquiry into the law of landlord and tenant, 259. Lord Althorp's motion for the promotion of public works, 260, 261. waste lands brought into cultivation under the superintendence of the ministry, 261, 262. commission appointed to inquire as to what improvement the navigation of the river Shannon is capable of, 262, 263. repeal of the coal tax, 263. of the duty on printed goods, 264. of the duties on commerce and manufacture, *ib.* the effects which Mr (now Lord) Stanley's bill for correcting the abuses of the grand jury laws will have, 265, 266. outline of the proceedings adopted by the Irish parliament with regard to education, 267-269. principles laid down by the Whig government for establishing schools for education, 270. clamours raised against, 270-272. measure introduced by Mr (now Lord) Stanley relating to tithes and church property, 272-274. outcry for the repeal of the union, 274, 275. measures of church reform in, 275. necessity for the Irish coercion bill, 276. course to be pursued in bringing in measures for this unhappy country, 277-279.

——— Lighthouse system pursued in, lvii. 172.

——— Educational plan of the Kildare schools—too protestant to meet support, lviii. 16.

——— Tithe system impedes the attainment of peace in, lviii. 95, 96. land-tax would be preferable, 96. provision for the Catholic clergy would be both politic and just, 97. amount of tithe tax still unpaid, 98. measures of government to aid by loan the heavy arrears of tithe, 99. government to pay off the tithes due in five ırs, 99-101. impartiality in government one great cause of discontent, 101. partisanship ought to be banished from the bench, 102. undignified charge of Baron Sir W. Smith to an Irish grand jury, 102, 103. impartiality and firmness of Mr Justice Burton, 103, 104. party processions a serious evil—full power magistrates are invested with to prevent, 104. magistrates in the north of Ireland give their countenance to Orange processions, 105. government appointment of a commission of inquiry into the state of corporations in, *ib.* abuses in the corporation of Limerick, 106. bill introduced to restore public confidence in the grand juries, 107-110. state of, in 1833, considered, 110. illiberal concessions of political rights have never had a proper effect on, 111-113.

Ireland—Coercion bill brought in by the first reformed parliament, lviii. 201. change made in the establishment of the Irish church, 203, 204.

——— Condition of, at the era of the rebellion, in 1798—remarks of James Carrick Moore on, and Sir John Moore's observations on the state of, lix. 16-21.

——— Round towers of, lix. 143. General Vallancay's absurd views as to the archæology of, 143-146.

——— Introduction of poor-laws into, considered, lix. 227. changes of opinion on, and contradictory views held by all parties as to the utility of, 229-231. has never been properly discussed in Parliament, 231, 232. position the subject is left in by the recorded opinion of parliamentary committees, 232-234. has greatly improved in capital, agriculture, and manufactures, 234. distress still great amongst the poorest class, *ib.* national character taken into consideration, 235. origin and intention of the poor-laws of England, 235-237. (See *Poor-Laws of England.*) proper method of considering the question of, 237. provision already made by the law for the sick is most extensive and effective, 238. houses of industry erected, and purposes of, 239. mode in which the system has worked, 239, 240. what class is meant by the poor, 240, 241. asylum for natural infirmities still required, 241. legal support of the infant poor not defensible, either on political, moral, or religious grounds,

241, 242. objections to a legalized maintenance for the aged equally cogent, 242, 243. poor-laws have always been found to lead to great evils, 243. relief to the able-bodied poor can only be given gratuitously, or in exchange for labour, 244. condition of the labouring classes always lowered when the able-bodied poor receive relief, 245-247. immigration of Irish poor into England would be promoted by poor-laws, 248-251. would Irish rents be decreased by the operation of poor-laws? 251-253. failure of the potato crop attributable to the miserable state of culture on estates which are sub-let, 253, 254. effect of the introduction of poor-laws on the mode of managing landed estates, 255-258. effects of poor-laws on the peace of the country, 258, 259. tax on the estates of absentees, 259. summary of the views given, and what Ireland requires to bring out the industrial habits of its people, 260, 261.

Ireland—only one railway in 1834, which connects the city of Dublin with Kingstown, lx. 114.

——— Contradictory opinions as to its area, lxi. 159, 160.

——— Census of the population, as given by the Commissioners on Ecclesiastical Revenue and Patronage, lxi. 490. See *Irish Church*.

——— Orange lodges and associations in, lxii. 471. See *Orange Lodges*.

——— Classes of landlords in 1832, lxiii. 182-186.

——— West coast of, considered as the starting point for the shortest route for steam navigation between America and Britain, lxv. 141-145. would have a powerful influence in bettering the condition of it, 145, 146.

——— under the Earl of Mulgrave, lxvi. 220. badly treated by England, 222, 223. four-fifths of the constituency disfranchised under George II., 225. evils entailed on, 226.

——— State of—necessity of discussion on the, lxvi. 450. Earl of Mulgrave's speech on, in 1837, 451, 452. amount of crime in, compared with that in England, 452-457. Mr Fox's character of the Irish people, 458. obstructions government have had to contend with, 458, 459. differences which exist between the relation of landlord and tenant, 459. defence of the government, 460.

Ireland—policy of Oliver Cromwell towards, lxviii. 129, 130.

——— State of, lxix. 156. See *Irish Railways*.

——— Speech of the Earl of Roden, in 1839, on the state of crime in, lxx. 503, 504. grounds on which he demanded the evidence, 504, 505. state of Ireland between the union and 1835, 505-509. improvement in the present state of the counties in the home circuit, 509-511. in the northern circuit, 511. in the Connaught circuit, *ib.* in the Munster circuit, 511, 512. opinions of the stipendiary magistrates as to the state of their several counties, 512-516. evidence of Colonel Shaw Kennedy, 516. of Mr Justice Moore, 516, 517. of Mr Thomas Drummond, 517, 518. summary of the evidence, 518-520. analysis of the evidence regarding the Ribbon conspiracy—proving that no such general society existed, 520-526. real origin and objects of the miscellaneous combinations, 526-528. Lord Roden's charges against the Roman Catholic clergy not sustained, 527, 529. the Catholic clergy are of the greatest benefit in repressing illegal societies, 529, 530. charge against government and Lord Normanby examined and refuted, 530-532. Dublin police—influence it has had on the diminution of crime, 532, 533. their exertions in reducing faction-fights, 533, 534. tithe act, 534, 535. various beneficial acts that have passed, 536-538. Lord Normanby's acts of clemency defended—policy of, 538-541. reduction of the military force, 541. what conclusions have the committee come to? and what can Lord Roden think of the result of his committee? 542-544.

——— State of, by Lord Alvanley, lxxiv. 474. proposition to pay the Catholic clergy by the state, 474, 475. pacific state of, during Lord Melbourne's administration, 475-477. difficulties under which Sir Robert Peel's government lies, 477, 478. hostility displayed by Lord de Grey, Lord-Lieutenant, towards the liberal party in, 478, 479. effect of, on the people, 479-481. beneficial sway of Mr O'Connell, 482. only method of governing the country is by enlisting the popular leaders and the Catholic clergy in the service of the government, 482-486. grounds on which the state might pay the Irish

Catholic clergy—power of the clergy, 486-491. difficulties which beset the proposition, 491-495. the plan approved by Mr O'Connell and others, 495. conduct of the Tories towards Mr O'Connell, 495, 496. proposal to enter into regular diplomatic relations with the court of Rome, 497.

Ireland—Mendicancy in, lxxvii. 391. three modes in which public assistance can be afforded, *ib.* Parliamentary report on the poor, in 1828, 392. report of the commissioners of inquiry in 1835, *ib.* evidence proves that the country is over-run with beggars, *ib.* evidence quoted, 393. means of relief proposed, 394, 395. Mr Nicholls' report, 395, 396. heads of the first poor-law bill of 1837, 396. views of Mr Nicholls in his second report, 397. Lord John Russell quoted on, *ib.* debate on the bills in both Houses of Parliament, 398. the mendicancy clause abandoned, 399. belief of the people that it is a religious duty to give alms, 400. difference between the beggar of Ireland and of England, *ib.* a law for the suppression of mendicancy demanded by the guardians and commissioners, 402, 403. working of the poor-law act, 403, 404. notion among the rate-payers that it is cheaper to keep their own poor than pay for their support in the workhouse, 404, 405. suggestions for the repressing of mendicancy, 406-408. liability to poor-rate of occupiers under L.5 rent, 408-410. three modes proposed to relieve such occupiers, 410, 411.

——— Conduct of Sir Robert Peel's government towards, considered, lxxviii. 538.

——— One of the most painful subjects which can be approached, lxxix. 189. position of her people at the present time, 190. divided into two very different social divisions, called the north and south of Ireland, 191. evils which affect the south of Ireland are of the material or physical, and moral, 192. the want of capital, and of small proprietors felt in the south of Ireland more than in the north, 192-194. land subdivided into small holdings—evils which result from this, 194-196. three means by which the country can be extricated from the material evils under which it suffers, 196-198. moral evils which afflict Ireland, 198. insecurity of person and property arising from the tendency to violence and resistance to law, *ib.* ejectment of tenants, 199. object of the civil law of, to force its people to change their religion, *ib.* criminal law of, an object of bitter detestation, 199, 200. insurrectionary law in the country, 200, 201. of the towns, 201-203. concealment of crimes, 203-205. indolence of the Irish people, 205. party taxation they suffer under, 207, 208. admirable qualities the Irish people possess, *ib.* what provision has been made for the support of her people's religion? 210-212. mode in which the Catholic clergy are supported, 213, 214. their position as members of the state, 215. argument as to their being supported by the state, 216-222. fund from which the provision for the Catholic church should be made, 222-224. extent to which the endowment should be carried, 224-228. men, both in a higher station of life, and better educated, would thus be induced to enter the Catholic church, 229. Maynooth college should be raised to the rank of a university, 229-231. reform that would be necessary in the Episcopal church, 231. the congregational system recommended to be substituted for the territorial, 231, 232. Lord Morpeth's (now Earl of Carlisle) tithe bill of 1835, 233, 234. history of the tithe question, 235. complete redemption of tithes supported by all parties, 235-238. evil effects of the present mode of letting church lands, 238, 239. the presence of Irish bishops in the House of Lords condemned, 239, 240. surplus revenue of the Irish church should be paid over to the consolidated fund, 240. value of the land-revenue belonging to the Irish church, 240-242. Education Board of, one of the best boons bestowed on the country, 242. proceedings of the board, and objections brought against it, 242-247. the board should be incorporated, 247. commission appointed to ascertain the evils attendant on the present tenure of land, 248, 249. right of tenant to sell the good-will of his farm, 249, 250. effect of the burden imposed by the Irish stamp act on lands and leases, 250-252. effect of the poor-law

in repressing mendicity, 252-254. combination among artizans must be repressed, 254, 255. increase of a professional, united to a local, magistracy necessary, 255-257. abolition of the lord-lieutenancy recommended, 257-259. her Majesty advised to pay an annual visit to Ireland, 259. should there be a parliamentary session held in Dublin from time to time? 259, 260. urgent necessity that legislative reform be not delayed, 261-266. Note to this article, praising a pamphlet on Ireland, 274.

Ireland—Lord-Lieutenancy of—grounds on which it should be abolished, lxxix. 257, 258. duties of, ought to be performed by a fourth secretary of state, 258, 259.

——— Tory government of, contrasted with that of the Whigs, lxxx. 503. registration voters—bills of Lords Stanley and Elliot considered, *ib.* difficulties which beset the organization of an independent franchise, 504-506. payment of local taxes as an evidence of occupation of a certain rated value proposed, 506. the Irish state trial, and its results, 506-511. highly commendable measures brought forward by Sir Robert Peel's administration for the pacification of, 511-513.

Irene, daughter of Theodore—characteristics of her style, iv. 2 *b.* 2-7.

Irish Beggars—classes of, and their characteristics, lxxv. 471, 472.

——— Catholic clergy—payment of, by the state, considered, lxxv. 474-497. See *Ireland*.

——— Church—secession of four members of Earl Grey's cabinet on the, 509. powers which the commissioners have had, to inquire into the revenues of, 511. argument that the church property is sacred and inviolable, and not to be diverted from its present [illegible] property vested in the body of the clergy, and can be [illegible] Parliament, as private [illegible]

——— The Catholic clergy should be paid by government from a fund to be laid aside from the funds of the Episcopal church in Ireland, 497. See *Church Property*.

——— House of Lords—reports of the commissioners on the, 490. instructions given to the commissioners, 491. constitution of the several departments of the Established church, 491, 492. duties of, 493, 494. population of Ireland, 494, 495. division of, into religious persuasions, 495. distribution of the members of these religious persuasions, 496-498. manner in which Ireland has been divided for the purposes of religious instruction to the members of the Established church, 498-502. revenues of the archbishoprics and bishoprics, 503. revenues of the deans and chapters, prebendaries, and canons, 504-508. incomes of parochial benefices, 508, 509. benefices where no duties are performed, and in which the members do not exceed twenty-five, 509, 510. state of the church in the diocese of Emly, 511. in the county of Monaghan, 511-513. statement of the present number of the members of the Established church and other religious persuasions, 514-517. from the statements made at different periods it undoubtedly appears that the Catholics are comparatively increasing, 517, 518. is not owing to the want of pecuniary aid that the Established church is languishing, 518, 519. sketch of a plan for the reduction and better distribution of places of worship, 519. comparison between England and Ireland to show how much the clergy predominate in the latter, 524, 525.

Irish Church—ignorance of the clergy of, at the era of the Reformation, ix. 508. and of the laity, *ib.* [illegible] resistance to the authority of Henry VIII., 509. the Reformation restored [illegible] by a Parliament called by [illegible] parish—[illegible] it poor, *ib.* revenues [illegible] 510. the Catholic church should have been made the Established church of Ireland, 512, 513.

——— Question connected with its revenues, [illegible] 171. See *Irish Tithe Question*.

——— Necessity of reform in, [illegible] 202.

——— Considered in relation to the Catholic question, xxxi. 2, 242. See *Irish*.

——— Question [illegible] by the [illegible] 244. [illegible] by the [illegible] 244. [illegible] by the [illegible] 244. [illegible] by the [illegible] 244. [illegible] by the [illegible] 244.

——— Church of Christ, [illegible] and the Established church—report of the

commissioners on, in 1828, lii. 478. jurisdiction and duties of the assistant-barristers, 478. powers of the courts of quarter sessions, 478, 479. offences that form the principal business of the courts, 479. assistant-barristers are sole judges of the civil bill court, 480. emoluments of the office, 481. cases in which the court has jurisdiction, 482. form of process in raising an action, 482, 483. how served on the defendant, 483. action when before the court, 484. mode and form of a decree, 485. expenses of, 486. restrictions imposed on appeals, 487. a decree goes either against the person or goods of the defendant, 487. insolvent act for poorer debtors, 488. average number of processes served and expenses incurred, 488, 489. time occupied by each quarter sessions, including the criminal and civil business, 489-491. report suggests that its jurisdiction should be extended to double its present extent, 491. evil which arises from the court having no power to decide as to the title to land, 492, 493. service of a process exposed to constant failures by a rigid adherence to the statutes, 493-495. defects in the administration of criminal justice, 495, 496. the assistant-barrister fitter than the county magistrate to act as judge, 496. proceedings of a trial before a judge of assize—and at quarter-sessions, 497-499. assistant-barristers should visit every separate county in regular succession, 499. rule that none shall practise in his own county, 500. advantages which would arise from their emoluments being increased, 500-504.

Irish Education — proceedings of the church courts of Scotland against the system of, most intolerant, lviii. 503, 504.

——— Labourers — emigration of, to England, does not, by evidence, conduce to the lowering of wages in England, but rather to an increase, lxiii. 496-499.

——— Life—novels descriptive of, lii. 410. affords a good field for the novelist, *ib.* anomalies and contrasts in, 411. Miss Edgeworth's successful delineation of, 412. contrasted with Lady Morgan's, *ib.* those of Mr Banim characterised, 413-415. his imitation of Sir W. Scott exemplified he tale of the "Croppy," — extracts from it, 415, 416. tale of "The Moorlands," 416. "The Denounced," 419-421. "Yesterday in Ireland," with extracts, 421-427. powers displayed by the author of the "Collegians," 427. extracts from, 428-430. plots of the tales of "The Rivals," and "Tracey's Ambition," 430-431.

Irish national character, lix. 235.

——— and French — strong resemblance in their national character, lxxix. 17.

——— Poor bill, lxvi. 196. See *Poor Laws*, and *Commons' Report on.*

——— Railways—report of commissioners on, in 1838, lxix. 156. summary of their inquiry, 156, 157. reforms already carried, and their beneficial effects, 157, 158. population of Ireland, 158. cause of, 158, 159. shocking deterioration of the food of the peasantry, 159, 160. squalid habitations, 160. absence of employment, 161. insecurity of the tenure of their huts one great cause of misery, 162. management of property — subdivision of farms — consolidation of the farms now wisely pursued, 163-165. operation of the new poor-law on people and landlords, 165. public works indispensable for the improvement of the country, 166-168. the Irish character highly favourable for such improvements, 168, 169. beneficial effect resulting from state labour, 169, 170. impulse given to commercial and social activity, 170, 171. effect that a system of railways would have on its commerce and agriculture, 170-172. general concurrence to a system of railways to be constructed by the public, 172, 173. without the railway be carried on by the state, it is otherwise impracticable, 184-188.

——— State trials against Daniel O'Connell and others, in 1843—policy of, considered, lxxx. 506, 507. kind of indictments preferred and sustained by the court, 508. partial nomination of the jury, 508, 509. sentence pronounced, 509. sacrifice of justice with which it was procured, 509, 510. reversion of, by the House of Lords, 510. practical influence which the decision of the Lords will have on the peace of Ireland, 511.

——— Tithe question—tithe the most unfortunate of all property, lxiii. 157. tithe question satisfactorily adjusted by some kingdoms, *ib.* case of Prus-

sia, England, and Scotland, 157, 158. order issued by the Irish House of Commons in 1641, 159. opposition to its adjustment by the rich protestant landlords, 159, 160. Primate Boulter permits an act to pass in their favour, and grounds on which he founded the necessity of it, 160-162. difficulties which were thrown in the way of the clergy receiving payment of their tithes—bills passed for their more easy recovery, 162, 163. loss of Henry Grattan's motion to appoint a committee for the examination of the question, 163. Grattan's plan, 164. last Irish parliament closed without making any remedial measure, 165. resolution of the grand jury of Armagh, in 1808, *ib.* Mr Goulburn's act, founded on the advice of Lord Wellesley, 166. Lord Wellesley's plan, that tithe should be made compulsory, permanent, and redeemable, *ib.* act passed merely authorising the substitution of a composition for the old payment in kind, 166, 167. pressure this left upon industry, 167. Lord Stanley's composition act passed, *ib.* important changes produced by these acts, *ib.* of less utility owing to the tardiness with which they were granted, 168-170. manner in which the ancient antipathy to tithes broke out in recent times, 170, 171. disastrous consequences which have followed this break-out, 171-173. vidimus of the preceding sketch, 173. recent resistance erroneously supposed by many to have been originated in 1831, 174, 175. true cause, the establishment of the Episcopalian church, 175-177. the successful agitation in the removal of the penal laws had increased the people's strength in resisting the payment of the tithes, 177, 178. effects produced on the minds of the people by the political tendencies of its clergy, 178-182. futility of Lord Stanley's act to shift the liability to pay the church-tithes from the occupier to the landlord, 182-186. real object of Lord Stanley's measure, 186. object of the ministerial plans introduced in session 1834, was the commutation of tithe composition into a rent-charge of a less amount, 186, 187. political plagiarism of the Tory government in bringing in the late Whig measure, 187, 188. compositions offered by the various bills brought into parliament to the tithe-owners, 188. amount of revenue proper to be realised for the tithe-owner, 188-190. revenue of the Irish church increased, as the value of property has, 191. favourable calculation of commutation obtained by the clergy, 191-193. collection of rent-charge to be only at the cost of 2½ per cent to the clergy, 193. benefit arising to the clergy by government collecting the money, 193-197.

Iron—Consumption of coal in the production of, li. 192.

——— Price of, in 1832, compared with former years, lv. 59, 60.

——— Manufactures rapidly improving, condition of, lviii. 52. amount of, produced by the furnaces, 53. wages paid to the workmen engaged in, *ib.*

——— Regulations of the government of France against the importation of foreign iron into that kingdom, lix. 185. injury and loss these laws have entailed on the agricultural interests of France, 186.

——— Important discovery of Lord Dudley in smelting and manufacturing it by means of coal only, lxi. 456.

——— Rise in the price of, from the railway mania, in 1836, lxiii. 422.

——— Duty charged on its admission into the German Zollverein, lxxix. 119. additional duty demanded by the German mining interest, 120. evils which will result if this is done, 120, 121. quantity of, admitted into the German states, 121.

——— The best of all materials for buildings and vessels, lxxx. 471.

Irrawaddy (river, 16° 0′ N., 96° 0′ E.), physical characteristics of its valley—the seat and strength of the Birman government, lxxi. 357.

Irrigation—early practised in Egypt, lxviii. 323.

Irritability—doctrine of, by Haller, lv. 476.

*Irvine (George), his translation of Schiller's "Bride of Messina," lxv. 239. character of the translation, 246, 247. plot of the piece, 247-251.

Irving (Rev. Edward, 1792-1834), his article in the "Morning Watch," liii. 261. on the "Gift of Tongues," for the extension of missions, 273, 274. on the efficiency of prayer in working miracles, 281. refutation of, 282. on the universality of the promise of the miraculous gifts of the Holy Spirit,

288-294. his mis-statements as to the ordinance of confirmation, 301.
Irving (Washington), *quoted* as to the lawless state of the prairies of America, lxxviii. 179, 180.
Isabella I., of Castile (Queen of Spain, 1450-1504), her manners and character, lxviii. 402.
Isidore (of Charax, living first century), his description of the route from Zeugma on the Euphrates to the extremities of the East, liii. 315.
Isnie (in Asia-Minor, 40° 30′ N., 29° 42′ E.), architectural remains of, lxxi. 405.
Ispahan (city of, 32° 42′ N., 51° 42′ E.), believed by various writers to be the site of the Median Ecbatana, liii. 308. grounds on which the identification of, is now held as perfect, 308-318.
Italian classics—G. Rossetti on the anti-papal spirit of, lv. 531. principal conclusions he has arrived at, 531, 532. See *Rossetti*.
——— Dialects—varieties of, lxxix. 456. See *Provincialisms*.
——— Language formed out of the gradual degradation of the Roman tongue, lxii. 400-402.
——— Literature—state of, when Tasso's great epic was produced, lxvi. 262.
——— Music, school of—unceremoniously treated by Mr Hogarth in his "Survey of Music," lxiii. 41. remarks on the highly chaste and beautiful compositions of Bellini, 41-43.
——— Poetry, narrative and romantic, lxxi. 371. gradual reconcilement between classic and romantic poetry, 371-374. source from which the narrative poets borrowed the outline of their romantic fictions, 374. rudely feudal character of that poetry, 374, 375. vocations of the early versifiers of the Chronicles, 375, 376. change in the social state, opinions, and literary taste in the fifteenth century, 376, 377. the "Morgante Maggiore" of Pulci, characterised, 377-381. style and matter of Boiardo in his "Orlando Innamorato," 381-385. points of distinction between Boiardo and Ariosto, 385-387. poetry of Ariosto, 387-380. of Tasso, 390-395. Ranke's observations on Tasso, 390.
——— Poetry—influence of, lxxii. 220-224.
——— Poets—lyrical compositions from, translated by James Glassford, lx. 353. See *Glassford*.
Italian republics—high rank the ladies occupied in the earlier history of, lv. 548.
——— States—the origin, progress, and fall of, by J. C. L. Sismondi, lv. 362. problem of European politics of the nineteenth century, 362-364. practical conclusions on which its solution depends, 364-366. home-growth of all institutions, 366. character of the Italians, 366, 367. object of M. Sismondi's work, 367. nationality of the Italians, 367, 368. former condition of Italy, 368. outrages she has suffered, 370. first event under which the popes commenced the ruin of Italy, by the Germans being introduced, 370, 371. second event, in the introduction of the French, 371, 372. invincible hostility by which the moral influences of these transactions have been counteracted, 372. M. Sismondi on the beneficial effects produced by the reforms under Napoleon, 373. this undone at the Congress of Vienna, 374. policy of Austria to blast the national energies and liberties of, 375-377. happy condition of some of the States compared with others, 378. inferior clergy of Italy in favour of the people, *ib.* immediate duty imposed on the cabinets of Europe, 379. Pope Gregory XVI. —evasion of his promises to grant reforms, 380. comparison between the real qualities of the population contained in the States of the Church and between the actual nature of the pontifical government, 381-384. M. Sismondi on the condition of the country, 384, 385. atrocious conduct of Gregory VII. and Clement VII. in bringing in foreign forces to subject the population, 386. conduct of Gregory XVI. when the Austrians invaded the papal territory, in 1831, 386, 387. leading points on which the European cabinets require correct information, 388. terms proposed by the ambassadors to the Pope, in 1831, *ib.* duplicity of the Vatican in the reforms which it then proposed, 389, 390. these remonstrated against by the inhabitants of Romagna, 390, 391. Austrian army congregated round the frontiers of Romagna, 391. policy of the Pope and of Austria, 392. important advantages which have ensued from the occupation of Ancona, 393. Lord

Byron's opinion of the Italians, 393-396. what Europe is due to the Italians in science and art, 396. closing of the universities, in 1831, *note, ib.*

Italian story-tellers—notice of, lxxi. 376.

Italy (43° 0′ N., 12° 0′ E.), origin of the name, and original extent of the country from which the name was taken, li. 383.

——— Merit of her historians, liii. 1, *and* 181.

——— Few writers in its literature can be equalled, or even compared to Dante, lvii. 413, 417. progress of its literature in England, 418-420. Dante on the origin and progress of the literary language of, 426.

——— Reflections arising from the buildings of, and of the worship followed in them, lx. 135, 136. character of her people, 138, 139.

——— Reminiscences of, lx. 125. See *Slight Reminiscences.*

——— Political and literary state of, at the revival of letters, lxiv. 61-65.

Italy and the Italians—present state of the scenery and manners most wretchedly described by those who profess to do so, lxxii. 159-162. tourist books greatly wanted for this country, 163, 164. Professor Von Raumer's book, 164-170. Austrian Italy—general and provincial administration of, in 1815—its members and duties, 171-174. no popular influence allowed to be exercised in the government of Sardinia, 174. the papal proclamation, or *motu-proprio* of 1816, 175. found to be too liberal, and another measure brought in which gave less power, 175, 176. Sicily—national parliament of, 176-178.

——— Prevalence of the crime of poisoning in, during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, lxxx. 218. causes which operated on the character of the Italians at that time, 219, 220.

—— Universities of—their endowments, lix. 204. sketch of the system pursued in the university of Padua, 205. and in that of Pisa, 205, 206.

Ivory (Sir James, 1765-1842), his researches connected with physical astronomy, li. 106.

Ivory—quantity of, exported from the three best ports of Eastern Africa, lxi. 360.

J

*Jackson (Andrew, President of the United States, 1767-1845), remarks on the ruinous influence of the policy he pursued regarding the banking system of the United States—on the commerce of America and Britain, lxv. 225-228. See *America.*

Jacob (William), "An Historical Inquiry into the Production and Consumption of the Precious Metals," by, lv. 43. character of, 43, 44. on the value of the coined money existing in Europe, 49. on the abrasion of coins, 50. his estimate of the value of precious metals annually applied to ornamental and luxurious purposes, 51. exaggerated in his view of their consumption in Britain, 52. on the efflux of bullion from China to Russia, 56. on the greater quantity of coin in circulation than at any former period, 58. recommendation of the work, 61. See *Metals.*

——— On the cost of wheat when brought to London, lviii. 283.

Jacobi (Frederich Heinrich, 1743-1819), his portrait of Goethe when the latter was twenty-five years of age, lvii. 388, 389.

——— On social life in Germany about 1785, lxxvii. 148.

Jacobin, or Mountain party in France at the Revolution of 1792, lxxix. 294. See *Mountain.*

Jacobites—power of that party in Scotland about 1715, lxiv. 249, 250.

——— Sudden zeal and activity of the party for the Pretender, lxii. 5. See *Bolingbroke.*

Jagellon—dynasty of the race of, in Poland, lv. 223-226.

Jain, or Budhists, of Rajasthan described, lii. 100. classical architectural taste of their temples, 106, 107.

Jamaica (18° 12′ N., 77° 30′ W.), abolition of slavery in, lxvi. 477-522. See *Negro.*

——— Bill for its temporary government defeated, lxix. 527. knowledge of the question by the opponents of

the bill, 528, 529. constitution of, 529-531. review of the history of the attempts of the British Parliament to conciliate the co-operation of the Assembly, 531-545. policy of the Assembly to have the substantial power in their own hands, 545. Abolition Act Amendment Bill, 546, 547. prison bill, 547, 548. enactment of new laws urgently called for, 549. state of the population, in 1839, under the standing law, 549-552. probable laws that the Assembly will pass—results likely to proceed therefrom, 553, 554. necessity for the temporary government bill, 554. advantages that would have resulted from the bill being made law, 555, 556.

Jamaica—observations on Lord Lyndhurst's speech on the state of the question as to the suspension of its constitution, lxx. 249-254.

Jamblichus (living 310), his views on the Thaumaturgy of the philosophical sects, liii. 375. those parties who exercised Theurgy, 375, 376.

James I. of England and VI. of Scotland (1566-1625), impolicy and weakness of, liv. 512. follies and vices of, 512, 513. contrasted with Claudius Cæsar, 513. melancholy and disgraceful events of his reign, 513, 514. parliament summoned — their proceedings, 514, 515.

———* Character of, considered as a king, and what it would have been as a priest, lxv. 31. meeting of his third parliament, 48-50.

——— Curious letter to the Emperor of Abyssinia requesting information as to the best mode of trafficing with his dominions, lxvi. 331.

——— His accession hailed with acclamation—speedily disappoints his new subjects, lxxi. 41.

——— Appearance of, lxxvii. 414. his in and out-door amusements, and those of his court, 415, 416. grossness which prevailed at his court, 416, 417. contrasted with that of Queen Elizabeth, 417. character of James, 418. of his Queen, Anne of Denmark, 419. of Prince Henry, *ib.* of Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, *ib.* of the Duke of Buckingham, 419-420. masques of Ben Jonson, 420-425.

——— Superstitious horror he had of witchcraft, lxxx. 238. persecutions and barbarous executions he caused both in England and Scotland, 244, 245.

James II. of England, and VII. of Scotland (1633-1701), interview of Louis XIV. with him at St Germains, just before he died, lvi. 516.

——— Succeeds to the throne of England in 1685, lxi. 302. state of the country at the time, 300-302. professes himself a friend to toleration, 304. his reason for doing so being to establish the Catholic religion, 304, 305. his conduct at the time, 305, 306. who was his closest ally? 306. by what advice was he guided? 306, 307. his object in view was to keep the tories and dissenters on his side, 307, 308. the plan he would have followed, would not have left a single Protestant in office, 308, 309. cause of his failure, 310, 311.

——— On the character of, by Sir James Mackintosh, lxii. 23.

——— Court of, described, lxxvii. 434, 435.

——— His treatment of the great and opulent corporation of Magdalene College at Oxford, lxxviii. 196.

James (Mr), evidence on the improved state of the retail trade of Britain, in 1833, lviii. 58, 59.

James (G. P. R.), considered as a romance writer, lxv. 183-185. very successful in his landscape painting, 185, 186. does not depict original character, 188. free from exaggeration either in character or incident, 188, 189. his "Attila," 189, 190. extracts from, 190-193.

——— Editor of "Letters on the Reign of William the Third," lxxiv. 128. imperfect manner in which he has performed his duties, and inaccuracies he has fallen into, 128-131. See *William III.*

——— His "Lives of Eminent Foreign Statesmen," lxxvi. 443.

James (William), his Naval History of Great Britain, lxxi. 120. peculiar merits of the work, 120-123. answers Captain Glascock's attack, 124, 125. absurd prejudice he displays towards the Americans, 125, 126. style is excellent, 126, 127. See *Navy.*

Jameson (Mrs), her characteristics of women—moral, poetical, and historical, lx. 180. has judged correctly of her own powers in writing on such a subject, 180-182. comparison be-

tween the character of Juliet by Shakspere, and of Thekla by Schiller, 190. See *Shakspere*.
Jameson (Mrs), her visits and sketches at home and abroad, lx. 197. possesses many of the beauties which adorn her "Characteristics," *ib.* her visit to Moritz Retzsch, and account of his manners and habits, 198-201.
Jameson (Professor Robert), his elements of Geognosy, lxix. 455, 456.
Jamieson (Rev. Dr), evangelical simplicity and benevolence of his character as a resident clergyman at Dantzig, as described by Madame Schopenhauer, lxxvii. 154, 155.
Jamieson (Robert), his appeal to the government and people of Great Britain against the proposed Niger expedition, *note*, lxxii. 191 *and* 456. See *Africa*.
Janin (Jules), Ouvrages de, lvii. 330. absurd manner in which he has illustrated the moral sufferings of a man in want of a belief, and not able to find one, 341, 342. merits which characterise their brilliancy—beauty of style—pathos and humour; with extracts, 343-346. what his works indicate, 346.
Janissaries—constitution and character of the—causes and consequences of their destruction, lxvii. 125.
Jansen, or Jansenius (Cornelius, d. 1625), his literary studies and theological doctrines, lxxiii. 323.
Jansenism—origin of the religious system of, lxxiii. 323, 324.
Japan (36° 0′ N., 140° 0′ E.), trade of the Chinese with, lii. 312.
——— Commerce with, monopolised by the Dutch, lxviii. 63, 64.
Jardine (David), on the use of the torture, lxvii. 103. torture condemned by the law of England, *ib.* considered as the prerogative of the king, and as such used at the discretion of the king and council, *ib.* evidence of this having been done, 104-109. during Mary's reign, 109-111. Elizabeth's reign, 111-116. dynasty of the Stuarts—James I., 116-118. opinion of the judges as to its legality in Charles I.'s reign, 118, 121. abatement of its use due to the Long Parliament, 121, 122.
Jardine (James, of Edinburgh), his evidence on the introduction of lenses for illuminating lighthouses, lxi. 234, 235.
Jardine (Sir William, Bart.), Illustrations of British Ornithology, lxxvii. 472. his Illustrations of the British Salmonidæ, 473, 474. editor of the Naturalist's Library—his abilities for the task, 475, 476. critique on his style, and grammatical inaccuracy, 476-479.
Jarvis (Sir John). See *St. Vincent, Earl*.
——— His engagement in the Foudroyant with the Pegasé, lxxvi. 90, 91.
——— Memoirs and correspondence of, lxxix. 407. See *St. Vincent*.
Jasmin (the hairdresser of Agen), his poems characterised, lxxix. 467.
Java (island of, 7° 30′ S., 110° 0′ E.), importance of, to France, li. 401. principles upon which Lord Minto, in 1810, undertook the expedition against it, 401-403. decisive battle of Cornelis, 403. system of mal-administration pursued by the Dutch, 404, 405. inquiries entered into by Sir Stamford Raffles into the statistics and laws of the island, 405. high state of the roads in, 407. Dutch system of collecting the revenue, 408. establishment of its land revenue by Sir S. Raffles, 408, 409. for the administration of its laws and police, 409, 410. beneficial results which these measures effected, 410, 411. again surrendered to the Dutch, 411, 412. character of the natives, 412. its position in commanding the straits of Sunda, 413.
——— Increase of British goods imported into, lii. 302.
——— Policy of the Dutch towards, lxviii. 62, 63. tea-plant cultivated in, with very moderate success, 63.
Jebb (John, Bishop of Limerick, 1775-1833), hisattack on Charles Simeon, characterised, lxxx. 301.
Jefferson (Thomas, President of the United States, 1743-1826), his remarks on the wretched condition of the cultivators of tobacco, compared with the cultivators of wheat in Virginia, li. 219.
——— His memoirs, correspondence, and private papers, edited by Thomas Jefferson Randolph, li. 496. his views on the distinctive qualities of Americanism, *note*, 496-498. value of his memoirs, 499, 500. believed that the materials for the early history of the United States were lost, 501-503. his insinuations against Lord North, and

Mr Temple Franklin, 503, 504. his remarks on the memoirs of Washington, 504. brief detail of the most important offices he filled, 505, 506, *and* 522, 523. death of both Jefferson and Adams on the anniversary of American independence, 506, 507. accident to which he attributed the formation of his character, 507. oration of Mr Otes, 507, 508. drew up the declaration of independence, 508. 509. his desire for private life, and mode in which he spent his later years, 509-513. understanding and character of, 513-515. his investigations into climate, the language of the Indian tribes, and other philological studies, 515, 516. remarks on the maintaining and working of a republican form of government, 516-520. errors into which his passion for independence led him, 520, 521. his religious principles, 521. fierceness of his views on various subjects, 522. his efforts for extending general education, 523-525.

Jefferson (Thomas), correspondence characterised, lv. 519.

——— On the republicanism of America, and change likely to occur, lvi. 495, 496. his declaration on the necessity of adapting a form of government to the character and circumstances of the governed, 496-498.

——— Life of, lxvi. 156-159. religious opinions, 160. elected to the assembly, 161. takes part in the dissensions between America and Great Britain, 162, 163. takes his seat in congress, 166. draws up the declaration of independence, 166, 167. appointed joint-envoy to France, 170. obtains the abolition of the law of primogeniture, *ib.* and of church establishments, 171. attempts to abolish slavery, 172. chosen to congress, 173. repairs to Paris, 174. excursion to England, 175. returns to America, and accepts the office of secretary of state, 176. elected vice-president, 180. brilliant career of his presidency, 183. death of, 184. his characters of Washington and Madison, 185, 186.

——— Anecdotes of, lxvii. 195, 196.

Jeffreys (Sir George, Baron Wem, commonly called Judge Jeffreys, d. 1689), description of his appearance, and what he said when presiding at the trial of Richard Baxter, lxx. 201, 202.

Jeipoor (25° 10′ N., 79° 30′ E.), Raja of—his treaty with the British government, lvi. 92.

Jelatza and her brothers—a Servian ballad, translated, lii. 330-332.

Jenkins (Mr), on the character of the natives of India for administrating justice in inferior offices, liii. 460.

Jeremie (Sir John, 1795-1841), four essays on colonial slavery, by, lv. 144. extracts from, illustrative of the brutalities, murders, and every want of christian feeling, in the treatment of the slaves, 154-162. on the overworking of the slaves, with examples, 167-169. beneficial result of the new slave code in St Lucia, 171, 172. general heads of his essays, 172. bill he proposes for a slave-law, 173. his evidence as to the capacity of the negro for free labour, 178, 179. See *Slavery*.

Jermyn (Lord), his reply to Charles I. of England, regarding Episcopacy, li. 48.

Jerome (St., b. about 342, d. 420), on the principles of literal and free translations, lvii. 108, 109.

Jerome of Prague, (Jean Huss, burnt 1415), his translation of some of Wycliffe's writings, lvi. 244. execution of, in 1416, *ib.*

Jersey (Lord), his secret information to the French agent Gautier, regarding the views of the British ministry as to its desire for peace during the war of the succession in Spain, lxii. 14, 15. bribed by France, 15.

Jerusalem Delivered—condensed argument of the, lxxi. 389.

Jerusalem (31° 49′ N., 35° 13′ E.), temple of, preserved by artificial means from the effects of lightning, lxxx. 453, 454.

Jesse (John Heneage), his Memoirs of the Courts of England, lxxvii. 412-443. See *England*.

——— Memoirs of George Selwyn and his contemporaries, lxxx. 1. *quoted* as to the care Selwyn took in preserving letters and memoranda, 3. an example of book-making out of small materials, 3, 4. his remarks on introducing the topic of wit, 15, 16. See *Selwyn*.

Jessulmer (Rajah of), mis-government of his dependency after his treaty with the British government in 1818, lvi. 92.

Jesuits—powerful tendency which their labours had to increase scepticism, li. 362.

——— Power and policy of that body, lxxii. 240, 241. fall of, 255.

——— Rise and progress of, lxxv. 297-358. See *Borgia, Laynez, Loyola,* and *Xavier.*

Jewish literature and religion—endeavours made to represent them in an odious light, and means used for their suppression, liii. 190.

Jews—civil disabilities and privations affecting them in England, lii. 363. argument, that this being a christian country, the Jew denying this is incapable of being admitted to office, *ib.* end and objects of civil government, 364. wherein lies the difference between Jew and Christian in relation to political matters? 365-367. effect of bigotry on the conduct of a people or sect, 368-370. restoration of Palestine considered as a plea, 370. contrasted with the Catholics, as to the latter's belief in the power of the Pope, 371. as well as in regard to the religious views of other sects, 372. the confounding of prophecy with morality, 373, 374.

——— Contrasted with the Gypsies, lxxiv. 53, 54, *and* 65. those of the present day not so distinct in their characteristics as those of former times, 66.

——— Spanish—remarks on the history of, lxxvii. 123, 124.

Jey (Sing), Raja of Amber, and founder of Jeypoor—abilities of, lvi. 97.

Jits—original inhabitants of Rajpoot, and cultivators of the land, lvi. 76.

John, King of England (1166-1216), his character not so bad as generally believed from what appears from the Records in the Tower of London, lvi. 193, 194. evidence from these records as to the murder of his nephew Prince Arthur, 194, 195.

John of Leyden (executed 1536), king of the anabaptists of Munster, lxviii. 306.

John Gilpin—amazing success which this ballad had three years after having been written by Cowper, lxiii. 362, 363.

Johnson (Cuthbert W.), his life of Sir Edward Coke, lxvii. 461. See *Coke.*

Johnson (Rev. Arthur), his translation of Tennemann's "Manual of the History of Philosophy," lvi. 160. his assurance of his knowledge of the German language, and of its philosophy, 162. defects of, as a translation, from his ignorance of both, *ib.* mistranslations of words used in the Kantian philosophy, 164. his annotations on the words syncretism and mysticism, 164, 165. on idealism, 165. on pantheism, *ib.* his mistranslations of passages, with a literal translation of them, 165-170. his misconception of Aristotle, 170-173. of Kant, 173. of Hume, 176. of King, *ib.* of Fichte and Schelling, 176, 177.

Johnson (Samuel, LL.D., 1709-1784), his life, by the Right Hon. John Wilson Croker;—errors, through either ignorance or carelessness, Mr Croker has made, liv. 16. (See *Croker.*) Johnson, when old and in the fulness of his fame, now better known than any other man in history, 20, 21. arrival in London, 21. splendid rewards paid to literary merit in the reigns of William III., Anne, and George I., 21, 22. this contrasted with the degraded state of literature when Johnson commenced his literary career, 22-25. little known of him till he had attained his fifty-third or fifty-fourth year, 25. his slovenly habits and manners, and peculiarities of eating and drinking, 25-27. his high intellect accompanied with low prejudices, 27, 28. his credulity, 28. his sentiments on religious subjects are worthy of a liberal and enlarged mind, 29. opinions he formed on forms of government, 30, 31. his judgment on literary questions and books display a strong but enslaved understanding, 31. writers he admired and those he condemned, 32, 33. his "Observations on Men and Manners," 33, 34. his unjust hatred of foreigners, 34, 35. his contempt of history, and of foreign travel, 35, 36. characteristic faults of his style, 37, 38. picture of his appearance, and of his celebrated contemporaries, 38. singular reputation he has, and will likely always retain, *ib.*

——— A truer insight of his character, given in the inimitable pages of Boswell, than can be derived from his works, lxii. 207, 208. Sir James Mackintosh's discrimination of, 224-227.

——— Thoroughly amiable qualities with which his whole intercourse with

Goldsmith was characterised, lxv. 236-238.
Johnson (Samuel), only conversation which passed between him and Adam Smith, lxxii. 51, 52.
——— Approbation of "Evelina," and fondness for Miss Burney, lxxvi. 538. his death, 541. appears to have revised Miss Burney's "Cecilia," 565. quotations from her writings, 566-568.
——— Anecdote of, showing the wit of Foote, lxxx. 16.
——— His memoir of Sir Francis Drake, in the "Gentleman's Magazine," lxxx. 377.
Johnston (Sir Alexander), his advice to Parliament to employ dramatic compositions, and pictorial and sculptorial representations, in the education of the Hindûs, lvii. 35, 36, *note*.
Johur—self-sacrifice of females in India by this mode, lii. 94.
Joint Stock Banking Companies in England—not so secure as those of Scotland, lviii. 62, 63. responsibility of the partners should not be limited, 64.
Joint-Stock Banks and Companies, lxiii. 419. mania for railways in 1835-1836, 420-422. other companies started, 422. amount of capital required, 422. burying companies established in Manchester, *ib.* benefits they confer on society, 423. rise on the price of iron, *ib.* absurdity of the law that banks could not be established in England, having more than six partners, 424. returns made have been of little avail, 424, 425. banks established up to 1835, 425. and after March 29, 1836, 426, 427. circulation of the country banks from December 1833, to March 1836, 427. trade of banks rests on the credit obtained in the metropolis and elsewhere, 427, 428. smallness of the shares a very great evil, 428. agency often employed in forming joint-stock associations, 429, 430. committee appointed by the House of Commons to inquire into the state of those banks, 430. evils which would necessarily result from limited responsibility in the partners, and a limited responsibility or capital in the bank, 431-435. France and the United States of America are examples of this limited plan, 435. rascality of the fraud committed by the directors of the Sutton Joint-stock Bank in Boston, United States, 436, 437. necessity for the name of the partners being regularly published in the newspapers, 437, 438. for further security to the public, the issuers of notes should give security for their payment, 438, 439. facilities afforded to extend business, without additional capital, by means of branches, 439, 440. duty of Parliament to take joint-stock schemes into its serious consideration, 440, 441.
Jones (John, b. 1774), attempts in verse, with some account of his life, and introductory essay by Robert Southey, liv. 69. mode in which he had to compose his poems, 71. his poems bear the stamp of mediocrity, 72. poem quoted, "Reflections on visiting a Spring at different Seasons of the Year," 72, 73.
Jones (Rev. Richard), an "Essay on the Distribution of Wealth, and on the Sources of Taxation," by, liv. 84. opposed to the views of Ricardo, but his review of, is superficial, 86, 87. as is his general knowledge of the mode of letting land in ancient and modern times, 87-90. character of, 99. See *Rents*.
Jones (Sir William, 1746-1794), on the origin of languages, li. 537-539. on the structure of the Sanscrit, 546. on its prosody, 551.
Jonson (Benjamin, 1574-1637), contrasted with Shakspere, lii. 243.
*——— His description of the effect which Lord Bacon's eloquence had, when he was at the bar, lxv. 16, 17. verses he wrote on Bacon's entering his sixtieth year, 47.
——— Style, and principles on which he wrote his dramas, lxxiii. 227-229.
——— Example of, from the Æneid, of the rudeness of his heroic couplets—contrasted with those of Hoole, from Tasso, lxxviii. 201.
——— Masques performed at the Court of James I. of England, lxxvii. 420-425.
Jortin (John, D.D., 1698-1770), his blunders regarding the authors of the "Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum," liii. 196.
——— Heterodox notions of, liv. 240.
Joseph (the Patriarch), supposed by Sir John Gardner Wilkinson to have been coeval with Osirtasen I., King of Egypt, lxviii. 323.

Joseph II., of Austria (1741-1790), his treatment of his Belgian subjects from 1780 to 1790, lxxvii. 337-342.
Joudpoor, Raja of—misgovernment of his territory after his treaty with the English government in 1815, lvi 91.
Jouffroy (M. Th.), "Introduction des l'Œuvres complètes de Thomas Reid," lii. 158 *and* 160. See *Reid.*
Journal of a West India Proprietor, by the late Matthew G. Lewis, lix. 73.
*Judges—private consultations with the Crown officers not allowed by law, lxv. 36, 37. Lord Bacon's strong opinion of this truth, 44. arguments against the practice of bribing them, 55. trial of Bacon, 62. See *Bacon.*
Judgment (Last Day of), speculations on, by writers from ancient to the present times, lvi. 230-232.
——— classified, by Dr John Young, as one of the three primary powers of consciousness, lxi. 54.
——— or Conscience—argument of Dr Ralph Wardlaw, that it is utterly corrupted and debased, lxi. 59, 60.
——— (Right of Private), arguments used by the Catholic church against the use of, lxxvii. 489-500. See *Catholic Church.*
Judicial and Legislative Acts—distinction between, liii. 509.
Judicial combat—oaths taken before it was demanded, lix. 461.
——— Its solemn character, lxxx. 231. instances of, 231, 232.
Judicature—end to be obtained by, as a means of ascertaining truth, lxxv. 360-362.
Julianus (Flavius Claudius, Emperor, 331-363), his descent down the Euphrates, and seizure of the town of Anatho, lx. 460, 461.
Juliet—reflections of Mrs Jameson on the character of her love, lx. 191, 192.
Julio Romano—remarks of Fuseli on his picture of Samson and Delilah, liv. 174.
Julius II., Pope (1443-1513), the only redeeming act during his pontificate was in expelling the French from Italy, lv. 372.
Junius—the authorship of, hinted at, *note*, lxx. 108.
———Letters of—Philip Francis author of, lxxiv. 183-185.
———Letters of—paralleled with those of Pascal, lxxiii. 341, 342.
Jupiter's belts—physical appearances of, lviii. 184. discrepancies between theory and observation as to the mean motions, and to the mass of, 191-193.
Jupiter—satellites of—influence of their attraction, lv. 23, 24.
——— Their discovery by Galileo, lxxx. 169.
——— M. Arago on the question, If the brightest comet would be invisible beyond its orbit? lxi. 122, 123.
——— and Saturn—irregularity of, in their mean motions, li. 108, 109.
Juries—remarks on the pernicious doctrine of their returning verdicts against evidence, liv. 227-232.
Jurisprudence—value of the MS. of Sir Samuel Romily on, lii. 398.
——— (Criminal), speculations on, liv. 183. See *Criminal Law.*
——— Historical deficiency of the knowledge of, in England—remarks on the Pandects, lvi. 223, 225.
Jury—origin of, to be traced from the representatives sent up to the hundreds in the Anglo-Saxon period, lv. 317, 318. Sir F. Palgrave's opinions on the trials by jury at that era, 323, 324.
——— Trials—security of, lii. 141.
——— Trial in Scotland defective, lvii. 96, 97. relations not admissible as witnesses, 97, 98. in denying direct proof of an occurrence, 100, 101. admitted in criminal cases, 102. reasons for, *ib.* witnesses in court ought not to be confronted with statements made privately before any magistrate, 104. witnesses ought to be examined before each other, 105. See *Scotland.*
——— Trial of civil cases in Scotland, li. 118. alteration in the system of working, and transferred to the Court of Session, by the abolishment of the Jury Court, 118-120.
Jus—meaning of, as applied by Grotius and other writers to the principles on which the laws of nations are founded, lxxvii. 314-320.
Justice—rational office of—the well-being of the people ought to be its great consideration, liv. 238.
——— Administration of, among the Anglo-Saxons, lv. 319-326.
——— Dispensed gratuitously in ancient Egypt, lxviii. 333.
——— Office of, not merely to give a right decision, but also to give reasonable satisfaction to the parties, lxix. 18.
——— Purification of its administration in political cases due to the revolution of 1688, lxi. 316-319.

ce bought and sold in the time of
een Elizabeth, lxxi. 39.
— In Mexico—chicanery and cor-
ption of its civil tribunals, lxxviii.
9, 170.
ices of Peace—the worst judges pos-
ble, both in theory and in practice,
135, 136.
— Benefit which the bill of 1834
lating to, received from the revision
the House of Lords, lx. 235.
ification by faith—Luther's doctrine
of, explained, lxviii. 308. not
to the praise or censure of
309.
Justification by faith—views
Puseyite school on, lxxvii. 54
Justinian II., Emperor of the E
565), code of—of what edict
sisted, lvi. 224.
Juvenile and female labour co
lxxix. 130-156.
——— Offenders—remedies re
their treatment, lxiv. 348-35

K

RAM (in Yucatan), ruins of, described,
xxviii. 448, 452.
firs (Siah-posh), or tribe of black-
coated unbelievers in Affghanistan,
described, lx. 412, 413.
mes (Henry Home, Lord, 1696-1783),
merits and defects of his writings on
Scottish law, li. 127.
akunda (11° 25′ N., 14° 0′ W.), in-
dustrious race which inhabits it, lxxii.
465.
Kalendar—assimilation of the British
to that of other nations, lxv. 128.
ignorance of the people regarding the
alteration, 129.
andahar (31° 35′ N., 65° 30′ E.), cha-
racter and manner of the people be-
tween Herat and, lx. 58, 59.
Kans (12° 5′ N., 9° 20′ E.), mercantile
habits of its people, lxxii. 473. Cap-
tain Clapperton's account of the ad-
mirable arrangement of its markets,
473-475.
Kant (Emmanuel, 1724-1804), his views
on the subject of perception, note,
lii. 202.
— his philosophy—exposition of, by
W. Taylor of Norwich, liii. 168, 169.
— Philosophical views of, by Ten-
nemann, lvi. 173-176.
— and Locke—their doctrines,
though apparently different, are re-
concilable, and both essentially true,
lix. 370.
— on the opposite influences of
material and mental studies, lxii.
448, 449.
Kater (Captain Henry), his experiments
for ascertaining the standard length
of a yard, lxxvii. 229, 230.
Kattam Karapi (on the Niger), trade it
carries on, lxxii. 465.
Katunga (9° 0′ N., 6° 15′ E.),
on the Niger—trade of, and s
person and property at, lxxi
Kay (Stephen), his travels in
lviii. 363. tribes to which
vations extended, 365. on t
habits, and diet of the Amal
368-371. on the Caffre
legislators and judges, 373.
lief in religion, 374. funer
have an affinity to those e
the Levitical code, 376.
British policy to the Caf
380-382. his interesting
a colony of emancipated
385, 386. character of
387. See *Caffraria*.
Kazinczi—Dr Bowring's tra
one of his sonnets, lii. 335.
Kean (Edmund, b. about 178
his evidence in favour of lar
lxxviii. 394.
Keane (Edward Arthur
Baron), official arrogance
racterised the letter he sen
Dennie, in 1842, lxxvii. 2
Kehama—Curse of, by Rob
lxviii. 367.
Keill (John, 1671-1721), h
Newton from the charge
of the doctrine of fluxi
Leibnitz's characterising
an upstart not the prope
27.
Keith (George, Earl Maris
land), associate of Frede
and really loved by him—
lxxv. 244. death of, at
Hoch-kirchen, in 1758,
Kemble (Charles), his ev
inutility of a censorship
writings, lvii. 293.

Kemble (Charles), on the success of melo-dramas, lxxviii. 390.
Kempis (Thomas a', 1380-1471), seminary of St Agnes founded by, liii. 182. celebrated scholars who were educated at his school, 183.
Ken (Thomas, Bishop, 1637-1711), Rev. W. L. Bowles' "Life of," lv. 26. character of, *ib.* his early years and education, *ib.* degrees and offices he passed from the time of his ordination till he was made bishop, 28, 30. mode in which he received his bishopric, 30. his attendance at the death-bed of Charles II., *ib.* also at the execution of the Duke of Monmouth, 32. involved in those proceedings which had no small influence in hastening the revolution of 1688, 34. causes which deprived him of his bishopric, 34-37. his character as described by Bishop Burnett, 37.
Kennedy (Lieutenant-Colonel Vans), his researches into the origin and affinity of the principal languages of Asia and Europe, li. 529. remarks on the views of Dr Adam Smith, 545. on the Sanscrit language, *note*, 547, 548. on the analogy between Sanscrit and Greek, *note*, 550. on the identity of the origin of the two, 551. his theory that the original race of men came from Babylonia, 563. value of his searches, 564. See *Languages*.
——— His researches into the affinity of ancient and Hindu mythology, lvi. 86.
Kennedy (Colonel Shaw), abstract of his evidence, in 1836-1838, as to the causes of Irish crime, lxx. 516.
Kennedy (L.) on the present (1828-1830), state of the tenancy of land in Great Britain lix. 387. See *England*.
Kennedy (Mr, of Manchester), on the cost of producing the different species of cotton yarn, in 1812 and 1830, lv. 427.
Kennedy (William), on the republic of Texas, lxxiii. 241, 242. See *Texas*.
Kepler (John, 1571-1630), his discoveries in Astronomy, established it as a science, li. 81, 82.
——— Character of his genius and talent, lxvi. 124-133.
——— Discovered the true nature of the planetary orbits by the aid of the observations of Tycho Brahé, lxxx. 184.
——— Birth, noble extraction, and early years of, lxxx. 189. first taught astronomy as a matter of duty at Gratz, 190. published, in 1596, his "Prodromus of Cosmographical Dissertations," *ib.* leaves Gratz, and becomes imperial mathematician at Prague, *ib.* succeeds, on the death of Tycho Brahé, to his situation, 191. publishes his researches on refraction, *ib.* gives the first theoretical explanation of the telescope, *ib.* his "Commentaries on the Motions of Mars," *ib.* melancholy posture of his private affairs, 191, 192. his work entitled "Harmonices Mundi," 192, 193. publication of the "Rudolphine Tables," 193. appointed to a professorship at Rostock, *ib.* death of, 194. summary of his scientific abilities, *ib.* frankness with which he detailed all the steps in his discoveries, *ib.* this, in some instances, injured his reputation, 194, 195. personal character, his struggles with misfortune, and meritorious labours, 195, 196. invited to take up his residence in England, 197.
Keppel (Admiral, Augustus, Lord, 1725-1786), life of, lxxvi. 61. character of, 61, 62, *and* 95, 96. his early life, 62-64. appointed to the command of the Mediterranean station—negotiation with the Dey of Algiers, 64, 65. appointed to the North American station, 65, 66. services between that period and 1763, 66-72. trial of Admiral Byng, 67-70. skirmishing action with M. Conflans' fleet, 73, 74. Belleisle taken, 75. Havannah taken, 76, 77. at Lisbon with Lady Tavistock, 77, 78. letter to Lord Howe on the vacancy of the General of Marines, 78, 79. appointed to the command of the channel fleet, 79. engagement off the Isle Ushant, 81, 82. proceedings of Sir Hugh Palliser—court-martial on Keppel, and honourable acquittal, 82-86. passing through the enemy's line examined, 87-93. night engagements condemned, 92, 93. appointed First Lord of the Admiralty, 93. his audience with King George III.—impartiality he displayed in the distribution of patronage, 95.
Ker (H. Bellenden), the "Question of Registry or no Registry, considered with reference to the interests of Landowners and Commercial Credit, in a Letter to Sir Robert Peel," by, li. 159. this excellent letter characterised, 162 *and* 175. his reflections on the judgment of Lord Hardwicke on the subject "Tabula in Naufragio,

169. extract from, on the operation of creating long terms in raising money upon the security of real property, 171, 172. See *Registry*.
Kerr (Robert Dow), his evidence as to the lighting of lighthouses, lxi. 236.
Kewick (in Yucatan), ruins of, lxxviii. 455, 456.
Kilda, St. (Island of, 57° 29′ N., 8° 34′ W.), described, with an account of the mode pursued by the bird-catchers, and their daring agility, lxxvii. 184-187. adventures and disasters which have occurred at and near it, 187, 188.
Kildare—Peace Society of Education in Ireland—education pursued at, too exclusive in its Protestantism, lviii. 16.
*Killigrew (Katerine, Lady, about 1530-1600), her attainments as a classical scholar, lxv. 9.
Killigrew (Thomas, 1611-1682), inquiry into the patent he received from Charles II., to build and maintain a theatre in London, lvii. 298-302.
Kindred—mutual responsibility of, among the Anglo-Saxons, lv. 320, 321.
King (Anglo-Saxon), powers which he possessed as a central controlling power, and of being the conservator of the peace throughout the kingdom, lv. 326-328.
King (Captain), his voyage to South America, lxix. 467. See *America, South*.
King of Hanover and the Stade Tolls, lxxiv. 359. See *Stade Tolls*.
King Eider-Duck—notice of the habits of those in Spitzbergen, lxxviii. 78, 79.
King (Peter King, Lord, 1775-1833), on early marriages, caused by the poor laws of England, lii. 354.
King's evil—Sir James Turner's remarks on the cure of, by legitimate sovereigns, li. 52.
King's Own—a novel, by Capt. Marryat—character of, lii. 136. description of a humerous scene from, 137, 138.
Kings of Ancient Egypt—their states, and duties, &c., lxviii. 325-327.
Kinnear (Sir John M.) on the best place for collecting an army for the invasion of Persia and India, lvii. 325.
Kirke (Colonel), his conduct while governor of Tangiers, in the reign of James II. of England, lxxiv. 116-119.
Kirkpatrick (Major), valuable information he gave Lord Wellesley regarding the affairs of India, lxiii. 545. negotiations he conducted with the Nizam of Sinde for the disbanding of his forces, 551.
Kirree (6° 55′ N., 7° 38′ E.), a large market-town on the Niger, lv. 411. the Landers attacked here, and Richard loses his journal, *ib*.
Kirwan (Richard, d. 1812), defines logic as an art and science, *note*, lvii. 204.
——— Remarks on the mode of reasoning pursued by mathematicians and philosophers, lxii. 440.
Kisfaludy (Kaorley, 1788-1831 — erroneously in the Review, "Kerfaludy, Alexander,") translation of one of his canzonets, lii. 335.
Klaproth (Julius Heinrich Von, 1783-1835), on the origin of languages, li. 532, 533. on the Calmuck tribe, *note*, 539. on the Sanscrit language, 552.
Klaproth (M.), "Examen Critique des Travaux de feu M. Champollion sur les Hiéroglyphes, par," lvii. 461. such a book much wanted to free the public mind from the ignorance with which it was filled on the subject of Egyptian literature, *ib*. object of, to show the incapability of the phonetic method of interpreting Egyptian hiéroglyphics, *ib*. lofty pretensions of M. Champollion dispelled by, *ib*. extract, showing the difficulties which lie in the way of those who prosecute the study of hiéroglyphics, 473, 474. See *Hiéroglyphics*.
Klopstock (Frederick Gottlieb, 1724-1803), and Bishop Heber contrasted, lii. 247.
——— Essay on, by W. Taylor of Norwich, with extracts, liii. 174, 175.
——— Merits and defects of his writings, as well as their influence on his age, characterised by Menzel, lxiii. 451, 452.
Klumpp (F. W.), on the inutility of the study of mathematics as a leading branch of education, lxiv. 420, 421.
Kinderley (Rev. John), his intimacy with Lord D., and romantic story of the latter's lady, lvii. 41.
Knight (Philip Parker Henry Gally), his architectural tours in Normandy and Sicily, lxix. 74. See *Architecture*.
Knights-Templars — destruction of, in 1307, lxxx. 241.
Knighton (Sir William), memoirs and correspondence of, by his wife, lxviii. 97. no information to be derived from their perusal, 97-99. sketch of his early career, 99. letter to him from Northcote regarding the "Young Roscius," 100, 101. settled

in London, 101. anecdote of Lord Carhampton, 102. attacks the newspaper press, 103. the reviewer's defence of the press, 103, 104. connected with George IV., 104-106. employed by his royal master on confidential missions—of what kind? 106-110. his opinion of the Apostle Paul, 108, 109. proceeds to Paris on the private affairs of George IV., 110, 111. his account of young Napoleon, 111, 112. death-bed of the late Mr Andrew Dickie, banker in London, 112. Sir William's idea of special interpositions of Providence not very profound, 113.

Knowledge—dramatic composition by the Hindus in circulating information among the people, lvii. 35.

——— Taxes on, lxii. 126. opinion held by Dr Adam (Rector of the High School, Edinburgh), that the tax on paper affected the progress of knowledge, *ib.* newspaper stamps supported by the large London papers, 127-129. conduct of the ministry and House of Commons in 1835, 129-131. conduct of the French government towards the press, 131, 132.

——— or education qualification considered as a test for the parliamentary franchise, lxvi. 442, 443.

Knowles (James Sheridan), his play of "The Wife, a tale of Mantua," lvii. 281. one of the best dramas of the day, *ib.* extracts from, 282-285. faults in his style, in making his personages to talk simile and metaphor instead of the language of strong emotion—instances of, 285-287. present state and prospects of the drama, 287. See *Dramas*.

Knowles (John), the life and writings of Henry Fuseli, edited by—necessity for the publication, liv. 159. See *Fuseli*.

Knox (John, 1505-1572), his great knowledge of mankind, and of the spirit of the Scottish people and the times in which he lived, lxiv. 535.

Knox (Rev. Dr), his attack on Sir John Leslie, in the General Assembly of 1805, regarding his book on "Heat," *note*, lxv. 9.

Kock (Charles Paul de), "Œuvres complétes de," lxiv. 303. exhibit great genius, 305. the character of his writings considered, 305-307. analysis of "Frères Jacques," 307-314. his "Zizine," and other novels, characterised, 303-314.

Kolin—battle of, at which Frederick the Great was defeated by Marshal Daun, in 1757, lxxv. 264.

Konka (capital of Bornu, in Africa, 13° 5′ N., 14° 5′ E.), commercial spirit of the people of, lxxii. 475.

Koordistan—narrative of a residence at, by C. J. Rich, lxiv. 35. See *Rich*.

Kordofan—language of Nubia has been chiefly derived from, lx. 300, 307, 308.

Kosciusko (Thaddeus, 1756-1817), his defence of Poland and imprisonment, lv. 242.

Kotzebue (Augustus Frederic Ferdinand Von, 1761-1819), remarks on the writings of, by William Taylor of Norwich, liii. 175, 176.

——— His writings will never sustain the vast reputation they once had, lxiii. 447-449.

Kranach, or Cranach (Lucas, 1474-1553), his imprisonment with John Frederic, elector of Saxony, *note*, lvii. 386.

Kromer—on the proficiency in knowledge of the Polish people, lv. 227, 228.

Krug—his deep knowledge in German philosophy, lvi. 176.

Ktesias—on preservation from lightning, lxxx. 452, 453.

Kurds—habits and modes of life followed by the tribes in Asia-Minor, lxxvii. 470.

Kurgos (island of, on the Nile), fertility of the soils surrounding it, lxii. 58.

L

Labarum of Luther—notice of, lxviii. 307.

Labna (in Yucatan), ruins of, lxxviii. 452, 453.

Labouchere (Right Hon. Henry, b. 1798), his speeches in Parliament in 1841 on the tariff, lxxiii. 502. See *Budget*.

Labour—division of, argument for it, by William Wickens, lxvi. 208.

——— Influence of commercial restrictions on the productiveness of, lxxviii. 12-16.

——— Proper division of—or of an article, and on the way

employed, lvi. 322, 323. proper division of, exemplified in a morning newspaper office, 323-325.
Labour—tax on, for behoof of the public, considered, liii. 514, 515.
——— Cheapness of foreign compared with British, lxi. 469, 470.
——— and capital—their close connection with each other, for the employer and employed, lvii. 28.
——— and industry—attempted to be enforced by an Irish act of Parliament, lix. 237.
Labourdonnais (General), his character—and his capture of Madras in 1745-6, lxx. 300. his services neglected by his country—death of, 359.
Labourdonnaye—political opinions of, when the French Revolution of 1830 took place, lii. 2.
Labourers (Agricultural), evidence as to their decided improvement in habits and conduct from the operation of the New Poor Law Act, lxiii. 511-519.
——— In England—abuse of the poor laws has lowered their moral character, liii. 47. operations of the poor laws on the industry of, most disastrous, 48, 49. evil effect of the allowance system on, 50-52. advantages of emigration to, 52. disturbances in the south of England have made them force the farmers to promise higher wages, 54. emigration to the colonies the proper step to raise their condition, 54-57. present law of settlement should be amended, 58. large farms of decided advantage to, 59, 60.
——— Mr Tuffnel's report on their condition in Surrey and Kent in 1841, lxxiii. 543-546.
Labouring classes—their condition always lowered when the able-bodied poor receive relief, lix. 245-247.
——— Superior condition of those in the northern counties of England over those in the south, due to the cheapness of coal, li. 178.
Lacaille (Abbé de), his observations on the stars, li. 110.
Lace-making—early age at which children commence to work at the trade in the Nottingham, Leicester, and Derby districts, lxxix. 143, 144. hours of work most irregular, 144. deplorable consequences to health, as well as to moral character, which ensue from this irregularity, 145.
Lacedæmon (36°54′N., 22°44′E.), hereditary transmission of trades in, liii. 130.
Lacedæmonians and Athenians—criticism on the comparison between them, by Mr Mitchell, lxi. 332-335.
Lacerda (Francisco José de), high estimation he had of the civilization of the tribes on the coast of eastern Africa, lxi. 349, 350. quoted as to the commercial spirit of the M'iáo.
Lactantius (L. C. F., 4th century), his speculations as to the Millennium, lvi. 231.
Læti, or barbarian settlers—their duty—meaning of the term, by Du Bos, lv. 329.
Lafarge (Madame), trial of—law of criminal jurisprudence in France most imperfect, lxxv. 359-362. procedure at her trial, as contrasted with a criminal trial in England, 362-364. the *acte d'accusation*, or indictment, an extraordinary document, 364. marriage of Madame Lafarge, as stated in the indictment, 367-369. language used to the jury by the Avocat-Général, as if, before conviction, the prisoner was guilty, 369-373. by the law of England, two felonies cannot be proved under one indictment, 373. examination of the prisoner by the presiding judge, 374. the prisoner's account of her marriage, 375. irrelevant evidence led on the trial regarding the death of her husband, M. Lafarge, 377-389. analysis of the evidence proves that Denis, the clerk of M. Lafarge, was the murderer, 389-392. did the chemical experiments made on the body prove whether poison had been given *during life* or not? 394-396.
——— Passage quoted from her trial, to show the wrong principle pursued in France of examining the prisoner from the bench, lxxviii. 148, 149. extract from her memoirs, to prove her refined sensibility and her tendency to the tender passion, 152, 153. extract, professing her profound ignorance of the nature of the marriage tie, 153, 154.
La Fayette (Gilbert Mottier de, 1757-1834), and the French Revolution of 1830, by B. Sarrans, lvi. 481. La Fayette disavows all knowledge of the sources from whence the book has been derived, 483. his generous devotion to the cause of freedom, 483. compared with Major Cartwright more as a patriot and philanthropist than as a politician, 483, 484. does not consider sufficiently the effects of misgovernment by the

few and by the many, 484, 485. his memorable defence of constitutional monarchy against the Jacobins, 485. his courage in 1830, and his epigram on presenting Louis-Philippe to the people "as the best of republics," *ib.* his triumphal progress throughout the United States in 1824, *ib.*

La Force (Duc de), memoirs of, lxxx. 104. See *Force.*

Lagrange (Joseph Louis de, 1736-1813), on the mean motion and mean distance of a planet's orbit, lv. 15.

Laing (Samuel), his journal of a residence in Norway, lxv. 39. See *Norway.*

——— Travels in Sweden, lxix. 349-364. See *Sweden.*

Laird and Oldfield's expedition into Africa, lxvi. 326. See *Africa.*

Lake (Captain), his rescue of Richard and John Lander at Basstown, on the river Nun, in Africa, lv. 413. believed to have been made to "walk the plank" by pirates, 414.

Lakes—districts in Asia-Minor where they formerly covered large tracts of land, lxxvii. 459, 460.

Lalande (Joseph Jerome le Francaise de, 1732-1807), assisted Clairaut in determining the comet of 1682—history of, lxi. 98-101. See *Comets.*

Lamartine (Alphonse de), "Jocelyn," by, lxiv. 453. character of his writings, 453-457. protests against his "Episode" being considered as an attack on religion, or against the celibacy of the priests, 458. plot of the poem, with extracts and translations, 460-469.

Lamb (Charles, 1775-1834), "Letters of, with a Sketch of his Life," by Thomas Noon Talfourd, lxvi. 1. characteristic qualities of good letter-writing, and its influence in after-times in the true depiction of character, 1-8. his extraction, and sketch of his life, 8. lived with his sister, *ib.* similarity between his essays and letters, *ib.* describes his own character in a letter to Southey, 9-11. predilection for the scenes around him, 11. quizzing letter of, to Manning, 12, 13. unfit for the realities of life, 14. attachment to plays, 15, 16. affection for his sister, 17. and friends, *ib.* letter to Wordsworth, explaining the history of his own mind, 18. his burlesque inventions and puns, 19. ironical letter to Coleridge, 20. his attachment to London, 21. effect produced on his mind by mountain scenery, 22. comparison between him and Cowper, *ib.* defence of himself, and Hunt and Hazlitt, in a letter to Southey, 24. his religious opinions, 25. his hatred of business, 27. tormented with too much leisure, 28. given to indulgence in liquor, 29-31. letter from Coleridge to Cottle on the former's habit of taking opium, 32-34. character of Mr Justice Talfourd's life of, 35.

Lamb (Sir Frederick), his decided conduct in withholding British money from Don Miguel, liv. 419. his unheeded representations to Lord Dudley as to the usurping conduct of Dom Miguel, 420.

Lamistas—an Indian tribe in South America—active character of the people, lxiii. 412.

Lamp (Safety), discovery of, by Sir Humphrey Davy, lxiii. 121, 122.

Lancaster (Joseph, 1778-1838), establishment of schools under his name, lviii. 11.

Lancaster (Dr), appointed Joseph Addison to a scholarship in Magdalene College, Oxford, lxxviii. 196.

Lancaster (John of Gaunt, or Ghent, Duke of, 1340-1399), his friendship for John Wycliffe—his support of him when tried for heresy, lvi. 236, 237.

Lancashire (County of, 53° 53′ N., 2° 37′ W.), law of population in the different hundreds of, li. 309.

——— Concurrent causes by which it has advanced, lv. 108, 109.

——— Progress of the population of, and the causes which have led to this result, lxi. 458, 459.

Lancelot (Claude, 1615-1695), his portraiture of the virtues and accomplishments of St Cyran, lxxiii. 321, 322. his literary labours, 322.

Land—increased value of, by railways passing through it, lx. 96-98, *and* 102. See *Railways.*

——— Law which regulates the administration of, in Scotland, lx. 129, 130.

——— Number of acres enclosed and subdivided by acts of Parliament from 1760 to 1832, lxii. 326, 327.

——— On the tenures of, as held by the Crown, lii. 154-157.

——— Occupancy of, and the theory by which its rent is regulated, liv. 84. See *Rent.*

——— Defective information possessed in Britain regarding the extent of its

cultivation, and of the value of its produce, lxi. 168, 169.
Land—subdivision of, in England, greater than is supposed, lvii. 149.
——— in Norway, equally divided among all the children, lxv. 60.
Land-tax of India—mode of its collection —condition of the Ryots, liv. 87, 88.
——— Identical with rent, lxx. 397-403, *and* 412-414. its insufficiency has occasioned monopolies and taxes, 421, 422.
——— (Wheat) diminished by the great increase of houses and railways, lxxx. 89. the number of uncultivated acres reclaimable for wheat culture very small, 90. number of enclosure bills, with their acreage, which have passed since 1810, *ib.*
Landed, or Real, property—laws relating to, in England and Scotland, li. 128, 129, *and* 159. See *Property*, and *Registry*.
——— Property—divided among a greater number of proprietors than is generally supposed—average income derived from, lvii. 147, 148.
——— of England—not so much in the hands of the peers as formerly, lx. 31.
——— Influence which the freedom or retaining of, has on the prosperity of a country, lxiii. 212-216.
——— in India—tenure of, and attachment of the natives to the soil, liii. 472-476.
Lander (Richard, 1804-1834, and John), their "Journal of an Expedition to Explore the Course and Terminage of the Niger," lv. 397. accompanied Captain Clapperton on his last expedition, *ib.* offer their services to government, and parsimonious payment they received, 398. character of the journal, 398, 399. See *Niger*.
——— (Richard), his expedition up the river Quorra, in Africa, lxvi. 333. death of, 352. See *Africa*.
——— His account of the industrial and commercial spirit of the people of the island of Zogozhie, on the Niger, lxxii. 467, 468.
Landlords, and master manufacturers of Britain—a greater amount of wealth is possessed by the latter than by the former, lvii. 148-150.
——— and tenant in Ireland—law relating to, lvii. 259, 260.
——— The rents of their farms will be increased by a change in the corn laws, lviii. 302, 303.
Landscape painting—better depicted in water than in oil colours, lix. 59. those in oil colours of Reubens, Teniers, Hobbima, and Cuyp, characterised, *ib.* those of Lee most natural in expressing the mid-day tint of English scenery, 60.
Landseer (Edwin), remarks on his paintings, lxvii. 397.
Landseer (Thomas), his etchings in natural history praised, *note*, liii. 345.
Lane (Mr), his account of the purchase of Hogarth's pictures of "Marriage a-la-Mode," lix. 70, 71.
Lane (Edward William), his account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, lxv. 146. character of the publication, 147-149. See *Egypt*.
Lang (Henrich, b. 1764), "Life and Times in Germany," by, lxxviii. 327-363. character of the work, 363, 364. See *Germany*.
Lange (Charles Von, d. 1573), scholarship of, liii. 188.
Language—that used in the "Gift of Tongues," is it a true or an alleged one? liii. 276-278.
——— Considered as the medium of expression, and of translating ideas from one language to another, lvii. 110-113.
——— Origin of those of Europe from the gradual degradation of the Latin tongue, lxii. 400-403.
——— Parallel drawn between the fortunes of, and the architecture of imperial Rome, lxix. 84, 85.
——— (Common), of the people studied by Redi, before he wrote his "Bacco in Toscana," lxxix. 456. the same steps taken by Alfieri, in Tuscany, 456. impossibility of extirpating a people's language by coercive measures, 465.
——— The translation of a poetical, into another considered, lii. 246-251. affinity of the German and English to each other, 251, 252.
——— Translations from a, inferior to the original, lviii. 32.
——— of the Hand—case instanced by John Bulwer, in his "Chirologia," lxi. 413.
——— Influences which add to its variety and compass, lxx. 221. See *Bosworth*.
——— that of the Gipsies, and their attachment to it, lxxiv. 47.

Languages—origin and affinities of, li. 529. inquiries into, have been conducted in an unphilosophical spirit, 530, 531. views held in favour of the Celtic and Gothic, 531. theories propounded by Dr Murray, Professor Adelung, and M. Klaproth, 531-533. *First.* Its origin and formation—the constitution of man considered, in regard to his power of uttering and combining sounds, 534-536. the existence and prevalence of a primitive language authoritatively asserted by Moses, 536, 537. Sir William Jones' doctrine refuted, 537, 538. no affinity between the Sanscrit, Arabic, and Tartar languages, 538, 539. impossibility of a primitive tongue being derived from the Scythians, 539, 540. examination of Dr Murray's theory that all languages proceeded from nine monosyllables, 540-544. Dr Adam Smith's philosophical view of its formation, 544. *Second.* Its characteristics and affinities—original structure and grammar of the Sanscrit language, 545-549. analogy between the Sanscrit and Greek, 550, 551. Professor Dugald Stewart's opinion that Sanscrit was formed by the Brahmins, partly from the Greek and partly from their own language, 552-554. observations on this hypothesis in regard to Alexander the Great's power or dominions in India, 554, 555. on the supposed influence of the Greek settlement in Bactriana, 555, 556. on the instrumentality of the Brahmins, 556, 557. on the belief that Sanscrit was only spoken by the Brahmins, while it exists in the popular dialects of India, 557, 558. number of Sanscrit words in the Greek and Latin languages, 559. on the high degree of civilisation India had early arrived at, 560. names of cities, rivers, men, &c., in the Greek language, of an entirely Sanscrit origin, 561. affinities existing between the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin, and German languages, must have been derived from a common source, 562. Colonel Kennedy's theory as to the original race which peopled the earth, 563, 564.

——— (Ancient), high attainments which ladies in the sixteenth century possessed of—reasons for, lxv. 10, 11. more instruction to be derived from the modern languages, 11.

Langue d'Oc—the country of the, noticed, lxxii. 232.

Langue d'Oc and Langue d'Oil—provinces of France in which they are the dialect or patois, lxxix. 466, 467.

Languedoc (44° 0′ N., 4° 0′ E.), character of its inhabitants, lxix. 72.

Lansdowne (Henry Petty Fitzmaurice, Marquis of, b. 1780), speech on education, lxx. 149-156. See *Education.*

——— Bentham's letter of apology to, lxxviii. 485, 486.

——— Remarks on the occupation of the Tahiti Islands by France, lxxix. 50.

Laplace (Pierre Simon, 1749-1827), his idea examined that all planets are formed from nebulous matter, li. 99, 100. leaves the motion of comets unexplained, 100. his methods of analysis in the "Mechanique Celeste" for the computation of the planetary perturbations examined, by M. Plana, 106-109.

——— His argument as to light, in relation to the stability of the earth, liv. 150.

——— Influence which the publication of his "Mécanique Céleste" had on physical astronomy, lv. 2, 3. on the mean motions and mean distances of a planet's orbit, 15.

——— His anxiety to prove that the theological writings of Sir Isaac Newton were written after his intellect had received a shock, lvi. 8.

——— Observations on his "Theory of the Moon," lviii. 448, 449.

——— His "Precis de l'Histoire de l'Astronomie"—character of, lxvi. 113.

——— On the stability of the solar system, lviii. *note*, 453.

——— Theory of the Cosmogony of, lxvii. 276-278, *and* 297-302.

Larch-tree—account of the, lxix. 404. its use in shipbuilding, 405.

Larcher (Peter Henry, 1726-1812), Baron Cuvier on the style of his writings, *note*, lxxix. 4.

Lardner (Dionysius, LL.D.), remarks he and Mr Field made at the meeting of the British Association held at Bristol in 1836, on the practicability of steam navigation to America, lxv. 119, 120. See *Atlantic Steam Navigation.*

——— His Cabinet Cyclopædia—History of Poland, lv. 220. its strong leaning towards Russia, 220. See *Poland.*

Lathbury (Rev. Thomas), his "History of the English Episcopacy," lxiv. 93. full of exaggerated claims and misrepresentations, *ib.* English church is human in her origin, 94. is therefore a fair subject for debate and rational modification, 94, 95. her reformation commenced under the very worst auspices, 95-100. attempts to prove that she was less inimical to religious freedom during the reign of Charles I. than her opponents, 100-102. tries to substantiate this assertion from the writings of both parties, 193. adverts to the act of uniformity, 104. bestows an imprudent libel upon dissenters, 104, 105.

*Latimer (Hugh, Bishop, 1470-1555), extract from his homily against the bribery of judges, lxv. 56-58.

Latin Language—on the source from which it was derived, li. 547. number of Sanscrit words in, 559.

——— The means by which men of education carried on intercourse in the 14th century, lxiv. 64-74. copies of their letters eagerly sought after as models, 74.

*——— Study of, in the 16th century, necessary as the means by which information on any subject could be procured, lxv. 10, 11.

——— Its value in giving duplicate words to add variety and compass to the English language, lxx. 237-239.

Latin tongue — origin of the Italian language from the, lxii. 400-402. and of the European languages from the same source, 403.

Latin and Greek languages—connection between, explained, if the Pelasgians were the true ancestors of the Greek family, lxii. 86, 87.

Latitude—mode of ascertaining it, lxix. 142.

Latouche (M.), revolting indecency of his play, "La Reine d'Espagne," lvii. 337, 338.

Laud (William, Archbishop of Canterbury, b. 1573, beheaded 1645), his appearance, and contemptible character, liv. 521. his superstition, 522. his inclination to Romanism, 535.

——— His courage, and effect of his policy on the English church, lxx. 184.

Lauder (Sir Thomas Dick, Bart., 1784-1848), assistance he gave Mr James Wilson in his "Voyage round Scotland and its Isles," lxxvii. 173.

Lauvillard (C. L.), his observations on Baron Cuvier as a naturalist, lxii. 265. See *Cuvier.*

Law—Samuel Taylor Coleridge, on its strength and majesty, lxi. 143.

——— Meaning of, as defined by Locke, lxxvii. 304-306. See *Law of Nations.*

——— Necessity of a classical education for those studying, lxiv. 108-110.

——— As to libels against Christianity, lviii. 387. See *Religion.*

Law-Book—observations on the practice of young lawyers writing a, lxix. 7-9.

Law of Nations — Henry Wheaton's history of the progress of the, lxxvii. 303-304. Locke's definition of the word "law," 304-306. elements of, 306. difference between morality of nations and individuals, 306-310. rules of international law or conduct, 310-312. marked distinction between international morality and international law, 312-314. causes which have retarded the progress of moral science, 314. meanings of the word "Jus," as applied to this subject, 314-320. uncertainty of the sources from which these laws are derived, 320-322. not allowed either by Greeks or Romans, 322. treaty between Prussia and the United States, 323. influence of the opinions of the earlier jurists on those of later writers, 323. 325. conduct of Britain in regard to international law, 325. progress of, from the peace of Westphalia to the congress of Vienna, 325. views of Mr Wheaton, 325, 326. international law of Europe compared with the views held by Grotius, 326-328. forcible intervention to preserve the balance of power, 329-334. Russia's justification of the partition of Poland, 334-335. influence of sovereigns in the quarrels between kingdoms and states, 336-338. instanced in the Belgian revolution of 1789, 337-344. settlement of Belgium as an independent kingdom, 344, 345. erection of Greece into a kingdom, 345, 346. intervention of the King of Prussia with the United Provinces in 1787, 346-348. convention of Pilnitz in favour of the King of France, 348. conduct of the French convention towards England in 1792-1793, 349-353. interference of France and other powers against the people of Spain, 353-355. with

Naples, Sicily, and Piedmont, 355, 356. treaty of the Holy Alliance, 356. congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, 357. resolutions of the Holy Alliance, 357, 358. protested against by Britain, 358. constitutional government crushed in Italy, 358, 359. conduct of the Holy Alliance and France towards Spain, 359-364. doctrines now prevalent in Europe as to the right of any country interfering between the sovereign and his subjects, 364-366. right of confiscating debts, 367. are the usages of war sensibly softened? 366-369. right of maritime search—negotiations for the suppression of the slave-trade, 369-373.

Law of Scotland and England, li. 114. See *England*, and *Scotland*.

"Law of Shipping," by Abbot, noticed, lxix. 15.

Law reforms in the English law by the reformed Parliament, lviii. 208-210.

Law reform—Lord Brougham's motion upon, in 1828, li. 478. commissioners appointed—one upon judicial proceedings, the other upon the law of real property, 478. Lord Brougham's measure for establishing courts of local jurisdiction, 478. evils arising from the present state of the law—condition of society when these laws were established, compared with its present state, 479-482. difficulties attendant on the reform of such a system, 482-485. remedial measures introduced by Lord Brougham, 485. abstract of the bill as relating to district courts, 486, 487. regarding actions, 487, 488. plaints, 488. legacies, 488, 489. general jurisdiction by consent, 489. arbitration, *ib.* reconcilement, *ib.* benefits to be derived from such a measure, 490, 491. specimen extracted to show the manner in which it will work, 491, 492. improvement in the law of arbitrement of great importance, 492-494. institution of courts of reconcilement highly necessary, 494, 495. advantage of small debt courts, 495.

Laws—ought to vary according to circumstances, liii. 508.

*——— Difference of opinion between Plato and Bacon in respect to the form in which they ought to be drawn up, lxv. 79, 80.

Lawrence (Major), kindness of, towards Robert, Lord Clive, when the latter was only a clerk in India, lxx. 301. his regard for, and his character of, Clive, 312, 313. Clive's yearly settlement in his favour, 338.

Lawrence (Sir Thomas, 1769-1830), his life and correspondence, by D. E. Williams, liv. 461. impressions left by seeing the striking and interesting exhibition of his pictures at the British Institution in 1830, 461, 462. highest efforts necessary in portrait-painting, as it runs into history, 462. high position in which a great portrait-painter is placed, 462, 463. his early display of genius, 463. Mr Barnard's account of his early talents as a reader, reciter, and drawer, 464, 465. his early portraits, 466. removal to London, and his interview with Sir Joshua Reynolds, 466, 467. compared with Reynolds, 468. characteristics of his style of painting, and of his drawing, 469. his remarks on the greater care he took with his portraits as he became more perfect in the art, 470, 471. prices he received for some of his pictures, and historical pieces he painted, 471, 472. painted the portraits of the allied sovereigns, and leading politicians, at Aix-la-Chapelle, 472, 473. his description of a visit to Tivoli with the Metternich family, 473, 474. elected to be president of the Royal Academy—his addresses, 475. circumstances attending the painting of the portraits of the children of Mr Calmady, 475, 476. his death, character, and attainments, 477, 479.

Lawyers—their emendations on the law of England only conducive to their own profits, li. 480, 481. their power in resisting all improvements, 483-485.

*——— Professional rules as to exercising a discretion when a prisoner is denied the help of counsel, lxv. 27, 28.

——— Eminent—notices of, lxix. 3-49.

——— Hardly an instance of one leaving an autobiography, lxxvi. 122. admirable professional opportunities they possess for having an instructive view of human nature, 122, 123. professional rules held in Britain from those on the continent as to meeting with their clients, 123.

Laynez (Iago), elected general of the Jesuits, lxxv. 343. his character, and

influence he had on the prosperity of that holy body, 344-347.
Leach (Sir John), character of, lxvii. 39-41.
League (Catholic), in France—formation of the, lxiii. 23. object of, 24, 25. what composed of, 25. troubles and disturbances that arose from, 25, 26. Henry III. assumes the title of its leader, 26. wars which ensued between the parties until liberty of conscience was granted, 26, 27. See *France*.
——— in France—conduct of the Duc de La Force, lxxx. 112-134. See *Force (Duc de la)*, and *France*.
Leake (Colonel W. M.), his works on Greece—models of their kind, lxxv. 492.
Leases of land in ancient Greece and Rome, similar to that granted in Britain at the present time, liv. 89.
——— Advantages which ensue to the agriculture of a country by granting them, and to both landlord and tenant, lix. 392. See *England*.
——— in Ireland—decrease of, in consequence of the heavy duty imposed by the Irish Stamp act, lxxix. 251, 252.
——— in Scotland—admirable working of, as regulated by law, li. 130.
Leather—duty on, should be entirely repealed, li. 214.
Le Bas (Charles Webb), the "Life of Wiclif," by, lvi. 221. character of, 227. divinity and logic of, 227, 228.
Lebanon—the cedar of, lxix. 405.
Lebon—his crimes during the Irish Revolution, lxxix. 314, 315.
Lechand (Glacier de), velocity of the sides and centre of, lxxx. 145.
Le Clerc (Jean, 1657-1736), his views on perception, lii. 192, 193.
——— on the greater number of modes and relations subsisting in philosophy than in mathematics, lxii. 438, 439.
Lectures—utility of a course of, as a means of instruction to the hearers, and an incentive to the literary labours of the lecturer, li. 362-364.
Lee (Mrs R.), her "Memoirs of Baron Cuvier," lxii. 265. extract from, on Cuvier's uncontrollable grief on the death of his daughter, 274. See *Cuvier*.
Lee (Rev. Samuel, D.D.), his "Sermons on the Study of the Holy Scriptures"—on the "Rationalism of Germany"—and on "Prophecy," liv. 238. is not familiar with the writings of Bertholdts, 253. misrepresents the views of Dr Gesenius on Isaiah, 254. his ignorance of German, 255.
——— His remarks on the celebrated sermon of Rev. Dr Pusey, lxxx. 309, and *note*, 341.
Lees (F. R.), remarks on the style and faithful colouring of his landscapes, lix. 60.
Legacy Duties—objections to which they are open, lvii. 168.
Legh (Mr), on the distribution of the crocodiles in Egypt, *note*, lxxx. 432.
Legislation—its proper duty has nothing to do with man, except as a member of society, liv. 205.
——— Difference of the systems laid down in regard to, by Plato and Bacon, lxviii. 79.
Legislature of Great Britain—measures brought in by, for the relief of the working classes, more of an isolated character than belonging to broad general principles, lxxix. 149. evils which attend this mode of reform, 150, 151.
Lehmann (Jean Gottlieb, d. 1767)), first established the science of geology, lii. 44.
Lehrs (K.), his treatise "De Aristarchi studiis Homericis," praised as bringing out the life and labours of that celebrated personage, lxxvii. 54.
Leibnitz (Gottfried Wilhelm, Baron de, 1646-1714), on the doctrine of ideas, and their perception, lii. 194. is that of the lower Platonists, *note*, 195.
——— Controversy with Newton as to the priority of the discovery of the doctrine of fluxions and differential calculus, lvi. 22. earlier intercourse between the two, 23. Newton's belief that Leibnitz was an independent discoverer, 23, 24. first public plagiarism of, 24. review by, of Newton's "Quadrature of Curves," in the "Leipzig Acts," 24, 25. his letter to the Abbé Conti, *note*, 25, 26. controversy with Keill, 26, 27. his after-conduct marked by much heat and intemperance, 27, 28.
——— Remarks on, as an early mathematician, lxii. 432. evil influence of his mathematics on his philosophy, 443.
Leicester (Robert Dudley, Earl of, 1531-1588), accused of having used poison to remove those who obstructed his views, lxxx. 222. death of, by poison, 222.
Leigh (P. B.), on the Game Laws,

with notes and practical directions, liv. 277. See *Game Laws.*
Lely (Sir Peter, or Peter Vander Faes, 1617-1680), monotony of his works, lx. 140.
Lemaistre (J. G.), "How will it Work? or, the Probable Effects of the 'Act to Amend the Representation of the People,'" by, lvi. 245. See *Reform Bill (Act?).*
Le Maitre (Antoine), learning and eloquence of, as a lawyer, lxxiii. 324. influence which the religious views of St Cyran had on him, 325. joined the Jansenists, and retired to Port-Royal, 325, 326.
Lemlum (Marshes of, 31° 45′ N., 44° 55′ E.), on the obstruction of, to the navigation of the river Euphrates, *note*, lx. 462.
Lennox (Lady Sarah), attachment of George III. to, lxxx. 553.
Lens (Polygonal), discovered by Sir David Brewster, lvii. 183. superiority of, over the ordinary reflectors, 184. comparative powers of, and those of reflectors, 187.
——— inutility of, for lighthouses, when cut out of a solid piece of glass, lxi. 241.
Lenses (Revolving), for illuminating lighthouses, as proposed by Sir David Brewster, lxi. 233.
——— (of Flint Glass), discovery of, by a Swiss peasant, *note*, lxvi. 123. See *Guinand.*
Leo (John, surnamed Africanus, d. 1530), his knowledge of the river Niger, lv. 420.
Leo IX., Pope (1002-1054), grounds on which he accepted the apostolic office, and influence this had on after elections, lxii. 161, 162.
Leon, or Managua (Lake, 11° 50′ N., 85° 80′ W.), considered as a means of communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, lxxix. 59.
Leonard—His voyage to Western Africa, lxiii. 373. extracts to show the difficulty of suppressing the slave trade, 378. See *Slave Trade.*
Leonine Verses—as the romance language was designated—general use of, lxii. 407.
Leopold II., Emperor of Germany (1747-1792), proceedings at the election of, held at Frankfurt, lxxviii. 343-347.
Leopold (Prince), offered the throne of Belgium in 1831, lvi. 435. acceptance of, and elected, 437. character of, *ib.*
Lepaute (Madame), assistance which she gave Clairaut and Lalande in determining the appearance of the comet of 1682, lxi. 99, 100. See *Comets.*
Leslie (Sir John, 1766-1832), on the inutility of mathematics in metaphysics, lxii. 416.
——— His dissertation, prefixed to the "Encyclopædia Britannica"—character of, lxvi. 111.
Leslie (General Sir Alexander—erroneously "David" in the *Review*—afterwards Earl of Leven, d. 1661), his military science questioned by Sir James Turner, li. 43, 44.
——— His repulse by Charles I. caused him to join the Scottish Estates, lviii. 418, 419.
Leslie (Charles Robert), remarks on his paintings, lxvii. 397.
Lesley (Charles, Irish nonjuror, 1650-1721), his slanderous condemnation of Archbishop Tillotson, lxiii. 237.
Lessing (Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781), influence which his writings had on German prose, lxiii. 455. his criticisms have more of a destructive than a constructive character, 456. his poetry a work of logical skill rather than of imagination, *ib.* his management of the Iambic verse, 457.
"Letter to the representatives of Scotland in Parliament, respecting the state of our law, and the jurisdiction and duties of the Court of Session," by a Scottish barrister, li. 114. See *Scotland.*
Letter-writing—criteria of, lxvi. 1-6.
Letters—first regulation for the conveyance of, in Great Britain, in 1635, lviii. 404.
——— Familiar—Sir James Mackintosh on the true tone of, lxii. 229.
——— on the reign of William III., lxxiv. 128-159. See *William III.*
Letronne (John Anthony, b. 1787), his learned observations on the obelisk discovered by Mr Banks in the island of Philæ, and influence these had on the study of hieroglyphics, lvii. 465.
Leucadian promontory—famed as being the place from whence Sappho and others leaped from, for unrequited love, lv. 191, 192.
Leuchtenberg (Duc de), objections to his being appointed to the throne of Belgium, in 1831, lvi. 431, 432.
Leuk (46° 18′ N., 7° 39′ E.), description of the baths of, lxxiii. 47, 48.
Leuthem (battle of), in 1757, at which Frederick the Great defeated the Austrians, lxxv. 269, 270.

Lewis, or Snake, river (43° 50′ N., 115° 30′ W.), basin which it drains, lxxviii. 184, 185.

Lewis (George Cornewall), an examination of some passages in Archbishop Whately's "Elements of Logic," lvii. 194.

——— The "Romance Language," an essay on the origin and formation of, by, lxii. 397. the subject new to the writers of this country, although not to continental critics, *ib.* his views coincide with those of M. Schlegel, 398. analysis of M. Raynouard's theory—of M. Maffie's, 399. gradual degradation of the Roman tongue into the Italian language, 400-402. objections to Raynouard's theory, 402, 403. modern European languages formed from the Latin, 403. origin of the "Romance Language," 404-406. dialects that prevailed in France under that title, 406. observations on the general use of rhymical language in France, Spain, and Italy, 406-408.

Lewis (Rev. John, 1675-1746), the "History of the Life and Sufferings of the Reverend and Learned John Wicliffe," by, lvi. 222. his description of the trial of Wicliffe, for heresy, 236, 237.

——— Life of Bishop Reynold Pecock, by, lvi. 222.

Lewis (Matthew Gregory, 1775-1818), his "Journal of a West India Proprietor," lix. 73. character of his writings, 74-76. extracts from his journal describing his outward voyage, 76. description of a storm, 76, 77. annoyances of a calm, 77. intellectual occupations of the crew, 78. account of negro life on his estates, 79-82. his successful substitute for the lash, 82-84. account of the cruelty practised by a proprietor on his incurably sick negroes, 85, 86. specimen of Mr Lewis' poetry, 86. what has become of his correspondence? *ib.*

Leyden (Dr John, 1775-1811), knowledge he possessed, li. 400.

Leyden (John of, king of the Anabaptists of Munster, executed 1536), his character, doctrines, and the influence he had on the progress of the Reformation, lxviii. 306.

Leyden (52° 9′ 30″ N., 4° 29′ 13″ E.), the museum of Egyptian antiquities at, the most valuable in Europe, liii. 370. what it consists of, *ib.* See *Reuvens.*

Leyden—university of, lix. 206. superintended by curators chosen by the nobles and the states, 207. owes its existence to Janus Douza, 209. Joseph Scaliger placed at the head of, 210. succeeded by Salmasius, *ib.* raised the school to undisputed pre-eminence, 210, 211. cause of its decline, 211.

Lézardière (Mademoiselle de la), notice of her "Theorie des Lois Politiques de la Monarchie Francaise," lxxiii. 95-97.

Liability—scheme of, among the Anglo-Saxons, regarding the mutual obligation of kindred, lv. 320. surety of the lord of the township, and of the hundred, 320, 321.

Libel (law of), object of, li. 131. law of England, 132. of Scotland, *ib.*

Libels—law as to, against Christianity, lviii. 387. See *Religion.*

Liber (Antonius), his influence as a classical scholar, liii. 184.

Liberia (6° 15′ N., 10° 36′ 30″ W.), American Colonization Society of —beneficial effects which may result from it, lvii. 24.

——— American colony of—remarks on the success of, lxvi. 335, 336.

——— Report of Messrs Ingersool and Gurley on the state of, *note*, lxxii. 458, 459.

Liberal measures and opinions—progress of, in 1842, contrasted with the reforms of former years, lxxvi. 243, 244. outcry raised by the Tory party against the measures of the Whigs, 244-246. Tory party, on their advent to power, promise measures of the greatest importance to the well-being of the country, 246, 247. leading causes which produced the Tory majority in 1842, 247-250. opening of the session, 250. corn-law and agricultural questions, 250-255. commercial tariff of Sir R. Peel, 255, 256. financial measures of Peel's government, 256-262. progress of education, 263-266. outcry against the poor-laws—alliance between Chartists and Tory-Radicals, 267. sufferings of the working classes, 268, 269. minor measures of the Whig and Tory governments, 269, 270. defence of the "Quarterly Review" in favour of liberal measures, 270, 271. foreign policy with India, 271, 272. inexplicable policy of Lord Ellenborough in India, 272. settlement of the North American boundary, 272, 273.

Libertines—easy mode in which the British public pass over their offence, liii. 547, 548.
Liberty and independence—remarks of Sir James Mackintosh on, in connection with the wars in South America, lxii. 237.
Library of Useful Knowledge, li. 526. notice of the farmer's series, 526-528.
——— Its importance compared with other libraries of the day, lii. 228-230.
——— Life of Sir Isaac Newton in, noticed as a verbatim translation, lvi. 7, 8.
Libraries in Milan—number of volumes in the Brera and Ambrosian libraries, lxxv. 461.
Libri (M.), his "Histoire des Sciences Mathematiques en Italie" contains a valuable account of Galileo, lxxx. 166. is of the belief that Galileo was tortured at his trial before the Inquisition at Rome, 177. this examined, 177, 178.
Lichtenberg—his instructive case of the value of a lightning conductor, lxxx. 458, 459.
Lichtenstein (Professor), his travels among the frontier Caffres, lviii. 364.
Lieber (Francis), his "Manuel of Political Ethics," lxxiii. 55. See *Political Ethics*, and *State*.
Life—compared to the course of a glacier, by Professor J. D. Forbes, lxxx. 162, 163.
——— and its enjoyments naturally desired by all men, lxix. 236.
——— Evils and comforts attached to—and how regulated, liii. 84.
——— Extension of, in consequence of the increase of manufacturing industry, lxxvii. 199, 200.
——— Assurance—considered as the means by which a settled income should be assessed for an income-tax, lvii. 155-158.
——— and writings of Addison, lxxviii. 193. See *Addison*.
——— and times of Richard Baxter, lxx. 181. See *Baxter*.
——— of Richard Bentley, D.D., &c., with an account of his writings, and anecdotes of many distinguished characters during the period in which he flourished, by James Henry Monk, D.D., Dean of Peterborough, li. 321. See *Bentley*, and *Monk*.
——— of Lord Chief Justice Coke, lxvii. 461.
Life and writings of Dr Currie, lv. 108. See *Currie*.
——— and works of Baron Cuvier, lxii. 265. See *Cuvier*.
——— and observations of Flamsteed—Newton and Halley, lxii. 369. See *Flamsteed*.
——— and writings of Thomas Fuller, lxxiv. 328. See *Fuller*.
——— of Admiral Lord Keppel, lxxvi. 61. See *Keppel*.
——— and adventures of Maceroni, lxix. 188. See *Maceroni*.
——— Writings, and character of Malthus, lxiv. 469. See *Malthus*.
——— and correspondence of Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, by the Rev. G. R. Gleig, li. 247. character of, 249. See *Munro*.
——— of a travelling physician, lxxviii. 47-67. See *Physician, Travelling*.
——— and services of Sir Stamford Raffles, li. 396. See *Raffles*.
——— of William Roscoe, lviii. 65. See *Roscoe*.
——— and genius of Rubens, lxxii. 320. See *Rubens*.
——— of Schiller, lxxiii. 151. See *Schiller*.
——— and correspondence of Sir James Edward Smith, lvii. 39. See *Smith*.
——— and works of Thomas Telford, lxx. 1. See *Telford*.
——— and writings of Sir William Temple, lxviii. 113. See *Temple*.
——— and discoveries of James Watt, lxx. 466. See *Watt*.
——— of William Wilberforce, lxvii. 142. See *Wilberforce*.
Light—phenomena of, attributable to the theory of undulations, lviii. 437, 438. remarks of Professor Whewell on a luminiferous ether, 438, 439.
——— Discoveries of M. Plateau of Brussels on the accidental colours of, lix. 160-163. on the undulatory theory of, 163. on the double refraction and polarization of, 164-166.
——— Action of, on coloured bodies, lxxvi. 313. is positive on vegetable colours, 339.
——— Latent—discovered by Professor Moser to exist, while experimenting in photogenic drawing, lxxvi. 342, 343.
——— Polarization of, lxvi. 141. undulatory theory of, 143.
——— Theory and nature of, lxxii. 99. See *Colours*.

Light—undulatory theory of, lxvi. 143, *and* lxvii. 306.
Light of Nature (by Abraham Tucker), one of the most attractive books in the English language, lxxi. 242.
Lightfoot (Rev. John, b. 1735), Herbarium of, purchased by George III., and arranged by Sir J. E. Smith, lvii. 57.
Lighthouse system—cause of the failure of the British, lvii. 170-173. great scientific progress which France has made in the management of her lighthouses, 174. See *British Lighthouse System*.
Lighthouses—parliamentary report on, lxi. 221. number of, held by private individuals, 222, 223. under the management of three bodies, 223. abstract of the number of public lighthouses, with the net surplus they yield, 224. want of professional knowledge displayed in those who have charge of them, 225, 226. injustice and hardship of the taxes levied, 226, 227. the royal navy exempted, 228. list and amount of the charities and pensions kept up by the Trinity-House, 228, 229. extract from the report, reprobating the management of the Irish board, 229, 230. the committee recommend the abolition of the Scotch and Irish boards, and placing them under one board, 230. the reviewer combats Lieutenant Drummond's opinion as to the composition of the board, 231, 232. committee propose that a tonnage duty be levied once in every six months or a year, 232. no satisfactory information has been laid before the committee regarding the scientific branches of, *ib.* evidence relative to the comparative merits of hammered reflectors and lenses, 233-236. results of experiments to determine the comparative brilliancy of the reflector light and the lens-light, by M. L. Fresnel, 236-238. evidence as to the value of occasional lights, 238-240. of distinguishing lights, 240, 241. inutility of a lens similar to the polyzonal lens, cut out of a solid piece of glass, 241. Mr Alan Stevenson's letter to the editor of the *Review*, regarding his evidence before the Parliamentary Committee on Lighthouses, 526-531.
——— of France, lvii. 174. constitution of the board of management, 174, 175. apply the discoveries of Sir David Brewster on polyzonal lens, 183.
Lightning—picturesque description of lightning and thunder, lxxx. 446, 447. opinion of the ancients regarding, 449-452. preserved their buildings from the effect of, 452, 453. preservation of the temple of Jerusalem from, and *note*, 453, 454. and of the central tower of the cathedral of Geneva, *note, ib.* discovery of Franklin in, 455-456. introduction of lightning conductors for the protection of public buildings, 456. repeated destruction of St Bride's church in London, before the erection of a conducting rod, 457. of St Mark's, at Venice, *ib.* of the cathedral tower at Sienna, 458. of the royal palace of Turin, *ib.* effect of, on the spires of Hennin—Lietard, and Rouvroi, *ib.* instructive case related by Ingenhouss, 458, 459. value of conductors to powder magazines exemplified, 459. influence of high and low situations in preserving objects, 459, 460. introduction of thunder rods into the royal navy, 460. neglected, and destruction of vessels which ensued, 460, 461. use of, by foreign powers, 461, 462. observations of William, Lord Napier, on the imperfect state of ships' conductors, 462, 463. similar views held by G. J. Singer, *note*, 463, 464. proposal of Sir William Snow Harris to the British Admiralty to make the masts lightning conductors, 464. effect of, on that portion of the navy fitted accordingly, *ib.* reports of various commissions in favour of Sir William's system, 465-467. phenomena of that condition of the atmospheric air and earth's surface which leads to thunder and lightning, 467, 468. nature of thunder-storms, 468-471. best method of protecting buildings and vessels, 471-473.
Ligurians—notice of the, lxix. 65.
Lilly (William, the astrologer, 1602-1681), his prophetic pamphlet before the great fire of London, lxxx. 211. summoned before the House of Commons, 211, 212.
Lime tree — account of the, lxix. 391.
Limerick (52° 40′ N., 8° 36′ W.), jobbing which existed in 1761 in the management of the corporate funds of, lviii. 106.
Limestone (mountain), described, lii. 58. animal's remains found in, 63.

Limestone (primary), composition of, and position in which it is found, lii. 57, 58.
Lindsay, or Lyndsay (Sir David, of the Mount, Lyon-King-at-Arms, b. 1490, d. about 1557), his opinion as to the date of the consummation of all things, lvi. 230.
Line of battle mode of fighting at sea, lxix. 155.
Liners (Packet-ships), their admirable construction for comfort and speed in sailing—average time of their outward and homeward passages between America and Britain, lxv. 136.
Lingard (Rev Dr John), his "History of England," liii. 1. short sketch of the historians who have preceded him, 1-17. (See *England.*) style and merits of, 18. partiality he displayed in favour of the Catholics to the end of the Tudor dynasty, 18-20. impartiality which distinguishes his "History of the Reigns of the Four Stuarts in England," 21. his account of Cromwell's expulsion of the Parliament, in 1653, *quoted*, 22-25. grounds on which Cromwell was inclined to give toleration to the Catholics, 25, 26. on the punishment of incest and fornication with death, by the ordinance of the Long Parliament, in 1651, 26. facts connected with the execution of Don Pantaleon Sa, 26, 27. sketch of the rebellion of the Vaudois, in the 17th century, 27-29. is of opinion that Cromwell's authority was never on a less precarious footing than at his death, in 1658, 29, 30. thinks that General Monk entertained the design of restoring Charles II. to the throne long before he left Scotland, 30. manner in which the Lords took their seats in the Convention Parliament, *ib.* change which took place in 1664 as to the direct taxation of the clergy, of their becoming freemen, and of their convocations, 30-33. description of the battle between the English and Dutch fleets, in 1665, 33. graphic description of the plague in London, in 1665, 34-37. error in regard to Lord Rous's divorce bill, in 1670, 37, 38. secret treaty of 1670 for the war against Holland, 38. the Popish plot, 38, 39. dissolution of the Oxford Parliament, *quoted*, 39. remarks on his "History of the Reigns of Charles II. and James II.," 39-41. inaccuracy in relation to Monmouth's invasion, 41. fairly proves that the English Catholics did not encourage James II. to reinstate their church in the ascendancy, 42.
Lingard (Dr John), on the influence which the translation of the Bible by Wycliffe had on the spirit of inquiry, lvi. 239, 240.
——— His opinion of the Triple Alliance, lxviii. 140.
Linnæan Society—institution of, by Sir James Edward Smith, in 1788—utility of, lvii. 56, 57. incorporated by royal charter, 63.
Linnæus (Charles, or Carl von Linné, 1707-1778), purchase of the complete collection and library of, by Sir James Edward Smith, lvii. 49-51. contents of, 51. endeavoured to be intercepted by the Swedish government, 52. sensation it caused among European naturalists, 53.
Lisbon (38° 43′ N., 9° 9′ W.), suburbs of, occupied by the English under the command of the Earl of Essex and Admiral Norris, in 1589, lxxx. 403.
Lisieux (49° 9′ N., 0° 14′ E.), cathedral of, in Normandy—pure Gothic style of, lxix. 90, 91.
List (Dr Frederick) on the principles of the German Customs' Union, lxxv. 515. origin and objects of, 515-519. false principles inculcated in his work, 519. analysis of, 519-524. his system of international trade expounded, 524-527. interference of a government with the affairs of its subjects is inexpedient, 527. recommends his protective system to the continental nations of Europe and America, 528-531. recommends these nations to manufacture for themselves, 531. arguments by which he maintains his theory, 532. advocates the protection of manufactures, and condemns the protection of agriculture, 533-536. his theory of productive powers, 536-539. asserts that by continental Europe adopting the protective system, their manufactures and trade would be extended, 539-542. fallacy in holding that, if freedom of trade were universal and perfect, England would monopolise the commerce of the world, 542-547. misrepresentations of the commercial policy of England, 547-556.
——— His "Das Zollvereinsblatt, Redigist Von," lxxix. 105. worthless

sound exposition of political economy, 107, 108.
Lister (Thomas Henry), his novel of "Arlington" noticed, lvi. 146. his mind acute, observant, and just, 149. character of his writings, 159.
——— His "Life and Administration of Lord Clarendon"—review of, lxviii. 460. See *Clarendon*.
——— His answer to the *Quarterly Review*, lxix. 104-125. See *Clarendon*.
——— Valuable tables he issued regarding education, early marriages, &c., when he was registrar-general for England, lxxx. 79.
Lister (Mr), his observations on the local rotatory circulation in polypiferous zoophytes, lx. 176-177.
Literature—effect which the terms "genre classique" and "genre romantique" had on, li. 241. repudiated by Victor Hugo in the preface to his "Odes"—extract from, 241, 242. and by M. Casimir Delavigne, 242.
——— Tendency it has to enlighten the people, lii. 387.
——— Taxes on, liii. 427. most oppressive and unjust, 427, 428. average expense of bringing out a volume, 429, 430. average number of books which pay their expenses, 431, 432. effect of these taxes on authors, 432. if it is to be taxed publishers should be under the surveillance of the excise, 433. injustice of publishers and authors being compelled to give eleven copies of their books to public libraries, 435. duties on newspapers oppressive—proposed reduction by government, 436, 437.
——— Unhealthy condition to which it has sunk, liv. 368-370.
——— (British) would have greater effect if it displayed more of moral feeling and sentiment, lvii. 476.
——— Classical—revival of, by German scholars, liii. 181.
——— General diffusion of, lxxi. 260.
——— of England—M. Chateaubriand's essay on the, lxiv. 506-536. See *Chateaubriand*, and *English Literature*.
——— of Europe—Mr Hallam on the, lxxii. 194. See *Hallam*.
——— of France—recent novelists—review of, lvii. 330. See *French Literature*.
Literary characters of the 14th century were generally men conversant with the business of life, lxiv. 64, 65.
Literary men, in former times, for want of wealth, were apt to become the parasites and slaves of the great, li. 195. instanced in Horace, Statius, Ariosto, and Tasso, *ib.* greater independence of writers in the present day, 196.
——— Patronage paid to them in the reigns of William III., Anne, and George I., liv. 21, 22. degraded state of, when Johnson went to London, in 1737, 23. temptations and afflictions attached to the life of most of them at that time, 23, 24. fate (fortunate) of a few authors at that time, 24, 25. those authors Johnson admired, and those he condemned, 32.
——— Characterised by those feelings which lead to the unsocial, lix. 440. this arises in consequence of a moody and absurd concentration in self, 441. abuse of egotism and love of solitude are both dangerous and unworthy, 442. utility of solitude to, 443. become more social as the political constitution of a country becomes more popular, 445.
——— Political importance they rose to after the revolution of 1688 in Britain, lxxviii. 203. and after that of 1830 in France, *ib.*
Literary merit—liberal patronage paid to authors in the reigns of William, of Anne, and George I., liv. 21, 22.
Litigants—their engrossing idea of the importance of their own cause, lxix. 19.
Liverpool (Robert Banks Jenkinson, Earl of, 1770-1828), considered as to his abilities, and influence as a statesman, lxix. 33-39. members of his government, and policy they pursued, 37.
——— Answer to the London petition in favour of free trade, lxxviii. 6.
Liverpool (53° 24′ N., 2° 59′ W.), increase of its population much greater than that of its house accommodation, lxxx. 80.
——— and Manchester railway—its construction, lvi. 99. description of the early locomotives used on, 123, 124. trial of Mr Stephenson's engines, 125. injurious consequences arising from his engines being taken as the model for the construction of others, 126, 127. consumption of fuel on, 127. experiments to test the capability of the early engines, 128.

traffic upon, and profits, 129. the conduct of the directors of, censured in not employing the local population, 130, 131. their monopoly of the carrying trade, 131. conduct of the engineers employed by Mr Stephenson, 132, 133.

Liverpool and Manchester Railway—answer of the directors of, to the article on "Inland Transport," lvii. 69. misrepresent the statements, 69-72. the engineers virtually excluded competition by the directors, as shown by their own evidence, 72. Mr Earle's letter on the favouritism shown by the engineer, 73-76. overloading of the safety-valve of one of Stephenson & Co.'s engines to give it an undue advantage over one of Mr Bury's, 76-78. great success of the railway, 78. receipts of, in 1831 and 1832, 79. expense of locomotive power still great, *ib.* have neglected to reserve fund for the tear and wear of the plant, 79-80.

——— Has added much to the value of the land through which it passes, lx. 102. formidable expense entailed on the company in crossing Chat Moss, 103. scheme for another railway, patronised by men who objected to the original passing through their grounds, 103, 104. savings made by Manchester houses in agencies alone, 106. comparison of price of carriage and number of passengers conveyed by coaches and railway, *ib.* great expense attending it, for want of proper knowledge of the construction of the locomotive power, of the railroad, and of the best kind of rails, 115-118.

Liverpool docks—enlightened application of the corporation funds to their creation, lv. 109.

Lives of Whitefield and Frunde—Oxford catholicism, lxvii. 500. See *Frunde*, and *Whitefield*.

———of Wycliffe, lvi. 221. See *Wycliffe*.

Livúma river, in Eastern Africa (11° 0′ S., 38° 0′ E.), its breadth, course of, cataracts, and kind of country it passes through, lxi. 347, 348.

Livius (B.C. 59, A.D. 17), assumed by Niebuhr as utterly unworthy of credit, li. 364. writings a model of art to the student of rhetoric, 393.

——— Inelegant idiom of the Po detected in his style by Pollio, lxviii. 206.

——— On bringing down lightning, *quoted, note*, lxxx. 450, 451.

Lloyd's—absurd method of arranging ships into three classes at, lx. 343, 344.

Lloyd (Mr), his lines for crossing the isthmus of Darien, either by canal or railway, lxxix. 57.

Loans demanded by proclamation of the Privy Council of Charles I., and the astringency with which they were enforced, lviii. 410.

Lobster — interesting account of the periodical casting of their shells, lx. 154-156.

Local courts—bill for the reform of, lviii. 213.

Locke (John, 1632-1704), on the doctrine of perception, lii. 189. ambiguous in the language he uses, 189. his examination of Malebranche's opinion, 190.

——— On poetry and gaming, *note*, lii. 233.

——— His advice to William III. to have the universities of Oxford and Cambridge regulated, liv. 490, and *note*, 491.

——— Reasons of his expulsion from Christ's Church, lv. 33.

——— M. Cousin's views of his philosophical opinions, lix. 368. errors fallen into by continental critics on, 369. Locke's definition of the idea of space and solidity reconcileable with the doctrine of Kant, 370, 371. evidence on which M. Cousin has charged him with confounding them, 371, 372.

——— His classification of the word "law," lxxvii. 304, 305.

Lockhart (John Gibson) his translations of Spanish ballads noticed, lii. 327.

——— His ancient Spanish ballads, lxxii. 385. See *Spanish Ballads*.

Locomotives—their structure described, lvi. 121-124.

Locust tree—account of the, lxix. 393.

Lofft (Capel), "The Whigs, their Prospects and Policy," by, lxii. 185. See *Lords*, and *Parliament*.

Logic—its limits and abuses considered, liv. 355.

——— Recent publications on, lvii. 194. study of, neglected in Britain, *ib.* Scotland deficient in logical teachers, 195. Oxford the only British seminary where it is taught, *ib.* cause of its decline there, 196. text-books used at Oxford formerly

the Organon of Aristotle, Compendiums of Sanderson, and now the Compendium of Aldrich, 197, 198. publication of Archbishop Whately's "Elements of Logic," 199. publications in answer to Whately's "Elements of Logic"—Bentham, Lewis, Hinds, Huyshe, and others, 199, 200. recent writers have not brought forward any new additions to the science, but are deficient in even the necessary complement of information, 200, 201. review of Archbishop Whately's book, 201-234. (See *Whately.*) Rev. R. Dickson (now Bishop) Hampden's Aristotelian philosophy — has not clearly defined induction, 234-238.

——— and mathematics—contrasted as the best studies for strengthening the intellectual powers, lxii. 412, 413, *and* 433, 434. See *Mathematics.*

Logic—considered as a philosophical study, lxx. 376-379.

Loi sur l'instruction publique, lviii. 1. See *Education.*

Lombardy (Austrian kingdom of, 45° 47′ N., 11° 8′ E.), notices of the, lxxii. 171.

——— Tour in, by John Barrow, lxxv. 453. See *Barrow.*

London (51° 31′ N., 0° 7′ W.), charges made on a London chaldron of coal, shipped from Newcastle or ports near it, to the delivery at the consumer's cellar in, *note,* li. 182, 183. import of coal into, in the years 1820-1824, 187. advantage which would arise to all classes in London from the reduction of the duty on coal, 188, 189.

——— Fecundity and mortality of, considered in relation to Mr Saddler's theory, li. 305, 306. estimated prolificness of marriages in, at the close of the seventeenth century, 313.

——— Importance of, in Charles I.'s reign—its civil and military organisation, liv. 539. the citizens' support of Hampden and the House of Commons against Charles I., 540, 541.

——— Multiplicity and perplexity of the organisation of, lv. 112, 113. life of man in, contrasted with the salutary influence he could effect by living in the provinces, 113-115.

——— Loyalty it displayed before the Spanish invasion, lv. 281, 282.

——— Tradesmen—cause of the present (1833) depressed condition of, lvii. 436.

London—residence at the Court of, by Richard Rush, Esq., lvii. 449. See *Rush.*

——— Want of education in and about, lviii. 8.

——— Would be vastly benefited in the quality of its provisions by the establishment of railways through the adjacent country, lx. 100, 101.

——— Railways connecting it with the surrounding country, lx. 107-114.

——— Crude and ill-concocted schemes displayed in its architecture, lxiii. 219. compared with the grandeur of the buildings of Paris, 222, 223.

——— Remarks of E. F. Waagen on the street architecture, the parks and monuments of, lxvii. 386.

——— Condition and hours of labour of the milliners and dressmakers in, lxxix. 145-148.

——— (Bloomfield, Bishop of), his three sermons on the Church, lxxvii. 525-527. favourable to ceremonial observances, 552-553.

Long (Professor George), his remarks as to modern Ispahan being the site of the Median Ecbatana, liii. 319, 320.

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth), characteristics of his poetry, lxi. 36. his poem, "Woods in Winter," *quoted,* 36, 37.

Longinus (Dionysius, 3d century), disquisition as to his being the writer of the treatise on "Sublimity," liv. 59-67. his life and adventures illustrate the authorship, 67, 68. "Elevation of Style," the true name of the treatise, 68, 69.

Longitude—former great difficulty in discovering, lxix. 141. now easy, and method of taking described, 143.

Loo-choo (Isles of, 26° 30′ N., 127° 30′ E.), Captain Beechey's account of, considered, liii. 222. misconceptions of Captain Basil Hall as to the character of the natives—their cunning and craftiness, 223, 224. possessed of arms both offensive and defensive, 224. also of coin of their own, *ib.* their punishments of the most sanguinary character, 225.

Lope de Vega—his epic lampoon on Sir F. Drake, lxxx. 397. See *Vega.*

Lord Chamberlain — duties of, and powers it is proposed to invest him with, in the licensing of theatres, lvii. 290-292.

Lords (House of), appeal from the decisions of the Scottish Court of Session

to the, considered, li. 138. delay and expense which attends it, 138, 139. judgments often pronounced plainly repugnant to the law of Scotland, 139. appeals have a tendency to lower the decisions of the Court in the eyes of the country, 139, 140.

Lords (House of), contrasted with that of the Commons, as a school for statesmanship, lvi. 151, 152.

——— Functions of, as a court of judicature, and instances of its inexpedience as such, lx. 24, 25. expedient it used for assisting Lord Eldon in deciding appeals, 25. duties of the Lord Chancellor sometimes were done, in judicial trials, by another lawyer, although not a member of the House, 26. utility of, as a branch of the legislature, 26, 27. rigid scrutiny with which they examine public and private bills sent from the House of Commons—in several respects they are well qualified, from their talents and acquirements, for the discharge of their legislative functions, 27. but not, however, so constituted at present as to afford the best of legislative assemblies, 27. have defended many corruptions in church and state, 28. services which in ancient times they rendered to public freedom, *ib.* under the Tudors, servants of the Crown, 29. their power contrasted with the powers possessed by the nobility of France, *ib.* their conduct after the Revolution, 29, 30. after the succession of George III., 30. entire change effected in the constitution of, at the French Revolution of 1789, *ib.* the members do not now possess the great landed property and the wealth their predecessors possessed formerly, 31, 32. painful position the younger branches of the noble families are now placed in, 32. letter addressed to the Duke of Wellington to revive the ancient practice of creating peers for life, 32. necessity of, 32, 33. present state of the House removes the chief objection to such, 33-36. would be of advantage to the present race of hereditary peers, 36. and add weight and lustre to the House, 36, 37. hereditary peerages might still be created, *ib.* has done great good to the cause of Reform, by correcting errors in bills sent up by the House of Commons, 235-242. dangers which may arise from such measures being sent up to them, 242-244.

Lords (House of), resolved to separate themselves from the rest of their fellow-countrymen after the passing of the Reform Bill, lxi. 18. remedies proposed to rectify this great evil, 18-20. See *British Constitution.*

——— Their actions from 1832 to 1835, lxii. 191. effects which a determined House of Commons have on their decisions, 191-194. bills thrown out by them, 194-199. necessity of a second house in a well-constituted government, 199, 200. how should a reformed House be composed?—different plans considered, 200-202. proposal of a free conference between members of both Houses, 202, 203. great dangers which may arise from pushing reform too far, 203.

——— Reform of the House of Lords, lxiv. 242. the only constitutional remedy is the crown's unlimited prerogative of creating peers, 242, 243. would such a course stifle the voice of one of the three estates of the realm? 243. metamorphoses it has undergone, 244. would the increase of peers render it a cumbrous house for business? *ib.* peers ought to be possessed of landed property of a certain clear income, 244, 245. proposal that the peers should be elected like the American senate, 245. constitution of the Roman senate might, in a great degree, be adopted, *ib.* advantage of this scheme combines an elective with a hereditary principle, 246. variance with the House of Commons, 246-249.

*——— Its fate, as an independent house, will depend entirely on the nature of its differences with the House of Commons, lxv. 212.

——— Sketch of, during George Selwyn's time, lxxx. 2.

——— Business done in, during the session of 1843-1844, lxxx. 478, 479.

Lord's Supper—sacrament of, lxxvi. 491, 492.

——— Views held by Dr Pusey as to the literal sense in which it is to be partaken of, lxxx. 335, 336. fallacy of these views, 337-341.

Lorraine (48° 50′ N., 6° 8′ E.), character of its inhabitants, lxix. 69, 70.

Loudon (John Claudius, 1788-1843), on British trees and shrubs, lxix. 384. nature of the work—its importance—Evelyn's "Sylva"—progress in planting since its publication—contrast between

London and Evelyn, 385. division of subject, 387. table showing introduction of foreign trees, &c., 389-391. lime-tree, 391. largest specimen of the lime at Wurtemburg, 392. maple-tree, *ib.* furze, *ib.* locust, or false acacia—William Cobbett's opinion of this plant, 394. plum, *ib.* cherry, 395. pear and apple, *ib.* box, *ib.* elm, 396. willows, 397. oak, 398. beech, 400. chestnut, 401. yew, 402. fir, *ib.*

Louis I. of France (surnamed Le Débonnaire, 778-840), his early restriction, and after restoration, of trial by ordeal, lxxx. 229.

Louis IX. of France (named Saint Louis, 1215-1270), character of, lxxix. 35. the crusade of, *ib.*

Louis XI. of France (1423-1483), patron of astrology, lxxx. 209. acute in worldly matters, but often rendered credulous by superstition, 210.

Louis XIII. of France (surnamed The Just, 1601-1643), medical treatment of, under the Humorus system, lv. 470.

——— assassination of the Marquis D'Ancre by his orders, lxxx. 123-127. overruns the provinces of Bearn and Navarre, for the resumption of the church property, 128, 129.

Louis XIV. of France (1638-1715), his king's-craft, lv. 565. extraordinary public conduct of, *ib.* height of, 566. his public character, *ib.* deplorable state he left his kingdom in, 566, 567. religious hypocrisy in his reign, 569.

——— His connection with Charles of Spain, by marriage, lvi. 507. agrees with England and Holland to the "Partition Treaty," 508. breaks it, and accepts for his grandson (Philip, Duke of Anjou) the crown of Spain, 514. position he was in before the "War of the Succession," 515, 516. on the death of James II. acknowledged the Prince of Wales as King of Great Britain, 516. supports his grandson with a force under the Duke of Berwick, 521. See *Spain*.

——— The object nearest to his heart was the restoration of the Pretender, lxii. 33. condition his kingdom was in, *ib.*

——— Issues a proclamation prohibiting all prosecutions for witchcraft, lxxx. 247.

Louis XVI. of France (1754-1793), conduct and deposition of, lxxix. 291, 292.

Louis XVIII. of France—his restoration compared with that of Charles II. of England, lxi. 289, 290.

——— Anecdotes of the court, and character of, lxxviii. 124, 125.

Louis Phillipe (King of France, b. 1773), position of, when appointed assistant teacher of a small Swiss school, lxxv. 456.

——— Stability of his throne necessary to the peace of Europe, lvi. 487.

Loulé (Marquis of), leader of the Portuguese royalists—circumstances attendant on his murder, liv. 411.

Louvet (M.), his literary talent and generosity in defending the unfortunate, lxxix. 294.

Love—amatory writings of the Ghibelline party characterized, lv. 536-540.

Low Countries, the (51° 30′ N., 5° 0′ E.), unparalleled persecution in, by orders of Philip II. of Spain, lxxvi. 456, 457. disturbed by the controversy between the religious sects, of which Gomar and Arminius were the leaders, 460, 461.

Lowland and Highland Scots—distinctive types of, lxvi. 424.

Loxia Curvirostra, or Cross-bill—formation of its mouth for seizing prey, lx. 170.

Loyd (S. Jones, created Lord Overton in 1850), his evidence on the difficulty which would be experienced in adjusting the internal transactions of the country if there was more than one bank of issue in London, lvi. 386, 387. advocates a regular publication of the affairs of every bank, 403.

——— His reflections on the depressed state of the money market in 1837, lxv. 61. See *Bank of England*.

——— Author of the bill of 1844 for renewing the Bank of England charter, lxxx. 492, 493.

Loyola (Ignatius de, 1491-1556), his early life, and after career as the leader of the Jesuits, lxxii. 239, 240.

——— Majestic appearance of, lxxv. 297. religious enthusiasm with which he was seized, 298, 299. spiritual visions he saw, 299, 300. nature of his work, entitled "Spiritual Exercises," 300-302. his pilgrimages, 302. method of making converts, *ib.* studies he pursued, 302, 303. self-caused tortures he and his disciples suffered on their journey to Rome, 304, 305. an admirable judge of human character, 305. mode of

training his disciples, 305, 306. received with great reluctance, from Pope Paul III., the Magna Charta of the order of Jesus, 336. elected general of the order, *ib.* scheme of government he laid down and pursued, 336-339. his character contrasted with that of Luther, 340-342.

Lucas (M. Charles), "De la Reforme des Prisons, ou de la Théorie de l'Emprissonement, de ses principes, de ses moyens, et de ses conditions pratiques, par," lxiv. 316-358. See *Prison Discipline.*

Luceres—one of the classes into which the patricians were divided—origin of, and their inferiority to the Ramnes and Tities, lvi. 287.

Lucerne (Lake, 46° 49′ N., 8° 20′ E.), scenery of, described, lx. 132, 133.

Lunar Tables—necessity for, and number of, lix. 271-273.

Lunar Theory—considered, lv. 19-23.

Luther (Martin, 1483-1546), his opinions on speculative theology, lx. 225-226. on practical theology, 226. on Biblical criticism, 227, 228.

——— First attacks of, on the authority of the Pope, lxiii. 12, 13.

——— Influence which the doctrine of predestination had on his character, lxiv. 535.

——— and the Reformation, lxviii. 273. life of, by D'Aubigné, 275. character of, 276, 277. marriage of, to Catherine de Bora—her appearance and tendencies, 277. his conjugal happiness, 278-281. his pleasures, 281. his fondness for Æsop's fables, and a great joker, 282. melancholy tendency of his mind, 285. mental phantasmagoria that haunted him, 285, 286. expressed strong feelings of his own unworthiness, 287, 288. his firmness, 289. his veneration and judgment continually at war, 291, 292. his reproof to Henry VIII., 292. the briefs of Pope Adrian and the bulls of Pope Clement, 293. controversial passage between Luther and Carlostadt, 295, 296. argument of the "Variations," 297. glaring inconsistencies in the religious opinions of the Reformers, 297-299. doctrine of consubstantiation, 299. revolt of the peasantry of the west of Germany, 299-301. controversy with Erasmus, 301-305. revolt of the Anabaptists at Munster, 305-307. Luther's doctrine of justification by faith, 307-311. effect that advancing years had on his opinions and actions, 311-312. his powers of composition, 312, 313. his moral character, 313.

Luther (Martin), character of, contrasted with Ignatius Loyola, lxxv. 340, 341.

——— Reverence in which he is held in Germany, lxxvii. 159. hymns which he had left instructions to be sung before houses on certain occasions, 159, 160.

Lutheran Church—strict discipline of, in Germany, at the end of the eighteenth century, lxxvii. 155. private confession in, 156, 157.

Luyigy (River, 7° 51′ S., 39° 0′ E.), courses of, with the general appearance of the country, and tribes which inhabit it, lxi. 345, 347. route of the Arab merchants in their expeditions for trade, 347.

Lycurgus (about B. C. 898-870), Müller on the real or imaginary existence of, liii. 130.

Lydgate (John, b. about 1375, d. 1461), his strong recommendation of Dante's books on heaven, purgatory, and hell, lvii. 418.

Lyell (Sir Charles, b. 1797), his "Elements of Geology," lxix. 406. See *Geology.*

Lyndhurst (John Singleton Copley, Lord Chancellor, Baron, b. 1772), considered as Lord Chancellor of England, lii. 271.

——— His speech on reviewing the session of Parliament, 1838-1839, lxx. 245.

——— His annual speeches at the close of each parliamentary session characterised, lxxx. 475-477. his bill for reform in the ecclesiastical court considered, 486, 487.

Lyons (45° 45′ N., 4° 49′ E.), great care taken in that city to cultivate the arts of design and colour applicable to manufactures, lxxviii. 312.

Lyrical Poetry—characteristics of the recent German school of, lvi. 41.

——— and Epic Poetry—distinction between, lix. 127-130.

——— Translations from the Italian poets, by James Glassford, lx. 353. See *Glassford.*

——— Drama in Music—true principles on which its style is founded, lxiii. 33.

Lyte (Rev. K. F.), his poems chiefly religious, lix. 171. education and rules of the Churches of Rome and of Scotland detrimental to the encouragement of poetry, 172, 173. different position a clergyman of the English Church is placed in, 173. study of poetry recommended by the dignitaries of the Episcopal Church, 174-177. practical duties of a minister throw great advantages in his way for turning into poetry the scenes he observes, 178. extracts from the poems of Mr Lyte, with remarks, 178-182.

M

Maanem (M. Van), his character as prime minister of the King of the Netherlands, lvi. 418. his crusade against the liberty of the Belgium press, *ib.* his house burnt at the revolution in Belgium in 1830, 421. his resignation, 423.

Mabinogion (The), a collection of tales, translated from the Welsh, by Lady Guest, lxxix. 454.

Mably (Gabriel Bonnot, Abbe de, 1709-1785), "Observations sur l' Histoire de France (1765) par," lxxiii. 93. characteristics of, as an historian and writer, 93, 94.

Macaire (M.), on a proper knowledge of the physiology of plants for understanding the proper rotation of crops, lx. 167-169.

Macaire (Chevalier), judicial combat between him and a hound, lxxx. 231.

Macalzean (Euphemia), trial and execution of, with other twenty-nine people, for sorcery and witchcraft, lxxx. 244.

M'Crie (Thomas, D.D., 1772-1835), his "History of the Reformations in Italy and Spain," noticed, *note*, 323.

——— His "Life of Knox," characterised, lxviii. 314.

M'Culloch (John Ramsay), his "Principles of Political Economy, with a Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Science," lii. 337. want of politico-economical knowledge among all classes, *ib.* character of the work, 339. his views on population most valuable, 340. quotation from, 343-346. on the laws for the relief of the poor, and their effect on the increase of population, 346. and on improvident marriages, *ib.* countervailing checks he states, 347-349. on the support of labourers by the "allowance system," 350-354. by whom the "rates" are paid, 355. on the reduction of population, and fair competition for wages, 355. examination of the proper limits within which government may interfere with the affairs of individuals, 356-363.

M'Culloch (J. R.), on the influence of improvement on land on the law of decreasing fertility, liv. 95-97.

——— His edition of Smith's "Wealth of Nations," lxx. 426. See *Smith*.

M'Ilvaine (Bishop), his Rome and Oxford divinity compared, lxxvii. 562.

M'Leod (A. R., of the Hudson Bay Company's service), joins Captain Sir George Back, lxiii. 291. left in charge of one-half of the crew at Fort-Reliance, 292. volunteers to search for the Indians under Akaitcho, 299. returns —frightful state of suffering from the frost, 301. leaves Fort-Reliance for Thlew-ee-choh—arrives there, and returns southward, 304.

M'Leod (Mr), trial of, as a British subject, by the United States government, lxxv. 33.

Macalister's, or Strathird's cave (57° 11′ N., 5° 37′ W.), in the isle of Skye, described, lxxvii. 180.

Macartney (George Macartney, Earl of, 1737-1806), his dignified conduct when on the embassy to China, lxxix. 62.

Macaulay (Right Hon. Thomas Babington, b. 1800), on "Open Questions," lxxi. 509, 510.

——— Remarks on Lord Stanley's endeavour to fasten upon him the charge of inhumanity in regard to the lamentable events at Cabul in 1842, lxxvii. 275.

Macaulay (Zachary, 1768-1838), his invaluable labours for the suppression of the slave trade noticed, lxxii. 179.

——— Character of, lxxx. 270. his exertions for the abolition of the slave trade, 271, 272. was first editor of the "Christian Observer," 302.

Macdonald (Mr), of Port-Glasgow—his "Manifestations of the Gift of Tongues," liii. 275, 276. unintelligibility of the language used, 277, 278.
Macfarlane (Charles), his History of England, lxxiv. 430. See *England*.
Macgregor (John, M.P., b. 1797), care and labour he has bestowed on the commercial tariffs issued by the British government, lxxix. 105. on the rates of duty, *ib.*
Mackay (Charles), his "Memoirs of Extraordinary Delusions," lxxx. 203. errors of omission and commission he has made, 203, 206. states the leading peculiarities of Rosicrucianism, 223. his remarks on alchymy, 223, 224. See *Alchymy*.
Mackenzie (Sir George, 1636-1691), *quoted* as to the fact that no Scotchman was accessory to the death of Charles I., li. 51.
——— His success in reducing the number of trials for witchcraft, lxxx. 246, 247.
Mackie (Captain John), his evidence as to the facility with which he traded with the Chinese, lii. 302-306.
Mackintosh (Sir James, 1765-1832), his impartial criticism on Dr Thomas Brown's philosophy, lii. 159.
——— His aid in reforming the criminal law of England, lii. 400.
——— Samuel Taylor Coleridge's opinion of, lxi. 145.
——— Character of, and compared with Mr Fox, lxi. 265-270. possessed great moral and intellectual qualities, 270. his fragment of the Revolution of 1688 has perhaps too much disquisition and too little narrative, 271, 272. opinions he entertained of the French Revolution, 273-278. comparison between, and Mr James Mill, 286, 287. history of the Revolution in England in 1688, 288.
——— History of the Revolution in England in 1688, and completed, by another writer, to the settlement of the crown, with a memoir, lxi. 265. contradiction to the statement made that Sir James had abandoned the doctrines of "Vindiciæ Gallicæ," 273-278. calumny his biographer makes in stating that Sir James was only a Whig of the Revolution, 278. the continuation as offensive as the memoir, and full of errors, 278, 279. has no notion of the state of England in 1688, 279. blunders he has made in regard to Bishop Burnet, 279-281. treats with contempt all things that were done before the coming in of the last fashions in politics, 281. remarks on the science of government, and the value of former transactions, 281-289. does not appear to have read the "Declaration of Rights," 311-313. See *England, James II.*, and *Revolution*.
Mackintosh (Sir James), his valuable collection of documents regarding the four last years of Queen Anne's reign, lxii. 11. contents of them, 12. should be secured by the nation, 35, 36.
——— Memoirs of the life of, lxii. 205. three different classes into which biographies may be divided, 205-209. sources from which Sir James's biography has been written, 209. sketch of the principal events of his life, 209-211. his intellectual character, 211-13. consistency of his public conduct and principles—his high-minded explanation, in a confidential letter addressed to his friend, Mr Sharpe, *quoted*, 213-215. remarks on the accusation brought, after his death, that he was a conservative, 215-217. tenderness of his domestic affection—his letter to Dr Parr on the death of his first wife, 217-219. letter to his son-in-law, Mr Rich, 219. examples of the humility of his character, 220, 221. his relish for society, and incapability of much fatigue, 221, 222. selections from his memoirs—his character of Lord Somers, 222-224. reflections on that of Dr Samuel Johnson, and on the progress of the English language, 224-227. other characters he delineated, 227. on the true tone of polite conversation and familiar letters, 227-229. his remarks on Madame de Sevigné's letters, and on the relative importance of different moral duties — character of Mademoiselle de l'Espinasse, 229-231. on the visible return towards religious sentiment among the educated and literary classes, 230, 231. on the character of James II. of England, 231. remarks on novels, and the moral effect of fiction in general, 231, 232. on the immortality of the soul, 233, 234. on the Regency question of 1789, 235. on Rulhière's "History of Poland," *ib.* on eastern art, 236. on the powers of the mind, *ib.* on bene-

volence in estimating the character of others, *ib.* on Spanish America, 237. on the death of Francis Horner, *ib.* character of Horne Tooke, 238, 239. of Hogarth, 239. of Sir T. Moore, *ib.* on the poetical taste of each age, 240. on the superiority of London society, *ib.* fragments of conversation and anecdotes, 241, 242. letters of, 242. inappreciation of his character by Coleridge, *ib.* contrast between the two minds, as portrayed in the "Memoirs," and the "Table Talk" of Coleridge, 242-248. remarks on the notion generally entertained that Sir James had not turned his talents to that profit which, from his gifts and opportunities, he should have done, 248, 249. on the objects and uses of history considered in relation to his histories, and "Dissertation on Ethical Philosophy," 249-255.

Mackintosh (Sir James), "Ethical Philosophy" of—general view or introduction to it, by Professor Whewell, *note*, lxii. 410.

——— Remarks on the desire to retire from active life, lxiii. 371, 372.

——— His criteria of correspondence, lxvi. 1.

——— Distinguishing qualities of his mind, lxxviii. 263. Francis Horner's obligations to, 296.

——— Wit and humour of, lxxx. 17.

Maclaine (Archibald, D.D.), his "Translation of Mosheim's Church History" characterised, lxii. 138.

Maclaren (Charles), account of the ancient canal from the Nile to the Red Sea, *extract from*, lx. 452-454.

——— His excellent analysis of M. Agassiz's "Etudes sur les Glaciers," lxxv. 88.

Maclaurin (Colin, 1698-1746), his account of Newton's discoveries noticed, lvi. 1. his acknowledgment of Bacon's "Inductive Logic," 31, *and* 35.

Macnaghten (Sir William, killed 1842), great ability, courage, and energy he displayed at all times, but especially at the break out of the Affghans at Cabùl, in 1842, lxxvii. 271, 272. his political conduct as envoy, considered, 272, 274. See *East*.

Macpherson (David, d. about 1820), ex-
m his "Annals of Commerce,"
isis of 1793, lvi. 395.
(T. Potter), on the state of
at the close of 1830, liii. 43.

M'Queen (James), his accurate hypothesis regarding the course of the Niger, lv. 421.

——— His geography of Africa, and as being the first suggester of the real course of the Nile, characterised, lxxii. 189, 190.

Macedonians—description of their entertainments, 300 years B.C.—the wedding—festive banquet of Caranus, lvi. 351.

Maceroni (Colonel), life and adventures of, lxix. 188. letter from Napoleon to Talma, 189. trial and condemnation of Marshal Joachim Murat, 190, 191.

Machinery—advantages of, not only to man's comfort, but in a national point of view, lvi. 312-315. influence of, on the saving of hand-power, 319. durability of, as lowering the price of work, 319, 320.

——— Enables consumers to obtain goods at a cheaper rate, lvii. 17. evils produced by destroying, *ib.* has the effect of causing great misery to agricultural labourers when first introduced, 29.

——— The trades' unions have given a great impulse to the production of new machines, lix. 357.

——— Improvements in, invariably increase the wages of adults, lxi. 467-469.

Mackerel-sky—Mr Charles Babbage's theory of a, lxix. 415.

Macorrah—tribes of, scattered on the banks of the Nile, the descendants of the ancient Blemyse, lx. 305, 306.

Madagascar—coal is to be found there—value of, to further the introduction of steam-navigation to India, lxi. 363, 364. much could be done for commerce by trading up the river Betsibooka to the principal towns in the interior, 364. See *Africa*.

Madison (James, President of the United States, 1751-1836), materials for his contemplated "History of the United States," li. 502.

——— Character of, by President Jefferson, lxvi. 185.

——— Miss Martineau's interviews with, lxvii. 193, 194.

Madoc—a poem, by Southey, lxviii 367.

Madras (13° 13′ N., 80° 12′ E.), appearance, habits, and wealth of its English merchants in the early part of the 18th century, lxx. 298, 299.

Madrid (40° 25′ N., 3° 42′ W.), approach to the city and state of society at, lv. 441-443. laxity of morals in—anecdote of an *exposé* with a banker's wife and a priest, 444, 445.

——— Occupation of, by the allies, during the war of the succession, lvi. 532.

Maffei (Scipione, Marquis, 1675-1755), theory that he maintains, that in Italy two different forms of speech existed after the consolidation of the Roman empire, refuted, lxii. 399.

Magelhaen (Straits of, commonly called the "Straits of Magellan," 54° 0′ S., 71° 0′ W.), attempt of the Spaniards to colonise and fortify them under the command of Pedro de Sarmiento in 1584, lxix. 469. towns of Jesus and San Felipe founded, *ib.* levelled to the ground in 1587 by Cavendish, *ib.* ideas of navigators as to their affording the only navigable communication between the Atlantic and the Great South Sea, 469, 470. voyage of Isaac le Maire round the Cape in 1617, 470. the straits surveyed by Don Antonio de Cordova, *ib.* memorials which were found by an officer of the Beagle on the mountain De la Cruz, left there by Don Antonio and M. de Bougainville, 470, 471. average height of the natives, 471. their horsemanship, and nomadic habits, 471, 472. nature of the country, and character of the inhabitants, 480, 481. fisheries in, may be turned to account, 483.

——— Discovery of, lxxix. 40.

Magdalena Bay, in Spitzbergen (24° 30′ N., 111° 30′ W.), remarkable glaciers in it, lxxviii. 72. immense number of auks (*Aloa allæ*) which frequent it, 73, 74.

Magdalene College, Oxford—insolently and unjustly used by James I., lxxviii. 196.

Magdeburg Centuriators—ecclesiastical history compiled by the society of Lutheran divines known by that name, lxii. 135, 136. See *Church.*

Magellanic countries — exploration of the, lxix. 468.

Maggi (Carlo Maria, 1630-1699), translation of his sonnet, "Care dell' alma stanca," lx. 362.

Magi—religion of the—opinion of scholars as to the origin of, lix. 103-106.

Magic—extravagant views held of its power, lx. 39-41. See *Godwin.*

Maginn (William, 1793-1842), character of his "Tales of Military Life," lii. 129.

Magistracy (Irish), lxvi. 232. stipendiary, 234. See *Ireland.*

Magistrates—countries in which a local body can fulfil the duty of, lxxix. 255, 256. in Ireland both professional and local are necessary, 256, 257.

Magnetic Needle—observations of Sir George Back on the influence of the aurora borealis on, in the Arctic regions, lxiii. 313, 314.

——— Pole—account of its calculated position being reached by Sir John Ross in 1830, lxi. 445-447.

Magnus Albertus (Albertus Magnus, d. 1280), his views of geometry as leading to the non-education of the higher faculties of the mind, lxii. 425.

Magyars—poetry of, translated by Dr John Bowring, lii. 322. See *Hungarian Poetry.*

Mahmood Canal, in Egypt (30° 30′ N., 32° 30′ E.), John St John's account of the loss of life in the construction of it, *note*, lx. 469.

Mahomed Khan (Sultan), policy of, in succumbing to the power of Runjeet Singh in 1841, lxxvii. 270.

Mahommedan faith—character and influence of, lviii. 114.

——— Government — dispense with oaths on almost all occasions, lix. 451.

——— States—condition of, at the present time (1834), lx. 64. political consequence of, as regards an expedition to India, by Russia, 65.

Mahmoud, or Mahmud, II. (Sultan of Turkey, 1785-1840), his ascent to the throne of Turkey, lviii. 117. course he had to pursue in his policy, 117-118. popularity of, 119. See *Turkey.*

——— Appearance and character of, lxiv. 146-149.

——— Reforms of, lxvii. 125, 126. character of, 130.

Mahmoud (Pasha of Sulimania), anecdotes of him, by Mr Rich, lxiv. 45, 46.

Mahommed — destruction of his tomb and monuments by the Wahabys, lii. 82, 83.

Mahommed Ali (1769-1849), commencement of his attack in 1812, and thorough overthrow of, the Wahabian power in 1818, lii. 84-86. See *Mehemet Ali.*

Mahon (Philip Henry, Lord, b. 1805), his "History of the War of the Succession in Spain," lvi. 499. valuable qualities he possesses as a historian,

499. style of, *ib.* sententious and oracular in uttering moral reflections, 500. See *Spain.*

Mahon (Lord), his "History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle," lxiv. 232. See *England.*

Mahratta War, in 1803, lxviii. 29-31.

Mahrattas—their conquest of Rajasthan —misery which attended it, lvi. 89, 90.

Maid of Athens—description of, after becoming Mrs Black of Egina, lxii. 351.

Maids (Old), increase of, in France, lxxviii. 136, 137.

Main (in France, 48° 0′ N., 0° 0′ W.), character of its inhabitants, lxix. 71.

Maire (Isaac le), his voyage round Cape Horn, in 1617, lxix. 470.

Maitland (Sir Frederick Lewis, 1779-1839), his conduct on the breaking out of mutiny in his ship, lxxix. 426.

Maitland Club—good effects resulting from the publication of its books, lxi. 407.

Majoragio (Marcantonio, 1514-1551), on the distinction between the enthymeme and the pure syllogism, lvii. 223.

Malays—their national character, as given by Sir Stamford Raffles, li. 412.

Malcolm (Sir John, 1769-1833), his remarks on the materials left for a life of Lord Clive, li. 249. his "Political History of India," *note*, 283. discussion between the supreme courts and, *ib.* letter of secretary Adams on the high character of Sir Thomas Munro, 284.

——— His "Life of Lord Clive," lxx. 296. See *Clive.*

Malcolm (Sir Pulteney), his views on the limited powers necessary for steam-navigation, lx. 473, 474.

Malt—the duty on, one of the most unobjectionable taxes Britain has, lvii. 167, 168, *and* 438-440.

Malt-tax—reduction of, considered, lviii. 144.

——— the best of all our taxes, lxii. 341, 342.

Malthy (Dr Edward, Lord Bishop of Chichester, now Bishop of Durham), charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeanery of Lewes, by, lix. 503. liberality of, to Dissenters, as well as to the English Church, *ib.*

Malte-Brun (Conrad, 1775-1826), the want of authorities has made him state hypotheses, regarding the eastern coast of Africa, which are at variance with the geographical knowledge of the present time, lxi. 342.

Malebranche (Nicholas, 1638-1715), on the terms used by Descartes as to the philosophy of perception, lii. 184, 185. his views of ideas, and their perception, 194.

——— an absolute idealist, lxviii. 351. all the principal arguments in support of such a scheme fully developed in his "Inquiry after Truth," 357.

——— Addison's interview with, at Paris, in 1699, lxxviii. 205.

Malthus (Rev. Thomas Robert, 1766-1834), his theory of population attacked by Mr Sadler, as being inconsistent with the doctrines of Christianity, li. 298-300. abused by Mr Sadler for enouncing his theory in terms taken from the exact sciences, 303. holds that subsistence will increase only in an arithmetical ratio, 318. and that population in the United States doubles in twenty-five years, *ib.*

——— Views he propounded in respect to the increase of population, lii. 340-343.

——— Villified by Mr Sadler personally, lii. 506. Mr Sadler asserts that the theory of, cannot be true, as it assumes the existence of evil, 507.

——— On population—effect the perusal of it had on an insane gentleman, lv. 137, 138.

——— Life, writings, and character of, lxiv. 469. possessed great single-mindedness and patience, 471, 472. is responsible for the principles on which the Poor Law Amendment Bill is constructed, 473-475. sketch of his early history and studies at the University, 475-479. opinions on various questions, 479-483. essay on population, 483-490. little read, and frequently misunderstood — opinions of various authors on the merits of his writings, 491-500. neglected by those in power, 500-502. sketch of his acquirements and character, 502-506.

Maltzahn (Baron), his letter to Mr Canning on the duties to be levied by Prussia on British goods, lxxix. 114. his remarks on mutual reciprocity of tariffs between the two kingdoms, 124.

Mammoth—Professor Buckland on the entire carcass of one found in Siberia, liii. 229-231.

Man—the nature of, as a being purely material, or as constructed of two substances, one material, and the other not material, liv. 158, 159.

——— Considered in relation to a proper code of laws, liv. 197-206. See *Criminal Law.*

——— An essay on the origin and prospects of, by Thomas Hope, liv. 351. corporeal therapeutics of, 352-354. mental therapeutics of, 354. logic — its limits and abuses, 355. difference between oratory and rhetoric, 356. moral powers of, 356-359. man, to be understood, must be viewed in combination with his fellows, 359. true view of society, 359-363. qualifications attendant on consciousness and unconsciousness, 363, 364. state of society at the present day, 365-367. condition of religion, 368. unhealthy state of literature, 368-370. character of our speculative thinking, 370-372. practical condition of man, in the present day, one of the saddest, compared with the past, 372-376. criticism on Friedrich Schlegel's Lectures, and on Thomas Hope's Essay, as being the last utterances of European speculation on man, 376-379. the grand course of Providence and his final purposes man knows but little of, 379. true view man should take of change, 380, 381. eventual good to be derived from metaphysical speculation, 381. utilitarianism, or radicalism, as a governing principle of, 382. all views tend to the knowledge that there is a God, who made, and upholds man, 383.

———Difficulties which hamper both his spiritual and worldly growth, lv. 340-344.

——— Geological inferences respecting the recent existence of, upon the surface of the globe, lxii. 282.

——— Remarks on the perfectibility of his nature, lxxvi. 26, 27.

——— His progress in religion and morals, arts and sciences, all tend to the great purpose for which he was formed, lxxvi. 309-312.

Man, Isle of (54° 15′ N., 4° 31′ W.), dialects used in, lxxix. 473.

Managua, or Leon-Lake (11° 50′ N., 85° 80′ W.), considered as a means of communication across the isthmus of Darien, lxxix. 59.

Manchester and Liverpool railway described, lvi. 99. See *Liverpool.*

——— Answer of the directors to the strictures of the reviewer in the article on Inland Transport, lvii. 69.

Mandans, tribe of North American Indians, described, lxxiv. 421-425. their reverence for their dead, 428

Mandour—a five-stringed instrument of the lute class, lxix. 201.

Manethos dynasties of Egyptian kings, lxviii. 321.

Mangles (R. D.), his vindication of the Honourable East India Company's Government of Bengal, liii. 438. on the ill-payment of the native officials, 461.

Manikyala (Tope of, in the Punjaub), description of, lx. 405, 406.

Manlius (Marcus Capitolinus, consul B.C. 390, died B.C. 381), M. Niebuhr's account of the patriotism of, in defending the rights of the Roman citizens, lvi. 309.

Mann (Admiral), his disregard of Earl St Vincent's orders, and the consequences which followed, lxxix. 423.

Mann (Sir Horace), letters of Horace Walpole, Earl of Oxford, to, lviii. 227.

Manna of St Nicholas of Bari—a poison invented by La Spara and La Tofagna, lxxx. 218.

Manners — topic of, considered as to those of England and America, lv. 512-516.

Manners (Lord John), "England's Trust," and other poems, by, lxxx. 577. See *Young England.*

Manoa (3° 5′ S., 59° 12′ W.), the capital of El Dorado—account of it, lxxi. 25.

"Manor Sackville"—a drama, by Lady Morgan, descriptive of Irish life, lviii. 88. sketch of the plot, 89. extracts from, illustrative of the causes of political strife, 90-95.

Mansfield (William Murray, Earl of, 1704-1793), his high character, lviii. 526, 527. his appointment as Chief-Justice of the King's Bench, 533, 534.

——— Judicial pleasantries of, on a Jew, lxxx. 19.

——— Considered as the founder of modern Toryism, lxxx. 547. his speeches characterised, 591.

Manuel (Count Vin), a Spanish grandee, executed by order of General Zumalacarregui during [illegible]war—account of, lxiii.

Manzoni (M.), peculiar influence on which his fictions rest, lvii. 478.
Manufactures and commerce of Great Britain, lv. 421. See *Commerce*.
——. Causes which have led to the eminence of, lvi. 327-329.
——— Present state of, lviii. 40. in a flourishing condition, 41, 42. condition of workmen improved, 43. imports of cotton (raw material) from 1820 to 1831, *ib.* quantity spun in England and Scotland in 1832, 44. low wages of the workmen caused by the easy nature of the employment, 46. misapprehension in supposing that Great Britain will not compete with other nations, 46-49. the British cotton manufacture has not reached its zenith, 50. increasing value of the silk trade — quantity imported and exported, and cause of the distress felt in the trade, 54, 55. state of the shipping interest, 55-58. (See *Shipping*.) woollen manufacture (see *Woollen*)—iron manufacture (see *Iron*)—low state of profits have a mischievous influence on, 59. baneful influence of the corn laws on British, 60, 61. amount of sugar and timber annually consumed in Great Britain, 62. uneasiness caused by the operation of the country banks, *ib.* country currency excites uneasiness in our— will not be improved by the joint-stock banking companies, 62-64.
——— Defective information regarding, lxi. 170, 171. estimated value of the trade in, 172-174.
——— The philosophy of, being principally the history of British, lxi. 453. possession of supplies of the raw material used in, 455. the command of the natural means and agents best fitted to produce power, instanced in our possession of coal mines, 456, 457. value of steam-impelled power compared with horse-power, 457, 458. the advantageous position of one country, compared with others, 459. nature of the soil and climate, 459, 460. moral causes conducive to prosperity in, 460. the influence of taxation on, 461-463. influence of manufactures in increasing the population and wealth of the nation, 463. effects of, on those employed in the manufactories, 463-467. wages of adults are invariably increased by improvements in machinery, 467-469. cheapness of foreign, compared with English labour, 469, 470. prospect Great Britain has of retaining its ascendancy in, 470. combinations have generally increased inventions, *ib.* the invention of spinning by rollers revolving with different degrees of velocity, is incontestibly due to Mr John Wyatt, 471. an estimate of the extent and value of the British cotton manufacture, in 1833, 472.
Manufactures—increase of, in the reign of James I. of England, lviii. 403.
——— Evil effects of protective duties on British, lxxii. 440-454. See *Import Duties*.
——— Analysis of the German protective theory, lxxv. 524-556. See *List*.
——— Mode of levying the duty on, by the German states, viz., by weight, most objectionable, lxxix. 113, 114. value of, exported to Germany, in 1841, 114. rates of duty on, 115. has caused the export of cotton to decrease in Germany, 115, 116.
Manufacturing districts in Great Britain—causes and remedies of the distress of the, lxxvii. 190. view of the last half century of European history, 190, 191. exertions of Britain against Napoleon, 191. causes of her success, 191, 192. advancement of liberty and commercial enterprise among continental nations since 1815, 192, 193. political struggles of Britain for her civil rights since that period, 193. extension of our commerce, manufactures, and agricultural wealth, 193, 194. conflicting interests which exist between the agricultural and manufacturing classes, 194, 195. present practical importance of the question, 196. views of Southey, Carlyle, and Torrens, as to the former and present condition of the people, 196, 197. sources of English wealth and industry, 197, 198. the spirit of commercial industry opposed from the earliest times, 198, 199. duration of human life has increased, and the physical condition of the people has improved, with the progress of manufactures, 199, 200. political benefits of the commercial system, 200, 201. principles of religion and education most vigorous in commercial communities, 201, 202. alleged greater prevalence of crime in them, 202. to what past era would our modern theorists wish us to return? 203, 204. nature and object of the jealousy felt

towards the manufacturing interests, 204. the evils coincident with the extension of manufactures aggravated by our restrictive laws, 204, 205. evils with which English industry has had to contend during late years, 206. late distresses and illegal proceedings in the manufacturing districts, 206-209. instances of the great want and misery of the working classes—self-control and forbearance of the rioters contrasted with the conduct displayed in the agricultural riots in 1830—cause of the contrast, 209-212. absurdity of the suggestion that the stoppage of work originated with the Anti-corn-law League, 212. our manufactures, even under present circumstances, promote the well-being of the country, 212, 213. sufferings of the working classes in 1842 attributable to our restrictive laws, 213. periods of suffering not peculiar to the commercial system, 213, 214. comparative mortality in manufacturing and agricultural districts, 214, 215. the manufacturing population more intelligent than the agricultural, 215, 216. sympathy of numbers, 216. comparison of the two classes in relation to educational matters, 217, 218. and in relation to demand for literary productions, 218, 219. and prevalence of crime, 219, 220. folly and crime of sacrificing the manufacturing on the ground of preference for the agricultural interest, 220, 221. mutual influence of commerce and agriculture—increased value of land, 222, 223. insufficiency of the measures adopted by Parliament, in the session of 1841-1842, 223, 224. freedom of trade the proper remedy—colonization, 224, 225. social intercourse between landlord and tenant, manufacturer and workman, should be increased—these parties should be bound together by closer ties, 225, 226. a regular system of moral training also required, 226, 227. impartial legislation all that is pleaded for, 227.

Manuscripts—value of, in the 14th century, lxiv. 65.

Maple-tree—account of the, lxix. 392.

Maps—necessity of keeping those names which the first discoverers of places have given them, lxix. 483, 484.

Mar-Mattei—description of the convent of, in Koordistan, lxiv. 51, 52.

Marat (Jean Paul, 1744-1793), his journal and speeches at the Jacobin Club, lxxix. 298. the party of the Girondists protest against his anarchical and sanguinary doctrines, *ib.* his opinion of M. Barère, 303. dishonour paid to his remains, 327.

Maravi, or N'yassa, Lake (12° 0′ S., 34° 0′ E.), situation, length, and breadth of, lxi. 347. rivers which are said to issue from it, and their courses, 347. See *Africa*.

Marcellinus (Ammianus), *quoted*, on the descent of the emperor Julian's fleet down the Euphrates, *note*, lx. 460, 461.

Marcet (Mrs), "Notions on Political Economy," by, lvii. 1. ability displayed in the work, 2. displays judicious reasoning, and is an excellent and sure guide to the science, 37-39. See *Political Economy*.

March (Lord), letters of, lxxx. 21. See *Queensberry*.

Marcus (Ascoli), his imprisonment by the government of Dom Miguel of Portugal, liv. 428. correspondence with the British government and that of Portugal, for his relief, 428-433.

Mareotis Lake (in Egypt, 31° 4′ N., 30° 4′ E.), cutting of the dyke which kept the sea from, an act of Vandalism and of cruelty, lix. 23.

Maria II. of Portugal (Dona da Gloria, b. 1819), her father's (Dom Pedro) abdication of the throne in her favour, in 1826, liv. 414. usurpation of her kingdom by Dom Miguel, 420. state of Portugal at that time, 422. her supporters secure Oporto, 425. position of, and the interests of Britain, led to her restoration, 444, 445. See *Portugal*.

Maria Theresa (Queen of Austria, 1717-1780), lxxv. 229. See *Austria*, and *Frederick the Great*.

Maria Louisa (Princess of Savoy), married to Philip of Anjou, King of Spain—her youth, and character, lvi. 518.

Marie Antoinette Josephine Jeanne (Queen of France, 1755-1793), lxxix. 281. See *Antoinette*.

Marine Insurance—high rate of duty on the policies prevent property at sea being properly insured, lv. 529, 530. insurances are now generally effected out of the kingdom, 530. loss thus sustained by the country, *ib.*

——— Reduction of the duty on the policies of, necessary, lvii. 443.

Marine Insurance—treatise on, by Mr Justice Park, lxix. 10.
"Marino Faliero," par M. Casimer Delavigne, li. 225. analysis of the play, 242-246.
Maritime expeditions in the time of Queen Elizabeth, lxxi. 7.
——— Search question, lxxvii. 369-372. See *Law of Nations*.
Marlowe (Christopher, 1565-1593), character of his plays, lxxiii. 216.
Marmont (Marshal, Duke of Ragusa), his "Travels in the East of Europe, Asia, and Africa," lxx. 71. character of, *ib.* emperor's studs in Hungary, 73. military government of Transylvania, *ib.* attentions paid him by the Emperor of Russia, 75. yearly expense of soldiers in various countries, *ib.* anecdotes regarding Marshal Suwarrow, 75-77. interview at Jerusalem with Ibrahim Pasha, 79, 80. hospitality of the East, 80, 81. sketch of Mehemet Ali, 81. position of Egypt favourable to the preserving of his authority, 82. anecdotes of Napoleon, 82, 83. plan to be adopted for rallying French soldiers, 83, 84. military force of Egypt, 85. military schools, 86, 87. See *Mehemet Ali*.
Maroncelli (Piero), "Memoires de Silvio Pellico, par," lvii. 476. written with great moral beauty, 478. contains a few details respecting those individuals whose names incidentally occur, *ib.* See *Austria*, and *Pellico*.
Marquesas Islands (8° 0′ S., 14° 0′ W.), appearance of the inhabitants—their manners and customs, lxxix. 47-49. taken possession of by the French, 49, 50.
Marr forest (in the Highlands of Scotland), notice of, lxxi. 100.
Marre (Victor De La), "La Belgique et la Hollande—lettre à Lord Aberdeen, par," lvi. 412. See *Belgium*, and *Holland*.
Marriage—changes which have taken place in the laws of, liii. 517, 518.
——— Law of, in England, lvii. 133, 134. in Scotland, 134.
——— Considered by the laws of England as a sacrament, liv. 319. and in Scotland as a civil contract, 320.
——— Circumstances which influence the habits of a people as to, lvi. 55.
——— se of, in England, 63.
——— urious instance of a double e of a wife, lvii. 42.
Marriage—average age at which males marry in England, *note*, lxxx. 96. table showing proportion per cent. of both sexes married under twenty-one years of age, in the year 1841, *note*, 98.
——— Among the Bedouin tribes, lii. 78.
——— Opinion of Luther and the other German Reformers on the license necessary in having two wives at the same time, lx. 226, *and* 523.
——— in France—evils attendant on the laws of, under the old regime—cases instanced, lxxvi. 125-128.
——— Arrangement for, in France, conducted on loose principles, lxxviii. 136-138.
——— in Germany—regarded in rather a loose view, lxxix. 185, 186.
——— among the Gipsies of Spain, lxxiv. 58.
——— Singular custom of, among the natives of the Himalaya mountains, lvii. 363, 364.
Marriages—effect of the old poor-laws on the increase of improvident, lii. 346, *and* 354.
——— Table of the proportion of, to the population of England in 1831, lxi. 161-163.
——— (Improvident), among the labouring classes of England, have been greatly stopped in consequence of the working of the new poor-law act—evidence to that effect, lxiii. 511-519.
——— (Republican), at Nantes, in France, at the Revolution of 1792, *note*, lvi. 493.
Marryatt (Captain Francis, 1793-1848), character of, as a nautical writer—style of, lii. 136. "The Naval Officer," by, noticed, *ib.* sketch of the story of "The King's Own," *ib.* humorous extract from, 137, 138.
——— His "Diary in America, with Remarks on its Institutions," lxx. 123. object he had in ascertaining personally the condition of the people and of the country, 123, 124. general view of the book, 124-127. inclination he displays to philosophize on human nature, 127-130. theory of democracy, 130-132. general positions concerning democracy, 132-136. his incompetency to write on such a subject, 136. denies the honesty of the Americans, 136, 137. insinuates that perjury is quite common, 137. religion in America, 139-141. his

speculations on "Speculation," 142. on ourselves and our more active ancestors, *ib.* half-breeds, 142, 143. climate the cause of American excitement, 143. society in America, 143, 144. butchers, 144. horse-dealers, *ib.* new mode of preserving the lives of drowning horses, *ib.* female tact, 144, 145. providential arrangements, 145. forgery and bigamy, *ib.* gullibility of, 146, 147. ideas on slavery, 147. American marine, 148.

Mars—physical appearances of, lviii. 184.

———Kepler's explanation of the motions of, lxxx. 191.

Marsden (William, 1754-1836), his correspondence with Sir Stamford Raffles, li. 400.

Marsh (Herbert, Bishop, 1757-1839), his remarks on the subscription to the Thirty-nine Articles—that they must be well founded on the Bible and on reason before believed, lx. 222, 223. his liberal recommendation of Eichhorn's "Introduction to Biblical Studies," 229.

——— Disputation between, and Dr Isaac Milner, lxxx. 294.

Marshall (John), his statements as to the proceedings of the Committee for Classing the Mercantile Marine of Great Britain—extracts from, lx. 344-346.

Marshall (John, Chief-Justice of the United States, 1755-1835), character of, lxxiii. 82, 83.

Martin (Alexis), Dr Beaumont's account of the wound in his stomach, and experiments by which he was able to observe the progress of digestion, lx. 173-175.

Martin (John), his pictures to illustrate Milton's poems, noticed, li. 209.

——— His style of painting not adapted for illustrating the works of Milton and Bunyan, liv. 450, 451.

——— Remarks on his paintings, lxvii. 398.

Martin (Montgomery), "The Dispatches, Minutes, and Correspondence of the Marquis Wellesley, K.G., during his administration in India," edited by, lxiii. 537. See *Wellesley*.

Martin (Thomas), his book against the marriage of priests, *note*, liv. 317.

Martin (T.), his compendium of the evidence before the committee of the House of Commons on intimidation, noticed, lxvi. 211.

Martineau (Harriet), her "Illustrations of Political Economy," lvii. 1. able manner with which she has illustrated her positions, 2. failed in several instances, 3. cause of, *ib.* beauty of the composition, *ib.* difference between moral and scientific tales, 4, 5. how the science of political economy ought to be studied, 6. wealth treated of in the first three numbers—their characteristic merits, 9, 10. exaggerates her fictitious characters, 10. rather utopian in her views, and does not deliberate sufficiently in questions of great importance, 11. later numbers of her illustrations inferior in general beauty and effect, as well as in being illustrations of political economy, *ib.* the elements of wealth well described in "Life in the Wilds," 13. conceives that education ought to be given at the public charge, 15. her story to expound the axiom, that capital makes labour, *ib.* capital tells most in large masses, 19. thinks that the agriculture of England is injured by the overgrown size of estates, 20. shows by her own statement the fallacy of her argument, 21. slavery vividly described in her tale, "Demerara," 23-26. might have made her pictures of rent more consistent with truth, 26. her tales of "Ella of Garveloch," "Weal and Woe," and the "Manchester Strike," *ib.* an admirer of the Malthusian doctrine of population, 27, 28. capital and labour, as related to each other, considered, 28, 29. not clear in her definition of wages, 30. successful in her criticisms on those forms of charity which cause more indigence than they remove, 30-34. attacks the present system of penal colonization, 33, 34. on the influence of art in education, *note*, 35, 36. her genius is by itself not sufficient, and apt to make great reverses, 38.

——— "Ireland," a tale by, lvii. 248. conducted with her usual ability, 252. overdraws her conclusions, 252, 253. is an advocate for emigration and instruction, 253. sketch of her tale—descriptive of the life and miseries of an Irish peasant family, 254. description of the way Irish estates are managed, 260.

——— On the Tendency of Trade Strikes and Sticks to produce low wages, lix. 341. derived her information from

John Tester, a leader of one of the unions, 351, 352. extracts from, on the profligate expense of the unions' committees, 352, 353. See *Trades' Unions*.

Martineau (Harriet), "Travels in America, or Retrospect of Western Travels," by, lxvii. 180. possessed advantages superior to most travellers, 181, 182. aided by the high respect she has for the Americans, 182, 183. route pursued in her travels, 183-185. powers of description, with extract, 185. President's court, 187, 188. attempts made on President Jackson's life, 188, 189. cause of the want of interest felt in England respecting the leading men in America, 189-192. her appreciation of American statesmen, 192. Van Buren, *ib.* Madison, 193, 194. Webster, 194, 195. Channing, 195. Jefferson, 195, 196. her democratic spirit, 196. slave trade, 197.

——— "Deerbrook," a novel—interest excited by the announcement, lxix. 494. is not sufficiently exciting to become a popular novel, 495. displays great knowledge of human character, 496. analysis of the delineation of the principal characters, with extracts, 496-500. on the influence of happiness in elevating the mind, 500, 501. on the weary restlessness of affliction, 501, 502. minor defects of the novel, 502.

Martingale — his "Sporting Scenes," lxxiv. 69. See *Field Sports*.

Martyn (Henry, 1781-1812), his birth, and labours in India and Persia—death, and character, lxxx. 276, 277. allowance he received from the East India Company, 277. his religious opinions, 278-280. his early attachment, 280. impetus his death gave to the diffusion of Christianity in India, 281. reflections on his memoir, 281, 282.

Martyn (John, of Truro), notice of, lxxx. 276.

Martyn (Professor, of Cambridge), his letter to Sir J. E. Smith, wishing him to deliver a course of lectures on botany for him, lxii. 63, 64.

Martyrs (the) of Science, by Sir David Brewster, lxxx. 164. character of the work less scientific than personal, 165, 166. See *Galileo*, *Tycho Brahé*, and *Kepler*.

Marvell (Andrew, 1620-1678), life of, by John Dove, lxxix. 68. sketch of his father, and death of, 68, 69. Andrew's life at Cambridge University, 69. travels through Europe, 70. Milton's estimate of his abilities, 71. appointed tutor to Mr Dutton, Cromwell's nephew, *ib.* appointed assistant Latin secretary to Cromwell's government, *ib.* became member for Hull, 72. close correspondence he maintained with his constituents, *ib.* his description of the venality of the Court, 73. of Parliament, 74. and of Charles II.'s visit to the House of Lords, *ib.* misunderstanding with his colleague, Colonel Gilby, 74, 75. his integrity, 75, 76, *and* 102, 103. extracts from his letters regarding the conduct of Parliament, 76-79. good-will of his constituents towards him, 79. absence from Parliament, and visit to the continent, 79, 80. inaccessible to bribery, 80. Lord Treasurer Danby's interview with, 80, 81. controversy with Bishop Samuel Parker in his "Rehearsal Transposed," 83-87. merits of the work, 88. defends Bishop Crofts' pamphlet entitled "The Naked Truth," &c., 89. his "Account of the Growth of Popery and Arbitrary Government in England," 89, 90. extract from his parody on the speech of Charles II., 90, 91. death of, 91. his appearance, *ib.* editions of his works, 92. analysis of his character—his wit, 92-95. extracts showing a few of his pleasantries, 95-97. his judgment, 97, 98. poems of, 98. extract from his satire on Holland, 99. Latin poems, *ib.* oratorical powers never tested, 99, 100. his learning extensive, 100. style of his writings, *ib.* Swift's opinion of his writings, 101. good he effected by his satire, 101, 102. his moral worth, high integrity, and patriotism, 102-104. amiability in private life, 104.

Mary (Queen of England, 1516-1558), state of the religious feeling of the people during her reign, lv. 285, 286.

——— Simon Renard's account of several transactions during her reign, lxx. 462-465.

Mary Stuart (Queen of Scotland, 1542-1587), remarks of Queen Elizabeth as to her treatment of, lxix. 374. motives which influenced the Duke of Norfolk's conduct towards an alliance with her, 379, 380. alleged cession

of the English throne to the Duke of Anjou, 382. defeat of the scheme for her relief in 1569, 383.

Mascareigne, or Isle of Bourbon (21° 30′ S., 55° 30′ E.), described, liii. 335. speculations on the source from whence it derived its plants and animals, 335-340.

Masham (Lady Abigail, d. 1734), her influence over Queen Anne, and in favour of the House of Stuart, lxii. 10. her quarrel with Lord Oxford for refusing to assist her in a scandalous job, and his dismissal from office in consequence, 18.

Masonry (Free), institute of, likely derived from the secret language used by the Templars, and other sects inimicable to the Church of Rome, lv. 536, *and* 547.

——— The means by which the knowledge and practice of Gothic architecture were spread during the middle ages, lxix. 99, 100. organization of the society, and mysterious symbols used, 100, 101. mythos of the disciple slain in consequence of the jealousy of the master, 101. remarks on the constitutions of the lodges, 101, 102. assisted in the spread of the knowledge of their craft, 102, 103. last Gothic works done by them, 103.

Massachusetts (42° 30′ N., 72° 0′ W.), state of education in, lxxiii. 486. education has been supported by the colony from its infancy, 488. provisions for public schools, *ib.* mode of taxation for that purpose, 489, 490. a public school fund invested in 1835 by the state, 490. board of education appointed, 491. duties of its secretary, 492. gratifying progress of its measures, 492-496. increase of female teachers in the schools, 496. institution of normal schools, *ib.* series of works preparing for common school libraries, 496, 497. no sectarian views allowed to be taught at the schools, 497. or discussed at the board, 497-500. motions brought forward by a party in the legislature to have the board abolished, 500, 501. school returns for the year 1840, 501, 502.

Massena (André, Prince of Essling, Duke of Rivoli, and Marshal of France, 1758-1817), failure of, at the lines of Torres Vedras, in 1810, lxix. 321.

Masters — no effectual combination exists among, for the reduction of wages, lix. 344-346.

Masters and workmen—social intercourse which ought to exist between them for the benefit of both, lxxvii. 225, 226.

Mastricht, his "History of the Canon Law" characterized, lvi. 226.

Materiality—man considered as constructed of two distinct substances, one material, the other not material, liv. 158, 159.

Materialism—tendency of mathematical pursuits to lead to, lxii. 441-450. See *Mathematics.*

Mathematics—Sir John Herschel on the importance of, to form an independent opinion on physical science, lviii. 168-170.

——— Principal object of education in the University of Cambridge, lxii. 409. thoughts on the study of, as a part of a liberal education, by the Rev. and Professor William Whewell, *ib.* a subject of great importance in education, *ib.* abilities of Professor Whewell as a scholar, 410. utility of mathematics as an intellectual exercise, overrated, 411. contrasted with logic, 412, 413. important question Professor Whewell broaches as to the consequences to which, as a first study, they are likely to lead, 414. opinions of Plato, Proclus, Aristotle, and Seneca, that the science is founded on hypothesis, 415. views of Leslie, Hume, and others, as to their inutility in metaphysics, 416, 417. contracting influence of one study on the cultivation of the mind, 417. views of Aristotle on this point, 418. opinions of Bernhardi, Von Weiller, and Klumpp, that mathematics cultivate few of the faculties of the mind, 419-421. opinions of Goethe, Voltaire, Franklin, D'Alembert, Descartes, and Baillet, that their study are adverse to the furtherance of philosophy, 421, 422. different objects, ends, and modes, which philosophy and mathematics have, 422-425. geometry has been considered as cultivating the lowest degree of the imagination rather than any higher power of the understanding, 425, 426. inutility of mathematics as a means of strengthening the reasoning powers, 426-434. opinions of Pascal, Berkeley, s'Gravesande, D'Alembert, and other authorities, who have distinguished themselves by mathematical publications, on this point, 434-441. grounds

on which mathematicians are disposed to credulity, 441-445. and also to scepticism, 445-450. true value of, as a study for improving the mind, 450-453. summary of the arguments used by the reviewer, 453, 454.

Mathematics — letter from Professor Whewell to the editor of the *Edinburgh Review*, in regard to the article on the study of mathematics, in vol. LXII., lxiii. 270-272. remarks on the views stated in the letter, 272-275.

*——— Notions of Plato, and other ancient philosophers, as to their degrading effects on philosophy, lxv. 74. Bacon's opinion diametrically opposed to their study, 75, 76.

——— Abstract—what it consists of, lxvii. 287.

——— A good groundwork of, indispensable in the education of a naval officer, lxix. 143.

Mathematical reasoning—the principles of, lxvii. 81-102. doctrines and explanation of, 287-290. M. Comte's observations on, 303, 304. See *Comte*.

Mathematical and physical science—history of, lxvi. 110. See *Bossut*, *Montucla*, *Playfair*, and *Whewell*.

Matron (the Parodist), his commemoration of the "Matériel" at an Athenian banquet, lvi. 353-355.

Matthews (Mr), his correspondence with Lord Aberdeen, when consul-general, as to the imprisonment and extortions from British subjects in Portugal, by Dom Miguel's government, liv. 427-432. See *Portugal*.

Maubisson (Abbey of), government of, under the rule of Mde. d'Etrees, lxxiii. 315. Mde. d'Etrees taken from it by government — scene at, 316. earthly pleasures followed by the monks and nuns, *ib.* government of, assumed by Angelique Arnauld—her energy and self-humiliations, 317. attacked by a force under the Count de Sauzé, and Mère Angelique turned out with her nuns, 317, 318. replaced in her authority, and fate of Mde. d'Etrees, 318. Mère Angelique's successful labours in, 318, 319.

*Maule (Right Hon. Fox, b. 1801), speech of, in 1837, as to the state of parties, lxv. 265. See *State of Parties*.

Maurice (M. St.), "Ses Reflexions sur la France, sous le Ministere de la Prince Polignac," lii. 1. See *France, Revolution of, in* 1830.

Maurice of Nassau (Prince of Orange, 1566-1625), his support of the Calvinist party in the Netherlands to destroy the wise government of Barneveldt, lxxvi. 461. his illegal arrest, trial, and execution of Barneveldt, 461, 462.

May (Thomas, about 1594-1650), his "History of the Parliament"—character of, liii. 10.

Mayapan (in Yucatan, 20° 35′ N., 89° 12′ W.), ruins of, lxxviii. 441, 442.

Maynooth College (53° 23′ N., 6° 36′ W.), an increased grant to, necessary for the education of the Catholic priesthood, lxxix. 229-231.

——— Sir Robert Peel's government pledged to yield it those privileges it so much requires, lxxx. 511, 512.

Mazeira—appearance of the island of, lxviii. 55. remarks on its proper position, 55, 56.

Measures, not men—the question of, a slavish doctrine, lii. 3, 4.

——— Doctrine of, considered, lii. 261.

——— Some illustrations of, in connection with the working of the British constitution, lxi. 11-20. See *British Constitution*.

Measures of capacity and of weight considered, lxxvii. 228. See *Weights* and *Measures*.

Mechanical Euclid—review of Professor Whewell's work on, lxvii. 81-102. See *Whewell*.

——— Notation—discovery of a scheme for calculating, by Mr Babbage, lix. 313. description of, *ib.* advantages to be derived from, 315, 316. instance of the power and utility of, 316, 317. has not met the attention it deserves in this country, 318. designed to express the process of circulation in machines, *ib.* applicable for expressing the structure, operation, and circulation of the animal system, 318, 319. able to exhibit the organisation of an extensive factory, *ib.*

Mechanics and Geometry — the two fundamental natural sciences, lxvii. 286.

"Mécanique Céleste," the, of La Place —important epoch which it produced in the history of physical astronomy, lv. 2, 3. Mrs Sommerville's work intended as an explanation of, 4, 5. methods and researches comprehended in the, 5, 6. See *Sommerville*.

Mechanism of the heavens, by Mrs Sommerville, lv. 1. See *Sommerville.*
*Medea (steam frigate), its construction and power, lxv. 138-140.
Medenham Abbey Club—profanity and ribaldry of, lxxx. 6.
Medical Science—high accomplishments in, has been less recognised than in any other profession, lv. 462. two grand theories to which all medical opinions are subordinate or coincident, 468. doctrine of humorism, 469, 470. Professor Thomson on the state of medical opinion at the epoch when Cullen commenced his speculations, 471, 472. animism of Stähl, 472-474. system of Hoffman, 474, 475. system of Boerhaave, 475, 476. of the doctrine of Haller on Irritability, 476. Dr Cullen's views of the various functions of the nervous system, 476-478.
Medicine—as a profession, distinguished for its humanizing effects, lv. 116.
——— Practical importance of classical learning in Scottish medicine has long fallen into disuse, lxiv. 110.
*——— Science of, appeared to Plato one of very disputable advantage, lxv. 77, 78. philosophy of Bacon of a different tendency, 78.
——— (Universal), by which all diseases could be cured, and longevity secured, an extravagance of the alchymists, lx. 41.
——— Professor Whewell's view that it cannot be included in the list of sciences, lxxiv. 297.
——— Men among the Indians, described, lxxiv. 421.
——— Influence of, on disease, lxxvi. 427, 428.
Medina (Sidonia), measures he took to keep the Spanish armada together, lxxx. 397.
Mediocrity of talent essential in society, lxix. 1-3.
Mediterranean Sea (36° 0′ N., 15° 0′ E.), difference of level between it and the Arabian Gulf, lx. 453.
Meeanee (25° 45′ N., 68° 22′ E.), immediate proceedings before the battle of, in 1843, lxxix. 521-524.
Meer (Jaffier), one of a confederacy to depose Surajah Dowlah from the throne of Bengal, and to place himself on it, lxx. 325. his agreement with Lord Clive, 326. battle of Plassey, 372, 328. conduct of Jaffier, 328. reception by Clive, *ib.* installation as nabob, 329. execution of Surajah Dowlah, 331. compensation he gave the company and Clive, 332, 333. awe with which he regarded Clive, 334. bestows the quit-rent of lands on Clive, 336. his treacherous conduct with the Dutch, *ib.* defeat of his allies, 337. deposed, and again set up by the Company, 341. fearful condition to which Bengal was reduced, 342, 343. See *Clive.*
Meer (Mahomed Khan), examination of the offences laid to his charge by Lord Ellenborough, lxxix. 498-502. See *Scinde.*
Megasthenes—his account of the Hindoo castes, lxviii. 326.
Megnier (Father of the Society of Jesuits), his denunciation of the inmates of Port-Royal as having a secret conspiracy against the religion of Christ, lxxiii. 336. followed by the "five propositions" of Father Cornet, 336-338.
Mehemet Ali (Viceroy of Egypt, 1769-1849), sketch of his attack in 1812, and complete overthrow of the Wahabian power in 1818, lii. 84-86.
——— Sketch of his early career, lviii. 124. appointed Viceroy of Egypt, 125. his conquests, *ib.* insurrection at Cairo in 1815, *ib.* disciplined state of his Egyptian army, 125, 126. his marine force, 126. organization he has placed Egypt in, 126, 127. ambitious views of, 137.
——— Character and appearance of, by the Duke of Ragusa (Marshal Marmont), lxx. 81, 82. position of Egypt favourable to the preserving of his authority, 82. defeat of the Turkish army at Konieh by his army under Ibrahim Pasha, 85. military establishment of, and under what generals, 85-87. personal activity of, 87. legislative and executive council he has established, 88. shows little respect to the rights of private property, 88, 89. strength of his army, 89. has planted schools—and prohibited the importation of negroes, 89.
——— History of, lxxii. 530. See *Turkish Empire.*
Mehus Laurentius (18th century), much valuable information on the political and literary state of Florence in his "Life of Ambrogio," lxiv. 75.
Meinam River, in Siam (13° 30′ N., 100° 45′ E.), lxviii. 64-66. See *Siam.*
Meiner (Christopher, 1747-1810), his

"Historia de Vero Deo" noticed, li. 553. on the sacred language of the Brahmins, 553.
Meiner (Christopher), on the patronage, and on the election of professors in universities, lix. 215-217.
Mekkarif, in Nubia—condition of, lxii. 51.
Melancthon (Philip, 1495-1560), soft and apostolical beauty of his character, lxiv. 535.
Mélangés sur les langues et patois, lxxix. 454.
Meli (Abbate), the Idyls of, characterised, lxxix. 462.
Melbourne (William Lamb, Viscount, 1779-1848), his accession as prime minister after the resignation of Earl Grey—his high talents and accomplishments, lix. 520, 521.
——— His government and that of Earl Grey's contrasted, lxii. 204.
——— Administration of, described by Sir John Walsh, lxiii. 248. his government compared with that of Earl Grey, 255, 256.
——— Similarity of his cabinet and that of Earl Grey, lxx. 275, 276.
——— On the ill-advised prosecution of Queen Caroline, lxxii. 64, 65.
——— His foreign administration contrasted with that of Sir Robert Peel's government, lxxx. 499-501.
——— Pacific state of Ireland during his administration, lxxvi. 475-477.
Mental faculties—Mr Douglas of Cavers's views on the philosophy of, lxx. 374-376.
Melincourt—a novel, lxiv. 432. See *Headlong Hall*.
Mellingen (J. G., M.D.), his "History of Duelling," lxxv. 422. See *Duelling*.
Melody (Scotch), estimate of its merits, lxix. 209.
Melville (Henry Dundas, Lord, 1739-1811), sketch of his character, lxviii. 237, 238. power he possessed in Scotland, 238-240. impeachment of, 240-242.
Melville (Robert Saunders-Dundas, Baron, b. 1771), evidence of, in allowing that Lord Rodney always acknowledged his obligations to Mr Clerk for the discovery of breaking the enemy's line, li. 17, 18.
Melville (Mr), quoted as to apostolic succession, lxxvii. 517.
Memes (Rev. Dr), his "Life of Cowper," lxiii. 339. accuses Cowper of having practised on Lady Austen's affections, 365.
Memes (Rev. Dr), his translation of Daguerre on Photogenic drawing, lxxvi. 309.
Memoirs of Sir Humphrey Davy, lxiii. 101. See *Davy*.
——— of the Duke de la Force, lxxx. 101. See *Force*, and *France*.
——— and correspondence of Francis Horner, lxxviii. 261. See *Horner*.
——— of Sir William Knighton, lxviii. 97. See *Knighton*.
Memory—definition of the faculty of, by Dr Thomas Reid, lii. 164. misconception of, by Fromondus, *note*, 164, 165. See *Perception*.
——— Is a power by which is stored up the past for the benefit of the future, liv. 153.
——— and suggestion—remarks on the views held by Mr Douglas in his "Philosophy of the Mind," lxx. 370. See *Douglas*.
——— Classified by Dr John Young, as one of the three primary powers of consciousness, lxi. 54.
Men and women—mental differences between, lxxiii. 192, 193.
Menai bridge (53° 12′ N., 4° 11′ W.), account of the construction of, by Thomas Telford, lxx. 35. severe test it stood in the storms of 1838 and 1839, 35, 36.
Meleager (about B. C. 96), garland of poetical flowers he strings together from the Greek poetesses in his introduction to his "Anthology, lv. 183, 184.
Menander (B. C. 341-390), quoted on a family party, lvi. 353.
Mendicant orders—foundation of, lxxix. 33.
Mendicants—songs of the Greeks—elegant specimens of, in Athenæus, *note*, lvi. 365.
Mendicity in England—legalised in 1531 under certain conditions, but also under certain penalties and punishments, lix. 236.
——— State of, in England, and to what attributed, lxxv. 467. divided into two classes, 468. examples of the second class, *i. e.* of temporary or occasional mendicancy, 468-472. condition of the agricultural poor in England, 472. food of, and quantity required for each individual, 473. able-bodied paupers in the unions are better fed, 474. contrast in their dietaries, *ib.* table of the number of the vagrant poor who passed in one day through thirteen towns selected as examples, 475. receipts of agricultural families

who subsist by begging, 476, 477. average expenditure of these families for food and lodging, 478. it is more profitable, therefore, to beg than to work, *ib.* digest of the vagrant act, 479, 480. terms, practice, devices, and income of the begging art, 480-486. line to be drawn between the professional beggar and those from destitution and misery, 486. description of persons who "travel, and earn their bread" by begging 486-488. plans resorted to to obtain alms, 488, 489. explanation of the ticket system, 489-491.

Mendicity—prevalency of, in Scotland in the latter part of the 18th century, lvi. 59, 60.

——— in Ireland, lxxvii. 391. See *Ireland.*

——— has been greatly repressed by the poor law act of 1837, lxxix. 253, 254.

——— in Mexico held in high repute, lxxviii. 167. difficulty of procuring servants, in consequence of this evil, 168, 169.

Mendizabal—sketch of, when prime minister of Spain (about 1836), lxxvii. 125, 126.

Mendoza (Don Diego Hurtado de, 1503-1574), his literary character, lvi. 503.

——— His description of the natives of the Island of Madalena, lxxix. 48.

Mental faculties—Mr Douglas of Cavers' views on the philosophy of, lxx. 374-376.

——— Differences which exist between men and women, lxxiii. 192-196. See *Women.*

Menteith (Sir John), share taken by him in the capture of Sir William Wallace in 1305, lxvi. 58.

Menzel (Von Wolfgang), on German literature (Die Deutsche Literatur), lxiii. 442. rare merit which his writings possess, and reputation he has acquired as a critic, 442-444. contrasted as a critic with Heine, 444. assails Goethe with both wit and reasoning, 444, 445. has not shown his usual impartiality in his attack on Voss, 445. merit of Voss's productions, 445-447. censures Kotzebue in rather unmeasured terms—character of his writings, 447-449. progress and present prospects of belles lettres in Germany, 450, 451. characterises the merits and defects of Klopstock with great acuteness and truth, 451, 452. the genius of Wieland's poetry successfully defended, 453-455. estimation in which Lessing's writings are held, 455-457. his view of the genius and injurious influence of Goethe on German literature, 457-465. (See *Goethe.*) remarks on Schiller, 465-469.

Menzikoff (Alexander Danileritsh, Prince, 1674-1729), his connection with Catherine, wife of Peter the Great, lv. 234. fate of, *ib.*

Menzini (Benedetto, 1646-1704), translation of his sonnet, "Dianzi io piantai un ramosel d'alloro," lx. 361, 362.

Mer de Glace Glacier (45° 55′ N., 6° 58′ E.), moraines of—their description, by Captain Basil Hall, lxxiii. 45-47.

——— Velocity of the sides and centre of, lxxx. 143-145. motions of the higher and middle parts slower than that of the lower portion, 148. cause of the depression of its surface in summer, 148-149.

Mercantile Navy of Great Britain, lx. 338. tonnage and value of, in 1834, *ib.* the duty of government to look after its present (1834) state, 338, 339. amount of loss sustained by shipwreck, 339, 340. mode of insuring ships objectionable—and means of ascertaining the condition of ships most preposterous, 340-342. absurd method of arranging ships into three classes at Lloyd's, 343, 344. evidence from the report of the committee appointed to examine into this arrangement, 344-347. proposed to classify ships according to their construction, and to appoint inspectors—value of such an arrangement, 347-350. the commanders and officers should be appointed after a proper examination, 350-352. the tonnage, or capacity of ships, has had injurious influence on their construction, 352. the repeal, or modification, of the timber dues of the greatest importance, 352, 353.

Mercantile system—explanation of, by Joshua Gee, lxxviii. 4, 5. refuted and abandoned, 6. celebrated petition against, by the London merchants, 5, 6.

Mercury—mean motion of, computed by that of the earth, li. 108.

———Physical peculiarities of, lviii. 183.

Merewether (H. A.), on the representative constitution of England, liii 502.

Merian (Professor), his objections to

Professor Forbes's theory of the structure and motion of Glaciers, lxxx. 155.
Meridian (arc of), measurements of, by Delambre, Biot, Arago, Puissant, and others, lxxvii. 252-258.
Merino (Curate), account of the Carlist Guerilla chief, by Captain Henningsen, lxiii. 485, 486.
Merit — backwardness of the British government in rewarding scientific or literary, lxiii. 123, 124.
Meroe (kingdom of, on the Nile, 16° 0′ N., 34° 30′ E.), magnificent remains of, described by Mr Hoskins, lxii. 52-54. fertility of the banks of the Nile considered as one cause of her greatness, 57, 58. commerce of, 58, 59. supposed population of, 59, 60. not known to ancient writers, 60-62, *and* 71, 72.
Merrem—on the coriaceous turtle, *note*, lxxx. 413.
Merry Andrew—Rev. G. Whitfield's encounter with one, lxvii. 517.
Meshed (Misshed, 36° 18′ N., 59° 50′ E.), disorganized state of the holy city and province of, in Persia, lx. 55-57.
Mesolonghi, in Greece (38° 22′ N., 21° 28′ E.), condition of, in 1838, a frightfully instructive example of the calamities which attend on war, lxxv. 504. Colonel Mure's introduction to his narrative of the fall of, as to the condition of Greece at that time, 513, 514.
Messier (Charles, 1730-1817), absorbing attention which he paid to the discovery of comets, lxi. 102.
*Messina (The Bride of), by F. V. Schiller, translated by George Irvine, lxv. 239. remarks on translations, 239-246. (See *Translations.*) characteristics of the tragedy, and of Mr Irvine's translation, 246, 247. plot of the tragedy, with extracts from the translation, 247-251.
Metals (Precious), on the supply and consumption of the, lv. 43. historical inquiry into, 44. M. Humboldt on the past and present productiveness of the mines of America, 45. investigations of M. Humboldt, *ib.* value of the supply of, from America, 46. annual produce of the mines of America, 46, 47. proportion of the value of gold to silver in various ages, 47. causes which have diminished the supply from America, 47, 48. value of the European and American mines, 48. supposed value of the coins existing in Europe, 49. abrasion of coins, 50. loss of coins annually, *ib.* value of precious metals applied to ornamental purposes, 51. rate of their consumption in the arts of Great Britain and in Europe, 52, 53. supposed per cent. derived for the fusion of old articles, 53, 54. practice of burying money in most countries, 54, 55. former trade with India and China in bullion, 55. has now nearly ceased, in consequence of our exportation of goods to the East, 56. on the causes which have produced a greater circulation of coin in Europe now than at any former period, 57-59. influence of the increase of its value on the fall of all commodities, 59.
Metal Wares—chief sorts of manufactures in, lxxix. 140. early years children commence work, and the hours they are employed, *ib.* condition and position of the shops in which the workpeople are employed, 140, 141. brutal treatment of children at Willenhall, near Wolverhampton, 141. occupation of the grinders, and short term of life they enjoy, 142. low moral condition of this class at Birmingham, *ib.* at Wolverhampton, 142, 143. at Sheffield, 143. at Sedgley, *ib.*
Metammah—condition of the town of, on the Nile, lxii. 54, 55.
Metaphysical Inquiry—Dr John Young, as to whether it furnishes any positive additions to man's previous knowledge, lxi. 63.
——— discussions—quite unsuitable in pulpit oratory, lxxii. 71.
——— Idealism—Dr Samuel Clarke's opinion of its nature and value, lxviii. 348.
——— Speculation—present condition of, liv. 370-372. if a necessary evil, is the forerunner of much good, 381.
——— Tracts of the eighteenth century, lxviii. 338. Collier's treatises, 339. the "Clavis Universalis" of Collier, one of the most remarkable in the history of philosophy, 340. sketch of Collier's life, 342-344. theory of the doctrine of idealism, 344-353.
Metastasio (Pietro Bonaventura, 1698-1782), translation of his sonnet, "Leggiadra Rosa, le cui pure foglie," lx. 362.
Metayers—occupancy of land by, in ancient Italy and Greece, liv. 88, 89.

and in France and Italy at the present time, 90.
Meteoric Stones—observations on, by Mrs Sommerville, lix. 169. discoveries of Dr Fusinieri establish that their origin is in the earth's atmosphere, 170.
Meteorological observations of Captain Sir George Back in the Arctic regions, lxiii. 311, 312.
Methodists—rise of the, lxvii. 505. See *Wesley*, and *Whitfield*.
Metrical Reform—principles of, lxxvii. 228-260. See *Weights* and *Measures*.
Metre and Diction—censured by Wordsworth, lvii. 118. retained, however, in his poems, *ib.* what use in poetry, 119. pleasure derived from its use, 122, 123. consequence attached to metre by the ancients, 124, 125. See *Poetry*, and *Prose*.
Metres—Coleridge's views as to their measure in English poetry, lxii. 301.
*Metropolis (The Great), by Grant—characteristics of, lxv. 104-108. treats the subject of literature in an original manner, 108, 109. authors and publishers, 109, 110. stock exchange, 110, 111. sketch of the hanging-loving Mr Curtis, 112-114. extract from the author's chapter on Newgate, 114. character of the volumes, 114, 115. influence of the Reform bill on the habits and pursuits of young fashionables, 115-118.
Metternich (Prince), his support of Dom Miguel for the throne of Portugal, liv. 417-419.
——— Prevents the King of Naples from granting a constitution to his people, lxii. 124, 125.
Metternich family—reflections of Sir Thomas Lawrence on a visit to Tivoli with them, and on their unaffected manners, liv. 473, 474.
Mewur (25° 0′ N., 75° 0′ E.), Colonel Tod's annals of, lii. 91. epitome of its history, and dynasties, 92-99. See *Rajpootana*.
Mexican manuscripts at Dresden, Vienna, Veletri, and the Vatican—hiéroglyphical character by which they are distinguished from each other—opinion of Humboldt, lxxv. 409, 410.
——— Temples—resemblance to the Cyclopean erections in Asia-Minor, lxxvii. 446.
Mexicans and Yucatese—common origin which they proceed from, lxxviii. 456.
Mexico (30° 0′ N., 105° 0′ W.), settlement of, by the Spaniards, lxxiii. 252, 253.
——— Cause of the independence of, lxxiv. 131.
——— Symbolical paintings of the natives were preserved in the Spanish tribunals, as documentary evidence in lawsuits, *note*, lxxv. 414, 415.
——— Life in, during a residence of two years in that country, by Madame Calderon de la Barca, lxxviii. 157. opportunities she had of observing and studying the facts given, 157, 158. physical appearance of Mexico—enchanting scenery which characterises it, 159. an orange garden described, 160. picture of a Mexican "Auburn," and contrasted with a New England village, 161, 162. novelty of the position Madame Calderon was placed in, 162. enormous wealth of the landed proprietors forty years ago, 162, 163. great wealth still existing in the old families, 163, 164. extravagant profusion of jewels which the women display, 164. stately etiquette and courtesy still preserved, *ib.* amiability and warmth of manner which pervades the women, *ib.* inconsistencies of character displayed by the Mexicans, 165. causes which have led to this, 166. divided into two parties, the Federalists and the Centralists, 166, 167. their politics, 167. mendicancy held up in its glory, 167, 168. servants hardly to be procured in consequence—anecdotes of, 168, 169. Mexican justice at a very low ebb—examples of, 169-170. its northern frontiers menaced by the mounted tribe of Camanchees, 170, 171. its greatest danger arises from the Indios bravos, who form the mass of the cultivators of the soil, 171. and from the Anglo-Americans of Texas and California, 172. climate of, 173. See also *America*.
Mexico (New, or the international provinces of New Spain), described, lxxviii. 180. deplorable account of the sufferings endured by a party of Texan prisoners by the brutal conduct of the Mexican soldiers, 180-183.
Mezeriac (Claude Gaspard Bachet de, 1581-1638), in his "Vie d'Esope," expresses a doubt as to the genuineness of the Fables of Æsop, *note*, li. 332.
M'iáo, Muyáo, Nuyáo (district of Eastern Africa, 15° 0′ S., 17° 0′ E.), mode in which it is pronounced, *note*, lxi. 345.

characteristics of the colour and appearance of its people, 350-352. remarks of Pereira as to the commercial spirit of the people, 352. number of, who sell themselves as slaves, 361.
Mica Slate—how composed, and generally rests on granite, lii. 55.
Michaëlis (John David, 1717-1791), his views as to the nomination of professors for universities, lix. 215.
——— on the preservation of the temple of Jerusalem from lightning, lxxx. 453.
Michelet (M.) his "Life of Luther"—notice of, lxviii. 275.
——— His "Histoire de France," lxxix. 1. his historical inquiries have placed him in a position peculiarly his own, 13. his style of thought and expression analysed, 13-15. his work, in the earlier volumes, as much the history of the middle ages as of France, 15. deep erudition and extensive research which his works display, 16. his views on the great influence which race has on national character, 17-20. his sketch of the local circumstances and national peculiarities of each province in France, 20, 21. depicts the moral and social influence of the Papal church, 22-28. (See *Papal Church.*) and of the sway which the crusades had in extending Christianity and civilization, 28, 29. on the change which took place in the social condition of women, 29, 30. spiritual anarchy of the twelfth century, 30-33. rise of the mendicant order of the Franciscans, 33-35. important effect which money has on government, 36, 37. money was also the cause of the destruction of the order of the Templars, 37, 38. criticism on the style of his book, 39.
Micrometer—invention of, by W. Gascoyne, lxxviii. 410.
Microscope—an instrument of the greatest use to botanists, lvii. 68, 69.
Middle ages—colleges, guilds, mysteries, &c., of the, lxix. 86.
——— History of the church during that period, lxii. 134. See *Church.*
——— Truths and fictions of the, lxvi. 465. See *Palgrave.*
——— Despotism of the, lxvii. 372. See *Guizot.*
Middleton (Conyers, 1683-1750), *quotation* from his "Free Inquiry" on Miracles and Gift of Tongues, liii. 270, 271.
*Middleton (Conyers), extreme partiality with which he has viewed the character of Cicero, lxv. 4, 5.
Middling classes — opinion of Isaac Tomkins regarding them, lxi. 69. See *Tomkins.*
Midshipmen—favourable and unfavourable effects of their position, lxix. 131.
Miguel (Dom, of Portugal, b. 1802), his perjury and hypocrisy—usurpation of the crown, and acts of oppression, when ruling the kingdom, liv. 407. See *Portugal.*
——— His sanctimonious appearance at Rome, lxii. 122-124.
Milan (city of, 45° 28′ N., 9° 10′ E.), description of its cathedral — the Brerra library—Messrs Barrow, Eustace, and Phillips, on the supposed destruction of Leonardi da Vinci's picture of the Last Supper, lxxv. 459, 461.
Milan Commission—appointed to furnish a case against the conduct of Queen Caroline, lxvii. 39-48.
Milbourne (William), astronomical observations of, lxxviii. 409, 410.
Mile—difference between a nautical and geographical mile, *note*, lxv. 130, 131.
Military morality—Dr Thomas Arnold's views on the subject of, lxxvi. 369-371.
Milky-way—is a conspicuous instance of a nebula on a large scale, li. 97.
Mills (Rev. Mr), his lectures on moral philosophy at Oxford, *note*, liv. 489.
Mills (Mr), on the advance of the price of teas by the monopoly of the East India Company, lii. 291.
Mill (James, 1773-1836), Bentham's generous conduct to, *note*, lxxviii. 467. offensive behaviour of Bentham, and quarrel between them, *note*, 467, 468.
——— Parallel between him and Sir James Mackintosh, as historians, lxi. 286, 287.
——— His opinion *quoted*, that the land-tax of India is not a tax at all, lxx. 397, 398.
——— His history of British India characterized, lxx. 296.
——— His "British India"—extract from, lxxi. 362.
Mill (John S.), his letter to the editor of the "Edinburgh Review," on the false impressions which the statements used in the article reviewing Dr Bowring's "Life of Bentham," had made on the character of his father, the late Mr James Mill, lxxix. 267-271.

Millennium—speculations of writers as to the early date of a, lvi. 230-232.
Miller (Edmond, Sergeant), his endeavours to deprive Dr Bentley of his Mastership of Trinity College, Cambridge, li. 338, and *note*, 338.
——— Remarks on his statement that the terms "Regent" and "Non-Regent," were not known in the English universities, *note*, liv. 490.
Millinery and Dress-making—remarks on the fearful labour of those employed in London, lxxix. 145-148.
Millington (Mr), his answer to Mr Pepys, as to the state of Sir Isaac Newton's mind, lvi. 15.
Milman (Rev. Henry Hart, Dean of St Paul's), influence which his studies in scripture thoughts and language have had on his poetry, lix. 177.
Milne (Sir David, Admiral, G.C.B., 1763-1845), his brave conduct at the taking of the French frigate La Pique in 1794, lxxix. 421.
Milner (Isaac, Dean of Carlisle, 1751-1820), character of, lxvii. 146, 147.
——— Curious letter from him to Mr Wilberforce, lxxii. 55.
——— Life of, by his niece, Mary Milner, lxxx. 251. ignorance of the present generation regarding, 291. effects of various influences on his success in life, 292. his general knowledge, and reputation as a conversationist, 293. as an author, 293, 294. his attack on Bishop Marsh, 294. character, wit, and learning of, 294-296. his religious tenets, and hopes he derived from them, 296. his college administration, 297.
Milner (Rev. Joseph, 1744-1797), succeeded Whitfield—his character, lxvii. 522.
Milosch (Prince), vidimus of his speech on granting the prayer of the Servians for a constitution, lxii. 117, 118.
Milton (John, 1608-1674), a fragmentary poem entitled so by Sir Edward L. Bulwer, noticed, with quotations, liii. 146-150.
——— Fuseli's paintings of subjects taken from the writings of, liv. 165, 166.
——— Resemblance he has to Dante, lvii. 419.
——— His high recommendation of poetry, lix. 174, 175.
——— Egotism of his character, lix. 442, 443.
Milton (John), some of his sonnets are the finest specimens of this species of composition in English poetry, lx. 356.
——— The first friend of religious toleration, lxiv. 103.
——— His least successful points imitated by Herbert, in his epic poem of "Attilla," with examples, lxvi. 292-294.
——— Influence which the circumstances of his times had on the spirit of his epic poetry, lxvi. 263. machinery he uses, and which gives it the great interest they possess, 270, 271.
——— Hatred of the Oxford school of divinity to, lxvii. 533, 534.
——— Dr Channing's remarks on the character and writings of, lxix. 214-230. See *Channing*.
——— His picture of death, lxix. 227-230. the superlative merits of his prose works entirely denied, 228.
——— His estimate of Andrew Marvell's character, lxxix. 71.
Mina (Don Francisco Espoz y, General, 1781-1836), his famous declaration in the Carlist war, lxiii. 480. carried into effect, *ib.*
Mind—design displayed in the active powers of the, liv. 155, 156.
——— A true knowledge of its philosophy indispensable in the formation of a criminal code of laws, lix. 192-205.
——— Powers of the—remarks of Sir James Mackintosh on, lxii. 236.
——— Influence of the study of mathematics on the strengthening of the faculties of the, lxii. 409-454. See *Mathematics*.
——— Miss Martineau on the influence of happiness in elevating the, lxix. 500, 501.
——— Emancipation of, at the epoch of the first crusade, lxxix. 29.
——— Advances which it has made in truth and freedom, lxxx. 375.
Mineralogy and Botany—contrasted as to their progress as branches of science, lvii. 69.
Mines (Coal), working of, not generally an advantageous business, li. 178. expensive and hazardous nature of the operation, 179.
——— Mean temperature of, and at various depths, lii. 49. exemplified in various coal mines, *ib.* causes of the increase and decrease of heat, 50-52.

Mines—annual value of the mines of America, as calculated by M. Humboldt, lv. 46.

——— Condition of those employed in, lxxviii. 133. See *Coal Mines.*

Mining counties in England exhibit the most rapid advance in population, lxxx. 91.

Ministry, and the State of Parties, li. 564. See *Wellington.*

Ministry—the late and the present, lii. 530. accession of Earl Grey's government, *ib.* blunders committed by the Wellington party, 531. King William IV.'s speech on the state of Europe, *ib.* Silent upon parliamentary reform, 531, 532. prevention of the King from attending the civic feast, 532. prevarication respecting the surrender of the King's hereditary revenues, 533. management of the civil list kept in profound obscurity, 533, 534. grounds upon which the tory ministry were defeated, 534. position which affairs have assumed, and the aspect they now (1831) wear, 536. improbability of the reform ministry being defeated in their efforts for parliamentary reform, 538. conduct of Daniel O'Connell, 538-540. present ministry firmly united by close private friendship, and all men of high character, 541-544.

——— (Reform), under Earl Grey, liii. 233. unanimity of, *ib.* their plan of reform proposed, 233-235. general exultation among the people of the three kingdoms for the proposed changes, 236-238. views of those who opposed them in both houses, 238. unfair conduct of Sir Robert Peel towards the ministry, 241, 242. possible results of their defeat on the bill, both on them and the Tory party, 244-250. General Gascoigne's motion—and dissolution of Parliament, 483-485. See *Reform (Parliamentary).*

Ministers—sole responsibility of, lxii. 35. the sovereign ceasing to attend their councils a great step in constitutional government, *ib.*

Ministerial plan of education—Church and Tory misrepresentations, lxx. 149. See *Education.*

———Misrepresentations regarding the East, lxxvii. 261-300. See *East.*

Minnow—structure of its eye, and appearance of, lviii. 447.

Minto (Gilbert, first Earl of, 1751-1811), his expedition against the island of Java, li. 401. instructions of the Court of Directors to, 401, 402. his modifications of those instructions, 402, 403. conquest of Java by, 403. appoints Sir Stamford Raffles lieut.-governor, 404. his first proclamation, 406.

Minto (Gilbert Elliot Murray-Kynynmond, Earl of, b. 1782), aids in restoring lightning conductors to the royal navy, lxxx 467.

Mirabeau (Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Count de, 1749-1791), "Mémoires Biographiques, Litteraires et Politiques de," lxi. 186. his character, 186, 187, *and* 195-198. sketch of his father, 188-191. of his uncle, 191, 192. of Madame de Pailly, 193. extracts from letters between his father and uncle, 193, 194. his connection with Madame le Monnier, 196, 197. his character as an author, and extracts from his writings, 198-201. notice of his personal appearance, 201. extracts from his memoirs, showing the treatment he received from his father and family in early life, 201-213. disagrees with Madame le Monnier, 213. sketch of her after-life, 214. truly wretched state of society under the old régime, 214, 215.

——— Character of, lxxi. 421-424. greatly indebted to Dumont, 423. comparison of the two, by Sir Samuel Romilly, 423.

——— Incomparable picture of, by Dumont, lv. 574. character of, *ib.* compared with Wilkes, 574. his affinities to Chatham, 575. his energy made Barnave, the best debater in the National Assembly, flinch before him, *ib.*

Miracles—principles of belief and expectation as applied to, lii. 388. Hume on the uniformity of causation with respect to, 388. author of "The Formation and Publication of Opinions" on, *quoted*, 389. abstract argument on the operation of causes and effects, 390-393. extent to which the mind is justified in examining the question of, 393, *and* 397, 398. power of the Deity in all things, 394. laws of nature prove a first cause, 395, 396. inference on the subject from the discoveries in geology, 396. Hume's argument objectionable, 397, 398.

——— (Pretended), cure of Miss Fancourt of a spine complaint accounted for, liii. 264. alleged supernatural

agency in cures, 267. cases of quackery —power of imagination in curing king's evil, &c., 267-270. Middleton *quoted* on the "Gift of Tongues," 270, 271. testimony of the primitive fathers of the church on, 271. qualification of the "Gift" necessary for the extension of missions, 272-274. views of Warburton on miracles, *note*, 272. of Grotius, Tillotson, and Barrow, *note*, 273, 274. Mr Cardale's account of the manifestation of the "Gift of Tongues" at Port-Glasgow, 275, 276. mode of accounting for this supposed language, 276-278. reason and the New Testament agree as to the conclusions to be drawn from those pretended miracles, 278. manifestations at Port-Glasgow paralleled by the parties to the miracle of tongues on the day of Pentecost, 279, 280. efficacy of prayer considered, 281-288. (See *Prayer*.) views of Irving, Scott, and Erskine, as to the universality of the promise of the miraculous gifts of the Holy Spirit, 289-294. examination of the duration of the miraculous powers vested in Christ and his disciples— views of the Protestant and Catholic churches regarding, 294-298. arguments from the Scriptures and from biblical scholars to prove the suspension of miracles, 295-305.

Miracles—that of the Holy Thorn, lxxiii. 338, 339. observations on the belief of, by the Catholic Church—and on the absolute discord between those of Christ, and such as that of the Holy Thorn, 339-341.

——— Futility of those on which Catholics place their reliance, lxxvii. 488. 489.

——— Contended by the Rev. Mr Newman that they belong to all ages, lxxx. 344. consideration of his principles, 345-348. glaring contrast between scriptural and ecclesiastical miracles, 347-348. traces of, faint in the earliest remains of ecclesiastical antiquity, 348, 349. pretended miracles appear to have increased in frequency as Christianity required them less, 349. testimony of the fathers that miracles had ceased, 349, 350. frauds in, acknowledged, 350. credulity in the belief of, 350-352. Isaac Taylor on, *note*, 352. frustration of Julian's attempt to rebuild the temple at Jerusalem, 353. circumstances attending the Ambrosian miracles, 353-355. authorities who attested them, 355-358. the other miracles which Mr Newman defends, 358. sophistry of the arguments by which Mr Newman maintains his general views, answered, 359-363. what may be miracles, according to Mr Newman's principles? 363, 364

Miranda—Mrs Jameson's reflections on the character of, lx. 194-196.

Mirandola and Concordia (Joannes Picus, Prince of, 1463-1494), his remarks on the study of mathematical science, lxii. 443.

Mirzapha Jung—placed on the throne of the Carnatic, in 1748-1749, by the ability and power of General Dupleix, lxx. 306, 307. amount of power and reward he bestowed on Dupleix, 307.

Misistra, in Greece (37° 3′ N., 22° 20′ E.), destruction of, and now being re-erected as a new Sparta, near, or on the site of, the ancient city, lxxv. 505.

Missionary Enterprises—principles on which they should be established, lii. 467. education should always preceed conversion, 467-470.

Missionary Voyages and Travels, compiled from the journals of the Rev. Daniel Tyerman and Mr George Bennet of the London Missionary Society, lvii. 80. 81. their observations in the islands of the South Sea, 81. that of Tahiti—civilization which now characterizes the inhabitants, *ib.* enlightened character of Pomare, its king, 81-85. (See *Tahiti*.) state of the island of Hawii (Owyhee)—character of Riho Riho, its king, 86, 87. description of the king's palace, 87, 88. beneficial changes effected by Christianity and education in the island of Rurutu, 88-92. (See *Rurutu*.) proceedings of the parliament, held in 1824, in the Windward Isles, 92. almost destruction of the vessel and murder of the crew by the New Zealanders, 92, 93. degraded condition of the New Hollanders, 93. visits Madagascar—character and liberal policy of its sovereign, Radama, *ib.* death of Mr Tyerman, 94. death of Ramada, and description of the barbaric pomp of his funeral, 94, 95.

Missions—establishment for the conversion of the Indians of California, liii. 221, 222.

Missions—the "Gift of Tongues," necessary for the extension of, iii. 272-274.
Missionaries—little good done by, at Otaheite when visited by Captain Beechey, in 1826, iii. 217, 218. or at the Sandwich Islands, 220.
——— in the Pacific Ocean, islands—gratifying results of their labours, lxxix. 51, 52.
Mitchell (Dr), his "Presbyterian Letters" referred to, xvi. 242.
Mitchell (T.), his Version of the "Wasps" of Aristophanes given to illustrate the Solonian of the Greeks, iv. 367, 368.
——— The Acharnenses of Aristophanes, with notes by, lx. 323. the public indebted to him for bringing it again forward, 324. has commenced with the plays chronologically, in order to give uniformity connexion with contemporaneous history, 324, 325. his peculiar intention in doing so to give the history of Athens, 325. is strongly hostile to the Athenians, 327-329. his note on "———— — trade money," 329-331. criticism on his comparison between the Athenians and Lacedæmonians, 332-335. the notes most valuable, 335. extracts from the illustrative passages, 337-339. has kept away with much propriety everything even bordering on indecency, 339. scholastic observations that were withdrawn from the body of the strictures on, 340, 341.
Mitford (William, 1744—1827), his partial knowledge of ancient learning contrasted with the profound learning of Niebuhr, lvi. 272, 273.
Models, or types—sought after by painters, poets, and novelists, lxix. 223.
Modena (Duke of), his tyrannical conduct to his subjects, lv. 375. is a specimen of the Italian princes of the 15th century, 387.
Modes—Aristotle's division of, in propositions and syllogisms, lvii. 216.
Moestlin (Michael, d. 1650), an astronomer, and who first taught the system of Copernicus, lxxx. 189.
Moghrebins, or Moors, of Spain, lxviii. 39.
Moguls—fall of the, paralleled with that of the race of the Carlovingians, lxx. ———tch of the evils which ———nasty after the death ———up to the times of Lord ———See *Clive*.
Maivitz (50° 32' N., 17° 2' E.), battle of, in 1741, and effect of, on Europe, lxxv. 233.
Mombasa (4° 10' S., 39° 40' E.), attempts made by Seyd Said, the Sultan of Muscat, to seize it, lxi. 356-358. ceded by Sultan Ahmed to the British government, 356-357. its port improved under the direction of Lieutenant Emery, R.N., 357, 358. See *Africa*.
Mongkut (Prince of Siam), account of his extraordinary talents, lxviii. 65.
Mompesson (Sir Giles), monopoly he received from James I. for the sole manufacture of gold and silver lace, lv. 43. abandoned to the vengeance of the House of Commons in the parliament of James II., 50.
Monades—organization of, as viewed by naturalists, lvii. 445, 446.
——— Belonging to the order of Infusoria of the Infusoria family—their organization and functions, lx. 150-153.
Monarchy—must rely on public opinion for its ultimate support, lviii. 415, 416. inherent fondness of the English people for, 416. cause of the heir-apparent generally joining the constitutional opposition in a, 516, 517.
Monastic and social life in the 12th century, &c.—character of, lxxx. 367.
Monboddo (James Burnett of Monboddo, Lord of Session in Scotland, 1714-1799), his appearance and character, lvii. 45.
Mone (F. J.), "Historia Statistica Adumbrata Scripsit," lxi. 154. See *Statistics*.
Monetary and metrical standards—principles on which they should be based considered, lxxvii. 228. See *Weights*, and *Measures*.
Money—practice of burying, in various countries, lv. 54, 55. on the advance of its value, 59.
——— Is at once the measure of value and the universal equivalent used by society, lvi. 378.
Monk (James Henry, D.D., Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, b. 1783), his "Life of Dr Richard Bentley," li. 321. his object in undertaking it, 323. extract from, on the controversy between Bentley and Boyle on the authenticity of the Epistles of Phalaris, 331, 332. faults in the diction and style of, 351-354. his general view of Bentley's

literary character, 355. lofty panegyric contained in his dedication to the Bishop of London, *ib.* displays some anxiety to shine in the character of a tory and high churchman, 355-357. See *Bentley, Richard.*

Monk (George, Duke of Albemarle, 1608-1670), his intention to restore Charles II. to the throne before he left for Scotland, liii. 30.

——— Baseness of his conduct towards the Earl of Argyle, lxvii. 425, 426.

Monkeys—extent to which they are used for food by the Indians among the Andes, lxiii. 410.

Monmouth (James, Duke of, b. 1649, beheaded 1685), inaccuracy regarding the invasion of, by Dr Lingard, liii. 41.

Monnier (Madame le), M. Mirabeau's connection with her, lxi. 196-198. her painful interview with Mirabeau, and sketch of her after-life, 213, 214.

Monombezi (in the central portion of Eastern Africa), their commercial spirit, lxi. 361.

Monopolies and taxes in India—due to the insufficiency of the land-tax, lxx. 421, 422.

Monopolies—their repeal exposes those connected with them to immediate loss, lxxviii. 6.

Monopoly—tendency of, to raise prices, lii. 282. effect of, on our Chinese trade, 309. positive evils inflicted by, 311-316.

Monsoons—impracticability of having regular monthly steam navigation by the Cape of Good Hope in consequence of them, lx. 447, *and* 456. See *India.*

Monsoons and Winds—Colonel Capper on the, lxviii. 408.

*Montague (Basil), his edition of Lord Bacon's works—partiality he continually shows for Bacon, even when his character or actions cannot be justified, lxv. 1-4. See *Bacon.*

Montague (Charles, Earl of Halifax, 1661-1715), patronage he bestowed on Joseph Addison, lxxviii. 202. character of, 203.

Monteagle (Thomas Spring Rice, Baron, b. 1790), speech of, on the import duties, in 1844, lxxx. 474.

Montgomery (James), missionary voyages and travels, lvii. 80.

——— The Poetical Works of, lxi. 473. great improvement made by him, *ib.* the choice of his subjects has not been made with judgment, 474. his poem of "Greenland" better suited as to subject, 476, 477. extracts from, 477. his "Pelican Island" not so well conceived, 479. his talents are displayed to greater advantage in his short lyrical effusions, 479, 480. extracts from his poems, 480-489.

Montgomery (James), his erroneous views of the insanity of William Cowper, lxiii. 351.

Montgomery (Rev. Robert), his poems, li. 193. criticism on his "Omnipresence of the Deity," illustrated with extracts to show his plagiarisms, his want of logic, and the contemptible lines he gives as poetry, 200-209. remarks on his poem of "Satan," 209, 210. See *Satan.*

Montjuich (in Spain), capture of, by the Earl of Peterborough, during the war of the succession in Spain, lvi. 254, 525.

Montmartre—gypsum quarries of—Cuvier's discoveries in, lxv. 23, 24.

Montpouillan (Marquis de), his early years at the court of Louis XIII., lxxx. 123. details of the assassination of the Marshal D'Ancre, 123-127. political and personal motives which made the Marquis take a leading part in this tragedy, 127, 128. death of, 133.

Montesquieu (Charles de Secondat, Baron de la Brède et de, 1689-1755), his parody on the Abbé Dubos' "Histoire Critique," lxxiii. 92.

Montrevil (M. de), misrepresentations by Lord Clarendon against, in regard to his conduct to Charles I., lii. 32-34. true statement of the engagement with the King, 34-38. his rashness and presumption in the engagement he signed at Oxford, 38, 39. diplomatic history of, 39, 40.

——— History of his correspondence between Charles I. and the Scottish commissioners, and of the false view which Clarendon gives it, in his history, commented on, lxix. 104-125. See *Charles I.*

Montrose (James Graham, Marquis of, b. 1612, executed 1650), his adherence to Presbyterianism, li. 51.

——— Mr Croker's blunder in regard to the mode of his execution, liv. 4.

Montucla (Jean Etienne, 1725-1799), character of his history of Science, lxvi. 111.

"Monumenta Germaniæ Historica"—publication of, by Pertz, and whence

the materials for, have been derived, lvi. 186.

Monypenny (David, Lord Pitmilly, of the Court of Session, Scotland), his remarks on the poor-laws, and on the method of providing for the poor in Scotland, lix. 425. formerly a distinguished judge of the Court of Session, 425, 426. thinks that only those are entitled to relief, who are disabled from procuring a living by their own labour, 428, 429. on the amount of provision to be allowed to paupers, 430. his remarks on the management of the funds collected by the heritors and kirk-session, 433, 434.

Moodie (Tom), biographical sketch of this famous whipper-in, lxxiv. 94-96.

Moon—what is yet known respecting her physical constitution? li. 101.

——— Perturbations of, lv. 19, 20. action of the sun on its irregularities, 20. influence of Mars and Venus on, 21. irregularities caused by the non-sphericity of the earth, *ib.* probable effect on its motions by a gaseous medium of great rarity, 21, 22.

——— Physical aspects and formation of, are to be ascribed to the same causes as that of the earth, lviii. 178-180. is inferred that she is retained in her orbit by the force of terrestrial gravity, 182, 183.

——— Observations of Professor Whewell on Laplace's theory of the, lviii. 448, 449.

——— Considered as the hand of a great Greenwich clock in the sky, lxix. 143.

"Moor and the Loch," by John Colquhoun, lxxiv. 68. *quotations* from, 100-103. See *Field Sports.*

Moorcroft (William), account of his fate when at Kundioz in Turkestan, in 1824, lx. 416, 417. his reception at Bokhara, by the king, 420. manuscripts of, 422.

Moore (James Carrick), memoirs of his brother, Lieutenant-General Sir John Moore, lix. 1. misrepresents his brother's sentiments, 2-5. passages showing the manner in which he has suppressed his brother's sentiments on the condition of the slaves at St Lucia, 8-10. Mr Moore's own opinions on the state of Ireland during the rebellion of 1798, 12-16. assails Sir Ralph Abercrombie, 17. on the conduct of the Irish troops at the action at Castlebar, 19. his remarks on Theobald Wolfe Tone, 21. falls into mistakes regarding the love of liberty and independence of the Dutch, 22. attacks the character of General Fox, 24, 25. launches out into vituperations against Napoleon, 27. exhibits Sir John as neither an amiable nor a great man, 28, 29.

Moore (Lieutenant-General Sir John, 1761-1809), life of, by his brother, lix. 1. model on which his memoirs ought to have been written, 1, 2. incapacity of his brother to write it, 2, 3. portrait attached to the memoirs wants the characteristic marks of his high energy, 4. his journal suppressed, 4-6. his dispute with Lord Hood at Corsica, and noble bearing, 6-8. his conversation with General Gentili, regarding the siege of Bastia, 8. Sir John's opinion of the character of the emigrés, and of their conduct to their slaves in St. Lucia, 10-12. engaged as general in Ireland in 1798—his observations on the state of, 16-19. his account of the trial of Theobald Wolfe Tone for high treason, 20, 21. engaged in the memorable expedition to Holland, 21. had the formation of the troops at Shorn-Cliff, and character of his discipline, 23. opinion of, at a cabinet council regarding an attack at Ferrol, in Spain, 23, 24. garbled account of his proceedings at Sicily, 24. sent to Gottenburg, 25. criminal conduct of ministers in sending this expedition, 25, 26. insolent treatment Sir John received from the ministers on his return, 26. expedition to Spain, *ib.* character of Sir John, 28, 29.

——— His campaign in Spain, lxxii. 296-301. See *Napier.*

Moore (John, Bishop of Ely, d. 1714), appealed to by the fellows of Trinity College, Cambridge, to have Dr Bentley removed from his mastership, li. 337. his sentence not carried out in consequence of his sudden death, 338.

Moore (Sir Jonas, 1617-1680), his patronage of the astronomer Flamsteed, and assistance he gave him with his instruments for the royal observatory, lxii. 364-367.

Moore (Thomas), his "Life of Lord Byron," liii. 544. character of the work, 544, 545. See *Byron.*

——— His "Life and Death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald," liv. 114. his

notice of the only time he saw his Lordship, *ib.* fame of the bard interwoven with the misfortunes of his country, 114, 115. his history not likely to rekindle the advents of former years, 115, 116. See *Fitzgerald.*

Moore (Thomas), his translation of one of Sappho's odes, lv. 188, 189.

——— His poetical works, lxxv. 162-165. criticism on the distinction between imagination and fancy, 165-175. characteristics of his poetical powers, fancy, or wit, 175. his delicate touches of tenderness and gaiety the most captivating of his powers, 175, 176. identity in his mind of music and poetry, 176-180. deficient in dramatic faculty, 180, 181. poetical verses quoted, 181-184. extract from his early biography as to his knowledge of the conspiracy in 1798, 184-186.

——— His "Life of Sheridan"—*quotation* from, on the greater ease of manner which formerly distinguished good society, lxxx. 40.

Moore (Mr Justice), his evidence as to the cause of crime in Ireland, lxx. 516, 517.

Moors, or Moghrebins, of Spain, lxviii. 395.

*Moorsom (Richard), his letter to Lord John Russell on the abolition of church-rates, lxv. 178. plan, as stated in his letter, almost followed by government, 195, 196.

Moose chase—description of, by Lord Edward Fitzgerald, liv. 123, 124.

Moral conduct—evangelical party afraid to approach the subject of, lxiv. 448.

Morals—remarks on the views inculcated by Mr Douglas of Cavers, in his "Philosophy of the Mind," on the subject, lxx. 383, 385, 388.

Moraines—formation of, lxxv. 56-58. their movement illustrates the progress of a glacier, 58-60.

Moral and Intellectual Statistics of France, lxix. 49-74. See *France.*

——— and religious feelings considered in connection with reason, lxiii. 44. See *Arians.*

——— and scientific tales—difference which exists between them, lvii. 4, 5.

——— Duties—relative importance of different, as affected by the era in which individuals live, lxii. 229, 230.

——— Evil—views of Professor Dugald Stewart on, *note*, lxx. 389.

Moral faculties—what is meant by the supremacy of, lxxiv. 402-404.

——— Science—causes which have retarded the advancement of, lxxvii. 314.

——— Sciences—progress of, retarded by the re-appearance of doctrines considered to have been refuted, lxxviii. 1-4.

——— Training—necessary with the increased social intercourse of the working-classes in Great Britain, lxxvii. 226, 227.

——— Virtues, lxviii. 309. See *Christian Faith.*

Morality—Mr Bentham's science of, allows that man is only susceptible of pleasures and pains "physical or intellectual, lxi. 365. denies that it is aught but a purely rational science, 366-377. See *Bentham.*

——— The theology of any age at once ascertains and regulates its, lxvii. 501.

——— of Christianity—acquiescence in, universal, lxxvi. 413, 414.

——— of nations and individuals—difference between, lxxvii. 306-310. See *Law of Nations.*

——— and religion—close connection between, lxi. 373.

Morals—a proper understanding of, necessary in the formation of a code of criminal law, liv. 192-205.

——— Observations on the superficial and commonplace views of Mr Douglas of Cavers on, lxx. 383, 384. Mr Douglas' judicious observations on, *quoted*, 385.

——— (Public), increase of, since the end of the last century, lxxx. 38.

Morari Row (a Mahratta chief), his movement in favour of Lord Clive, at the siege of Arcut, in 1750, lxx. 310, 311.

Mordaunt (Charles, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, 1658-1735), his character, and sketch of his military career in Spain during the War of the Succession, lvi. 521-531.

Moreau (Jacob Nicholas, 1717-1803), arrangement of the historical documents of France placed under his care, lvi. 181.

More (F. J.), his "Historia Statisticæ Adumbrata," lxi. 154. See *Statistics.*

More (Hannah, 1745-1833), on the education of females, liii. 152.

More (Sir Thomas, Lord High Chancellor of England, b. 1480, beheaded 1535), his pitiful life of King Edward the Fifth, liii. 4.

More (Sir Thomas), his opinion of the "Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum," liii. 194.

——— Just and striking remarks of Sir James Mackintosh on the character of, lxii. 239.

Morehead (Robert, D.D.), his "Dialogues on Natural and Revealed Religion," lii. 109. David Hume's views as to conveying instruction in the form of dialogues, 109, 110. defects of this method of communicating truths or doctrines, 110, 111. facilities it gives to a dexterous sophist, 111. unfit for communicating sounder views and safer opinions, 112. the author appears to be sensible of the defects of this method, *ib.* two methods or forms offered for solving the question, Is there a God? 113. radical and dangerous fallacy of reasoning, *a priori*, from certain assumed abstract principles, 113-115. method of reasoning, *a posteriori*, from final causes, or argument from design, 115, 116. on the grounds of human belief with respect to future events, considered, 116, 117. his observations on cause and effect examined, 117. author's views on general ideas unsound, 118. spirit of charity and benevolence which characterises the work, 118, 119

Morel (Mr), results of his survey for a railway or canal across the Isthmus of Darien, lxxix. 51, *and* 60, 61.

Morgan (Lady), her description of Irish character, lii. 412.

——— Her "Dramatic Scenes from Real Life," lviii. 86. has not received justice from critics, *ib.* her reasons for writing dramatic scenes, 87, 88. "Manor Sackville," an able and animated sketch of Ireland, 89. extract from, 90-95.

——— Estimate of her merits and defects, lviii. 87, 88. See *Ireland.*

——— Her "Woman and her Master," lxxiii. 146. See *Women.*

Morley (George, Bishop of Winchester, 1597-1684), account of the fortunes of, by the Rev. W. L. Bowles, lv. 28.

Morley—a novel edited by the Countess of Dacre, lix. 475. See *Dacre.*

"Morning Watch"—article of the Rev. Edward Irving in, liii. 261. political articles in, *note*, 263, 264. views inculcated as to the efficacy of prayers in working miracles at the present time, 281. false, both by Scripture [illegible]n, 281, 282.

Morpeth (George William Frederick, Viscount, now Earl of Carlisle, b. 1802), speech of, on the Irish Church question, 28th June 1835, lxiii. 156.

——— His Irish Tithe Bill of 1835, lxxix. 233. See *Carlisle.*

Morra—ancient game of, played by the fingers, in Italy, lxxv. 458.

Mortain—collegiate church of, in Normandy—pointed style of its architecture, lxix. 91.

Mortality—diminution of the rate of, in England, since 1770, lvi. 61.

——— Necessity of keeping a proper account of national, lxi. 167, 168.

——— Has diminished with the increase of manufacturing industry, lxxvii. 199, 200. comparative mortality in manufacturing and agricultural districts, 214, 215.

Mortality (in England), excess of, takes place in infant life, lxxx. 100. facts which bear on this point, *ib.* diseases which cause death among them, 101.

Mortgage (equitable) of estates in England, done by merely depositing the title-deeds with the lender, li. 165, 166. operation of squeezing out, when the mortgage has been paid off without a re-conveyance, 167, 168.

Mortimer (John Hamilton, 1741-1779), genius and defects of, as a painter, liv. 169.

Morton (Thomas, of Leith), building-slip for ships constructed by, lxx. 33, and *note*, 33.

Mosaic or Scriptural cosmogony—its consistency with Laplace's, lxvii. 301.

Möser (Justus, Professor), on drawing by the agency of light, lxxvi. 341. concludes from the results of his experiments that there exists latent light in colours which he has found chemical substances to yield, 342, 343.

Moschus and Bion (both living about 130 B.C.), remarks on the style and thoughts of, lxiii. 335.

Moscow (city of, 55° 42′ N., 37° 30′ E.), appearance of, lix. 376. contrasted with St Petersburg, 377.

——— Appearance and architecture of, lxxix. 362, 363. state of society in, 363.

Mosheim (John Lawrence, Von, 1694-1755), his "Church History," characterized, lxii. 138, 139. See *Church.*

Moslem rulers of Spain—history of, lxviii. 389.

Moss (Mr), on the influence that railways passing through land have in

increasing its value, and the desire of proprietors that lines should pass through their property, lx. 102-104.
Mothe (De la), lxix. 365. See *Fenelon.*
Mothers—gifted men appear to receive their talents from, lxxx. 4.
Mountain, or Jacobin—a political party in France, lxxix. 293. justly charged with the death of Louis XVI., 296, 297. Barère sides with them, 297. their chiefs possessed of great audacity, activity, and determination, 298. had the Convention against them, but the mob, clubs, and municipal government of Paris on their side, 299. awe Barère by their vigour and determination, 302. their connection with Robespierre, 303. exact pledges of Barère, which completely secures them against his apostacy, 305. leaders of the party, 309. their wholesale murders and barbarities characterized, 310-313. first breaking up of the party, 324. character of the leaders of, 325. long series of calamities to France and Europe which their violent policy produced, 346-348. See *Barère.*
Mountains (Rocky), of America—nomenclature bestowed by the hunters to the features of, lxxviii. 184. rivers which flow from them, 184, 185.
Mouture—a tax on meal raised on the agricultural labourers of Belgium when annexed to Holland, lvi. 418.
Moviz (a tribe on Lake N'Yassa, Africa, 12° 0′ S., 32° 0′ E.), their commercial intercourse, lxi. 349. their civilization, 350. characteristics of the race of, 350-352.
Moylan (D. C.), the opinions of Lord Holland collected and edited by, lxxiii. 560. See *Holland.*
Moyle (Mr), on the difference of temperature in mines, lii. 51, 52.
Mozambique (14° 50′ S., 40° 48′ E.), gross licentiousness and malversation of the Portuguese government at, lxiv. 423, 424.
Mozart (John Chrysostom Wolfgang Gottlieb, 1756-1792), his "Requiem"—impressive character of, both for the orchestra and the voice, lxiii. 37.
Muench (Dr Ernest), his critical edition of the "Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum," liii. 181.
——— On the character of the "Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum," *note*, liii. 202. gross blunders he has committed as editor of the "Epistolæ," 207-210.
Muheen (Shah), admirable conduct of, to Lieutenant Arthur Conolly, in conducting him from Herat to Hissar, in India, lx. 57-61.
Muirhead (James Patrick), his translation, with notes, &c., of M. Arago's "Eloge" of James Watt, lxx. 466.
Mulgrave (Constantine Henry Phipps, Earl of, created Marquis of Normanby 1838, b. 1797), speech of, on the state of Ireland, lxvi. 450. See *Ireland.*
——— Policy towards Ireland, lxvi. 231. reform in the magistracy, by, 232. dismissal of Col. Verner, 233. popularity of his government, 241. change produced by, 243. See *Ireland.*
Müller (Carl Ottgried, 1797-1841), his "History and Antiquities of the Doric Race," translated by Tuffnel and Lewis, liii. 119. impulse it has given to the investigation of Grecian history, 120. *quoted* on the physical organization of Greece, 122. his partiality for the Dorians above all the other states of Greece, 123-125. history and antiquities of, divided into four books, 125. quotation of, on the mythology of Greece, 126, 127. impressed with a profound veneration for the political wisdom of antiquity, 127. sense in which he understands the word "aristocracy," 128-130. his discussions on the real or imaginary existence of Lycurgus, 130. hereditary transmission of employments in Lacedæmon, 130. (See *Dorians.*) his summary of the national character of the Dorians, 139, 140. contents of the appendix to, 141. his character of the translation, *ib.* important additions made to the translation, by Müller, 141, 142.
Müller (Mahler), his ballads characterised, lvi. 42.
Müller (Herr Von), "Characteristics of Goethe," by, lvii. 371. his observations on the obscurity and mysticism of Goethe's writings, 377.
——— His remarks on the writings of Homer, *note*, lxii. 92.
Muller (Mr, of Lubeck), his letter on the high protective duties of Great Britain, as affecting the interests of Mecklenburg and Holstein, lxxiii. 514, 515.
Multiplication Tables—sketch of those published, lix. 267, 268.
Munday (Captain), pen and pencil sketches of, from a "Journal of a Tour in India," lvii. 358. extract from, describing his mode of travelling, 360.

contrast between the scenery of the Alps and the Himalaya mountains, 362. curious manner of putting children to sleep by means of water falling on their head, 364. animated description of a tiger hunt, 367-369.

Mundell (Alexander), an examination of the evidence taken before the committee of secrecy on the Bank of England charter, lvi. 376.

Munich (City of, 48° 6′ N., 11° 35′ E.), eminence it has attained by the liberality and taste of Charles Augustus Louis, the King of Bavaria, lxxv. 466, 467.

Municipal aristocracy of the free cities in Germany—sumptuary laws enacted by them, lxxvii. 165, 166.

Municipal legislation should be altered as circumstances vary, liii. 508.

——— Law considered, as related to the religious creed of a nation, liv. 209, 210.

——— Government—the legislature has a right to interfere in the construction and regulation of, lviii. 491, 492.

Mun Yassa (a tribe on Lake N' Yassa, Africa, 10° 0′ S., 34° 0′ E.), their commercial intercourse, lxi. 349.

Munro (Sir Thomas, 1760-1827), Life and Correspondence of, li. 247. Rev. G. R. Gleig's life of, noticed, 249. early days of, and departure for India as a cadet, 252. his remarks on the incapacity of the civil and military departments, 253. his correspondence with his relatives, and extracts, 253, 254. sketch of the poverty and wants of his early career in a letter to his sister, 255, 256. his remarks on the principle on which the pay of the officers of the army in India should be regulated, 256. turned over to the revenue department—his account of Captain Read, 256, 257. mode of life into which he was thrown by his new profession, 257. his love of nature, and attachment for the stations he was placed at, 258. condition of the province of Canara when placed under his management, 259. ease with which he collected the revenue, *ib.* his report on the ancient and present state of Canara, 260. his solicitude for the comforts of his father and mother, 260, 261. kindliness of his nature, 261. his common notes kept as memorials and models of correspondence, *ib.* condition of the territory called the Ceded Districts, when placed under his authority, and after he had retired from the command, 261-263. respect of the natives of India for public authority, 263, 264. incessant fatigue he underwent, 264. returns to Scotland—his visit to the home of his boyhood, 265. his marriage, *ib.* examined as a witness before the House of Commons on the renewal of the East India Charter, *note*, 266. on the free trade principles he laid down both before the committee and in his memorandum, 266-269. appointed chief commissioner, and labours of, in inquiring into the judicial system in India, 269-271. placed in military command when the Pindarree war broke out—his exertions and their results, 271, 272. extract from a letter to Lady Munro, 272, 273. appointed governor of Madras, 273. death of, at Putteecondah, 274. his remarks, and letter to Canning, on the fearful amount of documentary evidence he had to read through, 275. admirable style he possessed, *ib.* elevation and comprehensiveness of his understanding, 276. his views on the working of new measures, 276, 277. his opinions on the Burmese war, 277, 278. vindicates Lord Amherst, 279. his reflections to Lady Munro on visiting former scenes, 279-281. excellences of his mind, 281-283. his opinion of Malcolm's "Political History of India," *note*, 283. Sir John Malcolm's letter to secretary Adams on the character of Munro, 284.

Munro (Sir Thomas), his exposition of our subsidiary system in India, lii. 108.

——— on the employment of all native Indian civil servants *at first* in the revenue department, liii. 467. on the trial by the Punchayet, 468.

——— System on which he based his measures of revenue in India, lv. 80, 81. tendency of his system to keep native society stationary, 84. leading characteristic of his system is not to recognise a middleman, 88. objections to the working of it, or details of the system, 88. See *Ryotwar System*.

Munro (Lady Thomas), scene on Bishop Heber presenting her with a public vote of thanks, lii. 464.

Mural Arc at Greenwich—first constructed by Abraham Sharp and

Flamsteed, and at the latter's expense, lxii. 368.
Murat (Achille), "Esquisse Morale et Politique des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord, par," lv. 479. See *America*.
Murat (Joachim, Marshal, Grand Duke of Berg and Cleaves, b. 1771, executed 1815), capture and condemnation of, lxix. 190. letter to his wife, 190, 191.
Muratori (Lodovico Antonio, 1672-1750), has pointed out the gradual degradation of the Roman tongue, lxii. 400, 401.
Murchison (Roderick Impey), on the Silurian System in geology, lxxiii. 1. See *Silurian*.
Murdoch (William 1754-1839), author of many improvements in the steam-engines of Mr Watt, lxxviii. 487. made the first locomotive engine ever applied to the drawing of carriages, *ib*. sketch of his life, *ib*. his successful experiments in the "application of the gas from coal to economical purposes," in 1792, *ib*.
Mure (William, of Caldwell, M.P., b. 1799), his "Tour in Greece and the Ionian Islands," lxxv. 492. remarks on the topographical works on Greece, 492, 493. route he travelled in 1838, 493. merits of the work, 493, 494, *and* 502, 503. site of the Heræum, 494. observations at Œniadæ and Xerokampo—geography of the Odyssey, 495-498. Pelasgian remains, 498-499. exertions of the government to discover and restore the antiquities of Athens, 500-502. state of the half-ruined town of Mesolonghi, 504. vast proportion of the kingdom now the property of the nation, 504. ruined condition of its towns, and also of the country, *ib*. character of the people, 505. analogy between the ancient and modern race, 506. native dogs the genuine descendants of the ancient Ithacan dogs, *ib*. filthy habits too prevalent, 507. extract descriptive of the persons Mr Mure met with in the Khan of Livadia, 507-511. agricultural and commercial prosperity of Greece, 511. character of the mountaineers, 511, 512. the same spirit displayed by the modern Greek as by the ancient in the most brilliant period of their history, 513, 514.
——— On the structure of the Parthenon at Athens, lxxviii. 317, 318.
——— His Letter to the Editor of the "Edinburgh Review," on the structure of the Parthenon at Athens, lxxix. 271-274.
Muretus, or Muret (Marc Antoine Françoise, 1526-1585), on the relative literary merits of the Poles and Italians of his times, lv. 227.
Murphy (Mr), his connection with the concealment of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, liv. 136-139.
Murray (Hon. Charles Augustus), his travels in North America during the years 1834, 1835, and 1836, lxxiii. 77. free from prejudice in treating of the manners and customs of the United States, *ib*. narrow escape which he had from being foundered at sea, 78. description of Cuba—its population, number of slaves, and their value, and the military force maintained, 78, 79. appearance of Havanna, and its population, 79, 80. climate of the country, and habits of the people, 80. growing prosperity of the island, 80, 81. his sojourn among the Indians, 81. character of the Pawnees, 81, 82. account of Judge Marshall, Chief Justice of the Supreme Courts of the United States, 82, 83. reflections on the labouring classes of America, 83.
Murray (Alexander, D.D., 1775-1813), his theory respecting the origin of languages, li. 531, 532. knowledge he possessed, 540, 541. his explanation of the meaning of the nine mony-syllables from which, he affirms, all languages proceed, *note*, 541. examination of his theory, 541-544.
Murray (Sir Robert, d. 1673, and William), their characters, and negotiations with Charles I. and the Scotch commissioners regarding the escape of the king from the parliamentary forces, and the establishment of the Presbyterian church in England, lxix. 118-125. See *Charles I.*
Murray (Thomas, LL.D., b. 1792), his "Life of John Wycliffe," noticed, lvi. 222.
Murray (William, Lord Mansfield), character of, lviii. 526. solicitor-general in the Pelham administration, 526, 527. appointed, after much difficulty, to the office of chief justice of the King's bench, 533, 534. See *Mansfield*.
Muscat (23° 35′ N., 58° 40′ E.), extent of the dominions—enterprising spirit of Seid Saïd, the present sultan (1835) lxi. 354-358.

Muscat—situation and appearance of, lxviii. 58.
Muscat (Sultan of), character of Seid Sa'id, its ruler, lxviii. 56, 57. maritime force he possesses, 57. policy of, 57, 58. appearance of, 58, 59. ratifies a commercial treaty with the Americans, 59, 60.
Muscular Sense—adherence of Professor Whewell to the doctrine of, as a sixth sense—his conversion to, *quoted*, lxxiv. 268, 269. this doctrine considered, 269-277. See *Whewell*.
Mushed (36° 18′ N., 59° 50′ E.), disorganised condition of the Holy City and province of, lx. 55-57.
Music—style of that of the Dorians, liii. 135, 136.
——— General survey of, by George Hogarth, lxiii. 28. comparatively few who comprehend the principles and practice of, 29, 30. ordinary routine of musical tuition gives no knowledge of what it really is, 30. certain forms of beauty in, which are only derived from highly cultivated genius, *ib.* Handel built the choruses of his oratorios on the old church music, *ib.* style of Purcell, 31, 32. the composers of last century have established that everything is allowable in music which does not offend a cultivated ear, 32, 33. music of the lyrical drama, 33. instrumental music, 33, 34. sacred music, 34, 35. ancient sources from whence the sacred music of the Catholic church has been derived—Gregorian chant, 34, 35. the invention of counter-point encumbered the melody of the early church music, 35. progress of sacred music in England, 35, 36. probable effect that instrumental music may have in impairing the durability of modern orchestral composition overrated, 36, 37. greater disposition to return to the old masters observable in Germany, 37, 38. blending of the sacred with profane music the great vice of the age, 38. critique on Beethoven, 38-41. Mr Hogarth's unceremonious treatment of the present Italian school, 41. remarks on the chaste compositions of Bellini, 41-43.
Music (Scottish), lxix. 192. See *Scottish Music*.
——— Treatise on, in the "Encyclopædia Britannica," by George Farquhar Grahame, noticed, lxix. 201.
——— No great names to be found among women as composers in this science, lxxiii. 197, 198.
Musical Notes—measure of, discovered by Pythagoras, lxvi. 120.
Musk-ox—sketch of its geographical history, liii. 344-346.
Muskau (Prince Pückler), his "Travels in England, Ireland, and France," criticised, liv. 384. See *England*.
Mutiny of the British fleet at Cadiz, in 1795, lxxix. 426. suppressed by the energetic conduct of Earl St Vincent, 427-429.
Mylie (Rev. Mr), his work called "Rome under Paganism and the Popes" noticed, *note*, lxxx. 306.
Myro (mother of Homer the younger), character of her poetry, lv. 201, 202.
Mysore (13° 30′ N., 77° 0′ E.), war in, in 1799, lxviii. 3.
Mysteries (Egyptian), or Theurgy—by whom the mystic doctrines were exercised, liii. 375-377. See *Papyrus*, and *Reuvens*.
Mysteries of Providence and the Triumphs of Grace, lxiv. 428.
Mystic ritual described in the two bilingual Papyri in the Egyptian museum at Leyden, liii. 373-381. See *Papyrus*, and *Reuvens*.
Mysticism—philosophical system of, developed in the oriental systems of the Yógasastra of Patanjali, and in the Bhagavad Gità, lix. 364, 365.
——Essential characteristics of, lxxix. 33.
Mythological emblems of Egypt are direct types or signs of natural powers or agencies, lix. 417.
*——— System of the Greeks—theory of, lxv. 164, 165.
Mythology—the writings of Homer considered by the heathens to be but a disguised or corrupt version of the Scriptures, lxxvii. 46, 47.

N

Nantes (47° 13′ N., 1° 35′ W.), Edict of, powers which it conferred on the Protestant party, lxxx. 129. should have been satisfied with guarantees then given, 134.
Napier (John, Baron of Merchiston,

1550-1617), his computation of the date of the last day, lvi. 230.
Napier (Colonel W. F. P.), his "History of the Peninsular War," lxxii. 271. requisites he possessed for the task, 272. true position in which Wellington and Moore are placed by the publication, 272, 273. accuracy with which he describes military operations, 275-277. the state of Spain and Portugal utterly unknown to the British Ministry at the commencement of the war, 278. Napoleon's aggression in Spain, 278-283. nature of the Spanish war, 282-284. Great Britain duped by the Spanish authorities, 286. distrusted also by the Spanish people—their apathy and arrogance, 286-289. the Central Junta—its inefficiency, 289. no assistance ever received from Spain during the war, but rather hinderance, 290, 291. condition of Portugal, 291, 292. character of the Spanish and Portuguese people, 292-293. direful results arising from the British ministers' haste and ignorance, 294-296. expedition of Sir John Moore, 296-301. Wellington's success in Portugal in 1808 and 1809, 301, 302. offensive operations renewed again in Spain, 302. falsehood and treachery of the Spanish rulers, 303, 304. battle of Talavera—cowardly and brutal conduct of the Spaniards, 304-306. gives an able description of the invasion of Napoleon—value of, to the classical reader, 306, 307. celebrated lines of Torres Vedras, 307, 308. summary of the campaigns up to 1813, 308, 309. Wellington and the British army thwarted and insulted by the Portuguese, 309. our relations with Spain even less friendly, 310-312. character of Napier's history, 312-314. guerilla warfare considered, 315-317. gives due justice to the merits of Napoleon, 317, 318. to the English and French armies, 318, 319. displays generous sympathy for the common soldier, 319, 320.
——— Ardent military eloquence which distinguishes his style in his history of the Peninsular War, lxxvi. 8, 9. exposes the dastardly conduct of Spain, 51.
——— His portrait of Mr George Borrow from his "Letters from the Shores of the Mediterranean, lxxvii. 136, 137.
Napier (Sir Charles James, b. 1782), appointed by the Governor-General of India as political agent in Scinde, lxxix. 484. charges he makes against the Ameers, 484-486. his unjustifiable conduct to the Ameers reviewed, 507-518. proceedings before the battle of Meeanee, 521-524. reasons he assigned for refusing to treat with the Ameers, 525. See *Scinde*.
Napier (William John, Lord, 1786-1834), his observations and suggestions for the introduction of lightning conductors into the navy, lxxx. 462, 463.
Naples (King of), his desire to give a constitution to his kingdom, thwarted by Prince Metternich, lxii. 124, 125.
——— The Court of, by Henry Swinburne—moral tone of the society at the present day, lxxiii. 470, 471. his description of King Ferdinand—anecdotes of, 471. strong passion the king had for sporting, 471, 472. Mr Swinburne's account of Queen Caroline—her jealousy, 472. scenery at Capri, on the Bay of Naples, 472, 473. characteristic traits attendant on the birth of a prince, 473.
——— (Kingdom), no unwillingness to accede to the abolition of the slave-trade, but declined on the ground of having no commerce in those seas where the trade was carried on, lxiii. 383-384.
——— (City of, 40° 51′ N., 14° 15′ E.), notices of, lxxii. 176.
——— Charnel vaults at—remarks on, lxxiii. 130.
——— Revolution at, in 1515, lxxvii. 355-356, *and* 358-360.
——— Appearance and condition of, at the visit of Joseph Addison, lxxviii. 210.
Naples—purity of its language, lxxix. 458. authors who wrote in its dialect, *ib.*
Napoleon Buonaparte (or Napoleon, Emperor of France, 1769-1821), error in the French Code of Criminal Law, attributable to him, liv. 183.
——— His policy towards Poland considered, lv. 244.
——— His policy in being crowned by the Pope at Notre-Dame, lv. 332.
——— Began, in 1796, to effect a regeneration which gave to the Italian nation more liberty than it had lost, lv. 373.
——— Power of, in Europe, contrasted with that which Philip II. of Spain possessed, lvi. 501.

Napoleon Buonaparte—his attempt to hinder the exportation of the raw produce of Russia the cause of his downfall, *note*, lvi. 70.
——— His intention of invading England one great cause of displaying the energy of her people and disregard of taxation, lvii. 159, 160.
——— Powerful position he was in after the peace of Tilsit in 1807, lvii. 328, 329.
——— His orders to the court of Lisbon to declare war against Britain, and to confiscate British merchandise, justifiable, lix. 27.
——— Plan of, for an invasion of India, lx. 63.
——— The French Revolution and his political fortunes—their influence on Indian affairs during Lord Wellesley's administration, lxiii. 538.
——— Considered as a military man, lxviii. 257-259. as adapted for civil affairs, 259. as an orator, *ib.* summary of his character, 260, 261.
——— His expedition to Russia, lxviii. 506. his genius, political courage, military and politically combined, conspicuous in the boldly devised movement which led to the battle of Waterloo, *note*, 508. dread with which, even when vanquished, he awed his combined antagonists, *note*, *ib.*
——— Epigram on him by Mr Justice Williams, *note*, lxviii. 508.
——— Letter of, to Talma, the great French tragedian of his time, lxix. 189.
——— His proposed plan of concealment when he intended to escape from Rochfort, in 1815, to America, lxx. 82. his demeanour on receiving the news of the battle of the Nile—his discreditable conduct to the memory of Admiral Bruey, 83. plan of, for the invasion of Britain, 84.
——— His aggression in Spain, during the Peninsular War, lxxii. 306.
——— Great object of, to gratify the vanity and ambition of the people of France, lxxv. 4, 5. mischievous effect of, has rather tended to deteriorate than raise the national character, 5. his policy towards Spain in 1808, not so oppressive as that of Louis XVIII. in 1822, *ib.*
——— Effects of his genius and influence on Europe, lxxvi. 54. his ambition, 55, 56. military genius, 56-59. personal character, 59, 60.
Napoleon Buonaparte—influence he had in France, lxxvi. 152, 153. contempt he had for the French bar, 155, 156. his disgraceful conduct towards the Mayor of Antwerp, 156, 157.
——— Exertions which Great Britain made against him, lxxvii. 191.
——— His insulting letter to the Bavarian General Wrede, in 1809, lxxviii. 357, 358.
——— See also the head *Bonaparte.*
Nares (Rev. Edward), on the principles of government deduced from reason, &c., lv. 43.
——— His "Memoirs of the Life and Administration of William Cecil, Lord Burghley," lv. 271. unnecessary bulk of the work, *ib.* See *Burghley.*
Narrative of an expedition across the Andes and down the Amazon, from Lima to Para, &c., by Lieutenant William Smyth, lxiii. 395. See *Smyth.*
Nathdwara—temple and sanctuary of, in Rajpootana, lii. 99.
National Assembly of France—their crude theories on government, lv. 572-574.
National Bank, for issuing paper money—project of, discussed, lvi. 388, 389. See *Bank of England.*
National character—delineations of, often caricatures, lii. 411.
——— Influence of, lxix. 69-73. M. Thierry on, 73, 74.
———Influences that act upon it, lxix. 60.
——— of the inhabitants of Britain, lxxvi. 40, 41.
——— Influences which affect it, lxxix. 17-20.
——— Characteristics—difficulty of estimating them correctly, lx. 187.
National debt—profits of the Bank of England for the management of, lvi. 410.
——— of Great Britain—history of the sinking fund, and policy questioned, lxxvi. 35, 36. considerations to prove that the capabilities of the nation are sufficient to bear it, and to an increased extent if necessary, 36-39.
——— Discontents produce terrible conjunctures, lxviii. 152.
——— Economy, lxvi. 83. See *Political.*
——— Education in England and France, lviii. 1. See *France.*
———in England and Ireland, lxv. 245.

National education, lxvi. 439. See *Education.*
——— Festival—account of that given to Earl Grey at Edinburgh in 1832, lx. 248-451.
——— Gallery of paintings in London—Great Britain has not a collection worthy of the country, lix. 67. contrasted with the galleries on the continent, 67. great advantages to be derived from, by artists and by the public, 68-72. the kind of collection which should be preferred, 72, 73.
——— Remarks on the poor, low, and elongated façade of, lxiii. 221, 222.
——— Pictures it contains, the genuineness of which cannot be settled, lxvii. 385. remarks on the paintings in, 408, 409.
——— Guard of France—constitution of, considered, lii. 15, 16.
——— Library — volume containing Galt's "Life of Lord Byron" noticed, lii. 228.
——— Property—on, and on the prospects of the present (Earl Grey's) administration, and of their successors—a pamphlet, noticed, lx. 520. extract from, on the necessity for a provision for the Roman Catholic clergy of Ireland, 520-522.
——— Schools, &c.—report as to the want of education in England, lviii. 7. substance of the instruction given, 13, 14. See *Education.*
National School Society—meagre in its mode of education, lviii. 13. acknowledges in its report the inadequacy of its method, 17.
Nations (Laws of), violation of them by Austria in the system she has pursued towards Italy, lv. 375-377.
——— Causes which influence the public conduct of one nation towards another, lxxv. 1. See *America, Britain,* and *France.*
——— (Law of), lxxvii. 303. See *Law of Nations.*
Natural agent—meaning of the term, lxvi. 99.
——— Laws—knowledge of, claimed by phrenologists, as having been brought into their legitimate action by that science, lxxiv. 400-402. have no more dependence on phrenology than on any other system of ethics, 406, 407.
——— History—progress of its study, lxxvii. 471. publications on, 471-475.
Natural history of Reptiles, lxxx. 407. See *Reptiles.*
——— Objects—used by poets as types, lxix. 511.
——— Philosopher — his discoveries compared with those of the chemist, lxiii. 103, 104.
——— Idealism defined, lxviii. 345. no tenable medium between it and absolute idealism, 347.
*——— Science—study of, by Seneca, Plato, and others, but considered merely as a mental exercise, lxv. 69.
——— Sounds—imitation of, in music, lxix. 199.
Natural Theology. See *Theology, Natural.*
——— Theology—by Alexander Crombie, LL.D., liv. 147. See *Theology, Natural.*
——— Theology—attack by Sir Francis Palgrave upon all which does not assume as its foundation a belief in the revealed Word of God, lxvi. 476.
——— Rev. William Whewell's treatise on Astronomy and general physics to illustrate the subject for one of the Bridgewater Treatises, lviii. 422. See *Whewell.*
———Evidences of, as deduced from the structure of the Heavens and of this sphere, lx. 142, 144. views inculcated in Dr Roget's Bridgewater Treatise on animal and vegetable physiology, 144, 145.
——— Not a progressive science, lxxii. 229.
——— and revealed religion—dialogues on, lii. 109. See *Morehead.*
——— Son (The), translated from the German of Spindler, by Lord Albert Conyngham, lxi. 71. See *Spindler.*
Naturalist's Library (The), characterised, lxxvii. 474-482. illustrations of, criticised, 479-482. See *Jardine.*
Nature—reflections on the love of, lx. 135.
——— Permanency of the laws of, lxx. 372-384.
——— (Laws of) prove the existence of a First Cause, lii. 395.
——— "Lost and perishing state by," what is meant by it? lxiv. 431, 432.
——— and Art—distinction between, lxxii. 69 *and* 94.
Naudet (M.), "Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France, &c., par," lxxiii. 84. See *France.*
Nautical Almanack—ultimate object of astronomy is to make a, lviii. 167. that

of Lieutenant Stratford recommended, 167.
Nautical surveying—no public department better attended to in the British service, lxix. 475.
Naval Asylum—original commencement of, lxxix. 437. liberality of Earl St Vincent to it, 437.
"Naval Officer"—a novel, by Captain Marryatt, noticed, lii. 136.
——— Officer, in certain circumstances, the scope of his public employments unlimited, lxix. 128.
——— Tactics—breaking the enemy's line—to whom does the merit of suggesting this important manœuvre belong? li. 1. discovery of, contested, 2, 3. no such manœuvre known in the British navy in 1782, 4. work of Paul Hoste on, in which he makes observations on crossing the enemy's line, 5-7. Mr Clerk's demonstration on the incalculable advantages of breaking the line in 1780, 7-8. means which Mr Clerk took to have his theory communicated to Sir George Rodney, and meetings he had with Sir Charles Douglas in which they were discussed, 8. first part of Clerk's "Tactics" published on 1st January 1782, *ib.* statement of Mr Clerk quoted as to his communications with Rodney and Douglas, 8, 9. this corroborated by other parties, 10, 11. evidence analysed, and testimonies adduced by men of unimpeachable honour, that Lord Rodney acknowledged being indebted to Mr Clerk for the discovery, 13-22. circumstances under which the battle of April 12, 1783, was fought, and the manœuvres by which the breaking the line was carried, 23-30. See *Douglas, Sir Charles.*
——— War between Great Britain and the United States in 1812-14, notices of, lxxi. 132.
——— Warfare—remarks of Sir John Barrow on fighting in line, and breaking the enemy's line, lxix. 155.
——— Passing through the enemy's line considered, lxxvi. 87-92. night attack not to be recommended, 92, 93.
Navarino (36° 51′ N., 21° 24′ E.), neighbourhood of, left without a growing olive tree by the Turks in 1827, lxxv. 505.
Navarre and the Basque Provinces (42° 38′ N., 1° 37′ W.), war in, in 1834-35, by Captain Henningseen, lxiii. 469. See *Spain.*
Navigation—multiplicity and complexity of the tables required in, lix. 270-274.
Navigation (steam) to India, lx. 445. See *India.*
——— The art of—had attained a high degree of advancement among the ancient Egyptians, lxviii. 324.
——— Act, in 1651—its influence in fostering the commerce of England, li. 434.
Navy—remarks on the promotion and retirement of officers of the British, lxvii. 342-345.
——— Complicated variety of official duties which the officers of, have to perform, lxix. 128. instanced in the cases of Lords Anson and Collingwood, and Sir Thomas Hardy, 128, 129. mischievous interference of Parliament with the executive administration of the fleet, 129, 130. considered as a school for the education of young men, 131, 132.
——— John Barrow on the state of the British, in 1838, lxix. 147-149.
——— of Britain—its achievements in nautical information and surveying, lxix. 467 *and* 475.
——— Histories of the Navies of Great Britain and America, lxxi. 120. Mr James's history characterised, 121-128. as also Mr Cooper's, 128-131. gallant conduct of the American navy during the Tripolitan war, in 1801, 131. first naval collision between England and America, 131, 132. remarks on the three celebrated actions between the Guerriere and the Constitution, the Macedonian and the United States, the Java and the Constitution, as to the relative size of the ships, weight of guns, number of men, &c., 133-141. on the action between the Wasp and the Frolic, 141-143. between the Hornet and Peacock, 143, 144. action with, and capture of, the American frigate the Chesapeake, by the Shannon, 144-146. capture of the British squadron on Lake Erie, 146-148. operations on Lake Ontario, 148, 149. escape of Commodore Rodgers from two British vessels, 149. action between the Pelican and the Argus, 150. capture of the American frigate Essex, 150-153. capture of the British brig Reindeer, 153. capture of the British eighteen gun brigs the Avon and the Epervier, 154. defeat of a British

force on Lake Champlain, 154-157. operations on Lake Ontario, 157, 158. exaggerated reports as to the loss of men sustained by the British in capturing some American gun-boats, 158-160. capture of the American frigate President, 160-162. capture of two British sloops by the Constitution frigate, 162, 163. disgraceful conduct of Captain Warrington of the American navy in foully firing upon and capturing a small British brig, after peace had been proclaimed, 163, 164. superior gunnery of the Americans questioned, and examples brought forward, 164-167. summary of the arguments used in the Review, 167-170.

Navy (British), state of, in Charles II.'s reign, lxxiv. 114, 115.

——— Mutiny of the British navy at Cadiz, in 1795, lxxix. 426. mode in which it was reduced by Earl St Vincent, 427-429. reform in, under the government of Earl Grey, 443.

——— History of the introduction of lightning conductors into, lxxx. 460-467. best method of protecting it from the effect of lightning in thunder-storms, 471-473. damage done by lightning to 210 ships of, 473. See *Lightning*.

——— Condition of, contrasted under the government of the Whigs and under that of the Tories, lxxx. 501-503.

——— of Spain in the reign of Philip II., lvi. 501.

Naxera (Don Manoel), his "Dissertation on the language of the Othomites," lxviii. 74.

Neale (J. M.), bigotry of his doggerel ballads in favour of Puseyism, lxxx. 370.

Neander (Michael, 1525-1595), his history of the Apostolic Church most instructive, lxii. 144.

——— resorts to violent methods of interpretation to reduce miracle to an ordinary event, *note*, lxxx. 346.

Nebulæ—appearance and explanation of the, li. 97. of that in the sword-handle of Orion, 97, 98. physical constitution of, 98. is it from them that new stars and planets are formed? 99. explanation of this hypothesis, 99, 100. objections to it, 100.

——— Sir John Herschel on the nature of, lviii. 197, 198.

Necker (James, 1732-1804), his resignation, in 1786, of the administration of finances, caused by a forgery of Maurepas, lxxiii. 474, 475.

Necker (M. L. A.), his "Etudes Géologiques dans les Alpes," *quoted* as to the ancient alluvial formation, lxxv. 79, 80. *quoted* as to the form of the diluvial blocks, 93. states that a mineral can never scratch another of the same degree of hardness, 100. quoted as to the distribution of boulders, 101.

Neco (King of Egypt), fleet he sent to circumnavigate Africa, lxviii. 324.

Necromancers—lives of the, by William Godwin, lx. 37. See *Godwin*.

Necropolis of Tarquinii (in Etruria), with the modern condition of the tombs, described, lxxiii. 126-129.

Negro apprenticeship system, lxvi. 477. main ends intended by the abolition of slavery, 477-484. difficulties that lay in the way of inducing the colonies to pass laws adequate for that purpose, 484-491. first days of apprenticeship—its progress, 464-500. returns showing the hogsheads of sugar made in Jamaica, in the years ending July 1834 and 1835, 495. first report of Lord Sligo as to the working of the act, 496-498. conclusions deducible from an analysis of the returns for October 1835, 498, 499. special magistracy have discharged their important duties with zeal, ability, and integrity, 500-502. how have the interests of the planters been affected by the apprenticeship? 502-507. as relates to value of property, 507, 508. value of the crops of 1835, 1836, and 1837, 508-513. table showing the general results of the sugar crop in the different colonies, 514. how has the apprenticeship worked for the negroes? 514-522.

——— Life on the estates of M. G. Lewis, lix. 78-81. good effects produced by the whip being abolished on his estates, 81-85. cruelty and murder practised by a proprietor on his own negroes, 85, 86.

——— Slavery—great danger of the public crying against it, if, on the first days of emancipation, there are disturbances and bloodshed, lx. 232, 233.

Negroes—abhorrence of, by the Oxford School of Divinity, lxvii. 533, 534.

Nelson (Horatio, Lord Viscount, born 1758, killed 1805), Robert Southey's life of, lxvii. 320. met only once with the Duke of Wellington, 321, 322.

——— His character, and Earl St Vincent's, contrasted, lxix. 46-49.

——— His great respect for Earl St

Vincent, lxxix. 407. their first acquaintance, 422. is selected by the Earl for an honourable and important duty, 429. and congratulated by him on the battle of the Nile, 430. his loss deeply deplored by the Earl, 444.
Nemour (Louis, Duc de, b. 1814), offered the throne of Belgium in 1831, but declined, lvi. 433.
Nene—outfall of, in the great fen district—expense of draining it, and number of acres reclaimed, lxx. 31, 32.
Neology—the doctrine of, has been of little advantage to the science of history, lxii. 139.
Nepaul (kingdom of, 28° 30′ N., 85° 0′ E.), lxxi. 327. See *India, British.*
Neptunian theory of the earth, lxix. 455. See *Werner.*
Nervous system—views of Dr Cullen on the various functions of, lv. 476-478.
Netherlands (51° 30′ N., 5° 0′ E.), religious persecutions in, by order of Philip II. of Spain, have not a parallel in history for atrocities, lxxvi. 456, 457. See *Barneveldt*, and *Witt.*
Nettles (sting of), structure of, for throwing out the fluid, *note*, lx. 172.
Neue (C. F.), "Sapphus Fragmenta," &c., specimen of "collocandæ proposuit," lv. 182. See *Greek Authoresses.*
Neuilly (47° 55′ N., 5° 28′ E.), construction of the bridge over the river Seine, built by M. Perronet, lxx. 41, 42.
Neutrals—maritime rights of a belligerent against, lxxv. 40.
Névé—structure of, in the glacier formation, lxxv. 65. its crevasse differs from that of the glacier, 66, 67.
Neville (George, Archbishop of York), magnificent entertainment he gave at the installation feast when inducted to his See, lxxiv. 456.
Neville (M.), his opinions on poor laws, lxvi. 194. of those of France, 196.
New Caledonia—quadrupeds of, liii. 355.
New England (44° 0′ N., 71° 0′ W.), picture of one of its villages contrasted with that of a Mexican Auburn, lxxviii. 161, 162.
New Englanders—their manly character—descent of, from the Puritans, lv. 499.
New Mexico—settlement of, lxxviii. 180. See *Mexico, New.*
New Orleans (29° 56′ N., 89° 55′ W.), defeat of the British troops at, under Sir Edward Pakenham, lvi. 478. remarks on the watchword reported to have been used, 478, 479.
New poor-laws—operations of the, lxiii. 487. See *Poor-Law.*
New theory of colonization, lxxi. 517. See *Colonization.*
New York (40° 46′ N., 73° 58′ W.), average price of wheat at, from the years 1821 to 1831, lviii. 288, 289.
Newcastle (Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of, 1693-1768), his accession to power in 1754—state of parties, lviii. 255, 256. character of, 256, 257. manners and conversations of, 257, 258. his love of influence and authority, 258.
——— Succeeds to the administration in 1754—meanness of his character, lviii. 528. offers the secretaryship of state to Fox, who refuses—curious conversation of, with Fox, regarding the management of the secret service money, 529, 530. appoints Sir Thomas Robinson, 530. session of 1754 favourable to his administration, *ib.* offers Pitt the leadership of the House of Commons, who refuses, 531. prevails on Fox to accept of it, *ib.* opposition in the House of Commons, 532. the war disastrous, *ib.* disturbances in consequence, 533. difficulties in which he was landed, and resignation, 534. investigation into his administration by the House of Commons, and acquitted, 536. coalesces with Pitt, 537-539. success attending their administration at home and abroad, 540-544. See *Chatham.*
——— His coalition with the Earl of Chatham, lxxx. 530. power he possessed, *ib.* insulted by the Earl of Bute, and retirement from office, 547. appointed keeper of the privy seal, 572.
Newcastle (Henry Pelham-Pelham-Clinton, Duke of, b. 1785), scholarship which he founded at Eton, li. 77.
*Newgate—scenes before and at the executions at, lxv. 112-115.
Newgate Prison (in London), supper at, before an execution, lxxx. 13. customary breakfast given by the governor on the morning of such an occurrence, 15.
Newman (Rev. John Henry), his "History of the Arians," lxiii. 43. forms one of the party denominated the "Apostolical Succession," 44. throws aside reason, and takes to the moral feelings for support, in deciding all questions regarding religion, 45. this system discussed in connection with the progress of religion, 45-54. his par-

tiality for the Alexandrian church, 54-56. See *Arians*.
Newman (Rev. John Henry), author of No. XC. of "Tracts for the Times," lxxiii. 275. See *Tracts*.
——— *Quoted* on "Baptismal Regeneration," lxxvii. 519.
——— His essay on the miracles recorded in the ecclesiastical history of the middle ages, lxxx. 309. appears to hold views neither Catholic, Puseyite, nor Episcopal, 314. holds that the church is more or less Catholic, *note*, 317. his "Lives of the English Saints," 343. verging fast on Catholicism in his "Essay on Miracles," 344. contends for miracles in all ages, *ib.* consideration of his principles, 344-348. general state of the evidence touching ecclesiastical miracles, 348-352. sketch of the Ambrosian miracles, 353-358. other miracles which he defends, 358. sophistry of his arguments in defence of miracles, 359-362. not very clear in his notions of a miracle, 362. his opinions of what events may be miraculous, 363, 364. rapid and extensive dissemination of the principles he lays down, *note*, 364. See *Puseyism*.
*Newspaper literature—one of the most important means of civilisation, lxv. 197. "The Examiner," 199. necessary qualities of an editor, 199-201. difficulties under which an editor labours, 201-202. character of the newspaper press dependent on the opinions of the contemporary public, 202, 203. considered as a public instructor, 204-206. talents of editors ought to be superior to those of the body of their readers, 206-209. character of Mr Fonblanque, editor of the "Examiner," 209. his merits as a writer, as well as a political theorist, 209-213.
——— Press—hostility of some displayed against Earl Grey's administration, *note*, lvi. 562, 563. good service done by, to the cause of reform, 564.
——— Its opposition to the passing of the English Poor-Law Act of 1834, lx. 247. its influence lowered by the factious spirit displayed, 254.
——— Assailed and defended, lxviii. 102-104.
——— Reading has but little effect in strengthening the mind, lxxvi. 518. influence of the press in America and Britain, 518-520.
Newspaper tax—petition from the inhabitants of London against the, lxi. 181. newspapers favourable to its continuation, *ib.* reason for their being so, 182. price of newspapers, *ib.* newspapers the most efficient means of diffusing information, 182-185. by its repeal, the revenue would gain, 185. absurdity of supposing that by its repeal it would increase immorality, *ib.*
Newspapers—duty on, oppressive, liii. 436. proposed reduction of, by Government, 436, 437.
——— Division of mental and manual labour in the office of one, lvi. 323-325.
——— Inconsistency of their outcry against the measures brought before Parliament by the reform ministry, lvii. 242-248.
——— A stamp duty on, considered by the London proprietors of newspapers necessary, lxii. 127, 128. have suppressed the proceedings of public meetings on the subject, 128. See *Knowledge*.
Newton (Sir Isaac, 1642-1727), principle on which he laid the foundation of physical astronomy, li. 82.
——— Four letters to Dr Richard Bentley on belief in a Deity, *note*, li. 327.
——— On the average reigns of the seven kings of Rome, li. 372. states in his "Chronology" that the moon could not have been seen during the flood, 390.
——— Sir David Brewster's Life of, lvi. 1. biographies of, by Fontenelle and M. Biot, noticed, *ib.* Maclaurin's account of his discoveries, *ib.* materials for his personal history very scanty—where to be found, 1, 2. his literary history better known, 2. general notice of Sir David's life of, *ib.* character of, 3. Sir David endeavours to prove that the government neglected the interests of the great philosopher, 3, 4. his circumstances not straitened as stated—his age at the time, 4, 5. refuses a lucrative situation at the Charter House, 5, 6. elected to the wardenship of the mint, 6. temporary derangement of, discussed, *ib.* viz., M. Biot's statement, 6-8. theological writings of—date of the time at which they were composed, 8, 9. religion not even influenced by his views or testimony, 9-11. extract from Huygen's journal as to his sanity, 11, 12. from De la Prynne's "Diary," 12. elected

Member of Parliament for the University of Cambridge, *ib.* his views as to a government appointment, 13. his correspondence with Bentley on the evidences of a Providence, 13, 14. his letters to Pepys and Locke plainly show his mind was depressed, 14, 15. Mr Millington's answer to Mr Pepys, 15. Newton's letter to Locke displays the renewal of health, 15, 16. his studies after this date, as stated by Mr Conduitt, 16. Sir David's views against the insanity of Newton 16, 17. general argument from those facts as to the state of his mind, 17-20. date when his works were composed, 20. his disinclination to pursue the ambition of fame, 21. controversy about the doctrine of Fluxions, and the Differential Calculus, with Leibnitz, 22-24. publication of his "Optics," and review of the "Quadrature of Curves," by Leibnitz, in the Leipzic Acts, 24-27. intemperate conduct of Leibnitz, 27, 28. candour and temper displayed in the conduct of Newton, 28, 29. Sir David's attack on the principles inculcated in the "Novum Organum" of Lord Bacon, reviewed, with the views of Sir Isaac, 29-37.

Newton (Sir Isaac), Sir David Brewster's Life of, lxxviii. 402. material's which Sir David Brewster has collected for a new life, and a history of the discoveries of Newton, 402, 403. materials in Trinity College, Oxford, 403. publication of his correspondence with Flamsteed, 404. materials from which the late Professor Rigaud procured his information for his historical essay on the first publication of the "Principia," 404-408. narrative of the history and progressive steps by which Newton discovered the system of Universal Gravitation, and the labours of his contemporaries, whose researches bear upon it, 408-427. the discovery claimed by Hooke, 427-430. the "Principia" printed at the expense of E. Halley, 430-432. modesty of his disposition, 433. Fluxions invented by him, 433, 434. his invention of the Quadrant communicated to Halley in 1700, 435.

——— Explains in his "Principia," the means of determining the appearance of comets, lxi. 94. conjectures that comets are "the aliments by which suns are sustained," 111, 112. See *Comets*.

Newton (Sir Isaac), his correspondence and quarrel with Flamsteed in regard to the wish of Sir Isaac to see Flamsteed's observations on the moon, lxii. 371-378. transactions which took place during the printing of the first and second volumes of Flamsteed's "Observations," 378-389. amount of blame to be attached to Sir Isaac for the surreptitious printing of the "Observations," 390-391. extraordinary contrasts which Flamsteed gives of Newton's intemperate conduct, and the meekness of character he has always been allowed to have possessed, 391-393. no incident or passage in Flamsteed's life to lead to the supposition that Sir Isaac was temporarily insane, 395, 396. the MSS. in the possession of the Earl of Portsmouth should be published, 396, 397. See *Flamsteed*.

——— Advantages he possessed over other philosophers, lxiii. 102.

——— Characteristics of his correspondence with Cowper after the latter's recovery, lxiii. 359-361.

——— and his contemporaries, lxxviii. 402. sketch of the life and the discoveries of William Milbourne, 403-410. of W. Gascoyne, 410. of W. Crabtree, *ib.* of Jeremiah Horrox, 410-412. of William Oughtred, 412, 413. of Willis, professor of geometry at Cambridge, 414. of Isaac Barron, *ib.* of Christopher Wren, *ib.* of Robert Hooke, 414-417. of John Flamsteed, 415. of Edmund Halley, 420. of John Logan, 434, 435.

Newton (Rev. John, 1725-1807), his ministry at Olney, lii. 438-439. his conversion, 450. impetuosity of his passion, and the vividness of his imagination—influence these had on his religious views and conduct, 450-453. not skilful in his judgment of persons—this exemplified in his conduct towards Cowper, 454.

——— Sketch of his character, lxiii. 353. his intimacy with Cowper was the cause of the latter's insanity in 1773, 353-356.

——— Influence he possessed as a writer and theologian, lxvii. 522, 523.

Ney (Marshal, born 1769, executed 1815), his conduct on the landing of Bonaparte at Cannes—his observations of surprise when

he heard of Bonaparte being in France, lxxvi. 158, 159. his first breach of duty, 160, 161. conduct after the battle of Waterloo, 161. trial of, 162, *and* 166, 167. letter from Lord Holland on the illegality of the trial, 163-166. the execution of, one of the grossest faults of the Restoration, 167-168.

Niblock (A. J. W.), Scriptores Græci, for the use of the Eton schools, criticised, li. 70-72. objection to the principle on which it is based, 72, 73.

——— His annotations to the Eton edition of the Scriptores Græci, liii. 80-82.

Nicæa (in Asia-Minor, 40° 24′ N., 29° 52′ E.), grandeur which still characterises its ruins, lxxi. 404, 405. reflections which it recalls to the Christian philosopher, 405.

Nicaragua (Lake, 11° 50′ N., 85° 25′ W.), considered as a means of quick navigation across the isthmus of Darien, lxxix. 59.

Nicholas (Emperor of Russia, b. 1796), M. Von Raumer on the energy and liberality of his character, lxiii. 211.

——— His noble presence and personal qualities, lxxix. 357. his manner of suppressing the revolt at his accession, 359. his opinion of representative governments, *ib.* his want of ambition, 359, 360. has given, and is giving, large instruction to the Russian people, 382. tremendous responsibilities of his position *ib.* his personal character and conduct, 383. his efforts to improve his people, 386. his abhorrence of constitutional government, and consequent political conduct, *ib.*

——— Sedulous courtesy he exhibited to Marshall Marmont on his visit to the Russian dominions in 1834-5, lxx. 74, 75.

Nicholl (Mr), his reports on the state of the poor in Ireland, lxxvii. 395-397.

Nicolas II. (Pope, d. 1061), the pontificate of, distinguished by the law placing the papal election in the hands of the cardinals, lxii. 163.

Nicole (M.), his denouncement of the drama, and influence this had on Racine, lxxiii. 356, 357.

Nicolet (M.), on the texture of glacier ice, lxxx. 152, 153.

Niepce (M.), his discoveries in photography, lxxvi. 315. communicated his views to the Royal Society of London, 315, 316. entered into copartnery with M. Daguerre, 316.

Niebuhr (Bertholdt George, 1776-1831), "The History of Rome," by—translated by Julius Charles Hare and Connop (now Bishop) Thirlwall, li. 358. learned character of the work, *ib.* difficulties which exist in writing a critical review of a work like this, 358-360. first parts of the history originally digested as lectures, 362. utility of his mode of instruction, 362-364. treats the best historians of ancient times as not being worthy of credit, 364. instanced in what he says of Tacitus, *ib.* of Livy, *ib.* of Appian, 364, 365. of Plutarch, 365, 366. of Dionysius of Halicarnassus, 366. Niebuhr's views recognised by Savigny, *ib.* exempts from censure Polybius and Sallust, 367. has made as large a use of emendation as is consistent with the integrity of history, 367, 368. power he exercises in endeavouring to give a new meaning to any word by the unrestricted exercise of etymology, 368-369. maintains that the whole of the history of Rome is a poem, 369-371. great variations and contradictions which exist as to the early history and foundation of Rome—average reign of the seven kings of, 371-374. the truth of history not to be disbelieved because surrounded with contradictions and incongruities, 374-376. ready credulity of Niebuhr, 376, 377. learning of Niebuhr, 379. accused of plagiarism, 380. differences between the first and second editions of his history, 380-382. his preliminary disquisitions respecting the various nations who inhabited ancient Italy, 382. origin of the name of Italy, 383. attacks the Etruscans, 383, 384. allows they had a large share in the glory of Rome, 384. his remarks on the monument of the she-wolf of the capitol, 384. extreme accuracy used by the Romans in determining the boundaries of land, 385. his residence in Italy, and at Rome, of importance to the accuracy of his description, 386. description of the site of Alba, 386, 387. moral character of his history, 387. inconsistent in his views as to the form of govern-

ment he prefers, 387, 388. his discovery of the palimpsest of Gaius, 388. overrates the authority of new discoveries, 388, 389. indifferent to the fate of his propositions if they be new and startling, 389, 390. his praise of Voss for his translation of the classics into German, 390, 391. high rewards and honours paid him by the Prussian government, 391. character of the English translation, 392. rude and barbarous style, both of the original and translation, 393-395. the truth of the ancient histories confirmed by this history of Niebuhr, 395.

Niebuhr (Bertholdt George), the History of Rome, by, and translated by Hare and Thirlwall, lvi. 267. portion of, only completed, 261. origin of the work, 267, 268. sensation of surprise it excited in Germany, 268. second edition of issued, almost written anew, *ib.* translations of, into English, by Hare and Thirlwall, under his sanction, 269. his account of the mental exhaustion under which he suffered by over-fatigue, 269, 270. death of, owing to the intense anxiety and grief with which he contemplated the position of public affairs, 270. year to which the history contained in the second volume is carried down, 271. felicitous combination of natural endowments he possessed for the task, *ib.* erudition of, in ancient literature, 272. difference between his profound and Mitford's partial knowledge, 272, 273. conversant with all departments of literature, and of ancient and modern governments, 273. views which his knowledge of political history and political philosophy enabled him to take, 274, 275. advantages which he early possessed in being brought up to act and think on public affairs, 275. his scrupulous love of truth, 275. Hooke contrasted with him, 275. study of, not an easy task from his want of perspicuity of arrangement, 276. his introduction in regard to the origin and early history of the various nations of Italy, 277. his demonstrative analysis of the origin and nature of the early history of Rome, *ib.* examination of the different degrees of the truth of a history which may exist in popular and poetic traditions, 278, 279. Niebuhr's mode of treating such subjects, 279-282. endeavours to restore the outline of the true history which has been obliterated by the legendary story, 282. his chief effort for the restoration of the constitutional history of Rome, 282-284. different orders into which the population was divided, 284-295. treats, in his second volume, of the preservation of some of the archives, the census, and other materials, not destroyed by the Gauls when they captured the city, 300. his hypothesis of a dissension between the Greater and Less Gentes, 301-303. his account of the patriotism and splendid political achievements of Spurius Cassius, 303-308. usurpation of the patricians, and the election of consuls arrogated by the Comitia Curiata, 308. dignity of the consuls in the Fabii family for seven successive years, *ib.* his interesting history of the Decemvirate, and of the Consular Military Tribunate, referred to, *ib.* chronological disquisition, 309. his character and history of M. Manlius, *ib.* observations on the chronology of the Romans, 309-312. monthly pay of a legionary soldier, 312. See *Roman History.*

Niebuhr (Bertholdt George), his Researches—estimation in which they are held in Great Britain, lxxix. 2. has rendered intelligible the civic life of the Roman people, 14.

Niebuhr (Carsten, 1733-1815), slight knowledge he possessed of Pastoral Arabia, lii. 73.

Niger (River, 10° 0′ N., 5° 0′ E.), "Journal of an Expedition to Explore its Course and Termination," by R. and J. Landers, lv. 397. kingdom of Eyeo or Yarriba — its appearance, cultivation, fabrication of its cloths, and severe tasks imposed on the females of, 399-401. route from Eyeo to Kiama—states of Borgoo, 401. breadth of the Niger at Boussa, 402. city of Youri and neighbourhood — high state of the cultivation of its lands, *ib.* social and political aspect of the Negro kingdoms from the coast to Youri, 402, 403. financial systems of the African cabinets, 403, 404. dreadful system of human sacrifice which prevails, 404. their religion a mitigated Mohammedanism, 404, 405. political state of central Africa, 405.

inquiry after the journals of Park, 406. features of the country through which the Niger passes, from Boussa to Zagoshi, 406, 407. island of Zagoshi and its productions, 407. country round Rabba, 407. breadth of the Niger, and shores of, to Egga, 407, 408. curiosity of the people to see the Landers, 408. villages of Kacunda, 409. junction of the Tshadda river, and its breadth, *ib.* alarming occurrence with the natives, which ended peaceably, 409, 410. reach Damuggoo —kindness of its chief, 410. outrage sustained at Kirree, and loss of Richard's journal, 411. change in the aspect of the country from Kirree to Eboe, 411, 412. Delta of the Niger, 412. Eboe country—its extent, and character of its people, *ib.* kept as prisoners by Obie, king of the Eboe country, and amount of ransom demanded, 413. Brass, or Nun River—appearance of Brass Town, *ib.* barbarous and lawless conduct of both native and British seamen on the coast, 413, 414. walking the plank, 414. trace of the Niger from its source to the Atlantic, *ib.* its volume of water, 415. extent of the basin of its delta, *ib.* swampy nature of, *ib.* tributaries of, 416. what prospect this great interior communication opens to British commerce, 417. articles of British produce likely to find a vent, 417, 418. returns likely to be got in exchange, 418. mode of conducting the commerce, 419. what connection can be traced between these discoveries and our previous knowledge of Africa? 419-421.

Niger (River), knowledge of, possessed by Ptolemy, Pliny, and other ancient writers, lxvi. 327, 328.

——— Expedition up it, and views of the trade carried on in the various towns on its banks up as far as Rabbah, lxxii. 456. See *Africa*.

"Night Watch, or Tales of the Sea" —description of a scene at the close of the attack on New Orleans, lii. 131, 132. humorous scene on the dictating a codicil to a will, 133, 134. on the superstition of seamen, 134, 135.

"Tales of a Tar"—notice of the work, lii. 135. sketch of Lord Collingwood, 135, 136.

Nigira Metropolio of Ptolemy (17° 0′ N., 3° 0′ W.), lxvi. 327.

Niki (a city in Central Africa, 9° 35′ N., 3° 16′ E.), its importance, lv. 401.

Nile (River, 30° 0′ N., 33° 0′ E.), valley of the, from Egypt to the southern limits of Sennar, occupied by a mulatto population, lx. 311, 312.

——— Considered as a means by which it could be available as a route to India, lx. 450. floods in, and height it has attained, 453.

——— scenery of—antiquities and cultivation on its banks, lxii. 48, 49. on the influence which its fertility had on the prosperity of Meroe, 57-60.

——— (Blue, 10° 0′ N., 36° 0′ E.), imperfect geography of, lxxx. 52.

——— Mouldering temples which adorn its banks between the first and second cataracts, lxii. 66. are of Egyptian origin, 66-72.

——— (Delta of the, 31° 36′ N., 31° 0′ E.), its supposed origin and progress of formation, lxviii. 320.

Nimrod's (W. Charles Apperley), "Hunting Tours" *quoted*, lxxiv. 70, 71. See *Field Sports*.

Nisi Prius—trials at, lxix. 20.

Nitzsch or Nitsch (Greg. Giul.), view which he states in his "De Historia Homeri Meletemata," as to the authenticity of the poems, lxii. 92. his remarks on the use of writing before its general employment, *note*, 100.

Nizam (The), high state of discipline his troops were in about 1798-1799—influence of Tippoo Saib at his court, lxiii 544, 545. Lord Wellesley's policy with him, 551. his forces, officered by the French, disbanded, and he was thus restored to independence, 551. his troops assist at the taking of Seringapatam, 558. receives a portion of Tippoo's dominions, 558. See *Wellesley*.

Nobatœ—ancient name by which the Nubians were called, lx. 299. See *Nubia*.

Nobility — necessity for a hereditary class of, under a constitutional monarchy, lii. 14, 15.

——— of England—great variety of changes which have occured in it, liii. 532-535. See *Peerage*.

——— of England—their magnificence and hospitality during the feudal period, lxxiv. 454-457.

——— of Germany—college appointed to ascertain the titles of, lxxviii. 361.

Noel (Honourable and Rev. Baptist Wriothesley, b. 1799), remarks on the state of the Irish peasantry, lxix. 160, 161.

Noel (Hon. and Rev. Baptist), his official report on the state of education in various parts of England, lxxv. 127-132. See *Education*.
Nomatic tribes—Mr Hamilton's account of those who inhabit Asia-Minor, lxxvii. 469, 470.
Nonconformists—conduct of Charles II. and the prelates to the body of, after his accession to the throne, lxx. 192-196. See *Baxter*.
Non-jurors—principles of that sect examined, lxvi. 409-411.
Non-resistance to established authority —doctrine of, examined, lxvi. 397-409. See *Pusey*.
Norfolk (Thomas, Duke of, beheaded 1572), his conversation with the Earl of Leicester as to the liberties the Earl took with Queen Elizabeth, lxix. 379. motives which influenced his conduct towards an alliance with Mary, Queen of Scotland; and as a traitor to Queen Elizabeth, 379, 380.
Norfolk (Mary, Duchess of), divorce of, in 1697—Miss Berry's remarks on, lxxx. 39.
Normal Schools—account of those established in France, lix. 486. See *Teachers*.
*——— Necessity of establishing national, under the authority of a public board, lxv. 258, 259.
——— Their institution of the greatest importance in forwarding the cause of education, lxxv. 136-138.
——— For training teachers, lviii. 22. M. Guizot on the necessity of, *ib.* M. Cousin's statement on the same subject, 23.
——— Institution of, in the state of Massachusetts, United States, lxxiii. 496.
Normanby (Constantine Henry Phipps, Marquis of), his examination of the charges brought against his administration in Ireland, lxx. 530-532, *and* 538-541. See *Mulgrave*.
Norman style of architecture in England, France, and Sicily, lxix. 78-89. See *Architecture*.
Norman (B.), travels in Yucatan, lxxviii. 438. interest excited by his book, 443. melancholy impression produced on visiting the ruins of Chichen, 457. See *Yucatan*.
Normans—their gigantic and permanent influence on the world, and on English literature, lxiv. 520, 521.
Normans in Sicily, lxix. 78.
——— State of England under the primitive feudal life, lxxiv. 447. picture of the feudal castle and its inhabitants, 447-449. condition of the agricultural population, and peculiar relation between the feudal lord and the feudal villain, 449. of the clergy, *ib.* great distinction of ranks, but little of classes or interests, 465, 466. See *England*.
Normandy—character of its inhabitants, lxix. 68. Knight's architectural tour in, 74. See *Architecture* and *Sicily*.
Norris (Henry), notice of, as the Little Dicky alluded to in Addison's "Old Whig," lxxviii. 550.
North, Christopher (Professor John Wilson of Edinburgh), "Recreations" of—remarkable nature of the work, lxxvii. 72. first published in "Blackwood's Magazine," *ib.* remarks on Christopher North, 72, 73. double purpose served by the employment of such an imaginary personage, 73, 74. extent of changes which have been made upon these essays—source of their peculiar charm, 74. rapid transitions and blending of different elements in them, 74, 75. justification of the employment of fancy and humour, and of the union of comic and serious elements in these "Recreations," 75-78. the author employs ridicule only where it is useful, and ought to be employed, 78-80. his indulgence to every germ and indication of true poetry, 80, 81. absence of political feeling in these volumes, 81, 82. the supposition that the criticism they contain is exaggerated in its praise or censure, unaccompanied with definite reasons, or leading to no sufficiently tangible result, unfounded, 82. his exertions to lead the public mind to a just estimate of the poetry of William Wordsworth, 82, 83. criticism on the poetry of Wordsworth, in which he states that it is open to serious charges on the score of its religion, 83-86. remarks on the kind of criticism contained in these volumes, and on the periodical oscillations observable in criticism in general, 86, 87. criticism contrasting Thomson and Cowper, 87-90. homeliness of some of the author's illustrations, 90, 91. imitation of his style, unless ably done, would be intolerable, 91. ruins—thoughts suggested by, and their influence over the human spirit, 91-93. description of

the inmates of Dartmoor prison during the last war, 93-95. sketch of Highland scenery, 95-98. extract from "Our Winter Quarters," 98-100. strictures on the talents of ladies for sketching, 100, 101. extract from, on the enviable adventures of, with young ladies in a "Stroll to Grassmere," 101, 102. from "L'Envoy," 102-104.

"North Britain"—publication of, by John Wilkes — its character, lxxx. 561.

North American boundary question—settlement of, in 1842, lxxvi. 272, 273.

Northampton (Spencer Joshua Alwyne Compton, Marquis of, b. 1790), on vacating seats in Parliament on the acceptance of office, lxi. 40. See *Parliamentary Seats.*

Northern Lights in Scotland—Commissioners for the management of, lvii. 172. tollage of, *ib.* fidelity with which the trust has been managed, 173.

Northumberland Family Book—information derived from it, regarding the living of noble families at the period, lxxiv. 455.

Northumberland (John Dudley, Earl of Warwick, created in 1502, Duke of, beheaded 1553), his great state and consequence, lxx. 461, 462.

Northumberland (County of, 55°20′ N., 2° 6′ W.), estimate of the extent and produce of the coal fields in, li. 190, 191.

Norton (Hon. Mrs), "The Undying One," and other poems, by, liii. 561. description of the "Wandering Jew" —absurdity of the subject, 362. sketch of the poem, 364. quotations from, 365-368. extract from a minor poem entitled "Recollection," 369.

Norton, *v.* Lord Melbourne—analysis of the evidence on the trial of, in 1836, lxxvi. 346-349.

Norway (62° 0′ N., 10° 0′ E.), John Barrow's excursion in, lix. 398. See *Borrow.*

——— Laing's "Journal of a Residence in," lxv. 39. possesses a constitution thoroughly democratic, 40-42. structure of the Storthing, or Parliament —its power, and duties of the electoral body, and the mode of election, 43-46. similarity between, and the constitution of America, 47. modes of procedure in the Storthing, and manner of constituting a Second Chamber, or Upper House, 47, 48. Norway separated from Denmark and attached to Sweden, and obligations Sweden came under, 49, 50. Sweden's attempts to break these obligations, 50. reasons for the hostility, *ib.* freedom of the press, 52, 53. education in, 53. church establishment, 53, 54. cause of the depression of general education, 54, 55. Court of Reconcilement, the principal feature in the legal system, 55. the greatest punishment that can be inflicted is "the loss of honour," *ib.* Mr Laing's observation on, 56. domestic habits and mode of life, 56-58. life of the Border (Farmer), 58, 59. great equality of all classes, 59, 60. land equally divided among all the children, 60. inducements the people have not to remain stationary, 60, 61.

Norway—unjust treatment of, by Great Britain, in being one of the powers to hand her over to Sweden, in 1812, lxxv. 36, 37.

Norwich (Earl of), the acknowledged wit of Charles I.'s court, lxxx. 16.

Norwich (city of, 52° 38′ N., 1° 17′ E.), curious customs it once held, but has now dropt, at the election of Mayor, lxxvii. 143, 144.

Noss (holm of, near Bressay, in Shetland, 60° 10′ N., 1° 2′ W.), mode of passing the chasm between it and the mainland, lxxvii. 188, 189.

Notes (Bank), statement of the issue of, should be regularly published, lvi. 402, 403. See *Bank of England.*

——— Issued by joint-stock and private banks, lxiii. 427. their effect on the trade and commerce of the country, *ib.*

Notions, first and second—distinction between, in scholastic philosophy, *note,* lvii. 210.

"Notre Dame de Paris," by Victor Hugo —analysis of, lvii. 352, 354.

Nott (Rev. Mr), his labours as a missionary in the island of Tahiti, and his translation of the gospel of St Luke assisted by King Pomare, lvii. 81, 82. discussion, in the Parliament held in 1824 in the Windward Islands, on the draft of a code of laws he had drawn up for the South Sea Islands, 92.

Nossis (The Locrian), the amorous temper and warm imagination of her poetry—translation of one of her best efforts, lv. 201.

Novel—requisites of a, lxix. 494.
Novels—object of this class of writings, li. 444. advantages to be derived from, 445. peculiar qualification of women for delineating the various phases of life, in novel writing, 445, *and* 447. literary vices which the intense style of writing has led authors into, 446. Miss Edgeworth's writings characterized, 447, 448. analysis of Miss Austin's writings, 448-450. characteristics of Mrs Opie, 450. of Madame D'Arblay's novel, "The Wanderer," *ib.* of Mrs Hannah More, *ib.* of the authoress of "Rhoda," 451. of the authoress of "Marriage," *ib.* of Mrs Gore, 451-462. See *Gore.*
Novels—causes of the increased demand for this agreeable species of literature, lvii. 403. their utility—fictitious narrative a good medium for illustrating general truths, 404. considered as ephemeral publications, 404, 405. those that describe existing manners to be preferred to the historical romance, 405, 406. "Recollections of a Chaperon" reviewed, with extracts, 406-411.
——— "Cecil" and "De Clifford," authors of, lxxiii. 366. ostensible objects of both novels—striking contrast between, 366. analysis of "Cecil," with quotations illustrative of the characters described, 367-382. leading points in Mr Ward's novel of "De Clifford," with quotations, 382-388.
——— Writing—remarks on the necessary qualifications for, in the review of "Tales," by the author of "Headlong Hall," lxviii. 432-437.
——— Writing of the age characterized, lii. 119. is an excellent method of combining information with amusement, 120, 121. use which fiction may have in giving the feelings and habits of the times described, 121-123. review of those entitled "Tales of the Military and Naval Life," 123-138.
Novel-reading in Germany—popularity of several of the English writers, lxxvii. 149, 150.
——— (Historical), difference between those of Sir Walter Scott and the authors who preceded him, lv. 64, 65.
——— or Pandects, of the Emperor Justinian, not only included his edicts, but those of other emperors, lvi. 224.
——— Sir James Mackintosh's opinion of, and on the moral effect of fiction in general, lxii. 231-233.
Novels—female writers of, in England and France, compared, lxvii. 349, 350. importance which this species of writing has assumed, 354-357.
Novelists—modern French school of, have a cynical disregard to decency or good feelings, lxi. 551.
Novi (44° 46′ N., 8° 50′ E.), sketch of the town of, lx. 129, 130.
Novices—early age at which the ladies at Bilboa take the vail, lv. 440.
"Novum Organum" of Bacon—Sir David Brewster's attack on the doctrines of, lvi. 29-37.
Nowlans (The), a tale by Mr Banim, lii. 416.
Nugent (George Nugent Grenville, Baron, b. 1789), his "Memorials of John Hampden," liv. 505. See *Hampden.*
Nubia (29° 0′ N., 32° 0′ E.), ancient temples of, and appearance of the country, lx. 297, 298. modern habitations of, 298. the modern Nubians are not the descendants of those who erected the ancient temples, 298, 299. ancient inhabitants are designated as Nubi, Nubæ, or Nobatæ, 299. ancient geographers show that the Nubians occupied ground far removed from that now occupied, 299, 300. from whence their language is derived, 300. character of the inhabitants, 300, 301. emigrating habits of the people, 301. first establishment of the Nubians on the Nile, *ib.* territory occupied by the Nobatæ, 301, 302. the Blemyes the original inhabitants of, 302. derivation of the Blemyes and tribes who receive the same name, 303. singular mode of wearing their hair, *ib.* warfare between the Nobatæ and the Blemyes, and country which the latter gained, 303, 304. from the information derived from an inscription discovered in the temple at Kelabshy, the Nobatæ appear to have embraced Christianity, 304. reign of Silco, *ib.* conquest of Egypt by the Arabs—their division of Nubia into two provinces, and inhabited by the Nubæ and the Mokra, or Macorrah, 305. the Macorrah likely the race of the Blemyes under a new name, 305, 306. summary of the historical facts which help to elucidate the transition of the ancient predial and slave population of Ethiopia into the modern Nubian, *ib.* language of, appears to have

been originally derived from the mountains of Kordofan, 307, 308. dissimilarity between the Coptic and Nubian languages, 308. language of the Beja tribes, 308, 309. had they a community of religion with the ancient Egyptians? 309. the customs of ancient Egypt and Ethiopia are still preserved in, 309, 310. physiognomy of its inhabitants plainly show their descent from Negro blood, 310-312. are not descended from the Egypti-Ethiopians, 312, 313. the character of the country likewise strengthens this, 313, 314. summary of the arguments, 314-316.

Nubia—Mr Hoskin's account of the condition of, in 1833-1835, lxii. 49. See *Ethiopia*.

Numerical tables—sketch of those published on multiplication, lix. 267, 268. on trigonometry, 268, 269. on logarithms, 269. multiplicity and complexity of the tables of, necessary for astronomy and navigation, 270-274. expedient adopted in the calculations of the tables computed by order of the French Republic, 274, 275. precautions adopted by Mr Babbage to keep from errors his tables of logarithms, 275, 277. errors discovered in the "Nautical Almanac," 276, 277. in the tables published by the Board of Longitude, 277. in the logarithm tables for the survey of Ireland, 277, 278. errors produced in the process of printing Vlacq's Logarithms, 279, 280. in the "Opus Palatinum," 280. errata detected in Taylor's Logarithms, 280-283. observations on, 284, 285. examples, showing the fourth powers of the natural numbers, 285. See *Babbage*.

Nun (River, 4° 30′ N., 6° 10′ E.), a branch of the river Quorra—general appearance of the country through which it runs, lxvi. 337-343.

Nuncomar (Maharajah), candidate for the internal government of Bengal—character of, lxxiv. 172, 173. accuses Warren Hastings with offences of the most serious description, 187. thrown into jail on a charge of having forged a bond, 189. trial, sentence, and execution, 189-192. effect of, on the native population, 190-192.

Nürnberg (49° 27′ N., 11° 5′ E.), oppressive and arrogant civil oligarchy of, lxxvii. 141. purity and antiquity of the descent of the Holzschubar family, 141, 142. haughtiness of its hereditary senate, 142. impression which the appearance of their houses leaves in regard to their former opulence, *ib.* ancient customs of, still extant, 142, 143.

N'Yassa, or Maravi (lake in Africa, 12° 0′ S., 34° 0′ E.), situation, length, and breadth of, lxiv. 347. rivers which are said to proceed from it, *ib.*

Nyaya of India—is essentially a system of dialectics, and inculcates a refined psychology, lix. 363. not only the syllogism, but the categories, of the Nyaya correspond precisely with those of Aristotle, 363.

Nyffé (10° 0′ N., 6° 35′ E.), skill and industry of its people, lxxii. 466, *and* 475.

O

O'Brien (Henry), his "Round Towers of Ireland," lix. 143. General Vallancey's absurd views of the archæology of Ireland, 143, 144. the General conceives that Ulysses visited Ireland, and that he was St Patrick, 145. Homer's visit to Ireland, 146. O'Brien has an idea that no man knows the history of the towers better than he does, 147, 148. follows in the steps of General Vallancey, 148, 149. with Vallancey he believes the Chaldeans the earliest colonists of Ireland, 149. close resemblance between the Irish language and that in use by the people of Mount Atlas, 150, 151. specimen of the "Palahver" or court language, 151, 152. conceives that Moses, from his ignorance of the Irish tongue, did not comprehend aright what the Egyptians had taught him, 152. theological errors which biblical scholars fall into from the same cause, 153.

O'Connell (Daniel, 1775-1847), his opposition to Earl Grey's government, lii. 538. his personal dislike to Mr Doherty, 539, *and note*, 540, 541.

——— Sketch of his appearance, by Prince Puckler Muskau, liv. 404.

——— M. Von Raumer on the influ-

ence he possesses in Ireland, lxiii. 206.
O'Connell (Daniel), powerful sway he has over the Irish people, lxxiv. 482 public hostility displayed by the Tory party towards, 495, 496. necessity for their pursuing a different course, 496. See *Ireland*.
——— Power he exercises over the Irish people, lxxix. 190. speech on the combination laws, 201-210. evidence on the endowment of the Catholic clergy, 217. cannot be considered as being a sincere repealer, 220, 221.
O'Crolly (Rev. D.), on the ecclesiastical finance of the Irish Catholic church, lxxix. 213, 214.
O'Donnel (Colonel, Count de Labispal), son of the celebrated General O'Donnel—butchered by order of General Zumalacarregui, with other prisoners, during the Carlist war in Spain in 1834, 1835, lxiii. 475.
——— Murder of, with other prisoners, at Barcelona, during the Carlist war in Spain, lxiv. 187.
Oahu (Owyhee, 19° 35′ N., 155° 50′ W.), condition of the island, in its people, manners, education, &c., lxxix. 42-44. ceded to the British, 44. but not recognised by the home government, 45, 46.
Oak Tree—account of the, lxix. 398.
" Oaths—their Origin, Nature, and History," by James E. Tyler, lix. 446. importance of the principle being understood, 448. Scripture indecisive against the use of oaths, 449, 450. evidence of history likewise inconclusive, 450. objected to by the Mahommedans and Hindoos, 451. swearing in children, a foolish prejudice, 452. society exists on the faith of promises and assertions, not upon oaths, 452, 453. oaths of religious allegiance, 453. formed a regular part of every treaty, 453. oaths among the German Protestants, 454. historical evidence shows that they were of no use, 454-456. and English history corroborates it, 556-458. can do nothing for the cause of truth in questions of science and opinion, 458-459. signing of the Thirty-nine Articles a matter of discipline, not of faith, 459, 460. assertory oaths of little avail, and now greatly done away with, 460-461. oaths in criminal and civil combats, 461. trial of a clergyman by canonical purgation was a complication of perjuries, 462. returns made to the House of Commons of the number of oaths taken, in 1831, before the customs and excise, *ib.* swearing on the Bible in early English history, 463, 464. oaths, according to some, a species of ordeal, where God discovered the truth on the spot, 464-466. nothing in the solemnity of an oath to make a person religious who is not so already, 466, 467. advantages held out by the advocates for the use of, 467, 468. the inconveniences and evils which attend them, are both direct and indirect, 468. these evils compared with the total abolition of the practice, *ib.* oaths held to be a test of the religious faith of an individual, 468-470. manner of taking the oath destroys its influence, 470. evils of, differently estimated, 471, 472. prevalence of, accounted for by the influence of the priesthood, 472. little benefit to be derived from altering the ceremony, 473, 474. Mr Bentham's sketch of the origin of judicial oaths, 474.
Oath—Bishops Sanderson and Berkeley on the contempt the English have for the keeping of an, lx. 439.
Oates (Titus, 1619-1705), public panic at his fabrication of a conspiracy to establish the Roman Catholic religion, lxi. 297-300.
Obedience (Passive), views of various writers on the doctrine of, lv. 42.
Objects and advantages of agricultural associations, lxii. 319. See *Agriculture*.
Observations on the duties of insurance, lv. 527.
——— On the income and expenditure of Great Britain during the years 1831 and 1832, lvii. 434.
Occasional Causes—doctrine of, *note*, lii. 184.
Occult Sciences—study of, interwoven with gross superstitious and unintelligible mysteries, lxxx. 207.
Ocosingo (in Central America, 16° 53′ N., 91° 44′ W.), ruins of, lxxv. 411.
Ode—difficulty of, in lyrical inspirations—the best in the English language mentioned, lxii. 306-308.
Odessa (46° 28′ N., 34° 28′ E.), considered as a port for supplying corn, and average prices, lviii. 288.
Odium Theologicum—rather a vituperative than a malignant affection, lxviii. 301.

Odyssey—geographical position of the places mentioned in it, lxxv. 492.
Odyssey and Iliad of Homer—their relationship considered, lxii. 102, 103.
——— Remarks on the views held by the scholars of ancient and modern times as to the authenticity and intention of, lxxvii. 44. See *Homerus*.
*Œdipus Tyrannus—translation from, by Sir E. L. Bulwer, lxv. 174.
Oettingen-Oettingen (48° 57′ N., 10° 31′ E.), condition of the small principalities of Germany, exemplified in that of, lxxviii. 330.
Offenberg (48° 28′ N., 7° 59′ E.), description of the inhabitants of, in 1829-30, lx. 130, 131.
Officers of Ships should not be appointed until after being examined and found qualified for the profession, lx. 350. incapacity of, the great cause of shipwrecks, 351. boards might be established at all the great sea-port towns for the examination of candidates, 352.
Ogden (Mr), his evidence on the navigation of steam vessels on rivers, lx. 458. and on the paddle wheels of steamers, 475.
Oginski (Michel), "Mémoires sur la Pologne, et les Polonais depuis 1788 jusqú'à la fin de 1815, par," lv. 220. See *Poland*.
Ohio River (40° 0′ N., 80° 50′ W.), navigation of the rapids and shallows of, lx. 458.
Oil-Painting more durable, but less adapted for representing nature, than water-colour painting, lix. 59-61.
Oken (Professor), remarks on his being the founder of the association for the study of science in Germany, lx. 366.
——— His political articles in the "Isis" lost him his professorship, lx. 366. appointed to the philosophical chair in the university of Munich, 368.
"Old Whig" of Addison—written as an answer to Sir Richard Steele's accusations in his "Plebeian," lxxviii. 256. who was the "Little Dicky?" 257. notice of Henry Norris as the person thus alluded to, 550.
Oldfield (Captain R. A. K., R.N.), his expedition into Africa, lxvi. 326. See *Africa*.
Oldys (William, b. 1696), his "Life of Sir Walter Raleigh"—notice of, lxxi. 3.
Oléron (45° 57′ N., 1° 20′ E.), a dreary island in the Bay of Biscay, and fixed as the place of Bertrand Barère's confinement, in 1794, lxxix. 330.
Oligarchy of Greece—rise and fall of, lxii. 103-107.
Olive Trees in Greece, almost destroyed during the last war with the Turks, lxxv. 504, 505.
Oliver (Thomas, of Lochend), his observations on the improvement in the weight of produce, by the new system of farming in Scotland, lxii. 332, 333.
"Oliver Twist"—a favourable specimen of Mr Charles Dickens's powers as a writer, lxviii. 86.
Olney (Parish of, 52° 9′ N., 0° 42′ W.), its history under the ministries of John Newton and Thomas Scott, lii. 438-441.
*Olympic festival—Bulwer's picture of, lxv. 156.
Omar Aga (of Sulimania), description and character of, lxiv. 44, 45.
Omeda (Raja of Boondi in Rajasthan), his unfortunate early history, lvi. 79. his endeavour, when in his 13th year, to regain his dominions, 80, 81. conduct of his father's widow, 81. execution of Deo Sing, and remorse of Omeda, 82. abdicates the throne, *ib.* his cultivation of plants, 82, 83. picture of, on his proceeding on a religious tour, 83. high veneration with which he was held, 83, 84. conduct of his grandchild—death of, 84. picture of the manners and history which the sketch of his life gives, *ib.*
Omichund (a Bengalee), influence he possessed with the English and native governments in India in 1750, lxx. 323, 324. formed one of a confederacy to dethrone Surajah Dowlah, and place Meer Jaffier on the throne of Bengal, 325. his demand of a large sum of money for holding the intrigue secret, *ib.* Lord Clive's artifice and forgery to make him believe the bribe was granted, 326. battle of Plassey, and installation of Meer Jaffier, 327-329. insane condition Omichund fell into on being told of the dissimulation of Clive, 359-230. was Clive's breach of faith justifiable? 330, 331.
"Omnipresence (The), of the Deity"—a poem by the Rev. Robert Montgomery, li. 193. criticism on—his plagiarisms from Dryden and Pope, dressed up in a few intolerable lines, on the all-pervading influence of the Supreme Being, *extract*, 201. plunders Lord Byron in lines on the ocean, 202.

pilfers from Sir Walter Scott, *ib.* from Campbell on "Star Gazing," 203. specimen of one of his own similitudes, *ib.* his profane apostrophe to the Deity, 203, 204. specimen of his false English, 204. view of the second part of his poem, 204, 205. lines on death, 206. logic of, *ib.* fearful effects of atheism, as typified during the French Revolution, 206, 207. on the immortality of the soul, 207, 208. death-bed of the sceptic, &c., 208.

Omniscience—inquiry as to the existence of, liv. 157.

Oolite (Great), in what it consists, lii. 59. beds in this formation, exhibiting their names and orders, lx. vegetable fossils to be found in, 62. animal remains in, 64, 65.

Opalescence—remarks on, lxxii. 119. See *Colours*.

Open Questions—difference of opinions must necessarily exist in every government where freedom is allowed, lxxi. 493. three courses between which public men have to make their choice, *ib.* Sir Robert Peel's declaration against, 495-497. theory of, discussed, 498-501. do they neutralize a government, and prevent it from bringing forward public measures? 501. do they paralyse the united action and authority of an executive? 501-503. objects of, are truth and honour, 503. corn-laws stated as an example, *ib.* also Roman Catholic emancipation, 504-506. contradictions in opinion as to the effect of, 506, 507. usages of the British constitution since the Revolution in regard to them, 507-513. prohibition of, evinces a want of respect for public opinion, 513-514. and would lessen the security of prudent legislation, 514. perplexity and weakness of those governments and public bodies who have none, 515-517.

Ophidian Reptiles—group of, lxxx. 409.

Opie (Mrs,), her writings characterized, li. 450.

Opie (John, 1761-1807), characteristics of his style of painting, liv. 471.

Opinion—influence the freedom of it has on the welfare of a people, lvi. 328.

——— Difference of—allowed as little by those who hold a profession of faith, as those who have no belief, lix. 30-32, *and* 34, 35.

Opinion—general tendency of the preaching of the evangelical party is to elevate matters of, above matters of conduct, lxiv. 449, 450.

——— Changes in, characterised, lxxix. 84.

Opinions—causes which have operated in changing those of great political men, lv. 557.

——— Depend greatly on individual character and tone of feeling of the age, lvi. 9, 10.

——— Private, and those which may be characterised as public, lvii. 30.

Opium—pernicious effect it has had on the natives of Rajpootana, li. 105, 106.

——— Importation of, into China, lii. 293. evidence of Captain John Mackie as to the trade in, price, &c, 302, 303. its production and sale engrossed by the East India Company, 319.

——— Value of the imports into China, lxviii. 73.

——— Letter from S. T. Coleridge to Mr Cottle on his own habit of taking this drug, lxvi. 32-34.

Optics (Physical), considered as a branch of physical science, lix. 160.

——— Ptolemy's treatise on, lxvi. 131. laws of refraction, 131-136. See *Colours*.

——— Inductive table of, by Professor Whewell—unfairness with which he has given to one individual the honour which is due to another, lxxiv. 298-300.

Optical apparatus of lighthouses in Great Britain display none of the improvements of modern science, lvii. 173.

Opis (34° 3′ N., 44° 20′ E.), site of, examined to explain the advance of the Greeks under Alexander and under Xenophon, liii. 323, 324.

Orange-grove (in Mexico), beauties of, described, lxxviii. 160.

Orange (House of), distinctive glory of, *note*, li. 422.

Orange (Maurice of Nassau, Prince of, 1567-1625), Pensionary Olden Barneveldt's adherence to him, lxxvi. 458. his arrest, illegal trial, sentence, and execution of Barneveldt, 461, 462.

Orange Lodge Associations—reports on, ordered to be printed by the House of Commons, lxii. 471. analysis of the two committees which sat, as well as of the evidence and witnesses, 471-

473. Ireland—first orange lodge formed, 473. its effects, 473-476. objects and rules of the society, 476-478. their profession of christian charity examined, 478-481. disrespect which they show to the orders of government, 481-486. encouragement afforded by Sir Robert Peel's government, 486-489. cases extracted to show the disrespect for the proper administration of the laws, 490-499. connections which subsist between them and the established church, 499-501. England—laws and powers of the associations, 501-503. extended to Canada, 503-505. lodges in the army, 505-513. political tendencies of orangeism, 513-519. evils which they have done to the cause they profess to support, 519-521. Lord Hill's order, of December 31, to the army, 1835, 521. coalition between the associations and the Tories, 522.

Orange Lodge Associations—*note* to the article on, in No. CXXVI. (vol. lxii.), lxiii. 275.

Orange processions in Ireland—impartiality of Mr Justice Burton to counteract the injustice of a jury, lviii. 103, 104. partiality of the magistrates in the north of Ireland in countenancing them, 104.

Orangemen—illegal practices of, lxvi. 251.

Orangism in Ireland, and the League in France, contrasted in regard to their objects, lxiii. 24. death blow of, 27, 28.

Orators and Poets—their different modes of procedure, lxxii. 79.

Oratory and Rhetoric—difference between, liv. 356.

Orbits (Curvilinear), investigated by Jeremiah Horrox, lxxviii. 415, 416. and by Robert Hooke, 419, 420.

Orchestral Composition (Modern), the probable effect of instrumental music impairing the durability of, overrated, lxiii. 36, 37.

Orde (Admiral Sir John), his insubordination, and treatment by Lord St Vincent, lxxix. 429.

Ordeal (Trial by), for crime among the Anglo-Saxons, lv. 322.

——— Early known among the Celtic tribes of Europe, lxxx. 229. among the Druids, *ib.* among the nations of Gothic descent, the ordeal gave place to private duels, *ib.* private duels, their progress and limitation, *ib.* the clergy condemn the trial by battle, *ib.* five tests substituted instead, 229-230. tried with the utmost solemnity, 230. the trial by ordeal never popular, *ib.* when abolished by law in France and England, *ib.* judicial combat preserved its solemn character for several centuries, 231. its reputation increased by several instances, *ib.* trial by ordeal well known and practised among the Anglo-Saxons, *ib.* the trial by battle unknown till the Conquest, and introduced by the Normans, *ib.* but soon disused in England, *ib.*

Ordeal—revived in trials for witchcraft, lxxx. 238.

Ordination—ceremony of, by the laying on of hands, cannot be proved either by Scripture, reason, or history, as leading to infallibility, lxiii. 52, 53.

Ordnance Survey Maps (British), their adaptation to the study of geology, lxxiii. 10. beautiful execution of, *note*, 14.

Oregon Territory (50° 0′ N., 120° 0′ W.) described, lxxviii. 186-188. the wide field it offers for colonization, 188-192. See *America*.

Orford Lighthouse—great care in the management of, by Lord Braybrooke, lvii. 171.

Orford (Horace Walpole, Earl of, 1717-1797), his letters to Sir Horace Mann, lxxx. 526. See *Walpole*.

Organ—is the only instrument which should be used in the religious services of the church, lxiii. 37.

Organic and physical laws—observations on the views held by Mr George Combe in his works on phrenology, lxxiv. 396-400.

Organic remains found in the Silurian system—naturalists who assisted Mr Murchison in the description of the remains, lxxiii. 31-34. See *Silurian System*.

Organon of Aristotle—contrast of the terms categorical and hypothetical, as applied to proposition or syllogism, lvii. 221.

Oriental Ceremony—description of the sameness of, lxii. 47.

——— Field Sports—notice of, lxxi. 98.

——— Nations characterised by great resignation, lxxix. 372.

——— World—the doctrine of mysticism had a widely prevailing influence

in, lix. 364. institutions of, unfriendly to vigorous expansion of thought, 365.
Origin and affinities of languages, li. 529. See *Languages*.
Origin of Nations—questions as to the true solution of, particularly as relates to India, lvi. 85, 86.
Original habits of Nomadic tribes—difficulty of being brought under civilized habits to the restraining of them, lxix. 471. See *Patagonia*.
Orlando Furioso of Ariosto—notice of, lxxi. 386.
Orlando Framorato of Boiardo—notice of, lxxi. 382. See *Boiardo*.
Orleans (Anne Genevieve de Bourbon, Duchess de Longueville, Princess d',), her inclination in early youth to serious thought and to taking the veil, lxxiii. 346. her entry into the gaieties of the world—fascination and abilities of, 346, 347. her marriage with the Duke of Longueville, 347. brilliancy of her career—her diplomatic skill, and share of the intrigues of the war of the Fronde, 347-349. penitential spirit, and change in her character, 349-350. noble conduct of, in repairing the ravages of the wars, 351. her residence in the valley of Port-Royal—her letters, and confessions characterised, 351. her letter to Pope Clement IX. on behalf of the Port-Royalists, 354. success of her measures, and their return to Port-Royal, *ib.* See *Port-Royal*.
Orleans (Joan, or Jeanne, of Arc, Maid of, 1410 or 1411-1431), her execution for sorcery, lxxx. 240.
Ormond (James Butler, Duke of, 1610-1688), his command of the allied troops in the war of the Spanish Succession—attack on Cadiz, lvi. 519. his assault on Vigo, and takes the Galleons with the treasure from South America, 520.
——— Character of—was a decided Jacobite, and in favour of the claims of the Pretender, lxii. 28, 29.
Orme (Robert, 1728-1801), on the litigious character of the Hindoos, liii. 466.
——— His "History of British India" characterised, lxx. 296.
Orme (Rev. William), his "Life and Times of Richard Baxter," lxx. 181. value attachable to this edition of the [illegible], 220, 221. See *Baxter*.
(Mount, 34° 5′ N., 48° 28′ E.), ent of Diodorus and others as to its position near Ecbatana, liii. 314.
Orsini (Princess), appointed first lady of the bedchamber to Maria Louisa, Queen of Spain, lvi. 518. her wit, information, and talents for intrigue, 518, 519.
Osborne (Dorothy), wife of Sir William Temple, lxviii. 123. her amiable character, 123-128.
Osborne (Hon. William Godolphin, b. 1804), "The Court and Camp of Runjeet Singh," lxxi. 263. See *Runjeet Sing*.
Osiris—meaning of the mythic-fiction of, connected with Typhon, liii. 380, 381.
Osirtasen I., King of Egypt, lxviii. 323.
Ossory (Lady), divorces the Duke of Grafton, lxxx. 23. her letters on the then mania of threatening to shoot ladies, 24.
*Ostracism—remarks on the policy of, lxv. 167.
Otaheite (Island of, 17° 33′ S., 149° 30′ W.), liii. 217. ascendancy of the missionaries has been of no benefit, *ib.* universal drunkenness of the people, 217, 218. licentiousness of all classes, 218.
Otis (Mr), his celebrated oration against writs of assistance in America, li. 507, 508.
Otho I. (King of Greece, b. 1815), his appearance described, lxii. 350, 351.
Otter—Charles Purdie's adventure with one in the river Tweed at Melrose, lxxviii. 112, 113.
Ottoman Empire—recent changes in its state and prospects, lxvii. 123.
Otway (Thomas, 1651-1685), extreme poverty of, li. 195.
——— (Lake), on the north side of the Straits of Magelhaens, described, lxix. 473.
Oude (27° 0′ N., 81° 30′ E.), districts of Corah and Allahabad sold to the Prince of, by Warren Hastings, lxxiv. 177, 178.
——— Violent and unjust conduct of Warren Hastings toward the Begums, or Princesses of, lxxiv. 216-219.
Oughtred (William, 1573-1660), scientific pursuits he followed, lxxviii. 412. his "Clavis Mathematica," 413.
Ounce—general meaning of the term, *note*, lxxvii. 243.
Ouseley (William Gore), his remarks on the statistics and political institutions of the United States, with some observations on the ecclesiastical system of

America, her sources of revenue, &c., lv. 479.
Outrages in the south of England—causes which may account for them, liii. 46.
Outram (Major), dispatches of, relating to intrigues of certain of the Ameers of Scinde, lxxix. 482. unjust demands of the governor-general in consequence, 483. his return from Bombay to Sukkur—and welcomed by the Ameers of Scinde as their mediator with the Indian government, 521. preserved by the Ameers from the fury of their followers, 523. his defence of the residency near Hyderabad, 524.
Overland journey to India, *via* Egypt and Syria, considered, lx. 445. See *India*.
Overseers—remarks on the report of the poor-law inquiry as to their fitness for the office, lxiii. 519-521. comparison between the English and Turkish system, 521.
Overton (S. Jones Loyd, now Lord). See *Loyd*.
Overton (Rev. Charles), "Ecclesia Anglicana," a poem, containing a historic portraiture of the British Church, lviii. 31. remarks on poetry, 31-33. (See *Poetry*.) amphibology of his reflections on the superstition of the Druids, 34, 35. extracts to show, and criticism on, the absurdity the author has issued to the public, 35-40.
Ovid (Publius Naso, B.C. 43, A.D. 18), his analogy between the fire of Prometheus and lightning, lxxx. 449, 450.
Owtaib (Wady el), ruins of, lxii. 55.
Owen (Captain C. W. W., R.N.), sent by the British government to survey the eastern coast of Africa, lxi. 342. energy of character he possesses, and length of the coast he has surveyed, 344.
Owen (George, of Henllys), the patriarch of English geology—his description of beds of limestone, in his history of Pembrokeshire, written about 1595, lxxiii. 3.
Owyhee, or Ha'wai, Island of (19° 35′ N., 155° 50′ W.), condition of, lxxix. 44. See *Oahu*.
Oxenham—the first follower of Admiral Sir Francis Drake's example, lxxx. 383. his fate, 384.
Oxford University (51° 46′ N., 1° 16′ W.), the most imperfect, and the most perfectable, of English educational institutes, liii. 384, 385. necessity of a reform in, 385. as an establishment for education, it consists of the university proper, and of the colleges, 386. modes of education pursued in both, 386, 387. history of its academical teaching previous to the publication of the Landian code, 387. powers and duties of the graduates, 388, 389. of regents, 389. enactment of the "Corpus Statutorum," in regard to instruction, 390. course of study for a degree in arts, 391. in theology, *ib.* in civil law, *ib.* in medicine, *ib.* duty of the professors, 391, 392. of the tutors and students—392, 393. abeyance of the university, and its duties abandoned to the colleges and halls, 393. fellows of the colleges—education usurped by—their want of literary merit—foundations for, to whom limited—emoluments—self-election of—their prospective advantages—and general summary of their exclusive system, 394-398. (See *Fellowships*.) causes which led the public university to be degraded into private schools, 398. establishment of colleges both in England and on the continent—government and system pursued, 399-407. (See *Colleges*.) sketch of how the students, once distributed in numerous small societies through the halls, were at length collected into a few large communities with the colleges, 407-412. (See *Halls*.) how, in the colleges, the fellows frustrated the common right of graduates to the office of tutor, 412. method by which the fellow tutors supplanted the professors—how the colleges superseded the university, 412-420. perjury of the Hebdomadal meeting in thus annuling the statutes, 420-427.
Oxford University—the legality of the present academical system asserted against the new calumnies of the "Edinburgh Review," liv. 478. the university of, distinguished for the interests of the public being sacrificed to private advantage, 479-481. the pamphlet, as an answer, has substantiated the reviewer's charge, 481. considerations on the supposed refutation, 482. illegality of the present system of education, 483, 484. that it was surreptitiously intruded by the heads of the collegial interest for private ends, 485-487. revenue

which could be derived for the benefit of the university, *note*, 487. professional system of education, 488. method of electing the proctors, *note*, 488. conditions by which the professorship of moral philosophy was endowed, and how it was made into a sinecure, 488, 489. paralyzation of the remnant of the professorial system, 489. lectures of the graduates quashed, 490. meaning of the terms regent and non-regent wholly forgot, 490. attendance on the lectures not enforced, is thus illegal, and amounts to perjury, 491, 492. powers of the house of convocation, 492. powers of the chancellor as the only organ of the collegial heads—his acts, 494, 495. system now pursued wholly inadequate to accomplish the purposes for which the university was established, 495, 496. violation by the heads, of their religious and moral obligations, 496, 497. summary of the result by which the downfal of the university has taken place, 497-501. two arguments by which the answer to the *Reviewer* is endeavoured to be refuted, 501-504.

Oxford University—its decree in the reign of James II. against the books of Milton, &c., &c., as teaching pernicious and damnable doctrines, lv. 32, 33. their bold disregard of two of James II.'s mandates, 33, 34.

——— The only British seminary where logic is taught, lvii. 195. has been always celebrated for its philosophy, 196. cause of its decline, *ib.* books on logic used in the university, 197-199. See *Logic*.

——— Trinity College—materials in MS. in, illustrative of the writings and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton, lxxviii. 403.

——— Disaffection of, to the governments of the two first Georges, lxxx. 548.

Oxford—rise and progress of the domestic superintendence in the University of, lx. 207-210.

——— Perjury which is daily committed in, by the legal statutes not being kept, 439-445.

——— Proceedings of the Tory party at the great meeting there in 1834, lix. 505-509.

——— Account of the meeting of the Scientific Association at, in 1832, lx. 374, 375.

Oxford school of modern divinity, lxxx. 310. See *Puseyism*.

——— Tracts for the Times, lxxx. 309. See *Puseyism*.

——— Malignants (The), and Dr (now Bishop) Hampden, lxiii. 225. proceedings of the malignants, and comments on their actions, 226-233. character of the High Church party, their religious creeds, and fanatical conduct at different periods, 234-239. See *Hampden*, and *High Church Party*.

——— Divines—opinions the High Church party hold of the meaning and tendencies of the Articles, lxxiii. 271-298. See *Tracts for the Times*.

——— Injurious effect of the theological movement at, on education, lxxvi. 375-377. prejudices it has excited against mere scientific or literary pursuits, 377-380.

——— Ethical philosophy of, lxxvi. 464. See *Sewell's Christian Morals*.

——— (The) Tractarian school, lxxvii. 501. See *Puseyites*.

——— Catholicism—lives of the Rev. George Whitfield and the Rev. Richard Hurrell Froude, lxvii. 500. (See *Whitfield*). rise of the evangelical party in England—sketch of the labours of Henry Venn, 521, 522. of Joseph Milner, 522. of John Newton, 522, 523. of Thomas Scott, 523. gradual change in the views held by the evangelical preachers, 524. new school of theology at Oxford—their characteristics and tenets, 524, 525. career of the only confessor of Oxford catholicism, Richard Hurrell Froude (1803-1836), 525. his character, by his mother, 526. remarks on the influence which his mother's treatment had on his character, 526, 527. elaborate minuteness with which he states the various motives which influenced his conduct, 527-529. strife between his spiritual and animal nature, 529, 530. his gradual hatred of the Reformation and of the Reformers, 530. glories of the Reformation, 531. doctrines of the Oxford school of theology, 531, 532. abhorrence of Mr Froude for Niggers, France, Hampden, and Milton, 533, 534. these given as illustrations of the Oxford school, 534. use, in after days, which the views held at Oxford may have on the knowledge of the progress of evangelical preaching, 534, 535.

Oxford (Robert Harley, Earl of, 1661-

1724), his correspondence with France for the restoration of the Pretender, lxii. 15-17. gives every information to the French government, 17-18. lost the confidence of his party, and dismissed, 18. communication from the Earl to the Pretender when the former was confined in the Tower, 18, 19. his deep implication in the treasonable plot to bring back the Pretender, 19. his slow, irresolute, and evasive character, 21. impatient and unreasonable party he had to deal with, *note*, 21, 22. his differences with, and hatred of, Bolingbroke, 22. (See *Bolingbroke*, and *Pretender*). his advice to the Pretender to absent himself from France, and to conform to the Church of England, 23-25. accused Bolingbroke as the cause of the failure of the Pretender, 32.

Oxford (Robert Harley, Earl of), his character, as drawn by Lord Mahon, lxiv. 233, 234. See *Harley*.

P

Pachitea river (in South America, 8° 50′ S., 74° 5′ W.), navigable to the port of Mayro, lxiii. 396.

Pacific Ocean—its height above that of the Atlantic, lxxix. 58.

——— Proceedings of the French in the, lxxix. 42-67. See *Belcher*, and *Tahiti Island*.

——— Voyage of the Blossom, under the command of Captain Beechey, for surveying parts of it, liii. 210-225. See *Beechey*.

——— and Atlantic Oceans—the means of opening a communication between them by the Isthmus of Darien considered, lxxix. 59.

Pacio (Giulio, 1550-1635), his discussion on the Enthymeme and the pure Syllogism, *note*, lvii. 223, 224.

Padua (45° 27′ N., 11° 56′ E.), university of—mode in which the professors of, are elected, lix. 205.

Paddle-wheels for steamers—the best plan for, considered, lx. 474, 475.

——— Advantages and disadvantages of common and feathering wheels, lxv. 121, 122.

Pæan—a convivial hymn of the ancient Greeks, characterised, lvi. 366.

Paganism—sketch of the overthrow of, with remarks on the errors in the Rev. George Waddington's "History of the Church" when treating on that subject, lxii. 153-158. See *Church*.

Painters — native artists of England, from the accession of Henry VIII. to the reign of Charles II., characterised, lix. 54-56.

Painting—remarks of Fuseli on the colouring used by the great artists in their pictures, liv. 177-181.

Painting—progress and prospects of British—depend greatly upon chance, lix. 61. historical painting not so well understood as the other branches of the art, 62. advantages to be derived from having a good national collection, 68-73. See *British Art*.

——— in water-colours—progress attained in Britain in, lix. 58. appears to be preferable to oil-painting for representing nature, 59, 60. durability of, remains to be tried, 61.

——— Its adaptation for giving a true description of scenery, lx. 133.

——— Dr G. F. Waagen's estimate of the English and continental schools, lxvii. 387-401. See *Art*, and *Artists*.

——— Application of the theory of colours to, lxxii. 99. See *Colours*.

——— No great names to be found among women as cultivators of the art, lxxiii. 197, 198.

——— Critique on the art of, lxxviii. 106.

——— Application of the theory of harmonic colours to, lxxviii. 307, 308.

Paintings—collection of, by Charles I. and the nobility of England, lviii. 406.

Pailly (Madame de), sketch of, and of the influence which she held over the elder Mirabeau, lxi. 193-195.

Paita, in Peru—destruction of, by Lord Anson in 1741, and amount of plunder taken, lxix. 135.

Pakenham (Major-General Sir Edward Michael, 1778-1815), his death at the attack on New Orleans — reported watchword of, denied, lvi. 478, 479.

Palaye (M. de St), legends collected by, to illustrate the language of the Troubadours, lxii. 406, 407.

Palenque (in Central America, 17° 0′ N., 91° 50′ W.), ruins of, lxxv. 404-408.

hiéroglyphics on, 408-416. history of, a mere blank, but identified with the Culhuacan of the natives, 417. See *America, Central.*

Palermo (38° 7′ N., 13° 20′ E.), Saracenic and Norman buildings in, described, lxix. 79-82.

Palestine (32° 40′ N., 35° 40′ E.), high interest it excites as the birth-place of the Christian religion, lxxvii. 444.

Palestrina (Giambatista Pietro Aloisio da, 1529-1594), his genius as a composer and resuscitator of church music, lxiii. 35.

Paley (William, D.D., 1743-1805), on the origin of evil, lii. 507-509.

——— *Quoted* on the proper influence of prayer, liii. 285, 286.

——— His "Natural Theology" defective in disproving atheistical doctrines, liv. 147.

——— With illustrative notes, and supplementary dissertations, by Henry, Lord Brougham, and Sir Charles Bell, lxiv. 263.

——— Peculiar ethical opinions which he held, lxxiii. 56.

Palgrave (Sir Francis Cohen, knighted 1832), on conciliatory reform, liii. 502. objections to, 539, 540.

——— On the Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth—Anglo-Saxon period, and history of England during the same era, lv. 305. arrangement of the subjects he treats of, 305, 306. is not certain of the genuineness of the statute preserved by Ingulfus, 308. text of the Anglo-Saxon laws often obscure and corrupt, and ill translated into Latin, 309. his theory of the institute of an Anglo-Saxon lordship or community, with its definite rights of property and powers, 312-314. analogy of, with Celtic institutions, 314, 315. the representatives chosen by the hundreds, the original of the juries, 317. on the origin of tithes, 319. on frank-pledging, 320. believes that trial by battle subsisted among the Saxons, 322. his opinions as to trial by jury, 323, 324. on the central controlling power possessed by the Crown, 326. his theory that the barbaric kingdoms formed out of the Roman empire were connected with it, not only by the adoption of many institutions, but by an acknowledged derivation of authority, 328-333. on the warfare between the Britons and the Scots, 333. continental history under the Carlovingian empire, and his identification of, with the Roman empire, 333-335. character of the work as a standard authority to the inquirer, 335, 336. his reflections on the duration of knowledge, 337. See *Anglo-Saxons.*

Palgrave (Sir Francis Cohen), on the scanty vestiges of Roman municipal institutions to be decerned in England, lviii. 473.

——— Documents and records illustrative of the history of Scotland, and the transactions between the Crowns of England and Scotland, collected and related by, lxvi. 36. shows that the claim of Edward I. to the superiority of Scotland was suggested and known by the great majority of the Scottish nobility, 36, 37. *first* document, being an appeal prepared by the seven Earls of Scotland to the Guardians of Scotland to restrain them (the guardians) from appointing a king, and placing themselves under the protection of Edward I. and of the English crown, 37. *second*, a similar protest and appeal from Donald, Earl of Mar, 37, 38. *third*, appeal to the same effect, in the name of Robert Bruce, Lord of Annandale, *ib.* *fourth*, a document holding that King Richard had no right to release the King of Scotland from the homage he had rendered for his kingdom to the Crown of England, *ib.* these documents prove that the offer made to King Edward was well known before the meeting took place at Norham, 38, 39. motives for these appeals, 39. fairness of Edward's conduct in adjudication of the kingdom, 39, 40. letter of Fraser, Bishop of St Andrews, to Edward I., 40, 41. character of the bishop most unjustly treated by the historians of Scotland, 41. death of, in 1297, 42. conduct of Baliol and Bruce examined, and when contrasted, in favour of the former, 42-44. holds Scotland to have been a member of the Anglo-Saxon empire, 44. remarks on the homage performed by Alexander III. for the lands and tenements he held in England—and reasons why his homage was postponed to a later day, 44, 45. admission of Sir Francis Palgrave that the "Seven Earls" of Scotland were a constitutional body, 46. objections to the

theory as well as to the fact of there being such a body, by the practice followed by the nobility and bishops in matters relating to the Crown, 46-49. conduct of Bruce shows he did not recognise such a body, 49. Earls who supported the cause of Bruce and of Baliol, 50. theory of the "Seven Earls" attempted to be bolstered up by the authority of Cruithene, father of the Picts, and his seven sons, 50, 51. brief account of the besieging of Malcolm IV., in Perth, by six Earls, for demeaning himself by serving in the army of Henry II. of England, in France, 51, 52. curious and valuable documents regarding Baliol and Bruce, 52, 53. remarks on the superiority which England wished to extend over Scotland, 53, 54. sovereignty that Edward claimed, 54-56. two modes by which proof can be given of one kingdom being dependent or subject to another, 54-57. severe in his stricture on the conduct of the Scottish bishops, 57. share taken by Sir John Menteith in the capture of Sir William Wallace, 58. facilities afforded to his readers of profiting by the documents he has published, *ib.* spurious documents forged by Harding to further the views of England, 58, 59.

Palgrave (Sir F. C.), truths and Fictions of the Middle Ages—the "Merchant and Friar," by, lxvi. 465. being tales illustrative of history, 465, 466. his description of an early parliamentary election of two knights for the shire, 467, 468. progress of the early constitution of the corporation of London, 469-472. view of the ancient Parliament, 472-474. faults of the work, 474, 475. his attack upon all natural theology which does not assume as its foundation a belief in the revealed word of God, 476.

Pallas (Peter Simon, 1741-1811), on the causes which has led to fossil remains being found embodied in frozen earth in Siberia, liii. 230, 231.

Palliser (Sir Hugh), his neglect of orders at the engagement off the Isle of Ushant in 1778, lxxvi. 81, 82. desired a court-martial on Admiral Lord Keppet—and acquittal of his Lordship, 83-86. court-martial on Sir Hugh, and acquittal, 86.

Palm Oil trade of Central Africa, lxxii. 460. and that of the town of Eboe, 463, 464.

Palmer (J. Horsley), his pamphlets on the causes of the pressure upon the money market (1837), lxv. 61. See *Bank of England.*

Palmer (Rev. William), his narrative of events connected with the "Tracts for the Times," lxxx. 309-311. on the new school formed at Oxford, *note*, 311-315. on the "development" of Christianity during the middle ages, 332, 333.

Palmers—a description of beggar, whose trade is collecting and stealing *harp* halfpence — their gains, lxxv. 485, 486. See *Mendicity.*

Palmerston (Henry John Temple, Viscount, b. 1784), speech of, on the affairs of Portugal, on May 1, 1829, liv. 407.

——— His decided conduct in having the claims and injuries of British subjects redressed by the Portuguese government in 1830, liv. 437, 438.

——— Zealous exertions made by him for the suppression of the slave trade, lxiii. 388.

——— Diplomatic abilities of, lxxi. 552. efforts of, for the suppression of the slave trade, 576-578.

——— His speech, in 1841, on the tariff, lxxiii. 502. extract from, on protection, 511-514. See *Budget.*

——— Speeches of, on May 10, and July 21, 1842, lxxvi. 241. See *Financial Measures.*

——— Speech of, on the slave trade, on July 16, 1844, lxxx. 474.

Palmistry—oriental origin of, lxxx. 207. introduced into Europe by the gipsies, *ib.* a similar superstition prevails among modern Eastern nations, 208. favourite expression of, that "every man's destiny is written on his forehead," *ib.*

Pampas (34° 0′ S., 61° 25′ W.), La Cruz's expedition across the, lxv. 87. See *Cruz.*

Pamphilia (wife of the erudite Socratides), her compositions in history, and general learning, lv. 205, 206.

Pamphlets—expense of publishing, and the amount of duty charged on the paper and for advertising, liii. 430. average number which do not pay, 432.

Panama (Isthmus of, 8° 10′ N., 79° 0′ W.), various projects mooted to have canals and railways across it, lxxix. 57-61.

Panathenæan Festival—attic entertainment during it, lvi. 352-355.
Pandects, or Novels of Justinian—deficiency of English scholars in a knowledge of, lvi. 223. Mr Vaughan, in his "Life of John Wycliffe," *quoted* on—errors in, 224. what they are composed of, *ib.*
Panegyrics on depraved characters, a favourite exercise of the Greek sophists, lxviii. 165.
Pangány (River of, 5° 0′ S., 37° 20′ E.), description of, and considered as one of the best means for extending commercial enterprise in Eastern Africa, lxi. 362.
Panopticon of Jeremy Bentham—arranges with the British government to sell it, lxxviii. 503, 504.
Pantheism—asserts that all nature and the Divine essence are one and the same, lvi. 165.
Papacy—sketch of the history of, during the middle ages, lxii. 158-165. See *Hildebrand.*
——— Revolutions of the, lxxii. 227. See *Catholic Church.*
——— Refutation of the views held by some late writers, that it is but a development of primitive Christianity, lxxx. 331-333.
Papal Church—views which M. Michelet takes, in his "History of France," of its moral and social influence, lxxix. 22. not always the base and tyrannical hierarchy which it ultimately became, *ib.* was a beneficent institution, and the only means which reclaimed Europe from barbarism, 22, 23. evils which resulted from its organized and corporate institutions, 23. was worthy of the power it possessed in the middle ages, *ib.* social improvements it effected, 24. eminently democratic in its institutions, 24, 25. necessity, at that period, of having a government of its own to maintain an independent moral authority, 25. were the Popes always wrong in their disputes with Emperors and Kings? *ib.* contest with the State, and reform in the church in Gregory the Seventh's pontificate, 26. protracted dispute with the secular powers about investitures and appointment of prelates, 26, 27. its claim of exemption from secular jurisdiction, 27. dependent state it was at last reduced to, 27, 28. spiritual anarchy of the twelfth century, 30-33. rise of the mendicant orders—the Franciscans, 33-35.
Papal States—notice of the government of, lxxii. 175.
Paper—duties on, liii. 427. amount of, in 1830, 428. glaring injustice of, on the best interests of literature, 429.
——— Excise duty on, considered, *note*, lxii. 130.
——— Making — machinery of M. Didot, and of Mr Dickinson, lvi. 317. bleaching of, by chlorine, *ib.* veneering of, for plate paper, 318.
——— Money—issuing of, by more than one bank in London, examined, lvi. 376-387. returns of the numbers of notes issued should be regularly published, 401, 402. See *Bank of England.*
Papers relative to Portugal, and to the British and French demands upon the government of that country, liv. 407. See *Portugal.*
——— Relative to the Cape of Good Hope, lxii. 455. See *Cape of Good Hope.*
——— Presented to Parliament relative to the condition of the labouring population in the West Indies, lxix. 527.
Papin (Denis, M.D., living 1680), apparatus of, for raising weights by steam, copied from Otto Guericke, lxx. 469.
Papyrus Bilingual, Nos. 65 and 75, in the Egyptian Museum at Leyden, liii. 372. Hieratic and Greek character in which they are written, 37. invocation or appeal to the divinity of mystic love, in No. 75, 373. translation from, *ib.* original of the appeal, *note*, 373, 374. remarkable expressions in the invocation, 374, 375. coincidence with those of Jamblichus in the Egyptian Mysteries, 375-377. discrepancy as to the use of images, 377. sacredness of the number *four*, 377, 378. concordance of No. 65 MS. with No. 75, 379, 380. mythic fiction of Osiris and Typhon, 380, 381. radical identity of the modern Coptic with the old Egyptian, 382. necessity of having a good lexicon, 383. See *Reuvens.*
Parable, by Martin Luther, in a letter to Spalatin, lxviii. 281, 282.
Paracelsus (Philippus Aureolus Theophrastus Paracelsus Bombast, ab Hohenheim, 1493-1541), his great acquirements in chemistry and medicine, lx. 50. Godwin's notice of his knowledge of necromancy, 51.

Parallax (annual), have the double and multiple stars any appearance of this motion? li. 93, 94, *and* 96, 97.
Paramatta (New South Wales, 33° 47′ S., 151° 3′ E.), observations made there by Sir Thomas Brisbane and Mr Dunlop, li. 110, 111.
Parima (5° 4′ N., 65° 10′ W.), notice of the great lake of, lxxi. 20-22.
Paris (Dr Ayrton), his life of Sir Humphrey Davy, attacked by Dr John Davy, lxiii. 104-107. his remarks on the luke-warmness of the State in rewarding the merits or genius of a scientific man, 123, 124.
Paris (Matthew, d. 1259), on the authorities he quotes for the church rates in England, lxx. 49, 50.
Paris (Paulin) "Les Grandes Chroniques de France, selon que elles sont Conservées en l'Eglise de Saint Denis en France: publiées par," lxxiii. 84. See *France*.
Paris (48° 50′ N., 2° 20′ E.), moderation which its people displayed at and after the revolution of 1830, lii. 9-11.
——— The rocks of, remarkable for the fossil remains they contain, lii. 47.
——— Observations on the grand architectural effects produced by the public buildings of, lxiii. 221, 222.
——— Appearance of, at various seasons of the year, lxxiii. 48-50.
——— Army, in infantry, cavalry, and ordnance, which Davoust had for its defence after the battle of Waterloo, lxxvi. 161.
——— Universities of, contrasted in their government with those of England, liii. 387-389.
——— University of, acknowledged over Europe as the school above all others best entitled to that name, lx. 218.
Parisian morals and manners, lxxviii. 114. present state of the light literature of Paris injurious to morals, 115-118. the middle classes stated to be free from the corruption characterised in the light literature of the day, 118. great ingenuity and invention displayed in the work entitled "The French Painted by Themselves," 119. analysis of "Physologie de la Dame comme il faut," 120-123. of "Physologie de Bas-Bleu," 123-127. value attached to birth, as depicted in "La Grande Dame de 1830," 129, 130. prejudice against low birth in the sketch entitled "Les Duchesses," 131. analysis of the "Femme à la Mode," 132, 133. of "Physiologie de la Grisette," 133-136. of "La Demoiselle à Marier," 137, 138. of the "Epicier" (grocer), 139. of the "Gamin de Paris," 139-141. of the "Agent de Change" (stockbroker), 142, 143. of the students in Paris, compared with those of England, 144-146. of the advocate, 146. of the attorney, 147. of the magistrates, 148, 149. of the "Flaneur" (lounger), 149, 150. of the "Devasté," 151, 152. case of Madame Lafarge, 152-154. good-breeding, dignity, and self-respect appears to be retrograding in Parisian society, 155, 156.
Parish employment, under the old English poor-law act, led to fearful state of fraud and oppression, lxxiv. 20-26. union of parishes by the amended act, 31.
Parish—necessity of having all births, marriages, and deaths, registered under the head of the parish in which they occurred, lxxx. 78, 79.
Parish Churches in England—at whose expense are they to be repaired? lxx. 52-70. See *Church Rates*.
Parishes—great benefit has arisen from the union of a number of, for the working of the Poor-Law Act, lxiii. 509-511.
Park (Mungo, 1771-1805), inquiry after the journals of, by the Landers, lv. 406.
Park (Mr Justice), his diligence as a student, lxix. 7. remarks on the practice of young barristers writing law books to bring themselves into notice, 7-10. his useful book upon the law of Marine Insurance, 10. practice he acquired, 11. his acquirements as a man of business, *ib.* earnest mode in which he conducted his cases—eloquence of, 11, 12. his *forte* in dealing with evidence, and in examining witnesses, 12. his discretion in dealing with a great cause, 12, 13. his conduct as a judge, 13. his religious and political opinions, 13, 14. salutary influence which the contemplation of his rise and success in life is calculated to have, 14.
Parker (Samuel, Bishop of Oxford, 1640-1687), character of, lxxix. 81, 82. his birth and early history, 83. intolerant and extravagant propositions

he laid down, *ib.* his controversy with Andrew Marvell, 85-88, *and* 95-97.
Parkhurst (Anthonie, living 1578), his description of the musk-ox, liii. 346.
Parliament (British), power of, to annul acts of legislation which, by statute, were never to be repealed, liii. 527. can change or limit the inheritance to the throne, 531. their power in altering the peerage, and of degrading peers on account of their poverty, 532-535. prerogative of the Commons in the election of its members—disfranchisement of boroughs, and expelling members, 535-539.
——— Should be closed against women—either as having a right to vote for its members, or being allowed to hear the debates, lxxiii. 201-206. See *Women.*
——— Remarks on the contests between the two houses of, during the reign of William III., lxxiv. 157, 158. qualifications proposed for the members of the House of Commons, 158, 159.
——— Powers of, from an early period, and influence it had on the liberties of the people, liv. 508-510. proceedings of, during the reigns of Elizabeth, James VI., and Charles I., 511-550. See *Hampden.*
——— Free conference proposed between the two Houses of, on any important measure on which they, as separate bodies, could not agree, lxi. 19, 20.
Parliamentary writs of England—publication of, by the commissioners of records, lvi. 188.
Parliamentary business—badly performed, lxvi. 214. enormous amount of private business, 216, 217.
Parliaments (ancient), characteristics of, lxvi. 472-474.
Parliament—sketch of the power that the House of Commons has had in the affairs of the kingdom, lxviii. 156-164. See *Temple.*
——— Mischievous interference of, with the executive administration of the navy, lxix. 129-130.
——— Profligacy of, in the reign of Charles II., lxxix. 74, *and* 77, 78. members of, formerly paid by their constituents, 76, 77.
——— (The Reform), liberal principles of those members returned, lvi. 543. manner in which the Reform Bill has worked, 543. operations of the registry, 544, 545. quiet and orderly way in which the votes were taken at the polling places, 545, 546. bribery and intimidation carried on, 546. means by which bribery is attainable, 546-548. modes by which intimidation is practised, 548-551. inquiry into the likely operation of the ballot to prevent the intimidation of the voter, 551-562. (See *Ballot.*) discomfiture of the party hostile to improvement, 562, 563. good sense of the people in not exacting pledges from their representatives, 563. good service done by the press in favour of reform, 564.
Parliament—first session of the reformed Parliament, lviii. 199. expectations of the people raised to an extravagant pitch, 200. the session commenced with a Coercion Bill for Ireland, 201. Irish church establishment, 203. grand and petty juries in Ireland, *ib.* national bank, 204. East India Company and China trade bill, 205. bill for extinguishing Negro slavery, 206. Scotch Borough Reform bill, 207. law reforms during the session, 208. 210. corporation commissions, 211. new boroughs bill, *ib.* commission to inquire into the common law and real property in Scotland, 212. Inquiry into the constitution of ecclesiastical courts, *ib.* bill for altering the law of debtor and creditor, *ib.* local courts bill, 213. the poor law commission, *ib.* bill for general registry, 214. commission for digesting a code of criminal law, 215. amount of expenditure reduced, 215-217. commercial connection with France, 217, 218. grant of money for the extension of education, 218, 219. general view of its proceedings, 219-225. number of hours it sat, 225. small proportion of the time devoted to Scotch business, 225, 226.
——— The last session of (1834), lx. 230. danger arising from too hasty a desire for reform, 230-232. great danger to the emancipation of negro slavery if on the first day of the emancipation there be blood shed, 232, 233. to the reform bill if the qualification had been £20, 233. and to the Scotch burgh reform bill, 233, 234. the same remarks may be applied to law reform, 234. to the bankruptcy law, 234, 235. important improvements in the law relating to justices of the peace, made by

the House of Lords, 235. on the bribery at elections bill, 235-238. the Warwick election bill an example of unreflecting legislation, 239-240. wrong framed clause regarding religious communication with dissenting clergy, 240, 241. vast mass of business crowded upon the attention of the House of Commons, 241, 242. exultation of the Upper House at the mistakes of the Lower, 242-244. charge brought against the ministry for doing too little, 244. law of debtor and creditor, 244-245. measures carried in this session which would have immortalized any Parliament, 245. reform in the exchequer, 245, 246. and in the grand central court of criminal jurisdiction, 246. great measure of the session, the poor law bill, 246. support which the Duke of Wellington gave to it, *ib.* London newspaper press against it, 247. great majority with which it was carried in the Lower House, 247, 248. national festival held in Edinburgh in honour of Earl Grey, 248-251. views of the country in support of the reform ministry, 251-254.

Parliament—session of 1835—prospects of the ministry, lxii. 185. support to be derived from the people, *ib.* the people deceived by the members of, who claimed to be liberal, 186, 187. composition of the ministerial body in the House of Commons, 187. court party unfavourable to the reform ministry, *ib.* necessity for the liberal party being united, 188, 189. government should always have a majority in the Lower House, 189-191. supineness of the people in neglecting the registry, 193, 194. See *Lords*.

——— Approaching session of (1837), lxiv. 537. responsibility of, at the present time, *ib.* state of the radical party, 538, 539. radical political dinner at Bath, 539. dinner to Sir R. Peel at Glasgow has yielded no information as to what his policy may be, *ib.* uncertainty of calculating how the two houses will agree, 540, 541. necessity of supporting a Whig government, 541-544.

——— Enormous private business now brought before both Houses of—remedy for this proposed, lxvi. 215-219.

——— Advantages and disadvantages of holding from time to time a session in Dublin, lxxix. 259, 260.

Parliament—dignity of, lowered by the conduct of Sir Robert Peel's government, lxxx. 477. growing inattention to business manifested by, 479. state of, in the reigns of George I., II., and III., 539.

——— New house of—letters of R. W. Hamilton, Esq., on the style of architecture best adapted for them, lxv. 174-179.

*Parliamentary privilege of publication, lxv. 252. House of Commons come to the decision of publishing its proceedings, *ib.* action brought against its publisher, *ib.* defence of the Messrs Hansards, 253. opinion of Lord Denham adverse to the defence, *ib.* powers of both Houses, and precedents of printing and publishing, 254-256. resolutions of the House of Commons, 256. inconsistent and inexplicit language in which they are couched, 256-258. new trial to be defended by the Attorney-General, 256. ought the Houses of Parliament to be entrusted with the privilege claimed? 259-264.

——— Reform and the ministry, liii. 232. See *Reform*.

——— Report on the Lighthouses of Scotland, lxi. 221. See *Lighthouses*.

——— Reporting during the time of the Earl of Chatham, lxvii. 436, 437.

——— Representation in Scotland, lii. 208. See *Scotland*.

——— Seats—on vacating, on the acceptance of office, lxi. 40. the plan followed in France proposed by Mr Bulwer (now Sir E. L.), 40, 41. disadvantage of the present system, and history of the statute, 41-45. course pursued in America, 42, 43. refutation of arguments put forward for the present system; *first*, because the enactment was contemporary with the first efficient place bill, 45. *second*, it is a valuable preliminary check on the prerogative of the crown, 45, 46. *third*, it is necessary to recognise their representative in his new character, 46, 47. *fourth*, the right of declaring whether they are satisfied with the conduct of their member, 47-49. impossibility, in the case of a total change of ministry, of carrying on for some time the general business of

the state, 49-51. is a subject that cannot be much longer delayed, 51, 52.
Parliament (South Sea), held in the Windward Isles to discuss a draft of a general code of laws for their regulation, lvii. 92.
Parma and Piacenza (Alessandro Farnese, Duke of, d. 1592), irresolute conduct of, in not joining the Spanish Armada in, with the army under his command, lxxx. 398.
Parnell (Sir Henry Brooke, 1776-1842, created Lord Congleton in 1841), his work on financial reform noticed, li. 211.
Parochial government, in regard to the Poor-Law Inquiry, found to be essentially one of minorities, lxiii. 525, 526.
Parochial schools of Scotland—great public benefit they have been, lviii. 14, 15.
——— Present great facilities for establishing normal schools for the training of teachers, lix. 500, 501.
Paropamison range of mountains (in Affghanistan, 35° 15′ N., 69° 5′ E.), approach to the crest of, described, lx. 413, 414.
Parr (Samuel, L.L.D., 1747-1825), his opinion of Dr Bentley's scholastic and critical powers, li. 343, 344.
——— Metaphysical tracts by English philosophers of the eighteenth century, edited by, lxviii. 337. See *Metaphysical Tracts.*
Parr fish—it is established by the experiments of Mr Shaw, gamekeeper to the Duke of Buccleugh, Drumlanrig Castle, Dumfries-shire, that they are the young of the salmon, lxxviii. 90. See *Salmon.*
Parry Fall, on the river Ah-hel-dessy, in the Arctic regions, discovered by Sir George Back—description of, and considered the finest in the world, lxiii. 309, 310.
Parsonages—want of, among the beneficed clergy of England, lvi. 206, 207.
Parthenon at Athens—described to illustrate the harmony of form, lxxviii. 316-318.
——— Letter from Colonel Mure on the vertical lines of the building, lxxix. 271-274.
——— Remarks on the means taking by the Greek government to restore its appearance, lxxv. 501, 502.
Partibility—law of, in France, has greatly reduced the fortunes of the nobility, lxxviii. 128, 129.
Parties—state of, lxi. 242. the conduct of the present (Sir Robert Peel's) government—the effects of their conduct on public confidence, *ib.* absurd conduct pursued by Sir Roger Griesley, 243-245. by Mr Shaw, recorder of Dublin, 245, 246. the party of trimmers and their tactics, 246, *and* 249-251. the Tories have declared themselves reformers, 247, 248. the opposition composed of the real friends of the people, 248, 249.
Parties—position of, and condition of the ministry in 1839, considered, lxx. 258-263. See *Whigs.*
——— Present state and conduct of, lxxi. 275. necessity of attentively studying the state of parties, and the principles on which public men act, 275-277. distinction between the two great parties of Whigs and Tories, 277, 278. efforts made by the Tory party to be installed into office, 279. charges made against the supporters of Whig government, 281, 282. policy of a section of what is considered the Liberal party, 282-284. open questions considered—the corn laws, 284-286. the ballot, 286, 287. difference of opinion amongst the Tories, 287. their conduct towards their leader, Sir R. Peel, 288-290. liability of the leaders of that party, on second thoughts, to take what they formerly refused, and to propose what they formerly condemned, 290, 291. measures for the benefit of the church brought forward by the Whigs, condemned by the Tories, 292-294. dissenters have injured their cause by over stringent demands, 294, 295. violence of the clergy, 295, 296. outcry against Popery, 297, 298. malignity of the Tories against the people of Ireland, 298, 299. lukewarmness towards, and bitter revilings raised against the queen and her court, 300-303. Sir Robert Peel disclaims many of the leading principles of his followers, 303. incurs responsibility as being their leader, *ib.* Sir R. Peel's speech on the vote of confidence criticised, 304, 305. Mr Jones Loyd (now Lord Overton), *quoted* to prove that Sir R. Peel's statement of the country being in total ruin, is a groundless assertion, 305, 306. state of the country now, and in 1830, contrasted, 306-308. affairs of Canada, 309. conduct of the Tory party regarding our foreign affairs, *ib.* reduc-

tion of postage cried against, 311, 312. prudent and successful conduct of Lord Melbourne's cabinet, 313.

Parties — state of, in Great Britain, in 1834, lix. 503. See *State of Parties*.

Partition—treaty of, between France, England, and Holland, for the succession to the Spanish monarchy, after the death of Charles II. of Spain, lvi. 508-511. See *Spain*.

Party—influence of party spirit in causing public men to look more after the interests of their own faction, than after the interests of their country, lii. 367.

Party confederacy—necessity for maintaining the influence of, in political policy, lxxviii. 286-288.

Party names and watch words—Dr Thomas Arnold *quoted* against the seduction of, lxxvi. 362-365.

Pasargada (30° 0′ N., 53° 32′ E.), site and remains of — the chief city of the genuine Persians, lix. 100, 101.

Pascal (Blaise, 1623-1662), on the difference between the spirit of mathematics, and the spirit of observation (philosophy), lxii. 434, 435.

——— His comment upon, and explanation of, the term "Definition," lxvii. 96.

——— Analysis of, as a theologian and philosopher, lxxii. 209-212.

——— His peculiar excellences contrasted with those of the author of "Junius," lxxiii. 341. characteristics of his writings, 341, 342. considered as a member of Port-Royal, 342, 343.

——— On the discovery of the earth's motion by Galileo, lxxx. 176.

——— His belief in the miracle of the Holy Thorn, and sequence of reason by which he arrived at that belief, lxxiii. 339-341. characteristics of his writings, 341-343.

Pasco (Cerro de, 10° 50′ S., 75° 45′ W.), description of the mines, district, and town of, lxiii. 399, 400.

Pashas of Turkey — appointment and system of mis-rule, particularly in the remote pashalecs, lviii. 120, 121.

Pashley (Robert), his valuable archæological researches during his residence in the Island of Crete, lxxv. 493.

Passart (Flavie, sister of the monastery of Port Royal), her knavery, and denunciation of the ladies of Port-Royal for heresies, lxxiii. 344, 345.

Pasquier (Baron), his "Eloge of Baron Cuvier," lxii. 265. on the closing scene of Cuvier's death, 275, 276. See *Cuvier*.

Pastoral poetry of the Greeks—general observations on, lxiii. 326-334. See *Greek Idyls*.

Patagonia (45° 0′ S., 70′ 0′ W.), horsemanship and nomadic habits of the inhabitants of, lxix. 471. their appearance, 474. several of them taken as hostages and retained, *ib.* and brought to England, 474, 475. taken back to Patagonia, and meeting of, with their relations, 475-478. after being re-located, fall nearly into their old life, 478, 479. beneficial effects that may result from their visit to England, 479, 480. natural formation of the plains of, 486. animal remains found in them, 486, 487. vegetation of, 487.

Patchwork—a miscellaneous collection of tales by Captain Basil Hall, R.N., noticed, lxxiii. 41. See *Hall*.

*Patent of monopoly granted in James I.'s reign to his favourites, and with the concurrence of Lord Bacon, lxv. 42, 43.

Paterini, or Catheri—sect of heretics in the 13th century, lv. 535. from whom descended—brotherhood — and secret language of, 535.

Patras, in Greece (38° 15′ N., 21° 47′ E.), destruction of the olive groves which once surrounded it, lxxv. 505.

Patrician order in the Roman Republic —classes into which they were divided, Ramnes, Tities, and the Luceres—their privileges, lvi. 284-287. Niebuhr's hypothesis of a dissension between the major and minor Gentes, 301-303.

Patriotism—Dr Thomas Arnold on the virtue of, lxxvi. 361, 362.

Patronage and government influence in filling up offices—Utilitarian views regarding, lii. 141.

Patronage—Lord Henley on the disposal of those vested in the Crown, lvi. 217, 218.

Patronage of Universities, lix. 196. See *Universities*.

——— Placed in the hands of the English judges by various late acts, *note*, lviii. 468.

——— of Churches—notices of, lxxi. 234.

Paul Clifford—a novel, by Sir E. L. Bulwer, criticised, lv. 212.
Paul III. (Pope Allessandro Farnese, d. 1549), grants a Magna Charta to the order of the Jesuits, lxxv. 336.
Paul (St., the Apostle), viewed in his character as a man of the world, was a person of tact and conduct, lxviii. 108.
Paulet (Lord George, b. 1803), his demand for a provisional cession of the Sandwich islands to Great Britain, lxxix. 44, 45.
Paulinus (Pontius Meropius, or Paulinus Nolanus, 353-431), credulity of, lxxx. 355.
Paupers—practice of building cottages for, should be checked, liii. 58, 59. See *Labourers*.
Paupers and poor—right of, for relief, stand in opposition to each other, lvii. 30-33.
Pauperism—operation of a system of poor laws for the relief of, inquired into—particularly as applied to Ireland, lxi. 227. See *Ireland*.
——— One great source of, is misapplied charity, lxiii. 535.
——— and petty crime—the two great plagues that spread with the progress of industry, lxix. 60.
——— of the labouring classes of Great Britain, lxxv. 467. See *Mendicity*.
Pauper's Funeral—description of, by Charles Dickens, lxviii 87.
Pawnees—character of the, as described by the Hon. Charles Augustus Murray, lxxiii. 81, 82.
Paymaster-General—lucrative situation of, in the reign of George II., lxxx. 533.
Peace of Utrecht in 1713—struggle in England among parties regarding the concluding of the, lvi. 538, 539. dangers which were to be apprehended from it, 539-542.
Peacham (Rev. Mr), his illegal trial, and being put to the rack under the authority of Lord Bacon, for constructive treason, lxv. 35-36.
Peake (Richard Brinsley), "Memoirs of the Colman Family, including their Correspondence with the most Distinguished Personages of their Time," by, lxxiii. 389. not original in the matter used and not well edited, 389 390. See *Colman*.
Pear-tree—account of the, lxix. 395.
Pearson (George), on the dangerous effects to religion arising from religious tests being either virtually or actually abolished, lx. 221. his arguments and authorities refuted, 222-230.
Peasant War in Germany, lxviii. 300.
Peasantry—divisions of, among the Anglo-Saxons, lv. 310-312.
Pease (Mr), on the advantage of railways to the letting of farms which they come near, lx. 96. on the increased value of land by the same cause, 97. on the improvement of the public roads by railways, 98.
Peckham (Sir George), his treatise on colonisation, lxxi. 11.
Pecock (Reynold, Lord Bishop of St Asaph and Chichester, 1390-1460), life of, by the Rev. John Lewis, noticed, lvi. 222.
Pedro (Dom), his accession to the kingdom of Portugal, but abdicated in favour of his daughter, Dona Maria, in 1826, liv. 413, 414. See *Portugal*.
Peel (Right Honourable Sir Robert, b. 1788), character of, as a statesman, li. 574, 575. liberality he professes, thrown aside for the love of his party, 576. his position in Parliament, session 1829-1830, 576, 577.
——— His unaccountable conduct, in his opposition to the Catholic emancipation bill, lii. 24, 25.
——— His acquirements as a statesman, lii. 272. his views on the repeal of the test act, 273-275. his defence of slavery, *note*, 279.
——— His conversion to law reform, lii. 400. his bill for consolidating the laws on forgery, *ib.* discussion on, 408, 409.
——— Speech of, on the bill for suppressing disturbances in Ireland in 1833, lvii. 248.
——— General expediency of his measures, lviii. 111, 112.
——— His admission of the right of the legislature to mould a-new ecclesiastical property, lx. 484, 485.
——— His speech on the Irish Church Bill, 21st July 1835, lxiii. 156. his administration, 253, 254.
——— His declaration that the administrations of this country must be decided by the House of Commons, lxiii. 265.

*Peel (Sir Robert), considered as a statesman, lxv. 279-281.
——— Remarks on his collection of pictures, lxvii. 385.
——— Characteristics of, as a statesman and excellent man of business, lxx. 263, 264. an administration formed by him could neither be vigorous nor durable at this time (1839) —reasons for, 264-271.
——— Speech of, on May 18, 1841, on the budget proposed by Lord John Russell's government, lxxiii. 502. denied that there was any moral obligation to abstain from the use of sugar the produce of slave labour, 527, 528. his objections on two grounds, 528. these answered, 527-535. See *Sugar*.
——— Difficulties under which he lies as regards the government of Ireland, lxxiv. 477, 478.
——— His speeches on the budget in 1842, lxxv. 187.
——— Proceedings of his government agree with those of the Whig administration on the subject of the Committee of Council on education, lxxv. 134-136.
——— His financial statement in 1842, lxxvi. 241. his corn-law bill considered, 250-255. his commercial tariff, 255-257. his financial measures, 257-262. See *Liberal Measures*.
——— Examination of his statements in the House of Commons, in March 1841, in reference to the war in Affghanistan and the finances of the Indian government, on which he partly founded his demand of an income tax, lxxvii. 267-294. See *East*.
——— His government considered, lxxviii. 517. See *Tory Ministry*.
——— His views on the endowment of the Irish Catholic priests, lxxix. 218. his opposition to the Irish tithe bill of 1835, 233. grounds on which he opposed Catholic emancipation, 265.
——— His speeches on the renewal of the bank charter, lxxx. 474. strength of his party on his accession to office in 1841, 475. his humiliating confession of the unfortunate position he and his party were placed in, *quoted*, 482. policy of his administration considered, 482-517. See *Tory Rule*.
Peel (Sir Robert), his administration of foreign affairs contrasted with that of the government of Lord Melbourne, lxxx. 499-501.
Peerage (Great Britain), most accurate statistical information regarding, li. 315. held by Mr Sadler to be a sterile class, 315, 316. their number, marriages, and births, in the year 1828, exculpate them from this charge, 316. their fecundity higher than the average of other marriages, throughout the kingdom, 316. extinction of peerages arises from the title being limited to heirs-male, 317.
——— Mr Sadler's argument as to the sterility of, disproved, lii. 525. causes which operate in making a peerage extinct, 527-529.
——— Changes which have occurred in it, liii. 532. of whom it did originally consist, 532. right of summoning by writs to Parliament all the peers not a rule, but done only to such of the peers as the sovereign wished as advisers for a session—the ancient and greater barons having a right to be summoned, *ib.* variations in the number of the spiritual lords summoned to Parliament before the Reformation, 532. system of, changed since the unions of Scotland and Ireland, 533. after the Reformation, the spiritual lords were not summoned, 534. degradation of peers, by act of parliament, on account of their poverty, 534, 535.
——— Mode of obtaining one in the reign of James I. of England, liv. 508.
Peers—Friendly Advice to, on the Reform Bill, a tract, liii. 478. wealth and intelligence of those noble lords attached to reform, 490. the fear of their body losing its importance if the bill passes, absurd, 492, 493. conduct of, regarding the emancipation act, 493, 494. probable result if they refuse to pass the Reform act, 495, 496. ministry their refusal would place in office, 496, 497. collision with the House of Commons to be avoided, 499. popularity of the peerage with the nation, 500.
——— Question as to the increase of, at the regency of George IV., and before the Reform bill passed, liv. 264.
——— Letter to the Duke of Wellington on the propriety and legality of creating them for life, lx. 24. See *Lords, House of*.

Peers—review of their conduct after the reform act was passed, in refusing to concur in measures which had been carried in the Commons, lxi. 9-20. See *British Constitution*.

——— Necessity of confining them to their proper constitutional functions, lxi. 69, 70.

——— Great respect paid to, during the administration of Cromwell and his son Richard, lxi. 292. they generally concurred with the Lower House in the reign of Charles II., and the reason for their doing so, 292, 293.

——— House of—reform in, considered, lxii. 191-203. See *Lords*.

——— Their influence as statesmen before the reign of Queen Elizabeth, lxv. 5, 6.

——— (Ancient) of France—their powers and excesses contrasted with that of the nobility of England, lx. 29.

Peishwah (chief of the Mahratta state), crippled condition he was kept in by Tippoo Saib, lxiii. 549. policy pursued towards him by the Marquis of Wellesley, 552. See *Wellesley*.

Pelagius (living 5th century), his "Centones Homerici," or, life of Christ in verses, extracted from Homer, noticed, *note*, lxxvii. 50, 51.

Pelasgians—grounds on which they are conjectured to be the original population of Greece, lxii. 85-96.

*——— Their march out of the East—remarks on, lxv. 163, 164.

——— Their remains in Greece—remarks on, lxxv. 498, 499.

Pelham—a novel by Sir E. L. Bulwer, criticised, lv. 211.

Pelham (Henry), character and abilities of, lviii. 256. attachment of the Whigs to, 326. death of, in 1754, 528.

Pelhams—opposition of the two brothers to the administration of Lord Carteret, lviii. 254. characters of Henry Pelham, and of the Duke of Newcastle, and both contrasted with that of Walpole, 256, 257. See *Newcastle*.

——— The party and government of, on the basis called "the broad bottom," lviii. 524. sketch of their administration, 524-528. state that political parties were left in after the death of Henry Pelham, 528. See *Newcastle*.

Pellico (Silvio), narrative of his imprisonment, lvii. 476. birth-place of, 479. attempted a tragedy when merely a child, *ib.* removes to Milan, *ib.* remains there as a tutor, *ib.* writes the tragedy of "Francesca di Rimini," *ib.* "Eufemio di Messina," 480. aids in establishing the "Conciliator," *ib.* imprisoned for his political opinions, *ib.* sufferings he endured, 480-484. no book more beautiful or more useful than his Memoirs, 484, 485. See *Austria*.

Pelly (Captain J. H.), on the lighting of lighthouses by means of revolving lenses, lxi. 235, 236.

Pemberton (Henry, M.D., 1694-1771), his superintendence of the third edition of Newton's "Principia," lvi. 29. his conception of the high value of the "Novum Organum" of Bacon, 35.

Penal colonies—Staatenland and Tierra del Fuego, admirably adapted for that purpose, lxix. 485.

——— Colonization—influence which it may exercise on the prosperity of emigrants, lvii. 33, 34.

——— Laws—the most accurate test of the progress of any country in civilization, lxxv. 419. Juarros's recapitulation of the principal laws of the tribes in Central America, 419, 420.

"Pencillings by the Way," by N. P. Willis, lxii. 346. See *Willis*.

Pendulum—principle of the reciprocity of its centres of suspension and oscillation applied for measuring the standard yard, lxxvii. 229, 230.

——— Principle on which it is used for determining the figure of the earth, lviii. 175, 176.

Peninsular War—history of the, lxxii. 271. See *Napier*.

Penitentiaries—expense of maintaining convicts at, contrasted with those confined in the hulks, lviii. 360-362.

Penitentiaries, lxiv. 317. See *Prisons*.

Pennefather (Mr Baron), his charge to the Grand Jury at Cork remarked on, lviii. 108, 109.

Penny Magazine of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge—characterised, and the number of it sold, lvii. 239, 240.

Penny Postage—advantages to be derived from its operations, lxx. 545. See *Post-Office*.

Pensionary (Grand, of Holland), great powers and duties he possessed, lxxvi. 444, 445.

Pentateuch—opinion of Biblical scholars as to its fragmentary character, lx. 223, *and* 229.

Pentateuch—remarks on the, lxxii. 140.
People and Government—general alienation between, before the Reform Bill was passed, liii. 235, 236.
People—no means exist of estimating their condition in Great Britain, lxi. 175-177.
——— The effect of their influence on government, lxii. 185-191.
——— Condition of the English, from the Anglo-Saxon period to the era of Queen Elizabeth, lxxiv. 441-473. See *England*.
Pepper—profits which the Dutch East India Company derived from its sale, li. 438.
Pepys (Samuel, 1632-1703), the "Life, Journal, and Correspondence of," &c., by the Rev. John Smith, lxxiv. 105. beneficial effects to be derived from autobiographies, *ib.* characteristics of, 105, 106, *and* 127. extracts from his MS. first published in the "Gentleman's Magazine," 107. richness and truth of the anecdotes, 107-109. birth and family of, 109. summary of the events of his life, 110, 111. publication has been very crudely and strangely managed, 111. Pepys in the present volume is altogether in his decline—appearance of, pictured, 111, 112. condition of Tangiers in the reign of Charles II., 112. appointed one of the commissioners to settle for its abandonment, 113. his intimacy with Sir William Trumbull, *ib.* extract from his "Journal," to show how business was transacted in his time, 113, 114. frightful corruption in the state of the navy, 114, 115. arrival at Tangiers—extracts from his "Journal" descriptive of Tangiers, 115, 116. brutal character of Colonel Kirke, the governor of Tangiers, 116, 117. anecdotes quoted of his tyrannical conduct while the commissioners were there, 117-119. Pepys' life while at Tangiers, 119, 120. returns to England, 120. letter to a Parliamentary commissioner on the duties he performed while at the navy board, as secretary to it, *ib.* strange contents of his "Journal," 120, 121. letter from Mr John Gibbon to Pepys, 121, 122. letter from Mr David Skinner, relating to unpublished MS. of John Milton he had in his possession, 122, 123. letter from Pepys at Berwick, in 1682, 123, 124. answer returned to it, 124, 125. his anxiety for the advancement of the naval and grammar schools of Christ's Hospital, 125, 126. various letters quoted, 126, 127.
Perception—Philosophy of, lii. 158. Reid's views misconceived by Brown, 160-162. Reid's analysis of the faculty of consciousness considered, 162-164. definition of the faculties of memory and perception, 164-166. non-distinction of representative from intuitive knowledge, 166-169. *six* possible and actual systems of philosophy which result from consciousness in perception, 169. scheme of hypothetical realism, 170. three forms this reduced to, 171. arguments to prove that Reid's doctrine of intuitive perception was not understood by Brown, 172-181. Brown's misconception of Reid's speculations on the term "idea," 181-183. theory of Descartes examined, 183-186. doctrine of Hobbes, 186, 187. opinions of Arnauld not properly understood either by Reid or Brown, 187-189. views of Locke considered, 189-191. theory of Le Clerc, 192, 193. extracts from Leibnitz, and other writers, as to the doctrine of ideas being really distinct from their perception, 194, 195. Hume's reasoning against the existence of matter, 196. Reid's argument to invalidate this sceptical view, 196-198. truth or falsehood of consciousness in assuring us of the reality of a material world, 198-200. argument from common sense considered, 200-207.
——— Powers of the faculty of, liv. 153.
——— Object of, lxviii. 349.
——— Remarks on the erroneous views of the philosophy of, stated by Mr Douglas, lxx. 367-370. See *Douglas*.
Perceval (Spencer, born 1762, assassinated 1812), ability of, but held narrow, bigoted, and intolerant views on most subjects, lxvii. 21, 22. qualities which he possessed, strongly recommended him to the confidence of the English people, 22.
Perceval (Spencer, Jun.), letter from, to the editor of the Edinburgh Review, relating to "The Book" printed in defence of Queen Caroline—and remarks on the letter, lxvii. 557-559.
Perceval (Rev. A. P.), on the origin of church rates, lxvi. 295. See *Church*.
Percival—characteristics of his poetry,

lxi. 34. quotations from his poems of "The Deserted Wife," 34, 35. "The Grave of the Indian Chief," 35, 36.
Perga (in Pamphylia, 37° 0′ N., 31° 0′ E.), notice of, lxxi. 408.
*Pericles (d. B. C. 429), Bulwer's remarks on the age of, lxv. 166.
Periodical Press—great inconsistency and ignorance it displayed in regard to measures brought before Parliament by Charles Earl Grey's administration and the Reform ministry, lvii. 239-248. See *Progress of the People.*
——— Writings—their bad effects, lxix. 224.
*Peripatetic Philosophy treated by the Reformers with contempt, lxv. 72.
Perizonius (James, 1651-1715), his anticipation of Niebuhr as to the early history of Rome being unworthy of credit, in his "Animadversiones Historicæ," lvi. 281.
Perjury—the blackest of crimes among the ancient Egyptians, lxviii. 331.
Perrier (Cassimir), the foreign policy of his administration in regard to the Poles and Italians in 1830-1, disgraceful to France, lvi. 488.
Perrier (Mademoiselle—niece of Blaise Pascal), cured of "fistula lacrymalis" by the miracle of the Holy Thorn, lxxiii. 338, 339. observations on the supposed miracle, 339-341.
Perronet (Jean Rodolphe), construction of the bridge over the river Seine at Neuilly, built by, lxx. 41, 42. and that over the river Oise at St Maxence, 42-44.
Persecution has been of no avail in rooting out religious or political opinions, lxiii. 72.
——— Spirit of—its survival long after toleration was the law of the land, lxxvi. 395.
Persepolis (Chehl-Menar, 30° 0′ N., 53° 0′ E.), description of the ruins and site of, lix. 99-101.
——— Appearance of, in 1821, described by Claudius James Rich, lxiv. 56, 57.
Persia (33° 0′ N., 53° 0′ E.), considered as a route by which British India could be invaded by Russia, lvii. 324, 325.
——— Disorganization into which it has fallen, lx. 64. folly of the British in negotiating with the Court of Tehran, 65, 66.
——— (Court of), Royal astrologer at the, an important officer, lxxx. 209.
Persian Empire, as described by Heeren, lix. 97. authorities on which the ancient history of, rests, *ib.* origin of, and division into provinces, 98. description and site of the ruins of Persepolis, 99. sepulchres of the Persian kings, 100. remains of Pasargada, the capital of the genuine Persians, 100, 101. those of Susa and Ecbatana, 101. Persian India, as noticed by Herodotus, *ib.* information Lieutenant (Sir Alexander) Burnes has furnished as to the north-eastern coast of, 102. annual tribute by the Indian provinces, *ib.* division of, into tribes, and distinction of lineage among, 102, 103. opinions of oriental scholars regarding the authenticity of the "Zendavesta," 103-106. constitution of, 106.
——— Gulf (27° 0′ N., 52° 0′ E.), considered as a means by which a regular transit of steam vessels could be used for the shortest route to India, lx. 457.
——— Is not affected by monsoons, and therefore considered as one of the best lines for communication between Europe and India, lx. 467, 468.
Personal and Moveable Property—general laws relating to, li. 162. stolen goods restorable to the original possessor, 164. unless purchased in open market, *ib.*
Personality of Nations, lxix. 240. See *Gladstone.*
Persuasion and Conviction—defined and distinguished, lxviii. 308.
Perth (56° 24′ N., 3° 25′ W.), address of the Congregational Church, in 1836, assembled at, on American slavery, lxiii. 135. value of the statements the address contains, 135, 136. See *America.*
Perturbation of Planets—M. Planas' investigations of Laplace's methods of analysis for the computation of, li. 106-109.
——— Laws by which they are regulated, considered, lv. 11-19. See *Somerville.*
——— of the Lunar and Planetary—analysis of, to be ranked as the noblest of scientific triumphs, lviii. 187-193. See *Astronomy.*
Peru (10° 0′ S., 72° 0′ W.), architecture of the ancient Peruvians, lxiii. 398, 399. account of its mines—the mineral district of Cerro de Pasco, 399. region of tropical fruits, 401.

Pestilence of 1347—ravages it committed throughout Asia and Europe, lvi. 229, 230.
Pestre (Madam de), law of marriage in France—and of the morals of the old régime instanced in her case, lxxvi. 127, 128.
Peter III. (of Russia, 1728-1762), steps taken by Catherine the Great and the Orloffs before he was murdered, lv. 235, 236.
——— Concludes peace with Prussia—was a devoted admirer of Frederick the Great—and assistance he yielded him, lxxv. 279.
Peterborough and Monmouth (Charles Mordaunt, Earl of, 1658-1735), extraordinary character of, lvi. 521-523. appointed to command the expedition in Spain during the war of the Spanish Succession, 523. reception at Altea, *ib.* his view of attacking Madrid overruled, *ib.* attack on Barcelona—strong fortifications of, 524. condition he was placed in by the other leaders, *ib.* reduction of Monjuich, 524, 525. Barcelona taken, 525, 526. successes which attended his brilliant exploits, 526. attack on Barcelona by the French, and relief of, by the Earl, 526, 527. his life at Barcelona, 529, 530. proceeds to Italy, 530. originality and boldness of his character not understood by his government, 530, 531.
Petersburg (St, 59° 58′ N., 30° 20′ E.), appearance of, in moonlight, lxxviii. 62-64.
Pétion—his death and virtues, lxxix. 309.
Petition of Right—powers granted in this second great charter of the liberties of Britain, liv. 516.
——— Evasive conduct of Charles I. in regard to, lviii. 421, 422.
Petrarch (Francis, 1304-1374), high estimation in which he held the writings of Dante, lvii. 414.
——— Selections from, translated by Lady Dacre, Rev. Dr Morehead, and Mr Glassford, lx. 357, 358.
Petre (Father Edward), his character of Bishop Samuel Parker, *note*, lxxix. 82.
Petty (Sir William, 1623-1687), his estimate of the tonnage of the shipping of Europe in 1690, li. 428.
Peuchet (M.), on the improvement in comfort of the French people, lvi. 62.
Pfefferkorn (John, living 16th century), his endeavours to represent Jewish literature in an odious light, liii. 190.
Pfeffers (46° 59′ N., 9° 27′ E.), warm baths of—their situation, and appearance of the country around them, lxxv. 454, 455.
Phalaris (Epistles of), Sir William Temple's essay affirmative of their originality, li. 329. edition of, under the superintendence of the Hon. Charles Boyle, 329. spuriousness of, established by Dr Bentley in his "Dissertation," 330. controversy between Boyle and his friends and Bentley, 331-336.
——— Published by Boyle, and shown to be spurious by Bentley, lxviii 183.
Phantasmagoria, or delusions, lxviii. 285, 286.
Phenomena and Cause—remarks on the views of M. Compte and Professor Whewell as to the laws of, lxxiv. 297.
"Philip Van Artevelde"—a dramatic romance, by Henry Taylor, lx. 1. displays great talent, *ib.* just remarks on those writers of poetry, in whom feeling predominates over thought, 3. (See *Poetry*). the form of, as a dramatic poem, rather against its success, 7. his subject ill-chosen, 8, 9. is of that class of poetry addressed to the percipient properties of the mind, and full of reflections, 9. detached passages to justify this commendation, 9-11. is full of descriptive poetical beauties—extracts, 12. and reflective passages—"Artevelde's description of his departed wife," 12. of a "famishing family in a besieged city," 13. dialogues are terse and pointed—quotations, 14-18. style of the work bears abundant evidence of judicious care, 18. frequent coarse expressions and disagreeable images admitted, *ib.* passage *quoted* on his deceased wife Adriana, and contrast of her appearance and that of Elena, his mistress, 19, 20. extracts from "The Lay of Elena," 20-24.
Philip of Orleans—his regency of France, lv. 569. contrasted with that of Charles II. of Britain, 569, 570. his personal bravery, and pernicious administration, 570.
Philip (Landgrave of Hesse), his dispensation for a double marriage by Luther and others of the reformers, lx. 226. date of the private marriage of, *note*, 226, 227.
Philip (Robert), his "Life and Times of

the Rev. George Whitfield," lxvii. 500-521. See *Whitfield.*

Philip II. of Spain (1527-1598), empires over which he ruled—extent of his army and navy, and power with which he ruled over Europe, lvi. 500-502.

——— View of his character, and of his actions in the retrograding impulse he gave his kingdom, lxiii. 6-8.

——— His bigotry and insatiable thirst of power, lxxvi. 456. his religious persecutions in the Netherlands, 456, 457.

——— Policy of, during the first twenty, perfectly dissimilar from that of the last twenty, years of his reign, lxxx. 116, 117.

Philip V. of Spain (1683-1746), when Duke of Anjou succeeds to the Spanish throne, lvi. 514. character of, *ib.* war of the succession, 519. See *Spain.*

Phillipps (Ambrose, 1671-1749), a favourite companion of Addison—sketch of, lxxviii. 225.

Phillips (Professor John), his treatise on Geology, in the "Encyclopædia Britannica," lxix. 428.

Phillips (William) and W. D. Conybeare, their outlines of the geology of England and Wales (1822) essentially advanced the study of geology in England, lxxiii. 7.

Phillips (Thomas, R. A.), his remarks, in 1825, on the picture of the "Last Supper," by Leonardi da Vinci, lxxv. 460.

Philippine Isles (12° 0′ N., 123° 0′ E.), extensive commerce to be derived from them, lii. 313.

Philanthropy of the English public for the remedy of social evils, lxxix. 130.

Philosophers—divided into two great classes, li. 360.

Philosophie Positive (Cours de), par M. Comte, lxvii. 271. See *Comte.*

Philosophy — Rev. Arthur Johnson's translation of Tennemann's history of, lvi. 160. See *Tennemann.*

——— (Critical), comprehensive and liberal doctrines of, lvi. 160. difficulty in expressing the thoughts of, from the German language in a translation into English, 161.

——— History of—Tennemann's views of, lvi. 165-170. See *Tennemann.*

——— History of mental, by M. M. Victor Cousin, lix. 359. See *Cousin.*

——— of perception, lii. 158. See *Perception.*

——— of manufactures, lxi. 453. See *Manufactures.*

Philosophy—the cultivation of mathematics considered in relation to that of the philosophy of the mind, lxiii. 409-454. See *Mathematics.*

——— That of the 18th century underrated the benefits which the Catholic Church conferred on the world, lxiii. 4, 5.

*——— Contrast between that which is useful to the human race, as taught by Posidonius, and that of Seneca and his school, who objected to being lowered with such earthy matters, lxv. 65, 66. comparison between the general object of that of the ancients and of that of the Baconian, 67. See *Bacon.*

——— Positive and Natural, distinguished, lxvii. 279.

——— in the middle ages, in the service of the church, "ancillans Theologiæ," lxviii. 349.

——— of the mind, by James Douglas, lxx. 362. See *Douglas.*

Philoponus—his remarks on the cultivation of geometry, lxii. 425.

Phœnicians—their history derived principally from the Scriptures, lix. 106. the constitution of, and territory they occupied, 106. were a branch of the great Semitic or Aramean race, 106, 107. supremacy of Tyre among the cities of the, 107. fleets of, constituted the main strength of the Persian navies, 107. their maritime commerce—colonies planted by them—and extent of their voyages, 108-112. manufactures of, 112. routes taken by them in their extensive land trade, 112, 113.

Phonetic alphabet—capabilities of, for interpreting Egyptian hiéroglyphics, lvii. 461. number of letters originally discovered by Dr Thomas Young, 462, 463. Zoegas' conjecture as to their being "signs of sound," 463. number of characters in the alphabet, 475. See *Champollion,* and *Hiéroglyphics.*

Photogenic drawing—early discoveries of Mr Wedgewood in, lxxvi. 313-315. M. Daguerre's discoveries, 316-318. those of M. Becquerel, 318, 319. of M. Claudet, 319. of Mr Talbot, 323-326. advantages which the science has conferred upon society, 328-333. comparison between Daguerreotype and Calotype—researches of Sir John Herschel, 334-336. Mr Talbot on the white spots which appear on the paper, 336, 337.

Sir John Herschel's method of preventing their occurrence, 337. Sir David Brewster's method, *ib.* Sir John Herschel's discoveries in, 338, 339. interesting facts and views of Professor Draper on the art, 339-341. extraordinary discoveries of Professor Moser on the agency of light, 341-343.

Photogenic drawing—note on, regarding Mr Henry Collen, lxxvii. 563.

Phrenological Ethics—"Moral Philosophy; or the Duties of Man, considered in his Individual, Social, and Domestic Capacities," by George Combe, lxxiv. 376. character of Mr Combe, *ib.* truth of phrenology not entered upon, 377. high claim set forth by Mr Combe, 377, 578. want of definite meaning in the propositions laid down, 378, 379. what constitutes virtue? 380, 381. main ground on which Mr Combe rests the necessity and advantage of the science, 381. can phrenology be made subservient to the purposes of ethical science? 382. influence of benevolence, veneration, and conscientiousness, as an internal guide to virtue, 384-392. the external sanctions which have been provided for the encouragement of virtue and repression of vice, 392-395. confounds the consequences of the agent's virtuous conduct to himself, with the effect it has on the community, 395, 396. divine government of the world—the physical and organic laws, 396-400. practical utility of some of his views, 400. claims that the knowledge of the natural laws as having been brought into their legitimate action by this science, 400-402. what is meant by the supremacy of the moral faculties, 402-404. the natural laws have no dependence on this science, more than on any other system of ethics, 406, 407. Mr Combe sets down that all well-known truths have derived their strength, wholly and exclusively, from phrenology, 407-411. lights which it sheds on the theory of government, poor-laws, and criminal jurisprudence, 411-413. phrenology is powerless either for good or for evil, 413, 414.

Phrissemius on the distinction between the enthymeme and the pure syllogism, lvii. 222.

Phrygia (38° 53′ N., 31° 0′ E.), physical aspect of the province of, in Asia-Minor, lxxi. 405-406.

Physical inquiry—Dr John Young on the question, if it furnishes any positive addition to man's previous knowledge, lxi. 63.

Physical science—history of, lxvi. 110. See *Leslie*, *Playfair*, *Sommerville*, and *Whewell*.

——— Advances in, lxxviii. 408-436. viewed in relation to higher objects, 436, 437.

Physical sciences—Mrs Sommerville on the connection of the, lix. 154. See *Sommerville*.

Physical and moral condition of young persons employed in mines and manufactures, lxxix. 130. principally owing to the irregularity of the orders given by the higher classes, 145, 146. protracted hours to which they are subjected, 146, 147. general treatment and condition of those employed, 147, 148. See *Working Classes*, &c.

——— and Organic Laws—remarks on the doctrines laid down by Mr George Combe in his Phrenological works, lxxiv. 396, 400.

Physician—difficulty of first commencing and afterwards gaining a practice as a, lv. 116, 117.

——— Life of a Travelling—(Sir George Lefevre, M.D)—character of the work, lxxviii. 47, 48. his early practice, 48, 49. portrait of Prince ———, with whom he resided as family physician, 49. of his thievish cook, 50, 51. of his French and Russian valets, 51, 52. sketch of Drs Gall and Spurzheim, 52-54. of the nobility of Poland—anecdotes displaying their fear of death, 54-56. indifference with which the sufferings of the peasants are regarded in Poland and South Russia, 57, 58. condition of the southern provinces of Russia contrasted with the United States, 58, 59. interview with the far-famed Countess Branitzka at St Petersburg, 60, 61. settles in the Russian metropolis, 61. leaves it, like all strangers or natives, without regret, 62. appearance of, in moonlight, 62-64. interference of the police, and literal obedience which they exact to their orders—anecdotes of, 64-67.

"Physical Theory of Another Life," by the author (Isaac Taylor) of "Natural History of Enthusiasm (1839)," lxxi. 220. theory of the reviewer to bring to the test of experiment the author's speculations as to the condition of mankind in a future state, *ib.*

picture of the author—of his abode—his books—and his devotion, 220, 221. change from his non-conforming polity to the Episcopal church, 222, 223. his technical acquaintance with the language of the bar, 223, 224. books which a man collects and arranges for his own delight, gives the best test of his character, 224, 225. considerations on the advantages arising from meditating in the open air, 225, 226. visionary speculations of the author, 227-229. his "Home Education" characterised, 229-231. his chosen task to "exhibit at one view the several principal forms of spurious or corrupted religion"—works on, 231. his "Religious Despotism," 232. what are the legitimate foundations, and what the proper limits, of sacerdotal authority? 232-235. his "Spiritual Despotism," the most original, comprehensive, and profound contribution to the science of ecclesiastical polity written by any late British writer, 235-237. abridgement of his views, entitled "The State of Seclusion," 237-240. his speculative treatise on, "A Physical Theory of a Future Life," is a narrative of his existence beyond the confines of earth, 240. sacred writers and the fathers—classical poets—and theological philosophers, of his own and other countries, he has consulted, 240-243. fragment of his supposed posthumous autobiography, in which he reveals the incidents of his immortal existence to the associates of his mortal being, 243-254. style, manner, and tendency of Mr Taylor's works, 254-263.

Physiognomical characteristics of the Nubians and the people of Sennâr, lx. 310, 311.

Physiology, lx. 142. See *Roget*.

Piasts—sketch of the reign of that family in Poland, lv. 220-224.

Picardy (49° 50′ N., 2° 50′ E.), character of its inhabitants, lxix. 69.

Pichler (Caroline Zeitbilder), "Wein in der Letzten Halfte des Achtzehuten Jahrhunderts" (Sketch of Bygone Times—Vienna in the latter half of the Eighteenth Century), by, lxxvii. 138. remarks on, 139. See *Schopenhauer*.

Pickpockets, or Prigs, described as a class, lxxv. 485. See *Mendicity*.

Pickwick and his friends, lxviii. 85. See *Dickens*.

Pictet (Professor), his description of the inundation of the Val de Bagnes, lxxx. 160-162.

Picts—origin of, and who their descendants are, lxvi. 420-422. question of Northern and Southern Picts considered, 428-438. See *Skene*.

——— Cruithne, father of the, and his seven sons—theory of the "Seven Earls of Scotland," as a constitutional body, attempted to be bolstered up by the help of this piece of history, lxvi. 50, 51.

Pictorial History of England, lxxiv. 430. See *England*.

——— *Quoted* as to the progress of the drama, lxxviii. 388-389.

Pictures—discrimination and knowledge required for their proper appreciation, li. 198-199.

——— Remarks on the difficulty which even the ablest critics have in discerning the genuineness of, lxvii. 384, 385.

Pietists (Sect of), religious principles they endeavoured to inculcate, liv. 243, 244.

"Pilgrim's Progress," with a "Life of John Bunyan," by Robert Southey, liv. 450. illustrations to—those of Martin's not adapted to the subject, 450, 451. excellency of its allegory, 451. delight with which it is read, 452. abstract of, 452-455. compared with his "Grace Abounding," 455, 456. characters and scenes in, illustrative of the history of the times in which he lived—as the character of Mr Greatheart, 459. and that of Byends, *ib.* the proceedings against Faithful are illustrative of the state trials in the reign of Charles II., 460. style of, one of the purest in the English language, 461.

Pillans (Professor James, of Edinburgh), erratum in the quotation from his work on Teaching, in *note*, vol. LVII. page 525, corrected, lviii. 259.

——— Three lectures on Classical Education, by, lxiv. 106. form a valuable contribution to the philosophy of education, *ib.* is of the greatest importance for the proper development of the human faculties, 106, 107. principal conditions for the prosperity of classical studies in a country, 107, 108. influence of, on professions—that of law, both in Britain and on the continent, 108-110. on medicine, 110. on theology, 110-115. (See

Theology.) contrast of the state of theological learning in Scotland, England, and Germany, arising from the condition of their clergy, and from the opinions allowed to be expressed, 112-116. system of schools and universities in Scotland the worst calculated for the promotion of ancient learning, 116-118. observations in the Professor's first lecture on the education of the lower and higher classes of society, 119. greater amount of thought required than the mere possession of facts, 119, 120. on the bad organization of the Edinburgh classical schools, 120, 121. on the vindication of classical studies from the charge of inutility, 121-123. fault in teaching the classics too extensively, and not intensively enough, 123, 124.

Pilnitz (Country Seat of the Kings of Saxony), convention of, in 1791, lxxvii. 348.

Pilpay—fable of, illustrating the practice of puffers, li. 194.

Pindar (B. C. 518-439), Poetical translation of, by the Rev. Henry Francis Cary (1833), lix. 124. Pindar's odes compared with those of Horace, 125. comparison of Cary's translation with that of Cowley, 125, 126. of Gray, 126. of West, 126, 127. of Wheelwright, 127. remarks on lyrical and epic poetry, 127-130. extracts, "The Story of Pelops," in the first Olympic ode, 130, 131. "The Picture of Bellerophon," from the thirteenth ode, 131, 132. "The Sailing of Argo," 132. circumstances of Pindar's life qualified him for writing poetry, 132, 133. Mr Cary peculiarly fitted to be the echo of, 133, 134. translation of Olympic XIV.—the harmony and metres of which are Lydian, on the Æolic model, 134-136. Dorian harmony of the first Pythian translations, 136-141. errors Mr Cary has fallen into in passages of the translation —these given, 141, 142.

——— character of his writings, lxiii. 318. his style and thoughts copied by Theocritus, 319. See *Greek Idyls.*

Pinkerton (John, 1758-1826), his "Inquiries into the History of Scotland," *quoted*, lxvi. 424-429, *and* 437, 438. character of, as a critical writer, 439. See *Skene.*

Pious Frauds—doctrines of the Puseyite school of divinity have a tendency to lead to those practices, lxxvii. 558-561.

Pirates—reasons for considering them as enemies of the human race, lxxii. 187, 188.

Pisa (43° 45′ N., 10° 26′ E.), educational system pursued in the university of, lix. 205, 206.

Pisistratus (d. B. C. 527), his exertions in fixing the text of Homer, lxxvii. 44. See *Homerus.*

Piston of a steam engine—movements of, and how acted on, lvi. 117.

——— Average number of strokes it makes, lx. 472, 473.

Pitcairn's Isle (Society Islands in the Pacific, 25° 3′ S., 130° 8′ W.), account of Adams, who settled there with some of the mutineers of the "Bounty" in 1790, liii. 214.

——— Innocence and morality of the inhabitants of, lxxix. 66, 67.

Pitman (Rev. Thomas, of Eastbourne), his evidence as to the decided improvement in morals and manners in the agricultural labouring classes since the new poor-law act came into operation, lxiii. 516.

Pitt (William, Earl of Chatham, 1708 1778), his accession to office, and made premier, lviii. 326. unpopularity of his second administration, 334-336. See *Chatham.*

——— Correspondence of the Earl of Chatham, lxvii. 436. importance of the work, in throwing new light on his character, 452, 458. See *Chatham.*

——— Correspondence of, edited by the Executors of his son, lxxi. 179-219. See *Chatham.*

——— Correspondence of, lxxx. 526. See *Chatham.*

Pitt (Right Honourable William, 1759-1806), his desire to replace the trade between the United States and the colonies on the same footing as before the war, liv. 336, 337.

——— Causes which operated in changing his political opinions, lv. 557.

——— Intimate friendship which existed between him and Wilberforce, lxvii. 174. letter to Wilberforce after his duel with Mr Tierney, 175. sketch of his character, 175, 176.

——— Advantages he possessed when entering into public life, lxviii. 220. considered as a statesman, 220-224. as an orator, 224-226. his greatest speeches, 226. as a debater, 226, 227. his private character examined, 227, 228.

Pitt (Right Hon. William), Wilberforce's account of the death of, lxxii. 58.
——— His expediency of establishing the sinking fund, lxxvi. 35, 36.
——— Particulars connected with the order in Council suspending cash payments, lxxviii. 272, 273. condition in which his body was left after death, 289.
——— His resolution, in 1788, for the consideration of the Slave trade, lxxix. 401.
——— Wilberforce's remarks on the perfect wit of, lxxx. 17.
——— Oval saloon he planned at his residence on Clapham Common, lxxx. 252.
——— Motives attributed to, by which he was influenced in voting for the impeachment of Warren Hastings, lxxiv. 238, 239.
——— Influence which his retirement from office had on the politics of Europe, lxxv. 278, 279.
Plagiarisms of Sir Walter Scott from Schiller and Southey, lxviii. 362, 363.
Plague in London in 1665—Dr Lingard's account of the, liii. 34-37.
Plain Statement of the power of the Bank of England, and the use it has made of it, with a reply to the "Historical Sketch of the Bank of England," lvi. 376. See *Bank of England.*
Plainness and Simplicity not inconsistent with force, lxix. 224.
Plana (M.), his "Memoirs on the Methods of Analysis" developed by Laplace for the computation of the planetary perturbations, li. 106-109.
Planets—perturbations of, investigated by Laplace and M. Plana, li. 106-109.
——— Mutual actions of, on each other, lii. 43.
——— Laws by which they are retained in their orbits, lxi. 84-86. See *Comets.*
——— Development of the effects of universal gravitation on the motions and orbits of the primary, lv. 9-19. See *Somerville.*
——— and Satellites—physical peculiarities of the, lviii. 183-185. supposed influence of a resisting medium on the annihilation of all motion in the system of the, considered, 186, 187.
Planetary Orbits—true nature of, discovered by Kepler from the observations of Tycho Brahé, lxxx. 184.
Plank (Walking the), mode in which this system of murdering at sea is conducted, lv. 414.
Plantagenets—condition of the people of England under the sway of the, lxxiv. 451-454. great distinction of ranks, but little of classes or interests, 465, 466. See *England.*
Planters—their treatment of their slaves, lv. 144. internal management of their estates, 169-171. See *Slavery.*
Plants—terrestrial adaptations in which their structure is adjusted to the length of the year, lviii. 430-432. length of the day adapted to the structure of, 432, 433.
——— Philosophy of the general functions of, lx. 167.
Plassey (23° 45′ N., 88° 19′ E.), battle of, which established British authority in India—incidents before and after it, lxx. 327, 328.
——— State of Indian affairs before the battle of, lxxiv. 164-166.
Plastic Power, or Construction—remarks on the opinions stated by Mr Douglas of Cavers, in his "Philosophy of the Mind," on the mental faculty which he thus designates, lxx. 389, 390.
Plateau (M.), his researches regarding accidental colours, lix. 160. erroneous propositions he has laid down, 161-163.
Plato (living about the close of the fifth century, B. C.), his inimitable irony of the pretensions of the Rhapsodists in his "Ion," liv. 45, 46. style of, and richness of his expression, 47. established on a philosophical basis the elements of criticism, 48. agreement between his critical doctrines on taste with those of Aristotle, 48-50. do not agree when their philosophy of taste touches upon the philosophy of morals, 50, 51. influence Plato's writings had on the intellect of Aristotle, 51-53.
——— His Symposium — supper of Agathon to meet Socrates, lvi. 359-362. See *Greek Banquets.*
——— His philosophy is almost a system of pure spiritualism, lix. 366.
*——— and Bacon compared in the different estimate they formed of every kind of knowledge, lxv. 73. See *Bacon.*
——— and Socrates—similarity of the practical tendency of their ideas, lxi. 152.
*Platonic and Baconian Philosophy—their aims in exalting man contrasted, lxv. 80-83.

Platonis Convivium recensuit, illustravit, L. J. Rückert, lvi. 350. description of the banquets given by the Greeks, 350-375. See *Greek Banquets*.

*Platonists—Florentine sects of—their rise not an unimportant event in philosophical history, lxv. 71.

Playfair (Rev. James, D.D., Principal of the United College of St Andrews), on the condition of Scotland before and after the year 1745, lvi. 57.

Playfair (Professor John, 1784-1819), acknowledges that the breaking of the enemy's line was the discovery of Mr Clerk, of Eldin, li. 2. extracts affirming that Sir Charles Douglas had many conferences with Mr Clerk on the subject of his naval tactics, 10, 11. and that Lord Rodney never concealed the obligation he felt to Mr Clerk, 15, 16.

——— A supporter of the Huttonian theory of rocks, lii. 44.

——— On the admiration mankind should have for the doctrines promulgated by Lord Bacon, *note*, lvi. 30.

——— On the benefit which a liberal public provision would have on science, lx. 378, 379.

——— A firm believer in, and supporter of, Hutton's views as to the formation of the earth, lxv. 6. eulogy on his character and acquirements, 10, 11.

——— His "Dissertation on the Physical Sciences" in the "Encyclopædia Britannica"—character of, lxvi. 111.

——— His remarks on Hutton's theories in geology, lxix. 442. his outline of Hutton's theories, 443, 444.

——— On the agents by which stones are transported to great distances, lxxv. 82, 83.

——— On the merits of Kepler as an astronomer, lxxx. 196.

Plays (Examiner of), unfavourable manner in which George Colman the younger, discharged the duties of that office, lxxiii. 415-418.

Plaza (Patriarch of the Ucayali in South America), his reception of Lieutenant William Smyth, and advice to him not to continue his pursuit of ascending the rivers Ucayali and Pachitea, lxiii. 414. See *Smyth*.

Plebeians of Rome—their origin, divisions into tribes and districts, and privileges, lvi. 289-292. See *Niebuhr*.

Pleiades (group of stars), is their origin derived from nebulous matter? li. 99.

Pliny (Caius Plinius Secundus, 23-79), his knowledge of the interior of Africa, and of the river Niger, lxvi. 327.

——— On bringing down lightning from the clouds, lxxx. 450. *quoted* in *note* 450. on the destruction of buildings by lightning, 452.

Plouquet (M.), statement of, that the progressive movement of a glacier is physically impossible, *note*, lxxx. 142.

Plutarch of Chersonessus—characterised by Niebuhr as credulous, li. 365.

——— His picture of a Greek banquet a failure, compared with the depictions of Plato and Xenophon, lvi. 362, 363.

——— Mode in which he pictured the biographies of his heroes, lix. 2.

——— Total absence of historical colour and costume in his portraits, lxxiv. 431, 432.

——— Characteristics of his writings, with his biographical and anecdotal qualifications, liv. 58. criterion of his critical merits and of Dionysius of Halicarnassus, 58.

Plutonian theory of the earth, lxix. 441. See *Hutton*.

Plymouth (50° 23′ N., 4° 7′ W.), "Leat," or aqueduct for conveying water into —constructed by Sir Francis Drake, lxxx. 406.

Poachers in Athol forest, lxxi. 117. interesting anecdotes of their exploits in hunting the deer, *ib.*

Poaching—preserves for game the great cause of, liii. 61.

——— Disqualification of the sale of game was the cause of, liv. 297, 299. the only mode to stop it, is by the proprietors of estates selling the game at a moderate rate, 209.

Pococke (Richard, Bishop of Meath, 1704-1765), anecdote of, lxxii. 88.

Pœan—a convivial hymn of the ancient Greeks, characterised, lvi. 366.

Poems and translations, by Lord Leveson Gower, lii. 231. See *Gower*.

"Poetæ Græci, in usum Regiæ Scholæ Etonensis"—a very deficient book, li. 69, 70.

Poetry—supposed decline of, lii. 232. Locke's views on the subject, *note*, 233. efforts of patrician competitors in, 234, 236. comparison of the school of France with that of England, 237-239. Lord Leveson Gower's translations from the German, 239. whether it be related more to nature or to art, 242. Shakespeare and Ben

Jonson considered as writers in that view, 243, 244. translations in, from one language to another, considered, 246, 252.

Poetry—standard of, at a low ebb, liii. 105. peculiar office of, 106. change in, from the tame and didactic to the romantic and impassioned, 108. Sir Edward L. Bulwer on the present indifference to, 143-145.

——— From whence it takes its true essence, liii. 157, 158.

——— Wherein does that of our days differ from that of last century? liii. 553. what is meant by correctness in poetry? 553-555. on the dramatic unities of time and place, 555. criticism on the various rules laid down, 555-557. has it no external and immutable principles? 558. analogous to the arts of painting, sculpture, and acting, *ib.* condition of English poetry during last century, 559, 560. Cowper and Alfieri the great restorers of—and parallel between them, 561, 562. Lord Byron contributed largely to the revolution of, 562. parallel instances of connecting links in literary history, 564-566.

——— Plato and Aristotle in their criticisms on the true principles of taste as applied to, liv. 48-53.

——— True, happy influence it has on man, lv. 139.

——— Value of rhyme and metre overrated in, lviii. 31. no natural connection between verse-making and, 31, 32. loses its charm when translated into another language, 32. is an overrated art, 33.

——— Found in the service of religion, lix. 128. Dryden as a lyrical poet, 128-129. distinction between epic and lyrical narrative, 130.

——— State of, at the present time (1834) in Great Britain, lix. 172. education of the clergy of Great Britain detrimental to the study of, among themselves, 172, 173. advantages which the Episcopal church affords by the liberal tuition its clergy have received in classical mythology and poetry, 173, 174. the genius and learning of Milton called forth his high ideas of the culture of, among clergy, 174, 175. highest dignitaries of the church have recommended the study of, 175, 176. and also by the founder of Methodism, 176. conduces to high religious feelings, 176, 177. practical duties of a clergyman throw great advantages in his way for observing scenes and emotions favourable for the poetic mind, 178. poems of the Rev. H. F. Lyte reviewed, and extracts from, 178-182.

Poetry—alternate eagerness and apathy shown for, during the present century, lx. 2. satiety for, produced by an appeal to the passions and the senses, 2-4. will be rendered more lasting when true knowledge is conveyed through its medium, 4-6. estimate of Lord Byron's poetry as addressing itself to the sentient rather than to the sensitive state of mind, 6. character of dramatic poetry, 7. Mr Taylor's poem of "Philip Van Artevelde," *ib.* can never equal the landscape painter in conveying the appearance of a place, 319.

——— Symptoms of re-action in, lx. 354. the sonnet is the most difficult department of English poetry, 356. Milton has successfully surmounted the difficulty, *ib.* Wordsworth has followed his example, 356, 357. the successful translation of a good sonnet almost as difficult to do as an original composition, 357.

——— Remarks of Sir James Mackintosh on the taste for, in each age, lxii. 240.

——— Number of young aspirants in, who are Cambridge bred, lxii. 297, 298. remarks on the poetry of Byron, Shelley, Coleridge, Alford, and Tennyson, 299-302.

——— Effect of civilisation on, lxix. 198.

——— Thoughts in, always gain by novelty and variety of expression in the language used, lxx. 239, 240.

——— Gradual reconcilement between classic and romantic, lxxi. 371-374.

——— of the Elizabethan age—notice of, lxxii. 218.

——— Never so successfully pursued by women as by men, lxxiii. 196, 197.

——— Justification of the employment of fancy and humour, of the comic and serious element, in the creations of, lxxvii. 76-82. See *North*.

——— Inadequacy of the French language as a vehicle for, li. 243.

——— Translators of, from a foreign language, lii. 322. their service to literature, 323. characteristics of the poetry of Russia, 323, 324. of the

Dutch school, 325-332. of the Servians, 332, 333. of the Magyars, or Hungarians, 334-336.

Poetry—Taylor's survey of German, liii. 151. character of, 154-158. models of, 158. See *Taylor*.

——— of Germany characterised when reviewing the poems of Uhland, lvi. 38.

——— Argumentative poetry generally a failure—instanced in Dryden's "Hind and Panther," lxii. 74. this style of argument, compared with the imagination and grace of Pope, 76-79.

——— and prose contrasted, lvii. 114. Wordsworth's opinion of, 115-118. great caution necessary in coming to his conclusion, 120. true poetry will have greater effect than the most vivid colouring of real life, 121. translated into prose, affords room for taste and judgment, 121, 122. poetry used too much in prose works at the present time, 125, 126. versification a great support to poetry, 126. See *Translation*.

* ——— Greek dramatic—rise and progress of, lxv. 169-172.

——— Epic—the causes which have led to its rise and fall, lxvi. 261. See *Attila*.

——— Lyric—justly considered the poetry of emotion, lix. 127. always a difference between epic and lyrical poetry, *ib*.

——— Modern—remarks on, lxvi. 265.

——— Satirical, is as yet unexplored, lviii. 307-309.

Poets (Early, of modern Europe), influence which their poems had in the progression of the Reformation, lvi. 243.

——— and Poetry of the United States, lxi. 21. See *America*.

——— Long interval which has often taken place between the earlier productions and of the great performances on which their fame chiefly rests, lxi. 129.

——— Peculiarity of several of the British, in their versification, lxi. 147, 148.

——— (Uneducated), essay on, by Robert Southey, liv. 69. rare occurrence of, and to what this is due, 74.

——— and Orators—their different modes of procedure, lxxii. 79.

Poggio (Bracciolini, 1380-1459), his Epistles, edited by Thomas de Tonellis, lxiv. 60. political and literary state of Italy at the revival of letters, 61-65. early history of Poggio, 66. admitted to the Florentine universities, *ib*. appointed under-secretary to successive Popes, 67, 68. discovers ancient MSS. of the classic writers, 68, 69. proceeds hurriedly to England, where he received a small living, 69, 70. returns, and re-appointed to his former office, 70. purchases a villa, and settles down in domestic life, 71. essays and letters he published, 71-73. his death, 73. Dr Shepherd's life of, *ib*. his letters eagerly sought after, 74. editions of his epistles, 74, 75. labour undertaken by Tonellis to render his edition by far the most perfect, 75, 76. translation of several of Poggio's letters, 77. his style very unequal, 80.

Pointed style of architecture—where peculiar, and from whence derived, lxix. 77. See *Architecture*.

Poiret (Peter, 1646-1719), on the irrational confidence which mathematicians have in their opinions, lxii. 444, *and* 446, 447.

Poison (assassination by), origin of, lxxx. 217. practised first in Italy, 217. fearful state it reduced both public and private society to in that country, 218. cause of such a prevalent crime in Italy, 218-220. in France, 220-222. not common in England, 222.

Poisoning—analysis of the evidence on the trial of Madame Lafarge for the poisoning of her husband—showing the contrast between the laws of England and France in criminal jurisprudence, lxxv. 389-396. See *Lafarge*.

Poison-fangs of serpents—structure of, lx. 172.

Poland (53° 30′ N., 12° 0′ E.), history, present wrongs, and claims of, lv. 220. position and territory of, *ib*. origin of the Piasts, *ib*. Poland in the earlier ages, 221. division of the kingdom by Duke Boleslas, "Wrymouth," among his sons, *ib*. reunited in 1295—reign of "Casimir the Great"—wisdom of his government, 220, 221. Queen Hedwig, wife of the first Jagellon, 221, 222. celebrated men who were peasants, *note*, 223. extraction of the race of the

Piasts—their introduction of Christianity, of learning, and of equal laws, 223, 224. annexation of Lithuania, Bohemia, and Hungary, 224. wars of Uladislas with the Turks, and death of, *ib.* loss which both the crown and the kingdom suffered by the change in the representative system, 224, 225. spirit with which the Reformation was met—liberty of belief guaranteed, 225, 226. state of the kingdom at the accession of the Jagellons, 226. civilisation and learning of her nobles and people, 226-228. mode of the election of the king by the nobles, 228. derangement in the balance of the state which resulted from it, 228, 229. reign of the house of Vasa—conquests of, 229, 230. absurd proceedings of the Diet, 230, 231. prostration of the republic, and Russia secures her first conquest from, 231. reign of John Sobieski, 232, 233. last stage of her degradation—influence of Russia, 233-237. Warsaw surrounded by the Russians, 237. election of Poniatowski—his inability—dictatorial terms and conduct of Russia, 237. rise and resistance of the Poles, 239. atrocities committed by the Russians, as described by Rulhiere, 239,240. persevering resistance of the Poles, 241. partial partition of, between Russia, Prussia, and Austria, 241. the constitution of May 3, 1791, seized on as a pretext for its final ruin—sketch of the struggle, 241-243. Polish legion of Dombrowski under the Emperor Napoleon, 243. erection of the Grand Duchy of Warsaw by Napoleon, 244. evasive conduct of the Emperor Alexander of Russia, *ib.* congress of Vienna—its bearings upon Poland, 245-247. constitutional charter granted by the Emperor Alexander, 247. commencement of the reign of the Emperor Nicholas of Russia, 248. arbitrary and brutal conduct of the Grand Duke Constantine, 249, 250. Revolution of 1830—steps taken by the leading Poles, and negotiations opened with Nicholas, but rejected, 250-254. operations for the war, 254. defeat of the Russians, 255. military genius of Skrzynecki—defence of the lines before Warsaw—retreat and defeat of the Russians under Diebitch, *ib.* Warsaw delivered up upon the faith of an amnesty, 256. fate of the Poles—perfidy of Prussia, 256-258. treaty of Vienna, and the right which the powers have in endeavouring to enforce it, 258-263. will Russia listen to their remonstrances? 263. England and France ought to be the powers who should interfere between Russia and Poland, 264. decree of February 26, 1832, abrogating the constitution charter granted by the Emperor Alexander, 270. See *Russia.*

Poland—specimens of her poets, as translated by Dr John Bowring, lii. 322.

——— Disgraceful policy of France towards, in 1830 and 1831, lvi. 468.

——— Policy of Russia towards it, lviii. 132. number of children torn from their parents in Warsaw and its vicinity in 1833 by the Russian authorities, *note*, 142.

——— Depends on its produce of corn to pay the manufactured goods it requires, lviii. 280.

——— Grounds on which Russia, Prussia, and Austria, attempted to justify the first partition of, lxxvii. 334, 335.

——— Nobles of—low state of education among, and ease with which they acquire their apparent knowledge, lxxviii. 54. their fear of death—instances of, 55, 56. condition of her peasantry, 57, 58.

Polar Bear ("Ursus Maritimus"), sketch of the geographical history of, liii. 343.

Polarities—Whewell on the connection of, lxxiv. 286, 287.

Polarization of light—original discoverer, Malus—and when re-discovered, lxvi. 141.

Pole (North), voyages towards the North Pole, lxxviii. 68. See *Beechey.*

Pole (South), is one interminable field of ice—immense volcanic crater on Victoria Land in, lxxviii. 80.

Police of British India—condition of, in 1840-1841—necessity for a thorough reform of the system followed, lxxiii. 449-456. See *India.*

——— Efficiency and superiority of the present as compared with the old system, liii. 455-458.

Police of Dublin and constabulary force of Ireland—influence they have had on the diminution of crime, lxx. 532, 533. its beneficial exertions in reducing faction fights, 533, 534.

——— of London, lxvi. 358. functions

of a well-regulated system of police, 358, 359. powers which the police of Paris use, 359. miserable inefficiency of the former local establishments in London, 359, 361. organization and cost of the present metropolitan force, with their sphere of action, 361-363. defects of, 363. imperfect consolidation of, *ib.* Bow Street office, 364. police of the river Thames—its jurisdiction, 364, 365. exemption of the city of London from the jurisdiction of the metropolitan police, 365, 366. evidence regarding the city system of management, 366, 367. mode in which the constables of the city are elected, 368. expense of, 368, 369. necessity of the various offices in London being consolidated, 369, 370. disregard to public convenience, and to economy, in several respects, 372, 373. improper admixture of executive and judicial duties in the office of magistrate, 373-376. necessity of a more extensive summary jurisdiction being given to magistrates, 376-381. want of authorized informers, and of peculiar attention to the hindrance of crime, 381-384. the present system of bail requires a complete revisal, 384-387. strong necessity for a public prosecutor, 388. the grand jury an obstruction to public justice, 389-391. want of reflection in those who state that a more rigid police increases crime, 392. real extent of crime in the metropolis, 392-394. urgent necessity for a public functionary, whose exclusive attention should be given to criminal law, 394, 395.

Police of Russia — their interference, and literal obedience they exact—anecdotes of, lxxviii. 64-67.

Polignac (Prince Jules de), considered as a statesman, li, 565.

——— State of the French government when he was appointed Prime Minister of the Kingdom in 1829, lii. 1. character of his colleagues, 2. consternation which his ministry spread throughout France, 3. his want of judgment, 3. his folly and presumption before the revolution of 1830, 7. situation of his government, 7. where was he and his ministry during the attack on the populace of Paris by the troops? 10. English cabinet at the time his friends and supporters, 18-20.

Political characters of the Statesmen and Orators that flourished in the times of George III. and IV., lxviii. 205. characteristics of Mr Burke, 205-209. of Charles James Fox, 210-220. of Mr Pitt, 220-228. of Mr Sheridan, 229-233. of Mr Windham, 233-236. of Lord Melville, 236-242. of Mr Erskine, 242-247. of Mr Tierney, 247-255. remarks on party spirit, 255-257. on the Emperor Napoleon Bonaparte, 257-261. on President Washington, 261, 262. See *Burke* and *the various heads.*

Political Economy, but little known by all classes of society, lii. 337. advantages to be derived from, 338. the question of population considered, 340-346. relief of the poor—and effect of that relief on the increase of the population, 346. on the allowance system, as pursued in England, 350-354. on wages and population, 355. on the interference of government with private affairs, 356-363. See *M'Culloch.*

——— In connection with the moral state, and moral prosperity of society, by Dr Chalmers, lvi. 52. See *Chalmers.*

——— Illustrations of, by Harriet Martineau, lvii. 1. character of the work, 2. knowledge of, a part of human life, 7. better understood by government than by its communities, 8. causes of, *ib.* juster views of the science rapidly gaining ground, *ib.* Society of Useful Knowledge, tracts on, 9. labour makes capital, 13. capital makes labour, 15. evil consequences arising from overstocking the market with goods, 17. capital and labour within the united power of master and workman, 28. See *Martineau.*

——— Divided by the Germans into Volkswirthschaft, or national economy, and Staatswirthschaft, state economy, lxvi. 83.

——— Difference between two schools of, lxvi. 78. See *Senior.*

Political Ethics has not as yet been treated scientifically—cause of, lxxiii. 55. writings of Jeremy Bentham, 56. of Paley, 56. Lieber's Manual of, 56. specific objects of Lieber's work criticised, 57-61. what is the state? 61, 71. (See *State.*) definition of government, in contradistinction to that of state, 72, 73. what is meant by absolute power? 73, 74. importance of the judicial branch in a

government, 74, 75. Views of the ancients and the moderns on political subjects, 75, 76.
Political existence—what it implies, lv. 363, 364. solution of the problem, 364-366.
——— History—and Political Philosophy, proper application of both by Niebuhr in his Roman history, lvi. 274.
——— Importance—its constituent elements, lxxii. 10. See *Democracy*.
——— Science—progress of, in the 16th century, lxxii. 199, 200.
——— and party triumphs—true glory of, lxxvi. 241, 242.
——— and social amelioration—views of Baron Cuvier on, lxii. 292, 295.
——— and social economy—importance of proper population returns for the solving of questions in, lxxx. 68.
——— and vested rights of the people of Great Britain, liii. 502. See *Rights*.
——— Condition of the Italian States, lv. 344. See *Italian States*.
Politics—on the ethics of, and on the principle of public obligation, lxiv. 229-231.
——— Beneficial influence which the study of, have had in strengthening the energies of the British people, lxv. 115-118.
——— Francis Lieber's ingenious remarks on the difference, as to their habits of thinking on subjects connected with them, between the ancient and moderns, lxxiii. 75, 75. See *Lieber*.
——— and Religion—great influence their study has had in the general improvement of the human race, lvii. 383.
Poll—quiet and orderly manner of taking the votes at the first election for the Reformed Parliament, lvi. 545, 546.
Polychronicon, of Ranulph Higden, noticed, liii. 1, 2.
Polygamy—evil influence which it has had on the prosperity of the Rajpoots, lvi. 88, 89.
——— Views of Luther and Melancthon, on the heresy of, lx. 226, and *note*, 227. both speculatively held that polygamy was lawful to a Christian, 523.
Polynesian model of boat-building, lxviii. 61.
Polypiferous animals—their organization and functions, lx. 149. average number of tentacula and polypes attached to each base on which they rest, 149. description of the hydra, 149, 150. local rotatory circulation in, 176, 177.
Pomare (King of Tahiti), enlightened character of—and civilization he has spread throughout the island, lvii. 81-85. See *Tahiti*.
——— (Queen of Tahiti), treacherous and fraudulent conduct of the French authorities to, lxxix. 52-54. her letter to Queen Victoria of Great Britain, 54, 55. amiable conduct of, 63.
Pompadour (Jane Antoinette Poisson, Marquise de, 1722-1764), letter of Queen Maria Theresa of Austria to—and by this means gained over France to join the league against Frederick the Great, lxxv. 258.
Poniatowski—his intrigue with Catherine the Great of Russia, lv. 235. his election as King of Poland, 237.
Pomenars (Marquis de), his character, and sketch of his conduct, lxxvi. 221, 222.
Pontchateau (M.), vicissitudes of his life, and eventual entry as a member of Port-Royal, lxxiii. 357.
Pontcysylte Aqueduct over the river Dee in the vale of Llangolen—its construction and expense, lxx. 14, 15.
Pontécoulant (G. de), "Sur le Théorie Analytique du Système du Monde," noticed, lv. 6.
——— Notice of "Sur la Comète de Halley, et son retour en 1835, par," lxi. 82. gained the prize from the French Academy of Sciences for calculating the perturbations of Halley's comet, 105.
Pontius (Petrus), successful method he had in teaching the deaf and dumb, lxi. 410-412. See *Dalgarno*.
Pontus (40° 25′ N., 38° 0′ E.), researches and travels in, by William J. Hamilton, lxxvii. 443. See *Asia-Minor*.
Poor—ambiguity attached to the meaning of the term, as applied to the relief of the, lxiii. 500, 501.
——— Amount annually levied in England and Wales, and collected in Scotland, for the support of, lviii. 275.
——— Rights of, in opposition to the claims of paupers, lvii. 30-33.
Poor-laws—effect of, on the progress of society, and on the increase of population, lii. 346. Mr M'Culloch on the "Countervailing Checks" which mitigate their evil, 347-349. historical

facts relating to, 349, 350. "Allowance System"—original rules regarding, 350-354. effect of, on improvident marriages, 354. mode by which rates are paid and administered, 354. how wages are likely to be raised by an increase of population, 355.

Poor-laws—abuses of, in the south of England, have led to the late disturbances, liii. 46. effect of, on the moral character of the peasantry, 47. report of the House of Commons on the evils arising from the allowance system, 50-52.

——— Those relating to Ireland, lxiv. 186. opinion of Sir Walter Scott as to, 186, 187. See *Workhouse System*.

——— Operation of the late, deprived the labouring classes of the hope of bettering their condition, lviii. 337.

——— Mr Malthus' opinions on, lxvi. 473-475.

——— Advantages of, lxxvii. 397.

——— Commission for England—report as to their proceedings, lviii. 213, 214.

——— Bill—wrong framed clause of the act regarding the communication of the poor with dissenting clergy, lx. 240.

——— Great majority with which it was carried by the cabinet of Earl Grey against the newspaper press and the popular opinion of the time, lx. 246-248.

——— in England, lxxiv. 1. were originated to keep the poor in a state of slavery, 2, 3. operation of the various acts, from the years 1349 to 1597, by which labourers were prohibited from changing their abode, &c., 3-8. acts of Elizabeth ineffectual in regulating wages, 9, 10. or confining the labourer to his parish, 10. law for giving relief at the expense of the parish, 10-12. amount expended from 1673 to 1785, 13. first effect of workhouses diminished the expenditure, 13, 14. acts for relief of the poor, 14-17. modes of relief—relief in kind, 17. relief without labour, *ib.* allowance system, 17-19. roundsman system, 19. labour-rate system, 19, 20. parish employment—fearful state of fraud and oppression it led to, 20-26. principal provisions of the poor-law amendment act, 26-30. plans proposed, 30. that of giving the pauper labourer a subsistence connected with disagreeable conditions, *ib.* union of parishes, 31. "prohibitory order," *ib.* improvement effected by this order, 32, 33. obstacles with which the act has to contend, and dangers to which it is exposed, 33-35. political use to which it has been turned by the Tories and Chartists, 35-37. consequences which would result from the Central Board of Commissioners being abolished, 37, 38. would the placing the control in the Home Office add to its usefulness or otherwise? 38, 39. could any government firmly cause the duties of the department to be carried into effect? 39, 40. impossibility of embodying in an act the rules to be followed for all England, 40, 41. reduction of the number of the assistant commissioners would be a fatal step, 41. their duties, 41-43. duty of Scotsmen to watch narrowly the proceedings of Parliament with regard to poor-laws, 44.

Poor-laws—first origin and object of, in England, lix. 235-237. best authorities concur, that they lead to the greatest evils, 243, 244. relief given gratuitously or in exchange for labour considered, 244-247.

——— (New)—reports of the Commissioners on its operations in 1833, 1834, and 1835, lxiii. 487. objects of the old laws turned to different purposes than originally intended, 487-490. necessity of appointing the poor law commission, 490. facts they had to ascertain as to the cause of crime, poverty, pauperism, bankruptcy, and public charities, 492-496. the emigration of Irish labourers does not conduce to depression of wages, but rather to an increase, 496-499. the principle of a compulsory system of relief defended, 499, 500. meaning of the expression "Poor," 500, 501. administration of relief by views of the character of the applicants examined, 501-503. allotment of land to labourers a decided failure, 503, 504. new administration of the law recommended by commissioners appointed by Parliament, 504-506. great benefit derived from the discontinuance of the allowance system to the able-bodied poor, 506-508. also from uniting a number of parishes into unions, 509-511. evidence as to the admirable working of the new law, 511-519. general ignorance of the managers under the old

law, 519-526. parishes to have in future a paid collector, a treasurer, and guardians chosen by the ratepayers, 526. their duties defined, 526-528. establishment of a central board necessary for the proper working of the law, 528. duties of the board stated at length, 528-535. one great cause of pauperism is misapplied charity, 535. the evils of vagrancy hardly yet been able to be coped with by any measures brought forward, 535, 536. reductions which will necessarily take place among the paid officers of the various unions, 536, 537.

Poor laws—Ireland—proposed introduction of, into, considered, lix. 227. See *Ireland*.

——— for Ireland, lxvi. 194. report of the committee on, 198-200. classes for whom proposed, 201. formation of voluntary associations recommended, 202.

——— Have repressed mendicity, lxxix. 252-254.

——— of Scotland—striking resemblance between the principles of those of England and of Scotland, lix. 425. Hon. David Monypenny's valuable work on, 425, 426. originated in attempts to check mendicity, 426. causes of the rapid increase in the sixteenth cent., *ib.* act passed in 1579, appears to have been copied from the English act of 14th Elizabeth, cap. 5, 426-428. only those who are disabled from procuring a living by their own labour entitled to relief, 428. fundamental principle laid down between the regular and occasional poor, *ib.* amount of provision allowed, 430, 431. administration of affairs committed jointly to the heritors and kirk-session, 431. good effects resulting from such management, 432-434. money generally raised by voluntary subscriptions at the church doors, 434, 435. average of paupers to the population, and expense of each, 435, 436. assessments, where any, imposed half on the landlord and half on the inhabitants, 436. individuals must have resided in the parish three years before entitled to relief, *ib.*

Poor-Rates—decreased by the formation and active operation of railways, lx. 104.

Pope (Alexander, 1688-1744), his independence arose from the money derived from the sale of his writings, li. 195, 196.

Pope (Alexander), his translation of Homer characterized, li. 463, 464. See *Homer*.

——— His spiteful forgery of "Verses by a Gentleman of Quality," lii. 235. his advice to contemporary poets to translate, 246.

——— Causes which influenced his station in literature, lv. 64.

——— His satirical poetry of the highest class, lviii. 307.

——— Character of his translations, lxiii. 369.

——— his characteristics as a translator, lxv. 241.

——— Character of his letter writing, lxvi. 3. Lord Byron's admiration of him, 265.

——— His complete mastery over the heroic couplet, lxxviii. 201.

——— Civilities which passed between him and Addison, lxxviii. 242. attacked John Dennis for his remarks on Addison's "Cato," 242, 243. Addison displeased at his pamphlet, 243. estrangement between him and Addison regarding the advice tendered by the latter, that the "Rape of the Lock" should not be recast, 248, 249. accused Addison of making a rival translation of the "Iliad" of Homer, 250. no evidence to support this charge, 250, 251. Pope's life a long series of lying and equivocation, 251, 252. attacked Addison in the character of Atticus, 253. high moral conduct of Addison towards, *ib.*

——— and Dryden—characteristics of their poetry analysed, lxii. 76-79.

Popes—are the members of the Catholic church worse subjects because they believe in the spiritual supremacy of the? lii. 371.

——— The real interests of the Catholic religion suffer by their being temporal princes, lv. 377. misgovernment of, 381-384.

——— Their election first placed in the hands of the cardinals, by a law passed in the pontificate of Nicolas II., lxii. 163, 164.

——— Authority of, necessary in the middle ages, lxxix. 25. dependent state they were reduced to, 27, 28.

Population—Mr Sadler's theory of, li. 302. erroneous and absurd, 303-306. See *Fecundity*, and *Sadler*.

Population—increase of—in the United States, li. 318-321.
——— Views of Mr Malthus on the increase of, lii. 340-343. those of Mr M'Culloch *quoted*, 343, 346. influence of the poor-laws on the progress of, 346. "countervailing checks" which Mr M'Culloch states, 347-354. See *M'Culloch*.
——— Principles on which the laws of, are founded, lvi. 54-56.
——— Abstract of the returns of the census of the year 1831 for Great Britain, lxii. 154. See *Statistics*.
——— of England, as conjectured at different periods, *note*, lxxiv. 451.
——— (Labouring), of Europe and of Great Britain, compared as to their position and comfort, lxxiii. 503-506.
——— Prodigious increase of, in Great Britain, from 1700 to 1831, lxii. 320.
——— Malthus' Essay on, lxiv. 483-500. See *Malthus*.
——— Doctrine of—offensive to philosophical pride, and irksome to sanguine temperaments, lxvi. 95.
——— Returns of Great Britain for the year 1841, lxxx. 67. great importance of such returns for solving questions in political and social economy, 68, 69. sketch of the machinery used in taking the census, 69-72. erroneous admeasurements of the counties of England, 73. present anomalies between the returns of the registrar-general and those of the census commissioners, *ib.* effect of this anomaly in various counties and towns in England, 73-77. proposed remedy for this crying defect in the system of registration, 77-79. population of the five largest towns in England equal to seventeen of its agricultural counties, and equal to Scotland, 79. population better lodged than in 1831, from the increase of habitable houses, 79, 80. Liverpool an exception, 80. diminution of the rate of increase of the population of England since 1821, 81. remarks of the commissioners on this decrease, *ib.* effect of an increase of population on the revenue, or taxes, 82, 83. reasons why the consumption of sugar has diminished instead of increased, 83, 84. effect of *indirect* and *direct* taxation on the pockets of the people, 85, 86. is the supply of food from the soil of Great Britain likely to keep pace with the population? 86-90. average rate of increase of the population in several of the English counties, 90, 91. and of several of the towns, 91. increase in the manufacturing towns greatly owing to immigration into them from the agricultural districts, 91-94. causes which regulate fecundity and mortality, 96-101. (See *Fecundity*, and *Mortality*.) importance of the conclusions that may be drawn from these facts, 101-103. relief by emigration not necessary, if the demand for labour and the supply of food be allowed to take their natural course, 103-104.
Popular Delusions—Memoirs of extraordinary, by Charles Mackay, lxxx. 203. sketch of what he has omitted, 203-206. barbarism prolonged by the blind fanaticism of the vulgar, and the ingenuity of the deluded philosopher, 206. prediction of future events, and manufacture of precious metals, the great obstacle to European civilization, 207. some of these events and views stated, 207, 208. study of astrology, 208, 209. the delusions strongly supported by the authorities, both civil and religious, 248. evil effect of this blind submission, 249. See *Alchymy*, *Astrology*, *Ordeal*, *Rosencreuse*, *Witchcraft*.
——— Errors—plausibility of, lxxviii. 2.
——— Institutions and local self-government absolutely necessary for the preservation of any nation, lxxii. 16, 17.
——— Songs—importance of, lxix. 200.
Popularity—danger of pandering too much for its sake, lxx. 109, 111.
Porro (Count), his generous friendship to Silvio Pellico—and character of, as a public man, lvii. 479, 480.
Portia—Observations of Mrs Jameson on the character of—as displayed in the trial scene, lx. 187, 188. and in the casket scene, 189.
Porphyry Rocks—their apparent formation, lii. 70. illustrations of, and of their dykes, 70, 71.
Portocarrero (Cardinal), sketch of, and influence he had in Spain, lvi. 511. See *Carrero*.
Portrait Painting—sketch of the degradation of, before the appearance of Fuseli, liv. 168, 169. lofty efforts of the art, 462. position in which a great portrait-painter is placed, 462, 463.
Port-Royalists—history of, lxxiii. 309. appearance of the valley and of the position where the monastery stood, 310.

erection of, *ib.* connection of the monastery with the house of Arnauld, 310-312. character of La Mère Angelique, 312-315. her influence over the sisterhood, 315. called to assume the government of the neighbouring abbey of Maubisson, 316-319. returns to Port-Royal, 319. sketch of the inmates of Port-Royal, and of their literary labours, 319. sketch of Hauranne de Verger, the abbot of St Cyran, 319-322. of Claude Lancelot, 321, 322. origin of the religious system of Jansenism, 323, 324. of Antoine le Maitre, 324-326. of De Sericourt, 326, 327. of De Saci, 327-329. of Fontaine, 329. of Antoine Arnauld, 329-332. benevolent actions performed by the inmates of, 332-336. heretical accusations brought against them, 336-338. relieved from those accusations by the miracle of the Holy Thorn—history of, 338-341. character of Blaise Pascal, and of his writings, 341-343. the inmates dispersed by government, 343-345. sketch of the life of the Duchess of Longueville, 346-354. (See *Orleans.*) Louis de Tillemont makes it his residence, 356. sketch of Racine, 356, 357. of Prince de Conti, 357. final destruction of the monastery, 358-361. sketch of Madam de Maintenon, 362. view of the Christian charity and sublime virtues which characterised the inmates, 362-365.

Portraits—their value depends more on their being memorials and relics than pictures, lix. 52.

Portrait-painting—curious indications of character among the Indians when Mr Catlin was taking several of their portraits, lxxiv. 419, 420.

Port-Royal grammar—its defects, lii. 473.

Portsea (50° 48′ N., 1° 6′ W.), description of the sea cavern at, in which Prince Charles Stuart was for some time sheltered, in 1745-6, lxxvii. 183.

Potash—analysis of, by Sir Humphrey Davy, lxiii. 115, 116.

Portugal (39° 30′ N., 7° 50′ W.), its commerce in the spices and productions of the East, li. 424. this acquired by the English and Dutch, 425.

——— Ministry of the Duke of Wellington in relation to, lii. 273.

——— Recent history (1814-1831), present state, and external relations of, liv. 407. state of, at the close of the war in 1814, 407-409. condition of the army when under the command of Lord Beresford, 409. revolution of, in 1820, 410. folly and misgovernment of the Cortes, *ib.* insulting conduct of the Cortes to John VI., *ib.* fall of the Cortes, 411. ascendancy of the Pamplona party, *ib.* murder of the Marquis of Loulé, *ib.* army joins Dom Miguel, 412. this opposed by the foreign party, *ib.* escape of the King to the British man-of-war, "Windsor Castle"—banishment of Prince Miguel, *ib.* secret efforts of the British minister to prevent reform in the government, 413. death of the King—his character, *ib.* accession of Dom Pedro, but abdicates in favour of his daughter, Dona Maria, 414. standard of revolt raised—a British force landed at Lisbon, and tranquillity restored, 415, 416. Dom Miguel lands at Lisbon, and protests his loyalty to Dona Maria, 416-419. his visit to England—his perjury and hypocrisy, 419. supported by the priests and the press—Cortes assembled, and he assumes the crown, 420, 421. royal volunteer corps of police, spies, &c., organized, 422. oppressions they commit, and fearful condition of the country and population, 422-424. brutalities attendant on the executions which took place each day, 424-425. external relations, especially with Great Britain—the supporters of Queen Dona Maria II. secure Oporto, 425. conduct of the British Government, who now support Dom Miguel, 426, 427. Miguel's outrages on British subjects and commerce, 427. imprisonment of Sir John Doyle, *ib.* and other British subjects, 427, 428. case of Mr Mucos Ascoli—correspondence with the British Government regarding his case, 428-433. insults inflicted on other British subjects, 433. his attack on the general interests of Britain, 434. seizure of British ships, and of the St. Helena packet, 435. effect of the supine conduct of British diplomacy, 436, 437. determined instructions of Lord Palmerston to Mr Hoppner, 437, 438. France compelled satisfaction for her claims by force, 439, 440. cruelties and oppressions of Dom Miguel, 441. his conduct prevented foreign powers from aiding this unhappy

kingdom, 442-444. position of Dona Maria, 444. interests of England necessarily inclined to the restoration of Dona Maria, and a settled government, 445. commercial value of Portugal to Britain of no great importance, 446-447. future policy of Britain considered, 447-449.

Portugal—its position with Spain in 1832, lv. 457.

——— Intrigues of the Holy Alliance to uphold Dom Miguel, lviii. 143. recognition of Dona Maria as Queen, 143.

——— Has not fulfilled its stipulations with Great Britain for the suppression of the slave trade, lxiii. 385-387. the necessity of forcing them into good faith, 387.

——— State of her greatness when Camoens published his "Luciad," lxvi. 262, 263.

——— Number of slaves imported into her colonies about 1830, with their value and average mortality, lxxii. 183. her deep interest in keeping up the traffic, 184, 185.

——— Conduct of, in regard to the slave-trade, lxxv. 23, 24.

Portuguese—decline of their colonies on the eastern coast of Africa, lxi. 353, 354.

——— Dependencies in Eastern Africa—constitution of, lxiv. 411. See *Botello*.

——— George Barrow's opinion of them, lxxvii. 119-121.

——— Their early discoveries and settlements in Africa, lxvi. 329-331.

——— Conduct of, during the Peninsular war, lxxii. 271. See *Napier*.

——— The originators of the slave trade, lxxix. 397.

*Posidonius (about 30 B.C.), on the truths received from natural philosophy in ascertaining the principles of the arch, and the use of metals, lxv. 65. objections to his views by Seneca, 65-67.

Post-Office Reform, lxx. 545. development of Rowland Hill's plan, in 1837, *ib.* became the law of Great Britain in 1839, *ib.* remarks on the progress which Mr Hill's views made, *ib.* examination of Mr Hill's plan by the post-office commissioners, 546. examination of Mr Smith, chief of the department, *ib.* report of post-office commissioners in favour of Mr Hill's plan, 547. Mr Wallace, M.P. for Greenock—his motion for a committee to examine into post-office rates, *ib.* favourable report of the committee of the House of Commons, 547, 548. mercantile association formed in London, for collecting evidence to lay before the Parliamentary committee, 548, 549. petitions in favour of the measure, 549. ministerial bill in favour of Mr Hill's plan, *ib.* views of the Tory leaders in favour of it, 549-550. Tory journals strongly in favour of the plan, 551. and attack it as soon as the bill has passed—arguments used, 551, 552. investigation made to ascertain the illicit carriage of letters, 553, 554. argument deduced therefrom as to the future increase of revenue, 554. evils resulting to the poor and all classes from high rates of postage, 554-558. correspondence ought to increase in the ratio of population, 558-561. cost of postage divided into three heads—average cost of transit, 561-563. cost of reception and delivery, 563, 564. preference the post-office will have over every other mode of conveyance, 565. evidence to prove that reduction of the duties on any article always increases the consumption of it, 566-571. Mr Hill's estimate of the probable increase, 571-573.

Postage—probable return likely to be derived from India, as by the evidence of Major Head, in 1834, lx. 477, 478.

Postan (Captain), his personal observations on Sinde, lxxix. 476. See *Scinde*.

Potatoes—principal cause of the failure of the crops in Ireland, is the wretched state of agriculture on estates which are sublet (1833-1834), lix. 253, 254.

——— Introduced into England by Sir Walter Raleigh, lxxi. 2.

——— Not an article of food to be used in preference to wheat, except by a people who wish to be reduced to the condition of savages and beggars, lxxx. 87.

Powder magazines—protection to, by lightning conductors, lxxx. 459. destruction of, for want of conductors, *ib.* removal of conductors from those of the East India Company, in 1838, caused by the grossest ignorance, 465.

Power (absolute), Francis Lieber on—what it is, by whomsoever held, lxxiii. 73, 74. See *Lieber*.

——— (Political), doctrine of the Whig

party—that it is a trust held for the people, lxi. 319-322.
Power-loom — invention of, by Cartwright, lvi. 315. estimated number of, in Britain, in 1830, 316. wages of the weavers not much reduced by, 316.
——— Present condition of the hand-loom weavers, not worse than before its invention, lviii. 45. easy nature of the employment conduces to low wages, 46.
Pozuza, or Yanahuanca, (in South America, 9° 40′ S., 74° 17′ W.), position and desolation of, lxiii. 405. passage over the river of the same name, 405, 406. country round but little known, 418.
Prairies — description of the North American western, lxxviii. 174-180. See *America*.
Prague (Prag, 50° 4′ N., 14° 24′ E.), battle of, in 1757, in which the Austrians were defeated by Frederick the Great, lxxv. 263, 264.
Pratinas—remarks on his being supposed the absolute inventor of the Satiric drama, lxiii. 329, and *note* 329.
Praxilla (of Sicyonia), remains of her poetry, lv. 200, 201.
Prayer—views of parties as to the effect of, in curing diseases, liii. 264. cases stated, and commented on, 267-270. considerations as to the advantages and duty of, 281-284. misconceptions of the nature of the promises attached to, 284-287. irreconcilable ideas which assigns to human prayer a control over the laws of nature, 288. See *Miracles*.
——— importance of, in a system of ethics, as held by the High Church party, lxxvi. 492.
Preachers and Preaching—their faults and characteristics, lxxii. 71. See *British Pulpit*.
——— Eloquence of ordinary, compared with the stirring eloquence of George Whitfield, lxvii. 514, 517.
Preachers of the sixteenth century characterised, lxxii. 82.
Preachers of the League in France—licence assumed by them in their sermons, lxxx. 113-115.
Preaching—enormous discrepancy between the extent of the apparatus employed and its effects, lxvii. 515. causes of its failure, 516.
——— The most simple and elementary, practised by Luther, lxviii. 312.
Precedent — favourite fallacy among sticklers for a, lx. 504-506.
Precious Metals—their value decided by the cost of their production, lxxviii. 16-28. See *Gold*.
——— Manufacture of, one of the chimeras which prevented the advancement of European civilization, lxxx. 206, 207.
"Précis Politique sur les derniers Evenemens des Etat Romains," lv. 362. See *Italian States*.
Precision and Clearness—the first of all virtues in language, lxix. 223.
Predestination—doctrine of, urged by many original thinkers as leading to immorality, lii. 370.
——— Doctrine of, at the Reformation, a cause of much strife and malignant feeling among Protestants, lix. 43.
——— Importance of the doctrine of—influence which the views of the great Reformers on this question have had on liberty of conscience, lxiv. 535.
Prediction—the object of all science, lxvii. 291.
*Prelates—their influence as Statesmen before the reign of Queen Elizabeth, lxv. 5, 6.
——— Dispute between the papal and secular powers regarding the appointment of, lxxix. 26, 27.
Prerogatives of the Crown—ordinary and extraordinary, lxvii. 106.
Prescott (William H.), "History of the Reign of Ferdinand, and Isabella the Catholic of Spain," by, lxviii. 376. Spanish history full of interest during their reigns, 376, 377. not so well known as other portions of its history, 377. Spanish historians characterised, 378. introduction to the history, *ib.* early legislation of Castile—municipalities established by the Romans—and national assemblies introduced by the Goths, 379. power of these bodies, 379, 380. framers of the civil and military code of "Fuero Juzgo," 380. (See *Forum Judicum*.) effect of the government of the Goths, *ib.* re-conquest of the country from the Moslems, *ib.* nature of warfare conducive to the growth and development of national liberties, *ib.* desolation of the country by the wars, 380, 381, and *note*, 381. necessity of re-peopling the waste lands led to the establishment of municipal charters, 381. rights and privileges bestowed by them, 381, 382. precedence of these institutions

in date to those of Germany, France, and England, 382. powers and functions assumed by the Cortes, 382, 383. power and wealth of the nobles, 383. of the clergy, *ib.* sovereign's authority circumscribed at that period within very narrow limits—its powers, 383, 384. institutions of Aragon slightly different from those of Castile, 384. state of these kingdoms at the births of Ferdinand and Isabella, *ib.* accession and character of Henry IV., *ib.* his crusade against the Moors, 384, 385. Henry's repudiation of his first Queen, and marriage with the Princess Joanna of Portugal, *quoted*, 385. incapacity and misrule during his reign, 385, 386. his deposition, 386. death of his successor, Alphonso, and succession of his sister Isabella, 386. death of Henry, *ib.* his daughter Joanna not recognised as Queen—his will a matter of doubt, 386, 387. Alphonso V. of Portugal vindicates the claims of Queen Joanna, but defeated, 387. reforms in the administration of Ferdinand and Isabella, *ib.* establishment and overthrow of the Mahommedan power in Spain, 387-398. (See *Spain.*) confusion and vagueness of Mr Prescott in this part of his history, 398. division of his work into two parts, 398, 399. Italian wars—character of Charles VIII. of France, 399. Ferdinand's famous treaty with Charles, in 1500—and after-influence it had, 399-401. Italian wars the most important event in this reign, 401. military talents of Gonzalvo de Cordova, *ib.* death of Isabella—her character, 402. character of Ferdinand, 403. perfidy and ingratitude of, 403, 404. his behaviour towards Gonzalvo and Columbus, 404. Ferdinand's and Isabella's character contrasted, *ib.* one of the best historical productions of the present time (1838), 404, 405. peculiar circumstances under which the work was composed, 405.

Prescott (General), his peevish conduct towards Earl St Vincent, lxxix. 420.

Presbyter and Bishop—originally had the same meaning, lvi. 241, 242.

Presbyterianism—far from being tolerant in its views—clergy of the churches of Scotland, inferior in learning to the Episcopal church of England, lviii. 503. proceedings of the Established Church courts, in 1832, in regard to the Irish education bill, 503, 505.

Presbyterianism—education of its clergy too restricted for the culture of poetry, lix. 173.

Presbyterian Kirk of Scotland—final establishment of the, due to the reforms which the Revolution of 1688 effected, lxi. 314, 315.

Presbyterian Marriages in Ireland—final settlement of, lxxx. 512.

Present state and conduct of Parties, lxxi. 275. See *Parties.*

Present state of manufactures, trade, and shipping, lviii. 40. See *Manufactures.*

Present state and prospects of Spain, lv. 438. See *Spain.*

President (United States frigate), and the British sloop-of-war Little Belt—action between them, noticed, lxxi. 132. President's make, measurement, complement of men, and weight of metal, 133. action with the British frigate, the Endymion, in 1815, and her after-capture, 160, 161.

Press—circumstances that have led to the abuses of the, lxvii. 1, 2. state prosecutions in consequence of, 2, 3. case of the Duke of York, 3-5. defence of Queen Caroline privately printed at the house of Mr Perceval, 27-30. afterwards used against her, 32, 33. licentiousness of the press during the period of Queen Caroline's trial, 51. abuses by the newspaper press and pamphleteers, 52-55. difficulty of obtaining verdicts from juries for a prosecution for libel, 55-57. case of Queen Caroline, and abuse she received from the press, 57, 58. the press used as a means for defaming personal character, 58, 59. slanderous books published by booksellers and publishers, 59, 60. how are the abuses to be rectified? 60-64.

——— Influence of, in the United States, lxxvi. 519, 520.

Pretender (The old, James Francis Edward Stuart, 1688-1765), proceedings of Queen Anne's ministry to restore him to the British throne, lxii. 4-6. their private negotiations with France and the allies, 6-10. Queen Anne's friendly feelings towards him, and the House of Stuart, 10, 11. Torcy and Gautier employed as confidential agents, 12. Gautier and Torcy's correspondence with Lord Oxford, 15, 16. first trusted

with the secret disposition of the English ministry in his favour in June 1711, 16, 17. his vain efforts to engage his sister, Queen Anne, in a correspondence with him, 17. Bolingbroke's share in the design, 19, 20. difficulties which beset the ministry, 21-23. the Pretender refuses to conform to the English Church, 23-25. his letter or proclamation regarding his religious faith, irretrievably lost him the throne, 25. price laid on his head, *ib.* correspondence of Azzurini Conti, 27, 28. leaders attached to his cause, 28, 29. state of the Whigs and Tories regarding his claims, 30-33. nearest object to the heart of Louis XIV. and his ministers, was his restoration, 33. his conduct on the news of his sister's death, 33. the liberties and religion of Great Britain would have been exposed to imminent danger by his accession to the throne, 34. character of, *ib.*

Pretender (The Young, Prince Charles Edward Stuart, 1721-1788), his dissipated habits, lxxiii. 473.

Pretended Miracles—Irving, Scott, and Erskine, liii. 261. See *Miracles.*

Priam—Archdeacon Williams' estimate of his character as depicted in his "Homerus," lxxvii. 56. remarks on, 61.

Prices (High), in corn did not arise from the consequences of the war of 1815, lxii. 335-337.

Pritchard (James C., M.D.), on the designs of Providence, as exemplified in the science of Geology, lii. 396, 397.

Pricking—one of the ordeals by which witchcraft was tried, lxxx. 238.

Priest—doctrine of the Catholic church, that the guilt of a layman rests upon the priest who misleads him, lxxvii. 492.

Priestley (Joseph, LL.D., 1733-1804), Eloge of Baron Cuvier on the scientific and religious views of, lxii. 287-289.

——— Heartily welcomed to America by President Thomas Jefferson, lxvi. 181.

——— His experiments on the composition of water, lxx. 490-493. See *Watt.*

——— *Quoted* on the destruction of St Bride's Church in London by lightning, lxxx. 457.

——— "Historical Account of Navigable Rivers, Canals, and Railways," by, lvi. 99.

Priests of Ancient Egypt—account of the, lxviii. 327.

Prigs, or Pickpockets, described as a class, lxxv. 485. See *Mendicity.*

Primary education—the term hardly yet understood, lviii. 1. See *Education.*

Primogeniture—influence of the law of, in England, on the state of agriculture, lvii. 20-23.

Princes of India—their relations to the British Indian government—divided into six classes, lxxi. 359. extent of their territorial possessions, and annual revenues, 360.

Principia (Sir Isaac Newton's), historical sketch of the history and progressive steps which led to its publication, lxxviii. 408-427. See *Newton.*

Principles of belief and expectations, as applied to miracles, lii. 388. See *Miracles.*

Pringle (John Henry), Correspondence of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, edited by, lxx. 90. See *Chatham.*

Pringle (Captain John Henry), "Correspondence of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham," edited by, lxx. 90.

Printing—one of the most important measures of the Revolution of 1688, was the establishing of the liberty of unlicensed, lxi. 319.

*——— The inventor of, contemporary with Nicholas V. and Cosmo de Medici, lxv. 71.

Prior (Matthew, 1664-1721), sent privately by Bolingbroke to Paris with secret proposals for peace, lxii. 7. Bolingbroke's excuse to the Grand Pensionary Heinsius on Prior's detection, *ib.* his thorough knowledge of the plot going on to restore the Pretender, 30.

Prior (James.), his "Life of Oliver Goldsmith," lxv. 204-206. character of the book, 206-208. displays much credulity in the collection of his materials, 208. site of Auburn, the "Deserted Village," 208-210. character of Goldsmith—opinion of his contemporaries, 210-213. Sir Walter Scott's erroneous suspicion of Boswell, 212. alterations necessary in a new edition, 213, 214. See *Goldsmith.*

Prismatic Spectrum, and the causes which affect the colours of different parts of the spectrum, lxxiv. 283-286. See *Whewell.*

Prison discipline—various reports on, lxiv. 316, 317. theory of imprison-

ment a matter of the greatest moment to the jurist, 317. views of Howard, Blackstone, Bentham, and others, 317, 318. reports on the American penitentiaries, 318, 319. resolutions of the House of Lords on, in 1835, 319-321. inspectors appointed, 321. heads of their reports, 321-323. resolutions of the House of Commons on, in 1836, 324. two great divisions of imprisonment, 325, 326. length of imprisonment in penitentiaries, 326, 327. classification of prisoners —its effects, 328-330. effects of solitary confinement in the various prisons—instances mentioned 330, 331. of the silent system, 331-334. treatment of debtors should be governed by the same rules as that of untried prisoners, 334, 335. occupation for those imprisoned considered, 335-338. corporal punishment not necessary, 338. length of time the penitentiary system should last, 338-344. cost of the English county prisons in the year 1834, 344, 345. collateral measures attendant on the classification of prisoners, 345. secondary punishment considered, *ib.* greater frequency of trial necessary, 345, 346. confinement of lunatics should not be allowed in prisons, 346, 347. position of prisoners after being liberated—what provision should be made for their removal from the scene of their disgrace, 347, 348. evils of ignorance and poverty the primary cause of crime, 348. remedies required for the treatment of juvenile offenders, 348-356. average number of those offenders committed for trial in 1834-1835, 356.

Prison discipline in the United States—Mr Charles Dickens's observations on the state of, lxxvi. 511-517. See *Dickens.*

Prisons—what they should be, lvi. 463. discipline of that of Auburn at New York, 464-466.

——— Second report from the inspector of, lxvi. 358. See *Police.*

Private rights—law as to the principles on which the relations of, arise, liii. 517.

Private judgment — exercise of, lxix. 262-270.

——— Dissensions and errors do not proceed from the use of, lxxvii. 489-491. asserted by the Catholic church, that the right of, is to disbelieve any doctrine which appears mysterious and unintelligible, 496, 497.

Private judgment—right of—metempsychosis of error, lxxvi. 382, 383. cautious method in which error in relation to the right of private judgment is attempted to be revived, 383, 384. proper meaning of the term, 384, 385. attack on the right of private judgment in the "British Critic," July 1841, 386, 387. thoughts suggested by the passage, 387, 388. its persecuting character, 388, 390. principal arguments for religious freedom stated, 390-392. modifications of the persecuting (the only consistent) system—Jonas Proast's "moderate penalties," 392, 393. refutation of it—similar sentiments enounced by the writer in the "British Critic," 393-395. the spirit of persecution survived long the legalization of the principles of toleration, 395. folly of advocating subjection to human authority, and yet repudiating the employment of violence, 395-397. the catholic doctrine of the church's infallibility, alone can annul or limit the right of private judgment, 397, 398. every other mode of nullifying or circumscribing that "right" either nugatory or flagitious, 398. falsity of the argument of the writer in the "British Critic" exposed, 398-402. Mr Gladstone's theory examined, 402-404. theory that Scripture is incomplete, and is to be supplemented by tradition, 405-407. servile and unreasoning belief inculcated by the Tractarians, *note*, 407, 408. the guides themselves at variance, 409. other arguments in favour of this "right," 409, 410. private judgment to be obeyed in preference to any authority not admitted to be infallible, 410-412. this principle proved to be universally applicable, 412, 413. acquiescence in the morality of Christianity universal, 413, 414. inconsistency of charging a conscientious Separatist with sin, 415, 416. advantages of the right of private judgment, 416-419.

Privy Council — establishment of the court of, lviii. 209.

——— Extent of its jurisdiction in the reign of Elizabeth, lxvii. 115.

——— New constitution of, proposed by Sir William Temple, lxviii. 154.

Proast (Jonas), his qualifications as to the necessity of having only "moderate penalties," and "convenient

punishments," in punishments for errors in private judgment, lxxvi. 392, 393.
Proclamations of Charles I. among the chief instruments of infringement upon liberty of the subject, lviii. 407-409.
Proctors — mode by which they are elected at Oxford, *note*, liv. 488.
Prodigies in time of Luther, lxviii. 285.
Production—defined and explained, lxvi. 95.
Production (cost of), meaning of the term, lxxviii. 37-41.
Profane and Sacred Music — blending of, the great vice of the age, lxiii. 38.
Professional incomes—difficulties which beset the taxing of them, lvii. 155-158.
Professors at the University of Oxford—length of time they had to lecture by the original regulations, liii. 391, 392. circumstances which caused the reduction of their professorial competence, and giving a supremacy to the tutorial system, 412-420. perjury of the Hebdomadal meeting in changing the statutes so as to cause this effect, 420-427. See *Oxford*.
Professors—manner in which they are elected in the European Universities, lix. 196. nomination of, in the hands of, most objectionable, 221-223. See *Universities*.
——— Modes by which they are appointed in France, and supported in sickness and old age, lxii. 290.
Profit—mischievous influence of a low rate of, on the prosperity of manufactures, lviii. 59.
——— Influence and effect of competition in reducing, lxx. 443-444.
Progress of the People—the periodical press—characteristics of the cheap publications — the "Penny Magazine," the "Saturday Magazine," and "Chambers's Edinburgh Journal," lvii. 239. conduct of the high church party in following the track cut out by the low church party and the sects, and its insinuations against their cheap publications, as being hostile to religion, *ib.* success the cheap publications have met with—number sold of, 240. cheapness of, and the average annual amount sold to the working-classes, 240, 241. will lead to good results, both in a moral and political view, 241. cried down by the large newspapers, as likely to diminish the influence of the periodical press, 242, 243. attack of the press on the public measures brought before Parliament in 1831-1832, 243-245. public not so easily misled by the press, 245, 246. means taken by the press to spread accounts of events in 1833 which never occurred, 246, 247. advantages which the best interests of the country derive from an unshackled periodical press, 247, 248. cheap literature will sometimes interfere with the rights of property by plagiarism, 248.
Progress of Historical inquiry in France, lxxiii. 84. See *France*.
Prohibition for the Introduction of Church Rates, lxx. 61-68. See *Church Rates*.
Prolongation of the Bank charter, lvi. 376. See *Bank of England*.
Prometheus (Fire of), analogy between, and lightning, lxxx. 449, 450.
Propagation of religious truth, one of the principal ends of government, lxix. 235.
Prony (Gaspard Clair François Marie Riche, Baron de, 1755-1839), his description of the bridge of Neuilly over the river Seine, built by M. Perronet, lxx. 42.
Property (Real or Landed), comparison of the laws relating to, in England and Scotland, li. 128, 129.
——— Examination of the legal fiction which holds it to be holden directly or indirectly of the crown, lii. 153-157.
——— Inquiry of commission into the state of the law in England relating to the transfer of, li. 159. extract from their report, 160, 161. difference between, and the law of personal and moveable property, 162. impossibility of knowing the real owner of an estate, 163. necessity of a public registry to record all the rights affecting property, 163. instanced in the case of an estate, the heir of which has concealed the settlement, 164, 165. an estate can be mortgaged by depositing the title-deeds, without any other written instrument, 165, 166. power of the courts of law and court of equity in the sale of a legal and equitable estate, 167, 168. operation of creating long terms in raising money upon the security of, 168-171. See *Registry*.
——— Tax—difficulty of assessing it with anything like tolerable equality,

li. 223, 224. would increase absenteeism, 224.
Property tax—scheme for a graduated, lvii. 143. would be a serious evil, 144. difficulty in determining what is a, *ib.* impossibility of forming an estimate of property, 146. pernicious influence on industry, *ib.* failed in France, 147. flagrant injustice of restricting it to landed, 148, *and* 150-152. great danger, if carried into effect, of national bankruptcy, 151.
——— Tax—amount likely to be received from, lxxx. 490.
Property—Incalculable benefits which arise from the permanency of the laws respecting, liii. 511. inviolability of, the great security of human happiness and civilization, 513. distinction between public and private, *ib.* description of, belonging to corporations, 514. tax on, for the behoof of the public, ought to be had recourse to, before labour is taxed, 514-517. is, according to Blackstone, merely a civil right, 518. forms which it may assume, 519, *and* 522-524. See *Rights.*
——— Fear at the passing of the reform act, for the security of, groundless, lvi. 259, 260.
——— Subdivision of, in France, lvii. 21. difference between the laws of England and America on the proprietor dying intestate, *ib.* private property is indispensable for the public good, 24. divided to a greater extent in England than is supposed, 149. injustice in restricting a tax to, 148, 150, *and* 434, 435. income tax unfair, as applied to, 158.
——— (Funded), injustice of taxing exclusively, lvii. 150. would aggravate the difficulties of the poor, *ib.*
——— Mr Hallam on the different footing on which corporate and private, stand, lx. 485.
——— Principle of the sacredness of, lxiii. 212-214. disregarded by the Prussian government, 214, 215.
——— The restraint imposed on subinfeudation in England in the reign of Edward I., the great cause of its national greatness, lxiii. 215, 216.
——— One of the elements of political importance, lxxii. 10. See *Democracy.*
Prophecy—the religious argument of, against removing the civil disabilities of the Jews, lii. 373.
Proposed introduction of poor-laws into Ireland, lix. 227. See *Ireland.*
Propositions and Syllogism—modality of, as objects of logical consideration, lvii. 215, 217. inelegant division of, into the hypothetical, conditional, and disjunctive, 219.
Proprietors (Small), their benefit to a country in which there is good government, lxxix. 192, 193.
Propylea (at Athens), means taken to restore it by the Greek government, lxxv. 500, 501.
Prose and Poetry contrasted in regard to the power each gives to translations, lvii. 107, *and* 114. See *Poetry.*
Prose Writing—as distinguished from Verse, lviii. 31-33.
Prosecutor (Public), much needed in England, lxvi. 212, *and* 388.
Protection—condition of Great Britain when the cry for it was raised, lxxiii. 509. corn laws—prohibitory and differential duties established, 509, 510. new interests which this folly created against British commerce, 510, 511. extract from Lord Palmerston's speech in the House of Commons, in 1841, on protective duties, 511-514. extract from Mr Muller of Lubeck, in his letter to Mr Hickson, on the high duty on corn as affecting the agricultural and commercial relations of Mecklenburg and Holstein, 514, 515. the most formidable competition in manufactures will be from the United States, in consequence of the protection system, 515, 516. Whig budget of April 30, 1841, to reduce the duties on timber, sugar, and corn, 525, 526.
Protective Principle—as recommended to the German Customs-Union, the nations of Europe, and to America, lxxv. 528-556. See *England,* and *List.*
——— System of Duties most erroneous, lxxii. 418-423. See *Import Duties.*
Protestantism—state of, in Germany, liv. 238. advice to the divines of this country to examine into the theology of Germany, 238, 239. rationalism in Germany, 239. what effect has confessions of faith in producing uniformity of belief? 239-241. effect of the Reformation on the clergy of Germany, both in worldly and spiritual matters, 241-243. Protestant party spirit during the Thirty

Years' War, 243. sect of the Pietists —their system, 243, 244. utter neglect into which the study of the Bible had fallen among Protestants, 244-246. fundamental principles of Rationalism, 247-249. miracles of the New Testament endeavoured to be explained away—Paulus on the miracle of the tribute-money and fish, 249. theory of accommodation, 249, 250. on the origin of the three first gospels, 250, 251. silence of the British clergy in not examining the views or doctrines thus propounded, 251, 252. publication of Mr Rose, on the state of Protestantism in Germany—and character of it, 252, 253. Professor Lee's dissertation on the views and principles of the modern Rationalists of Germany, 253-255.

——— State of, at the period of the Reformation, lv. 285-291.

——— Increase of, through Europe, lx. 518.

——— Genius of, hostile to any outward connection of religion with the symbols and forms of art, lxvii. 390.

——— Rise of, lxxii. 227. See *Catholic Church.*

Protestants—controversies between the churches of, have led to the study of ecclesiastical history, lxii. 137. See *Church.*

——— Principles of, held by the Catholic church to lead to infidelity, lxxvii. 498, 499. Catholic church condemned by, for its presumption, 499. view in which Protestants should be regarded by Catholics, 500.

——— in France—power they had after the Edict of Nantes, lxxx. 129. their general assembly at Rochelle, *ib.* composition of, 129, 130. siege of Montauban raised their hopes, 132. ought to have been satisfied with the Edict of Nantes, 134.

——— Views of, as to a universal invisible church, lxxx. 324, 325.

——— became more sceptical, as the authorities of the Catholic church were exposed, li. 361.

Protestant Church in Ireland—its inutility contrasted with that of the Catholic church, lx. 510-512. See *Church Property.*

——— Its condition, prospects, and consolidation considered, lxxix. 231-242. See *Ireland.*

Protocols of Conferences held at London relative to the affairs of Belgium, lvi. 412. See *Belgium.*

Provence (43° 35′ N., 6° 0′ E.), character of its inhabitants, lxix. 72.

Providence—doctrine of, exemplified in the organisation of man, liv. 153-159. See *Theology, Natural.*

——— Course of—man knows nothing, or almost nothing, of, liv. 379.

——— The sectarian view of the doctrine of an interfering and over-ruling Providence led, shortly after the Reformation, to actions among theologians of the most persecuting character, lix. 43-45.

——— Grounds on which its operation should be considered, lxii. 448-450.

——— Erroneous views held regarding, lxiii. 356. special interpositions of, held by part of our religious writers —case of Cowper, 356-369. See *Cowper.*

——— Mysteries of, and the triumphs of grace, lxiv. 428. See *Evangelical Preaching.*

——— Design of, in making all advances in morals and physics tend to the grand purpose for which he formed man, lxxvi. 309-312

——— Ways of, in extending Christianity and civilisation, lxxx. 304, 305.

——— Divine — remarks on, lxxii. 138.

——— Special or Particular—abuse of the doctrine of, lxviii. 113.

Provincialisms of the European languages, lxxix. 454. the Aretinne dialect of Eastern Tuscany, 456. Venetian dialect considered, by Goldoni and other writers, as the sweetest and most graceful of all the Italian dialects, 456-458. Pugliese or Neapolitan dialect universally used in the states of Naples, 458-460. works written in this dialect, 460, 461. Sicilian language, 461, 462. language of the Capitol, and writers in, 462, 463. ancient German dialect, the language of the inhabitants of the Sette Comuni, 463. dialects of France 463-470. (See *France.*) Catalan language, 467-470. dialects in use in Britain, 470-473. Welsh is not spoken now with purity, 473-475.

Prussia (52° 0′ N., 16° 0′ E.), increase of population in, from 1754, li. 312.

——— Table, showing the law of population in its provinces, lii. 521, 522.

——— Her part in the first dismemberment of Poland at the Confedera-

tion of Radom, lv. 241. in the second, at that of Targowitz, 242. her perfidy and breach of neutrality to the Polish force under General Rybinski, 257, 258. her relations with Russia, 263, 264.

Prussia—publication by its government of the "Codex Diplomaticus Brandenburgensis," lvi. 186.

——— Account of the general organisation of public instruction in, lvii. 512-517. duty of parents to send their children to school enforced by law, 517, 518. duty of each commune to maintain, at its expense, a primary school, 518. statistical information of the number of the inhabitants, of the schoolmasters, and female teachers, 518, 519. general objects and different degrees of primary education, 521-526. description of the trainings, appointments, promotions, and punishments attendant on primary instruction, 526-531. of the direction of the schools of primary instruction, 531-535. of private schools, 535-541. See *Cousin*, and *Education*.

——— Its system of education reported on, by M. Guizot, lviii. 3.

——— System of education pursued in, lviii. 9. statistical details regarding the schools, 10. normal schools established for the education of its teachers, 27. See *Education*.

——— Probable effects on our shipping interest, if the reciprocity treaty with, be not renewed, lviii. 56.

——— Evils which the commercial laws of England have on its agriculture, lviii. 280, 281.

——— Progress of the transition of property in, during the last century, and influence this has had on the prosperity of the people, lxiii. 214.

——— Has done nothing for the abolition of the slave trade—her weak evasions, lxiii. 383.

——— Appaling state of, during and at the end of the Seven Years' War, lxxv. 280, 281.

——— Various degrees of imprisonment in, both for principals and seconds, in a duel, lxxv. 451, 452.

——— Unhappy position of, from 1795 to 1806—character of her people, lxxvi. 49, 50.

——— Report, by Dr John Bowring, on its commercial union with the other German states, lxxix. 105. policy of, in fostering this union, 109, 110. revenue she derives from the Zollverein, 112. political power increased by it, *ib.* pledged itself to levy maximum duty on British goods, 114. iron produced in 1839, 121. her desire to have a liberal tariff with Great Britain, 124.

Prussia—facility with which divorces can be obtained in, lxxix. 185.

——— and the United States—international law between, in 1785, lxxvii. 323.

Prussian Commercial League, lxxi. 545. beneficial influence it has had, and will have, on British and foreign commerce, 572-576.

——— Monarchy—population returns of, analysed, lxvi. 91.

——— States—physical characteristics of, lxvi. 93. peasantry of, *ib.*

——— Tariff of 1818—increased the distress of the manufacturers in the inferior German states, lxxv. 517.

Pryme (De la Abraham), quoted, as to the state of Sir Isaac Newton's mind, lvi. 12.

Puritan Character—Dr Thomas Arnold's noble vindication of, lxxvi. 360, 361.

Psalms—Luther's metrical version of, characterised, lxviii. 281.

Ptolemy (Claudius—flourished in the first half of the second century), remarks of Mr Williams on the latitude he assigned to the site of Ecbatana, liii. 317-319.

——— His remarks on the race of people who occupied the valley of the Nile, immediately above Egypt, lx. 312.

——— His knowledge of African geography, lxvi. 327.

——— (of Alexandria), his discoveries in optics, lxvi. 131.

Public Amusements—pretensions of the evangelical class, liv. 100. See *Evangelical Class*.

——— Characters in the reigns of George III. and IV., lxix. 1-49.

——— of Great Britain in the reign of George III., lxx. 90-123. See *Chatham*, &c.

——— Debt—restriction of the interest on, considered, lxxx. 489, 490.

——— Opinion—state of, on the welfare of Great Britain, lxiii. 264, 265.

——— Property belonging to the early Roman Republic, how divided, lvi. 305. agrarian law proposed by Spurius Cassius, 305-307.

Public prosecutor—office of, essential to the ends of justice, and the necessity of appointing one for England, lxvi. 212, 213, *and* 388.

——— Registry in England, li. 159. See *Registry*.

——— Roads of England—their financial state, lxxii. 478. mode of management, *ib.* number of trusts and debts, 479. causes of their embarrassment, 479, 480. effects of railways on, 480-483. of steam-boats, 483, 484. inequality of taxation, 484, 485. mail coaches free from taxes, 485. consolidation of trusts the best remedy for reducing debts and keeping up the roads, 486-488. commissioners recommend that government should advance money to pay off part of the debts, on the security of the roads, 488, 489.

Public schools of England, li. 65. See *Eton*.

——— Westminster and Eton, liii. 64. See *Eton*, and *Westminster*.

Public service—remuneration and expectations which should be held out to those engaged in it, lxiv. 224-227.

Publishers—taxes on literature most oppressive to, liii. 427-437. See *Literature*.

——— Observations on the works of scandal which they publish, lxvii. 59, 60.

Puerto Rico (Island of, 18° 15′ N., 66° 40′ W.), early history of, lx. 329. advance of, in wealth and population, *ib.* its lovely appearance, climate, and small mortality in, 330, 331. population of, 331. white proprietors in, and from whom descended, *ib.* estates into which the island is divided, 332. character of the inhabitants, 333, 334. produce of the island, 334. free coloured inhabitants more numerous than any West India island, *ib.* the slaves treated with great kindness, and is the basis upon which the polity of the island rests, 334, 335. practicability of sugar cultivation, 335, 336. future destiny of this beautiful island depends on giving freedom to its slaves, 337.

Puffing—modern practice of, in bringing out books, shamefully practised, li. 196. modes of puffing, 197. discreditable to any honourable mind, 198. books generally judged, as pictures are, by persons who know neither of them well, 199. puffings of immortal works which the world has contrived to forget, *ib.* its pernicious influence, 200. has rather abated of late, *ib.* criticism on the so-called poems of Mr Robert Montgomery, 200-210. See *Montgomery*.

Puffing—system of, as pursued in the newspapers, and by other means, lxxvii. 1. See *Advertising System*.

Pugliese dialect of the states of Naples, lxxix. 458-460. authors who composed, and books written in, that dialect, 460-461.

Puissant (Louis), errors he discovered in the bases of the French decimal metrical system, lxxvii. 256-259.

Pulci (Luigi, 1431-1487), poetry of, characteristic of the Gothic and classic literature, lxxi. 377, 378.

——— Analysis of his poetry, lxxii. 222-224.

Pulpit oratory at a low ebb, lxxi. 257.

Pulpit eloquence not sufficiently cultivated, and the principles on which it depends are not well understood, lxxii. 132. See *British Pulpit*.

Pulteney (William, Earl of Bath, 1682-1764), offended by Sir Robert Walpole, and became leader of the opposition in the House of Commons during the administration of Walpole, lviii. 513. his standard joined by the most distinguished of the young members of the house, 516.

——— Powers and accomplishments as a speaker, lxxi. 196. error he committed in not taking office after driving Walpole from the charge of affairs, 196, 197. his conduct actuated more by personal spleen against Walpole, than by difference in politics, 197-199.

——— His connection, by marriage, with the Colman family, lxxiii. 391. avaricious habits of both the Earl and his Countess, *ib.* lines on the haughty character of the Countess by Pope, 391, 392. the Earl's letter to Francis Colman lecturing him on his habit of making presents, 392, 393. secret littleness of his soul displayed in this letter, 393. instance of his parsimonious habits, 394. death of Francis Colman—George Colman the elder taken charge of by the Earl, 394-396. conduct of the Earl and his Countess to Colman—specimens

of their correspondence with him when he was at school, 397. property he possessed, 399. character of the Earl, by some of his lady friends—few legacies he left, 399-400. manner in which he disposed of his immense fortune, 400-402. Horace Walpole on the disposal of the Bradford estate, 402, 403. character of Lord Bath, 403. quizotical panegyric and banter on him by Horace Walpole, *note*, 403. death of Lady Bath in 1758, 403. See *Colman*.

Punchayet, or trial by Arbitration, in India, liii. 468, 469.

Pundi (in Central Africa), plundering habits of its people, lv. 401.

Punishment—effect of that denominated characteristic, upon the minds of the beholders, lii. 141.

Punishments in Criminal Law—speculations on, liv. 183. See *Criminal Law*.

——— (Secondary), and Transportation—viewed as to their effect on the criminal, and on society, lvii. 33, 34.

Punjaub (Kingdom of the, 32° 30′ N., 74° 0′ E.), founded by Runjeet Singh—its extent and importance, lxxi. 354.

Purcell (Henry, 1658-1695), style of, formed after the best Italian models of his time, and superior to all his contemporaries in its adaptation to the meaning and accentuation of the words, lxiii. 31, 32.

Purdie (Charles), his adventure with an Otter in the river Tweed, at Melrose, lxxviii. 112, 113.

Purgation (Canonical), trial of the clergy by, characterised, lix. 462.

Puritans—descent of the New Englanders from them, lv. 499.

——— Rise of, and early views which they held, lxx. 184. their position after the accession of Charles II., 192. their divines characterised, 204. See *Baxter*.

Pusey (Professor E. B., D.D.), an "Historical Inquiry into the probable Causes of the Rationalist Character lately predominant in the Theology of Germany," by, liv. 238. See *Protestantism*.

——— Sermon on the fifth of November, lxvi. 396. principally on the doctrine of non-resistance to established authority and divine right of princes, 397. the doctrines of non-resistance and divine right of princes examined, 397-408. affirms that "judgments" have befallen the land since the Revolution, 408, 409. sect of the non-jurors—their principles examined, 409-411. character of the sermon, 412. opinions of the party to whom he belongs, 413-415.

Pusey (Professor), *Quoted* as to baptism, lxxvii. 519, 520.

——— His sermon on "The Holy Eucharist, a Comfort to the Penitent," lxxx. 310. condemned as heterodox, 314. (See *Puseyism*.) apathy with which it was perused by the country at large, 333. style of, 334. holds that, in partaking of the body and blood of Christ, it is done *literally*, *ib*. fallacy of this view, both as being contrary to that held by the Church of England, and by orthodox writers, 335, 336. authors on the subject not quoted fully—instanced in Hooker, 336. in Jeremy Taylor, 337, and *note*, *ib*. views of the Fathers stated, 337, 338. of the English divines, 338, 339. shields his statements under the cover of great and incomprehensible mysteries, 340, 341. talks of the opposition to his views as blasphemy and profanity, 341, 342, and *note*, *ib*. See *Puseyism*.

Puseyism—recent developments of, at Oxford, lxxx. 310. denounced as essentially catholic, 310, 311. fatal signs of disunion within their body, 311, 312. their pretensions to catholic unity not incompatible with the widest diversity of opinion, 311. narrative of Rev. W. Palmer, *ib*. anomalous views of the party as to their subscription to the English articles, 312, 313. on the right of private judgment, 313. on the duties of obedience and faith, 313, 314. diversity of their views as to *one* indivisible catholic system, 315, 316. Mr Gladstone on the advance of catholic principles, 316. fallacy of, 316-318. on the interpretation of the Bible, and of the Fathers, 318. rashness of endeavouring to extract *one* system of Catholicism from antiquity and tradition, 318, 319. on the traditions of the fathers, 319. on antiquity, 320-322. tendency to Romanism in those who advocate Puseyism, 322. increased by this theory, that the Catholic church is ONE and VISIBLE, 323. consistent Protestants hold that all true Christians are members of the *invisible* church of Christ, 324, 325. fallacy

of their lofty pretensions of papal unity with all the variations of Protestantism, 325-328. essential uncharitableness of their principles, 328. Popery held by some of the school, that it is but a "development" of primitive Christianity, 331-333. Dr Pusey maintains that the Holy Supper must be taken in a *literal* sense, 335. fallacy of, 335-341. on ecclesiastical miracles, 343-364. (See *Miracles*, and *Newman*.) rapid and extensive dissemination of the monkish principles inculcated in Mr Newman's essay, 364, 365. entire absence of anything like *real* sacrifices on the part of the school, 366. no correct view of mediæval religion to be had from the "Lives of the Saints," 366, 367. principles of, have taken a strong hold on the younger portion of the clergy, 368. various distractions with which the Oxford school has torn the church in search for catholic unity, 368, 369. the present movement degrading to enlightened piety, and destructive to all mutual charity, 369-371. views of Mr Gladstone as to the party remaining in the church, 371, 372. passages in the fathers citeable for either party, 374.

Puseyism—School of Divinity of, lxxvii. 501. origin of the name, *ib.* impossible to agree with them — examples of their statements, 502-504. their first proceedings, 504. publication of the Oxford tracts—views held in them, 504-506. want of unity in the Church of England, 506-508. office of the bishop highly flattered, 508, 509. the doctrine of apostolic succession, 510-518. their extravagant view of the ordinance of the sacraments—of baptism, 518-521. of the eucharist, 521-523. of the church of Christ, 523-527. their views that the Scriptures are *not* the sole rule of faith, but that they are to be supplemented by the traditions of the fathers, examined, 528-548. on justification, 548, 549. opinions and statements held by various of the school on the atonement—Bibles, &c., 549-551. their zeal in behalf of ceremonials, 551-554. general characteristics and tendencies of this school—*first*, to increase the power and glory of the Episcopal clergy, 554, 555. *second*, tends to rob Christianity of its chief glory as a spiritual and moral institute, and to render it a system of mere formalism, 555-557. *third*, its disposition to vilify and traduce reason, 557, 558. *fourth*, has a tendency to use "pious frauds," 558-561. best works for the confutation of these errors, 562.

Pynsent (Sir William), character of, lxxx. 565. left his whole property to William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, 565.

Pythagoras (about, B. C. 570-504), stated by Müller to be of Doric descent, liii. 138.

——— Discovers the measure of the musical notes, lxvi. 120.

Q

QUADRANT—Hadley and Thomas Godfrey both original and independent inventors of the, lxxviii. 435. although anticipated in the idea by Sir Isaac Newton, in 1700, *ib.*

Quadrupeds—geographical distribution of those in North America, liii. 328-360. See *Animals*.

"Quaint"—meaning of the term, lxxiv. 345. Thomas Fuller considered as the very type of, among religious writers of the seventeenth century, 346-348.

Quakers—their active exertions to repeal death for forgery, lii. 408, 409.

——— Their efforts in support of education, lviii. 11.

Quantity—considered in its philosophical and mathematical bearings, lxii. 423, 424.

Quarter-Sessions Court in Ireland, lii. 481. See *Irish Courts*, &c.

Quarterly Review—its able and elaborate article on "the Breaking of the Enemy's Line," li. 23. See *Naval*, and *Tactics*.

——— *Quoted*, on the Bankrupt and Insolvent Laws of England, lv. 516, 517.

——— Attack on Lord John Russell's speech at Stroud, lxvii. 202. refutation of, 202-209.

——— Its defence in favour of more liberal measures, lxxvi. 271.

Quarterly Review denounces the doctrines of Puseyism as essentially catholic, lxxx. 311.
Quartz Rock—irregular in its position, lii. 55. where to be principally found, 55-57.
Queen's Courts at the Indian Presidencies not only expensive, but often ruinous to those who seek redress, lxxvi. 183, 184.
Queensberry (William, Duke of, 1725-1810), his letter, when Lord March, to George Selwyn, lxxx. 21. pregnant brevity of his letters, 22, 23. particulars of his personal character, 24. his match between a coachmaker's journeyman running a wheel and a waiter of a hotel famous for his speed, 25. his wager, that old Mr Pigot would die before Sir W. Codrington, *ib.* mode of managing his intercourse with his favourites of the fair sex, 25-27. presumed attachments he had for ladies in his own rank of life, 27. scenes said to have been acted at his house in Piccadilly, 27, 28. an illustration of his shrewdness, by Lord Brougham, 28. dinner-party at his villa at Richmond, *ib.* his grace's notion of comfort, 29. mode in which he paid his physicians, *ib.* death-bed of, *ib.* property he left, and to whom, *ib.*
Quesada (General), death of, and mutilation of his body, lxxvii. 126, 127.
Question and Answer—many advantages it possesses for the elucidation of truth, lvii. 12, 13.
Quetelet (M.), the most philosophical of writers on statistics—his opinion of the cases in which numbers may be employed, lxix. 52.
Quin (Michael J.), "Voyage down the Danube, with Sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia, and Turkey," by, lxii. 109-120. proceeds to Constantinople, 120-122. visits Athens and Corinth, 123. grand mass at Naples, 123, 124. liberality of the King of Naples, 124, 125. See *Danube.*
Quivira—an imaginary kingdom in New Mexico—notice of, lxxi. 20.
Quorra River (in Africa, 10° 0′ N., 5° 0′ E.), expedition up the, lxvi. 326. See *Africa*, and *Niger.*

R

Rabbah (town of, on the River Quorra, in Central Africa, 9° 40′ N., 5° 15′ E.), agriculture of the surrounding country, lv. 407.
——— Its appearance, population, and industry, lxvi. 349, 350.
——— Manufacturing and industrial character of its population, lxxii. 466, 467. admirably adapted for establishing a market for European goods, 469.
Rabban Hormuzd (in Koordistan), description of the convent and monks of, lxiv. 52-54.
Rabutin (Count Bussy), his description of his cousin, Madame de Sévigné, lxxvi. 208. remarks he has made on her conduct, 209, 210. his character, 210. correspondence between Bussy and Madame de Sévigné, 210, 211. letter from her to him, 217, 218.
Race—influence of, on national character, lxxix. 17-20.
Races of Men—hereditary qualities and circumstances that influence the peculiarities of, lxix. 61.
Racine (John, 1639-1699), characteristics of his mind—conduct of Louis XIV. to, and his retirement to the monastery of Port-Royal, lxxiii. 356, 357.
Radama (King of Madagascar), remarkable changes he effected in his kingdom by his liberal policy, lvii. 93. illness and death of, 94. barbaric pomp displayed at his funeral—expense of, 94, 95.
Radcliffe (Anne, 1764-1823), poetical works of, lix. 327. originally printed in 1826, but (1834) re-issued, with new title-page, *ib.* merits of, not high, 328. characterised as a prose writer, 328-332. her descriptions of landscape true to nature—extracts descriptive of, 332-334. extracts from her journal, 334. "Gaston de Blondeville" unworthy of her former works, 337. extracts from her poetry, 338-340. admirable powers she possessed as a romance writer, 341.
Radcliffe (Mr William), on the condition of the hand-loom weavers before the invention of the power-loom, lviii. 45.
Radical and Tory (in British politics), combination of extreme parties of, lviii. 224, 225.
——— Party—their policy in [redacted]

into with respect to that followed by the parties of the Whigs and Tories, lxiv. 538-544.
Radicals and Whigs—Sir John Walsh's opinion that they have become identical, lxiii. 256-258. the Radicals too dogmatical in their principles, 264.
*Radicals — policy which the party should follow (1837), lxv. 271.
Raffaelle (1483-1520), history of his Cartoons, lxvii. 411. See *Raphael.*
Raffles (Sir Thos. Stamford, 1781-1826), Memoirs of the Life and Services of, by his Widow, li. 396. contrasted with Bishop Heber, 397. system of employment pursued in the service of the East India Company, 398. particulars of his early career, 399, 400. high moral conduct he pursued towards the natives of the Eastern Archipelago, *ib.* his correspondence with Mr Marsden, 400. and acquaintance with Dr Leyden, *ib.* conquest of the island of Java, 401-404. appointed lieutenant-governor of Java, 404. mal-administration of the island by the Dutch, 404, 405. his inquiries into the laws and statistics of, 405, 406. visits all parts of the island, and his confidence in the natives, 407. measures he pursued in regulating its land and other sources of revenue, 407-409. and for the administration of its laws and police, 409, 410. energy and industry which these measures diffused over the island, 410, 411. increase of revenue, 411. his earnest entreaties that it should not again be given up to the Dutch, 411, 412. his opinion of the Malays, and other people of the Eastern Archipelago, 412. his literary and scientific researches in Java, *ib.* visits Calcutta, and explains the alarming encroachments of the Dutch, 414. appointed representative of the governor-general, *ib.* acquired possession of Singapore, 414, 415. his remarks on the birth and baptism of his children, 415. his judicious administration of Singapore, 416. his observations on the habits and wishes of the Chinese for British goods, 416. and on the advantages of Singapore as a mart for these, 417.
Raffles (Lady), her remarks on the instructions of the Court of Directors to Lord Minto as to the conquest of Java, li. 402. character of her biography of Sir Stamford, 417.
Rags—utility of, in making paper—bleaching of, by chlorine, lvi. 317.
Ragusa (Duke of), travels of, in the east of Europe, Turkey in Asia, and Egypt, lxx. 71. See *Marmont.*
Railway Companies—mania for, in 1835 and 1836, lxiii. 419, 420. amount of capital required to be raised for the schemes, 422. rise on the price of iron, 423. parliament should reserve to itself the power to control the charges of, 441.
Railways—importance of, as a means of inland transport, lvi. 99-101. considered in a commercial point of view, 101, 102. in an agricultural, 102-104. their moral and political consequences, 104, 105. formation of, 110. rules of the law of resistance or power of traction on, 111-114. See *Steam Engine.*
——— Complete success which has attended the Liverpool and Manchester, lvii. 79. See *Liverpool.*
——— Improvements in inland transport, lx. 94. opposition to, arises from the landlords, *ib.* benefits arising to land from railways passing through it, 95-98. another ground of objection is the injury likely to be produced to turnpike trusts, 98. great advantage of, to agricultural producers, to graziers, and to dairy farmers, 98-102. attended with a variety of subordinate benefits, 104. speed of transit, *ib.* preference given by the public to, on account of the speed and cheapness of transit, 104-106. amount saved by large houses in agencies, 106. increases the number of passengers, *ib.* railways now in progress to connect Birmingham, Manchester, and Liverpool, 107. the ill effects of slopes to be avoided by tunnels, chasms, viaducts, and embankments, *ib.* obstacle to the adoption of tunnels is the want of sufficient ventilation, 108. viaduct over the Ouse, 108, 109. levels of the line between London and Birmingham, 109. width of the road and of the rails, 110. time which will be taken in passing from London to Birmingham, *ib.* probable traffic compared with that on the Liverpool and Manchester line, 111. Grand Junction from Birmingham to Warrington, *ib.* railway connecting London with Southampton and Portsmouth at present (1834) forming, 112. another

projected between the metropolis and Bristol, *ib.* probable estimate which these undertakings are likely to produce on the intercourse of the country, 113, 114. railways in contemplation, 114. only one railway in Ireland, *ib.* great expense of the Liverpool and Manchester line, as calculated by Mr Booth, 114-117. bad condition of the rails on, in consequence of using the fish-bellied instead of parallel rails, 117, 118. railways in operation and forming in France, 118, 119. in Germany, 119. in the United States, 119-124. See *America*.

Railways—erroneous ideas entertained as to the number of horses that would be rendered superfluous by their introduction, lxi. 169, 170.

——— Report of Commissioners on Irish, and their effect on the prosperity of the country, lxix. 156-175. (See *Irish Railways*.) nature of a railway, 175. monopoly of the closest kind exercised by the proprietors in England, 175-177. construction of railways ought to be in the hands of government, 177, 178. system adopted in Belgium compared with that of England, 179-181. cost of each mile in England and Belgium, 181, 182. rate of fares in each, 182, 183. number of passengers in each, and population, 183, 184. necessity of, for Ireland, 184-188.

——— Thomas Telford's, and the Reviewer's remarks on the probable progress of, *note*, lxx. 30.

——— Effect which these have had on the prosperity of the turnpike roads, lxxii. 480-483.

——— Diminish to a great extent the best land for the cultivation of wheat, lxxx. 89.

——— In Germany, lxxix. 120.

Raisins—exorbitant duty on, in 1830, li. 222.

——— Cost of, in bond, and duty on, in 1832, lv. 527.

Rajah Sahib—his investment of the port of Arcot in 1750—its defence by Lord Robert Clive, lxx. 309-311.

Rajasthan or Rajpootana (26° 30′ N., 73° 20′ E.), annals and antiquities of, lii. 86. See *Rajpootana*.

——— Annals and antiquities of, or the central and western states of India, by Lieutenant-Colonel James Tod, lvi. 73. George Thomas' career among, *ib.* physical character of the western portion of the country, 74. scarcity of water, 75. boundary of the great sandy deserts in, 75, 76. inhabitants of, and their character, 76, 77. high sense of honour of the Rajpoots, 77. military spirit of—the taking of Ontala, 77, 78. their hunting expeditions, 78. superstition of, 78, 79. history of Omeda, Rajah of Boondi, 79-84. (See *Omeda*). number of states into which the country is divided, 84, 85. origin of, 85. invasion of, by the monarchs of the Timur race—their defence, 87, 88. disunion among the tribes prevented them from being conquerors of the surrounding kingdoms, 88. evil influence of polygamy, 88, 89. anarchy and wretchedness caused by the policy and conquest of, by the Mahrattas, 89, 90. rescue of, by the British, 90. result of the British treaties with the Rajpoot princes in taking away the liberty of their subjects—instanced in the treaty entered into with the Rajah of Joudpoor, 91, 92. with the Rajah of Jessulmer, 92. with the Rajah of Amber or Jeipoor, 92, 93. treaty with Zalim Sing, Regent of Kotah, 93-95. See *Tod*.

Rajpootana—annals and antiquities of, lii. 86. its ancient wealth and prosperity, 87. testimony to the high character of its people by Europeans, 88. and by Mahommedans, 89. geographical position of, *ib.* Colonel Tod's history of, 90. sketch of the annals of the province of Mewar and its dynasties, 92. taking of the city of Cheetore in 1275, 94. self-sacrifice of the females called *johur*, *ib.* feuds between the Rahtores and Seesodias tribes, 95. discord between the sons of Rana Raemul, 96. invasion and ultimate overthrow of Mewar by the Emperor Baber, 96-98. submission of the Rajpoots to the Mahrattas, 98. sects into which the modern races of, are divided, 99, 100. property assigned for the support of the temples and their ministers, 101. military tenures of, 101, 102. courage and physical energy of the Rajpoots, 102. their virtues and vices based on superstition and courage, 103. their deference to, and education of, their women, 103, 104. Gratitude considered their point of honour, 104. evil effect of opium on, 105, 106. chaste and

classical style of their architecture —temples and remains, 106. political relations with the British empire, 107-109.

Rajpoot—meaning of the term, liii. *note*, 87.

Rajpoots—although superior to other Indian races, are yet deformed by the vices of slaves added to those of robbers, liii. 443.

——— Only people in India capable of resuscitation to self-dependence, lxxi. 363.

Raleigh (Sir Walter, born 1552, beheaded 1618), his statement as to the quantity of corn in Amsterdam, li. 426.

——— Abilities of, noticed, lv. 295.

——— Life of, most attractive, lxxi. 1. various biographical memoirs of, noticed by the reviewers, 2-5. serves in Ireland, 6, 7. first appearance before Queen Elizabeth, 7. share he took in the maritime expedition and colonization of North America, 8. Gilbert's voyage to North America, 8, 9. obtains a patent to colonize part of North America, 9, 10. early navigators' views partly to colonize and partly the discovery of mines, 10-12. his two expeditions to Virginia, 12-15. privateering expeditions against Spain, 16. meets with Spenser, 16, 17. amour and private marriage, 17, 18. employs his leisure in the country in devising a voyage to El Dorado, 19. expeditions in quest of, and speculations regarding, 19-24. voyage of Raleigh to Guiana, 24-28. Raleigh's account of his voyage, 28-33. great designs he entertained regarding Guiana, 33-35. public services on which he was afterwards employed, 35-37. connection he had with Essex and Cecil, 37. execution of the former, 37, 38. exacts bribes to use his influence to save Bainham and Littleton's lives, 38, 39. appearances in the House of Commons, 39, 40. death of Elizabeth, and accession of James I., 41. cause of James' dislike towards Raleigh, 41-44. notions he entertained of the foreign policy of England, 45, 46. treasonable plots against James I., 46, 47. the Spanish, or Lord Cobham's treason, 47-51. trial of the conspirators, 51-53. defence of Raleigh, 53-56. mock execution of Cobham and others, 56, 57. considerations as to the existence of the plot, and the knowledge Raleigh had of it, 58-63. confined to the Tower—his occupations, 63, 64. general conceptions and tenor of his "History of the World," 64-67. peculiar merits as a writer, 68, 69. strictures on those writers who impugn his claims as being the sole writer of the history, 69-71. his other literary productions, 71, 73. his knowledge of mechanical arts extensive, 73. discourse on ship-building, 73. experimental inquiries, 74. his poetry, 75, 76. the Oxford edition of his works not satisfactory, 76, 77. his liberation from the Tower, but under restrictions, 78. conditions he entered into with Government to re-visit Guiana, 79-81. observations on the offer of his services to the King of France, 82, 83. proceeds to Guiana, and failure of the expedition, 83-88. returns to England, and is imprisoned—views entertained of his conduct, 88-95. of his trial and condemnation, 95. personal appearance of Raleigh, 95, 96. qualities of his mind, 98.

Ralph (James, d. 1762), his "History from the Reformation to the Death of William III.," notice of, liii. 13.

Ramage—reflecting telescopes constructed by him, li. 87.

Ramaseeana; or a vocabulary of the peculiar language used by the Thugs of India, lxiv. 357. See *Thugs*.

Rammohun Roy (Rajah, 1774-1833), *quoted* on the rights of Hindoos to ancestral property, liii. 476, 477.

Ramnes—a division of the patrician order at Rome—origin of, lvi. 286.

Ramsden (John, 1735-1800), his sectors and mural circles long the admiration of astronomers, li. 85.

Ramus, or La Ramée (Peter, 1515-1572), his views as to the exclusion of models in logic, lvii. 217. his definition of the term argument, *note*, 218.

Ranke (Leopold), his Italian narrative and romantic poetry, lxxi. 371-395. See *Italian*.

——— His "History of the Popes of Rome," lxxii. 227. See *Roman*.

——— His character of Catharine, Queen Mother of France, lxxx. 108, 109. his view of the state of France before the massacre of St Bartholomew, 109, 110.

Raphael, Raffaelle, or Raffaelo (Sanzio de Urbino, 1483-1520), deformation which mars his picture of St Feliciatas, liv. 173.

Raphael, Raffaelle, or Raffaelo (Sanzio de Urbino), history of his Cartoons, lxvii. 411.

——— Fuseli's remarks on the colouring used by, in his pictures, and comparison of, with Michael Angelo, liv. 178-181.

"Rape of the Locke," by Pope—the recasting of, executed with great skill and success, lxxviii. 248. failure of all other attempts to recast poems, *ib.*

Rapin (Paul de Thoyras, 1661-1725), his "History of England" characterised, liii. 11, 12.

Raratonga Island (21° 14′ S., 159° 50′ W.), high state of civilization it is in, lxxix. 65.

Rastadt (Congress of), account of the, in the year 1797, lxxviii. 351-356.

Rastell (John, living 1530), his "Pastime of People"—scarceness of, liii. 2.

Rates (Church), by whom paid in England, lii. 354, *and* lxx. 48. See *Church Rates.*

Ratepayers in Ireland—notion among them, that it is cheaper to keep their own poor, than pay for their support in a workhouse, lxxvii. 404, 405.

Rationalism—history of the rise, progress, and ultimate results of the system, liv. 238-241. fundamental principles of, 247-250. question respecting the origin of the gospels of Matthew, Mark, and Luke, 250. remarks of Mr Rose on, 252, 253. of Professor Lees, 253-255.

Raumer (Fredrick Von), his Letters on England in 1835, lxiii. 198. England looked upon with hostility by two classes of foreign writers—and *quotation* from Raumer to that effect, 198-201. political principles he professes, 201, 202. facilities which his knowledge of past times has given him for the comprehension of the present times, 202, 203. remarks on the charm of an English route, 203, 204. political speculations on the social and national policy of Britain, 204-210. on the theological zealotism which abounds in Britain, 210. his observations on the education of Russia, and on the dependence which it has on the ability and energy of the Emperor Nicholas, 211. erroneous views on the British system of agriculture, and the relation between landlord and tenant, 212, 213. disregards the sacredness of property, 213. liberal policy of Prussia as regards it, 214, 215. the freedom of vested right of property in England, has made her what she is, 215, 216. remarks on the character of Chantrey's designs, 217, 218. observations on the want of true architectural taste displayed in the modern public buildings of England, 218-223. comment on the ordinary mode the theatrical-fund dinner went on in London, although the government of Sir Robert Peel had been broken up that day, 223, 224.

Raumer (Fredrick Von), "Italy and the Italians," by, lxxii. 164. abstract and character of the work, 164-170. See *Italy.*

Raya population of Constantinople, as estimated by Dr A. Brayer and Dr R. Walsh, *note*, lxiv. 126.

Raymond Berenger (Sovereigns of Provence), influence which their protection of literature and refinement of their court had on the romance language, lxii. 406-408.

Raynor (Captain), his engagement, in the Isis frigate, of fifty guns, with a French seventy-four, lxxvi. 91.

Raynouard (Francois Juste Marie, 1761-1836), theory of, as to the origin of the romance language, lxii. 398, 399. attacks justly the doctrine of M. Maffel, 399. Mr Lewis's objections to M. Raynouard's theory, 402, 403.

Read (Captain), Sir Thomas Munro's high character of, while acting as a collector of revenue in India, li. 257.

Reade (Edmund), his poems, liii. 105. characteristic of the poetry of the day—compared with that which preceded it, 105-108. selection of subjects rather high named, 109. endeavours to measure his strength with Milton and Byron, 110. his "Cain, the Wanderer"—object and tendency of, 111. extracts from, 111-115. objections to his style, with examples, 115, 116. defects in rhythm and accent, 117, 118. his presumptuous allusions to Southey and Wordsworth, 118. advice he is recommended to follow, 119.

Real or Landed Property—laws relating to, in England and Scotland, lvii. 128, 129, *and* 150. See *Property (Real)*, and *Registry.*

Realism (Hypothetical), scheme of, as held by Brown and Reid, lii. 170.

Realists characterised, lxviii. 345.

Reason—power of, or the discursive faculty—design of, in man's economy, liv. 155.

——— The authority of, considered

with regard to the moral and religious feelings of men, lxiii. 44. See *Arians*.
Reason—the principal authority by which the Reformation was achieved, lxiii. 50.
——— The best antagonist against spiritual domination, lxvii. 375-377.
——— Disposition of the Puseyite school to vilify and traduce, lxxvii. 557, 558.
——— and Conscience — their provinces distinct, lxxii. 215.
Reasoning — principles which regulate the ordinary process of, in mathematics, with the higher subtilety required for philosophy, lxii. 422-434. See *Mathematics*.
——— (Mathematical), principles of, lxvii. 95.
Re-casting of works of imagination has never been successful except in Pope's "Rape of the Lock," lxxviii. 248.
Recent commercial policy of Britain, lv. 421. See *Commerce*.
"Recherches sur le Commerce de la Holland," li. 418. See *Holland*.
Reciprocity the proper groundwork of commercial enterprise, lviii. 280.
"Recollections of a Chaperon," edited by Lady Dacre, lvii. 403. authoress of, believed to be, and assigned to, Mrs Sullivan, 406. extract from the tale of "Milly and Lucy," 407. the best story that of "Ellen Wareham"—extracts from it, 408-410. characteristics of, 411.
Reconcilement (Courts of), highly necessary, li. 494. benefits derived from their establishment in various countries, 495.
——— Constitution of those in Norway, lxv. 55.
Record Office—proposal for erecting a general one in London, lvi. 177. proposed site of, and national utility of, 201, 202.
Records (Public), of Great Britain, lvi. 177. the number, value, and authenticity of, *ib.* The Tower in London selected by Edward III. as a place for depositing them, *ib.* ignorance of their contents, 178. contain the materials of the history of England, 178, 179. sketch of what has been done by the government of France for the preservation of its state papers, 179-185. (See *Records of France*.) and by other European nations for the same purpose, 186. compared with what has been done by France and other kingdoms, the contrast is disgraceful to Britain, 187. incomplete state of the publication of the "Statutes of the Realm," 187. Rymer's "Fœdera" of no use, and the publication stopt, 187, 188. "Parliamentary Writs"—extravagant style in which it was brought out, 188. important duties of the commissioners, *ib.* scattered and ill-kept condition of the records, *ib.* public records of England divided into two classes, and where they are kept, 189. defective state of the calendars to the rolls kept in the tower of London, 189, 190. Mr Illingworth on the difficulty of obtaining information for want of indices, 191. power this places in the hands of the clerks to destroy or withhold from parties evidence of the greatest importance, *ib.* large fees charged, *ib.* keepers of, impartial in enforcing their demands, instanced in the case of William IV., 192. no extensive addition can be given to the history of the country as long as fees remain as they are, and no indices are attached to the records, *ib.* variety of documents in the tower, among which are those illustrative of the character of the sovereigns of England, 193. character of King John appears to have had scanty justice, 193, 194. minute evidence as to the reign of Henry III., 194, 195. mode of the king's commands being issued to and by the chancellor, 195, 196. form a diary of the proceedings of the king, 196. liberal system which formerly prevailed in consulting the records, 196, 197. documents which exist in other countries more or less connected with English history, 197, 198. Mr Fox's measures to have transcripts of such papers in France to elucidate the history he intended to write, 198. means taken to supply this want from the French archives, 199. correspondence between the ecclesiastics of Britain and those of the continent of high value, *ib.* correspondence of the ambassadors and ministers from foreign states of great value in presenting faithful pictures of the events and manners of the time, 200, 201. proposals for erecting a distinct office for

the records, and site proposed, 201, 202.
Records and Documents of France, lvi. 179. establishment of the Depôt des Legislation in 1759, 180. means by which all the national documents belonging to the kingdom were collected at home and abroad, 180, 181. general catalogue of all the records published, 182. summary of the kind of documents thus brought together, 182. historical works issued in consequence of the extensive information thus collected, 182, 183. destruction of the repositories in the provinces at the revolution, 183. value of the materials thus brought to light to the future historians of France, 184. catalogues issued to render them accessible, 184. these collections and works, either undertaken by the Benedictines, or carried on with their co-operation, 184. institution of L'Easle des Chartes, 185. correspondence between the ecclesiastics of France and Britain, 199, 200.
"Recreations of Christopher North," lxxvii. 72-104. See *North*.
"Recueil des Historiens des Gauls et de la France"—commencement and progress of, to 1841, lxxiii. 107, 108. remarks on its value and on its arrangement, 108-120. See *France*.
Recumbency of the Greeks at meals, lvi. 351. See *Athens*.
Red Deer—its habits described, lxxi. 106.
Red Sandstone (New), when better known, will lead to further discoveries in coal, lxxiii. 16, 17.
——— (Old), general sketch of this group of strata, lxxiii. 18-22.
Red Sea (20° 0′ N., 40° 0′ E.), advantages it possesses for shortening the route to India, lvii. 316.
——— Impossibility of navigating it during the prevalence of the south-west monsoons, lx. 449. dangers of, described, 449-451.
Redfield (W. C., of New York), his observations on storms, lxviii. 406. See *Storms*.
Redi (Francesco, 1626-1698), his study of the oral language of the common people before he wrote his "Bacco in Toscano," lxxix. 456.
"Reductio ad absurdum," applied to Mr Gladstone's arguments on the connection of Church and State, lxix. 239, 240.
Reeve (Henry), his translation of De Tocqueville on Democracy in America, lxxii. 1. See *Democracy*.
Refinement—on the supposed advantages of monarchial compared with republican governments, on, lv. 504, 505.
Reflectors—description of those used at the Bell Rock lighthouse, lvii. 181-183.
Reflector and len—comparative power of, and expense in illuminating lighthouses, lvii. 187, 189.
Reflectors (hammered), Sir David Brewster on, for illuminating lighthouses contrasted with lenses, lxi. 223.
Reform (Parliamentary), and the ministry, liii. 232. concealment of the measure to be brought in, 232, 233. disclosure of, before Parliament, 233. union of all reformers in consequence, 234. former alienation of the people from the government, 235, 236. general exultation on the measure being promulgated, 236-238. majority for, and character of the opponents of, 238-241. the conduct of Sir Robert Peel and Mr Herries, unbecoming of statesmen, 241, 242, *and* 480-482. joy of the country at the second reading of the bill, 243. possible results of the defeat of the bill, in committee, on the Whig and Tory parties, 244-250. how would it be felt by the people? 250-252. friendly advice to the House of Lords upon, 478. Sir Robert Peel's measures supported by the Whig opposition in 1829, 480-482. remarks on his speech, where he stated that no statesman should be connected with a party, or adhere rigidly to any set of principles, *note*, 497. bill brought in under the sanction of William IV., 478-479. General Gascoigne's motion—sensation it made, 483, 484. description of the dissolution of Parliament by the King, 484, 485. progress of the new elections, 486-488. result of, 488-490. influence which this election should have on the Peers, 492-494. probable result to the country if the Lords do not pass the Bill, 495-497. effects of a collision between the two houses considered, 499. importance of adhering to the arrangement of the Bill, 501.
——— Burke's argument against, liii. 528, 529.
——— What will the Lords do? a pamphlet, noticed, liv. 256. charac-

ter of Lord Althorp, 258. reflections on the first fortunes of the measure, 259. second reading of the bill, 259. new Parliament, and expression of public opinion, 260, 261. the question as to "what will the Lords do?" 262. an increase of Peers, for carrying the Bill, considered—and the influence of such an increase on the House of Lords, 264-272. extracts from Mr Rich's pamphlet, 272-275.

Reform Bill of Great Britain—peaceable state of the kingdom during the contest for, lv. 563. to what is this attributable? 563, 564.

——— Parliament (the), and the Ballot, lvi. 543. See *Parliament*.

——— (Act of), working and prospects of, by J. E. Lemaistre, lvi. 245. considered as to the return of members to Parliament, 245. number of votes in Edinburgh, 246. multiplying of objections to votes in Scotland discreditable, 246. imperfections in its working imputed to the friends of the bill, 247, 248. kind of members likely to be returned for Scotland, 249. for Ireland, *ib.* for England, 249, 250. people exhorted to be patient and reasonable, 250, 251. important improvements and alterations which were made in the laws and regulations of the kingdom by the last Parliament, 251-253. important measures still to be carried by the new parliament, 253, 254. the new system must have a fair trial to work well, 254. confidence must be placed in those represented, *ib.* absurdity of pledges, 255. confidence should be placed in the parliament, as reformed, 255, 256. associations of electors to discuss all questions condemned as destroying the independence of parliament, 256, 257. predilection for republicanism—contrary to the genius of the nation, 257, 258. fears entertained that great changes will be effected in the constitution without proper deliberation, 258, 259. erroneous fears as to the destruction of property, 259, 260.

——— Act—the passing of it has saved the country from a revolution, lxiii. 366.

——— (The), ministry of the Reformed Parliament, a protest against, lviii. 457. See *Parliament*, and *Tory Views*.

——— Bill—remarks on the speech of the Earl of Durham, delivered at Edinburgh, at the great national festival given to Earl Grey, in 1834, lx. 248-251.

Reform and Tory Associations, lxii. 167. See *Association*.

——— of the House of Lords, lxiv. 242. See *Lords*.

——— Bill—defects of the, lxvi. 208. necessity of further amendments on it, *ib.* defects arising from the rate-paying clauses, and from the yearly registration, in decreasing the number of voters, 208-210. is considered by the Tories as a "reaction," 210. and by the Whigs as "corruption" and "intimidation"—evils of, considered, 210-212. office of a public prosecutor should be established in England, 212, 213. a public office for the registration of voters necessary, 213. manner in which business has been transacted in both Houses, 214-216. private bills passed in various sessions from 1792-3 to 1836, 216. attendance upon committees, 216, 217. redress of the grievance proposed, 217-219.

——— Defects of the, lxvi. 208, 209. remedies for, 211, 212.

——— of Criminal Law, lxv. 214. See *Criminal Law*.

*——— Reports from the Commissioners on, lxv. 214. names of the Commissioners, *ib.* object of the commission, *ib.* sketch of the first report, 214-217. of their second report, 217-220.

"Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum"—plan of the book, liv. 322. controversy regarding the chapter on heresy, 322-324.

Reformation—spirit which produced it never wholly extinct in the ages preceding that event, lv. 550.

——— History of the church prior to and after that great event, lxii. 135. See *Church*.

——— Want of religious fervour and taste for letters and for the arts, which had succeeded before it, lxiii. 11. first attacks of Luther were against abuses which could easily have been corrected, 12. progress of, after the fundamental principles of the church were objected to, 12, 13. its fate everywhere depended on the passions and interests of the people, 13, 14. progress of, in France, 14. See *France*.

——— was achieved in the name

and by the authority of reason, lxiii. 50.
Reformation in Scotland communicated from abroad, and adhered to by an unlearned people, lxiv. 112, 113. in Germany, by academical divines, 113. in England, by the royal will—it therefore requires a higher erudition amongst its clergy to defend it, 113-115.
——— Causes which led to the, lxvii. 372. effects of, 373-375. want of consistency one of the main reasons why it has not advanced, 377. progress of civil liberty which ensued, 378.
——— Glories which it has given man to perceive, lxvii. 531.
——— Preachers of that time characterised for their effective eloquence, lxxii. 82.
——— in the 16th century—history of, lxxii. 236.
——— Causes which influenced the progress of, in England, lxxiv. 459-462.
——— in England—immediate effect of, was not favourable to political liberty, liv. 510.
——— Memorable events of, compared with those of the French Revolution, lv. 277, 278. tendency of both to benefit mankind, 278, 279. gigantic strength of government contrasted with the feebleness of the religious parties, 279, 280. government of the Tudors considered, 281-285. state of the religious feelings of the people at that age of a mixed kind, but favourable to the royal supremacy, 285-291. this strengthened by the manner in which the drama of that age treats it, 291, 292. perfect freedom of conscience could have been established by Elizabeth throughout her dominions, 293.
——— Causes which operated in the establishing of it in England, lx. 507. and of its non-success in Ireland, 508-510.
——— (English), race of Puritan divines which it produced, lxx. 204. See *Baxter*.
——— Influence of, in the worldly prospects of the clergy of Germany, *note*, liv. 241.
——— Enlightened spirit with which the tenets of, were received in Poland, lv. 225, 226.
——— Only effect of, in Spain, was to make priests more vigilant and the people more bigoted, lvi. 507.
Regeneration—proper view of the communion in man's regeneration, lxiii. 62, 63.
——— or Conversion—its manner and effect, lxiv. 432, 433. as to the agency by which it takes place, 433-438.
——— (Baptismal), views of the high church party on, lxxvi. 486-488.
Regents in universities and colleges—their duties and powers, liii. 388-390.
Regicides—trial of, a national disgrace—Clarendon's share in the transaction, lxviii. 486-488.
Registrar-General's reports of births, marriages, and deaths for England, for the years 1839 to 1843, lxxx. 67. difference between the districts under the control of the registrar-general, and the present local division of the counties, 73-77. remedy for this would be, to send up to London every birth, marriage, and death, under the head of the parish in which it occurred, 78-79. excess of births not to be attributed altogether to early marriages, 97-99. See *Population Returns*.
Registration of voters—admirable manner in which it has worked, lvi. 544. expense of the registry should have been paid out of the poor-rates, 544-545.
——— yearly—has disfranchised a large proportion of electors, lxvi. 208-210.
——— bill for England, lviii. 214.
——— of Voters Bill—contained clauses inimical to the rights of the people and of Parliament, lxxviii. 528, 529.
——— bills for settling the elective franchise for Ireland, lxxx. 504-506.
——— of real property in Scotland, li. 129. in England, 159.
Registry (Public) in England—question of, has excited much controversy among the lawyers, li. 161. Mr Bellenden Ker's excellent tract on, noticed, 162, *and* 175. law of real or landed property, 162, 163. necessity for a public registry to record all the rights affecting property, 163. shown in the case of an estate in which the heir has concealed the settlement, 164, 165. as also in the facility with which an estate can be repeatedly mortgaged by depositing the title-deeds, with-

out any other written instrument, 165, 166. results arising from the courts of equity and courts of law, in the sale of personal and real property, 167. and in the case of a mortgaged estate in which the mortgage has been paid off without a re-conveyance to the borrower, 167, 168. operation of creating long terms in raising money upon the security of real property, 168-171. counties which have established registers, 172. operations of, in Middlesex and Yorkshire, 172. opinions of celebrated writers in favour of, 173. objections to the registry considered—*first*, the danger or the hardship of making nullity, at least postponement, the penalty of neglect to register, 174, 175. *second*, the inconvenience of giving publicity to the state of men's real encumbrances, *note*, 175. important labours of the commission on, *ib.* See *Property, Real.*

Regla (Count of), in Mexico—wealth he possessed, lxxviii. 163.

Rehearsal Transposed (the), by Andrew Marvell, characterised, lxxix. 85-87.

Reichard (M.), his accurate hypothesis of the course of the Niger, lv. 421.

Reichstadt (Napoleon Buonaparte, Duke of, 1811-1832), account of him, lxviii. 111.

Reid (Col.),his "Law of Storms," lxviii. 406. See *Storms.*

Reid (Thomas, LL.D., 1710-1796), his philosophical works, by M. Jouffroys of Paris, lii. 158. misconception of his views, by Dr Thomas Brown, 158. his knowledge of philosophical opinions neither extensive nor exact, 161. his analysis of the faculty of consciousness, 162-164. definition of the faculties of memory and perception, 164-170. his doctrine of intuitive perception not perceived by Brown, 172. this proved by various views, 172-181. Reid's argument against Hume's doctrine, that there is no existence of matter was not comprehended by Brown, 196-199.

——— His position in a country parish when he commenced his philosophical writings, lvi. 220.

Reign of Terror in France, lxxvi. 131-145. See *Berryer.*

——— of George III., and the public characters of, lxx. 90.

Reigns of George III. and IV.—political characters, lxviii. 191.

Reigns of George III. and IV.—public characters in during their reigns, lxix. 1.

Reindeer—abundance of them in Spitzbergen—their affectionate conduct towards each other, lxxviii. 78.

Reliance (Fort), in the Arctic Regions, the winter quarters of Captain Sir George Back's expedition, lxiii. 296-304. See *Back.*

Relations not admissible as witnesses in jury trials in Scotland, lvii. 97-101.

Relief to the Poor—compulsory system of, defended on principle, by the Poor-law Commissioners, lxiii. 499, 500. the administration of relief by notions of the character of the applicants, examined, 501-503.

Religion—dialogues on natural and revealed, by the Rev. Dr Robert Morehead, lii. 109. See *Morehead.*

——— On the practical effects of, lii. 437, 438. evinced in the ministerial labours of Newton, Scott, and Heber, 439-457.

——— Considered, by some parties belonging to the evangelical party, as something distinct from morals, liv. 109, 110. effect of such views on, and as rather an encouragement to vice, 111, 112. difficulty of overcoming religious prejudices, 112-114.

——— Influence which the Reformation had on the progress of Rationalism, liv. 241-246.

——— as it is taught at the present time, is unhealthy and decaying, liv. 368.

——— State of, in England at the era of the Reformation, lv. 285-293. See *England*, and *Reformation.*

——— External semblance of, in the south of Spain, lv. 454.

——— Considerations on the law of libel relating to, lviii. 387. difficulty in expounding the law, *ib.* inexpediency of the law, 389, 390. the christian religion should not form the subject-matter of legislation, 391, 392. laws prohibiting all inquiry into the truths of religion are detrimental to the cause which they are intended to uphold, 393-396.

——— Interest of, not affected by the opinions of individuals, however high in science or literature, lvi. 9, 10.

——— Defiled by being forced, as part of education, on children, lviii. 18. considerations on the law of libel relating to, 387. difficulty in expounding the law, 389, 390. Chris-

tian religion cannot and should not form the subject-matter of legislation, 391, 392. Political pleas involved in language of the state lawyer, but difficult to obtain the rationale of, lviii. 392. Paley's argument in the investigation of the truth of the christian faith, 393. laws prohibiting all inquiry into the truths of religion, are detrimental to the cause which they are intended to uphold—the same plea would be as strong against the Copernican system, 394. law of libel may be said to be solely employed to repress invective, and not against sober argument, 395. the miracles of our Saviour not denied by the Jews—they only ascribed them to demoniacal influence, 396.

Religion—influence which an unenlightened profession of, has on the increase of fanaticism, and debasement of the better feelings of human nature, lix. 30-48. See *Fanaticism*.

——— Its intimate connection with the polity of the nations of antiquity, and its influence upon civil government, lix. 89, 90.

——— Mrs Frances Anne, on the difference between the religion of the male and female sexes, lxi. 403.

——— History of, constitutes an indispensable branch of general knowledge, lxii. 133-135. conclusions of philosophers have the happiest effects on, 139, 140.

——— Remarks of Sir James Mackintosh on the visible return to, among the educated and literary classes, lxii. 230.

——— Perhaps never exercised a more powerful influence than from Elizabeth to Charles II., lxiv. 29-31.

——— For a review of the Evangelical opinions regarding, lxiv. 428. See *Evangelical*.

——— Instrumental part it had on the progress of painting and the arts, lxvii. 388-392.

——— Remarks on the views stated on, by Mr Douglas of Cavers, in his "Philosophy of the Mind," and the reviewer's defence of Professor Dugald Stewart against the attack made on him as to his observations on natural religion, lxx. 385-389.

——— Remarks on the means by which it may exist, lxxi. 232-235.

——— Utter disregard of, shown by the Gipsies of Spain, lxxiv. 50, 51.

——— Its influence in fulfilling the Divine will, lxxx. 282, *and* 304, 305.

Religion (National), and Religious toleration considered, lxix. 231-280. See *Church*, and *State*.

——— and Education—the principles of, most vigorous in commercial communities, lxxvii. 201, 202.

——— of the Hindoos, mixed with gross superstition and idolatries, liii. 445-447.

——— and Government—two great objects of social administration, lxix. 236. idea or abstract conception of government, 245.

——— and Morality—close connection by which both are mutually bound, lxi. 373, 374.

——— and Politics—may be considered as the great engine of improvement at all times, lvii. 383.

——— Truths of—ought not to be staked on the event of a controversy respecting facts in the physical world, li. 306, 307. this illustrated, by a missionary insisting that a woman had one rib more than a man, 307, 308.

Religious Belief of the Thugs of India—the principle on which they proceed in their secret murders, lxiv. 374-392. See *Thugs*.

——— Exclusions—Mr Mathus's remarks on the policy of, lxiv. 481, 482.

——— Creed—necessity of one, to the employment of the human faculties, asserted and disproved, lxxvi. 467, 468.

——— Despotism—by Isaac Taylor—notice of, lxxi. 232.

——— Feelings—their effects, lxxii. 247.

——— Freedom—principal arguments for, stated, lxxvi. 390-392. refutation of theories in support of interference with it, 393-395. See *Private Judgment*.

——— Instruction—to form part of daily instruction by the Education Bill of 1837-8, lxvi. 443, 444.

——— Liberty—guaranteed by law in Poland at the Reformation, lv. 226.

——— True principles of, not known by the ancients, lxii. 148, 149.

——— Principles of, fully sustained by the measures proposed and passed during the sessions of 1843 and 1844, for the Catholic and Presbyterian churches in Ireland, lxxx 511-513.

——— Principles—Variances in, liii. 261-263. See *Miracles, Pretended*.

——— Tests—not held or considered

necessary by the universities of Germany, lx. 222-224.
Religious toleration—among the sects of the United States, lvi. 471, 472.
——— Truth—Propagation of, one of the principal ends of government, lxix. 235.
——— and Moral Feeling—considered in connection with reason, lxiii. 44, *et seq.* See *Arians.*
Reliquiæ of Literature—their fortunate escapes, lxix. 204.
Remarks on the supposed Dionysius Longinus, with an attempt to restore the "Treatise on Sublimity" to its original state, liv. 39. See *Taste, Greek,* &c.
——— on the Commerce and Manufactures of Great Britain, lv. 421. See *Commerce.*
Rembrandt Van Rhyn (Paul, 1606-1674), Fuseli's remarks on his painting of "Samson and Delilah," liv. 175.
Reminiscences of the Rhine, Switzerland, and Italy, lx. 125. See *Slight Reminiscences.*
Renard (Simon), his account of the arrestment of Queen Elizabeth by the orders of her sister Queen Mary, lxx. 462, 463. of the ratification of the marriage of Queen Mary, 463. committal of Elizabeth to the tower, 463, 464.
Rendu (Bishop), on the ductility of glaciers, lxxx. 149, 150.
Renegades—success they had in attaining to high functions in the Turkish empire, lviii. 116.
Rennie (George), remarks on his works, lxvii. 401.
Rennie (Sir John), associated with Thomas Tredgold in the drainage of the great fen district, lxx. 30, 31. effect of, on the productiveness of the soil, 31, 32.
Rent—meaning of the word, lxvi. 98.
——— Observations on Dr Adam Smith's erroneous views regarding the rise and progress of—and of the value of commodities, lxx. 441-443.
——— Rev. Richard Jones on the theory of rent, liv. 84. Mr Ricardo's theory on the principles of, stated, 85, 86. amount of, determined on the principle of mutual interest and compromised advantage, 87. taxes on land have an analogy to rent, *ib.* instanced by our Indian revenue from land, 87, 88. occupancy of land by Metayers in Greece and Rome, 88, 89. tenants occupying land in Greece and Italy under leases, 89. letting of land in Italy for a term of years and at a fixed money rent, 89, 90. Metayer system followed in France, 90. farmers' rents as they exist in England, 91. Dr James Anderson the first expounder of the true theory of rent—his exposition *quoted,* 91-94. influence of improvements on the law of decreasing fertility, 94-97. profits on lands decrease as population increases, 98, 99.
Rents of farms—will be increased by an alteration of the corn-laws, lviii. 302, 303.
Rents—would they be lowered in Ireland by the introduction of a poor-law? lix. 251-255.
——— No foundation in the argument that leases prevent a landlord from deriving a proper value of the land, lix. 393.
Rental of Great Britain—amount estimated, in 1832, lvi. 72.
Repeal of the union between Great Britain and Ireland—outcry for, in Ireland, lvii. 274, 275.
——— Considered, lxxix. 219, 220.
Repeating circle in astronomy—its principal advantages, li. 85, 86.
"Report from, and Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Coal Trade," li. 176. See *Coal Trade.*
Report made to his Majesty by a royal commission of inquiry into the state of the Universities of Scotland, lix. 196.
——— from the select committee of the House of Commons on Steam Navigation to India, &c., lx. 445. See *India.*
——— of the commissioners appointed to consider the steps to be taken for the restoration of the standards of Weights and Measures, lxxvii. 228. See *Weights* and *Measures.*
——— from the select committee on dramatic literature, lvii. 281. is a pleasant addition to the light reading of the day, 288. unsatisfactory as a legislative investigation, *ib.* definition of the term legitimate drama, 288-290. powers proposed to be invested in the Lord Chamberlain, 290-292. inutility of having a censorship for dramatic writings, 292-296. monopoly not attended with advantage,

ib. account of the patents possessed by Drury-Lane and Covent-Garden theatres, 298, 302. causes of the decline in dramatic literature and taste for theatrical performances, 302, 304. writers on dramatic literature ought to be on the same footing as other writers, 304, 305. remuneration generally given by managers of theatres to authors, 305, 306. See *Drama*.

Report of the select committee of the House of Commons on Public Documents, lxi. 154. See *Statistics*.

——— First and second of his majesty's (William IV.) commissioners on Ecclesiastical revenue and Patronage in Ireland, lxi. 490. See *Irish Church*.

——— (First) of the commissioners of Public Instruction in Ireland, lxi. 490. See *Irish Church*.

Reporting—Sir Henry Cavendish one of the best parliamentary reporters of his time, lxx. 90.

Representative—contrasted with intuitive knowledge, lii. 166-169. Hobbes' doctrine of, 186.

Reptiles—local habitations of, lxxx. 407, 408. appellation of, 408. classification of, by modern writers, *ib.* knowledge of, by ancient writers, *ib.* four orders they are arranged into, 409, 410. the "Chelonian" order of reptiles, 410. the ten turtle tribes, 410-414. the general history of the land-species, or tortoises, 415-418. the mud or marsh tortoises, 418-421. the river tortoises, 421, 422. the "Saurian" order, 422. observations of early writers on the crocodile, 422, 423. sacred crocodile of the Nile, 424. diversity of kinds, and their natural temper and disposition, 425, 426. crocodiles properly so called, 427-430. crocodile of the Ganges, 430, 431. the alligator tribes, 431-435. family group of the chameleon, 435-442. geographical distribution of the genus, 442, and *note*, 443.

Republic—M. Sarran on the impracticability of establishing one in France, lvi. 493, 494. recollections of that of 1792, has not left a favourable impression on the minds of her people, 494, 495. Hamilton and Washington's doubtful views of one even for the United States, 495. Jefferson's confidence in, arose more from his bold, sanguine temperament, than on a reliance on popular government, *ib.* extracts from his correspondence on, 496-498.

Republican form of government considered, with the views of Washington and Jefferson, li. 516-520.

Republic of Texas and its recognition, lxxiii. 241. See *Texas*.

Republican principles—progress of, in England during the last twelve years (1823-1835), lxii. 132.

Republicanism in Britain contrary to the genius of her people, lvi. 257, 258.

Residences—want of, among the beneficed clergy of England, lvi. 206, 207.

Resignation—the great characteristic of Orientals, lxxxix. 372, 373.

Resistance—considered in relation to inland navigation, and to the motion of a carriage on a road or railway, lvi. 105-114.

Resisting medium—views of Mr Whewell as to its existence in the solar system, lviii. 453-456.

Respiration — skill and provident arrangement of the Creator in the phenomena of, lx. 177.

——— Effect of gases on, lxiii. 110-111.

Respirating organs of the chameleon, lxxx. 440, 441.

Restrictive laws—the source of the present commercial distress, lxxvii. 213.

Responsibility of man for his belief, lxxvii. 497, 498.

Result of the General Election—or what has the Duke of Wellington gained by the dissolution of 1830? lii. 261. See *Elections*.

Results of Tory rule, lxxx. 474-517. See *Tory Rule*.

Retaliatory duties considered, lxxviii. 1-47. See *Free Trade*.

Retributive justice—used as an argument in criminal law for the prevention of crimes, liv. 212-223. See *Criminal Law*.

Retrospect of Western travels, lxvii. 180. See *Martineau*.

Retz (Maréchal de), executed for sorcery in the 15th century, lxxx. 240.

Retzsch (Moritz), Mrs Jameson's visit to, lx. 198. his early history, and love of art, 198. appearance of, 199. her description of his painting room, and of his picture, 199, 200. visit to his country house, 200. sketch of his wife, 200, 201. his beautiful allegory of the Genus of Humanity and the Spirit of Evil, 201. allegory of Love 201.

Reuchlin (John, or Joannes Capnio—1455-1522), notice of, as a classical scholar, liii. 185.
——— Scholarship of, liii. 185, *and* 188, 189. his defence of Hebrew literature, 190. accused by the Dominicans as being heretical in his views, 191. trial of, 192. influence which this accusation had in freeing the literature of Europe, *ib.* plan of the satire of the "Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum" in his favour, 193-197. his friendship with H. Buschius, one of the authors of the "Epistolæ," 205.
——— Geschichte Von Port-Royal (History of Port-Royal), lxxiii. 209. See *Port Royalists.*
Reuven (C. J. C.), his letters on the Egyptian museum at Leyden, liii. 370. what collections it consists of, 370. character of the letters, 371. activity and learning of the author, *note,* 372. Hieratic and Greek characters, in which two of the bilingual papyri, Nos. 65 and 75 are written, 372. contents of No. 75—invocation of mystic love, 373, 375. coincidence of that contained in the Egyptian mysteries ascribed to Jamblichus, 375-377. characters in which the second magic ritual, No. 65, is written, 378. quotation from, to show its entire concordance with No. 75 manuscript, 379. short notice of the professor's second and third letters, 381, 382. the atlas which accompanies the letters hardly of any value, *note,* 383. See *Papyrus.*
Revelation gives no solution on the origin of evil, except only to discourage dogmatism, lii. 509.
——— does not inform us of the moral differences of actions, lxi. 60. the true design of, 60, 61.
——— Observations of Samuel Taylor Coleridge on the doctrine of, lxi. 138, 139.
——— The vehicle of, is writing,—necessity of profound scholarship for the collation of ancient manuscripts, lxiv. 111, 112.
——— Consistency of geological discoveries with, lxv. 15-17.
——— Remarks on the doctrine of divine, and on the opinions held by Professor Dugald Stewart, lxx. 386-388.
——— Gives no support to the claims of the Catholic church, lxxvii. 489.
Revelations (Book of the), views of Eichhorn and Semer as to their inauthenticity, lx. 223. of Erasmus, Calvin, Beza, Joseph Scaliger, Isaac Casaubon, and Dr South, 228.
Revealed religion—dialogues on, lii. 109. See *Morehead.*
Revenue System of British India, lxx. 391. See *India.*
Revenue of Great Britain—low state of, in the year 1696, lxxiv. 154, 155.
——— Deficiency of, from the year 1838 to 1841, lxxiv. 506. circumstances under which the deficiency arose, 513-517. revenue which would have been yielded by the financial measures of 1841, 517. reduction of the duty on sugar would be most beneficial, 520-523. proposed alteration of the duties on corn, 524-530. taxes likely to be laid on by Sir Robert Peel's government, 533.
Revolution of 1688—influenced by the trial of the seven bishops, lv. 34 *and* 36.
——— Sir James Mackintosh's history of, lxi. 265. the good it has done, 288. the Declaration of Right, 311, 312. the principles on which the authors of the Revolution acted, 312, 313. placed William III. on the throne, 313, 314. benefits arising from the Revolution, 314. the Toleration Act passed, *ib.* the Presbyterian Kirk established in Scotland, 314, 315. alteration in granting the supplies, 315, 316. the purification of the administration of justice in political cases, 316-319. the most important was the establishing the liberty of unlicensed printing, 319. effect these changes had in placing the Whig party in power for nearly seventy years, *ib.* the fundamental doctrine of that party in that power is a trust for the people, 319-322.
——— Attacked by Dr Pusey, and defended by the Reviewer, lxvi. 397-409.
——— An historical essay on, by R. Plumer Ward, lxvi. 15. See *Ward.*
——— put an end to the long contest between the King and the Parliament, lxviii. 163.
——— (Military), to be dreaded, lxiv. 200, 201.
——— in France, in the year 1830, lii. 1. See *France.*
——— in England, in 1638, in France, in 1798, and in America in 1764,

—condition of these countries, when their respective revolutions occurred, contrasted, lv. 559-565.
Revolution in England and France—strong contrasts between, lxvii. 379.
——— of 1830, in France, by B. Sarrans, lvi. 481. See *France*, and *Sarrans*.
——— (French, of 1789), history of, lxxix. 275. See *Barère*.
Revolutions—atrocities which very often accompany them, lvi. 421, 422.
——— Difficulties which the leaders of, have in warding off dissensions among their parties, lxxvi. 459.
Revolutionary tribunal of France—its dreadful havoc of human victims, lxxix. 323. sittings of, suspended, 326.
Reynal (M.), his address at the Academy of Bourges on the death of Baron Cuvier, lxii. 291.
Reynolds (Sir Joshua, 1723-1792), his advice to Fuseli to become a painter, liv. 163. his style in painting, 168. interview of Sir Thomas Lawrence with, 466, 467. style of his drawing and colouring, 467, 468. his style compared with Sir Thomas Lawrence's, 468.
——— His picture of Ugolino, noticed, lvii. 420, *and* 432.
——— His conduct censured by Allan Cunningham, lix. 49-51. the first great painter born in England, 58. character of, by Burke and Cunningham, *ib.* his remarks on the danger of copying to students, 68.
——— Thoughts on, when he first appeared at the trial of Warren Hastings, lxxiv. 242.
Reynolds (Thomas), circumstances which occurred before he disclosed the leaders of the Society of the United Irishmen, liv. 135.
Rhapsodists—*Second* race of, the fathers of philosophical criticism, liv. 44. an account of the manner in which they circulated the literature of Greece, 44, 45. Plato's irony upon them, in his "Ion," inimitable, 45, 46.
Rhetoric and Oratory contrasted, liv. 356.
Rhine (River, 51° 59′ N., 5° 50′ E.), traditions of the, lxvii. 308. prolific field for the subject, 309. short notice of Dr Simrock's book, 310-312. translation of Schiller's ballads, "Knight Toggenburg," 312-314. of Heine's "Hostile Brothers," 314, 315. of "The Love-Lei," 315, 316. of "Henry Frauenlob," 317, 318. of "The Mummelsee," by Schnetzlers, 318, 319.
"Rhymed Plea for Tolerance," lviii. 307. writer of, possesses the intellectual requisites which a satirical poet ought to have, 309. extracts from, 309-311. his hatred of intolerance does not make him intolerant, 311.
Rhymes—use of, became inveterate among the inhabitants of Spain, France, and Italy, and thus led to the Romance language, lxii. 406-408.
Rhythm—consequence which the Greeks and Romans attached to it, lvii. 124.
Ribbon conspiracy of Ireland—analysis of the evidence brought forward by the supporters of the view that such a society exists, proves that no such general association existed, lxx. 520-526.
Ricardo (David, 1772-1823), Remarks on his "Theory of Rent," liv. 85, *and* 97.
——— His project to have a Government bank of issue examined, lvi. 388. See *Bank of England*.
——— On the expediency of granting a drawback on the exportation of corn, lviii. 299.
——— On the influence of the English parochial system in counteracting the abuse of the poor laws, lix. 437.
Ricardo (Samson), observations on the state of the money market, 1837, lxv. 61. See *Bank of England*.
Rice (Right Hon. Thomas Spring, b. 1790, created Lord Monteagle in 1839), his pamphlet on the passing of the Reform Bill, liv. 256. extracts from, 272-275.
——— Speech of, in 1833, on the Repeal of the Union, lvii. 248.
——— Speech of, in the House of Commons, in 1833, on the financial measures of Government, lviii. 144.
Rich (Claudius James), his "Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the Site of ancient Nineveh; with a Journal of a Voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad, and an Account of a Visit to Shirauz and Persepolis," lxiv. 35. appointed political agent to reside at Bagdad, *ib.* sketch of his life, 35, 36. studies he pursued whilst residing at Bagdad, 37, 38. geographical limits and appearance of Koordistan, 38, 39. inhabited by people partaking much of the ruling characteristics

belonging to highlanders, 39, 40. are divided into two classes, those who are migratory and those who settle in villages, 40. anecdotes illustrative of the strong feelings of clanship that exist among the former, 40-42. religious opinions of the inhabitants, 42. politically divided into two portions, belonging to Persia and Turkey, 42-44. Mr Rich leaves Bagdad, and proceeds to Sulimania, 44. anecdotes of Mahmoud Pasha, 45, 46. proceeds to Sinna, 47. character and appearance of the Valli de Sinna, 47-49. returns to Sulimania, 49, 50. departs for Nineveh, 50. description of the convent of Mar-Mattei, 51, 52. of the convent of Rabban Hormuzd, 52-54. voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad, 54. receives a high civil appointment at Bombay, *ib.* leaves Bagdad for Bushira, for change of air, *ib.* letter to Mrs Rich, describing the journey to Shirauz, 55, 56. visits the tomb of Cyrus, 56. impressions he had on visiting the ruins of Persepolis, 56, 57. Shirauz almost depopulated by the cholera, 58, 59. death of Mr Rich by that disease, 59. notice of his journey from Bagdad to Kasri-Shireen, 59, 60.

Richards (Mr), on the evil influence which their religious creed has had on the Hindoos, liii. 446.

Richardson (Samuel, 1689-1761), his novels—their popularity in Germany, lxxvii. 149, 150.

Richardson (John, M.D.), on the zoology of the northern parts of British America, liii. 328. sketch of the geographical distribution of the musk-ox, 345, 346. illustrations of the habits and ferocity of the bison, 349, 350. description of the appearance and pasturage of the plains, 350. See *Animals*.

Richardson (Dr, of Portrush), his objections to the Huttonian theory of the earth, *note*, lxv. 9, 10.

Richelieu (Armand Jean du Plessis, Cardinal, Duc de, 1585-1642), his influence in causing the trial and execution of Urbain Grandier for sorcery, lx. 53.

——— Character of, and his conduct towards Hauranne de Verger, Abbot of St Cyran, lxxiii. 319-322.

——— Effect which his policy has had on the destinies of France, lxxx. 134.

Richelieu (Duke of), appointed to the command of the French army in the Seven Years' War—his gallantries with the fair sex, lxxv. 268, 269. his correspondence with Voltaire, 269. defeated at Rosbach, in 1757, by Frederick the Great, *ib.*

Richman (Professor), death of, by lightning, lxxx. 455, 456.

Richmond (Charles, Duke of, d. 1806), debate on his motion in favour of the independence of the United States, lxxx. 593, 594.

Rickard (Mr), on the admirable administration of the revenue of India, *note*, lv. 103.

Rickman (John), "Life of Thomas Telford," written by himself, and edited by, lxx. 1. See *Telford*.

*Rigaud (Professor), his "Life of the Rev. Dr Bradley," lxv. 119. See *Bradley*.

——— Historical essay on the first publication of Sir Isaac Newton's "Principia," lxxviii. 402. See *Newton*.

Rigby (Dr), on the obstinacy of farmers in favour of established practices, lix. 391, 392.

Righi Mountains (47° 2′ N., 8° 29′ E.), spectral appearance of the—phenomenon of, lxxv. 454.

Right of Petition—protest of Lord Holland against restraining the, lxxiii. 560, 561.

Rights and Conditions of Women, lxxiii. 189. See *Woman*.

——— and Duties of Advocates, lxiv. 155. See *Advocates*.

——— Political and Vested, liii. 502. value of our early institutions to provide for a change without affecting the constitution, 502, 503. fallacies regarding the subject of rights, 504-506. double sense in which natural rights and duties are spoken of, 506, 507. extensive sphere of this inquiry—whether former institutions and rules are not now useless, or even pernicious? 507. laws, therefore, ought to be altered according to circumstances, 508. municipal law, 509. distinction between judicial and legislative acts, 509. obligation of exercising a right imperious and sacred, 510. no sense in the pretension that those who preceded were wiser than those who follow, 510, 511. inviolability of property the great security of human happiness and civilisation, 513. right of one generation to impose on the succeeding a burden by

way of tax, *ib.* distinction between, and private property, *ib.* tax on property and on labour examined, 514, 515. distinction between interests in possession, and vested or contingent, of great weight in point of fact as well as of law, 516, 517. law as to private rights, 517, 518. Blackstone's opinion that the right of property is merely a civil right, 518. forms which property may assume, 519, *and* 522-524. franchise held by a corporation is solely for the public good, but the corporation is punishable for misbehaviour, 526, 527. right and duty of the legislature to annul acts, even in the face of statutes which had bound former legislatures that these acts should never be repealed, 527. causes out of which arose constitutional rights in Britain, 530. power of Parliament to alter the succession to the throne, 531. alterations in the peerage, and of the mode of summoning peers by writs, 532-534. peers degraded by act of Parliament on account of poverty, 534, 535. powers of Parliament in the election of members — disfranchisement of towns and expelling members, 535-539.

Rigord—his "Chronicles of St Denis" noticed, liii. 98, 99.

Riho Rhio (King of Hawii, in the South Seas), his character and education, lvii. 86, 87.

Rios de Sena (11° 0′ S., 39° 0′ E.), extent of, and estimated revenue which it furnishes to the Portuguese government, lxiv. 424, 425.

Rio Negro (40′ 0′ S., 65° 0′ W.), exploration of the, lxv. 103. rises in the lake Alomini, 103, 104. island of Choelechel, 104. junction of the rivers Sicu Leuvre and Sanguel branch, 105. southern branch examined, *ib.* country explored—its appearance, 106. Rio Negro navigable to the very foot of the Cordilleras, 106, 107. advantages to be derived from settlements on, 107, 108. the Indians benefited by their connections with the whites, 108, 109.

Ripon (Frederick John Robinson, Earl of, b. 1782), reductions made during his administrations in various duties highly conducive to increase of revenue, li. 212.

——— His hypotheses as to the increase of the manufactures of France and the United States over those of Great Britain, lv. 432-435.

Ripon (Earl of), his address at the Royal Society of Literature, in which he recommended the publication of Anglo-Saxon literary biography, lxxviii. 372-374.

Rites and Ceremonies of the Church—origin of, not traced in Mr Waddington's history, lxii. 149, 150.

Ritter Von Lang—"Life and Times in Germany," by, lxxviii. 327. his book gives a most unfavourable picture of Germany, 328. his statements not contradicted, *ib.* See *Germany*.

Rivals (The), tales of, noticed, lii. 430, 431.

Roads—considered as the means of inland transport, lvi. 105. experiments as to the resistance to the motion of a carriage, 108. contrasted with the resistance offered by canals, 109, 110. estimated law of the power of traction on, compared with the traction on railways, 110-114. adoption of locomotives for traffic on, 133-136. steam engine of Mr Gurney described, 136-140. operation of his carriage between Gloucester and Cheltenham, 141, 142. report of the select committee of the House of Commons on the applicability of steam carriages to turnpike roads, 143-145. See *Steam Carriages*.

——— Extent of, made by the Romans, lxxi. 400, 401.

Robbers (The), by Schiller—general enthusiasm with which it was received, lxxiii. 158, 159.

Robbery — estimation in which it is held by the Wandering Arabs, lii. 75.

Roberts (Edmund), appointed by the American government as a special agent to visit the East, lxviii. 47. death of, at Macao, 71. See *Ruschenberger*.

Robertson (George,), his "Rural Recollections of the Improvements in Scotland since 1765," lvi. 60.

——— His "Rural Recollections on the Progress of Improvement in Agriculture and Rural Affairs," lxii. 319. See *Agriculture*.

Robertson (T. C.), his remarks on several recent publications regarding the civil government of British India, liii. 438. on the tenure of land in Upper India, and attachment of the natives to the soil, 473, 474.

Robertson (William, D.D., 1721-1793), position he was in when he wrote the "History of Scotland," lvi. 220.

Robespierre (François Maximilien Joseph Isidore, born 1759, beheaded 1794), influence of, lxxi. 427, 428. his character a compound of self-esteem and caution, 428. in his religious belief followed that of Rousseau, 428, 429. appears to have been strictly incorruptible, 429. influence this trait had on his followers, 430. character of, 431, 432. contrasted with Cromwell, 432. eloquence of, *ib.*

——— Objects and character of, lxxvi. 139-141. arrested by order of the Convention, 141. rescued by the Commune, 142. proceedings of the Convention, *ib.* M. Berryer's narrative of the attack on the Commune at the Hotel de Ville—death of Robespierre, 143-145. See *Berryer*.

——— Character of, lxxix. 277. the desire he showed to act fairly towards Queen Maria Antoinette, 281. proceedings at the dinner given to him and others by Barère, on the day on which the Queen was guillotined, 306. proposed that the Girondist party should be considered guilty, without further trial, 308. the attempt of a young girl to have an interview with him, 318. proposed the decree adopted by the Revolutionary Tribunal, that the accused should at once be convicted without hearing witnesses, 323. indirect attack made on him through Catharine Théot, *ib.* his last appearance at the Convention—his sentence and execution, 325. character of, 325, 326. the Revolutionary Tribunal suspended after his execution, 326. the friends of the House of Bourbon avowed their opinions, and took arms, after his death, 332.

Robins (Benjamin, 1707-1751), share which he had in writing the account of Lord Anson's voyage—and of the loss of part of Anson's private journal in India, lxix. 133.

Robinson (Thomas, Archdeacon of Madras), his account of the last days of Bishop Heber, lii. 431. true christian character in which it portrays the bishop, 436. abounds with proofs of the instant affection he won from all parties—examples of, 462, 463. See *Heber*.

Robinson (Frederick John, b. 1782). See *Ripon, Earl of*.

Robinson (Sir Thomas), appointed leader of the House of Commons in the Newcastle administration, in 1754, lviii. 530.

Robison (John, LL.D., Professor, 1739-1805), on the experiments of Cavandish on air and water, *note*, lxx. 495.

——— His "Treatise on the Steam Engine" revised by Mr James Watt, lxx. 498.

Rochelle (46° 10′ N., 1° 12′ W.), General Assembly of the Protestant party convoked at, in 1621, lxxx. 129. conduct of the party, 129, 130.

Rockingham (Charles Watson Wentworth, Marquis of, 1730-1782), appointed to the Treasury, lviii. 333. his administration not acceptable, 333, 334.

——— Character of, lxxx. 571. his party contrasted with that of the Duke of Bedford, 572. accepted the administration of government after Grenville's dismissal, *ib.* inexperience of his government, *ib.* brings into Parliament Edmund Burke, 572, 573. rebellious state of the colonies in consequence of the stamp act, 573. courses open to redress the grievance, and those pursued by the ministry on the question, 574, 575. servile race of politicians which surrounded George III., 576, 577. debate on the stamp act, 577, 578. chief measures of Rockingham's government, 578. conduct of George III. towards, 579. anxiety of his party to be allied with Pitt, 579, 580. consistent and upright conduct of himself and his party, 581. position he and his adherents were placed in with Pitt, 590, 591. recognises the independence of the United States, 592.

Rocks—Lehman and Werner on the relative position of, lii. 44. the supporters of the Wernerian and Huttonian theories as to the formation of, 44, 45. See *Geology*.

——— (Transition), fossil remains which they contain, lxv. 20, 22. tertiary rocks, with their fossils, 23, 24.

——— Classes into which they are divided, lxix. 412, 413, *and* 439.

——— Transportation of, to great distances, lxxv. 80. theories regarding, 83-92. the glaciers appear to be the active agents, 92-95. on the figure, polish, and states of surface which

glaciers give to those rocks over which they have moved, 95-101. See *Glaciers*.

Rocky Mountains—geography of the, and animals which inhabit them, liii. 351-353.

——— Physical appearance of, lxxviii. 183-192. See *America*.

Rod and the Gun, lxxiv. 68. quotation from, on deer-stalking, 103, 104. See *Field Sports*.

Roden (Robert Jocelyn, Earl of, b. 1788), proceedings of the committee moved for by his lordship, on Irish crime, in 1839, lxx. 503. See *Ireland*.

"Roderic, the last of the Goths," by Robert Southey, lxviii. 367.

Rodney (George Brydges, Lord, 1718-1792), acknowledges having derived the idea of breaking the enemy's line from Mr Clerk of Eldin, li. 8-10. evidence adduced in support of this, 13. copy of the first part of the "Naval Tactics"—with notes by his lordship, 15, 16. anecdote of, in praising the "Tactics," 16. position of his fleet on 12th April 1782, and the circumstances under which the manœuvre of breaking the line was carried through, 23-39. See *Naval Tactics*.

Roebuck (John, M.D., 1718-1794), large chemical and iron works he carried on, lxx. 476. enters into partnership with Mr James Watt for the erection of steam-engines, 477. failure of, and stoppage it put for a time to the construction of the engines, 477. his shares purchased by Mr Boulton, 479.

Rœderer (Count, the avowed author of "Adresse d'un Constitutionel aux Constitutionels,"), character of, and views he holds, lxi. 216.

Roget (Peter Mark, M.D.), "Animal and Vegetable Physiology, considered with reference to Natural Theology," by, lx. 142. observations on the contemplation of astronomy, and of animal and vegetable life, 142-144. views and plan pursued by Dr Roget, 144, 145. treats almost exclusively of animal physiology, 145. physiology—arrangement of, into four separate parts—viz., the Mechanical, the Vital, the Sensorial, and the Reproductive functions of plants and animals, 145. the botanical department only slightly treated, 145, 146. general tone of piety which pervades the work, 146. character of the work, 146, 147. formation and functions of the "Monads"—order of "Rotifera," 150-152. reproduction of, 153. the Crustacea family—the Insecta family—mechanism by which insects move, 158. consolidation of their texture, and of horny matter of which it consists, 159. observations made on the feathers of a vulture, 165, 166. Dr Roget on Vegetable Physiology, 167-170. (See *Vegetable Physiology*.) formation of the throat or filter of the whale, 171. process of deglutition in man, as instanced in the case of Alexis Martin, published by Dr Beaumont of the United States army, 173, 174. on the sensorial functions, 178. unity and design displayed in the laws by which the Almighty has accomplished his purposes, 179. See *Animal Physiology*.

Rogues—classes for begging—various designations they assume, with their modes of imposture described, lxxv. 481-486. See *Mendicity*.

Rohilcund—atrocious conduct of Warren Hastings in aiding to subdue the brave people of that country, lxxiv. 178-182.

Rohillas — originally came from the neighbourhood of Cabùl and Candahar, lxxiv. 179. lands with which their services to the Mogul sovereigns were rewarded, *ib*. distinguished by a peculiarly fair complexion — by valour in war, and by skill in the arts of peace, *ib*. anxiety of Sujah Dowlah to add their rich vale of Rohilcund to his principality—but afraid of the valour of the Rohillas, *ib*. applies to Warren Hastings, and agrees with him to have the aid of British troops—unjustifiable conduct of Hastings, 180, 181. defeated by the British troops, 181. horrors of the warfare which then ensued—Hasting's disregard of Sujah Dowlah's wanton barbarities, 181, 182. spirit of, not yet extinguished, 182. Hastings charged with the Rohilla war by Burke, 235.

Roi (M. le), lightning conductors he used in the French navy, lxxx. 461, 462.

Roland (Marion Jeanne Philipon, 1754-1793), her masculine courage and force of thought, lxxix. 295. went to the scaffold with a spirit as heroic as any of the victims of the French Revolution, 309. her husband's death, *ib*.

Rolfe (Robert Monsey), his speech at Bury-St-Edmund's, in 1831, when nominated as a member of Parliament for that borough, liii. 502.

Roman History (by B. E. Niebuhr), lvi. 267. learning and knowledge of Niebuhr characterised, 271-277. (See *Niebuhr.*) analysis of the origin, and nature of the early history of Rome, 277. popular and poetic traditionary portions of its history considered, 278, 279. singular tact and judgment displayed by Niebuhr in showing the early history of Rome to be unworthy of credit, 279. uncertainty of the views of Boyle, Beaufort, Hooke, Ferguson, and Perizonius in his "Animadversiones Historicæ," 280, 281. condition of the states of Rome in the reign of the last of the Tarquins, 282. destruction of the archives when the city was taken by the Gauls, 283. means taken for the restitution of, by collecting the traditions, 283, 284. sketch of the different orders into which the population was divided, 284. order of the "patricians"—their classes and their privileges, 284-287. relation between the "clients" and the patricians—condition of the clients, 287. origin of the "plebeians"—their division into tribes, and their organization, 290-292. nature and spirit of the institution of the "centuries" and the "comitia centuriata," 292-295. influence of Etruscan superstition upon the civil and religious observances of Rome, 295. speculations on the connection of the Etruscans with the Tarquins, 296. conspiracy of the patricians and the Tarquins against Servius Tullius, *ib.* chronology of the first period of Roman history is exceedingly questionable, 297. constitutional office of the Dictator, *ib.* law as to slavery for debt, 297, 298. meanings of the terms "nexus" and "addictus," 298, 299. secession of the commonality, and the institution of the Tribunes, 299. Niebuhr's hypothesis of a dissension between the Greater and Less Gentes as to throwing out the Luceres, 301-303. splendid political achievements, and purity of the patriotism, of Consul Spurius Cassius, 303, 304. Cassius' proposal of the first Agrarian laws, 305. nature of them, 305-307. the object of Cassius was to ep down the power of the aristocracy, 307. Cassius accused by the patricians of treason—his sentence, and execution, 307, 308. usurpation of the election of the consuls by the patricians, 308. house of the Fabii as consuls for seven successive years, *ib.* their settlement on the river Cremera, and destruction by the Veientines, *ib.* character and patriotism of M. Manlius, 309. elucidation of the chronology of the ancient Roman solar or civil year, and the religious year, 310. date assigned for the foundation of Rome, 311. and for the payment of interest, *ib.* monthly payment of a legionary soldier, 312. remarks on the valuable historical labours of Niebuhr, *ib.* See *Niebuhr.*

Roman Catholic. See *Catholic.*

——— Catholics in Ireland are comparatively increasing, lxi. 517, 518. See *Irish Church.*

——— Catholic church—its doctrine of Infallibility, annuls or limits the right of private judgment, lxxvi. 397, 398.

——— Catholic clergy—chargesbrought against them, in 1839, by the Earl of Roden, were not sustained—analysis of the evidence adduced, lxx. 527-529. are of the greatest benefit in repressing illegal societies, 529-530.

——— Tongue—gradual degradation of, to the Italian language, lxii. 400-404.

Romana Rustica language, the result, not of transmission, but of limitation, lxix. 84, 85.

Romance language—an essay on the origin and formation of, lxii. 397. See *Lewis.*

Romances—recent English, lxv. 180. state of romance writing since the death of Sir Walter Scott, 180-182. difference between the novels of Mr James and those of Mr Ainsworth, 182, 183. See *Ainsworth*, and *James.*

Romanesque—barbarous style of architecture thus denominated—characteristics of, lxix. 85, 86.

Romans—their policy of colonization contrasted with that of the Greeks, lxxvii. 451, 452.

——— Their roads—great number and lineal extent of, and vast labour expended upon them, as ascertained from the statements of ancient Roman writers, lxxi. 400, 401.

Romans—"Law of Nations" not allowed by them in their code, lxxvii. 322.
——— Their civic life rendered intelligible by the writings of Niebuhr, lxxix. 14.
——— Their institutions and ideas took more rapid root in France than in any other of the Roman provinces, lxxix. 18, 19.
Rome (41° 55′ N., 12° 27′ E.), Niebuhr's history of, li. 358. See *Niebuhr*.
——— The history of, maintained by Niebuhr to be but "a poem," li. 369-371. contradictions which exist as to the early history and foundation of, 371-374. great accuracy used in determining the boundaries of land in, 385.
——— Niebuhr's disquisition as to the date of the capture of Rome, lvi. 309. date assigned to its foundation, 311.
——— Routes by which her commerce with India was carried on, lx. 450, 451.
——— University of, founded by Pope Innocent IV., with the privileges of a "generale studium," lx. 219.
——— Court of—Great Britain should enter into regular diplomatic relations with it, lxxiv. 496, 497.
Romeo—Mrs Jameson on his previous passion for Rosaline, and his after love for Juliet, lx. 192, 193.
Romilly (Sir Samuel, 1757-1818) access to the manuscripts of, on the science of Jurisprudence, most important, lii. 398. his speeches and tract on the severity of the criminal code of England, 399. lamented death of, 400.
——— Qualities which distinguished him, lxxviii. 263. procured a seat in the House of Commons, after his defeat at Bristol, by the generosity of Francis Horner, 290. his admiration of Horner, 463. Jeremy Bentham's conduct to him, 489, 490.
Rooke (Sir George, Admiral, 1650-1709), his capture of Gibraltar, lvi. 521.
Roothmen (R. P. Joannis), his "Life of Ignatius Loyola and his Associates," lxxv. 297. See *Loyola*.
Rosa (Martinez de la), his late conduct in relation to the suppressing of the slave trade in the Spanish colonial possessions, considered, lxiii. 392.
Rosa (Salvatore, 1615-1673), valuable collection of his drawings discovered in the Public Library of Leipzig, in 1837, *note*, lxvii. 407.
Rosbach (battle of, in 1757), moral effects it produced in favour of Prussia, lxxv. 270-272.
Roscoe (Thomas), his translation of "My Imprisonments" by Silvio Pelico, lvii. 476.
Roscoe (William, 1753-1831), the Life of, by his Son, Henry Roscoe, lviii. 65. birth and education—position of his father, 65-67. happy influence which his acquaintance with Mr Holden had on his studies, 68. his studies and first literary efforts, 68, 69. marriage of, 69. an ardent advocate for the repeal of the Slave Trade, *ib.* writes the Marquis of Lansdowne on the aspect of affairs in France, 70, 71. and on the British convention held at Edinburgh, 71. his answer to Burke on keeping peace with France, 71, 72. publishes his "Life of Lorenzo de Medici," 72. favour with which it was received, 72, 73. visits London, and parties with whom he met, 73-75. translation of Tansillos' poem "Balia, the Nurse"—sonnet to his wife, 75, 76. motives and circumstances which led him to enter into the banking business, 76, 77. founds the Liverpool botanic garden, 78. his reflections on the death of his friends Dr Currie and Mr Clarke, *ib.* also on Charles Fox, 79. publishes the "Life and Pontificate of Pope Leo X.," *ib.* remarks on his correspondence with the Marquis of Lansdowne, *ib.* his letter to Earl St Vincent as to the reception his "Life of Leo X." was likely to receive, 79, 80. elected member of Parliament for Liverpool, 81. loses his seat, *ib.* his answer to the Earl of Derby on his Lordship's wishing to make him a deputy-lieutenant of the county of Lancaster, 81, 82. writes his pamphlet on Education, 82. his visit to Mr Coke at Holkham, 83. failure of his banking-house, *ib.* consequent sale of his books, pictures, &c., 83, 84. his attention drawn to penal jurisprudence, 84, 85. prepares new editions of his works, 85. publication of "Illustrations of the Life of Lorenzo de Medici," *ib.* death of, *ib.* his extensive correspondence, 86.
Rose (Rev. Hugh James), on the state of Protestantism in Germany, liv. 238.

on the cause of rationalism in Germany, 239. character of his book, 252, 253. See *Protestantism*.

Rose (Lieutenant), on the impolicy of British rule to the natives of South Africa, lviii. 379-380. on the deterioration of character, in both savage and civilized man, resulting from their intercourse, 384.

Rosellini (Ippolito, 1800-1843), "I Monumenti dell' Egitto, e della Nubia, disegnati dalla Spedizione Scientifico; Litteraria Toscano in Egitto, &c.; Interpretati ed illustrati dal," lx. 297. See *Nubia*.

Rosencreuz (Christian, living at the end of the fifteenth century), founder of the Rosicrucian sect, lxxx. 223. account of his travels, *ib.* binds his disciples by oath to cultivate and transmit his secret for one hundred years, *ib.* principles of the sect revealed in 1605, *ib.* its foundation built upon the skilful adaptation of the general belief of both Classic and Gothic antiquity, 224. inconsistency of the Rosicrucians in theory and practice, and its baneful effects, 225, 226. prevalent in Germany, 226. found followers in other countries of Europe, *ib.* founders of the sect in England, *ib.* melo-dramatic introduction of it into France, *ib.* its discovery, and ridicule heaped on the sect, 227.

Rosenkranz (M.), on the light in which Goethe's "Faust" is considered in Germany, lvii. 136, 137.

Ross (General), his letter regarding Mr Clerk's idea of breaking the enemy's line, li. 15, 16.

Ross (Sir John, Captain, R.N., b. 1777), account of Sir George Back's expedition in search of, lxiii. 267. See *Back*.

——— "Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of a North-west Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during the years 1829 to 1833," by, lxi. 417. the public interest had began to subside before this voyage, 417, 418. inutility of voyages to the Arctic Regions, 418, 419. discussion of the facts attendant on his former voyage, 419, 420. the whole expense undertaken by Sir Felix Booth, of Liverpool, 421. circumstances under which Ross undertook the voyage, 422-424. fits out the Victoria steamer, and engages one or two other vessels to carry his stores, 424. arrives at Holsteinberg, 426. defends his conduct as to failing to discover Lancaster Bay, 426, 427. discovers the stores of the Fury left by Captain Parry, 427-429. description of the situations he was often in, 430, 431. arrives at Felix Harbour, and prepares his winter habitation, 431, 432. occupations of the crew, 432. his opinion as to the generation of heat under severe cold, 432, 433. visited by a party of Esquimaux, 433, 435. description of their village, 435, 436. of their females, 436, 437. undertakes several expeditions by their assistance, 437, 438. hostile feelings shown by the Esquimaux, 438-440. bad effects of making the natives believe that he had supernatural power, 441, 442. his narrative contains a running fire against knowledge and free institutions, 442-444. undertakes a fourth expedition to Franklin's Point, 444. breadth of the isthmus of Boothia, 444, 445. spends another winter, 445. expeditions undertaken, *ib.* reaches the calculated position of the magnetic pole, 445-447. has made no allusion to the pole of maximum cold, 447. its position, 447, 448. attempts to travel homewards in sledges and boats to Baffin's Bay, 449, 450. compelled to remain for another year, 450. again attempts to travel homewards, and successful, 450, 451. discovered by the Isabella of Hull, 451, 452. justice done to him and his party by government, 453.

Rossel (M. de), "Rapport sur la Systeme adopté, par la Commission des Phares pour eclairer les Cotes-de-France, par," lvii. 169. names of the Board of Management, 175.

*Rosser (A.), his letter to the Speaker of the House of Commons regarding the power of the House, lxv. 252.

Rossi (M. P.), "Traitè de Droit Penal, par," liv. 183. See *Criminal Law*.

Rossetti (Gabriell), on the anti-papal spirit of the Italian classics, lv. 531. principal conclusions he has arrived at, in his researches in early Italian literature, 531, 532. publication of the "Inferno" of Dante—assailed by critics, 532, 533. his reasons for publishing his work on the anti-papal spirit of the literature of Italy, 533, 534. theory on which this essay is founded, 534. religious sects who

assailed the church of Rome in the 13th and 14th centuries, 534-536. amatory school of poetry of the Ghibelline writers, 536-539. (See *Ghibelline.*) allegorical meaning of the language employed, 539. language which Dante used to cover his meaning and convey his ideas, 540. doctrines developed in his Latin treatise, "De Monarchia," on civil society, *ib.* political questions of the times ever uppermost in all Dante's descriptions, 541. the passages which appear the least pointed, obviously require explanation, 542. Dante's "Divina Commedia" intended to reveal to the world its religious defection and the means of regeneration, 543. allegorical representation of the vast amphitheatre of hell, 543-548. defects and perversities of the editor's dissertation, 549, 550. policy of the Catholic church, and secret enemies among her own disciples, 550. the poem of Dante, by the sanction of the church, became a text-book in the universities, 551. where are the interpretations of the editor to end? *ib.*

Rosweide, or Rosweydus (Heribertus, 1569-1629), his elaborate publication, "De Fide Hæreticis," &c., referred to, to show the views of the Jesuits, lvi. 244.

Rotatory hurricanes, lxviii. 420.

Rousseau (Jean Jacques, 1712-1778), visit to the tomb of, by Sir James Edward Smith, lvii. 54. his garden, 54, 55. his marriage, 55. interview with his widow, *ib.* lady from whom the portraiture of Julia was drawn, *ib.* portrait of, *ib.* Sir James Edward Smith's high estimate of, 58.

——— Characteristics of his mind, and of the mode in which he logically proceeds in his writings, lxiv. 514.

Round Towers of Ireland, by Henry O'Brien, lix. 143. See *O'Brien.*

Royal Observatory at Greenwich—establishment of, under the direction of Flamsteed, lxii. 367.

——— Prerogative in England—John Allen on the rise and growth of, lii. 139. fallacy of the views which the zealots for popular rights insist upon, 139-144. regal supremacy derived from the Romans, 145. wide difference between Roman theory and Gothic practice, 146, 147. See *Allen.*

Royal Society of Literature—historical sketch of the progress of, lxxviii. 365-370. charter granted by George IV., 370, 371. literary men it rewarded, 371, 372. address of Lord Ripon, in which he recommended the publication of Anglo-Saxon literary biography, 372-374. notice of Bishop Tanner's biography, 374, 375. Mr Wright has carefully authenticated his biographies—his remarks on Asser's life of Alfred, 375, 376. and on the learning of Alfred, 377, 378. on the writings of Columbanus, 378, 379. remarks on Cædmon, 379. biography of Bridferth contains reference to the educational works of the Saxons, 380, 381. greatness and energy displayed in the Anglo-Saxon character, 381, 382.

Royalty—extravagant veneration which the laity and clergy of the English church have for, lv. 41.

Royle (J. F., M.D.), on the productive resources of India, lxxii. 340. See *Colonies.*

Rozel (Hugh du), early history of the family of, as being the progenitors of the Russell family, lviii. 312-314. See *Russell.*

Rubens (Peter Paul, 1577-1640), remarks on the landscapes of, lix. 59.

——— His Life and Genius, by Dr Waagen, translated by Robert R. Noel, and edited by Mrs Jameson, lxxii. 320. furnishes an excellent subject for critical inquiry, *ib.* his earlier years devoted to the study of some of the best masters, 321. his biographer has not analysed the mind of Rubens, or of the time in which he lived, 323. sketch of his early life, 324-326. distinguished as a diplomatist, 327, 328. death of, 329. his Bacchanalian designs painted with singular felicity, 329. his allegorical style—gallery of the Luxembourg, 329-331. animal and landscape painting, 331. considered as a portrait painter, 331, 332. as a historical or religious painter, 332-334. his "Crucifixion of Christ," 334, 335. the "Descent from the Cross," 335, 336. "Raising the Cross," 336. criticism on his indulging in painting horrible subjects, 336, 337. his subjects chosen from the annals of Greece and Rome not happily done, 337. genius of, 338, 339. character of, in private and public life, 339.

Rudolph II. (Emperor), favour and appointments he bestowed on Tycho Brahé, lxxx. 183.
Rudolphine fables—publication of, in 1628, lxxx. 193.
Ruhnken (David, 1723-1798), his life of Hemsterhusius praised for the purity and elegance of its Latinity, li. 322.
Ruins—thoughts suggested by, and their influence over the human spirit, lxxvii. 91-93.
Rulhière (M.), his curious account of the absurd proceedings of the diet of Poland, about 1650, lv. 231. his picture of the matchless atrocities of the Russians in Poland, 239, 240.
——— His history of Poland—summary of Sir James Mackintosh's remarks on, lxii. 235.
Rum—favourable position of the West India distiller of, compared with the British grower of barley, and distiller of spirits, li. 214, 215.
——— Effect which the increase of duty on, had in diminishing its sale, lvi. 67.
Runjeet Singh (Maharajah), his reception of Sir Alexander Burnes at Lahore, lx. 400-402. character and government of, 402. description of the Koh-i-noor, one of the largest diamonds in the world, and the Maharajah's other jewels, 402. presents he gave to Sir Alexander and his suite, 402, 403.
——— Court and Camp of, by Captain Osborne, lxxi. 264. army of Runjeet Singh, 265-269. extorts the celebrated diamond called the Koh-i-noor, "Mountain of Light," from Shah Shooja, 269, 270. anecdote of one of Runjeet's Cachemerian amazons, 272, 273. debaucheries of Runjeet, 273, 274. death, and character of, 274, 275.
Rüppell (Edward, M.D.), his "Travels in Abyssinia," lxxiv. 307. style of his book, 320, 321. See *Abyssinia*.
"Rural Recollections; or, the Progress of Improvement in Agriculture and Rural Affairs," by George Robertson, lxii. 319. See *Agriculture*.
Rurutu (Island of, Sandwich Islands), description of, lvii. 88. beneficial changes effected in, by Christianity and education, 88, 89. construction of the houses, 89. population of, 90. visit of Auura, a chief of, to the island of Raitea — impression its civilisation made on his mind, *ib.* his return to Rurutu, and influence which he had on the civil and moral improvement of the island, 90-92.
Ruschenberger (W. S. W., M. D.), "Narrative of a Voyage round the World during the Years 1835, 1836, and 1837, including a Narrative of an Embassy to the Sultan of Muscat and the King of Siam," by, lxviii. 46. voyages of circumnavigation by ships of war belonging to the United States, *ib.* have yielded no scientific results —their utility, 46, 47. voyage of Mr Edmund Roberts, and his negotiations with the Sultan of Muscat and with the King of Siam, 47, 48. his absurd physiological speculations, *ib.* average depth of the ocean, 48. volcanic structure of the island of Angazija, or Comoro, *ib.* religious opinions of its inhabitants, 48, 49. appearance of the island of Zanzibar, 49-53. (See *Zanzibar*.) predominance of the American trade on the eastern coast of Africa, 53. description of the frigate striking on a coral reef, 54, 55. island of Mazeira described, 55. remarks on the true position of the island, of the coast of Arabia, and of eastern Africa, as given in the British charts, 55, 56. means taken by the Sultan of Muscat to relieve the American frigate, 56. munificence and generosity of Sayid Said, Sultan of Muscat, *ib.* ancestors of, 56, 57. extent of his dominions—revenue, regular army, and force of his navy, 57. owes his political influence to the East India Company, 57, 58. appearance of the towns of Muscat and Matrah—their population and climate, 58. interview with the Sultan, 58, 59. entertainment given by him, 59. domestic life of the Arabs, *ib.* ratification of a commercial treaty with the United States, 59, 60. commercial importance of Bombay, 60, 61. structure of the canoes called "Dhonies," in Ceylon, 61. English society in the island, *ib.* commerce and cultivation of the island, 62. mode of managing the cinnamon tree, *ib.* sketch of the town of Batavia, *ib.* present condition of the island of Java, 62, 63. amount of the Dutch army in it, 63. cultivation of the tea-plant in the island, *ib.* tin mines of Banka, *ib.* exclusive manner in

which the Dutch conduct their commerce in Java, 63, 64. kingdom of Siam, 64-70. (See *Siam.*) failure of the negotiations with the government of Cochin-China, 70, 71. character of the Cochin-Chinese, 71. enterprise of the Americans—mode in which they generally conduct their commerce in the eastern seas, 71, 73. their superiority not so great, since the abolition of the monopoly of the East India Company has allowed a fair field to British industry, 73. failure of the negotiations at Macao, *ib.* study of the Japanese language by Mr Gutzluff, 74. settlement at the Bonin Islands, *ib.* condition of the Sandwich Islands, 74, 75. character of the work, 75.

Rush (Richard), "Narrative of a Residence at the Court of London in 1818," by, lvii. 449. came over as envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary for the United States of America, *ib.* first visit to Europe, *ib.* his journal evidently the fruit of a sensible and virtuous mind, *ib.* conciliates those circumstances which other writers would have seized hold of, 450. no Americanism of character to be found in, 451. his opinion of London routs, *ib.* our love of the country, 452. conceives that England has a direct interest in war, *ib.* just views of the power of the press, 453. political power of England, *ib.* character of the English navy, 454. conceives that time is, for the United States, the best negotiator, 456. conference regarding the impressment of supposed British seamen from American vessels, *ib.* Great Britain wrong, both with respect to the general question and the conduct of the conference, *ib.* broad principles agreed upon by both parties, 457. cause of failure, *ib.* would be rectified by putting an end to domestic impressment, 458. ought to concede to America her demands, *ib.* number of seamen impressed from American ships, in 1801 and 1812, 459. Mr Rush's opinion of Lord Castlereagh on the subject, 460. ministers should take up this most important question, *ib.*

Russell—Historical Memoirs of the House of, from the Time of the Norman conquest, by J. H. Wiffen, lviii. 312. early history of the family, 312-314. first Earl of Bedford—the circumstance which brought him into public life, 314. his after history, 315-317. defence of his character from the calumnious imputations of Mr Burke, 317. grants he received from the abbey lands—objections made to their alienation, 318, 320. Francis, second Earl of Bedford, 320. Francis, fourth Earl of Bedford, 321. unjust condemnation of William, Lord Russell, *ib.* vindication of Russell, Earl of Orford, 322. John, Duke of Bedford, appointed first Lord of the Admiralty, *ib.* accepts the office of Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 323. character of, *ib.* sketch of the political history of England in connection with the Russell family, 324-336. See *England.*

Russell Family—drainage of the great fen district in Cambridge and Norfolk shires, under the direction of Mr Rennie, Mr Telford, and Sir John Rennie, and principally at their expense, lxx. 30-32.

Russell (Right Hon. Lord John, b. 1792), his letter to Lord Holland on the state of foreign politics, lvi. 417.

——— His resolutions and views, in 1836, regarding prison discipline, lxiv. 324, 325.

*——— Letter to, by Richard Moorsom, on the abolition of church rates, &c., lxv. 178. See *Church Rates.*

——— His speech at Stroud attacked in the "Quarterly Review," lxvii. 202. defence of, 203. creation of peers, 203, 204. abolition of slavery, 204, 205. poor laws, 206. finance, 206-209.

——— Substance of his speech on education, in 1839, lxx. 149. See *Education.*

——— His speech on May 7, 1841, on the ground and objects of the budget which his government proposed, lxxiii. 502. See *Budget, Protection,* and *Sugar.*

——— On the advantages of a poor-law, lxxvii. 397, 398.

Russia—her first conquest in Poland, lv. 231. rapid review of the rising power of, and events in, between the reigns of Peter the Great and Catherine, 233-236. her policy towards, war with, and subjugation of, Poland, 236-248. Emperor Alexander's policy in Polish affairs, 244-248. accession of Nicholas to the throne—

affairs of Poland in his reign, 248-258. conditions on which Russia retained Poland, 258. routes by which she may extend her possessions, 261. general policy of, considered, 262. her relations with Prussia, 263, 264. with the other European kingdoms, 264-267. despotism of her government, 269. See *Poland*.

Russia—has commenced to collect and arrange the documents which relate to its history, lvi. 186.

——— Four routes which have been considered as probable by which she could attack British India, examined, lvii. 324-329.

——— Policy of, regarding Poland, lviii. 132. has exerted her baleful influence over Turkey, 133. her ascendancy on the wane among the Turkish people, 134. means by which her overwhelming ambition can be checked, 136-138. fortuitous circumstances concurring to give her a casual supremacy in the North, 139. weakness of, and unfitness to continue long and distant wars, 140. army ill paid, and abhorred by the people, *ib.* wretched state of her army after the peace of Adrianople, 140, 141. critical and precarious state of, 141.

——— Her policy considered in regard to an invasion by her of Central Asia, lx. 63-65.

——— Her virtual command over the navigation of the Armenian part of the Euphrates, lx. 464.

——— M. Von Raumer's remarks on its government, and on the character of the Emperor Nicholas, lxiii. 211.

——— Reasons the ministry of, have stated, for not agreeing to the suppression of the slave-trade, lxiii. 383.

——— Disavowed having excited the Greeks to revolt, lxiv. 128, 129.

——— Policy which she is pursuing, and state of, in 1837, lxv. 172.

——— Policy of, in relation to Turkey, lxvii. 124. See *Slade*.

——— Her encroaching policy on Turkey, lxviii. 526. a question for European powers to consider, *ib.* her influence extending into the Courts of Austria and Prussia, *ib.* her great resources have given her a weight in European affairs, *ib.* by having a footing in the Mediterranean, would become a naval power of the first order, 527. her designs in the East require watching, 527, 528. has laid a mine, in her treatment of Poland, which will yet explode beneath her feet, 528.

Russia—her interference in our Indian possessions, lxxi. 332-335. extract from Mr Ellis and Sir John M'Neill, as to the views entertained by, 337, 338. as averse to war as Britain—her designs penetrated and baffled, 342.

——— Policy of, towards Turkey, lxxii. 531. treaty of Unkiar-Skelessi, 532. See *Turkish Empire*.

——— Deep policy and political crimes of, lxxvi. 54.

——— Aggressive encroachment of—stopped by the Triple Alliance, lxxvii. 331, 332. her justification of the partition of Poland; 333-335.

——— Condition of the southern provinces of, contrasted with the United States, lxxviii. 58, 59. universal interference exercised by her police, and literal obedience with which they cause their orders to be obeyed—this exemplified in several anecdotes, 64-67.

——— In 1839—writers on, lxxix. 351, 352. character of her civilization, 355, 356. appearance of the Emperor Nicholas, 357. variety and diversity of races, manners, religion, and tone of thought in Russia, 358. society centered in the court, 360. appearance and architecture of Moscow, 362. state of society in, 363, 364. Russia's relation to the East, and her advanced post, 368. nature of her government, 369. its oriental character, 369-371. her nobility the creature of the Imperial will, 371. "Tchinn," or the military organization of society, an invention of Peter the Great, *ib.* power, the voice of God in the minds of the Russians, and all other orientals, 372. effect of resignation on their character, *ib.* corporal punishment universally practised, 373. duelling a military as well as civil offence in, 374. universal good manners of the Russians, and tone of good society in, *ib.* theatrical tone this has given to social life in, 375. prevalent duplicity and dishonour, *ib.* extortion and theft general habits, 376. personal beauty of the people, and costumes of, 377. their habits of daily life, *ib.* contrast between the original Sclavonian character and that of the modern Russian, 379. ab-

solute despotism of the Czar, 380. the aristocracy of Russia—their extreme servility, 381. education in, 381, 382. tremendous responsibilities of the Emperor's position, 382. falsehood and hypocrisy which pervade the administration of the public service, 384. imitative powers her people display in copying the customs and manners of other nations, 385, 386. abhorrence of constitutional government in, 386. her conduct to Serbia contrasted with that of Turkey, *ib.* her interference with Greece, 387. influence of the Emperor in European affairs, *ib.* bad character and frivolity of the aristocracy, 389. their amusements, 390-392. a Russo-French alliance would be a calamity to the civilised world, 396. See *Nicholas, Emperor.*

Russian Poets—translations from, by Dr John Bowring, lii. 322. surprise which the translations excited, 323, 324. the principal poets of Russia named, 325.

Russie, La, en 1839, par le Marquis de Custine, lxxix. 351. character of the work, 352. See *Russia.*

Russo-Dutch Loan—payment of, by Great Britain, after Belgium was separated from Holland, lxxv. 43.

Rutland (Charles, Duke of, 1754-1787), obligations which Crabbe was under to his patronage, and that of his family, lx. 257, *and* 264, 265.

Rutt (John Towell), notice of his having the charge of the editing of Samuel Pepys' Correspondence, lxxiv. 111.

Ruzzante—great praise which his comedies, composed in the colloquial language of the lower orders of Italy, deserve, lxxix. 457.

Rymer Fœdera — useless and incomplete condition of, lvi. 187-188.

Ryotwar System of Revenue Administration in India, lv. 79. notice of a pamphlet entitled "Sketch of a," &c., *ib.* opposite courses pursued by Lord Cornwallis and Sir Thomas Munro for the collection of the revenue, 80, 81. results which proceeded from his lordship's system, 81. ruined the old and opulent families of the Zemindars, by the too sudden working of the system, 82, 83. eventual benefits it has conferred in rousing the abilities of the Hindoos, 83, 84. tendency of Sir Thomas Munro's system, 84, 85. mode by which the sovereigns of India collected their revenues, 86-88. leading characteristics of the Ryotwar system, 88. difficulty in deciding when there are two or more concurrent liens on the soil, 89. extracts from the report of Mr Hugh Christian, respecting the rights of the Ryots and Zemindars, 89, 90. dilemma in regard to the "Meerassy" right, *note*, 90, 91. its tendency to break down the upper ranks of society, and to level all ranks, 91. average gross produce raised by each Ryot, 91. pauperism it must lead both the inhabitants and government to, if a succession of bad harvests takes place, 92-94. no proper checks on the peculations of the officers, 95. part of the system is, that a remission of rent is to be allowed, 95, 96. policy of making a collector a magistrate and manager of the police, 96-98. relative merits of Lord Cornwallis' and Sir Thomas Munro's systems, with their financial results, 98-102. years' purchase at which land has been sold in the lower provinces, 103. effects of the salt monopoly, 103-107. remarks on the financial statements of the company, 107, 108. See *India, British.*

Ryots—wretched condition of, in our Indian possessions, liv. 87, 88.

S

Sacerdotal Authority—its legitimate foundations and proper limits, lxxi. 232-235.

Sachs (Hans), characteristics and number of the songs, plays, and farces of this popular German writer, lxiii. 450, 451.

Saci (Louis Isaac Le Maistre de, 1613-1684), placed at an early age under the care of St Cyran, lxxiii. 327. became one of the recluses of Port-Royal, *ib. petits soupers* at Port-Royal described, 327, 328. ordination of, as a priest, 328. his admir-

able translation of the Holy Scriptures into French, 328, 329.
Sacramentarian Controversy—notice of the, lxviii. 299.
Sacrament—views which the Rev. Mr Newman, in his "Tracts for the Times," entertains of it, lxxiii. 282. observations on the want of doctrine which his views inculcate, 283.
Sacrament and Baptism — extravagant views which the Puseyite school of divinity hold on the ordinances of, lxxvii. 518-521.
Sacred Music—founded on the great principles of harmony, lxiii. 31. ancient sources from whence it is derived, 34. the "Gregorian Chant" and the Canticle of the "Te Deum" leave an indelible impression on the mind, 34, 35. grandeur, simplicity, and purity of English sacred music, 35, 36. blending of, with profane music, the great vice of the age, 38.
Sadler (Michael Thomas, M.P., 1780-1835), "The Law of Population: a Treatise in Six Books, in Disproof of the Superfecundity of Human Beings, and developing the real Principle of their Increase," by, li. 297. a bad book, and written in an inflated and bombastic style, 297, 298. written with extreme acrimony, 298. attacks the theory of Mr Malthus as being inconsistent with Christianity, or even with the purer forms of Deism, 298, 300. no incompatibility between the goodness of God and the existence of physical and moral evil, 300-302. holds that the law of population may be thus enunciated, "The prolificness of human beings, otherwise similarly circumstanced, varies inversely as their numbers," 302, 303. absurdity of his proposition, and, if true, is as much a theory of superfecundity as that of Mr Malthus, 303. solution of his problem, according to his views, instanced in the case of a densely populated city, such as London, and of a new settled colony, 303-306. influence which such doctrines have on the progress of religion, 306-308. rates at which he states the fecundity of the human race in England, 308. in the different hundreds of the county of Lancaster, 309. and in France, *ib.* incorrectness of his theory, 309, 310. the laws of fecundity of marriages in large and small towns, 311, 312. population of Prussia at three periods, 312. his table showing the estimated prolificness of marriages in England at the close of the seventeenth century, 313. his argument drawn from the United States, as fallacious as the others he has brought forward, 313, 314. conceives that his theory is in unison with, or rather required by, the principles of physiology, 314, 315. holds that the most decisive proof of his theory is that derived from the registers of the English peerage, 315-317. increase of population in the United States by fecundity and emigration examined, 317-321. summary of the views he has so erroneously ushered into the world, 321.
Sadler (Michael Thomas, M.P.), his "Refutation of an article in the 'Edinburgh Review,' entitled 'Sadler's Law of Population, and Disproof of Human Superfecundity,' with Additional Proofs," lii. 504. parallels with which he endeavours to aid his views, 504, 505. elaborate confusion of his style, 505. complains of the reviewer abusing him, 506. his vilifying of Mr Malthus, *ib.* on the origin of physical and moral evil, 507-511. accuses the reviewer of having paused long on verbal criticism —use of the words "inverse variation," 511. his calculations as to the number of inhabitants in France to each hectare, 512. contents in that measure, 512, 513. facility with which he says and unsays to prop up his arguments, 513. his assertion that on a given space the number of children becomes less as the population becomes more numerous, 514. gives censuses of France to prove this, 515. refutation of, 515-518. as also by the rates of population in England and Prussia, 518-524. refutation of his theory respecting the sterility of the peerage, 525, 526, *and* 529. his comparison between the censuses of England and France, 525, 526.
Safety Lamp — discovery of, by Sir Humphrey Davy, lxiii. 121, 122.
Sagalassus (in Asia-Minor, 37° 41′ N., 30° 50′ E.), position and remains of its town, lxxi. 406.
Sahela Selassie (King of Shoa), policy of, lxxx. 50, 51. his military expedition against the tribes which surround his dominions, 56. attack on one of the Galla tribes, 57, 58. per-

sonal achievement of his majesty, 58. beneficial effects which have resulted from the British embassy to Shoa, 58, 59. his remarks to the British embassy on their fool-hardiness in hunting elephants, 60. his religious observances, 61.
St Agnes—conventual seminary of, liii. 182. scholars of, 183.
St Andrews—letter of Fraser, bishop of, to Edward I. of England, advising him to be favourable to the claims of John Baliol for the kingdom of Scotland—remarks on it, lxvi. 40, 41. character of the bishop unjustly treated by the historians of Scotland, 41, 42. death of, in 1297, 42.
St Bartholomew (Massacre of, 1572), policy of the Catholics before and after, lxiii. 23.
St John (James Augustus), his "Egypt and Mehemet Ali; or Travels in the Valley of the Nile," lix. 404. gives no decided proofs of his fitness for describing Egypt, *ib.* is, however, in general, a shrewd observer, 405. See *Egypt*.
St Kilda (Isle of, 57° 29′ N., 8° 34′ W.), method pursued by its inhabitants in bird-catching, lxxvii. 184-188.
St Lucia (Isle of, 13° 50′ N., 60° 58′ W.), Sir John Jeremie on the wanton murders and brutalities committed by the planters on their slaves, lv. 154-162. system of over-labour in, during the crop time, 167-169. results of new slave code in, 171, 172. results of negro free labour in, 179. objection of the planters to the order in council—their resolutions—and imprisonment of some of them under charge of high treason, 180, 181. clothing to be allowed the slaves, 180. See *Slavery*.
St Maxence (49° 18′ N., 2° 36′ E.), bridge over the river Oise at—peculiar construction of, by M. Perronet, lxx. 42. additions made to its strength by M. Demoustier, 43. endeavoured to be blown up in 1815—resistance its formation caused to the explosion, 43, 44.
St Petersburg (City of, 59° 58′ N., 30° 0′ E.), contrasted with Moscow, lix. 377.
St Simon (Louis de Rouvroi, Duc de, 1675-1755), the least courtly man at the court of Louis XIV., lv. 567. his astonishment at hearing that kings existed for the good of the people, and not the people for the good of kings, 567, 568.
St Vincent (John Jervis, Earl of, 1734-1823). See *Vincent, St.*
Saints (Lives of the), contain no correct view of mediæval religion, lxxx. 366-368.
Salas-y-Gomez (Isle of, in the Pacific, 26° 20′ S., 105° 30′ W.), liii. 213.
Salaries (Government), reductions made in, by the cabinet of Charles, Earl Grey, in 1832-33, lviii. 146, 147, *and* 216.
Salli, or Zali (in Yucatan), ruins of, described, lxxviii. 452, 453.
*Sallust (Caius Crispus Sallustius, B. C. 86-34), characteristics of, lxv. 2.
Salmasius, or Saumaise (Claude, 1588-1653), his appointment as the head of Leyden University after the death of Scaliger, lix. 210.
Salmon—recollections and enticements connected with the fishing of, lxxviii. 87, 88. Mr John Shaw, Drumlanrig, Dumfries-shire, has established the fact, that the *parr* are the young of the salmon, 90. ascent of the salmon up the river to the spawning-bed, *ib.* maximum height they leap, *ib.* appearance of the fish at this time, 91. their mode of spawning, *ib.* progress of the *ova*, *ib.* appearance of, 92. rate of the parr's growth, and progress to maturity as a salmon, 93. weight of salmon, *ib.* male parrs eighteen months old perform the duties of a male parent, 93, 94. importance and practical use of this discovery, 94, 95. effects of increased temperature in accelerating the development of the infant fish, 95. experiments of Mr Andrew Young of Invershin on the progress of the fish after it has gone down to the sea, 95-97. salmon in fresh-water lochs, where they cannot get to the sea, 96. researches of Mr Shaw regarding the sea-trout (*Salmo trutta*), 97-99. pugnacious and social habits of the salmon, 99. change of colour in, explained, 100-103. See *Scrope*.
Salomons (David), his defence of Joint-stock Banks (1837), lxv. 61. See *Bank of England*.
"Salopia Antiqua; or an Inquiry, from Personal Survey, into Druidical, Military, and other Remains in Shropshire," &c., by the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, lxxix. 454.
Salt Mines of Hallein (in Austria, 47°

41′ N., 13° 8′ E.), description of, lxxv. 465.
Salt Monopoly in India—policy of the Company, in retaining proceeds, manufacture, and management of, lv. 103-107.
——— Water—destroys the germinating principles of seeds and plants which remain long in it, liii, 336.
Salverte (M.), on the mode pursued by the ancients in protecting buildings from lightning, lxxx. 451, 452.
Samaritan Text of the Pentateuch—remarks on, lxxii. 141.
Samb-ana (in Asia-Minor, 33° 0′ N., 47° 20′ E.), supposed position of, liii. 313.
Sampson (Abbot), sketch of, as a reformer of abuses in his monastery of St Edmundsbury, lxxx. 367, 368.
San Giovanni de' Leprosi—description of the architecture of the church of, in Sicily, lxix. 80.
——— degli Leprosi, in Sicily—unaltered aspect of its Saracenic style, lxix. 80, 81.
Sancroft (William, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1616-1693), profanity of his views in regard to the execution of Charles I., lv. 41.
Sanc'yha of India—philosophical and religious doctrines developed in, lix. 362, 363. signs of a decidedly sceptical spirit it contains, 364.
Sanderson (Robert, Bishop of Lincoln, 1587-1663), could not have been one of the compilers of the Corpus Statutorum at Oxford, *note*, liv. 503.
——— His compendium of logic formerly used at Oxford, but given up in consequence of the ignorance of the tutors, lvii. 197.
Sandford (Sir Daniel Kite, 1798-1838), his translation of Thiersch's Greek Grammar, lii. 472. character of the translation, 477.
——— His translation of Aristophanes' rude jesting between Carrion and the chorus, lxiii. 330.
Sandford (Mrs John), Woman in her social and domestic character—and on female improvement, reviewed, lxxiii. 189. See *Women*.
Sandstone (old red), described, lii. 58. often mistaken for the new red sandstone, *ib.*
——— General sketch of this group of strata, lxxiii. 18-22.
——— (new red), its properties, and where it is found, lii. 59. variegated branch of, *ib.* fossils found in it, 62.
Sandstone (new red), when more generally known, will lead to the further discovery of stratas of coal, lxxiii. 16, 17.
Sandwich (John, Earl of, 1718-1772), his letter to Lord Anson on the spirit in which authority should be delegated, lxix. 146.
——— His knowledge of naval affairs, and general character as a good man of business—scholarship and abilities, lxxvi. 83. his conduct, in giving his consent to the trial by court-martial of Admiral Lord Keppel, considered, 83, 84.
——— Murder of his mistress, Miss Ray, by Hackman, in 1779, lxxx. 23. grief of his Lordship for her loss, 24.
——— Sketch of, lxxx. 532. moves the prosecution of John Wilkes for writing the "Essay on Woman," 563. manner in which he received the nickname of Jemmy Twitcher, 563.
Sandwich Islands (20° 30′ N., 157° 30′ W.), character of the inhabitants, liii. 219. advancement of, in civilization and the arts of life, *ib.* description of Honoruru, the capital, *ib.* improvidence in cutting down too much of the Sandal wood grown, *ib.* conduct of the missionaries, 220.
——— Great success which has attended the teaching of the missionaries at, lvii. 85, 86.
——— Population of, rapidly diminishing, lxviii. 75.
——— Present state of, lxxix. 40. provisional cession of, to Great Britain, 44. restored to the king, and grounds on which this was done, 45. natives consider themselves under the protection of Great Britain, 46. convenient ports they possess, 46, 47.
Sangar Maria (burnt 1749), the last person executed in Europe on the charge of witchcraft, lxxx. 248.
Sannazzaro (Jacopo, 1458-1530), translation of his sonnet "Parmi che'l sol non porga il lume usato," lx. 358, 359.
——— Considered as a writer in the Neapolitan dialect, lxxix. 460.
Santa Anna (Antonio Lopez de), his attack on Texas, in 1836—defeated, and granted a treaty, recognizing the independence of Texas, lxxiii. 262-265.
——— State he maintained as President of the Mexican republic, lxxviii. 166.
Santa Cruz river (50° 20′ S., 68° 15′ E.), rapidity and appearance of—valley of, lxix. 485, 486.

Santa Fé Trail (for trading), an account of the discipline by which it is kept in order, and for defence from the Indians, lxxviii. 176, 177.
San Marino (43° 55′ N., 12° 30′ E.), Joseph Addison's visit to it, lxxviii. 209.
Sanscrit Language—its structure and grammar, li. 545-549. analogy between it and the Greek, 550, 551. on their identity of origin, 551, 552. examination of Dugald Stewart's theory, that it was derived from the Greek and the native languages of India, 554-562. See *Languages*.
Sanscrit—difference between the "roots" of, and those of the Greek language, lii. 474.
——— Its affinity to the ancient languages of Asia, lix. 97. great value which a knowledge of Sanscrit and of the writings in the language has to an Oriental scholar, 116.
Sanuto (the Venetian), his advice to the Pope, to have a commercial crusade, lxxix. 35.
Sanzi. See *Raphael*.
Saoud (Prince Ibu, of the Wahaby tribes), his character and manners, lii. 83, 84.
Sappho (living about 610 B.C.), "Les bicæ Carmina et Fragmenta, recensuit, commentario illustravit, schemata musica adjecit, et indices confecit H. F. M. Volger," lv. 182. superiority of, as a female poet, in mental power over all her sex, 184. views of scholars as to her reputed amour with Anacreon — translations from ancient poets regarding, 188, 190. dates of the years when both were in high reputation against such a view, 190. Alcæus coeval with Sappho, 191. Sappho leaps from the Leucadian promontory on account of her unrequited passion for Phaon, 191, 192. personal appearance and attractions of, 192-195. lyrics of—all that can be mustered out of her nine books of odes, 195. translations from her "Drinking Song," and on the "Evening Star," *ib.* of the stanzas "to Venus," and criticism on, 196, 197. of "Blest as the immortal gods is he," 197-199.
Saptin, or Lewis' River (43° 50′ N., 115° 30′ W.), basin which it drains, lxxviii. 184, 185.
Saracenic style of architecture — remains of, found in Sicily, lxix. 78. See *Architecture*, and *Sicily*.
Saragossa (in Spain, 41° 46′ N., 0° 53′ W.), siege of, viewed in its true character, inferior to the defence of Gerona, lxxvi. 52.
Sarayacu (in Peru, 7° 0′ S., 75° 12′ W.), description of the town, its inhabitants, and situation, lxiii. 414, 415.
Sardinia (40° 0′ N., 9° 0′ E.), agreed to the treaty for the suppression of the slave trade, lxiii. 381, 382.
——— Notices of, lxxii. 174.
Sarmiento (Pedro de), his account of his attempt to colonize Port-Famine in the Straits of Magelhaen, in 1584, lxix. 468, 469. reflections which the history of, gives rise to regarding the endeavours of the court of Spain to fortify the passage, 469, 470.
Sarpi (erroneously in the "Review" Sarti—Fra Paolo, 1552-1623), his research into the history of the early civilians in his "De claris Archigymnassii Bononiensis Professoribus," lvi. 225.
Sarrans (B. le Jeune), "La Fayette et la Révolution de 1830. Histoire des Choses et des Hommes de Juillet, par," lvi. 481. rambling and incorrect statements which characterize it, *ib.* his attack on Casimer Perrier and M. Dupin contradicted, 482. La Fayette disclaims all concern in the book, 483. character of La Fayette, 483-486. M. Sarrans' political principles not properly regulated, 486. foreign and domestic policy of France, 487-489. remarks he makes on the revolution of 1830, 489, 490. his horror of philosophical principles and statesmanlike knowledge, 490. his attack on M. Guizot, 490. has evidently no notion of the laws of free discussion, or of toleration in thought, 491-493. his testimony to the impracticability of establishing a republic in France, 493, 494. See *La Fayette*.
Sarti, lvi. 225. See *Sarpi*.
"Satan," a poem, by Robert Montgomery, li. 193. ushered into the world with the usual roar of puffing acclamation, 209. paints the Evil one as not possessed of one satanic quality, *ib.* quotation from, on the Devil going to the play, with his Majesty's moralization thereon, 210. See *Montgomery*, *Poetry*, and *Puffing*.
Satellites—effect of their attraction, lv. 23, 24.

Satire—evil attendant on the use of, in poetry, liii. 145.
——— Beneficial effects arising from well directed, lxxix. 101, 102.
Satirical poetry—is as yet not sufficiently explored, lviii. 307-309.
"Saturday Evening," by Isaac Taylor—notice of, lxxi. 236.
Saturday Magazine (The), of the Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge, lvii. 239. makes unwarrantable insinuations against the other cheap publications, *ib.* conducted otherwise with great ability, *ib.* number sold, 240.
Saturn—rings of, first observed by Galileo, lxxx. 169.
——— Their rapid rotation, and eccentric position of the planet, lviii. 184.
——— and Jupiter—irregular in their motions, li. 108, 109.
Satyric drama—a species of Mimetic poetry of Dorian origin, lxiii. 328. choral personages who figured in it, *ib.* consisted of two kinds, 329. examples of, from Aristophanes and Theocritus, 330, 331.
Sault Ste Maria (in the Artic regions), favourable auspices under which education and religious instruction is carried on there by the Rev. W. M'Murray, lxiii. 315, 316.
Saunders (Admiral Sir Charles), character of, lxxix. 411, 412. his early and favourable notice of Earl St. Vincent's command of the fleet in the Canadian expedition under Wolfe, 412.
Saurian Reptiles—division of, lxxx. 469. account of, 422-444. See *Alligators*, *Chameleons*, and *Crocodiles*.
Saussure (Horace Benedict de, 1740-1799), his theory, that the glacier moves by gravitation, lxxv. 69. objections to, 70-73.
——— His researches into the phenomena and theory of a glacier, lxxx. 138. maintains that it descends by its gravity, 140. velocity of the ladder he left on the glacier of the Col de Géant, *note*, 143.
Savary (M.), his method of determining the distance of double stars, lxvii. 296.
Savary (Captain Thomas), the original inventor of the Steam-engine, lxx. 469, 470.
Savigny (Charles Von), recognizes Niebuhr's views that several of the best ancient writers are not worthy of credit, li. 366. his work on the Roman law, 385.
Savigny (Charles Von), his Roman law during the middle ages—translated by Elias Cathcart, LL.D., lviii. 473.
Savings Banks—deposits in them in 1831, lii. 347.
Saxe-Weimar (Duke of), his account of the brutality of the proprietors in the slave states of America towards their slaves, lvi. 474, 476.
Saxon language—ascendancy of, in the writings of poets, polite writers, and especially of the dramatists, lxx. 237.
Saxony (52° 0′ N., 11° 53′ E.), overrun by Frederick the Great, in 1756—contributions and troops he levied, 262, 263.
Sayid Said (Sultan of Muscat, living 1838), munificence and generosity of, lxviii. 56. ancestors of, 56, 57. character—owes his political existence to the East India Company, 57. extent of his dominions—revenues, and maritime force of (1836), 57, 58. appearance of, 58, 59. his treaty with the American government, 59, 60.
Scaliger (Joseph Justus, 1540-1609), one of the greatest scholars of modern times, li. 331.
——— His appointment as the first Principal of the University of Leyden lix. 210.
——— His low opinion of Geometers, lxii. 431.
Scaliger (Julius Cæsar, 1484-1558), may be claimed by Oxford as one of her sons, *note*, liv. 480.
Scanderoon, or Iskenderun (36° 33′ N., 36° 10′ E.), insalubrious state of its climate, lx. 468, 469.
Scandinavian races—distinctive type of the, lxvi. 423.
Scaynus—his views on the enthymeme and pure syllogism, lvii. 228.
Scenery—the anxiety to possess correct, has injured the legitimate drama, lxxviii. 385-388. proper use of, 389.
Scepticism—advance of, with the increased strength of Protestantism, li. 361. this also aided by the labours of the Jesuits, 361.
——— Theory of, lii. 196. Hume's reasoning as a legitimate sceptic, 197. Reid's mode of treating Hume's argument, 197, 198. Brown's misconception of both Hume and Reid on, 198.
——— Tendency of the study of mathematics to lead to, lxii. 445-450.
Scheldt River (51° 31′ N., 4° 0′ E.), observations on the exclusive navigation

of, and communication with the Rhine, claimed by the Dutch, lvi. 453-455.
Scheme for a graduated property tax, reviewed, lvii. 143.
Scheuchzer (M.), his theory on the descent of glaciers, lxxx. 140.
Schiller (Frederick, 1759-1805), his Soldier's life, as exhibited in Wallenstein's camp, lii. 256. Lord F. L. Gower's translation of, with examples, 257-260.
——— His Correspondence with Goethe, liii. 82. peculiarity which characterizes his letters, 88. characteristics of his mind contrasted with those of Goethe's, 87-89. commences a monthly periodical "Die Horen" (The Hours), 90. supported by Goethe—great influence it possessed, but sarcastic character of, 90, 91. his remarks on the defects of Fichte and the Schlegels, 91, 92. series of epigrams which appeared in the "Horen," 92, 93. his remarks on Goethe's "Faust," 93, 94. his opinion of "Wilhelm Meister," 94-97. publication of "Wallenstein"—review of, 97-99. "William Tell," the subject of, first occurred to Goethe, 99, 100. his estimate of Madame de Staël, 101, 102. death of, 104.
——— Character of, as a poet—and influence of, liii. 152. his "Robbers" characterised, 153-155.
——— His ballads contrasted with those of Bürger and other German poets, lvi. 43.
——— Goethe's first idea of him was, that he was a cold experimentalist, lvii. 390. warm friendship which afterwards existed between them, 390. Goethe's glowing eulogy of, 390, 391. contrast which prevailed between their characters, 391.
——— His "Thekla"—comparison between the characters of, and of Shakespear's "Romeo and Juliet," lx. 190.
——— Great influence which his writings possess, lxiii. 465, 466. conclusion of the noble panegyric by Mensel on the powers of his mind, 466-469.
*——— His tragedy of the "Bride of Messina," translated by George Irvine, lxv. 239-251. See *Messina*, and *Translation*.
——— His "Ritter Toggenburg"—translation of, lxvii. 312.
——— Comparison of his writings with those of Sir Walter Scott, lxviii. 361. with those of Robert Southey, 363.
Schiller (Frederick), his Life, Mental Development, and Works in connection, by Dr Karl Hoffmeister, lxxiii. 151. an able biography, 151. early years of, 152, 153. placed at Stuttgard academy for the study of law, 153. afterwards studied medicine, 154. state of his mind at this period, 155. his first attempts at poetry characterised, 155, 156. "The Robbers," 156, 157. this play performed on the stage, and received with general enthusiasm, 158, 159. disliked by others, 159, 160. "Conspiracy of Fiesco," 161. flies from the Duke of Wirtemberg's dominions to Frankfort, 162-164. his state of mind at this time, 164. completes "Court Intrigue and Love," 166. proceeds to Worms, 167, 168. engages for a year as dramatic poet at Mannheim, 168. critique on "Fiesco," "Cabal and Love," and "Court Intrigue and Love," 169, 170. removed to Leipzic, 171. writes "Don Carlos"—characteristics of this beautiful play, 171-174. his "Geister Seher" (Spirit Seer), 174-176. removed to Weimar—first meeting with Goethe, 176, 177. appointed professor of history at Jena, 177. united to Charlotte Von Lengefeld, 177, 178. retrospect of his life up to this period, 178, 179. considered as a lecturer and historian, 179, 180. attacked with illness, 180. literary labours he was employed on till the completion of "Wallenstein," 181-183. "Wallenstein," 183-185. "Mary Stuart," 185. "Maid of Orleans," 185, 186. experiments in poetry, 186, 187. "William Tell," 187. death of Schiller, 187, 188. Goethe and he contrasted, 188.
Schlegel (Friedrich Von, 1772-1829), his views on a translation of Homer, *note*, li. 464.
——— His poetry characterised, lvi. 42.
Schlegel (Augustus Wilhelm de, 1721-1793), supposes the "Zendavesta" to be a recent forgery of the Parsees of Guzerat, and questions the reality of the Zend language, lix. 103.
——— His philosophical lectures, especially on the philosophy of language and the gift of speech, liv. 351. character of, and compared with Mr Hope's "Essay on the Origin and Prospects of Man," 376-379.

Schlegel (Augustus Wilhelm de), his translation of Shakspeare's works, surrounded by the very influences which called them forth, lxiii. 447.
Schlegels (Family of the), Schiller on the defects of their criticism, liii. 92.
Schleiermacher (Friedrich Erust Daniel, 1768-1834), on the election of professors for universities, lix. 217.
Schnetzler—translation of his "Mummelsee," lxvii. 318.
Schœpf (Jean David), first distinctly characterised the margined tortoise, lxxx. 417.
Scholtz—his edition of the New Testament noticed, lxxii. 158.
School Books—compilation and publication of a complete and cheap set of them, under the sanction of the Committee of Council on education, most desirable, lxxv. 139.
Schools (Public) of England, liii. 64. constitution of that of Westminster, *ib.* of Eton, 65. system of punishment vicious, 72. defects of the system of education at, 77. system of private tuition at extra hours, by the masters, discreditable both to masters and the school, 79, 80. See *Eton*, and *Westminster*.
——— In England—what has been done for, and what is still required, lviii. 1-30. See *Education*.
——— State of instruction in, lxv. 245. See *Education, National*.
——— Returns respecting the appropriation of the sums voted by Parliament, in 1833, to aid in their erection, lix. 486. object of, and conditions on which the grant is given, 486, 487. crime apparently increasing with the progress of education—remarks on, 487-490. See *Teachers*.
——— of Scotland badly calculated for promoting classical education—two reasons for this view, lxiv. 116-118.
——— (Public), established in the State of Massachusetts, United States, lxxiii. 486-502. See *Massachusetts*.
——— Defective character and quality of instruction given in, lxxv. 114. See *Education*.
Schoolmasters—high duties appertaining to their office, lviii. 22-25. their proper trainage for the office of the greatest importance, 27, 28. establishment of professors, or lecturers, in the universities, for inculcating the art of teaching, would almost be a necessary step, 29. schools should be under the inspection of public functionaries, 29, 30.
Schoolmen — remarks of Archbishop Whately in his "Elements of Logic" on the, lvii. 214.
Schopenhauer (Johanna), "Jugendleben und Wanderbilder" (Recollections of my Youth and Wanderings), by, lxxvii. 138.
Schopenhauer (Johanna), and Pichler (Caroline), on the changes of social life in Germany—eventful life of Madame Schopenhauer, lxxvii. 138, 139. fragmental character of her work, 139. remarks on Madame Pichler's work, 139. social life not so much changed in Germany as in England, 139, 140. imperial cities of Cologne and Nürnberg, 141-143. political and burghal importance of the civic life of England—desultory sketch of the former, and that of Germany, 143-145. the Familiengericht (family tribunal) in Danzig—sketch of, 145-146. Madame Schopenhauer's introduction to her "Recollections," 146, 147. her birth—portrait of her parents—change of behaviour towards the fair sex in England, France, and Germany, 147, 148. novel reading in Germany—popularity of Samuel Richardson's novels, 149, 150. rapid change in regard to literature in Germany, 150. Madame Schopenhauer's description of the family domestics, 150, 151. houses of Danzig, 151. her education, with general observations on the subject, 151-153. kind of reading which formed the best minds of Germany in the last generation, 153. youthful reading of Goethe and Jacobs, 153, 154. high character of the authoresses' pastor, Dr Jameson, 154, 155. Madam Schopenhauer's tutor Kuschel, and the discipline then prevalent in the Lutheran church, 155, 156. private confession held in it, 156, 157. complete toleration enjoyed in Germany—celebration of Christmas, 157-159. reverence for Luther in Germany, 159. variety of costumes, and national characteristics presented in Danzig, 159, 160. inoculation in Danzig, 160, 161. Madame Schopenhauer's description of the fashions of her early days, 161, 162. monotony of German life depicted by Jacobs, Goethe, and Madame Pichler, 161-165. Madame Pichler's description and sum-

mary of the life of a Vienna "employé" in her youth, 165. sumptuary laws enacted by the municipal aristocracy of the Free Cities, 166. decline of drunkenness in Germany—examples of the quantities formerly taken, 166, 167. progress of change in Austria, 167, 168. changes in relation to travelling, 168. brutalities committed by the Prussian custom-house officers on the persons of the Danzigers, 168, 169. Madam Schopenhauer's marriage, and her husband's high character, 169.

Schwerin (Marshall), his death at the battle of Prague, in 1757, lxxv. 264.

Science—history of, by Montucla, Bossuet, Playfair, and Leslie, characterised, lxvi. 111, 112.

——— Competitors for the honours of, divided into two classes, lxvii. 272, 273.

——— Mathematics considered as a branch of, lxii. 409. See *Mathematics.*

——— Martyrs of, by Sir David Brewster, lxxx. 164. See *Brewster.*

——— and art, in logic, are now worthless as philosophic terms, lvii. 202-205, and *note*, 205, 206.

——— Remarks on the two principal processes by which it is constructed, lxxiv. 287. observations on Professor Whewell's statement, that the discovery was due to accident, 291-296. See *Whewell.*

——— and Theology radically opposed, lxvii. 275.

Sciences—classification of the, by Bacon and D'Alembert, untenable, lxvii. 283. by M. Comte, 284. See *Comte.*

——— Geometry and Mathematics, the two fundamental natural, lxvii. 286.

Scientific Association—first established in Germany by Professor Oken, lx. 366. first meeting held at Leipzic, 367. laws laid down for its future government, 367, 368. supported by the King of Bavaria, 368. cities at which the association met, from 1823 to 1827, *ib.* congress held at Berlin in 1828, 368, 369. number who attended, and from whence, 369. no representative sent from Austria—political reasons for this, *ib.* meeting held in Heidelberg, in 1829, *ib.* that of 1830, held at Hamburg, 370. objections urged against, that it is not a permanent body, 384, 385.

Scientific Boards in Great Britain—parties who have the management of, lxxx. 448.

——— and Moral Tales—difference which exists between them, lvii. 4, 5.

——— Inductions—remarks on Professor Whewell's observations on certain characteristics of, lxxiv. 296, 297.

——— Observations—their value to science, lxiii. 311-314. See *Back.*

Scinde (25° 0′ N., 77° 30′ E.), Affghanistan, and adjacent countries—reports, papers, &c., on, by Sir A. Burnes, &c., lxxi. 327.

——— Geographical position of, lxxix. 476. people which have overrun it, 476, 477. classes which now inhabit it, 477. their form of government, 478. military force of, *ib.* treaties with, and relation of the Ameers with Great Britain, up to 1843, 479-482. arrival of Lord Ellenborough as governor-general, 482. early views he took, 482-484. suspends the diplomatic agency, and appoints Sir Charles Napier to make out "a return of complaints" against the Ameers, 484, 485. defensive preparations of the Ameers, 486. Khyrpore treaty considered, 486-489. names and rank of the Ameers who concluded with the British agent the treaty of 1839 at Hyderabad, 489, 490. terms imposed on the Ameers by the "revised treaty" of 1842, 490, 491. severity of, and loss which the Ameers sustained, 491, 492. the grounds for enforcing these serious demands on the Ameers reviewed, 492-507. conduct of Sir Charles Napier to the Ameers, 517-518. peaceable conduct of the Ameers, 518-521. return of Major Outram to Sukkur, and anxiety of the Ameers that he should be mediator, 521. proceedings prior to the battle of Meeanee, 522-524. consideration of Lord Ellenborough's policy, which led to the imposition of the revised treaty, and the annexation of Scinde, 524-536. general result of the examination, 536. what is the value of the possession to the Indian empire? 537-544.

——— Policy of the Marquis of Wellesley towards, in case of a rupture with Tippoo Saib, lxiii. 552, 553. See *Wellesley.*

Scio Isle (38° 22′ N., 26° 9′ E.), flour-

ishing state of, at the commencement of the Greek revolution in 1821, lxiv. 134, 135. captured by a few adventurers, 135, 136. Turkish fleet sent to recapture it, 136, 137. destruction of, and horrible atrocities committed, 137, 138. visited by Dr Walsh, and appearance of the island, 138-142. great bulk of the inhabitants reduced to slavery, 142. manner of making slaves, and securing a property in them, *ib.* edict of the Sultan, emancipating the Scioites, and restoring to them their property, 143.

Scioppius (Caspar, 1576-1649), abuse he scattered on the most eminent of the Protestant scholars, li. 331.

Sclavonian—contrast between the original Sclavonian character and that of the modern Russian, lxxix. 378, 379.

Scolia, or festive poetry of the Greeks—origin of the name, lvi. 367. opinion of Dicæarchus, *ib.* See *Greek Banquets.*

Scoresby (Rev. William, D.D.), revives the question of a north-west passage, lxi. 419, 420.

Scotland (56° 30′ N., 4° 0′ W.), the progress of agriculture in, has resulted principally from the leases granted to the tenants, lix. 396, 397.

——— Contradictory opinions as to its area, lxi. 159.

——— Progress and present state of agriculture in, lxii. 330-333. See *Agriculture.*

——— Banks in—no analogy between their working, and that of the Bank of England, lvi. 379, 380. See *Banks.*

——— Church of—re-establishment of Episcopacy in, li. 54. ejectment of ministers from their parishes, 54, 55. gross oppressions used towards the dissentients, 57-62.

——— Established Church of—coincide with the Committee of Education regarding the inspection of the parochial schools, lxxv. 112. report of Mr Gibson on the state of elementary education in the presbyteries of Haddington and Dunbar, 133. 134.

——— Lord Aberdeen's bill for the regulation of, inconsistent, &c., lxxviii. 534, 535.

——— General Assembly of the Church in—fundamental difference between it and the English Church, lvi. 215.

——— Its report on education, lviii. 4.

——— Institutions of—constitutional character of her people, and influence this has on government, lv. 282, 283.

Scotland—value of those manuscripts relating to, deposited in the monastery of St. Gall, in France, lvi. 199, 200.

——— Its advance in civilization and comfort since 1745, lvii. 60.

——— Celebrated for the logical character of its people, lvii. 195. natives of, who were professors in the Continental Universities, 196.

——— Low state of classical erudition in, and causes which have influenced it—its clergy instanced as an example, lix. 223-226.

——— Low state of classical erudition in, lxiv. 108. lawyers of, contrasted with the classical acquirements which those of the Continent possess, who study the Roman Jurisprudence, 108, 109. study of the Roman law in Scotland nearly neglected, 109, 110. considered but of little importance even in medicine, 110. profound knowledge of philology and criticism required for the study of theology, 110-116. (See *Theology.*) her system of Schools and Universities perhaps worse calculated for the promotion of ancient learning than those of any other European country, 116, 117. old Scottish educational system was more effectual, 117. inferiority of her clergy due to their ignorance of ancient learning, *ib.* necessity of a better system of education throughout the kingdom, 117, 118.

——— Reformation in, caused not by the power of the state, but by reason, lxiv. 97.

——— Illustrations of its history, lxvi. 36, *and* 416. See *Palgrave*, and *Skene.*

——— Misery and oppression of, under Edward I.—Barbour's appeal to freedom, lxvi. 39.

——— Union of, with England—objections raised to it in 1699 by the House of Commons, lxxiv. 155, 156.

——— Law of—some defects in the constitution, and in the procedure of the courts of, li. 114, 115. leading objects of the report brought in by the commission appointed in the year 1826 to investigate into the working of, 116. offices abolished, *ib.* a Court of Exchequer indispensable in, 116, 117. Consistorial and Admiralty Courts of, 117. divorces as granted in, *ib.* trial by jury of civil causes

in, now transferred from the Jury Court to the Court of Session—this change considered, 118-120. pay of the Scottish judges inadequate, 120-122. ignorance of the law of Scotland in the British Parliament and English courts, 122, 123. great progress made by, in her municipal law, 123, 124. certain disadvantages which affect that progress, 124, 125. her laws based on the principles of the Roman and Continental jurists, 125, 126. indebted also to the laws of England, 126. high legal character of her judges and writers, 126-128. the laws of Scotland and England, relating to pauperism, education, and the church, compared, 128. also in regard to those relating to real property, 128, 129. to the administration of land, 129, 130. to personal property, 130. to the law of bankruptcy, 130, 131. to the law of libel, 131, 132. to the law of marriage, 132-134. general system of the courts for administrating civil justice, 135. objections to the Sheriffs not constantly remaining in their counties refuted, *ib.* system pursued of getting into court, and of pleading after the parties are there, 136, 137. two causes from which dissatisfaction has arisen against her law courts, 138. appeal to the House of Lords necessary, *ib.* difficulties which beset the appeals, 138-140. necessity for having an intermediate court of appeal, and separate from the House of Lords, 140, 141. suggestions for corrections if the present system continue, 141, 142. wild changes and speculations proposed, *note*, 142. professional talent and learning of her judges and advocates, 143, 144.

Scotland—Jury trial in, lvii. 96. defective in the law of evidence, *ib.* exclusion of all kinds of defendants as witnesses by the ancient law of Scotland, 97. relations not admissible as witnesses, *ib.* reasons for this practice in regard to witnesses, 98-100. example of, in denying proof and direct testimony to prove truth, 100-101. persons prohibited from acting as *judges* in the causes of certain relations, 101. fallacy of such prohibitions, *ib.* in cases of *penuria testium*, 102. reason for, *ib.* relations admitted as witnesses in criminal cases, 102-103. parents and children have their *option* to appear as witnesses, 103. absurdity of 103, 104. relations ought to be admissible as witnesses, except in the case of husband and wife, 104. witnesses ought not to be confronted with statements made privately before a magistrate, 104, 105. they should be examined before each other in Court, 105. general excellency of the Scottish law over that of England, 105, 106.

Scotland—Commission to inquire into the common law and real property in, lviii. 212.

——— Hon. David Monypenny on the poor laws of, lix. 425. See *Poor Laws, Scotland.*

——— Case illustrative of the tithe question in, lxiii. 157, 158.

——— Monarchy of—law and practice of succession to, lxvi. 46.

——— Ancient Melodies and Music of, with an Introductory Enquiry, by William Dauney, lxix. 192. harmony between national music and national character, 193, 194. initial line of the tune of much consequence in reconstructing or composing verses, 194, 195. song, "Peggy is over the Sea with the Soldier," 195, 196. chief importance of the work consists in its bearing on the history of Scottish music, 196-198. effect of civilisation on poetry, 198. on music, 199-201. Skene Manuscript in the possession of the Faculty of Advocates, 201. date of the airs, 201-205. examination of Scottish musical instruments—bagpipe, 205-207. the harp air, "Port Jean Lindsay," 207, 208. merits of Scottish melody estimated by the Reviewer, 209-213.

——— Parliamentary representation in—people have no share in, lii. 208, 209. number of members elected, and by whom, 209. qualifications of a voter for a representative, 209. total number of voters throughout Scotland—less than those in an English county, 210. market value of a franchise for a county, 211. account of the system in towns, 211-214. peculiar situation of an elector, 214. their opinion no index to that of the public, 215. no member, under the old system, ever elected on account of his public services or character, before the Reform Bill of 1830 was passed, 215. Scotch members have no weight in the House of Commons, 217. the system prevents men of abi-

lity and public spirit from being returned for its counties and royal burghs, 218. evil effects of this close system on the character of the people, *ib.* objections to having the representation reformed, 220-222. petitions sent up to Parliament by the city of Edinburgh for reform—number of householders who petitioned, 222. what should be a proper qualification for counties, 223. towns not royal burghs should vote with the counties, 224. two ways of proceeding with the royal burghs in regard to voting, *ib.* safety and advantages of the reforms for Scotland, 225-227.

Scotland—effect of the Reform Act on the number of voters in, lvi. 247. character of the members likely to be elected in, 249.

——— Burgh Reform Bill of—importance of, lviii. 207, 208.

——— Would have been rendered nugatory if the qualification had been L.20, lx. 233, 234.

——— Its population equal only to that of the five largest commercial towns in England, lxxx. 79. diminution of the rate of increase since 1821, 81.

——— and the Isles—Voyage round the coasts of, lxxvii. 170-190. See *Wilson's Voyage.*

Scots—origin and history of the, lxvi. 417. distinctive type of Highland and Lowland, *note*, 424.

Scotsmen generally — outcry against them in England in the early part of the reign of George III., lxx. 96-98. contrasted with the justice now done to their merits and worth, 98, 99.

——— Animosity of Englishmen to, when George III. ascended the throne, lxxx. 550. offices and pensions bestowed on them during the Earl of Bute's administration, 551.

Scott (Rev. A.), "Neglected Truths," by, liii. 261. views of, as to the Universality of the promise of the Miraculous gifts of the Holy Spirit, 288, 289.

Scott (Captain C. R.), his "Rambles in Egypt and Candia," lxv. 146. character of the book, 149. See *Egypt.*

Scott (Major), defender of Warren Hastings—his policy characterized, lxxiv. 228, 229.

Scott (Reginald, living 1584), his ridicule of sorcery, lxxx. 244. his emphatic words on the delusion, 248.

Scott (Rev. Thomas, 1747-1821), his account of the state of Olney under his ministry, and that of Newton, lii. 439-441. effect which his individual temperament had on his religious opinions and conduct, 447-450.

Scott (Rev. Thomas), a prodigy of autodidactic knowledge, lxvii. 523.

Scott (Sir Walter, 1771-1832), absence of egotism in his characters, the great cause of his success as a writer, li. 151, 152.

——— Elevation he gave to novel writing, lii. 414. his imitators, 414, 415.

——— His affecting address to the public in the new edition of his novels, lv. 61, 62. his popularity, and influence which his writings have had over the tastes of foreign nations, 62, 64. character of historical novels before the appearance of "Waverley," 64, 65. viewed as a delineator of human nature—picturesque description of the persons he describes, 66, 67. his historical personages, 67. his female characters, 68, 69. his delineations of external objects and natural scenery, 69, 70. in treatment of events he displays his greatest power, 70, 71. a complete master of the pathetic, 71. ingenuity of the plots, 71. both he and Shakspeare in all their writings favourable to morality, 72, 73. soundness of judgment and of principle his characteristic, 73. comparison between him and Lord Byron, 73, 74. has been accused of a spirit hostile to the progress of modern civilization, 74. and of being partial in his delineation of historical events, 75. reproduction of characters which he has before described, 75. wit of, rather clumsy and verbose, *ib.* his style defective, 76. his "Fair Maid of Perth" as vigorous as "Waverley," 76. influence of his writings upon literature, 77.

——— Peculiar beauties which adorn the novels and romances of, lvii. 405, 406.

——— His high appreciation of Crabbe's Poems, lx. 283, 284.

——— His carelessness in looking into the evidence before suspecting Boswell of having malevolence towards Goldsmith, *note*, lxv. 212.

——— His plagiarisms from Schiller, lxviii. 362. from Southey, 363.

——— Interesting anecdote of, in per-

suading a young man to follow out his profession as a house-painter, instead of painting pictures, lxxviii. 313.
Scott (Sir Walter), fund of superstitious lore he possessed, lxxx. 205.
Scott (William, Lord Stowell, 1745-1836), his decision as to the power of England to suppress by itself the slave trade, 21, 22.
Scottish Covenanters—falsely accused of having sold Charles I. to the Parliamentary army of England, li. 48. the kind treatment which his Majesty received from their commissioners, *ib.* their anxiety for the upholding of monarchy, 48, 49. their absurd war with England in 1648 to rescue Charles I., 49. true line of policy which should have been pursued, 50. defeat of their army followed by the execution of Charles I., 51. no Scotchman accessory to that deed, *ib.* remarks on the men appointed to the command of the army, 51, 52. division among, whether those who took part in the engagement should be admitted again into the civil-military posts, 53. restoration of Episcopacy, 54. ejection of ministers from their parishes, 54, 55. insurrection of the people, and moderation of their conduct, 56, 57. gross oppression used toward them, 57-62.
——— Clergy—celebrated men among the, lvi. 219, 220.
——— Highlands—climate of the mountains of the, lxxi. 114, 115.
——— Highlanders—origin of, lxvi. 416.
——— History in the time of Charles I., lxix. 104.
Scrafton (Luke), on the treasures buried in India, and so lost, lv. 54, 55.
Scriptores Graeci—Dr Niblock's annotations to the Eton edition of, liii. 80-82.
——— Minores, &c., ex editionibus Variis excerpsit J. A. Giles, lv. 182. See *Greek Authoresses.*
Scripture—on the interpretation of, and how far we are warranted by Scripture, and by reason, in extending the limits of toleration, lix. 36-40.
——— Declares that man's regeneration is progressive, lxiii. 63, 64.
——— Appealed to by the opponents of Hutton's views as to his theory of the earth, lxv. 7-10.
——— The most perfect translation of, in any language, is that of De Saci, lxxiii. 329.
Scripture asserted to be the guide to every species of scientific truth, lxxvi. 467.
——— The writings of Homer considered to be but a disguised or corrupted version of them, lxxvii. 46, 47. Cesarotti's list of authors who held this view, *note*, 50, 51.
——— The view held by the Puseyites, that they are not the "only" rule of faith, but that the traditions of the fathers must be added, examined, lxxvii. 528-548. See *Puseyism.*
Scriptural Cosmogony—its consistency with that stated by Laplace, lxvii. 302.
Scrofulous Disorders—cases of, cured by the touch of the kings and queens of England, liii. 268, 269.
Scrope (William), "The Art of Deer Stalking, illustrated by a Narrative of a Few Days' Sport in the Forests of Atholl," by, lxxi. 98. pleasure derived from the chase, 98, 99. peculiar excitement received from deer-stalking, 99. scenery amid which the stalking is pursued, 99, 100. high qualities Mr Scrope possesses, 100, 101. principal deer-forests in Scotland, 101-103. destruction of the last wolf and her cubs in Scotland, 101, 102. destruction of a hunting party in Badenoch by an avalanche, 103-106. manners and habits of the red deer, 106-110. mode of attacking the deer, and various anecdotes of dogs, and struggles between deers, hunters, and dogs, 110-119. considerations on the sufferings which the chase causes to the animal world, 119, 120.
——— His "Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing," lxxviii. 87. his natural passion for the sport, 103. retrospect of his visits to the river Tweed, 103, 105. the kind of rod and fly necessary, 105. advice respecting the throwing of the line, 105, 106. his criticism on the fine arts, 106. adventures in fishing, 107. defeat of Robert Kerse at the Trows on the Tweed, 108. description of poaching on the Tweed, 109, 110. of fishing by "sunning" the water, 110, 111. by "burning" the water, 111, 112. Charles Purdie's exploit with the otter at Melrose, 112, 113. See *Salmon.*
Scurvy—methods pursued by Lord An-

son, Captain Cook, and others, for the preservation of the health of their seamen, and particularly from this disease, lxix. 137-139. crews of the "Adventurer" and "Beagle" attacked by it at Tierra del Fuego in 1828. —likely cause of, 140, 141.

Scythians—impossibility of all languages being derived from their uncouth jargon, li. 539, 540.

——— Views of A. H. L. Heeren and B. G. Niebuhr as to the origin and commerce of, lix. 115, 116. country they inhabited, and appear to have been the same people as the Calmucks, 116.

Sea—average depth of, lxviii. 48.

Sea Insurance, as at present (1834) conducted, a great cause of the shipwrecks which occur, lx. 340-342.

Seal—affecting story of one domesticated, lxxviii. 77, 78.

Seamen—impressment of supposed British seamen from American vessels by the British navy — negotiations regarding, lvii. 456. See *America*, *Impressement*, *Rush*, &c.

Sea Lights—system of, as pursued in Britain, lvii. 170. See *British Lighthouse System*.

Sea water—formidable effect of, in marine steam-boilers, by incrustation of the hard matter held in solution, lxv. 123-125.

Search (John), his considerations on the law of libel relating to publications on the subject of religion, lviii. 387. an exceedingly acute and cogent piece of reasoning, 387. errs in asserting that the Jewish nation denied our Saviour's miracles, 396, 397. his belief that the Christian religion can never be fully examined by each individual believer, 398. See *Religion*.

Secondary Punishments—difficulties attendant on the question of, *note*, liv. 185-187.

——— Criminal Justice in Great Britain requires immediate and effectual remedies, lviii. 337. inefficiency of the present (1834) system of, 339. inefficiency of, in forgery, *note*, *ib.* report of the select committee of the House of Commons on, gives the actual state of things—opinions the committee express in their report, 340, 341. agricultural labourers consider that transportation is of advantage to them, 342. vast increase of crimes, and causes of, 342-345. what new punishment should be combined with imprisonment? 348-353. transportation, as a punishment, should be altogether done away with, 353. means should be adopted for criminals voluntarily to leave the country, 353-358. their families should accompany them, 358. expense incurred on account of convicts at home, and in the colonies, 360, 361. calculated expense of building penitentiaries, 361, 362. See *Transportation*.

Secondary Punishments considered, lxiv. 345.

Sectarian spirit often displayed by persons who do not belong to the classes commonly described as sectarians, lvi. 228.

Sedgeley (52° 32′ N., 2° 7′ W.), brutal treatment of the children employed by the small masters in, lxxix. 141. ignorant and depraved state of the young people employed in, 143.

Sedgwick (Adam, Professor), on the principal components of the Cambrian system in Wales and Cumberland, lxxiii. 36, 37.

Seeds—on the process by which they are distributed on insulated islands and positions, liii. 335-338.

Seguenot—his opposition and aversion to the Catechism of Cardinal Richelieu—confined to the Bastile, lxxiii. 320, 321.

Seïd Saïd (Sultan of Muscat), his assassination of the late Sultan Baber, lxi. 354. extent of his dominions on the eastern coast of Africa, 354, 355. his enterprising character, 355. his repeated failures in attempting to take Mombása, 356-358. See *Africa*, and *Sayid Said*.

Sejour—his investigation as to the near approach of Comets to the earth, lxi. 117, 118.

Selby (Mr), his "Illustrations of British Ornithology," lxxvii. 472.

Selections from the American poets, lxi. 21. See *American Poets*.

Selge (a city in Asia-Minor, 37° 35′ N., 31° 2′ E.), remarkable ruins which still attest it to have been one of the finest cities that probably ever existed, lxxi. 407.

Selim III. (of Turkey), reforms he commenced the cause of his death, lviii. 117.

Selwyn (George Augustus, 1719-1791), and his Contemporaries, by John He-

neage Jesse, lxxx. 1. charm of the book, *ib.* glimpse of a day spent with Selwyn, 1, 2. care with which he preserved letters and memorandums, 3. birth, parentage, and early life of, 4, 5. influential position he held in the London world, 5. expelled from Hertford College, 6. character of, at this time, 6, 7. death of his elder brother, John, 7. succeeds his father, and elected member for Gloucester, 8. opposed at the election of 1768, by a timber merchant—Lord Carlisle's remarks on, 8. anecdote as to his desire to "blackball" Sheridan at Brookes's, *ib.* gambling propensity of, 9. gallantry of, 10. alleged intrigue with the Marchesa Fagniani, and likeness of her daughter to him, *ib.* his visits to Paris, and perfect purity of his French, *ib.* English at that time regarded by the French as barbarians, 11. his habit of dozing, 11, 12. not fond of the country, 12. errs in his justiceship, 13. his passion for the details of criminal justice, 13, 14. this refuted by a writer in the "Gentleman's Magazine," 14. his admiration of Madame de Sévigné, 15. anecdotes of his wit and pleasantries, as well as of his contemporaries famed for the same faculty, 15, 16. Dr Johnson's anecdotes of Foote, 16. Lord Byron's of Colman and Curran, *ib.* the Earl of Norwich in Charles I. time, *ib.* Sir James Mackintosh's anecdote of the Rev. Sydney Smith, 17. William Wilberforce on the wit of Pitt, *ib.* Selwyn's appearance when giving utterance to his drolleries—some of the best of his witticisms *quoted*, 18-20. his death and will, 20. sincere regret expressed by Walpole and his other associates for him, 20, 21. his intimacy with Lord March, the Duke of Queensberry, 21-29. (See *Queensberry.*) with Gilly Williams, 29. with Frederick, Earl of Carlisle, 29-33. See *Carlisle.*

Selwyn (Colonel John, father of George), sketch of, and of his wife, lxxx. 4.

Seminaries for Teachers considered, lix. 486. See *Teachers.*

Seneca (Lucius Annæus), his conception of philosophy, in contradistinction of the views held by Posidonius that its use was for the acquirement of every art and luxury that could add to human happiness and comfort, lxv. 65, 66. magnified the importance of natural philosophy, but considered it merely in the light of a mental exercise, 69.

Senior (Nassau W.), his "Lectures on the Rate of Wages," liii. 43. influence of the poor laws in reducing wages, *quoted*, 48, 49.

——— His "Outline of the Science of Political Economy," lxvi. 73. views of M. Sismondi — his remarks on the nature and method of the science, 73, 74. of professor Cherbuliez of Geneva, 74, 75. clear and precise views Mr Senior maintains, 75. difference between the doctrines held by the "foreign school" and those of the British, 77-79. ulterior utility of Political Economy, and speculations which the foreign schools are engaged in, 79-81. necessity of keeping separate the theoretical from the practical part of Political Economy, 81. what is the meaning, or proper etymology, of the words Political Economy? 83, 84, *and* 94. Mr Senior arranges the contents under the Nature, Production, and Distribution of wealth, 84. difference between him and Mr Malthus respecting population, 85. correspondence with Mr Malthus, 86. proposals for a new nomenclature of political economy, 86, 87. his views as to "savage nations" and "famines," 87-89. prosperity of the agricultural classes in the reigns of George I. and II., 89. fluctuations of the labourers' wages in various reigns, 89, 90. his views regarding "emigration," 90, 91. remarks on the practical sagacity of Mr Malthus, 91. this illustrated by the increase of population in Prussia—remarks of M. Hoffmann on the cause or law of this increase, 91-94. doctrine of population, 94, 95. Senior's definition and explanation of "Production," 95, 96. of "Rent," 96. on the distribution of wealth—and the nomenclature he uses in relation to it, 96-102. valuable character of the work, 102. opinions on the poor laws, 206, 207.

Sennar (13° 29′ N., 33° 35′ E.), influence of the climate on the physiognomy of the people, lx. 311.

Sensation—classified by Dr John Young as one of the three primary powers of Consciousness, lxi. 54.

——— Philosophy of, developed in the Sanc'hyas of Capila, lix. 362, 363.

Separatist — inconsistency of charging

any conscientious, with sin, lxxvi. 415, 416.
Separatists, or Chorizontes — doubts which they inculcated as to the "Iliad" and "Odyssey" of Homer being by the same person, lxxvii. 45, 46.
Septuagint—critical observations on the necessity of having an edition which shall exhibit with accuracy the text of the old Greek translators, lxxii. 143, 144.
Serbelloni (in Italy), beauties of the gardens of, lxi. 133, 134.
Sergeant (J.), solid philosophy he asserted against the fancies of the Idealists, *note*, lii. 191.
Sericourt (Mons. de), sketch of, as one of the inmates of Port-Royal, lxxiii. 326, 327.
Seringapatam (12° 26′ N., 76° 42′ E.), its capture in 1799, lxiii. 558.
——— Storming of, in 1799, lxviii. 5.
Sermon—meaning of the word, lxxii. 70.
Serpents—curious structure of the poison fangs of, lx. 172.
Servant, beggar, or lurk—manner in which they proceed in their calling of imposing on the public, lxxv. 483. See *Mendicity*.
Servants—difficulty of procuring them in Mexico in consequence of the love of the lower orders for mendicancy, lxxviii. 167-169.
Servetus (Michael, 1509-1553, family name Reves), his doctrines believed by M. Capefigue to be pregnant with great results, lxiii. 4.
Servia (43° 30′ N., 21° 0′ E.), remarks on the speech of Prince Milosch on acceding to the prayer of her people, for a constitution, lxii. 117, 118.
——— Life in the castle of a noble of, lxxviii. 338.
——— Conduct of Turkey and Russia to, contrasted, lxxix. 386.
Servian Popular Poetry, translated by Dr John Bowring, lii. 322. poetical literature of, 328. ballads of, characterised, 329. mythology of Servia, *ib.* ballad of "Jelitza and her Brothers" translated, 330-332. amatory poems of Servia, and Goethe's opinion of their beauty, 332, 333.
Servius Tullius (d. B.C. 534), his organization of the "plebs" into tribes, and division of, into districts, and privileges he bestowed on them, lvi. 290-292. conspiracy of the "patricians" against, 296.
Servius Tullius (in Virgil) on the discovery of lightning, lxxx. 449. *quoted* in *note*, 449.
Session (Court of), in Scotland—the judges of, inadequately paid, li. 120-122. high legal character of its judges and of its bar, 126-128, *and* 143.
Sette-Communi—from whence descended, and their language, lxxix. 463.
Settlement (law of, in England), by which a testator leaves his property, lii. 361, 362.
——— Of 1830, one great cause of pauperism, lii. 58.
——— The present and former law of, lxiii. 488, 489. views held by parties as to the inconvenience and disadvantages of, 509, 510. See *Poor Laws*.
"Seven Earls" of Scotland—examination of the question if there was such a body, lxvi. 46. See *Palgrave*.
Seven years' war in Germany—sketch of the, lxxv. 263-281. See *Frederick*.
Severn (river, 51° 32′ N., 2° 43′ W.), construction of an iron bridge over it at Coalbrookdale, lxx. 9. failure of, 9, 10. construction of that at Buildwas near Coalbrookdale, by Thomas Telford, 10.
Severus (Alexander Marcus Aurelius, Emperor, 208-235), his appreciation of the exalted morality of the doctrines of the Bible, lxii. 148.
Sévigné (Marie de Rabutin, Marquise de Chantal, 1627-1696), Sir James Mackintosh's remarks on the character of, and that of her age, lxii. 227-259.
——— and her Contemporaries, lxxvi. 203. picture of her, 203-205. the present publication deficient in information regarding this delightful writer, 205. account of her ancestors and other kindred, 205, 206. her early years and education, 206, 207. her appearance—education of young ladies at that time, 207, 208. married to the Marquis de Sévigné—his character, 208, 209. correspondence with her cousin, Count Bassy Rabutin, 209-211. wits and men of fashion who made love to her, 211. courteous conduct of Louis XIV. towards, 212. course of life she pursued, 212-214. particulars regarding her son, the Marquis, 214, 215. regarding her daughter—maternal and filial affection displayed

by both, 215. death of, 215, 216. her descendants, 216. letters quoted, in which there is a running account of her life, 217-232. visited by Horace Walpole, 232, 233. remarks of Sir James Mackintosh on her writings, 233. analysis of her style and manners, 234-236.

Seville (37° 24′ N., 5° 48′ W.), well-constructed houses of, lv. 453. state of society in, and laxity of, 453, 454.

Sewell (Rev. W.), his Christian Morals —Oxford education, lxxvi. 464. bad influence of patronage in every department of public education, 464-466. character of Mr Sewell's work, 466. fundamental principle assumed by him, and two propositions which he lays down, 466, 467. the necessity of a religious creed to the employment of the human faculties, and the Scriptures the guide to every species of scientific truth, examined, 467, 468. use to be made of the nature, &c., of God in Physical investigations, &c., 468. marvellous effects attributed to the doctrine of the Divine unity, 470, 471. the mysteries of the Divine nature shadowed forth even in brute matter, 472. application of this reasoning to civil affairs, 473. to physiology, &c., 473, 474. title of the work inappropriate—its real spirit and object, 474-476. which is the Catholic church?—its conditions—claim of the Church of England on the ground of apostolical succession, 476-479. on the ground of essential independence of any human power—the supreme legislative power of the church vested in Parliament, 480-483. sum total of Mr Sewell's Christian Morals, 483. authority of the church, and the faith it requires, 483-486. beginning of the church's education—baptismal regeneration, 486-488. the alleged change not visible, 488-490. the Lord's supper and confirmation, 491, 492. prayer, 492. his definition of virtue, *ib.* dependence of laymen on the clergy, and the forbearance they are to expect, 492, 493. examination of his further absurdities, 493, 494. sympathy of the church, 494, 495. the author's statement of his case absurd and offensive, 495, 496.

——— His views regarding unbaptized infants, *quoted, note*, lxxvii. 520, 521.

Sextants—mode of ascertaining the difference of longitudes by means of, lxix. 143.

Seybert (Dr) on emigration to the United States, li. 319.

Seymour (Sir Edward), loan he gave the exchequer of William III., lxxiv. 154.

Seymour (John Webb, Lord, 1777-1819), his advice to Francis Horner to keep his political opinions in a state of philosophical balance, lxxviii. 285. the advice criticised, 286-288.

Shaftesbury (Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of, 1621-1683), character of, lxviii. 165-169. contrasted with Viscount Halifax, 170, 171.

Shah Shoojah—his influence and reception at Candahar, in 1835, lxxi. 346. sovereignty of Eastern Affghanistan conferred on him, *ib.* his character, 347.

——— Appointed to the sovereignty of Affghanistan by the Indian government, lxxvii. 268.

Shakespeare, or Shakspere (William, 1564-1616), his writings have had greater influence in making known the principal events of portions of English history than those of Historians, li. 39.

——— Admiration of Voltaire for the works of, li. 226, 227. Hamlet's "Soliloquy on Death" less imbued with his peculiar spirit than any other popular passage in his works, 227. analysis of the character of Antony, as drawn in Julius Cæsar, and by Voltaire in "Mort de Cesar," 228-230. translation of the works of Shakespeare into prose, by Le Tournear, 230.

——— His truthful delineations of human nature the cause of his fame, li. 447.

——— Never brought the nobler qualities of the lower orders properly forward, lii. 386, 387.

——— Paintings by Fuseli, illustrative of the plays of, liv. 164. remarks of Fuseli on his conception of the meeting of Macbeth with the witches, 165.

——— Compared with Sir Walter Scott in being favourable to morality, lv. 72, 37.

——— Study of, highly praised by Milton, lix. 174. recommended by the highest dignitaries of the English Church, 175, 176.

——— The cause of his pre-eminence was his adherence to truth, lx. 4.

——— Mrs Jameson's characteristics of

the Female characters of, lx. 180. to say anything new of his characters generally is difficult, 182-184. justice has never been done to the female characters by male critics, 184. William Hazlitt's superficial conception of the characters of Portia and of Isabella, 184, 185. Mrs Jameson has done much to place them in a new light, 185, 186. classification into which she divides them, 186. intellectual character of Hermione, *ib.* Mrs Jameson's observations on the character of Portia during the trial scene, 186-188. and in the casket scene, 188, 189. comparison between the characters of Juliet and of Schiller's Thekla, 190. reflections on Juliet, 190-192. on the previous passion of Romeo for Rosaline, and on his love for Juliet, 192, 193. Mrs Jameson's views as to the catastrophe of the tragedy, 193, 194. reflections on Miranda, 195, 196. her remarks on Lady Macbeth controverted by Mr Campbell, 197.

Shakespeare—remarks on the lectures delivered on the writings of, by Samuel Taylor Coleridge, lxi. 148-150. unhappy emendations suggested by Coleridge, 151, 152.

——— Pre-eminence of his writings, lxiii. 75, 76.

——— His study, alteration, and adaptation of the works of others before he embodied his own thoughts and creations, lxiv. 517.

——— Analysis of his writings, lxxiii. 217-220. influence they had on those of his contemporaries, 220, 221.

——— Historical plays of, devoid of extraneous colouring and costume, lxxiv. 432.

——— Invariably depicted the human mind as being operated upon, not by one ruling passion, but by a crowd of passions, lxxvi. 560-562.

——— Wit and poetry were the attraction to the theatre in his day, lxxviii. 384. quoted as to the power of the imagination in depicting scenery, 386.

——— and Ben Jonson contrasted, lii. 243. Shakespeare's poetical use of the prologue, 255, 256.

Shakspearian Literature, lxxi. 446. influence which the writings of Shakespeare have had on the public, and on the literary world, 446-452. observations of Coleridge, 452-455. of Hallam, 453-455. criticisms of French writers on, 455, 456. opinions entertained in Germany, 456, 457. Hazlitt's criticisms, 458. various editions and annotations noticed, 458-460. J. Horn's Shakespeare plays illustrated, 460, 461. Dr Ulrici's essay one of the most philosophical criticisms issued from the Teutonic school, 461, 462. L. Tieck's opinions criticised, 462-464. early youth and education of the great writer, 464, 465. unfortunate marriage, 465. pecuniary affairs of, 465, 466. sonnets—adventures hidden beneath them, 466, 467. age at which he wrote some of his plays, 467-474. chronology of the dramas, 475-477. criticisms on the imperfections which deform his youthful works, 477, 478. on those of the middle stage of his life, 479. on "Midsummer Night's Dream," 479, 480. on "As You like it," 480, 481. on "The Merchant of Venice," 481, 482. on "Much Ado about Nothing," 482, 483. on the five great tragedies, 484, 488. general impressions and views of life suggested by the closing scenes of "Romeo and Juliet," 488, 489. of "King Lear," 489, 490. of "Hamlet," 490. of "Macbeth," 490, 491. of "Othello," 491-493.

Shall we Overturn the Coach? A Letter addressed to George Grote, M.P., lxx. 245. See *Whigs*.

Shallow Coves and Motts—beggars that go under these names—their mode of imposing on the public, lxxv. 484. See *Mendicity*.

Shannon River (52° 34′ N., 9° 41′ W.), improvement in the navigation of, lvii. 262, 263.

Sharkün, or Arabs, in Spain—motives by which they became soldiers, and their duties as such, lxviii. 392-394.

Sharp (Abraham, 1651-1742), assistance he gave Flamsteed in the construction of the mural arc at Greenwich Observatory, lxii. 368. was one of the best calculators that ever lived, *ib.*

Sharpe (Granville, 1734-1813), his birth, apprenticeship, and self-education, lxxx. 262, 263. appointed a clerk in the Ordnance, 263. character of, *ib.* his multifarious labours, learning, and unabated exertions in the cause of truth and justice, 263, 264. his resignation of the office, 264. his exertions for the abolition of the Slave-Trade, 264-265. cast of his mind, *ib.* his old age, and anecdotes of his

schemes, 266. his intimacy with William Henry, Duke of Gloucester, 266, 267. his interview with Charles Fox, 267. his view of the prophecies, 267, 268. his death, 268.

Sharp (John), his evidence on the injury cattle sustain by travelling to the London market, and on the freshness of those sent by railway, lx. 99-101.

Sharp (Richard), opinion of Francis Horner on the character of, lxxviii. 295.

Shary River (11° 30′ N., 16° 40′ E.), which flows into the Quorra—from whence does it proceed? lxvi. 348, 349.

Shaw (John, Drumlanrig, Dumfriesshire), his successful endeavours in tracing the development and growth of salmon-fry and salmon, lxxviii. 89-99. See *Salmon*.

Shaw (Dr), on the changeable colour of the chameleon, lxxx. 439.

Shaw (F., M.P. for College of Dublin), his retraction of his speech that the "Bible was in danger" after the Tories came into power in 1834, lxi. 245, 246.

Sheffield (53° 24′ N., 1° 30′ W.), high wages of the workmen in, in 1833, lviii. 53.

——— Moral ignorance and depravity of those employed in the metal trades in, lxxix. 143.

Sheep of the Rocky Mountains, described, liii. 353.

——— The increase of, in Great Britain, lxii. 324-326.

Sheeting of vessels—experiments of Sir H. Davy on the copper for, lxiii. 128-132.

Shelburne (William, Earl of, created Marquess of Lansdowne in 1784, 1737-1805), his character, lxix. 40.

——— Family of, lxx. 113. his political and scientific character, 113, 114. events which distinguished his administration as Prime Minister of Great Britain, 114. liberal and tolerant opinions he held on religious subjects, 114. characteristics of his oratory, and of his written compositions, 114, 115. conduct of Colonel Barrè towards him, 116. his promotion of men of sterling merit and talent, *ib.* his friendship for the Earl of Chatham, *ib.* lustre of his character, 117.

Sheldon (Gilbert, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1598-1677), his want of religious principles, lxxix. 82.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe, 1792—drowned 1822), his knowledge of German most perfect, lvii. 128.

——— His poetry characterised, lxii. 300.

——— "The Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe"—edited by Mrs Shelley, lxix. 504. beneficial results which flow from domestic education, *ib.* influence which large public schools have on dispositions and characters, such as the poet's were, in young people, 504-508. his treatment at Oxford, 508. omission of the "atheistical" passages in "Queen Mab" in the works — whether proper, and just to the author's memory, 509. his imagination of the very highest order —unequalled in the loftiness of its aspirations, 510. anecdote of the poet by one of his early friends, 513, 514. his love of imagery, 515. his great dramatic powers—exemplified in "The Cenci," a masterpiece—character of Beatrice nobly conceived, but wants moral principle, 518. will never be a popular poet, 524, 525.

Shendy (town of, on the Nile), history of, lxii. 54.

Shenton (Rev. Paul), his letter to William Pitt, in 1764, regarding Wilkes, and for the Repeal of the Union between Scotland and England—and Mr Pitt's stern reply, lxx. 99, 100.

Shepherd (Dr), notice of his life of Poggio, lxiv. 73.

Shepherd Kings of Egypt, lxviii. 319.

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley Butler, 1751-1816), literary and dramatic reputation of, lxviii. 229. powers of his mind, 230, 231. his powers as a wit, 231. as an orator, 231-233. his frailties as a statesman and a man, 233.

——— His speech in the House of Commons regarding the spoliation of the Princesses of Oude by Warren Hastings — and excitement it produced, lxxiv. 239. his speech in Westminster Hall on the impeachment of Warren Hastings, 245.

Sheriff—duties of, in Scotland, lvii. 175, 176.

——— In Scotland—remarks on the erroneous view held by parties, that sheriffs should constantly remain in their counties, li. 135.

——— Of London—picture of the excitement attendant on their election before the Revolution of 1688, and

great political power they possessed, lxi. 317, 318.
Shippen (Mr, M.P.), praised by Sir R. Walpole as not corruptible, *note*, lxxi. 184.
Ships—tolls and taxes charged on, going up the river Elbe under the name of "Stade Tolls," lxxiv. 359-375. See *Stade Tolls*.
——— Experiments of Sir Humphrey Davy on copper for the sheeting of the bottoms of, lxiii. 128-132.
——— Best method of protecting them from lightning, lxxx. 471, 472.
Shipping of Europe—estimate of its tonnage in 1690, li. 428.
——— Poulett Thompson (created Lord Sydenham), on the improved condition of British shipping—and tonnage of, lv. 429-431.
——— Present state of, lviii. 40. relaxation of our old navigation laws has done material good to, 55. effects on, if the reciprocity treaty with Prussia is not renewed, *ib.* number of vessels built in Great Britain and the colonies, with their tonnage, 57. ships ought to be built in bond, 58.
Shipwrecks—on the frequency of, lx. 338. number of British vessels lost from 1793 to 1829, 339, 340. and in 1833, 340. greatly caused by the system of insurance, 340-342. number of shipwrecks owing to natural causes, 353. See *Mercantile Navy*.
Shipwrecked Sailors, beggar, or lurk—impositions practised by them, lxxv. 482. See *Mendicity*.
Shoa (9° 0′ N., 37° 0′ E.), kingdom of, in Abyssinia—history of, lxxx. 50. power of the present king, 50, 51. physical and agricultural character of, 51. freedom from wild animals in the cultivated districts, 52. climate of, *ib.* the imperfectly known geography of the blue hills of, *ib.* province of Efat—its position and natural productions, 53. See *Abyssinia*.
Shooting—works on, reviewed, lxxiv. 68. See *Field Sports*.
Shore (John), sketch of his life and character, lxxx. 283-290. See *Teignmouth, Lord*.
Shrewsbury (Charles, Duke of, 1660-1717), his fluctuating conduct as a politician during the latter end of the reign of Queen Anne, lxii. 29.
——— State of mind he was kept in by the party spirit of his times, lxxiv. 133
Shrewsbury (Charles, Duke of), character of—and meeting of his Grace with Addison at Florence, lxxviii. 211.
Shrewsbury Papers—collection of, in the possession of the Buccleuch family, lxxiv. 128, 129.
Siah-posh Kafirs—or tribe of black-coated unbelievers in Affghanistan, described, lx. 412, 413.
Siam (15° 30′ N., 100° 0′ E.), considered as a market for British goods, lii. 313.
——— Arrival of the United States agent at, in 1836, lxviii. 64. bar at the mouth of the river Meinam, or Siam—etiquette of the Siamese, 64, 65. visited by Prince Momfanoi, heir to the throne—appearance and character of, 65, 66, *and* 68, 69. envoy and his attendants proceed up the river Meinam, 66. description of the junk, or boat of ceremony, *ib.* country through which the river flows, *ib.* description of Bankok, its capital, 67. large population of, principally Chinese, 67, 68. the American agent entertained by Prince Momfanoi, 68. ceremony of audience, 69, 70.
Siamese Twins—a satirical tale of the times, by Sir Edward L. Bulwer, liii. 142. See *Bulwer*.
Sibthorp (John, M.D.), his botanical tour through Greece, lvii. 59, 60. death of, 61. letter from, to Sir J. E. Smith, on the death of his assistant, Francisco Borone—leaves an estate to defray the publication of his "Flora Græca," edited by Sir J. E. Smith and Mr Brown, *ib.*
Sicily (Island of, 37° 28′ N., 14° 1′ E.), conquest of, by the Normans, lxix. 77. liberality with which their constituted government was conducted, both towards the Greek and the Saracen population, 77, 78. influence which this social equality of laws and customs had on the architecture of their buildings—description of the edifice of Ziza, 78, 79. of La Cuba, and of the past glories of its gardens, 79, 80. uniformity of the Saracen buildings, 80. vestige of ancient Saracenic Norman architecture exhibited in the church of San Giovanni dè Leprosa, 80. unimpaired condition of the architecture of the church of San Giovanni degli Eremiti, 81. splendour and magnificence of the coeval structure of the Capella Palatina palace, 81-83. same

characteristics of the pointed style seen in other buildings, 83.
Sicily—interference of Spain with the constitutional government of, lxxvii. 355, 356.
Sick Beggar, or Lurk—general mode in which they impose upon the public, lxxv. 483. See *Mendicity*.
Siddons (Sarah, 1755-1831), her evidence against large theatres, lxxviii. 394.
Sidereal Astronomy—wide field opened by the accuracy of modern instruments and zeal of modern observers, lviii. 193. See *Astronomy*, and *Stars*.
——— Amount of our positive knowledge in, lxvii. 295.
——— Heavens, present a field of inquiry to the astronomer, li. 82. See *Heavens, Sidereal*.
Sight, Sense of—Professor Whewell's argument, in which a sixth or muscular sense is extended to, lxxiv. 272-274. observations on, 274-277.
Sigismund Forster (Von Hahn-Hahn), lxxix. 157. See *Hahn-Hahn*.
Silent system of confinement in prison discipline—effect of, lxiv. 331-334.
Silesia (51° 0′ N., 17° 0′ E.), invasion of, in 1740, by Frederick the Great, not a justifiable step, lxxv. 230-232. See *Frederick*.
Silex—Sir H. Davy's investigation as to its existence in the epidermis of certain plants, lxiii. 110.
Silk—manufacture of, steadily increasing in Great Britain, lviii. 54. quantity imported from 1820 to 1831, *ib.* value of manufactured silk goods exported from 1820 to 1831, *ib.* causes of the late distress in the trade, 54, 55.
——— Repeal of the prohibition against the importation of, has been in the highest degree advantageous to British interests, lix. 195.
Silurian Rocks—account of the, lxix. 435.
——— System, lxxiii. 1. derivation of the name, *ib.* geographical map of England, 2. inquiries of George Owen, 3. of Dr R. Townson, 3, 4. William Smith's sketch of the delineation of the strata from London to Snowdon, 4, 5, *and* 16, 17. Mr Aikin's papers on the subject, 5, *and* 9, 10. Smith's geological map, 6, 7. Greenough's geological map, 7. Connybeare and Phillips' outlines, *ib.* Murchison's first geological papers, 8-10. Rev. Thomas T. Lewis determined the relation of part of the series, 10-13. early papers of Mr Murchison on, 13-16. the new red sandstone system, 16, 17. ancient trappean rocks, 17. coal fields, 17, 18. old red sandstone strata, 18-22. sketch of the Silurian series, 22-25. Upper Ludlow rock, 25, 26. Aymestry limestone, 26. Lower Ludlow shale, *ib.* Wenlock limestone, *ib.* Wenlock shale, 27. lower Silurian rocks, 27-29. Llandeilo flags, 29. direction and breadth of the Silurian district, 29, 30. general value of Mr Murchison's labours, 30, 31. organic remains discovered in the groups, 31-34. Cambrian strata, 34. approximation of, to the Silurian, 34-38. this formation found in various quarters of the globe, 38-41. table of the order of the sedimentary deposits in the west of England, 40.
Simeon (Charles), remarkable countenance of, lxxx. 297. description and defence of his character, 298. his "Labours of Love," 299. high character and popularity of, as a preacher, 299, 300. theological education he gave, and advowsons he left, for evangelical ministers of the Church of England, 300-301. love and honour in which he was held, 301.
Simoniacal sale of benefices in the Church of Rome—story of Pope Hildebrand, *note*, lxii. 163. means by which this was prevented, 165.
Simonides—his scolia on "Health," lvi. 373.
Simplicity in style—remarks on, lxxii. 94.
Simrock (Dr Karl), his "Traditions of the Rhine" (1837), 308. See *Rhine*.
Sincapore (Isle and town of, 1° 0′ N., 104° 0′ E.), occupation of, by the British, li. 414. political and commercial importance of, to Great Britain, 414, 415. as a mart for the supply of British goods to the Chinese, 417.
Singer (G. J.), on the necessity of having fixed lightning-conductors for vessels, *note*, lxxx. 463, 464.
Sinking Fund of Great Britain—expediency of the abolition of the, considered, lxxvi. 35, 36.
Sirius Star, in the constellation of the Dogs—its distance from the earth 200,000 times greater than that of the sun, lviii. 195. light of, greater, at least, than the light of two suns, 195.

Sirr (Major), circumstances connected with his arrestment of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, liv. 137-139.

Sismondi (J. C. L. Sismonde de), his "Italian Republics; or, the Origin, Progress, and Fall of Italian Freedom," lv. 362.

——— His "Des Espérances et des Besoins de l'Italie," lv. 362. character of, 381. See *Italian States*.

——— Observations of, on political economy, lxvi. 78.

Siva, or Mahadeva sect in Rajpootana—account of, lii. 99.

"Six Nations"—remains of the Indian tribes of the, and where they were located in 1836, lxxiv. 425, 426.

Skelton (John, d. 1529), characteristics of his "Simple and Sturdy English," lxiv. 526. specimen of, "Character of Sir Thomas More, to contrast with Wyatt, Heywood, and Surrey," 527.

Skene Manuscript—history of the, lxix. 201. See *Scottish Music*.

Skene (William), "The Highlanders of Scotland, their Origin, History, and Antiquities, with an account of the Clans," &c., by, lxvi. 416. claims originality, and opposed to generally received opinion, 416, 417. origin and migration of the Highlanders from Ireland, 417-418. examination of his statement, that the descent of the Highlanders from the Dalriadic Scots is fundamentally erroneous, 418-420. his originality put to the test, 420. origin of the Picts or Caledonians, and question as to who their descendants are, 420-422. discussion of some of the leading arguments and authorities upon which his system is founded, 422-428. his attempts to draw a distinction between the northern and southern Picts examined, 428-438. character of his work, 438, 439.

Skinner (David), his letter to Samuel Pepys, as to unpublished manuscripts of John Milton he had in his possession, lxxiv. 122, 123.

Skinner (Captain Thomas), his "Excursions in India, including a Walk over the Himalaya Mountains to the Sources of the Jumna and the Ganges," lvii. 358. description of the valley of Dhoon, 360. of the scenery of the Himalaya Mountains, 362. singular institution of marriage among the inhabitants, 363. leads to a partial slave trade and infanticide, 364.

Skrzynecki—his military genius shown in defending the lines before Warsaw in 1831, and his defeat of the Russians under Marshall Diebitch, lv. 255.

Skyring Water Lake, on the north side of the straits of Magelhaen, described, lxix. 473.

Slade (Adolphus), his "Travels in Turkey, Greece," &c., lviii. 114. predicts the fall of Turkey, 116. account of the sufferings of the Russian army after the peace of Adrianople, 140, 141.

——— His "Travels in Turkey, Greece, and Malta," lxvii. 123. policy of Russia, 124. states that Greece has gained nothing by her independence, 124, 125. destruction of the Janissaries, 125. reforms of Mahmoud, 125, 126. actual condition of Turkey, 126, 127. nature and operation of Frank privileges, 127, 128. power and means of Russia, with reference to Turkey, 129-133. consequences which might arise from Russia having possession of Turkey, 133-135. invasion of India by the way of Persia, 135, 136. discipline and general efficiency of the Russian fleet, 136-138.

Slates—duty on, unjust, and ought to be repealed, li. 222.

Slave (Great Lake, 61° 20′ N., 114° 0′ W.), interesting meeting of Indians at, with Captain Sir George Back, lxiii. 291.

Slave Trade—correspondence relating to it, lxiii. 373. steps taken by Great Britain, with the European Powers, for its suppression, 374-377. agreement entered into with France, 377-380. all treaties defective, if Britain is not authorised to capture vessels fitted for the reception of slaves, and to destroy them, 380. representations made by France and Britain to the different courts, 380, 381. convention with Denmark, 381. with Sardinia, 381, 382. state of the treaty with Austria, 382. bad faith of Prussia, 382, 383. correspondence with Russia, 383. with Naples, 383, 384. United States refuse to agree to its suppression, 384, 385. Brazilian government favourable to its abolishment, 385. no answer received from the Netherlands, or Sweden, *ib.* treaty with Portugal, 385-387. exertions of Lord Palmerston, 388. treaty with Spain—no reliance to be placed on what it did promise, 388-393. im-

portance of the steps already taken for its suppression, 393-395.

Slave Trade—sketch of Mr Wilberforce's labours for its abolition, lxvii. 151-157. Lord Brougham's speeches on the, 198. efforts made by the planters to have apprenticed labourers brought into the colonies, 198. if carried into effect, would have been a new mode of continuing slavery, 198-201. See *Wilberforce*.

——— Treaties with foreign powers for its suppression, lxxi. 576. conduct of Portugal, 577, 578. See *Africa*.

——— lxxii. 180. See *Africa*.

——— Influence which the measures proposed by the government of Great Britain would have on the extinction of the, lxxiii. 549-559.

——— Endeavours of England to influence the other powers to suppress it, lxxv. 20. conduct of France in regard to it, 21-23. of Portugal, 23. of America, 24-28.

——— Negotiations with other powers for its suppression, lxxvii. 369-373.

——— History of the, by James Bandinel, lxxix. 396. accuracy with which it has been drawn up, 397. origin of the trade due to Portugal, 397. colonization of the West Indies by the Spaniards, 398. early hatred of the English to the traffic, 398, 399. the trade at last taken up by the English, 400. the Assiento contract, *ib.* the trade denounced at a very early period in England, *ib.* decision of the judges in regard to the slave Somerset, 401. Mr Pitt's resolution in 1788, *ib.* abolition struggles in England, 402, 403. prohibited by Denmark and the United States, 403. abolished among British subjects in 1807, *ib.* the withdrawal of Great Britain from the trade has increased the miseries inflicted by it, 403, 404. prohibited by France and Holland, 404. indifference of Spain and Portugal to its abolition, *ib.* the contraband trade is now yearly diminishing, 404-405. emancipation of all slaves throughout the British dominions in 1833, 405. conduct of the colonists, *ib.* condition of the slaves before their emancipation, 406.

——— In Abyssinia, lxxx. 59. slaves reputed to be Christians belonging to the Ethiopic church, *ib.* mode of capturing or kidnapping them, *ib.* treated with indulgence, *ib.*

Slave Trade—Encouraged by Queen Elizabeth of England, lxxx. 379, 380.

——— Exertions of Granville Sharpe for its abolition, lxxx. 264, 265.

——— The abolition of, first proposed in the House of Commons by Charles, Earl Grey, lxxx. 274. its effects, 275.

Slavery—violent personal feeling which existed at Liverpool when the question of its abolition was mooted, lv. 122-124.

——— (Colonial), Four Essays on, by Sir John Jeremie, lv. 144. order of the king in council, for ameliorating the condition of the slaves, *ib.* condition of the slave and the British convict contrasted, *ib.* personal slavery unjustifiable, 145. hereditary, a still more flagrant violation of the Divine law, 146. a slave in the colonies considered to have no human rights, 147. most prominent features of their condition, 147, 148. what has been done to better their condition, 148. contumacy of the colonial legislature towards the recommendations of Parliament and the Crown, 148-151. general rejection of slave evidence against white men, 151. represented by the colonists that the slaves were treated with liberality and benevolence, 152, 153. liberal views and belief of non-resident proprietors contrasted with the tyranny of the managers and overseers, 153, 154. extracts from Sir John Jeremie's essay, as illustrations of the murders and enormities committed, and the determination of the judges to conceal them, 154-162. deadly hatred of the whites to the missionaries, 162-164. neglect of the Sabbath-day the principal cause of irreligion, 164. discouragement of the marriages of slaves, 164, 165. sale of parties who are married, 165, 166. fearful loss of life by over-labour and want of food, 166, 167. exertions slaves have to undergo during the crop season, 167-169. management of the estates generally in the West Indies, 169-171. non-residence of proprietors detrimental to their prosperity, and more so to the slaves, 171, 172. beneficial effects of the melioration of the slave laws in St Lucia, 172, 173. slave law proposed by Sir John Jeremie, 173. right of the planter to compensation, in case of emancipation, considered, 174, 175. he has a claim to

compensation, although not a right, 175. mode by which the claim should be calculated, 176-178. probable rate of wages of free labour, 178. capacity of the negroes for free labour—instance quoted from Sir John Jeremie to show their ability, 178, 179. manner in which the order in council of November 2, 1831, was received in St Lucia, 180. kind of clothing to be allowed to the slaves, *ib.* firmness of the governor, Lieutenant-Colonel Bozon, in carrying out the orders of the home government, 181.

Slavery—rules by which slavery for debt was regulated among the Romans, lvi. 297-299.

——— Misery and ruin is the immediate result of, lvii. 25. is not founded on moral right, *ib.* when once established, must be gradually abolished, *ib.*

——— Remarks on the bill for the extinction of, in the British dominions, lviii. 206, 207.

——— (American), address on, lxiii. 135. See *America*.

——— Reports relative to the abolition of, lxvi. 477. See *Negro*.

——— Rev. J. Whitfield, a slaveholder, and blessed God for the increase of his negroes, lxvii. 500.

——— In the United States—detestable inhumanity generally displayed towards the slaves, lvi. 472, 473. barbarous treatment of the domestic slaves in Charleston, 473, 474. sale of slaves, 474, 475. same treatment at New Orleans, 475, 476. two acts passed by the legislature of Louisiana, in 1830, against the freedom of the press, and of speech in favour of the slaves, 476, 477.

——— Evils of, lxxiv. 2. the early poor-laws in England led to slavery of the agricultural poor, 2-15.

——— Formation of the party for its suppression, lxxx. 261. their meeting after its abolition, 269. inveteracy of the evil, *ib.* no evasion of its abolition in any of the British colonies, *ib.*

Slaves in the United States—increase of, by procreation, li. 319.

——— In the British colonies—emancipation of, necessary for the relief of the planters and increase of the produce, liv. 346-348.

——— Kind treatment of them in the Island of Puerto Rico, lx. 334, 335.

——— Of Eastern Africa—willingness of the tribe M'iáo to become slaves, lxi. 352. brown tribes, or "white "people," on the coast, seldom or never submit to slavery, *ib.* number sold in one year at Zanzibar, *ib.*

Slaves—Diminution of the importation of, into Cuba and Brazil, from 1835 to 1840, lxxx. 494.

Sleeman (Captain), his evidence on the customs and habits of the secret murderers of India, lxiv. 357. See *Thugs*.

Sleep—mode in which the inhabitants of the Himalaya Mountains cause their children to sleep, lvii. 364.

Sleeping habits of celebrated individuals, lxxx. 11, 12.

Sliding-Scale of Duty on Corn tends to narrow the question, whether the present law is to be maintained, or a total repeal of the corn-laws to take place, lxxx. 491.

"Slight Reminiscences of the Rhine, Switzerland, and a Corner of Italy," lx. 125. is a faithful and interesting record of the scenes and circumstances witnessed, 127, 128. sketch of Genoa, 128, 129. of Novi, 129, 130. of Offenberg and its inhabitants, 130, 131. scenery of the Handeck, 131, 132. description of a moonlight scene on the Simplon, 132. scenery of the Lucerne Lake, 132, 133. glowing narrative of a day spent at Serbellon, 133, 134. reflections on the love of nature, 135. natural scenery, *ib.* visit to an Italian church, and suggestions there on religion, 135, 136. Rousseau's eloquent exaggerations amusingly noticed, 136, 137. difficulty of estimating national characteristics correctly, 137. sketch of German students, and a comparison of them with the French, 137, 138. of the Italians, 138, 139. unpoetical temperament of the Swiss well expressed, 139. just appreciation of the works of Michael Angelo, and Caravaggio, 139, 140. remarks on Vandyke's and Sir Peter Lely's works, 140. occasional sentimental deviations occur in the work, 140, 141.

Sligo (Peter Howe, Marquess of, 1788-1845), sincerity of his despatches from Jamaica regarding the Negro apprenticeship system, lxvi. 487. extracts from, illustrative of the working of the system, and of the feelings of the planters, 494-500.

Sligo (John and William, of Leith), their improvement in the boilers of

their stills, in distillation, stimulated by the high duty on whisky, lvi. 330.
Smalridge (George, Bishop of Bristol, 1663-1719), his contribution to the examination of "Bentley's Disquisition on the Epistles of Phalaris," li. 333.
Smart-Money, a gratuity to British seamen wounded in action, lxxi. 138.
Smee (Captain), his report on the geography of the eastern coast of Africa, lxi. 343.
Smelfungus (Redivivus), his expression on his taking leave of Belles Lettres, *quoted*, lv. 338.
Smith (Adam, LL.D., 1723-1790), on the formation of languages, li. 544. on the structure of secondary languages, *note*, 546.
——— His work on "Political Economy" characterised, lii. 339.
——— Criticism on his argument on the passion of resentment as applied to punishment, liv. 214-216.
——— Difficulty in acting on the principle he lays down as to taxation, lvii. 145.
——— On the necessity of education, for a man being able to exercise a proper judgment, lvii. 506.
——— His "Observations on the Mental Faculties of Man as affected by his employment, and of the necessity of Government to look after the Education of the People," lxx. 178, 179.
——— his "Wealth of Nations," with a Life of the Author, &c., by J. R. M'Culloch, lxx. 426. present edition embraces matters of which Smith was ignorant, 426, 427. influence Smith's writings had on the progress of knowledge, 427, 428. their usefulness not now so great, 428. state of society when his work was first published, 430-433. his views not always sound or extensive, 433-439. general principles of his political philosophy are of a superficial character, 439. discursive in his style, *ib.* erroneous in his views regarding the value of commodities, and the rise and progress of rent, 441-443. effects of competition in reducing profits, 443, 444. this edition valuable from the notes of M'Culloch, 445.
——— Rencontre between him and Dr Samuel Johnson, lxxii. 51, 52.
Smith (Charles), his estimate of the consumers of wheat, barley, oats, and rye in England and Wales, lvi. 61.
Smith (Charles), his calculations as to the population of England and Wales in 1760, and on the consumption and growth of grain in the same year, lxii. 321. See *Agriculture*.
Smith (Courtney), on the filling up of minor judicial offices in India by natives, liii. 460, 461. on the great advantage to a judge of knowing the revenue system of India, 467.
Smith (Mr), his observations connected with his examination on Post Office Reform, lxx. 546.
Smith (Rev. John), his edition of Pepys' Memoirs, lxxiv. 105. See *Pepys*.
Smith (Rev. Mr), on the condition of the people, and of the state of husbandry in Scotland towards the middle of last century, lvi. 58, 59.
Smith (Rev. Sydney, 1777-1845), his boast that he did not preserve letters, lxxx. 3. his remarks on the humour and wit of Sir James Mackintosh, 17.
Smith (Tippoo), one of the best whist-players of his day, lxxx. 35.
Smith (William, M.P.), amiable character of, lxxx. 268, 269. an eager abolitionist of the slave trade, 269. held Unitarian doctrines, *ib.*
Smith (William, 1769-1839), his geological discoveries, lii. 45, 46.
——— On the identity of the age of strata, as derived from their fossil contents, *note*, lxix. 428.
——— Early geological studies of— his maps of the geology of England and Scotland—map of the order of the strata from London to Snowdon, lxxiii. 4, 5. remarks on the latter, 5, 6. his anticipations, in 1815, of further discoveries in coal as the strata of the new red sandstone became better known, 16, 17.
Smith (Sir James Edward, 1759-1828), his Memoirs and Correspondence, edited by Lady Smith, lvii. 39. parentage and connections, 41. singular and romantic story of a wife having two husbands, 42. delicacy of his constitution, *ib.* his studies, and particularly those on botany, 42, 43. coincidence of understanding the Linnæan principles on the day Linnæus died, 43, 44. proceeds to Edinburgh to study medicine, 44. parties with whom he met there, 45, 46. letter from his father, *ib.* letter to his father in reference to his pursuits, and acquaintance with Drs Hutton and Walker, 46, 47. gains the medal

for the best collection of the native plants of Scotland, 47, 48. his botanical tour to the Highlands, 48. intimacy with Sir Joseph Banks, and correspondence with his father regarding the purchase of Linnæus' collection of books, herbarium, &c., 52. visits the continent, and passes for M.D. at Leyden, 53. his description of the French court at Versailles, 53, 54. Sir Edward a zealous admirer of Rousseau—account of his visits to his tomb, and interview with his widow, 54, 55. publishes his travels, 56. early botanical works of, *ib.* his English botany characterised, *ib.* institution of the Linnæan Society, *ib.* engaged to instruct the Royal family in botany, 57. his remarks on the Queen of France and Rousseau, 58. his botanical publications, and of the "Flora Britannica," 59. edits the "Flora Græca" of Dr John Sibthorp, 61. his lectures on botany, 62. his contributions to "Ree's Cyclopædia," and to the "Supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica," *ib.* contributions to the "Linnæan Transactions," *ib.* publications of, from 1821 to 1828, 63. knighted by George IV., *ib.* position as a man of science, *ib.* letter from Professor Martyn, wishing him to lecture for him at the university at Cambridge, 63, 64. becomes a candidate for the botanical chair at Cambridge, but unsuccessful, 64. on the death of Dr Rutherford, professor of Botany in Edinburgh, became also a candidate for that chair, *ib.* correspondence regarding, and failure of, 64-67. death of, 67. defects of the biography, and in the correspondence given, 67, 68. structure of vegetable bodies not sufficiently examined by British botanists, 68, 69.

Smith (Sir James Edward), his lectures on botany, at Liverpool, lviii. 78.

Smith (Sir William, Baron), observations on his undignified charge to an Irish grand jury, lviii. 102, 103.

Smollet (Tobias, 1720-1771), his continuation of "Hume's History of England" of no value, liii. 16, 17.

Smuggling—effect of high duties on spirits in increasing, li. 212. quantity of tobacco smuggled into Ireland, 217. enormous expense which the high duties on tobacco, brandy, and geneva, occasion Great Britain in the prevention of, 220, 221.

Smuggling caused by our high duties on brandy, gin, and other articles, lv. 528.

——— In France—extent to which it is carried, lix. 192, 193.

Smyrna (38° 22′ N., 27° 10′ E.), appearance and population of, at the present time (1839), lxxi. 401, 402.

Smyth (Lieutenant William), "Narrative of an Expedition across the Andes, and down the Amazons, from Lima to Para," by, lxiii. 395. the rivers Ucayali and the Pachitea navigable to Mayro —important commercial opening of these for the productions of the eastern slopes of the Andes, 395, 396. his expedition sanctioned by the Peruvian government, 396, 397. mistakes the river Caravello, or Chillon, for two rivers, 397. pass of Portachuelo de la Viuda, 397, 398. plain of Bonbon, 398. interesting ruins of Taboinga, or Tambo-inca, 398. town and silver mines of Cerro de Pasco—this district the richest in Peru, 399, 400. rivers between the Western Andes and Cerro de Pasco, 400-401. reaches Huanuco, 401-403. account of its town and climate, 403. joined here by the Peruvian officers associated with his party in the expedition, *ib.* route to Chaglla, *ib.* appearance of the country, 404. dangerous route to Pozuzu, 404, 405. description of the town of Pozuzu—manner of crossing its river, 405, 406. left by the Indians, and returned to Muna, 406. valley of the Huallaga, 407, 408. view of the "Ceja," or border of the immense forests which extend from the Andes to the shores of the Atlantic, *ib.* descends the valley of the Chinchas, and reaches Casapi, 408. baneful use of the coca leaf, *ib.* rocks of the neighbouring hill consist of marine exuviæ, *ib.* embarks on the Huallaga, 408, 409. reaches Cayumba, 409. descent of the rapid at Malpaso de Palma, *ib.* enormous mass of cliff reft by lightning, *ib.* passes the Indian villages of Uchiza, Totache, Sion, and arrives at the village of Lupuna, 410. Xibito nation—monkeys their chief article of food, *ib.* gigantic dimensions of a spider's web, 411. reaches the town of Tarapota, *ib.* luxuries which the Indians derive from British commerce, *ib.* active character of the Lamistas, 412. descended to Chasuta, *ib.* ra-

pidity and breadth of the river Huallaga below Chasuta, *ib.* ascends the river Chipurana, *ib.* reception the party met with from Padre Plaza, Patriarch of the Ucayali, 413. arrives at the missionary village of Sarayacu, 413, 414. letter from Padre Plaza, giving his opinion that they had not means of reaching Mayro, 414. description of Sarayacu, *ib.* resemblance of the Indian tribes to each other, 414, 415. good effect arising from the labours of the Roman Catholic missionaries, 415, 416. leaves Sarayacu by descending the river of Amazons to Para, 416, 417. merits of the expedition, 417. long period which must elapse before the rivers situated between the Andes and the Atlantic can be made available for commercial enterprise, 417, 418. geographical information derived from the journey, 417, 418. breadth of the Amazon—delineation of its course, 418, 419.

Smythe (Hon. George Augustus Frederick Percy Sydney, b. 1818), his "Historic Fancies," lxxx. 517. See *Young England.*

Snap Snap—a customary show at Norwich at the election of mayor, lxxvii. 143, 144.

Snell (Rodolph, 1547-1626), nature of his "Law of Refraction," lxvi. 134.

——— Measured the length of a degree of latitude, lxxviii. 413.

Soanli Dere (in Asia-Minor), description of the excavated sepulchres at, lxxvii. 450.

Soap Duty in Great Britain—reduction of, would be of great advantage, lvii. 443. Ireland ought also to be taxed for soap, 443.

Sobieski (John, King of Poland, 1629-1696), his defence of Europe, and victories over the Turks, lv. 232. elected King of Poland, 232, 233.

Soccatoo (on the river Niger), social and industrial life of the inhabitants, lxxii. 475, 476.

Social Life—changes which have taken place on, in Germany, England, &c., lxxvii. 139. See *Schopenhauer.*

——— Order—dependence of society on, liv. 223, 224.

Societies (Illegal), and Combinations in Ireland—speech of the Earl of Roden in 1839, and report of Select Committee on Crime, examined, lxx. 503. See *Ireland.*

Society—Mr M'Culloch *quoted* as to the effect of population on the progress of, lii. 343-346.

Society depends on social order being kept, liv. 223, 224.

——— Influence of, in developing man's powers, liv. 359. what it is, 360. considered as endowed with life, *ib.* artificial, contrasted with a natural state of, 361-363. state of, at the present day, 365, 366. physical diseases of, 366, 367. spiritual condition of its aspects and prospects, 367.

——— Influence of education on the condition of, lvi. 54.

——— Constantly advancing progress of, in knowledge, liii. 536.

——— Extract from the novel of "Arlington," as to how far exclusion in, ought to be carried, lvi. 153-155.

——— Whatever form it assumes, it must ultimately become amenable to reason, lx. 364, 365.

——— Expressions and words used by, not to be ascribed to the evil habits of a party, but to the state of society at the time, lxi. 382, 383.

——— Great superiority of, in London, lxii. 240.

——— Views of Baron Cuvier on the political and social ameliorations to be effected on it, lxii. 292-295.

——— Summary, from the "Pictorial History of England," of its state in any past age, lxxvii. 473.

——— Have the higher class of, increased in the ease of their manners, or the reverse? lxxx. 40-42.

——— In England and France compared, lii. 374. distinctions of fashion between, 375-377. want of the enthusiasm for genius in England which France possesses, 377. political influence of the women of England, 377-379. match-making propensity of, 379, 380. power of ridicule as expressed by both people, 380. influence of the drama on, 380-382. higher station which literary men occupy in France than in England, 382, 383. difference of the hospitality of last century and of the present in England, 384. improvements and multiplicity of clubs, 384-386. increased respect and consideration towards the great bulk of the people, 386, 387. tendency of literature to enlighten the people, 387.

——— Tendency towards equality and democracy, in France, England, and

Europe generally, lxxii. 1. See *Democracy*.
Socrates (B.C. 468-399), his irony on the pretensions of the Rhapsodists, liv. 45, 46.
——— His objections to "Sweet-lilied unguents" as part of an Attic entertainment, *note*, lvi. 355. Socrates described by Xenophon and Plato, at the suppers of Callias and Agathon, 358-362.
——— Remarks on the tendency of his philosophical doctrines, lix. 366.
——— and Plato—similarity of the practical tendency of their ideas, lxi. 152.
*——— Lord Bacon, on the influence which the philosophical views afterwards developed by Seneca had on the speculations of Socrates, lxv. 67.
Socotra (Island of, 12° 40′ N., 54° 20′ E.), its former importance as a commercial depôt, and excellent situation of, for being made the Sincapore of the Arabian seas, lxi. 363.
Soghla (Lake, in Cappadocia, 37° 20′ N., 32° 16′ E.), sudden drying-up of, lxxvii. 458, 459.
Solar System—speculative conclusions respecting the stability of, lviii. 189. light thrown on, by Geometers, 191. See *Astronomy*, and *Stars*.
——— Arrangements exhibited in the, lviii. 444, 441. existence of a plurality of worlds, 442.
——— Of what it consists, and the cause of its stability, lxi. 84, 85.
Solar Tables—necessity of, and a sketch of those published, lix. 271-273.
Soldiers—duty of, in a free country, not separate from those of citizens, lii. 23, 24.
——— Of the Roman legions—monthly pay of, lvi. 312.
——— Yearly cost of, in various countries, lxx. 75.
Solicitor and Attorney—distinguished in regard to their professions, *note*, lxix. 11.
Solidism in medicine—doctrine of, as held by the Hoffmanns, Stahl, and Boerhaave, lv. 474-476.
Solitary confinement in prison discipline —effect of, on the prisoners, lxiv. 330, 331.
Solomon—descendant of, in the province of Amhara, in Abyssinia, recognised as King, lxxx. 50.
* Solon—extract from Sir Edward L. Bulwer's observations on the character of, lxv. 165, 166.
Solos—a convivial round of the Greeks, characterised, lvi. 366.
Somers (John, Lord, 1650 or 1652-1716), Sir James Mackintosh's reflections on the character of, lxii. 222-224.
——— The miseries he suffered when in office, lxxiv. 132, 133. his appeal to the Duke of Shrewsbury to support William III. in his government, and *note*, 145, 146.
——— Sketch of his personal character, and considered as a lawyer, lxvii. 436.
——— Profound and enlightened policy with which he attached young and rising talent to the Whig party, lxxviii. 203.
Somerset (Edward Seymour, Duke of, Protector of England, beheaded 1552), cupidity of—his imperious conduct, trial, and impeachment, lxx. 448-459. See *Tytler*.
Somerset (Negro), decision of the Court of King's Bench, in his case, settled, that no one could be a slave in England, lxxix. 401, and *note*.
——— Memorable debate which the question of the freedom of, caused, lxxx. 264, 265.
Sommerville (Mrs) on the Mechanism of the Heavens, lv. 1. one of the most remarkable works produced by a female, 1. other female writers in science mentioned, 1, 2. intended originally as a treatise for the Society of Useful Knowledge publications, 3. her main object was to demonstrate the results of the Méchanique Céleste, 4, 5. methods and researches comprehended in the Méchanique Céleste, 5. considers the motions of the centres of gravity in the solar system, *ib.* her preliminary dissertation—its objects—extracts from, on the degree of mathematical acquirement necessary for the study of astronomy, 6-8. her views on the laws of dynamics, 8, 9. effects of universal gravitation on the motions and orbits of the primary planets, 9, 19. the lunar theory considered, 19-23. attraction of the satellites of Jupiter, 23, 24. of those of Saturn and Uranus, 24, 25.
——— On the retardation of Encke's comet, lviii. 455.
——— On the Connection of the Physical Sciences, lix. 154. admirably adapted for those who have entered upon the study of natural philosophy, 155. has committed an error in not putting in

diagrams, 156. astronomy introduced by some admirable observations, 157, 158. interesting observations on the stability of the earth's system, 158, 159. on acoustics, 159. on physical optics, 160. gives an account of M. Plateau's inquiries on the subject of light, 160-163. undulatory theory of light considered, 163, 164. treats of double refraction and polarization of light, 164-166. has omitted to mention the names of some eminent philosophers, who are at the head of these departments of science, 167. remarks on crystallization, 167, 168. observations on meteoric stones, 169, 170. should attempt a work on some original department of investigation, 171.

Song—never used as a political agent in Great Britain, lvii. 490. one of the most powerful agents in politics and private feeling in the hands of the French people, 490, 491.

——— Combination of qualities necessary for the writers of, lxxi. 178.

Songs of the Greeks—predilection of the Greeks for songs on all occasions, lvi. 364. See *Greek Banquets*.

Sonnet—the most difficult department of English poetry, lx. 356. See *Poetry*.

——— Remarks on the measure of it, in poetry, lxii. 302.

Sonorous fluid of Lamarck—remarks on, lxvii. 305.

Sophists—their criticism was wholly exegetical of the subject-matter of poetry, liv. 46, 47.

——— (Greek), a favourite exercise of, was to write panegyrics on depraved characters, lxviii. 165.

*Sophocles and Æschylus contrasted, by Sir Edward L. Bulwer, lxv. 172, 173.

Sorbiere (Samuel, M.D., 1615-1670), his remarks on the views of Gassendi as to the irrelative powers of mathematics on the study of philosophy, lxii. 437, 438.

Sorcery—trials for, lxxx. 232. See *Witchcraft*.

Soul—Henry Dodwell on the mortal principles of the, liv. 326.

——— Contemplations on its immortality, by Sir James Mackintosh, and remarks on these by the Reviewer, lxii. 233, 234.

——— and its faculties—doctrines of the various schools on, lv. 472-474.

Soulie (M.), his "Physiologie de Bas-Bleu," lxxviii. 123-127.

Sounds (Natural) imitated in music, lxix. 199.

South Sea scheme (1710-1721), violence of the public when the bubble burst, lviii. 512.

South (Robert, D.D., 1633-1716), furnishes, in point of style, the best specimen of British pulpit eloquence, lxxii. 82. specimens, 83, 84.

*Southampton (Lord), the generous and discerning patron of Shakspeare—respect paid to him by the public after the death of Elizabeth, lxv. 32. Bacon's servile letter to him, 32.

Southeby (William), his "Specimens of a New Version of Homer," li. 463. compared with Pope as a translator, 473. examples from, *quoted*, 473-477. his description of the last compartment of the shield of Achilles, 477. character of his translations, 477. See *Homer*.

Southey (Robert, LL.D., 1774-1843), his "Colloquies"—note to article on, respecting the "Northumberland Household Book," in vol. L. of the "Review," li. 287.

——— His "Introductory Essay on the Lives and Works of Uneducated Poets," liv. 69. *quotation* from, as to the motive he had in recommending the Poems of John Jones, 70, 71. speaks disparagingly of the diffusion of knowledge, 73. his assertion that more general diffusion of education among the poor is calculated to prevent the appearance of versifiers in humble life, 73, 74. states that versifying tends more to morality than a knowledge of calculation or mechanics, 75-77. poor poets commemorated in the volume, 77. notice of Taylor, the "Water Poet," *ib.* extract from Taylor's "Journey to Edinburgh from London," 78. those uneducated poets he mentions were, in a more or less degree, literary mendicants, 79. digression as to the encouragement of inferior poetry on the condition of poor poets, 80-84.

——— His "Life of John Bunyan"—character of, liv. 450.

——— The "Works of William Cowper, comprising his Poems, Correspondence, and Translations; with a Life of the Author," by, lxiii. 337. materials for the work possessed by him, 338-339. peculiar merits of his "Life of Cowper," 339-340. irrelevant matter it contains, 340-342. truth and

acuteness of his remarks on the insanity of Cowper, 359. See *Cowper*.
Southey (Robert), his "Life of Nelson," the best of his literary works, lxiii. 341, 342.
——— His "Memoir of Sir Walter Raleigh," lxxi. 5. See *Raleigh*.
——— *Quoted* as to the past and present state of society, lxxvii. 196, 197.
——— His account of Sir Francis Drake taken greatly from Spanish authorities, lxxx. 377.
——— The Poetical Works of (1838), lxviii. 354. retrospect of the time which has elapsed since he first published, 354. remarks on the progress of English poetry since that time, 354-356. scholarship and studious habits of—how far this has affected his thoughts and style, 356-358. probable mode in which the inspirations of Shakspeare were evolved, 358, 359. process by which a modern poet manufactures a poem, 359. difference between original and imitative poetry, 359. Virgil considered as a natural poet, 359, 360. Ben Jonson's poetry is wholly redolent of books, 360. Southey a very artificial writer, but nevertheless an original one, *ib.* writings of Southey, Schiller, and Scott compared, regarding their originality and their imitativeness—plagiarisms of Scott and Southey, 360-364. Southey's rapidity of composition prevented the development of the finer shades of the poetical character, 364, 365. amazing amount of literary work he has done, 365. tendency that popularity has to increase the desire of gain among authors, 366. his "Life of Nelson" the only example of simplicity of style by him, 367. characteristics of his poem of "Thalaba," *ib.* of "Roderick the Goth," *ib.* of "The Curse of Kehama," 367-368. observations on poets-laureate and on the odes which Southey wrote, 368-370. spirit of the poet to be found in his ballads—this class of his poems considered, 370, 371. superstitious cast of his mind, 371-372. alterations or recastings he has made in several of his poems, 372-373. irreverent in his religious expressions, 373. observations on the bad taste displayed in such use of holy subjects, 373, 374. beautiful stanzas quoted, which are subjoined to the ballad of "Young Dragon of Antioch," 375, 376.
Sovereign—influence of the, in quarrels between kingdoms and states, lxxvii. 336-338. doctrines now prevalent in Europe, as to the right of any country to interfere between the sovereign and the subjects of another country, 364-366.
Sowerby (James), his "Mineral Conchology" was of essential benefit in the early study of geology, lxxiii. 6.
Space and Solidity—Locke's doctrine of the definition of, agrees with that of Kant, lix. 370, 371. Locke charged by M. Cousin with confounding them—strictures on, 371, 372.
Space and Time—conception of the idea of, not due to mathematicians, but to metaphysicians, lxii. 417. philosophy of, 423.
Spain (41° 0′ N., 4° 0′ W.), her trade during the middle of the 16th century carried on in Dutch shipping, li. 427. her progress when under the ancient laws of the Cortes, and when under the intolerant and vicious systems of government pursued by Charles V. and Philip II., compared, 433.
——— Present State and Prospects of, by H. D. Inglis, lv. 438. character of, 439. appearance of Biscay—diligences of—proprietors of, have to pay "blackmail" to the banditti, 439, 440. state of the commerce of Bilboa—noviciates placed in its nunneries at an early age, 440. misery and squalor in a village near Madrid, 441. approach to Madrid—description of, 441, 442. classes of its inhabitants, 442. oppressive ceremonial on meeting the Royal family on the Prado, *ib.* appearance of Ferdinand VII., *ib.* his habits and those of his Queen, 443. monotonous life of persons of distinction in Madrid, *ib.* laxity of morals in—anecdote of, 444, 445. state of the clergy—of education—and of literature, 445, 446. mismanagement of the revenue, 447. murders and crimes in, *ib.* state of agriculture, 447, 448. bad condition of the public roads, *note*, 448. hurtful effect of the bad roads on the wine which she produces, *ib.* want of rain, *ib.* decline of her trade, 448-450. church establishment—wealth of, 450, 451. relative strength of the Royal and Apostolical or Carlist parties, 450-452. wealth and endowments of the churches of Toledo and the Escurial, 452, 453. condi-

tion of the south of Spain—houses of, 453. state of society at Seville, *ib.* externals of religion in the south, 454. insecurity of the communication between Seville and Cadiz, *ib.* commercial prosperity of Cadiz, 455. no place of worship in the fortress of Gibraltar, *ib.* general aspect of society in Spain, 455, 456. former condition of, and decay amid her external glories, 456, 457. general remarks on the policy of Ferdinand and condition of Spain, 457-459. great natural advantages which she possesses, 490. her financial condition the first difficulty her government will have to look after, 460.

Spain—History of the War of the Succession in, by Lord Mahon, lvi. 499. remarks on his Lordship as an historian, and the style of his writing, 499, 500. empire of, under Philip the Second, the most powerful and splendid that ever existed, 500. army and navy of, 501. Philip's power over Europe greater than ever Napoleon possessed, *ib.* ships, colonies, and commerce of, *ib.* dread with which his maritime power was looked upon even after the defeat of the Armada, 501, 502. ascendancy of, well deserved both in policy and wars, 502. eminent men of, in literature, in politics, and in arms, during the 16th century, 503. awe with which the English looked on a Spaniard, *ib.* low condition of Spain at the close of the 17th century, 503-505. its financial situation, 505. causes of its decay, 506. effects of the Reformation in, 506, 507. unfortunate reign of Charles VI.—shattered constitution of, 507. complicated question as to the succession to the throne, 508. "Treaty of Partition" concluded between France, England, and Holland, *ib.* provisions of the treaty, 509. right of England and Holland to interfere, 510. contests maintained by the factions which surrounded the King, 511. character of Harcourt, the French ambassador, *ib.* of Cardinal Porto Carrero, *ib.* state of the poor King under the government of the Cardinal, 511, 512. disturbance in Madrid in consequence of the exorbitant price of food, 512. Austrian advisers driven from power, and superseded by the creatures of Porto Carrero, *ib.* Charles' retreat to the Escurial, and visit to the royal vaults, where he saw the remains of his first wife, and of his ancestors, *ib.* intrigues of the French, and religious terrors with which the King was inspired, 513. the Pope appealed to, *ib.* Charles' affection for the House of Austria and aversion to France, but at last yielded, and signed the Testament bequeathing the Spanish monarchy to Philip, Duke of Anjou, 514. death of Charles, and announcement of the will, *ib.* Philip takes possession of his new kingdom—his character, 514, 515. activity of Louis XIV. in preparing for a contest, 515. position of William III. of England, which prevented him from declaring war, 515, 516. Louis's acknowledging the Prince of Wales as King of England on the death of James II. turned England in favour of war, 516. war declared, 517. powers that formed the two hostile coalitions, and their equality in strength, *ib.* disorder of the Spanish capital—inert conduct of the King—his marriage to Maria-Louisa, Princess of Savoy, 518. Princess Orsini appointed to be first lady of the bedchamber—her energetic and diplomatic character, 518, 519. Cadiz attacked by an armament under the Duke of Ormond—failure of, owing to disagreement among the leaders, 519, 520. assault Vigo, and take the Spanish galleons, 520. deficiency which the loss of the galleons caused to the revenue, 520. French troops sent to Spain under the command of the Duke of Berwick—his character, 521. taking of Gibraltar by Sir George Rooke, *ib.* English expedition sent to Spain under the command of Charles Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough—energy of his character, 521-523. arrival of the expedition at Lisbon, 523. warm reception at Altea in Valencia, *ib.* Peterborough's conception of advancing on Madrid overruled, *ib.* besiege Barcelona—condition of, 524. reduction of Monjuich, 525. fall of Barcelona, 525, 526. summary of the proceedings, 526. siege of Barcelona, both by sea and land—energy of Peterborough, and siege raised, 526, 527. allies advance on Madrid, and departure of Philip and his Queen for Burgos, 527. intrigue of the Queen-Dowager and Cardinal Porto Carrero at Toledo,

and admit the Austrian troops, 527, 528. the kingdom apparently now in the possession of the Archduke Charles, 528. character and habits of the Spanish people, *ib.* characteristic conduct of the Castelians throughout the war of the succession, 529. general arming of the people in favour of Philip, *ib.* mismanagement of the allies, 529, 530. advice of the Earl of Peterborough neglected, 530. his departure for England, and character not understood by the English government, 530, 531. loss of the battle of Almanza, under Lord Galway, 531. advance of the allies to Madrid, and Philip proceeded to Valladolid—crowds that followed him, 532. Duke of Vendome sent by Louis to the command in Spain—his character, *ib.* capitulation of Lord Stanhope to, at Brihuega, 533. battle of Villa Viciosa, and retreat of Staremberg to Barcelona, *ib.* war at an end, *ib.* defeat of Louis's army in central Europe, 534. state of English politics at that time, 534-538. danger likely to be apprehended from the "Peace of Utrecht," that Philip, from feelings of private affection, may be induced to act with the French government, 539, 540. and that Philip might have succeeded to the French crown, 540. Archduke Charles succeeded to the dominions of the House of Austria, *ib.* the character of the Spanish people would never have allowed the kingdom to be a province of France, 541.

Spain—negotiations made by Great Britain with, for the suppression of the slave-trade, lxiii. 389, 390. frightful extent of the traffic carried on from 1828 to 1832, 390. further negotiations successful, 390-393. results of the arrangement in captures made by British cruisers, 393.

——— Captain C. F. Henningsen's account of the Carlist war in (1834-1835), lxiii. 469. the subject possesses an interest of a very painful kind, *ib.* the narrative of Captain Henningsen worthy of credit, 470. character of the Spanish people, 470, 471. the Carlists' strength among the peasantry, 471. description of the path across the frontier, and of the life that the hardy borderers lead as smugglers, 471-473. influence of the priests, 473. state of Don Carlos's army when Zumalacarregui took the command, 473, 474. treatment of Zavala's two daughters by the Queen's troops, 474. battle of Alsassu, in May 1834—butchering of Count de Labispal and twenty-one other prisoners, by order of Zumalacarregui, after the battle, 475. fate of Count Via Manuel, 475, 476. atrocities committed after the battle of Vittoria, 476, 477. Vendean officer shot by the Christinos as a rebel, 478. striking picture of the horrors of a civil war at the burning of a church and its garrison at Villa Franca, 478-480. arrival of General Mina, and his determination to punish the inhabitants for neglecting to give him intelligence of the Carlist movements, 480. succeeded by General Valdez, and the latter's defeat, *ib.* other instances of the spirit of cruelty which took place, 480-482. siege of Echari-Arenas by the Carlists—capitulation of, and pardon of the prisoners, by Zumalacarregui, 482, 483. sketch of the war, and the atrocities committed by both parties—probable result of the struggle, 483, 484. success of the Queen's cause of great importance to the interests of liberty and good government, 484, 485. literary merits of Captain Henningsen's book, 485. account of the Carlist Guerilla chief, Merino, 485, 486.

Spain—Recent (1834-1835) Publications on the War in, lxiv. 177. characteristic exaggerations of the Spaniards, 178-180. little interruption given by the war to agricultural operations, 180. Mr Honan's interview with the Carlist general, 181, 182. Don Carlos derives little support from the priests, 182, 183. Mr Honan's interview with M. Cruz Mayor and Don Carlos, 183, 184. the latter described, 184, 185. Count Casa Eguia—character of, 186. details of the Barcelona insurrection and massacre of prisoners, 187, 188. passage of the Pyrenees, 189. Mr Honan forced to leave the country, 190, 191. sufferings of the British Legion, 192. description of Vittoria during the sickness, 192, 193. marching at unseemly hours, 193, 194. battle of the 5th of May 1836, 194-196. are the British justified in taking a part? 197-199. are France and England bound to continue the kind of assistance lent to the Queen's party

against the pretender to her crown? 199, 200. restoration of the constitution of 1812, 200, 201.

Spain (War in), *note* to the above article, No. CXXIX. (Volume LXIV.), on the, lxv. 265, 266.

——— Prisons of, described, *note*, lxiv. 321, 322.

——— (Arabs in), no portion of the history of, less known than that which embraces the period between the Saracen invasion and the end of the fifteenth century, lxviii. 388. blunder in Casiri's "Bibliotheca Escurialensis," *note*, *ib.* three distinct periods in the history of the Spanish Moslems, 388, 389. government and institutions of the Spanish Arabs, 389. power of the chief of the state, 389, 390. administration of justice, 390. irregular succession to the throne exposed the state to continual civil wars, 390, 391. almost independent power enjoyed by the governors of provinces, 391, 392. diversity of races or tribes among the Arabs, had eventually the most fatal effects on their power, 392. Spain exempt, at that time, from other evils which were common among the Eastern Arabs—those evils, *ib.* military science of, 392-394. superior culture and higher civilisation in the middle ages, 394. transition of power from the Saracens (Sharkūn) to the Moghrebin, *ib.* a knowledge of the difference between the two races indispensable to understanding the history of the times, 395. causes which aided the subversion of the kingdom of Granada to the Christians, 396. intercourse between the Saracens and the Christians, *ib.* Mr Prescott's description of the war of Granada characterised, 396, 397. influence which the vicious system of polygamy had in the dismemberance of the Arab kingdom, 397, 398. active part which Ferdinand took in the civil wars of Spain, 398. See *Prescott*.

——— (History of), during the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, lxviii. 376-405. See *Prescott*.

——— War operations in, from 1807 to 1814, lxix. 297. See *Wellington*.

——— Number of slaves introduced into her colonies about 1830, lxxii. 183. mortality and value of, 184, 185. her deep concern in keeping up the traffic, 186.

Spain—arrogance, cowardice, and falseness of her government and people during the Peninsular war, lxxii. 271. See *Napier*.

——— George Borrow's account of the Gipsies of, lxxiv. 45-67. See *Gipsies*.

——— Policy of France towards it, in 1808, under Napoleon, and, in 1822, under Louis XVIII., contrasted, lxxv. 5.

——— Discreditable conduct of, during the Peninsular war, lxxvi. 51. defence of Gerona and Zaragossa, 52. the partizan warfare of her peasantry condemned, 52, 53.

——— Bible in, by George Borrow, lxxvii. 105. remarks on the bigotry and fanaticism of, 106-110. its subserviency to Rome founded on pride, 110. jealous of the conduct of travellers in, 115. little value placed on life in, 121. credulity and avarice of its people, 124, 125. good breeding of its peasantry, 133, 134. See *Borrow*.

——— Its constitution of 1812, lxxvii. 354. attempt of the Holy Alliance to crush its constitutional liberty, 359. affairs of, 360. views of France towards, 360-362. proceedings of France against, 362-364.

——— and Holland contrasted, when the latter successfully contested for its freedom, li. 422.

Spaniards—leading features of their character, lx. 334, 335.

——— Their trade in slaves at an early date, lxxix. 398.

Spanish Armada described, lxxx. 396. See *Armada*.

——— Invasion in 1588—loyal conduct of the Londoners at, lv. 281, 282.

Spanish (Ancient) Ballads, Historical and Romantic, translated, with notes, by J. G. Lockhart, lxxii. 385. attractive form in which they are published, *ib.* these ballads present accurate portraits of life and manners, 386-389. remarkable fidelity and spirit with which they are translated, 389, *and* 416, 417. form the best poetry of Spain, 389. surpass in antiquity those of all other nations, 390-392. still remained entire under the Roman occupation, 392-394. effects of the Teutonic irruption, 394-396. Saracenic invasion accelerated the prosodiacal changes of the Teutonic race, 396-398. impulse given by the Provençal, 398, 399. close con-

nection between ancient and modern romance, 399-401. the songs of the people have everywhere been interpolated and modernized, 401-404. want of classification in the earlier printed collections, 404. want of melody, 405. the historical and chivalrous ballads, 409, 410. the early ballads descriptive of domestic warfare, 410-415. their raciness affected by the intercourse with Italy, 415. deterioration of the Spanish character and literature, 413, 414. Cervantes' "Don Quixote" hastened the general change for the worse, 414, 415. effects of the Moorish conquest, 415. tale of "Las Guerras de Granada," characterized — amazing success it had, 415, 416.

Spanish Poetry—ancient and modern, translated by Dr John Bowring, and H. S. Van Dyk, lii. 322. characteristics of, 327. J. G. Lockhart's translations of, *ib.* See *Bowring*.

Spara (La), an Italian of the 17th century, notorious for her poisons and domestic murders, lxxx. 218.

Sparta (37° 4′ N., 22° 25′ E.), re-erection of a new town on or close to the site of the ancient city of, lxxv. 505.

Spartans—Müller's account of their laws and institutions, liii. 127-140. See *Dorians*, and *Müller*.

Speakership of the House of Commons —mock modesty with which those who were elected tried to disable themselves, lxxiv. 129. an end put to this absurdity, in 1774, by Sir Fletcher Norton, when he was elected Speaker, *ib.*

Special Providence — remarkable instance of abuse of the doctrine, lxviii. 113.

Spectator (The), conceived and drawn by Joseph Addison, lxxviii. 236. plan original, and eminently happy, 236, 237. papers which give a just notion of the extent and variety of Addison's powers, 237. his critical papers the least valuable, 238. number of copies sold, *ib.* the eighth volume added by Addison, and contains the finest essays in the English language, 243, 244.

Spectrum (Prismatic), causes which affect the colours of different parts of it, lxxiv. 283-286.

Speech—to a certain extent, a defective medium of conveying a proper understanding of things, li. 466.

Speed (John, 1552-1629), his "History of Great Britain" noticed, liii. 8.

Spencer (Edmund), His "Travels in Circassia," lxvii. 123, *and* 138. appearance of the country, and character of its people, 139. abortive attempts of Russia to subdue it, 139, 140. independence of, 140, 141. See *Slade*.

Spencer (John Charles Spencer, Earl of, 1782-1845), his high political character when a member of the House of Commons, liv. 258. See *Althorp, Lord*.

Spenser (Edmund, 1553-1599), his "Fairy Queen" deficient in the truth of its allegory, liv. 451, 452.

——— His ignorance of the writings of Dante, lvii. 419.

——— Interview between him and Sir Walter Raleigh, lxxi. 16.

Spices—detestable destruction of the groves of, by the Dutch, in the Eastern Archipelago, li. 437, 438.

——— Cultivation of, in the Island of Zanzibar, lxviii. 51, 52.

Spider—development and instincts of the, lx. 153, 154.

Spider's Web—gigantic dimensions of one in Peru, lxiii. 411.

Spindler—"The Natural Son," translated from the German of, lxi. 71. characteristic feature of his writings, 72-74. are devoid of all morality, 74-76. exhibits an accurate copy of the manners and morals of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, 76. extract from, 77-81.

Spinello (Matteo), of Giovenazzo—simplicity and purity of his style, lxxix. 458, 459.

Spinners—combination among, to support Lord Ashley's ten hours factory bill, lix. 354-355.

Spinning—invention, by Mr John Wyatt, of rollers revolving with different degrees of velocity, lxi. 471.

Spirits of the Air—popular belief that they are a placable and even benevolent race, lxxx. 225.

Spirit of Society in England and France, lii. 374. See *Society*.

Spiritual Anarchy of the twelfth century, lxxix. 30-33.

"Spiritual Despotism," by Isaac Taylor —notice of, lxxi. 232.

Spiritualism—philosophy of, perceptible in the Nyaya, and distinctly marked in the Vèdantà, lix. 363, 364.

Spittal (Dr), on the colour of the chameleon, lxxx. 439.

Spitzbergen (79° 0′ N., 16° 0′ E.), account of the animal creation of, lxxviii. 73-79. melancholy remains of a fishing establishment in, 81.
Splugen (Village and Pass of, 46° 30′ N., 9° 18′ E.), their elevation, and scenery of, lxxv. 457, 458. precipitous descent from, 458.
Sponges—process by which they seek a habitation in their young days, lx. 147-149.
Sporting—laws which regulate, liv. 277. See *Game Laws*.
——— Review of several works on, lxxiv. 68. See *Field Sports*.
Spurzheim (John Gaspar, 1776-1832), sketch of, when at Paris, lxxviii. 52, 54.
Spy system of Bonaparte detailed, lxxix. 338-340.
Stade Tolls considered, by William Hutt, M.P., lxxiv. 359. remarks on the position of Great Britain with the King of Holland, 359. injury to British commerce by the severe and unjust duties collected, 359. annual amount of British imports into Hamburg, 359, 360. vessels obliged to come to an anchor at Brunshausen, 360, 361. the tax is of various kinds —*first*, taxes on the cargo, 361, 362. *secondly*, taxes on the ships, 362. *thirdly*, petty exactions, *ib.* cases of British traders harassed by the Stade authorities, 363-365. number of ships which have paid those duties, with the amount from 1834 to 1839, 365, 366. King of Hanover claims the further right of increasing on the present exorbitant rates, 366, 367. remonstrance of the British cabinet regarding the rates, 367. ancient origin of the tolls, 367, 368. issue between Great Britain and Hanover as to the validity of the treaty of 1691, 1692, between Sweden and Hamburg, regarding the rates of the tariff, 368, 369. British and Hanoverian commissioners appointed for the purpose of effecting a revision of the rate, 369, 370. commissioners could not agree about a common basis, 370. objections of the government of Hanover to the treaty of 1691, 1692, 370-375. determination of the British government to have the duties reduced, 375. would the coercion of Holland lead to her accession to the German Customs' Union? 376.
Stadtholder of Holland—abolishment of, in 1667, lxxvi. 446. high powers of the office an anomaly in a republic, 447.
Stael (Anne Louisa Germaine, Baroness de, 1768-1817), public indebted to her for the appellations, "genre classique," and "genre romantique," li. 240. influence this had on literature, 241.
——— Estimate of her character by Schiller, liii. 101, 102. by Goethe, 102-104.
——— Her shallow idea of the writings of Dante, lvii. 416.
——— Her remarks on the inefficiency of the study of mathematics, compared with that of philosophy, for the education of the mind, lxii. 441.
——— Parallel between her character and writings and those of M. Chateaubriand, lxiv. 509.
Staffa (56° 29′ N., 6° 20′ W.), description of the isle of, lxxvii. 176, 177.
Stahl (George Ernest, 1660-1734), his doctrine of Animism—the functions of the soul and its faculties considered, lv. 472, 473. Professor John Thomson's estimate of the views of, 473, 474.
Stair (James Dalrymple, Viscount, 1619-1695), his "Institutes of the Law of Scotland" characterised, li. 127.
Stamp Duties—unfounded clamour raised against them, lvii. 168.
Stamp Duty on Newspapers—view taken by the ministry and by the press as to the repeal of, lxii. 127-131. See *Knowledge*.
Stamp Act of Ireland has imposed heavy duties on the sale of land, lxxix. 250, 251. has decreased leases, 251, 352.
Stamp Act imposed on the North American provinces by the Grenville administration, lxxx. 566, 567. effect of this on the mother country and on the colonies, 573. views taken by the leaders regarding, 574. repeal of, 577, 578.
Standards of Weights and Measures—different plans which have been laid down for their preservation, lxxvii. 229-232. See *Weights and Measures*.
Stanhope (James Stanhope, Earl, 1673-1721), his knowledge of military and civil affairs, lvi. 532. capitulation of, to the Duke of Vendome, at the battle of Brihuega in 1710, 533.
——— Political life of, lxiv. 238-241. peerage bill projected by him, 241.
Stanley or Bickerstaffe (Edward-Geoffrey Smith-Stanley, Lord, b. 1799), speech

of, on the Bill for Suppressing Disturbances in Ireland, in 1833, lvii. 248.
Stanley or Bickerstaffe (Edward-Geoffrey Smith-Stanley, Lord), his arguments for upholding the church as established in Ireland, lx. 513-515.
——— His secession from the administration of Charles, Earl Grey, in 1834, on the Irish Church question, lix. 511. his debating talent and business habits, 511. fallacy of the arguments he brought forward in vindication of the step he took, 511-514.
——— His Letter to Sir Thomas Hesketh; and Letter from Sir Thomas on the Conservative Associations, in 1835, lxii. 167. See *Associations*.
——— Measures he brought in for the correction of abuses in the settlement of Tithes in Ireland, lxiii. 167-197. See *Irish Tithe Question*.
——— His proceedings as a member of the administration of Charles, Earl Grey, lxiii. 252, 253.
——— His Colonial Administration considered, lxxx. 497, 498. his Registration Bill for Ireland, 503, 504.
Staremberg—his defeat of the Duke of Vendome at the battle of Villa Viciosa in 1710, lvi. 533.
Stark (James, of Huntfield, M.D.), his series of experiments on the colours of fish, from which he infers that they possess the power of accommodating their colours to that of the bottom of the water they are in, lxxviii. 102.
Stars—progress made in the survey of the relative positions and mutual distances of the, li. 90, 91. irregularity of many of their motions, 91-93. observations on double and multiple stars—have they a connected motion? 93, 94, *and* 96, 97. contrasted colours in those that are double, 94. explanation of the phenomena, 94, 95. no appearance of annual parallax in the double stars, 97. Astronomical Society's tables for ascertaining the apparent places of forty-six principal fixed stars, 111, 112. the Society's catalogue of stars, 112, 113.
Stars (Fixed), method of determining the relative positions of, lviii. 177. their proper motions, 193. distance of the fixed stars unknown, 194, 195. connected motions of the double stars, 195. different colours of the fixed stars, 196. globular clusters of, 197.
Stars (Fixed), Tycho Brahé's catalogue of, lxxx. 184.
Stars—simple sketch of the laws by which they are regulated, lviii. 440.
*——— Professor Bradley's observations on the parallax and refractions of, lxv. 123-126. See *Bradley*.
Stars (Double), laws of the, lxvii. 292. numbers of, observed, 295.
State—what is the? lxxiii. 61. nature of, as explained by Lieber, 62. what constitutes the society called the state? 63-67. observations on the right of restraint assumed by every government over its subjects, 67. who possesses the right to govern? 69-71. See *Political Ethics*.
State and Church—connection between, lxix. 235-280. See *Church and State*.
——— Remarks on the theory of Dr Thomas Arnold on the connection of, lxxvi. 367-369.
State Economy—what it is, lxvi. 83. See *Senior*.
——— and Defects of British Statistics, lxi. 154. See *Statistics*.
——— and Relations of the Turkish Empire, lviii. 114. See *Turkey*.
——— of the Currency—the Bank of England and the country banks, lxv. 61. See *Bank of England*.
——— of the Irish Church, lxi. 490. See *Irish Church*.
——— of Protestantism in Germany, liv. 238. See *Protestantism*.
——— of Parties in Great Britain in 1834, lix. 503. proceedings of the Tories at Oxford, 505-509. resignation of four of the members of the cabinet of Charles, Earl Grey, on the Irish church question, 509. resignation of Sir James Graham considered, 509-511. secession of Mr Edward Stanley (now Lord Stanley), 511. arguments brought forward in vindication of the step these parties took, 512. fallacy of, 513, 514. vacant places filled up—character of Lord Auckland, 515. chance the Tories would have if they had succeeded to power, 515-518. loss sustained by the ministry much overrated, 518, 519. business done during the session, 519. Earl Grey's retirement from office, 520. succeeded by Viscount Melbourne—character of the latter, 521.
——— Speech of Henry, Lord Brougham, on February 17, 1835, on the, lxi. 242. See *Parties*.
*——— Speech of the Right Hon. Fox

Maule, M.P., on July 7, 1837, lxv. 266. policy of the Tories, 267. of the Radicals, *ib.* of the Whigs, 267, 268, *and* 279-281. Whig party indispensable for the real interests of the country, 268-270. Radical party a new feature in the House of Commons, 270. its members not always the most prudent in their declarations and actions, 271. duty of the legislature at the present time, 272-274. difficulties in the way of the practical working of the legislature, 274, 275. business not well conducted in the House of Commons, 275, 276. character of the government affects the character, temper, and harmony of even the most privileged people, 276. Tories too exclusive in favouritism to their own party, 277. Tory party have done more to open the question of the Union than all the motions of Mr O'Connell, 278. character of Sir Robert Peel as a statesman, 279-281. letter of the Earl of Durham to the Electors of North Durham, 281, 282.

State Papers of Great Britain—history of the mode of keeping them, lvi. 177. See *Records*.

Statesman—elements he has to contend with, lviii. 2.

——— (The), by Henry Taylor, lxiv. 201. See *Taylor*.

——— The conduct of William Pitt towards Wilkes an example worthy to be imitated by all in power, lxx. 101, 102.

——— What he has to look to in the performance of his duty, lxxvi. 455.

——— (Old Hereditary), the present average extent of their landed property, and wealth they possess, are less than the other proprietors in England at the present time, and not to be compared with the large estates which their predecessors possessed, lvii. 148, 149.

*——— Characteristics of those who preceded the reign of Queen Elizabeth of England, and those who followed, lxv. 5-9.

Statistics and Philosophy of Storms, lxviii. 4-6. See *Storms*.

Statistics—considered as a science, lxix. 49. distrust felt by observers at tabular results, 50. practical necessity for having such tables, to obtain a much greater uniformity of conclusions, 50-54.

——— State and defects of British, lxi. 154, 155. little progress statistics has made in Britain, 155, 156. nature, objects, and limits of the science, 156-158. value of, 158. contradictory opinions as to the area of England and France, 158, 159. of Scotland, 159. of Ireland, 159, 160. population of Great Britain, 160, 161. table of the annual proportion of baptisms, marriages, and burials, to the population of England, 161-163. indefinite classification of trades taken in the four last censuses, 163, 164. extraordinary statements made in consequence, 164, 165. a new plan is absolutely necessary for the next census—outlines of one, 165-168. papers connected with the income-tax destroyed by order of the House of Commons, 168. defective information we possess of the quantity and value of the produce of land, 168, 169. of the number of cattle, 169, 170. of our manufactures, 170, 171. table of the estimated value of our cotton manufacture, 172. table of British produce and manufactures exported, 173. have no accounts of the trade between Ireland and Great Britain, 173, 174. no means have existed, or do exist, of estimating the condition of the people, 175-177. necessity of having statistical boards established for procuring proper information, 177-181.

Steam—Laws of the Generation of, lvi. 116, 117. See *Boilers*.

——— Sketch of the operative power of, in the Steam-engine, lx. 471-473.

——— Availability of, for the propulsion of vessels, lxv. 120.

——— Changes wrought by it—its modification of naval warfare, lxxix. 421.

——— Carriages—those of Mr Gurney, Dr Church, and Mr Hancock, described, lvi. 137 142. report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on, 143-145.

——— Engine—construction of, considered, lvi. 116. low-pressure engines, 117, 118. high-pressure engines, 118, 119. boiler and piston of, 119. motions of, and how produced, 119. inapplicable, as a trackage, to ordinary canal purposes, 120. advantages over horse-power, 120, 121. construction of fixed engines, and those for locomotion, 121, 122. method of placing the loads upon the engine, 122. construction of the boiler, so as to allow a large surface

to be exposed to the fire, 122, 123. description of the engines used, at an early date, on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 123, 124. experiments of the above railway to test the capabilities of the engines, 125. profits of the company, 129. accidents on, 130. adaptation of, to propel carriages on common roads, 133-136. description of Mr Gurney's road-engine, 136-140. construction of those of Dr Church and Mr Hancock, 140, 141. opposition met with by Mr Gurney, 141. report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on, 143-145.

Steam-Engine—the construction of, best adapted for propelling steam-vessels, lx. 471-476.

——— Contrast of, with horse-power, lxi. 456-458.

——— Brief sketch of the discovery of the, lxx. 466-470. improvements of James Watt, 472-498. See *Watt*.

——— Navigation to India, considered by Captain Head, lvii. 313. great advantages which would accrue from such a communication, 314. route proposed, with the distances and time that would be required, *ib.* difficulty would arise from want of fuel, *ib.* estimated expense of steam-boats, 315. should be attempted and conducted by the merchants in preference to government, 315, 316. disadvantages attending the route proposed by the river Euphrates, 316. real difficulty would arise from the want of a British population in India, 317. See *India*.

——— By the three routes proposed, lx. 445. See *India*.

*Steam Navigation, advancement of, lxv. 118, 119. See *Atlantic*.

Steam power—great advantage of, in any position, lvi. 323.

Steam-vessels — proposed by Captain Beechey to navigate among the ice in the polar regions, lxxviii. 86.

Steel—value of, exported from Great Britain to Germany in 1831, 1832, 1840, and 1841, lxxix. 119.

Steel (soft) plates—engravings on, mode by which they are hardened, and duplicates taken from them, lvi. 318, 319.

Steele (Sir Richard, 1671-1729), sketch of his conduct to Addison, 225, 226. his literary character, 228. published the "Tatler," and assisted by Addison, *ib.* plan of the "Spectator," 236. returned to Parliament, but expelled the house in consequence of his violence and folly, 243. knighted and received marks of favour from the Court, 246. other papers which he wrote, 248. cause of the estrangement between him and Addison, 255-257.

Steele (William E., M.D.), "Personal Narrative of the Campaigns in Affghanistan, detailed in a series of letters of the late Colonel William H. Dennie," compiled and arranged by, lxxvii. 261. See *East*.

Stelvio (Pass of, 46° 35′ N., 10° 15′ E.), its elevation and view from, lxxv. 462.

Stephen (Sir George, b. 1794), letters to the Right Honourable Lord John Russell, on the plans of a Society for the Civilization of Africa, lxxii. 456. See *Africa*.

Stephen (James, d. 1832), on the condition of the English convict compared with that of the slave, *note*, lv. 146. on the more prominent features of the condition of the slave, 147, 148.

——— His beautiful and affecting letters to his brother-in-law, W. Wilberforce, lxxii. 59-64. See *Wilberforce*.

——— Character of, by Lord Brougham, lxxx. 273, 274.

Stephen (John L.), "Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan," by, lxxv. 397. See *America, Central*, and lxxviii. 438. See *Yucatan*.

Stephenson (Robert), his successful competition for the Locomotive engines on the Liverpool and Manchester railway, lvi. 125. trial of the capabilities of, 138. conduct of his people in preventing fair competition with other engines, 132, 133.

Stereotyping—utility of, to the public, lvi. 318.

Stevenson (Robert, 1772-1850), his investigation as to the utility of lenses in lighthouses, lvii. 87, 88.

——— His evidence on the lighting of light-houses, lxi. 233.

Stevenson (Alan, b. 1807), his evidence on the illuminating of lighthouses by means of hammered reflectors, and by revolving lenses, lxi. 233, *and* 238-241 his letter to the editor of the "Review" regarding his evidence, 526-531.

Stewart (Dugald, 1753-1828), on the origin of the Sanscrit language, li. 552-554. observations on his hypothesis, 554-562. See *Languages*.

Stewart (Dugald), his description of the King's palace at Hawii, lvii. 87, 88.
——— Notice of his work on the "Philosophy of the Active and Moral Powers of Man," lxi. 61.
——— Luminous exposition he gives of the speculations of Reid, Smith, and Robertson, in his lives of, lxii. 207. reply to his objections to novels, 232, 233.
——— His remarks on mathematics as a branch of philosophical study, lxii. 437. on the disposition of mathematicians to fanaticism, 442, 443, *and* 445.
——— His views on mathematical reasoning, contrasted with those propounded by Professor Whewell of Cambridge, lxvii. 84-98. See *Comte*.
——— Observations on the remarks of Mr Douglas, as to the views he held, lxx. 362. See *Douglas*.
——— Attacked, in Douglas' "Philosophy of the Mind," with being lax in strengthening the foundations of religion, natural and revealed, lxx. 386. observations on the attack—and defence of Mr Stewart's opinions, 386-389.
——— On Imagination and Fancy, lxxv. 166.
Stewart (Peggy), a Tahitian female—her fidelity and attachment to her English husband, lxxix. 64.
Stillingfleet (Edward, Bishop of Worcester, 1635-1699), extent and variety of his learning, li. 324, 325. Dr Bentley's scandalous ingratitude to his grandson, 328.
——— Has demonstrated that bishop and presbyter were originally different appellations of the same office-bearer, lvi. 241. and that no particular form of church government was enjoined by the apostles, 242.
*Stock Exchange of London—amusing sketch of, lxv. 110, 111.
Stockbrokers of Paris contrasted with those of London, lxxviii. 142, 143.
Stockholm (City of, 59° 22′ N., 18° 2′ E.), Mr Barrow's description of it, lix. 378.
Stocks (Captain Pringle, R.N., d. 1828), makes a correct survey of the western side of Patagonia, lxix. 472. found in Port Santa Barbara the beam of a large ship, supposed to be a remnant of the "Wager," one of Lord Anson's fleet, *ib.* puts an end to his life at Port Famine in 1828, *ib.*
Stolberg (Frederic-Leopold, Count, 1750-1819), his poetry characterized, lvi. 42.
Stolen goods restorable to the original possessor, unless sold in open market, li. 164.
Stone Tower, or Chihel-Sutun, situate in lat. 40° 25′ and long. 71° 0′ E., for commercial purposes, lviii. 117, 118.
Storch (Henri), on the value of the coined money in Europe, lv. 49.
"Stories of Waterloo"—a fiction—character of, lii. 130.
Storms—Philosophy and Statistics of, by Lieutenant-Colonel Reid, and W. C. Redfield of New York, lxviii. 406. former ideas of a hurricane, 408. Colonel Clapper's views in 1801, *ib.* Mr Redfield's observations on those of September 1821, and 17th August 1830, 409. effects of hurricane on the barometer—Mr Redfield's views of their origin, 410. hurricane of 10th August 1831—points considered established in reference to the principal movements of the atmosphere which constitute a hurricane, 411. Mr Redfield's chart, delineating the route of several storms and hurricanes, 412-414. practical rules to be observed on encountering hurricanes, 414-416. Colonel Reid's investigations, 416. description of West India hurricane, 417-419. direction and character of hurricanes of 1835 and 1837, 420-426. Colonel Reid's phenomena of storms in the southern hemisphere—his agreement with Mr Redfield in the direction of these storms—hurricanes and gales treated of by Colonel Reid, 426. Mauritius considered the focus of the hurricanes in the southern hemisphere—West Indies and Atlantic coast of North America focus of northern storms, 427. explanation of the storm experienced by the East India fleet, in March 1809, *ib.* description and effects of hurricanes of 1780, *ib.* Mr Espy's views, 430. purposes they seem intended to answer in the economy of nature, 430-432.
Storthing, or Parliament of Norway—its powers and duties of the electoral body, and their mode of election, lxv. 43-48. See *Norway*.
Stourton (Charles Stourton, Baron, b. 1802), his letter to the editor of the "Review," giving a circumstantial account of Mrs Fitzherbert's marriage

to George IV. (then Prince of Wales), lxvii. 556, 557.
Story-tellers (Italian), account of, lxxi. 376.
Stothard (Charles Alfred, 1787-1821), anecdote of, lxix. 75.
Stow (John, 1525-1605), summary of "Grafton's Chronicle," liii. 5. edition of, by Edmond Howes, 8.
Strabo (before the Christian era), his account of the tribes that inhabit the interior of Lybia, lxvi. 328.
Strachey (Sir Henry, b. 1772), the native mode of suppressing crime in India, liii. 444. on the good effects of the establishment of the system of administration by Lord Cornwallis, 450.
——— On the ruination of the ancient families of the Zemindars, by the revenue measures of Lord Cornwallis, *note*, lv. 82. on the usages of the Hindoos, *note*, 86. on native judicial officers being ill paid, 461. on the litigious character of the natives, 466.
Strafford (Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, 1593, beheaded 1641), his features characteristic of the man, liv. 522. contrasted with Hampden, 522, 523. his violent and arbitrary conduct, 523. his government of Ireland, *ib.* impeachment of, and condemned to death, 532-584.
*Strafford, a Tragedy, by J. Browning. lxv. 132. See *Browning*.
Stratford (Mr), superintended the "Catalogue of Stars" issued by the Astronomical Society, li. 112.
Stratford (Lieutenant), nautical almanac of, praised, lviii. 167.
Strathaird, or Macalister's Cave (57° 11′ N., 5° 37′ W.), in the island of Skye, described, lxxvii. 180.
Strawberry Hill (near London), supper party at, during George Selwyn's time, lxxx. 2.
Stream at Argastoli, (38° 10′ N., 20° 30′ E.), in Cephalonia, which flows *into* the land *from* the sea, lxxvii. 459.
Strikes and Trades'-Unions among workmen, lix. 341. See *Trades'-Unions*.
Strong (Rev. Charles), faithful regularity of the structure of his poems, lxii. 302.
Strong (Mr), remarks on the value of his work on the political and statistical state of Greece, lxxv. 502.
Strontian (56° 32′ N., 5° 39′ W.) on Loch Sunart, celebrated for its mines and minerals, lxxvii. 179.
Stuart Family—importance of the papers in France, to show the intrigues to reinstate them on the throne of Britain, lvi. 198.
Stuart Papers—importance of, in English history, lxiv. 254.
——— (Prince Charles Edward, 1721-1788, the Young Pretender), dissipated habits he was a victim to, lxxiii. 473.
Stuart (James, d. 1850), "Three Years' Travels in North America," by, lvi. 460. character of the work, 460, 461. his arrival at New York, and finds the accommodations of the hotels inferior to those in the old world, 461, 462. proceeds up the Hudson, and by the Erie Canal, 462. his account of the discipline at the New York state prison at Auburn, 463-466. advice to travellers as to their conduct at hotels, 466, 467. education in, 468. description of prairie farming, and hints to emigrants, 468-471. religion in America free from sectarian spirit, 471. Slavery in the southern states, 472. cruelties practised on the unfortunate slaves, 472-476. stringent laws of Louisiana against freedom of speech and of the press, 476-477. attack and defeat of the British troops on New Orleans, 478. his high idea of Illinois as a settling country for emigrants, 479, 480. on the working of the ballot and universal suffrage, 481.
Stubbs (Mr), his coolness in fox-hunting, lxxiv. 71.
Stuckey (Vincent), on country banking—thoughts on the improvement of the system, by, lxiii. 419. See *Joint-Stock Banks*.
Students at Oxford University—rules for placing them under the tutors of a hall or college, liii. 392.
Student Life—requisites of, lxxi. 225.
Students in Paris—their characteristics, lxxviii. 144-146.
Studium and Studuim generale—proper academical signification of, lx. 215-220.
Study-Poets, lxviii. 361. See *Schiller*, and *Southey*.
Study of Mathematics—University of Cambridge, lxii. 409. See *Mathematics*.
Style of Authors—remarks on, in connection with the views held and followed out by M. Chateaubriand, in his works, lxiv. 509-511.
Style in Literature—remarks on, lxx. 256.

Style—observations on the properties which belong to the most effective pulpit eloquence, lxxii. 78-88. See *British Pulpit.*

Subinfeudation—the glory of England is more due to the restraint imposed on it, than to any other cause, lxiii. 215, 216.

Subletting of estates and farms in Ireland—evil effects which are induced by the, lix. 255-258.

Sublime—observations by Mr Douglas on the subject, lxx. 380, 381.

"Sublimity"—disquisition as to whether the treatise is the production of Dionysius Longinus, or Dionysius of Halicarnassus, and views of critics, liv. 59-68. true manner of "elevation of style," 68, 69.

Subscription to the English church, signed as a matter of discipline, and not of faith, lix. 459. refutation of the opinion held by Bishop Copleston on its nature, 503-505.

——— to the thirty-nine articles—Bishop Marsh on the obligation of those who have signed it, lx. 222, 223.

——— Necessity of having this test abolished, *note*, lxxx. 371.

Subsidiary princes in India—their bad government, and its evil effects, lxxi. 363. difficult to be got rid of, 364.

Subterranean passages existing in Pontus, in Asia-Minor, lxxvii. 454-456.

Succession (War of the, in Spain), Lord Mahon's History of, lvi. 499. See *Spain.*

——— False conduct of the British ministry before the peace of Utrecht, relating to the closing of the war, lxii. 6-9, *and* 14, 15.

Suchus, or Sonchis—crocodile worshipped by the ancient Egyptians, lxxx. 423. signification of, *note*, 423, 424.

Sudder Courts in India—judicial department under their superintendence, lxxvi. 196, 197.

Suddozyes (family of, in Affghanistan), high respect with which they are regarded by the tribes, lxxvii. 268, 269.

Sue (Eugene), is certainly the founder of the French maritime school of romance, lvii. 354. his writings swarm with abominations of every description, 355, 356.

Suez (29° 58′ N., 32° 34′ E.), port of, considered as a depôt for coals for steam navigation to India, lx. 450. canal from, to the Nile, 452. distance from, to the Mediterranean, *ib.*

Suez (Isthmus of, 30° 21′ N., 2° 21′ E.), estimated expense of clearing the old canal from Suez to the Nile, lx. 452.

——— Canal from, to the Nile—direction in which it was cut, and Mr Charles Maclaren's description of it, lx. 452-454.

Sugar—imports of, into Great Britain—deliveries for export and home consumption, and stock on hand for 1828, 1829, and 1830, liv. 332. consumption of, on the Continent, *ib.* while the demand for, has increased, the supply has augmented, and the prices fallen, 333. where the increase has occurred, *ib.* duty on, should be reduced—opinions of Mr Huskisson and of Mr Poulett Thompson (Lord Sydenham), 346, 347.

——— Practicability of raising an abundant supply by unrestricted labour, lx. 335, 336.

——— Beet-root and cane, lxv. 110. consumption of, in Europe and America, 110. absurd policy of the French government in patronising the growth of beet sugar in preference to the importing of cane sugar, 111, 112. consumption of, in France, 112. loss sustained by France, on her revenue, shipping, and external commerce, in consequence of encouraging the growth of beet sugar, 114-116. beet cultivated to a considerable extent in Belgium, 116. prospects of the beet growers in Great Britain, 116, 417.

——— Protective duty on, most injurious to the revenue, lxxii. 429. See *Colonies*, and *Import Duties.*

——— Proposed alteration in the duty on, lxxiii. 527. objections brought forward by Sir Robert Peel, 527, 528. exports from India, 528, 529. effect which the government plan, proposed in the budget, would have on the industry of our colonies, 529-536. on the emancipation of slaves in Brazil, Cuba, &c., 536-541. trade with Brazil and the Spanish islands, 541-543. distress of the working classes from the high price of sugar, 542-546. consumption of sugar that would take place, and increased revenue to government, from the reduction of the duty, 546-549. would promote the extinction of the slave-trade, 549-559.

Sugar—reduction on the duties of, considered both as affecting British and West India interests, lxxiv. 520-523.
——— Tariff of 1842 on, most impolitic, lxxv. 205, 206.
——— Increased price of, has diminished the quantity imported, although the population have increased, lxxx. 83, 84. and an inadequate supply has diminished the consumption, 86. absurdity of the new scale of differential duties on free-grown and slave-grown sugar, 494, 495.
——— Anti-slavery outcry raised against the Whig government when they proposed the reduction on the price of, lxxx. 493, 494. mode in which the trade of slave-grown sugar is conducted in Europe, 495.
Suger (Abbot, d. 1151), his biography of Louis le Gros, lxxiii. 98.
Suggestion and Memory—remarks on the views held by Mr Douglas of Cavers on, in his "Philosophy of the Mind," lxx. 370.
"Suggestions for the Relief of the Public Burdens" noticed, lvii. 143.
Sujah (Dowlah), aided by Warren Hastings in conquering Rohilcund, lxxiv. 178-182. See *Rohillas*.
Suktawuts—military honour of, displayed at the taking of Ontala in Rajasthan, lvi. 77, 78.
Sulat (J.), his remarks that the sole study of mathematics tends to materialism and mysticism, lxii. 442.
Sullivan (Mrs), "Recollections of a Chaperon" assigned to, lvii. 406. extracts from, 407-411.
Sullivan (Mr), speech at the East India House on the occupation of Scinde, lxxix. 476. concluding remarks on the unjustifiable conduct of Lord Ellenborough to the Ameers, 504, 505. See *Scinde*.
"Sullo Spirito Antipapale dei Classici Antichi d'Italia, Disquisizioni di Gabriele Rossetti," lv. 531. See *Rossetti*.
Sumroo (Begum), Major Archer's account of her history from being a Nautch girl, till she raised herself to be a sovereign and warrior, lvii. 365, 366. her reception of, and dinner to, Lord Combermere at Meerut. 367.
Sun—phenomena connected with the appearance of the, lviii. 178, 179. temperature, light, and heat of, 179. not equal to Sirius, as to distance from the earth, 195.
Sun—Examination of Aristotle's statement, that the luminous image of triangular and other apertures in the light of, is round, lxxiv. 288-290. solution of the problem, 290.
——— Spots on the, discovered by Galileo, lxxx. 169.
Suns—Sir Isaac Newton's conjecture that comets are the aliments by which they are sustained, lxi. 111, 112.
Sunday-Schools—remarks on their utility, lxxv. 134.
Sunderland (Charles Spencer, Earl of, 1674-1722), administration of, from 1719 to 1722, lviii. 512.
"Sunning" the Water—mode of, used in the fishing for salmon, lxxviii. 110, 111.
Superfecundity of the Human Race, question of, li. 297. See *Fecundity*, and *Sadler*.
Supernatural power and beings believed in by men of all ages and nations, and of all orders of intellect, lxix. 236.
Superstition—that of the Rajpoots exemplified, lvi. 78, 79.
——— The Gipsy tribes have not any peculiar superstitions of their own, lxxiv. 52, 53.
——— Loses its contagious effect when it is endeavoured to be defined, lxxx. 235, 236. one great cause which influenced trials for witchcraft, 240, 241.
——— The visionary belief of Martin Luther in supernatural agents, lxviii. 283-285.
Supper—usual one which took place at Newgate the night before an execution, lxxx. 13.
——— (Lord's), views of the Oxford divines as to the administration of, lxxvi. 491, 492.
Suppers of the Greeks—characteristic scenes at, lvi. 350. See *Greek Banquets*.
Supplies—power of stopping the, in Great Britain, entirely vested in the House of Commons, lxi. 9.
——— Alteration in granting them down to the reforms which the Revolution of 1688 effected, lxi. 315, 316.
Surajah Dowlah (Sovereign of Bengal), character of, lxx. 319. his hatred of the English—attacks and takes Fort-William at Calcutta, 319, 320. the prisoners secured in the "Black Hole"—horrors of that night, 320, 321. dissimulation of his conduct in his

negotiations for peace, 324. conspiracy for deposing him, 325, 326. declared war, 326. battle of Plassey, and defeat of, 327-329. deposed, and Meer Jaffier placed on his throne by Lord Clive, 329. death of, 331. See *Clive*.

Surrey (Henry Howard, Earl of, born 1516, beheaded 1547), elegance of his style—specimen of, lxiv. 526, 527.

Surveying (Nautical), best possible school of practical seamanship, lxix. 475. value of, to the country, *ib*.

Sus, or Susa (Shus, 32° 0′ N., 48° 25′ E.), site and magnitude of the ruins of, lix. 101.

Susan Hopley—Adventures of (a novel), merits of, lxxvii. 483.

Susiana (31° 25′ N., 49° 20′ E.), position of the ancient province of, liii. 309.

Suspension Bridges over the Menai Straits, and that at Freyberg, in Switzerland, described, lxx. 35, 36.

Sutherland Forests, in Scotland—notice of, lxxi. 100.

Sutherland (Captain J.), his "Sketches of the Relations between the British Government in India and the different Native Tribes," review of, lxxi. 327.

Suwarrow, or Suwarof Rymnikski (Alexander Vassilyevich, Prince Italinski, Marshall, 1730-1800), his character greatly misunderstood, lxx. 75. finished education he received, 76. eccentricities of character he assumed to turn into ridicule those whom he hated, *ib*. his high regard for Marshall Romanzoff, *ib*. his quick penetration in war, 76, 77. his appreciation of the soldiers, and identified himself with them, 77. his admiration of the Emperor Napoleon, *ib*.

Swartz—extraordinary success of, as a missionary at Tanjore, lii. 465-467.

Sweden (65° 0′ N., 15° 0′ E.), publication of its "Diplomatarium Suecanum," lvi. 186.

——— John Barrow's Travels in, lix. 377-379. favourable light in which he views the kingdom, 379. difference between the condition of its peasantry and those of Norway, 383.

——— Norway united to, lxv. 49, 50. attempts of its inhabitants to have its institutions reformed, 50, 51.

——— Mode in which her accession to the "Tripple Alliance," in 1668, was negociated, lxviii. 139.

——— Samuel Laing's Tour in, lxix. 349. his qualifications for writing on the subject—moral condition of the nation founded upon calculations from official documents — comparison of offences among the nations of Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Scotland, England and Wales, and Ireland, 350. conclusions of Mr Laing on the moral condition of a people is to a certain extent confirmed by Forsell's statistics, 351. condition of society in Sweden —effect of this condition, 352. vanity of the Swedes in regard to titles of distinction, as a consequence leading to a disregard of that real distinction founded upon moral worth and conduct, 353. restrictions upon trade and industry—general consideration of such restrictions, 355. condition, in particular, of the agricultural class —posting system—criminal jurisprudence, 357. great increase of pauperism, 358. of drunkenness, 359. church establishment, 360. government, 361. press—government of Sweden and Norway contrasted, 364.

Sweden—description of the canal constructed by Thomas Telford, between the Baltic and the German Ocean, by Lakes Wener and Wetter, lxx. 26.

"Swedish Countess," by Gellert—amusing anecdote regarding this novel, lxxvii. 148, 149.

Swift (Jonathan, 1667-1742), his most interesting work, the "Confidential Journal to Stella," lxii. 207.

——— His celebrated diatribe, "The Legion Club," caused by the tithe question, and eventually was the occasion of his death, lxiii. 161.

——— Picture of, when he was secretary to Sir William Temple, and his early flirtation with Stella, lxviii. 178. observations on his position when with Temple, and benefits he derived from his connection with that statesman, 179. his political writings contrasted with Samuel Johnson's, 179.

——— Influence of his "Drapier's Letters" on the Irish people, lxxi. 192.

——— His manner of using satire, lxxviii. 230. his satire contrasted with that of Addison, 231. relations which existed between him and Addison, 245, 246. Addison's kindness to him, when he was in bad odour with all parties, 246.

——— His opinion of Andrew Marvel's writings, lxxix. 101.

Swimming—one of the ordeals for trial in Witchcraft, lxxx. 238.

Swinburne (Henry, 1752-1803), "The Courts of Europe at the Close of the Last Century," by, lxxiii. 461. his ancestry, early education, and marriage with Miss Baker, *ib.* remarks on his letters, *ib.* extract from his letters respecting the court of France, on the eve of the death of Louis XV., 462-464. irresolution of Louis XVI., 464-467. court and society in which Queen Maria Antoinette of France was trained, 467-470. the court of Madrid, 470. of Naples, 470-473. description of the Cardinal York and the Pretender, 473. the court of France in 1786, 1787, *and* 1789, 474-484. general shyness and awkwardness of the leading personages described, 485. See *France, Naples, Spain,* &c.

Swinton (Archibald, Professor), his "Report of the Trial of the Glasgow Cotton-spinners, in 1838, for the Crimes of Illegal Conspiracy and Murder," lxvii. 209. care and skill he has displayed in its compilation, *note,* 209. See *Trades' Unions.*

Switzerland (47° 0′ N., 8° 15′ E.), unpoetical temperament of the people of, lx. 139.

——— Reminiscences of, lx. 125. See *Slight Reminiscences.*

——— Report on the commerce and manufactures of, lxiv. 168-170. progress of, owing to her liberal system of commercial policy, 170-172. her geographical situation contrasted with that of Great Britain, 172, 173. its articles of commercial policy, 173. heavy duties inflicted on its productions by other states, 174. number of watches made in, with their value, 175. difficulties she has to overcome, *ib.* duty of Great Britain towards her, 176.

Switzerland — Glaciers of — interest which they have attracted, lxxx. 137, 138.

Switzerland and Norway—character of their scenery compared, lix. 387.

Sydenham (Charles Edward Poulett Thompson, Lord, 1799-1841), on the commercial policy of Britain, lv. 422. See *Thomson.*

Sydney (New South Wales, 33° 52′ S., 151° 15′ E.), advantages to be derived from emigration to, liii. 59.

Syllogism and Propositions—"modality" of, as objects of logical consideration, lvii. 215-217. inelegant division of, into the hypothetical, conditional, and disjunctive, 219. distinction of the enthymeme from, 221. authorities for, 223.

Syme (David), his translation of Göethe's "Faust" noticed, lxii. 36.

Sympson (Rev. Patrick), his statement that the Marquis of Montrose died a presbyterian, li. 51.

Symposium, or Supper Feasts of the Greeks, described, lvi. 361. See *Greek Banquets.*

Syria (34° 0′ N., 36° 45′ E.), considered as one of the routes to India, lx. 457-470. See *India.*

——— Discoveries in, by Charles Fellowes, lxxvii. 443. See *Asia Minor.*

Szechenyi (Count), great influence he has, and improvements he has effected, in Hungary, lxii. 114-117. his interview with Hussein Pacha regarding the navigation of the Danube, 118-120.

T

Taboinga, or Tambo-inca—remains of the ancient Peruvian town of, described, lxiii. 398, 399.

Tacitus (Caius Cornelius, born about 57), the works of, assumed by Niebuhr as not to be worthy of trust, li. 364.

——— Mode in which he has pictured the character of Agricola lix. 1.

Tahiti, or Otaheite (Island of, 17° 33′ S., 149° 30′ W.), progress of improvements in, lvii. 81. character of King Pomare—personal assistance he gave in translating the gospel of St. Luke, 81, 82. acted as a schoolmaster to his subjects, 82. ordered all the stills in the island to be destroyed, yet indulged in ardent spirits, *ib.* destruction of the idols, 82, 83. former barbarism of, contrasted with the present state of civilization, 83, 84. infanticide formerly practised among the natives, 84. success of the missionaries in, and among the adjacent isles, *ib.* the natives of, assist in spreading their knowledge and the christian religion among the other islands, *ib.* address of Auna, a chief,

before his departure on such a mission, 85.
Tahiti, Visit of Captain Fitzroy to it in 1835—great improvement in its morality, lxix. 492. expulsion of French catholic missionaries, and satisfaction insisted on by France, *ib.* See *America.*
——— (Islands), Marquis of Lansdowne's remarks on the occupation of, by the French, lxxix. 50. Earl of Aberdeen's reply to, *ib.* gratifying results of missionary labours in, 51, 52. proceedings of the French—their disgraceful and treacherous conduct to Queen Pomare, 52-55. of no importance either in a commercial or political point of view, 56, 57. amiable character of Queen Pomare, 63. their inhabitants an affectionate, faithful, and cheerful race of beings, 63. anecdote of Peggy Stewart, daughter to one of the chiefs, 64. progress made in civilization in the islands, 64, 65.
Taille—a tax in France on agricultural industry—injury it has done to landed property, lvii. 147.
Tajura (11° 20′ N., 42° 48′ E.), port and bay on the Red Sea, Africa, described, lxxx. 44.
Talboys (D.A.), his Translation and Publication of Heeren's *works*, lix. 87, 88.
Talbot (Henry Fox), on Photogenic drawing, named by him Calotype, lxxvi. 315. See *Calotype.*
Talents—lasting benefit which men of high understanding may have on the well-being of the country, without leaving any work of celebrity, lxii. 252, 253. difficulty of forming a just estimate of the talents of great men, 265, 266.
——— Influence which great, although connected with great faults, have over the public, lxv. 33, 34.
"Tales of Military and Naval Life" reviewed, lii. 119-138.
Tales, by the author of "Headlong Hall," lxviii. 432. See *Headlong Hall.*
Talfourd (Mr Justice, LL.D.), his Tragedy of "Ion" noticed, lxiii. 143. See *Ion.*
——— "Literary Remains of William Hazlitt," by, lxiv. 395. See *Hazlitt.*
——— "Life of Charles Lamb," by, lxvi. 35.
Talleyrand Perigord (Charles Maurice de, 1754-1838), to his great talents France was indebted at the Congress of Vienna, in 1815, for retaining her weight and influence in European affairs, lxvii. 544, 545. accused by M. Chateaubriand of being bribed to abandon an arrangement concerning Saxony, 546. refutation of this charge, 546, 547. strange peculiarities which marked his history from infancy, 547. abilities of, *ib.* sided with the Revolution party, 547, 548. his conduct as chief minister of the Directory of the Emperor Napoleon, and of Louis Phillip, 548, 549. inferences to be deduced from his public life, 549-551. great capacity of—his singular acuteness, 551. political sagacity above all his other great qualities, 551, 552. brilliancy of his wit, and power over language, 552, 553. inimitable conversation of, 553, 554. examples of, 554, 555. his perfect temper and disposition in domestic life, 555.
Talma (François Joseph, 1763-1826), letter to him from Napoleon, lxix. 189.
Tangiers (35° 49′ N., 5° 55′ W.), condition of, in the reign of Charles II. of England, and when under English rule, lxxiv. 112. Pepys' account of the manner in which business was transacted, 115-120. *Pepys.*
Tanks (Iron), beneficial influence which the introduction of, into the navy for preserving water and food, have had on the health of the seamen, lxix. 139, 140.
Tanner (Thomas, Bishop of St Asaph, 1674-1735), his "Bibliotheca Britanico-Hibernica" characterised, lxxviii. 374, 375.
Tapestry-weaving—first established in England by Sir Francis Crane, lviii. 406.
Tarapota in the Arctic Regions—description of the inhabitants, and district of, lxiii. 411.
Tariff—difference between the Whig and the Tory budgets of 1841 and 1842, lxxv. 204. loss on the timber duties, 205. on those of sugar, 205, 206. on export duties, 206, 207. tax on coals exported, 207, 208. inconsistency with which the tariff has been framed, 208. effect it will have on pasture lands, 209.
——— The necessity of retaliatory, or free trade, discussed, lxxviii. 1-47. See *Free Trade.*

Tariff of the German Customs' Union, lxxix. 105. levied by the German Zollverein, 113. See *German Zollverein.*

Tarpeia—popular legend, connected with her guilt, existing among those who live near the Capitoline hill at Rome, li. 377.

Tarquins—speculations as to their Etruscan origin, lvi. 296.

Task-work in literature characterised, lxxi. 5.

Tasman (Abel Janssen, living 1644), his description of New Zealand, lvi. 334.

Tasso (Torquato, 1544-1595), those points in his "Gerusalemme" which gives it the great interest it possesses, lxvi. 270.

——— Poetry of, lxxi. 390. Ranke's observations on, 393-395.

Taste—Greek philosophy of, liv. 39. neglect with which the Grecian masters of criticism have been treated, *ib.* modes of treating criticism by ancient and modern writers, 40. minuteness of remarks which the didactic tone and temper of the Greek writers, have produced, 41. their "minutiæ" in the art of composition 41. perspicuity and force of their writings, 42. vast influence of, in establishing the canons of legitimate taste, *ib.* strong connection between taste and genius—Greek criticism united the history and the theory of the art, 43, 44. Mr Harris's definition of, *note*, 44. then a proper definition of philosophical criticism arose from the "second" race of the Rhapsodists, *ib.* their method of circulating the literature of Greece, 44, 45. Plato and Socrates's inimitable irony on, 45, 46. mode in which the Sophists endeavoured to inculcate their criticism, 46, 47. influence which the philosophical criticisms of Plato and Aristotle had on the true principles of taste, as applied to poetry, the drama, the fine arts, and morals, 48-55. (See *Plato*, and *Aristotle.*) criticism on Plato and Aristotle in the writings of Theophrastus, 55. minute and technical style of Demetrius Phalereus, 56. style and philosophy of the criticism of Dionysius of Halicarnassus, 56-58. peculiarities of the views which Plutarch the Bœotian held, 58. disquisition as to whether the treatise on "Sublimity" is the production of Dionysius Longinus, or Dionysius of Halicarnassus, with the views of Amati, Weiske, and the anonymous author of remarks on the subject heading the article under discussion, 59-69.

Tatler (The), sketch of its rise and progress, lxxviii. 228-235. See *Addison.*

Tatta (in Africa, 28° 27′ N., 7° 6′ W.), account of the town of, lx. 398.

Tattam (Mr), his valuable labours in biblical criticism, lxxii. 144.

Tax on Policies of Insurance detrimental, lv. 527.

Tax (Land), of British India, identical with rent—manner in which it is collected, &c., lxx. 397-426. See *India, Revenue System of.*

Taxation—enquiries with respect to the Nature and Influence of, li. 211. the erroneous mode of imposing taxes has affected Great Britain more, than from their absolute weight, *ib.* revenue would be increased by reducing duties, 211, 212. revenue on spirits in Scotland and Ireland before and after the duty was lowered, 212. increase of revenue on coffee after the duty was diminished, *ib.* proposed repeal of the beer duty, and abolition of the existing restraints on its sale, will be of signal advantage to agriculturists and the public, 213, 214. duties on leather and cider, 214. proposed increase of duty on spirits objectionable, 214, 215. duty on tobacco considered, 215-219. on geneva and brandy, 219, 220. enormous expense which high duties occasion in repressing smuggling, 220, 221. excessive duty on insurance, 221. on currants, 221, 222. on raisins, 222. on slates, *ib.* the duty on timber the most objectionable in the British tariff, 222, 223. property and income tax considered, 223, 224.

——— Pernicious influence of heavy, on the republic of Holland, li. 435.

——— Inequality and oppressiveness in levying taxes more annoying than the magnitude of the sum required, liii. 427. those on literature most unjust, 428. duty on paper and pasteboards, *ib.* on advertisements, *ib.* their amount in 1830, and oppressive nature of, 429.

——— Influence which the high rate of, has on the sale of the article taxed, lvi. 66-68.

——— Influence of a well devised system of, to stimulate industry in all

branches—illustration of, lvi. 329-331.

Taxation—modifications on the British system would be advantageous to the country, lvii. 143-145. national poverty the inevitable result of taxing any particular class, 151. a graduated scheme of, unjust unless it leaves individuals in the same relative condition in which it found them, 162-164. income and property taxes would infallibly paralyse Great Britain, 164, *and* 434, 435. house and window taxes not so objectionable as represented, 164-166. assessed taxes fairly levied, 166, 167. the malt duty tax one of the best we have, 167, 168, *and* 438-440. clamour against stamp duties unfounded, 168. legacy duties, as at present arranged, open to objection, *ib.* taxes of this country imposed on sound principles, 434. repeal of the beer duty one of the most popular acts of the Duke of Wellington's administration, 440. government has done right in supporting the house and window tax, and the malt tax, 442. what taxes they have withdrawn, 442, 443. spirit duty, if increased, will augment illicit distillation, 440. consumption of, in 1830-31-32, 441. evils attendant on an increase of duty, 442. advertisement duty ought to be repealed altogether, 443. on tiles, *ib.* on soap, *ib.* tax on soap ought to be extended to Ireland, *ib.* marine insurance, *ib.* duty on insurances exorbitantly high, *ib.* ought to be reduced, *ib.* duties on brandy, geneva, and tobacco, most objectionable, *ib.* would be more productive if lowered, 443-445. present system of duties on, requires the preventive service to be kept up, 445-447. duties on currants and raisins objectionable, 447. might be reduced without loss of revenue, *ib.* would add to the comfort of the people, 448. duties on corn not so easily dealt with, *ib.* timber duties cannot be sufficiently reprobated, *ib.*

——— Measures of Charles, Earl Grey's government, in 1833, on, lviii. 144. reductions in the annual estimates recommended in 1817 compared with those of 1833, 145. reduction in salaries and diminution and consolidation of boards, 146, 147. reduction of the malt tax considered, 147, 148. objections to the house tax, 148. list of taxes repealed by the Whig government, 149, 150. beneficial effect of the repeal of the tax on cotton, 150. result which these repeals will have on the various classes of society, 150, 151.

Taxation, influence of, on the prosperity of manufactures, lxi. 461-463.

——— Cannot be properly levied without ascertaining the amount of population, lxxx. 68.

Taxes—names and amount of, repealed by Charles, Earl Grey's administration from the year 1831 to 1832, lviii. 149. See *Parliament.*

——— On Knowledge, lxii. 126. See *Knowledge.*

——— On Literature, liii. 427. See *Literature.*

——— Commodities on which they are absurdly raised, lxv. 110.

——— (Additional), likely to be laid on by Sir Robert Peel's government, lxxiv. 533-536.

——— Effect of an increase of population on the amount to be paid by each person, lxxx. 82, 83. amount contributed by indirect taxation in the United Kingdom, in 1831 and 1843, 84. has not increased with the population, 85. direct taxation has increased, 85, 86. average increase on those subject to direct taxation, 86.

Taylor (Catherine), "Letters from Italy," by, lxxii. 164.

Taylor (Henry), review of his "Philip Van Artevelde," lx. 1. See *Philip Van Arteveldе.*

——— "The Statesman," by, lxiv. 201. its character, 201-203. title ill-chosen, 203. nature, purposes, and pretensions of the book, 203-206. diffuse and defective in his arrangement of topics, 206, 207. as regards education, 207-210. in reference to the ends which a statesman should propose, and the spirit in which he should enter on his career, 210. as to the relative importance of a statesman's qualifications, 210, 211. relating to the ordinary matters of life, 212, 213. sketch of the statesman's drawing-room, 213, 214. the mixing up of two subjects which ought to be kept distinct, 215, 216. qualifications necessary for those engaged in the public service, 217-223. establishment of a minister of state, 223. remuneration and expectations to be held out to those engaged in the pub-

lic service, 224-227. the choice and use of a statesman's political friends, 228, 229. on the ethics of politics, —the principle of public obligation, 229-231.

Taylor (Henry), his "Edwin the Fair," lxxvi. 96. laws which regulate the tragic muse, 97, 98. abridged sketch of the drama, 99-101. objection to the plot, 101, 102. the drama full of delineation and contrast of characters, 102. analysis of the dramatic character of St Dunstan, 104-110. of Wulfstan the Wise, 110-112. of Leon, 113-115. of Athulf, 115. of the other personages in the drama, 115, 116. characterised as possessing the highest claims of poetry and of philosophy, 116-120.

Taylor (Sir Herbert, Lieut.-General, 1779-1839), his remarks on the article in the Edinburgh Review, No. CXXXV., on the "Times of George III. and IV.," lxviii. 191-205. See *George III.*, and *George IV.*

Taylor (Hugh), his estimate of the extent and produce of the Durham and Northumberland coal fields, li. 190, 191. his analogous estimate of the consumption of coal in Great Britain, 191, 192.

Taylor (Isaac), his "Physical Theory of another Life" noticed, lxxi. 220. his descent, education, literary and intellectual character, &c., 280. his "Religious Despotism" noticed, 282.

——— His "Ancient Christianity"—errors and absurdities he has exposed, lxxvii. 538-545. See *Puseyite.*

——— His "Ancient Christianity," lxxx. 310. his examination of ancient miracles, *note*, 352. his ingenious theory as to the errors with which the "Book of Homilies" abounds, 378, 374.

Taylor (John, the Water Poet, 1580-1654), his journey from London to Edinburgh, liv. 77. extracts from his poem on the subject, 78. dedication to Charles I., 79.

Taylor (Jeremy, Bishop of Down and Connor, 1613-1667), defects in the poetry of his style, lvii. 126.

——— Samuel Taylor Coleridge's opinion of, lxi. 137.

——— Poetical spirit that pervades his writings, lxiv. 11. his "Liberty of Prophesying," 103.

——— Passage *quoted* to illustrate his style, lxxii. 85.

Taylor (Jeremy, Bishop), splendid endowments of, *note*, lxxx. 319. affirms that there is no more change in the elements at the Eucharist than in Baptism, 337, *and* 341, 342.

Taylor (Thomas), his "Life of Cowper," written especially for the use of the religious world, lxiii. 439.

Taylor (W. C., LL.D., 1802-1849), "Tour through the Manufacturing Districts," by, lxxvii. 190. See *Manufacturing Districts.*

Taylor (William Stanhope), "Correspondence of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham," edited by, lxx. 90. See *Chatham.*

Taylor (William) "Historic Survey of German Poetry, interspersed with various Translations," by, liii. 151. character of, 154-157. difficulty in stating the limits to which it extends, 157-161. grave objections it is liable to, both as regards its history and criticism, 162-168. his exposition of Kant's philosophy, 168-169. general characteristics of his Survey, 170-174. his essay on Klopstock, with extracts, 174, 175. Kotzebue over-praised, 175, 176. his translations excellent, 176. has had no taste in the selection of the translations he borrowed from other translators, 177. general advice to, 178, 179. See *German Poetry.*

Tazze (Etrurian), description and value of, lxxiii. 135, 136.

Tchadda River (in Africa, 8° 15′ N., 8° 50′ E.), appearance of, at its junction with the Niger, lv. 409. magnitude of, identity of, and sources it is likely to spring from, 416.

——— Notice of, lxvi. 349.

Tchinn, or Military organization of society in Russia, lxxix. 371.

Te Deum—celebrated canticle of, lxiii. 34. noble simplicity and solemnity of its style, 35.

Tea—monopoly of, by the East India Company, li. 441.

——— Policy of the monopoly considered, lii. 282. prices charged for, at London and Hamburgh, in 1828 and 1829, 284, 285. prices affixed, by the London brokers, on the samples of the Company, and those received from Hamburgh, 286, 287. jealous policy of former governments in keeping down the price of, 287, 288. apparent cost of, to the Company, increased by the expense of their fac-

tory at Canton, 289. also, by their mode of estimating the cost by the "tael," or "tale," of silver, 290. mode of defeating the regulation of 1784, as to the advance to be bid upon the upset price, 290, 291. important evidences of several witnesses as to the trade with China in, 295-303. See *East India Company.*

Tea—Table showing the increase of its sale, after the duty was lessened, from 1781 to 1787, lxx. 568, 569.

Tea and Coffee—consumption of, in Great Britain, in 1806, and in 1832, 1833, lvii. 444, 445.

Teachers—the proper duties and responsibilities of, in connection with public benefits, lviii. 22-25. training of, of the greatest importance, 27, 28. should be under the inspection of public officers, 29, 30.

——— Seminaries for, lix. 486. sums granted in 1833 to aid in the building of schools, 486, 487. remarks on the causes which have apparently increased crime, with the progress of education, 487-490. necessity for establishing seminaries for training teachers before education can be based on right principles, 490, *and* 498-500. introduction of primary normal schools in France, 491, 492. number of them established in France in 1834, with the scholars, and the annual expense of each, 492, 493. bursaries created, and under what conditions they are bestowed, 493. course of instruction and training pursued, 493-495. examinators appointed—their duties, 495. *brevet de capicité* granted by them to the pupils who are fit to be teachers, 495, 496. trainage and discipline of the normal school at Paris, 497. at that of Rennes, where there is a model farm, 497, 498. this course should be followed in Britain before any attempt is made to introduce a national system of education, 498-500. Scotland presents great facilities for such a trial, 500, 501. lectureships on didactics should be established in the Scottish universities, 501. and that the professors or lecturers should regularly inspect the schools in their districts, and report thereon to government, 502.

——— (Female), increase of the number of, in the schools of the state of Massachusetts, United States, lxxiii. 496. See *Massachusetts.*

Teachers—most defective state of proper education amongst, lxxv. 114. extracts from report of school inspectors in England regarding their incompetency, 115-132. better qualified in Scotland, 132, 133. necessity of normal schools for training teachers, 136, 137. gratuities should be given to those well qualified, 138. See *Education.*

Teignmouth (John Shore, Lord, 1751-1834), Memoirs of his Life and Correspondence, by his son, lxxx. 251. his character, 283, 284. birth and education, 284. his labours and success in India, 285. decided the right of the Zemindars to the land as renters and landlords, *ib.* appointed Governor-general of India, 285, 286. inefficiency of his government, 286-288. his private life, and elected as president to the Bible Society, 288, 289. constitutional indifference of, 289, 290.

Telescope (achromatic reflecting), those constructed by Dolland, li. 88. superseded by those of Fraunhofer, *ib.* exorbitant prices demanded for the object glass of, *ib.*

——— Reflecting—first proposed by the celebrated James Gregory, li. 87. successful efforts of Sir W. Herschel to increase their power, *ib.* those constructed by Mr Ramage, of Aberdeen, *ib.* advantages and disadvantages which the instrument possesses, 87, 88.

——— Construction of, found out by Galileo, in 1609, lxxx. 167. degree of merit he claimed in the invention, 168. astronomical discoveries which followed its invention, *ib.*

——— First theoretical explanation which was given of the construction of, by Kepler, lxxx. 191.

Telesilla (living B.C. 520), her poetry and her courage—appearance from her statue at Argos, lv. 199.

Telford (Thomas, 1757-1834), his Life and Works, lxx. 1. early life of, 6-8. residence at Shrewsbury, 8, 9. iron bridge over the Severn, 9. contributed poetry to the "Edinburgh Magazine," 10. hailed with delight the French Revolution, 11, 12. Bridgewater canal, 12. Ellesmere canal, 14. Pontycysylte aqueduct, 14, 15. Caledonian canal, 15-23. superintends the formation of the Highland roads and bridges, 23-25. canal between

the Wenern and the Baltic in Sweden, 25, 26. canal between Glasgow and Saltcoats, 27. improvement of the river Clyde, 27. improvement on the Trent and Mersey canal, 28. Macclesfield canal, 29. Birmingham canal, *ib.* Birmingham and Liverpool junction canal, 30. drainage of the great fen district, 30-32. Aberdeen harbour, 32, 33. Dundee harbour, 33, 34. Menai bridge, 35, 36. suspension bridge of Freyberg in Switzerland, 36. proposed to suspend the centering of bridges from above, 37, 38. bridge over the Mouse at Cartland Crags, 39. bridge over the Clyde at Glasgow, 39, 40. Dean bridge at Edinburgh, 40. bridge at Tewkesbury, 41. at Gloucester, *ib.* of Neuilly, *ib.* of St Maxence in France, 41-44. ship canal between the Bristol Channel and the English Channel, 44, 45. institution of civil engineers, 45. death of, *ib.* prominent points in his character, 46, 47.

Tell (William, drowned 1350), the tragedy of, by Schiller—idea of, first occurred to Goethe, liii. 99. conception of the character of Tell, 100.

Telmessus (36° 35′ N., 29° 5′ E.), sculpture of the tombs of, in Asia-Minor, lxxi. 410.

Tempest of November 1703—severity with which it was felt in England, lxxviii. 218.

Temple (Richard, Earl), sketch of, lxxx. 532. secretly encourages the attacks on the Earl of Bute and his administration, 552. his political views—influence he had over Pitt, 568, 560. his quarrel with Pitt, 582.

Temple (Sir William, 1628-1699), his essay upon Ancient and Modern Learning, in which he affirms that the Epistles of Phalaris and Fables of Æsop are original, li. 328, 329. Dr Bentley's Dissertation on their spuriousness, 380. offence this caused to Sir William, *note*, 330.

Temple (Sir William), *Quoted* on the prosperity of Holland, li. 429. on the price of one fish sauce in the Republic, 435.

——— On the powers and high responsibility of the Grand Pensionary of Holland, lxxvi. 444, 445.

——— "Memoirs of the Life, Works, and Correspondence of, by the Right Hon. Thomas Peregrine Courtenay," lxviii. 113. moderate character of Mr Courtenay as a politician, 113, 114. remarks on superiority of literature to politics for developing the kindlier feelings, 114. general character of the Life, 114, 115. character of Temple as a statesman and as a moral man, 115, 116. pusillanimity of Temple's political conduct has some resemblance to the military career of Louis XIV., 116, 117. national character during the latter part of the seventeenth century, 118, 119. inconsistency of British statesmen during that period, 119-121. Temple contrasted with them, 121. family from which he sprung, and eminent political men who were descended from it, 121, 122. early life of, 122, 123. his courtship of Dorothy Osborne—character of, and marriage with, 123. courted by Henry Cromwell, son of the great Protector, 124. Temple regarded with personal dislike by her relatives, *ib.* her letters, and remarks of the Reviewer on the utility of letters in forming a correct estimate of history, 125-128. Temple's residence in Ireland, 129. policy of Oliver Cromwell towards Ireland, 129, 130. constant and large emigration from England to it, and civilisation which was fast following, 130. Temple as a member of the Irish Parliament, 131. his income at that time, *ib.* proceeds to England, *ib.* character of Henry Bennet, Lord Arlington, *ib.* causes of the diminished influence of Lord Chancellor Clarendon, 132. character of Arlington—his influence with Charles II., 132, 133. Clarendon and Arlington contrasted in their treatment of their adherents, 133. different position of Britain, with respect to foreign powers, under Charles II., than when under the splendid administration of the Protector, 133, 134. Temple attaches himself to Arlington, and sent by him as agent to the Principality of Munster, and afterwards appointed resident agent at Brussels, 134. humiliating condition of Britain at that period, 134, 135. common danger of Britain and Holland—state of Spain, and growing power of France, 135, 136. great object of Louis XIV., 136. Temple makes a tour through Holland, and his interesting interview with De Witt, *ib.* simplicity and openness

of De Witt, 136, 137. De Witt's frugal style of living, 137. disinclination of the British cabinet to meet the advances of De Witt—discontent of Parliament and of the British nation, *ib.* Temple at last (1667), received despatches to follow out the views he had laid before his government, 138. his interview with De Witt, and successful termination of the negotiation attendant on the "Triple Alliance," 139. importance of the league, as a measure of foreign policy, 139-141. as a measure of domestic policy, 141, 142. estimation to which this negotiation raised Temple both at home and abroad, 142. receptions he received on his road to Aix-la-Chapelle, *ib.* at the Hague, on being appointed ambassador there, 142, 143. profligacy of Charles II., and of his cabinet, 143. recalled—his reception by Arlington and Charles II.—and dismissed, 143-145. style and character of his compositions, 145, 146. France and England declare war against Holland, 146. Holland overrun by the army of France, *ib.* condition of, and determination of the people to bury the country under water, 146, 147. unpopular measures of Charles II., *ib.* debates in both houses of Parliament on the declaration of indulgences, 148, 149. ministry of Charles dissolved, 149. Temple charged with negotiating a separate peace with Holland, *ib.* state of affairs at this time, 149. *and* 154. character of the Earl of Danby, 149, 150. Temple offered the department of the secretary of state, 150. his interview with the king, 150, 151. his embassy to the Hague, 151. again offered the seals of the secretary of state, 151, 152. fearful state of the country in 1679, 152, 153. again offered the seals of state—his dexterous mode of getting quit of the office, 153. violence of the new Parliament, 153, 154. his plan for a new privy council, 154-156. constitution of the English government, viewed in relation to this plan, 156-164. character of Shaftesbury, 165-169. of Halifax, 169, 170. both contrasted, 170, 171. fundamental principle of the council violated, 172, 173. disgust of Temple with his colleagues, 174. again offered the secretaryship of state—the revolution—offers made to him by William III. and Mary, 175. leaves public life and retires to Moor Park—his yearly estate, 177. suicide of his son, 177, 178. death of Lady Temple, 178. picture of Temple's life and of his residence at Moor Park, *ib.* sketch of Jonathan Swift as his secretary, and influence which Sir William's political knowledge had on Swift's mind, 178-180. (See *Swift.*) literary pursuits of Sir William, 180. his "Essay on Ancient and Modern Learning," 181-182. controversy with Bentley regarding the genuineness of the Epistles of Phalaris, with reply of Atterbury and Boyle in Temple's defence, 182-186. character of, 186, 187.

Temple (Sir John), sketch of his history, lxvii. 122.

Temple of Victory at Athens—process of restoration it is undergoing (1838), lxxv. 501.

Temples of Asia-Minor—notices of, lxxi. 398.

Templars—concealed enemies of the Church of Rome, lv. 535. their sufferings and constancy, 535, 536..

——— Order of—destruction of the, lxxix. 37. accused in one of their ceremonies of denying and spitting in mockery on the cross, 37, 38.

——— (Knights), accused of sorcery, lxxx. 241. their destruction by Philip the Fair of France, *ib.*

Ten Hours' Factory Bill—advocacy of, by the spinners, was a trick to raise their wages—contributions levied for that purpose, lix. 354, 355.

Ten Tribes—the Gallas in Abyssinia consider themselves as the descendants of the, lxxx. 65.

Tenancy and culture of land in England—present condition of the question, lix. 387. See *England.*

Tenants in towns—intimidation of, at elections for members of Parliament, lvi. 549, 550. would the ballot protect them? 554.

——— at Will in England—remarks on the position they are placed in, lxiii. 212, 213.

Tenant-right in Ireland, or power tenants have of selling the good-will of their farms, lxxix. 249, 250.

Teniers (David the Younger, 1610-1694), remarks on the landscapes of, lix. 59.

Tennemann (Wilhelm Gottlieb), his Manual of the History of Philosophy, translated by the Rev. Arthur John-

son, lvi. 160. not well done, *ib.* Tennemann belongs to the Kantian school of philosophy, *ib.* character of the work, *ib.* merely issued as a text-book, 161. translation of, by M. Cousin, 161, 162. gross inaccuracy, and ignorance both of philosophy and of the German language, displayed by Mr Johnson, 162, 163. observations on Johnson's annotations on the words "syncretism" and "mysticism," 165. on idealism, *ib.* on pantheism, *ib.* Johnson's mistranslations of passages, with literal translations, viz.—history of philosophy, 165-169. "internal" matter about which the history of philosophy is conversant, 169. "external" matter of, 170. Johnson's misconception of the philosophy of Aristotle, with the proper translations by the Reviewer, 170-173. of Kant, 173-176. of Hume, 176. of Krug, *ib.* of Fichte, 177. of Schelling, *ib.* See *Johnson.*

Tennyson (Alfred), Poems of, lxxvii. 373, 374. estimate of the minor poems, with extracts, 375-383. analysis of the "Palace of Art," 383-385. of the "St Simeon Stylites," 385-386. of the "Two Voices," 386-388. of the "Vision of Sin," 388-391.

Tenterden (Charles Abbott, Lord, 1762-1832), his general character, lxix. 14, 15. his work on the "Law of Shipping," compared with the work of Mr Park on the same subject, 15. his progress at the bar, and his legal attainments, 15, 16. his private life, and classical and mechanical acquirements, 16. his singular judicial powers, *ib.* defects of his temper, 16, 17. his eminence as a judge, and the effect which this position had on his temper, 17, 18. celerity with which he despatched his judgments, 18, 19. this compared with the hasty decisions of Sir John Leach, 19. picture of, when presiding over a complicated patent case, *ib.* defects of, as a judge, 19-22. correct and luminous language in which he clothed his arguments, 22. his high acquirements as a politician, and skill he displayed in making useful emendations on bills brought into the House of Lords, 23.

Tenure of Land (Fixity of), in Ireland —meaning of, lxxix. 190. commission appointed to examine into, 248, 249. practice called tenant-right, or selling the good-will of a farm, 249, 250. burden imposed by the New Irish stamp act on, 250-252.

Tenures of Lands according to the Teutonic and Celtic Institutions, lv. 312-315.

——— (Military) of Europe, and Rajpootana examined, lii. 101, 102.

Terence (Publius Terentius Afer, B.C. 194-146), remarks on the ease and softness which he possessed over the language of Rome, lii. 250.

Territorial System of Established Church Government contrasted with the Congregational or Independent system, lxxix. 231, 232.

Tertullian (Quintus Septimius Florens, second century), on Transubstantiation, lxxx. 338.

Tessier (Abbé), his intimacy with Baron George Cuvier, lxii. 270.

Test Act—repeal of, by the Tory party, in 1830, lii. 274.

Testament (New), evidence by which its genuineness is attested, lviii. 397, 398.

Testament (Old and New), opinion of Martin Luther as to the authenticity of portions of, lx. 227.

——— (Old and New), lxxii. See *Biblical Criticism.*

Tester (John), leader of the great turnout among the clothiers at Bradford, in 1829, lix. 351, 352. contributions he gave to Miss Martineau's work on combinations, and his details of the profligate expenditure of the Unions' Committees, 352, 353. on the deductions which ensued from the high wages of the workers, obtained by a successful combination, 353, 354.

Tests (Religious), what influence have they on the extension of religion, or in keeping out Dissenters from the Educational privileges of the English Universities? lx. 221-229. See *Universities.*

Tests and Toleration—practical evils of Dissent, lxvi. 461. remarks on a party who wish that all legislative measures should originate with the government for the time being, *ib.* gross injustice of the measure passed in 1828, regarding tests and toleration, *ib.* what has been done by the act? 461, 462. exclusion of the Jews is a test in the strictest sense of the term, 462. objections to it, 462, 463. gross injustice which the act commits towards the excluded sects, 463. numbers relieved by the act are com-

paratively few, 463, 464. arguments used for excluding the Jews, 464, 465.
Teutonic States—Sir Francis Palgrave's theory of the establishment of the, lv. 312-314. analogy between, and the Celtic institutions as to the division of lands, 314, 315.
——— Races—distinctive type of the, lxvi. 423.
Tewkesbury (51° 59′ N., 2° 9′ W.), construction and cost of the bridge over the river Severn at, erected by Thomas Telford, lxx. 41.
Texan Expedition into Mexico—dreadful sufferings of the party after having been captured by the Mexicans, lxxviii. 180-183.
Texas (31° 0′ N., 97° 30′ W.), "The Rise, Progress, and Prospects of the Republic of," by William Kennedy, lxxiii. 241. general outline of the views Mr Kennedy takes, 241, 242. Texas formerly attached to the republic of Mexico, and its then boundaries, 242. boundaries it has assumed as a republic, *ib.* course of the great rivers of, and advantages their noble streams give, by their earthy deposits and by their navigation, 243, 244. indifferent harbours which its rivers make—bars of, 244. physical appearance of the level region, *ib.* climate and soil of, 244, 245. delightful region of the Rolling, or Undulating district, 245, 246. Mountainous region—mineral treasures of, 246, 247. Table-land district, 247. great American desert, *ib.* fertile valleys and glorious climate of California, *ib.* population of California, and of the upper portion of Texas, *ib.* prairies of the lower range of the Texan mountains, 248. tribes of Indians who roam over the interior of California, *ib.* Comanche tribe the most terrible to the white inhabitants, *ib.* their insolence—but their habits of warfare repressed by the settlers from the United States, 249. capabilities of this territory are most inviting to the settler, 249, 250. open character of the country its enviable distinction, 250, 251. homogeneous population of Mexico—administration and colonisation among, 252, 253. encounters between the mother country (Spain) and the settled population, 254-256. proposed sale of Texas to the house of Baring in London, *note*, 256. colonisation under Stephen Austin, 256, *and* 258. formed into one of the states of the Mexican federation, 257. ferocity of the civil war between the Spanish race and the American settlers, 258. collisions between them, 259, 260. petition of the colonists to the Mexican government, in which they state their complaints, 260, 261. slavery in Texas, 261, 262. colonists send Stephen Austin to Mexico, to press their claims—views that he held, and seizure of, 262. President Santa Anna deposed the Federal authorities by force of arms, and attacked the Texans, 262. defeated—steps by which the independence of Texas, as a separate Republic, was recognized, 263, 264. war between the colonists and Mexico, 264. atrocities of Santa Anna—independence of the Republic proclaimed, 264, 265. constitution framed on democratic principles, 265. recognised by various governments as a new Republic, as also by Great Britain, 266. beneficent results likely to arise to Great Britain and to Texas from the commercial treaty entered into by both parties, 268, 269. slavery in Texas its greatest bane, 269. views which its government takes of slavery, 270. Mr Kennedy on the independent spirit of the colonists, 271.
Texier (M. Pierre, b. about 1750), his work on the geography of Asia-Minor, lxxi. 399. his description of the gorgeous remains of the city of Perga, 488.
Thackeray (Rev. Francis), his "History of the Right Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham," lviii. 508. his character of Pitt far from being correct, 508, 509. See *Chatham*.
"Thalaba," poem of, by Robert Southey—notice of, lxviii. 367.
Thames (River, 51° 27′ N., 0° 37′ E.), Dutch fleet sail up the, in 1666—their burning of Sheerness, lxxvi. 450.
Thapsacus (35° 54′ N., 38° 53′ E.), position of, to testify the route of Cyrus, as described by Xenophon, 321-323.
Thaumaturgy of the Philosophical Sects of Egypt, liii. 375. incantations of its ministers, 375, 376. See *Papyrus*.
Theatres — powers which the Lord Chamberlain possesses in the licensing of, in and around twenty miles of London, lxxviii. 290-292. censorship over the plays acted not necessary, as the British public will not allow anything licentious to be said upon the

stage, 292-294. political allusions never allowed, and for the obvious reason, that it would be against the interest of the manager, 294, 295. a better system of police necessary in the London theatres, for the preservation of the peace, and to keep down the open indecencies of the lobbies and saloons, 295, 296. inquiry into the monopoly claimed by Covent Garden, and Drury Lane Theatres, 298-302.

Theatres—their present state a matter of regret to those who love the drama, lxxviii. 382. "The Past and Present State of Dramatic Art and Literature," &c., by F. G. Tomlins, *ib.* the patent monopoly one great cause, 382-384. wit the leading object in Congreve's day, 384. preference for comedy and farce at the present time, *ib.* that, conjoined with poetry, in Shakspeare's, 384, 385. scenery the predominant attraction, and ruin of the legitimate drama, 385-389. a classification of, the only means of renewing each department of the drama, 390-392. expense of keeping up both tragic and comic companies ruinous to the manager, 390, 391. the present system also injurious to authors of plays, 392, 393. evil effects of large theatres both on actors and authors, 393-395. a proper classification would destroy the pernicious practice called the "star system," 395. would excite rivalry in actors, *ib.* and stimulate dramatic authors, 396. great period of English dramatic literature from Marlowe to Farquhar, 396, 397. evil effects of the present state, on the judgment or experience of the manager, 397, 398. splendid scenery has the effect of making the actor subordinate to the scenery, 398. money appears to be made by those theatres which are confined to a peculiar class of pieces, 399, 400. a manager depicted at the commencement of his career, 401, 402.

Thebes (38° 18′ N., 23° 19′ E.), "Topography of," by Sir J. G. Wilkinson, notice of, lxviii. 316. See *Wilkinson.*

Theil (François Jean-Gabriel de La Porte du, 1742-1815), his mission to Rome, to search for public documents bearing on French history, lvi. 181. See *Records of France.*

Themis—the Grecian goddess of that name, same as the Egyptian *Thmei*, lxviii. 334.

Theocritus (lived B.C., 284-247), style and dialect of the poems of—passages from his writings compared with those of Pindar, lxiii. 318-325. other passages to prove his diversity of style, 331-336. See *Greek Idyls.*

Theophrastus (B. C. 371-286), influence his criticisms had on the progress of pure taste in Greece, liv. 55. superior in some respects to Aristotle, 55, 56.

Theology—to be properly versed in, it is necessary to be conversant with Greek, Hebrew, and other languages, lxiv. 110-112. a profound knowledge of, defective in Scotland, from her clergy being deficient in erudition, 112. the grounds on which the theology of England, Scotland, and Germany is founded, considered, 112-115.

——— Undue pre-eminence assigned to, by the Rev. W. Sewell, lxxvi. 466. See *Sewell.*

——— (Natural), Essays on, by the Rev. Dr Alexander Crombie, liv. 147. Paley defective in disproving atheistical doctrines, 147. nature of the evidence of which a question is susceptible, *ib.* argument founded on a First Cause—Dr Clarke's view, 148. self-existence, in respect to matter, and in respect to form, examined, 149-151. evidences of a powerful and intelligent cause, 151. this exhibited in the works of physical nature, 152. doctrine of Providence exemplified in the organization of man—senses of the infant, 153. powers which the faculty of perception bestows, *ib.* faculty of memory—its objects, *ib.* powers acquired by the senses of curiosity and attention, 154. instinctive principle of making the past give an insight into the future, *ib.* faculty of generalisation for classifying our impressions, 154, 155. faculty of reflection, 155. discursive faculty, *ib.* design—intelligence displayed in the active powers of the mind, 155-157. inquiry as to the existence of a presiding power, 157. Dr Crombie's summary of the nature of man, as a being purely material, or as constructed of two distinct substances—one material, and the other not material, 158, 159.

Theology—"Discourse on," by Henry, Lord Brougham and Vaux, lxiv. 263.

remarks of the Reviewer regarding a notice of, 263, 264. argument falsely used, that seldom a man of genius has yielded to the testimony of Christianity, 264. eulogism on the character of Lord Brougham, 264, *and* 302. his work not regarded with favour by the religious world, 265, 266. profound and original views he has stated in his writings, 266, 267. object of his Lordship in composing the work—high official duties he performed at the time, 267. affectionate dedication of, to Lord Althorp (Charles, Earl Spencer), *ib.* habits of several statesmen of Great Britain in discussing the great question of natural religion, 268, 269. object of, is a philosophic inquiry into the character and principles of Natural Theology, 269, 270. observations of the noble author on the structure of the eyes of animals, 270-272. analogy between the works of nature and those of human contrivance—Hume's argument, 272-274. Dr Thomas Chalmers's argument of a watchmaker against Hume's objection, has neither novelty nor importance, 274, 275. distinction between the creation of matter, and the establishment of its laws, 275, 276. study of the mind neglected by former writers on natural religion—observations on, 276, 277. constitution and functions of the mind, 277. power of reasoning, 277, 278. description of extempore speaking, by Lord Brougham, 278. *quotation* on the view of the intellectual world as a whole, 278-280. apparent essential differences between the evidences drawn from mental, and physical phenomena, 280. adaptation of the physical and mental powers of man as a member of the social body, 280, 281. existence of mind, and of God—materialism as viewed in relation to those truths, 281, 282. phenomena of dreams, 282, 283. progressive improvement of the mind as individuals advance in age, 283. Lord Brougham's argument for the separate existence of the mind, 283-285. immortality of the soul, 285. peculiar advantages of Natural Theology, 285-287. connection between natural and revealed religion, 287. Hume's arguments against miracles and prophecy, 287-290. conclusions to be deduced from geology and comparative anatomy, 290, 291. analysis of Hume's doctrines on Providence and a Future state, 292. observations on the edition of Paley now under review—eminent men who have contributed notes to it, 293, 294. Bishop Brinkley on the condition of the earth before the creation of man, 294, 295. Lord Brougham on a future state, 295, 296. Sir Charles Bell on the antlers of deer—causes which operate in their construction, 296, 297. Sir Charles Bell on "Ciliary Motion," 298. remarks on the structure of the lens of the eye in man, and in animals, 298-300. analogy between the eye, and the structure of the achromatic glass by Dolland, considered, 300-302.

Theology—not a progressive science, lxxii. 229-232.

——— Depression of, at the present time (1838), compared with the labours of Taylor, Baxter, and other great men of former times—their characteristics, lxvii. 500, 501. influence of party feeling on the progress of, 501. moral stature of any age ascertained and regulated by its theology, 501.

——— and Science—radically opposed, lxvii. 275.

——— (Speculative), Luther's opinion of, lx. 225, 226.

Thermal springs in Asia-Minor, lxxvii. 457, 458.

Thermometer—rise and fall of, at Ankober, in Abyssinia, lxxx. 52.

Theseion at Athens—means taking by the Hellas government to ascertain its position, lxxv. 500.

Theurgy in Egyptian mythology—by whom ministered, and powers of, liii. 375, 376. See *Papyrus*.

Thevenot (Melchisedec, 1620-1692), *quoted* on the mode which the Thugs in India have of committing murder, lxiv. 368, 369.

Thibaudeau—his picture of the submission of the Convention before the governing Committee of Public Safety during the French revolution of 1794, lxxvi. 137, 138. of the meeting of the Convention when surrounded by Henriot's troops, 142.

Thierry (M. Augustin), his "Histoire des Normands en Angleterre," largely borrowed from, in the "Pictorial History of England," lxxiv. 439-441.

——— On the style of the Abbe Velly, *note*, lxxix. 4, 5.

Thierry (M. Augustin), "Récits des Temps Mérovingiens, Précédés de Considerations sur l'Histoire de France, par," lxxiii. 84. character of, 84-87. See *France*.

——— His profound learning and historical research characterised, lxxix. 8, 9.

Thiers (Adolphe), his remarks on the protection which manufactures require, lix. 191. his views working well for the smuggler, 193.

——— Character of, as a statesman, lxxii. 543.

Thiersch (Frederick), his Greek Grammar noticed, *note*, li. 465.

——— On primitive language, or tongues, li. 536.

——— The Greek Grammar of, translated by Sir Daniel Kyte Sandford, lii. 472. unrivalled character of, 475, 476. extract from, on the tenses of Verbs, 476, 477. valuable character of the translation, 477.

Thirlwall (Connop, Bishop of St Davids), and J. C. Hare—their translation of Niebuhr's History of Rome, li. 358. manner in which it has been translated, 392-394. See *Niebuhr*.

——— His translation of Niebuhr's History of Rome, lvi. 267. Niebuhr's additions to this translation not in the German edition, 269.

——— His "History of Greece," lxii. 83, 84. See *Greece*.

Thirty-nine Articles of the English Church—the signature taken to, not as a matter of faith, but discipline, lix. 459.

Thirty Years' War—calamitous period of, lxxvii. 317.

Thlew-ee-choh (or Back's River, in the Arctic Regions, 66° 0′ N., 98° 0′ W.), discovered by Captain Sir George Back, in 1833, lxiii. 292. See *Back*.

"Thmei" (Ancient Egyptian Goddess of Truth and Justice), the original of the Hebrew "Thummim," and the Greek "Themis," lxviii. 334.

Tholosani (Petri Gregorii), on the meaning of "Studia Generalia," as applied to Universities, *note*, lx. 217.

Thou (Jacques-Auguste de, 1553-1617), his account of the civilisation of Poland, lv. 227.

Thomasius (Christian, 1655-1728), his gross theory of ideas, lii. 194.

Thompson (Charles Edward Poulett, created Lord Sydenham 1799-1841), his speech, on moving a committee to inquire into the state of taxation, in 1830, li. 211. statement as to the quantity of tobacco smuggled into Ireland, 217.

Thompson (Charles Edward Poulett), his "Vindication of the Recent Commercial Policy of Britain" (1832), lv. 422, 423. on the improved condition of our shipping from 1819 to 1831, 429. tonnage of, built in various of those years, 430. tonnage employed in the foreign trade, 431. in the coasting trade, *ib*.

Thompson (Captain), character of his edition of Andrew Marvell's works, lxxix. 92.

Thomson (Mrs), her "Life of Sir Walter Raleigh" noticed, lxxi. 4.

Thomson (James), Christopher North's criticism on the poetry of, and contrasting it with William Cowper's, lxxvii. 87-90.

Thomson (John, M.D., Professor, 1765-1846), "Life and Writings of Dr William Cullen," by, lv. 461. conveys much information regarding philosophical and medical opinions, 462, 467. rise of the Medical school of the University of Edinburgh, 464. observations on the knowledge of the Latin language which Dr Cullen possessed, 465, 466. survey of the state of medical opinion at the epoch when Cullen commenced his speculations, 471, 472. Thomson's estimate of the doctrine of "animism" of Stahl, 473, 474. his observations on the great and prominent merits of Hoffmann, 474, 475. "electricism" of Boerhaave, 476. his history of Haller's doctrine of irritability noticed, *ib*. his comprehensive view of Cullen's services to medical science, *ib*. extract on the view which Dr Cullen took of the functions of the nervous system, 476-478. See *Cullen*.

Thornhill (Sir James, 1676-1734), sum he received for his bad frescoes in the cupola of St Paul's, London, lix. 54, 55.

Thornley (Mr, of Liverpool), his calculations as to the excess of price charged by the East India Company for tea, lii. 285.

Thornton (Bonnell, 1724-1768), projected, and in part conducted, with George Colman the elder, the periodical set of essays entitled "The Connoisseur," lxxiii. 404. its excellences, 404, 405. anecdotes of Thornton,

by Colman the younger, 418-420. scene at his death-bed, 420, 421.
Thornton (Henry), his mansion at Clapham Common, lxxx. 251, 252. enjoyments of which his domestic circle became the scene, 252. the high character of his mind, 253. his sagacity, and eager desire of truth, 253, 254. fortune moderate, 254. mode he adopted in dividing his income, *ib.* amount he expended in charity, *ib.* upright transactions in business, 254, 255. political doctrines he held, 255. a voluminous writer, *ib.* position as a member of Parliament for thirty years, *ib.* an infrequent speaker, *ib.* domestic liturgy he composed for the use of his family, 255, 256. perfect peace of mind with which he was possessed, 256. happiness he enjoyed in his family, *ib.* command he had over his passions, 256, 257. description of the meetings at Clapham Common, 257-261.
Thornton (John), character of himself and family—his munificence, lxxx. 252, 253.
Thours (Rear-Admiral Dupetit), takes possession of the Marquesas Islands for France, lxxix. 49. and of the Society Islands, 50. See *Tahiti.*
Thought—James Douglas of Cavers' observations on the train of, and remarks on his views, lxx. 374.
Thoughts on the present (1832) state of foreign affairs, lv. 220. See *Poland.*
——— Upon the aristocracy of England, lxi. 64. See *Tomkins.*
——— Gain immensely by novelty and variety of expression in language, lxx. 239, 240.
Thracians—their festive customs, lvi. 351.
Thrale or Piozzi (Esther Lynch Salusbury, 1739-1821), mistake of Mr Croker as to her age, liv. 2, 3. her statement of Dr Samuel Johnson's credulity, 28.
Thucydides (b. B. C. 471), grave and simple dignity of his style, lxxvi. 9.
Thugs (The), or, Secret Murderers of India, lxiv. 357. vast fraternity of which they consist, 357, 358. official papers printed regarding them by the Indian Government, 358. sketch of their plans of operation, and disclosures of some of their murders, 358-367. plan put in operation for their suppression, by the government of Lord William Bentinck, 367, 368. grand characteristic of Lord William Bentinck's measures, 368. kind of measures in India which tell in favour of a ruler, 369. origin of the Thugs, or system of Thuggee, *ib.* their trade first noticed by Thevenot—extract from, 369, 370. sculpture in the caves of Ellora—description of the trade, 370, 371. antiquity of the profession—traditions of, 371, 372. Thuggee practised by the Gipsy tribes of India, 372, 373. complete organization among, 373, 374. religion the principle on which they proceed—characteristics of, 374-376. different kinds of omens under which they act, 376. coincidence of the auguries of Greece and Rome with those of the Thugs, 376, 377. their religious belief, 377. spoils laid aside for their goddess—the parties who alone can be present at that ceremony, 379, 380. human sacrifices, 380, 381. murder an act of religion among the Thugs, 381. controverted point of their theology regarding murder under certain omens, 382, 383. religious distinctions existing among, 383. difference in their religious views between Thuggee and murder, 383-385. gradual progress by which children are trained to the practice of Thuggee, 385. amiable dispositions of human nature which occasionally break through their rules, 386, 387. indifference they feel to the pangs of their victims, 387. attachment the Thugs have to their detestable occupation, *ib.* endeavour to reconcile the supposed divine origin of their profession with the success of the means taken by the government for its suppression, 387-389. association of the Mohammedans with Hindoos in the worship of Kalee, 389-391. secresy with which they put their victims to death—and circumstances which render this easy, 391, 392. recognised and protected by the native governments, 392-394.
"Thummim" of the Hebrews probably derived from the Egyptian "Thmei," or Truth, lxviii. 334.
Thunder—best method of protecting buildings and vessels from the effect of lightning in, lxxx. 471-473.
——— Rods—history of the protection of buildings from lightning by, lxxx. 456-459. and of vessels by the same means, 460-467.
——— Storms—history of the intro-

duction into the British Navy of lightning rods, to preserve the vessels from the effects of, lxxx. 460-467. production of free electricity, 467, 468. phenomena of thunder and lightning, *ib.* account of a storm in the Gulf Stream, 469. effect of electrified clouds in passing over the earth's surface, 469, 470. hurricane and tornado storms, 470, 471.

Thurlow (Edward, Baron, Lord Chancellor, 1732-1826), support and preferment he bestowed on Crabbe, lx. 257, 258, *and* 267, 268.

——— John Wilkes' humorous remarks on Thurlow's solemn hypocrisy in the House of Lords, lxx. 106.

——— His espousal of the cause of Warren Hastings, lxxiv. 229, 230. his anxiety to have Hastings created a peer, 236.

Tickell (Thomas, 1686-1740), attained the first place in Addison's friendship, lxxviii. 226. his translation of the first book of the "Iliad," 249. his elegy to the memory of Addison would do honour to the greatest name in British literature, 259, 260.

Ticul, in Yucatan (20° 28′ N., 89° 30′ W.), ruins of, lxxviii. 447, 448.

Tieck (L.), his poetry characterised, lvi. 42.

——— His extensive reading and acute views, lxiii. 443.

Tierney (George, 1756-1830), view of his character, lxviii. 247-250. his election as a member of the House of Commons, 250. absurd and inconsistent conduct of the Whigs at that time, 250. leader of the opposition, 251, 252. joined the Addington administration, and his conduct as a minister, 252-254. his character as a debater, 254, 255. private character, 255.

Tierra del Fuego (Straits of, 54° 30′ S., 69° 20′ W.), character and habits of the inhabitants, and nature of the country, lxix. 480-482. admirably adapted for a penal settlement, 485. geological formation of, 489.

Tiger hunt in India—description of, by Captain Munday, lvii. 367-369.

——— Hunting—inferior in excitement to deer-stalking, lxxi. 98.

Tillemont (Louis Sebastian le Nain de, 1637-1698), his gigantic toils in ecclesiastical history—picture of him when an inmate of Port-Royal, lxxiii. 356.

Tillotson (John, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1630-1694), slanderous attack made on him by the nonjurors Lesley and Hickes, lxiii. 237.

Timber—the duty on, next to coal, the most objectionable in the British tariff, li. 222. discriminating duties laid on Baltic timber, *ib.* superiority of Baltic over Canadian timber, 222, 223. revenue that would be gained if the same duty was laid on both timbers, 223.

——— One of the most iniquitous taxes Great Britain is afflicted with, lvii. 448. remedy proposed, *ib.*

——— A repeal, or modification of, necessary for the shipping interest, lx. 353.

——— Loss sustained on the duties on, by the tariff of 1842, lxxv. 205.

——— Duty between that of Baltic and Canada in 1844, lxxix. 124.

Timbuctū (17° 15′ N., 0° 55′ W.), anxious curiosity with which it was regarded, lxvi. 332, 333.

Times newspaper—exemplified as to the activity displayed in having it published, lvi. 324, 325.

Tin mines of Banka, in the island of Java, the most productive in the world, lxviii. 63.

Tippoo Saib (Sultaun, 1749-1799), his attack on the Rajah of Travancore in 1789, lxiii. 540. peculiar circumstances which made him so formidable to the British power—extent of his territory and revenue, 541, 542. high discipline of his army, *ib.* daring, subtle, and politic nature of, *ib.* tempting embassy he sent to Paris in 1787 to form an alliance with France, 542, 543. his rancorous hatred towards the British after his defeats in 1789, 543. strength of his territory, and high state of the discipline of his army, 543, 544. renewed offers to enter into an alliance with France —and intrigues he entered into with the native courts, 547, 548. policy of the Governor-General, Marquis Wellesley to thwart his schemes, 548. his alarm at those measures, but evasive conduct to the Governor-General, 556. British troops ordered to enter his territory, 557. death of, at the taking of Seringapatam in 1799—and division of his kingdom, 558. inferior vigour which he displayed in this his last war than in former campaigns, 558. See *Wellesley*.

——— Death of, lxviii. 3.

Tithe—estimate of the annual amount collected in Ireland, lxi. 509.
——— (Irish) question, lxiii. 156. See *Irish Tithe.*
——— Question in relation to England, lxiii. 157. in relation to Scotland, 157, 158.
——— System—the great impeder of tranquillity in Ireland, lviii. 95, 96. land-tax would be a better substitute, 96, 97. amount of tithes still unpaid, 98, 99. loan proposed by government—and mode in which it is to be repaid, 99-101. See *Ireland.*
——— Wide spread misery which the collection of it caused in Ireland before the passing of the act in 1835, lxx. 534.
Tithes—Sir Francis Palgrave on their origin, lv. 319.
——— and Church property in Ireland—measure brought in for the commutation of tithes by the Whig government, lvii. 272 274.
——— First introduced in the eighth century, lxvi. 301. See *Church.*
——— In Ireland—history of this question, and the purchase of, for the endowment of the Protestant church, considered, lxxix. 233-239. See *Ireland.*
Titi (Prince), Life of—who he was, and remarks on Mr Croker's statements regarding, in his edition of Boswell's life of Johnson, liv. 3.
Titian (Tiziano Vecellio, 1477-1576), Fuseli's observations on the colouring of, in his paintings, liv. 177, 178.
Titicaca (16° 30′ S., 70° 20′ W.), great lake of, in the Bolivian Andes—account of the building of a vessel on its shores, and now (1839) navigating it, lxix. 491, 492.
Tities—origin of the class of the Patrician order at Rome, lvi. 286.
Titles to real property—laws relating to, in England and Scotland, compared, li. 128, 129.
Tlos, in Asia-Minor (36° 32′ N., 29° 25′ E.), ruins of, described as having the Roman style engrafted on the Greek, lxxi. 409, 410.
Tobacco—cost and duty on, li. 215. consumption in Ireland considered in regard to the duty charged, 216. largely smuggled into Ireland, 217. revenue would be increased, and smuggling diminished, by lowering the duty, 217. duty on cigars, 217, 218. growth of, in this country, would deteriorate the condition of the peasantry—increase of smuggling and loss of revenue, 218, 219. cultivation of, in Virginia, is productive of infinite wretchedness to those employed, 219.
Tobacco—one of the best objects of taxation, lvii. 446. duties have been laid on, above all reasonable limits, *ib.* quantity entered for home consumption, *ib.* duty on, at different periods, *ib.* effects the duty had on the consumption, *ib.* is a tax for the profit of the smuggler, *ib.* extract from Mr Poulett Thompson's speech regarding, 446, 447. reduction of duty will add to the revenue of the country, 447.
——— Introduced into England by Sir Walter Raleigh, lxxi. 2.
——— Raised on the Continent at the sacrifice of the best land, lxxviii. 14.
Tocqueville (Alexis de), "Du Système Pénitentiare aux Etats Unis, et de son application en France," par, lviii. 336. See *Secondary Punishments.*
——— lxiv. 316. See *Prison Discipline.*
——— Profound and admirable essay on American democracy, lxiv. 319.
——— Extracts from his work on the democracy of America, in which he states that in no country are less independence of mind, and less freedom of discussion to be found, lxi. 391, 392.
——— "Sur la Democratie en Amérique," lxxii. 1. importance of his speculations, 1-6. See *Democracy.*
Tod (Lieutenant-Colonel James, 1782-1835), his "Annals of Rajpootana," lii. 86. advantages he possessed as an historian, 89. nature of his service—and gratitude of the native people for them, 90. brief outline of his first volume, 90-109. See *Rajpootana.*
——— "Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan, or the Central and Western States of India," by, lvi. 73. character of the work, 74. his description of the physical aspect of the country, 75. the history of Omeda, Rajah of Boondi, 79-84. (See *Omeda.*) his knowledge of Indian history, 85. too speculative as to the etymologies of words, 86. valuable collection of inscriptions and written deeds he has amassed, *ib.* publication of, considered, *ib.* character of the more modern part of his

history, 87. results of the British treaties with the native princes, detrimental to the liberties of their subjects, 90-97. sketch of the author's travels, 97, 98. his love for the Rajpoots, 98. See *Rajpoots*.

Todd (Rev. Henry John, Archdeacon, 1763-1845), his "Life of Archbishop Cranmer," liv. 312. his disposition to praise—his passage on the first service-book of Edward VI., 312, 313. See *Cranmer*.

Tofagna (La), an Italian of the seventeenth century, notorious for her poisons, and domestic murders, lxxx. 218.

Toland (John, 1669-1722), his book entitled "Christianity not Mysterious," &c., contains the germ of German rationalism, liv. 245. reception of, in England and Germany, 245.

Toledo (39° 55′ N., 4° 0′ W.), wealth which its church establishment has, lv. 452.

Tolerance—"A Rhymed Plea for, in two Dialogues; with a Prefatory Dialogue," lviii. 307. See *Rhymed Plea*, &c.

Toleration in Opinion—necessity for, particularly in religious questions, lv. 125-127.

——— In Religious Views, exhorted by Bishop Heber, and Robert Hall, lii. 471.

——— In Religion—the happiest opportunity for establishing perfect freedom of, was lost by Queen Elizabeth, lv. 293.

——— Wide issue among parties as to the full meaning and acceptation of the term, lix. 34-36. on the extent that Scripture and reason warrant extending its limits, 38-40. See *Fanaticism*.

——— Cried for by all parties when they are not in the ascendancy, lxi. 304, *and* 307, 308.

Toleration—James II.'s views in professing himself a friend to it, lxi. 304-311. See *James II.*

——— Act due to the Revolution of 1688, lxi. 314.

——— True principles of, not known by the ancients, lxii. 148, 149.

——— Views of parties on, lxvi. 461. observations on the tests required for Dissenters and Jews, 461-465.

——— Spirit of persecution long survived after toleration was the law of Great Britain, lxxvi. 395.

——— The glory of Germany, lxxvii. 157-159.

Tombs—description of those in the necropolis of Tarquinii in Etruria, with the objects found in them, lxxiii. 126-129.

——— Thomas Fuller's essay on, a striking example of vigorous idiomatic English, *quotation* from, lxxiv. 348-350.

Tomkins (Isaac), thoughts upon the aristocracy of England, lxi. 64. relates mainly to their privileges, *ib.* what they are born to, 65, 66. picture of their refined society, 66, 67. the relation in which they stand to the press, 68, 69. his opinion of the middle classes, 69. necessity of confining the peers to their proper constitutional functions, 70

Tomlins (F. G.), on the Dramatic art, lxxviii. 382. See *Theatres*.

Tomlins (J. E.), on Monastic and Social life in the twelfth century, lxxx. 310.

Tone (Theobald Wolfe, 1763-1798), his efforts as a member of the Society of United Irishmen for the expedition to Ireland by the French, in 1796, liv. 133-135.

——— Character of, lix, 20. Sir John Moore's account of his trial for high treason, 21.

Tonellis (Thomas de), Poggio's epistles edited by, lxiv. 60. See *Poggio*.

Tongue—structure of the chameleon's, lxxx. 437, 438.

Tongues (Gift of), manifestation of, considered, liii. 270. See *Miracles, Pretended*.

Tonnage and horse power—explanation of the terms, lxv. 128.

Tooke (John Horne, 1736-1812), held that the true sources of the Greek and Latin languages are the Teutonic and Celtic, li. 531.

——— Sketch of, by Sir James Mackintosh, lxii. 238, 239.

Tooke (Thomas), his evidence on the evil which would result from having more than one bank of issue in London, lvi. 386.

Tooke (Thomas), extract from his "History of Prices," on the average price of Wheat from 1832 to 1837, lxxiv. 527, 528.

Topping—his examination of witnesses, lxix. 12. his high character as an advocate—incident connected with his practice, *note*, 18.

Topsel (Edward), his erroneous description of the habits of the chameleon, lxxx. 438. and on its usefulness as a medicine after being cooked, *ib.*

Torcy—his correspondence with Gautier, and through him with Oxford, and Bolingbroke, for the restoration of the Pretender to the British throne, lxii. 6. See *Bolingbroke*, and *Pretender*.

Torrens (R.), on wages and combination, lix. 341. character of the book, 342. brief analysis of the Colonel's arguments, 343, 344. See *Trades' Unions*.

——— His letter to Lord Melbourne on the causes of the recent (1837) derangement in the Money market, lxv. 61. See *Bank of England*.

——— His letter to Lord John Russell, in 1837, on the condition of Ireland, merits great attention, lxvi. 206.

——— Letter to Sir Robert Peel on the condition of England, lxxvii. 190. See *Manufacturing Districts*.

——— Letters to Sir Robert Peel on the condition of England, &c., lxxviii. 1. predicts that free trade will eventually ruin Great Britain, 8, 9. his proposition, 9, 10. states his theorem, England *versus* Cuba, 10-12. refutation of his assumptions, 12-28. maintains the expediency and necessity of retaliatory tariffs, 35-37. principles on which international exchange depends, 37-47. See *Free Trade*.

Torres Vedras (39° 4′ N., 9° 18′ W.), the lines of, lxix. 321.

Tortoises—general history of, lxxx. 414, 415. strength of their shells, 415. eggs of, *ib.* habitations of, *ib.* food of, *ib.* geographical distribution of, *and note*, 416. the Greek species—its distribution, *ib.* habits, 417. and extraordinary longevity, *ib.* the Margined species, *ib.* when first distinctly characterised, 417, 418. the species Mauritanica—where to be found, 418. the Mud or Marsh tortoises (genus Elodites), 418. feet of, *ib.* family of, and their geographical distribution, 418, 420. the Arrau species, found in the river Oronoco, valuable for the oil derived from its eggs, 420. habits and description of the mud tortoises of Europe (genus Cistudo of Professor Fleming), 420, 421. of the river tortoises, or Potamites, 421.

Tortoise-shell—covering of the imbricated turtle, lxxx. 414. highly prized by the ancients, 414.

*Torture—renewal of the disgraceful practice of, by Lord Bacon in the trial of Peacham, lxv. 36-38.

——— Remarks on the use of, lxvii. 103. (See *Jardine*.) Inflicted during the reign of James I.—opinion against it of Lord Chief-Justice Coke—but who yet sanctioned it, 497.

Tories—state of their party at the latter end of Queen Anne's reign, lxii. 31, 32.

*——— Policy of the, lxv. 267. too exclusive in their pretensions to loyalty as well as place, 277.

——— Their objections to the modification of the tariff, in 1841, by the Whig government, considered and answered, lxxiii. 502. See *Budget*, and *Sugar*.

——— Conduct of that party during the reign of William III., lxxiv. 140-159. See *William III.*

——— and Whigs—policy of the two parties considered, lxx. 257, 258. See *Whigs*.

——— Change in the character of the party after the accession of the House of Brunswick, lviii. 325.

Tory Ministry, and Session of 1842-1843 — fruitlessness of the measures brought forward by Sir Robert Peel's government, lxxvii. 517-522. failure of the financial measures proposed and carried, 523-525. English legal reforms dwindled down to the act for taking affidavits, 525. their ecclesiastical court bill retired, 526-527. measure for establishing county courts withdrawn, 527-528. act for the registration of voters contains clauses most detrimental to the rights of the people, 528, 529. amended poor-law bill for England proposed, 529. factory bill, with its education clauses, abandoned, 530-533. legislative measures for the inspection and regulation of jails, and on medical education, promised but not brought forward, 533, 534. Lord Aberdeen's bill for the Church of Scotland, 534, 535. bill for church-extension in England, 535. Canadian corn bill, 536, 537. failure of their corn-law measure, 537. strength of the Anti-Corn-law League, 537, 538. their policy towards Ireland, considered, 538-540. their conduct in regard to the repeal of the union, and the arms act, 540-543. riots in Wales, 544, 545. failure of their commercial treaties with foreign nations, 545. conduct of the Earl of Ellenborough, their Governor-General in India, 546. forbearance of the Whig

party towards, during their manifold failures, 546, 547. libel and evidence bills of Lords Denman and Campbell, 547, 548. what condition have they left the country in? 548, 549.

Tory Views and Machinations, lviii. 458. things they can no longer attempt, or even think of, *ib.* their principal object, to obtain by any means, the possession of power, 458, 459. sketch of their proceedings in 1832 and 1833, 459. hold out intimations of reform, 460. promise largely to the conductors of the press, 461. extent they would likely go, in rectifying public abuses, if in power, 462. would dissolve Parliament as soon as they take government, 463. could not remain in power long, 464. evils which would in all probability accompany their retirement, 465. effect it would have on our foreign policy, 465-468.

——— Results of their rule, lxxx. 474. strength of the party in the House of Commons on their accession to office in 1841, 474, 475. Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst's annual comparison of the Whigs when they were in power, 475-477. topics adverted to in the royal speech in that session, 477. effect of their rule on the business of Parliament, and on its character, 477-482. failure of his government allowed by Sir Robert Peel, 482. dignity of Parliament lowered, 483-485. fate of the ecclesiastical courts' bill—importance of the question, 485-487. jobbing connected with the bill for effecting reform in the Court of Chancery, 488. financial measures of the session—reduction of the interest of the public debt, 489. property tax, *ib.* cause of the increasing resources of the Exchequer, 490. adherence to the sliding-scale of corn-duties—average price of wheat, 490-492. Canada corn-bill illustrates their insincerity to the farmers, 492. renewal of the bank charter—its author, S. Jones Lloyd (now Lord Overton), 492, 493. new scale of sugar duties proposed, 493, 494. absurdity of differential duty between foreign free-grown and slave-grown sugars, 494-497. Lord Stanley's colonial administration, 497, 498. conduct of the Earl of Ellenborough as Governor-General of India, 498. their vehement outcry against the foreign policy of the Whigs, when they were in power, towards France, contrasted with the results of their own policy, 499-501. state of the navy under both governments, 501-503. present relations of Britain with European powers, 503. with the United States, *ib.* condition of Ireland, 503-506. the Irish state trials, 506-511. highly commendable Irish measures brought forward, 511-513. questions on which they have been defeated, 514. defeat of, in the House of Lords, on the union of the Bangor and St Asaph bishoprics, 514-516. conduct they ought to pursue, 516, 517.

Tory Business actually done in the House of Commons in session 1844, lxxx. 477, 478. in that of the Lords in the same year, 478.

——— Relief granted by the repeal of the import duty on foreign wool, lxxx. 490. state of New Zealand, 497-498.

——— Their hatred of the name Excise, lxxx. 557.

——— and Radical Party—combination of the extreme sides of, in 1833, lviii. 224, 225.

——— and Reform Associations, lxii. 167. See *Associations.*

——— Government—financial plans likely to be laid on by, lxxiv. 533-536.

——— Ministry, and the late session, lxxviii. 517.

——— (Modern), resemblance of, with the Whigs of Queen Anne's time—and reason for, lvi. 535-537. but do not resemble a modern Whig, 537.

——— Party—their position on the Catholic question being carried, li. 572-574.

——— The time may arrive when an administration from the body may require to be placed at the head of British affairs, lx. 252-254.

——— Outcry raised by them against the measures of the Whigs in 1842, lxxvi. 244-270. See *Liberal Measures.*

Tory and Whig Governments in regard to Free Trade, lxxviii. 7. See *Free Trade.*

——— Essential characteristics of, in the reigns of the 1st and 2d Georges, lxxx. 526-527.

——— Policy towards Ireland considered, lxxix. 262-266.

——— Their proceedings in 1834, lix. 503. See *State of Parties.*

——— and Whigs—M. Von Raumer on the distinctive views of both par-

ties in regard to church property, lxiii. 206, 207.
Toryism—reasons which made the party drop the name for that of Conservatism, lxiii. 258-260.
Toto (Town of, in Africa, 40° 25′ N., 10° 56′ E.), extensive trade it carries on, lxxii. 465.
Touch (Sense of), argued as regards a sixth sense, *i. e.* a muscular, lxxiv. 268. 272. See *Whewell.*
——— To the Sepulchres of Etruria, lxxiii. 121. See *Etruria.*
Tourmaline—discovery of, and properties of the mineral, lxvi. 141.
Tournefort (Joseph Pitton de, 1656-1708), his observations and deductions from the Flora of Mount Lebanon, liii. 329.
Tourneur (Peter le, 1736-1788), his translation of Shakspere's works, noticed, li. 230.
Tours de Force, in music, discommended, lxix. 200.
Towns—number of births to marriages in large and small towns considered, li. 310-312. estimated prolificness of marriages in England at the end of the seventeenth century, 313.
——— Those of Greece, almost without an exception, at the end of the war, in 1831, were heaps of ruins, lxxv. 505. now being restored, *ib.*
——— Influence which the public spirit of able citizens have on their progress, lv. 110, 111.
——— (Manufacturing), rate of increase of population in, lxxx. 91. this caused by the enormous immigration into them from other parts of the country, 91-94. matter-of-fact reasons which regulate the fecundity and mortality of large towns, 96-102.
Townships in the Anglo-Saxon period—manner in which they were ruled—their laws, lv. 316.
Townshend (Charles, Viscount Townshend, 1676-1738), duties of, while he was secretary of state, liv. 4. relations of the family, 5.
——— Similarity of disposition between him and his kinsman, Sir Robert Walpole, lviii. 513. his quarrel with Sir Robert, and retirement from office, 514.
——— Dismissed from being prime minister, lxiv. 238, 239. accusations brought against him by Lord Mahon in his "History of England," 239, 240.
Townshend (Viscount), talents and vanity of, lxxx. 587.
Townshend (Lady), her fancy for the last Lord Kilmarnock, lxxx. 7.
Townson (Dr Robert), his notices of the Siluria Strata in his "Mineralogy of Shropshire," lxxiii. 3, 4.
Traction—power of, on railroads, turnpike roads, and canals, considered, lvi. 105-114.
"Tracts for the Times"—peculiar opinions held by, in favour of High Church opinions, lxiii. 44. See *Apostolic Succession*, and *Arian.*
——— Review of No. Ninety, lxxiii. 271. new religious party which has appeared at Oxford, *ib.* object of the party to alter the established religion, and to adhere to the Roman Catholic faith, 271-272. opinions held by the non-jurors and other divines of the church of England agreed in spirit with the doctrines of the Roman Catholic church, 272. doctrines held by the Oxford school, 272, 273. doctrines they hold are not in accordance with the opinions of the Church of England, 273-274. powers of Parliament in regulating the church establishment, 274, 275. author of the tract, the Rev. J. H. Newman of Oxford—purpose of, 275. object intended by the imposition of the Articles of the church of England, 275, 276. view of the party as to what is to be deduced from "Scripture," 276. holds that doctrines not found in the Bible are yet essential to salvation, 277. propositions originated by the body of the Oxford divines, 277. examination of their views, 277-279. explanation of the article on mass, with the views of Burnett and Ridley, 279-282. on justification, 282. on purgatory, *ib.* on the sacraments, 282, 283. comment on the twenty-first article, in which the art of breaking the most solemn pledges are palpably taught, 284-287. nature of their explanation of the article, as stated by Mr Newman, 287-297.
——— lxxvii. 501. *quoted, note,* 506. on apostolical succession, 509-512, *and* 519. on the church of Christ, 523. on the traditions of the fathers, 536, 537. on the atonement, 542. See *Puseyite.*
——— lxxx. 309. See *Puseyism.*
Trade of Great Britain—state of, in 1833, lviii. 40. See *Manufactures.*

Trade with France—commercial relations between France and Britain, lix. 182. See *France*.

Trades'-Unions and Strikes, lix. 341. do not offer any new features of real danger, *ib.* except proclaiming war against capitalists, 342. their influence at the election of a member to Parliament for Liverpool, *note*, *ib.* union among workmen cannot check the pressure of their own number on the means of employment, 343. effects of a combination to raise wages, *ib.* no union can check the pressure of foreign production on the markets for English commodities, 343, 344. an effectual combination among masters, for the reduction of wages, cannot exist, 344-346. if this truth was generally known it would save much suffering to the operatives, 346-348. manner in which strikes among workmen invariably counteract themselves, 348. expense attending the collection of their funds, 349. wages lowered beyond the natural limit by the expenses attending their societies, 349, 350. profligate expenditure of the committees which govern the unions, 350, 351. extracts from John Tester's letters on the sums thus expended, 351-353. and on the necessary deductions from high wages by combinations, 353, 354. advocacy of the ten hour factory bill among the spinners was a trick to raise their wages —contributions levied for that purpose, 354, 355. have not done so much mischief to our manufacturing population as is generally supposed, 355-357. have given a great impulse to the extension of machinery, 357. of some utility in preventing masters from taking an unfair advantage, 358. government ought on no account to interfere with them, 359.

——— Social evils arising from, lxvii. 210-212. combinations — Joseph Hume's act, 212-214. leading particulars and principles on which the combinations are founded—regulations, 214, 215. divided into skilled workmen and apprentices, 215. employer must submit to their dictum, 215, 216. hours and wages fixed by the committee, 216. example quoted of the colliers' strike, 216, 217. no man allowed to work under a certain wage, 217. the master not allowed a choice of workmen, *ib.* increase of hands in any trade guarded against, and regulations to that effect, 218-220. refractory workmen not permitted to labour, 220. weekly contributions levied from every member, 220, 221. amount of the expenses at Glasgow, *ib.* secret oaths, 221, 222. these oaths have proved the greatest obstacle to obtaining evidence, 222, 223. case of M'Lean proving an *alibi*, 223-225. terror and intimidation used by the committee, 225-227. persons hired to commit murder or fire-raising, 227. cases stated, 227-234. destructive effects of these combinations to the workmen, 234-239. price of coals in Glasgow, 239-241. amount levied on the public in consequence of the colliers' combination, 241. loss sustained by the colliers, *ib.* combination of the cotton-spinners, 243, 244. loss sustained by them, 245, 246. effect of combinations upon the health and morality of the working classes in Glasgow, 246-248. consequences of the Preston turn-out, 248, 249. combination in Ireland, *ib.* Mr Daniel O'Connell's speech on the curse of combinations, 249-251. general view of the effects of unions on the community as well as on the workmen and masters, 251-259.

Trades'-Unions—insecurity to life and property by the operations of, lxxix. 201-206.

Trades — indefinite classification of, taken in the censuses of 1801, 1811, 1821, and 1831, lxi. 163-165. outlines of a plan for that of 1841, 165-168.

Trade-Winds—effect they have on the home and outward voyages between North America and Britain, lxv. 134-138.

Traditions—different degrees of truth which may exist regarding history in those which are popular and poetic, lvi. 278-282.

Traditions for the support of religions opinions, not to be relied on, lxiii. 65, 66.

——— Of the Fathers maintained by the Puseyite, or Oxford school of divinity, to be as necessary as the Scriptures as a rule of faith, lxxvii. 528-548.

Tradition—argument brought from it against the right of private judgment, lxxvi. 405-407.

Tradition—authors who have treated on the uncertainty of, *note*, lxxx. 319-320.
Trafalgar (36° 10′ N., 6° 1′ W.), Charles Dupin's remarks on the battle of, lxix. 155.
Tragedy, in its first rude outline, was of Doric invention, lxiii. 317, 318.
* ——— Rise and progress of Greek, lxv. 169-172. See *Bulwer*.
——— Has its dignity as well as history, lxviii. 125.
Tragic Writers—laws to which all great, have submitted themselves, lxxvi. 97, 98.
Traill (James), evidence of, regarding the consolidation of the London police, lxvi. 372, 373. See *Police of London*.
Trails, or Trading Caravans of West America—discipline of, and routes they take, lxxviii. 176, 177.
Trajan (Marcus Ulpius Nerva, Emperor, 53-117), descent of his troops down the river Euphrates, lx. 460.
Transition Rocks—a general term for the reception of everything that was ancient or obscure in the geology of England, lxxiii. 6.
Translation—advice of Alexander Pope to his contemporary poets to endeavour to try their judgment at, lii. 246. the question as to, considered, with examples, 246-252.
——— Never equal to the original, but better in prose than in verse, lvii. 107. never used by the Greeks, *ib*. not much studied by the Romans, 108. St Jerome on the principles of free and literal, 108, 109. early literature of England swarmed with translations, 109, 110. Drayton's compliment to Chapman, the first translator of Homer, 110. French not good at, *ib*. language considered as the means by which the original idea is conveyed from one language to another, 110-113. Goethe's opinion of, 113, 114. William Wordsworth on the little difference between poetry and prose, 115-118. affords room for the exercises of taste and judgment, 121, 122. difference between free and literal translation, 129. See *Faust, Metre and Diction*, and *Poetry and Prose*.
Translation—Mr Austin's remarks on the principles of, lvii. 371, 372. on the best mode of translating Dante, 427. Dante's objection against translating poetry, 428. Dryden's knowledge of, 428, 429. Cesarotti's opinion of, 429. views of Lord Byron, *ib*. of Chaucer, 430.
Translation—inferiority of, to the language used in the original work, lviii. 32.
* ——— Difficulties attending a proper, lxv. 239, 240. observations on Dryden as a translator, 240, 241. on Pope, 241. on Cowper, *ib*. on Carey, *ib*. translations from the German—defects of, 242. extraordinary skill with which the Germans translate, *ib*. English versions from the German generally deficient, 244, 245.
Transportation—viewed as affecting the interest of emigrants, and as regards the conduct of the criminals, lvii. 33, 34.
——— Opinion of a committee of the House of Commons, in 1832, on the subject of, as a punishment, lviii. 341. formerly accompanied with great sufferings, 342. benefits to agricultural and other classes by being sent out for crimes, 342-345. should not a new punishment be substituted for it? 345. does not possess the character of being penal from its lightness, 353. as a punishment, should be entirely done away with, *ib*. conditions on which criminals should be enabled voluntarily to leave the country, 353-358. See *Secondary*.
Transubstantiation—debasing doctrine of, exposed by Wycliffe, lvi. 240.
——— Repugnant to the doctrine of Idealism, lxviii. 350, 353.
——— Remarks on the doctrine of, lxxx. 335-341. opinions of Dr South and Bishop Taylor regarding, 342.
Transylvania (46° 28′ N., 24° 18′ E.), military government of the frontier provinces of, lxx. 73, 74.
Trap Rock—formation of, lii. 71.
Travancore (9° 0′ N., 77° 0′ E.), gross misconduct of the Rajah of, to Sultaun Tippoo Saib—his invasion of the Mysore camp, lxiii. 541. the Marquess of Wellesley's policy towards, in 1799, 553.
"Travel, and Earn their Bread"—a class of professional beggars, lxxv. 486-488. See *Mendicity*.
Travels in the Valley of the Nile, lix. 404. See *Egypt*.
——— In Yucatan—Ruins and Antiquities of Central America, lxxviii. 488. See *Yucatan*.

Travels — different characteristics of books of, lx. 125-127.
Travellers—ardour and enthusiasm necessary qualifications for those who wish to explore those portions of the world hardly known to Geographical scholars, lxxvii. 443, 444.
Travelling—beneficial influence which it has on health, lxxvi. 434, 435.
Travers (Benjamin, M.D.), on the cure of diseases by ordinary means, liii. 265.
Treason—tampering with the law of, by Lord Chief-Justice Coke, in the trial of Sir Walter Raleigh for, lxvii. 497.
Treasurer under the English New Poor-Law—his duties, lxiii. 526.
Treasures—practice of burying, and the loss thus sustained, lv. 54, 55.
Treaties (British), with the princes of India, have resulted in the deprivation of the liberty of the natives, lvi. 90-97.
Treaty of Partition to settle the Spanish Monarchy, lvi. 508-511. See *Spain*.
Trebizond (in Asia-Minor, 41° 4′ N., 39° 43′ E.), poisonous honey found on the mountains near, derived from the Azalea species of plants, lxxvii. 468, 469.
Tremenheeres (Mr), his official report on the state of education in various parts of England, lxxv. 116-122. See *Education*.
Trees—number of species indigenous to Great Britain, lxix. 286. number of foreign species introduced, 389. the science of the study of, *ib*.
——— Uses which those growing in church-yards might, or ought to be applied to, for the repair of the church, lxx. 58, 59
Trent (Council of, 1542-1564), character of the, lxxii. 207.
Trent and Mersey Canals—description of the tunnel constructed by Brindley through Harecastle Hill, and mode used in propelling the boats through it, lxx. 26. another tunnel close to Brindley's engineered by Thomas Telford, described, 28, 29.
Trevisa—his translation of the "Polychronicon" of Ranulph Higden, liii. 2.
Tribunes—institution of the, among the Romans, lvi. 299.
Trial of Madame Lafarge—French criminal jurisprudence, lxxv. 359. See *Lafarge*.
Tribes—difficulty of eradicating their early habits, lxix. 471. See *Patagonia*.
Tribes of North American Indians, characterised. See vol. lxxiii. 170, 171, *and* lxxviii. 248.
Tribute (The), a collection of miscellaneous unpublished poems by various authors, edited by Lord Northampton, lxvi. 103. benevolent purpose for which it was undertaken and published, *ib*. character of contributions to, and the authors of, 104, 105. extracts from "Memory," by Lord Northampton, 106. sonnet by the Rev. H. Thompson, *ib*. On Reading an Old English Book, by Sir A. De Vere, *ib*. Lines to the Cuckoo, 107. Love and Sorrow, by J. De Vere, 107, 108. Stanzas, by Alfred Tennyson, 108-110. others of the poems noticed.
Tricks of Trade—in law, lxix. 8, 19.
Trimmer—character of a, lxviii. 170.
Trimmers, and their tactics in politics —effects of, on the action of parties, lxi. 246-248.
Trinity — does error in the metaphysical conception of the Trinity, destroy a man's interest in the Redemption, and exclude him from the true church of God? lxiii. 69-71.
Trinity-House—charities and pensions kept up or jobbed by the board of, lxi. 228, 229.
——— Intrusted with the lighthouses of England, lvii. 170. have shown great zeal in the discharge of their duty, 173. reject coal-gas, and absurd reason for so doing, 191.
Triple Alliance—completion of the, in 1667, lxviii. 139. viewed as a measure of foreign policy, 139-141. of domestic policy, 141, 142.
——— What led to the, lxxvi. 451. was it serviceable to the good of Holland? 451-452. broke by the baseness and dishonesty of Charles II., 452.
——— Stopped the aggressions of Russia, lxxvii. 331, 332. intervention of, in the Belgian revolution of 1789, 337-345. in erecting Greece into a kingdom, in 1829, 345, 346.
Tripoli (32° 0′ N., 16° 0′ E.), war between the United States of North America and the Bey of, in 1801—notice of, lxxi. 131.
Tristan d'Acunha (Isle of, 37° 0′ S., 12° 40′ W.), described, lvi. 349.
Trollope (Mrs), "Domestic Manners of the Americans," by, lv. 479. her remarks on Miss Wright of Nashoba, 479, 480. her object in visiting Ame-

rica, 481. proceeds to Cincinnati, *ib.* her remarks on, characterised, 481-483. her description of scenery more brilliant than Captain Basil Hall's, 485. the drawings which enlivens her text perfect caricatures, 487. her want of candour and uncharitable spirit, 488-492. scurrility of the American press, 492. the misunderstanding between America and Britain passing away, 494. contains as much provocation as the mere channel of private literature can convey, 495. scoffs at the Radicals on both sides of the Atlantic, 497. manly character of the New Englanders, and their influence on the government of the states, 499-505. her dread of the government of the many as particularly discouraging to the arts, 505. has neither the talents nor the attainments to give true national characteristics, 507. faults she finds with the manners of the Americans, 513. style of, but has not made a single sensible observation on any important subject, 517. her ignorance of the mode of education and state of literature, 518. three questions that occur after the perusal of the book, 520. imperfect knowledge of the distinguished men of America, 525. See *America*.

Troubadours—observations on the rythmical language used by them, lxii. 406-408.

Troubetskoi (Princess), her voluntary exile with her husband in Siberia, lxxix. 361. M. Gretsch on, *note*, 361.

Troughton (Edward, 1753-1835), exquisite construction of his astronomical instruments, li. 85. states that his Altitude and Azimuth circle will, ere long, supersede Broda's circle, 86.

Trowbridge (Sir Thomas, drowned, with all his crew, near the Island of Madagascar, 1807), character of, by Earl St. Vincent, lxxix. 440. regret of the Earl at his untimely end, 448.

Trumbull (Sir William, 1636-1716), notice of, when sent as a commissioner to settle the affairs at Tangiers, in 1683, lxxiv. 113.

Truth and Fictions of the Middle Ages, lxvi. 465. See *Palgrave*.

Truth, or Justice—considered the grand cardinal virtue among the ancient Egyptians, and deified by them, lxviii. 331.

Truth—the infallible standard of, lxxii. 68.

——— Startling effect which the first germ of a new truth has on the mind of the discoverer, lxxx. 151, 152. eventual ascendancy of, in whatever difficulties it may be placed, 375.

Tshadda River (in Africa, 8° 15′ N., 8° 30′ E.), magnitude of, and commerce carried on it, lv. 416. See *Tchadda*.

Tubercular Cachexy—precursory disorder of consumption, lxxvi. 438. influence of a change of climate at this stage, 439-444.

Tucker (Abraham, 1705-1774), characteristics of his works, lxxi. 242, 243. his "Light of Nature" one of the most attractive books in any language, *ib.*

Tucker (George, Professor), "Life of Thomas President Jefferson," by, lxvi. 156. See *Jefferson*.

Tucker (Josiah, D.D., Dean of Gloucester, 1711-1799), on the mode by which government derives its existence, lv. 42.

Tucker (Jedediah Stephens) his "Memoirs of Admiral, the Right Honourable the Earl of St. Vincent," by, lxxix. 408. advantages he possessed as a biographer, *ib.* his needless delicacy in suppressing names, 435. his work free from exaggeration, but its execution far from faultless, 453. See *Vincent, St.*

——— (St George), on the financial state of the East India Company, lii. 309.

——— On the rights the Zemindars of India were supposed to possess in the soil, lv. 87.

Tudors—government of the, considered, lv. 280-295. See *England*.

——— Manners, customs, and sports of the gallants and citizens of London in their reign, lxxiv. 463-465. great social change of the era of Elizabeth, 465. See *England*.

Tuffnell (E.), extract from his "Report to the Poor-Law Commissioners," in 1841, on the economy of the labouring classes in Surrey and Kent, lxxiii. 543-546.

——— On the character, object, and effects of trades'-unions, lix. 348. his remarks on the advocacy of the spinners for the ten-hours factory bill, 354, 355. See *Trades'-Unions*.

——— and Lewis—their translation of

Müller's "History of the Dorians," liii. 119. character of, and additions made to, by Müller, 141, 142.
Tull (Jethro, d. 1740), on the first introduction of the cultivation of Turnips into England, lix. 388.
Tully (Raymond), his machine for solving physical and metaphysical science, liv. 147.
Tungern (Arnold), his endeavour to lower Hebrew literature, liii. 191.
Tunnel—description of the, cut in the glacier of Getroz, in the Val de Bagnes, lxxx. 160-162.
Tuppo (François, b. 1445), his translation of Æsop into the Neapolitan dialect, lxxix. 460.
Turcomans (tribes of Asia-Minor), their mode of life, lxxvii. 469.
Turgot (Anne-Robert Jacques, 1727-1781), his advice to Louis XVI. to grant reforms mocked at by the church and aristocracy, lv. 571.
——— Analogies existing between his character and that of Francis Horner, lxxviii. 277, 278.
Turkey and its Resources—its municipal organization and free trade, &c., lviii. 114. its religious faith, *ib.* is rapidly losing its influence, 114, 115. views of Mr Urquhart as to the condition of, when he wrote his book, 115. views of Mr Slade, 116. causes which increased its powers, and tended to its retrogression, 116, 117. reforms of Selim III., 117. ascent of Sultan Mahmoud to the throne, *ib.* the classes which compose the aristocracy of the empire, 118. policy of Mahmoud, 118, 119. popularity of, 119. pernicious misrule of the pashas, 120, 121. reforms which Mahmoud has made during his reign, 122-124. sketch of the progress of Mehemet Ali, 124-127. (See *Mehemet Ali.*) state of its agriculture and manufactures, 127. the adoption of a liberal commercial policy towards, by Great Britain, would not only increase her native wealth, but open a wide field for British manufactures, 128-131. views of Russia towards, 131-133. influence of Russia on the wane, 134. influence which the war with Mehemet Ali has had in putting a stop to all reform, 135. revolt of Mehemet Ali—application of the Sultan to Britain for aid, and protection of Turkey by Russia, 135. speculations as to the means by which the power of the empire may be retained, 136-138. policy which France and Britain should pursue towards, 142, 143.
Turkey—appointment and functions of the municipal officers, or village elders, in, lxiii. 521, 522.
——— Origin of reform and amelioration in, lxiv. 146. character of Sultan Mahmoud, 147-149. importance of its situation as an empire, 150. the mental and bodily organization of its people, 151, 152. what is the policy of the Sultan? 152. its Christian population contains the germs of a free and enlightened people, 153-155.
——— Captain Adolphus Slade's Travels in, reviewed, lxvii. 123. See *Slade.*
Turkish Empire—extent and importance of, lxxii. 529. success of Mehemet Ali, 530, 531. requested assistance from Russia, 531. treaty of Unkiar-Skelessi—effect of, 532. internal condition of the Empire, 534, 535. on the death of Sultan Mahmoud offered support by the European powers, 535. policy of England and France, 537. of Russia, 539, 540. General Sebastiani's proposition to the cabinet of England, 541. offer of Russia, 542, 543. proceedings of M. Thiers, 544. negotiation of the powers, 545-549. their policy considered, 549-552. sketch of the proceedings in Syria, 552-556.
——— Inhabitants of Asia-Minor—state of, lxxvii. 460, 461. are not bigoted, 461. hospitality of, 461-463, *and* 465. honesty of, 463-464. intercourse between the governor and the people, 464. national pride, 465. Mr Hamilton's summary of his views of their character, 466. proposes to displace them, and give Russia the possession of the soil, 466, 467. effects of the system of administration on their character, 467, 468. Mr Fellowes' view of their condition, 468. nomadic tribes under which the inhabitants may be classed, 469, 470.
——— Ladies—liberty they take in examining the appearance of Frank purchasers in the bazaars in Constantinople, lxii. 353-355.
——— Soldiers—bravery of, but not officered by men of military talent, lix. 424. this the cause of their fail-

ure in the war with the Egyptian army, *ib.*
Turkomans—character and morals of, lx. 55.
Turks, fond of medical visitors, but addicted to give little or no remuneration, lxiv. 127. atrocities committed by them during the Greek revolution, 128-145. manner of making slaves, 148. See *Scio.*
Turnips—first cultivation of, in England, lix. 388.
Turner (Francis, Bishop of Rochester, d. 1700), his attack on Bishop Croft for his pamphlet entitled "Naked Truth," lxxix. 88, 89.
Turner (Sir James, 1614, living 1682), "Memoirs of his own Life and Times," by, li. 38. eventful period of the history of England which they treat of, 38-40. his memoirs principally relate to Scotland, 40. publication of the memoirs, to whom due, *note, ib.* early history of Sir James, 40, 41. his military life in Germany, 41. lack of principle in his military services, 41-43. joins the Scottish army under General Leslie, without taking the Solemn League and Covenant oath, 43. endeavours to fasten the charge of incapacity on General Leslie, 43, 44. violence of Turner's temper, 44, 45. his marriage, and affectionate tribute he paid to his wife's worth, 45, 46. changes his views in favour of Charles I., but still continues to fight under parliamentary banners, 46-48. kind treatment of Charles I. by the Scottish commissioners, 48 49. Scottish Parliament's war with that of England in 1648, 49-51. his mode of recruiting in Glasgow, 52, 53. his remarks on the conduct of those who took part in the battle of Dunbar, 53. a strong believer in the power of legitimate princes to cure king's evil, 54. re-establishment of Episcopacy in Scotland, *ib.* odious and oppressive measures used against the Covenanters and their clergy, 54, 55. Sir James appointed to carry these measures into execution, 55. insurrection and conduct of the people, 56, 57. gross oppression of Sir James in the discharge of his duty, 57-59. instructions he received from the Earl of Rothes, 59,60. his defence before the Privy Council, 60-62. his conduct after being deprived of his military commission, 62, 63. again appointed to command, and pursued his old unjustifiable courses, 63. his literary effusions, 63, 64. his doctrine as to the duty of subjects, 64.
Turner (J. M. W.), remarks on his landscapes, lxvii. 397.
Turner (Sharon, 1768-1847), his "History of the Anglo-Saxons," noticed, liii. 17.
——— His "History of England" has been of great importance to French historians, lxxix. 3.
Turnpike Roads—viewed as applicable to the use of steam carriages on, lvi. 133-145. See *Roads.*
——— Management of, in England, lxxii. 480. See *Public Roads.*
——— Trusts—rather improved by the railroads which pass them, lx. 98.
Turtles (Sea), different from the tortoises, lxxx. 410. most useful of all reptiles, *ib.* eggs of, *ib.* use of its shell, 410, 411. rarely to be met with on shore, 411. their prolificness, *ib.* young of, *ib.* habitats of, *ib.* descriptive of the "green turtle," 412. mode in which she deposits her eggs, *ib.* size, food, and cry of, 412, 413. habits of the "lugger-headed turtle," 413. of the "coriaceous turtle," *ib.* size of, 413, 414. value of the "imbricated turtle" for its shell, 414.
Tutors at Oxford University—duties of, liii. 392, 393. tutorial system at, is vicious in its application, 398. mode by which they were eventually elevated over the professors, 412-420. See *Oxford.*
Tweed River (55° 46′ N., 2° 0′ W.), salmon-fishing on the, described, lxxviii. 87-113. See *Scrope.*
Tweeddale (John, Earl of, created Marquess 1694, d. 1697), extract from his letter (1668) to the Earl of Lauderdale, on the defeat of the insurgent Covenanters at Pentland, li. 60, 61. also on the conduct and trial of Sir James Turner, 61, 62.
"Twelve Months in the British Legion," lxiv. 177. written with great fairness, 191. See *Spain.*
Twining (Thomas, 1734-1804), his "Aristotle on Poetry," ou "Matron the parodist," *note,* lvi. 353.
Twiss (Professor), on the veined structure of the glacier of the Aar, lxxx. 147.
Tycho Brahé (1546-1601), his letter to Kepler on his laying a solid foundation

of facts by actual observation, lvi. 31, 32.
Tycho Brahé—influence which his labours had on the progress of astronomy, lxxx. 180. memoir of, by Gassendi, *ib.* birth and education of, *ib.* duel in which he lost his nose, 180, 181. constructs an enormous quadrant and sextant, *ib.* pursues with ardour alchymy and astronomy, *ib.* his work on the star of 1572, *ib.* marriage of, to a peasant girl, *ib.* his second journey through Germany, 182. observatory built for him on the island of Huen by the king of Denmark, *ib.* fame of, in Europe, *ib.* leaves Huen for Prague, 182, 183. death of, 184. state of science at the time he commenced his labours, *ib.* his observations led Kepler to the true nature of the planetary orbits, *ib.* discoveries of, in astronomy, *ib.* his catalogue of fixed stars, *ib.* description of the observatory at Huen, 185, 186. speedy demolition of the observatory, *ib.* probable reasons why he quarrelled with the Danish court, 186, 187. his character stained with the grossest weaknesses and defects, 188, 189.
Tyerman (Rev. Daniel), his "Missionary Voyages and Travels to the South Sea Islands, China, India, &c.," lvii. 80-94. death of, 94. See *Missionary Voyages.*
Tyler (James E.), on the origin, nature, and history of oaths, lix. 446. character of, *ib.* does not get to the bottom of his subject, 447. See *Oaths.*
Typhon—considered in Egyptian mythology a particular wind, liii. 381.
Typhon, or the Evil Genius representative of the Sea, in Egyptian mythology, lxviii. 324.
Tyrants—rule of Greece under the prostration of, lxii. 107.
Tyre (33° 18′ N., 35° 12′ E.), the principal city in Phœnicia, lix. 107. supremacy which it held over the rest of the cities, *ib.*
Tyrol (Northern, 47° 0′ N., 12° 0′ E.), Tour in, by John Barrow, lxxv. 453. See *Barrow.*
Tyrolese—their bravery, and strong religious feeling which pervades them, lxxv. 465.
——— Their gallant defence of their country, lxxvi. 52.
Tyrrell (James, 1642-1718), his "General History of England," noticed, liii. 10.
Tytler (Patrick Fraser, about 1782, d. 1849), his "Historical Recollections of the reigns of Edward VI. and Mary," lxx. 446. objections to which it is liable, 446, 447. the Reformation, 448. cupidity of the Protector Somerset and his party, 448-451. secret arrangement for remodelling the bishopric of Durham, 451. imperious conduct of the Protector, 451-453. opposed by his brother, 453-455. by the nobility, to whom he has to submit, and is deposed, 455-458. trial and condemnation of, 459. the two points on which his legal guilt depends, 459, 460. confession of the Earl of Arundel, 460, 461. great state and consequence of the Duke of Northumberland, 461, 462. passages quoted regarding the reign of Mary, 462-465.
——— His "Memoir of Sir W. Raleigh," lxxi. 4, 5. See *Raleigh.*

U

Ucayali River, in South America (8° 30′ S., 73° 20′ W.), navigable to the mouth of the Pachitea, lxiii. 395, 396. importance of, in a commercial point of view, 396.
Ugolino—Sir Joshua Reynold's picture of, lvii. 420. Wright's translation of Dante's poem on, 432, 433.
Uhland (Ludwig), the Poems of, (Gedichte; Von Ludwig Uhland), lvi. 37. popularity of, in Germany, 38-41. beauty of—and of what they consist, 41. his ballads contrasted with Schlegel, Tieck, Schiller, and other German writers, 42, 43. translations of his ballads, entitled, "The Minstrel," 44, 45. "The Passage," 45. "The Dream," 46. "The King upon the Tower," 46, 47. "The Herdsman's Winter Song," 47.
Uladislas VI. (King of Poland), gave the first check to the progress of the Turks in Europe in 1443, lv. 224.
Ulric de Hutten (1488-1523), his char-

acter—satirical powers of, lxviii. 273-275.
Ulrich (Von Ida, countess of Hahn-Hahn). lxxix. 157. *quoted* from, on the fickleness of human desires, 161-163.
"Un Mot sur l'Œuvrage de M. de Custine, intitulé, 'La Russie en 1839,' par Un Russe," lxxix. 351. character of, 394. See *Russia*.
Understanding—inutility of the study of mathematics on the cultivation of the, lxii. 425. See *Mathematics*.
Undulations—theory of, considered, as the medium through which light is propagated, lviii. 437, 438.
Undulatory theory of light—remarks on, lxvi. 143.
——— Present state of, lxxiv. 304. theory of, is positively contradicted by direct experiments, 305, 306. has been pursued with a temper most injurious to the interests of knowledge, 306.
"Undying One"—notice of the Hon. Mrs Norton's poem entitled the, liii. 364-368. See *Norton*.
Uneducated poets—Robert Southey's Introductory Essay on the Lives and Works of, liv. 69. See *Southey*.
Uniformity (act of), remarks on the Rev. Thomas Lathbury's statement on the effects of, lxiv. 104.
Union of Britain and Ireland (1799), outcry raised in Ireland for the repeal of, lvii. 274, 275.
Union of England and Scotland (1707), its nature and effects, lxix. 259.
——— Objected to by English Tory members, lxxiv. 155-156.
Unions—great benefit has arisen from the uniting of parishes for the working of the poor-law act as to, lxiii. 509-511.
Unions and Combination among Workmen, considered, lix. 341. See *Trades' Union*.
Unitarianism—Baron Cuvier on the doctrine of, and compared with those held by the Arians, lxii. 288.
Unitarians—affinity of opinions between those of Britain and those of America, lxvii. 181, 182.
"United Service Journal" advocates the claims of Sir Charles Douglas as being the suggestor of breaking the enemy's line at the battle of the 12th April 1782, li. 3. See *Naval Tactics*.
United States of North America (38° 0′ N., 92° 0′ W.), increase of children in the back settlements greater than in the maritime States, li. 314. effect of emigration on the increase of population in, 318. four censuses from 1790 to 1820, *ib.* increase of slaves by procreation, 319. increase of population per centage by fecundity and emigration, 319, 321.
United States of North America, peculiarities which distinguish its citizens from those of Europe, li. 496-498. principles on which its political government must be considered, 498, 499. the most important materials for its history lost, 501, 502. materials which still exist, 502-504. little of political information to be derived from its second-rate politicians, 504, 505. its form of government considered, 516-520, *and* 525. foreign policy of, 525.
——— Mammiferous animals of, liii. 358, 359.
——— Policy of, to wait, as with them time is the best negotiator, lvii. 456. negotiations with Great Britain as to the impressment of seamen, 456-460. See *Rush*.
——— Railways in, lx. 119-124. See *America*.
——— Refuse to agree with Great Britain and France for the suppression of the slave trade, lxiii. 384, 385.
——— Swindling fraud committed by the directors of the Sutton Joint-Stock Bank, in Boston, lxiii. 435, 436.
——— Circumnavigation of the World by its Warships, lxviii. 46. See *Ruschenberger*.
——— lxxi. 578. trade of Great Britain with, 581-582. mutual connection which unites the States with Great Britain, 582, 583. boundary line between the Canadas and the States—treaties regarding, 583. decision of the King of the Netherlands, 585. objected to by the States, 586-588. anxious desire of Great Britain to have the boundary fixed, 588, 589. formidable dangers to both countries by the unsettled state of the question, 589 591. engineers appointed by Lord Palmerston on the part of Great Britain to survey the disputed territory, 591, 592.
——— Likely to be the most formidable competitor of Great Britain in manufactures, if the high protective duties on corn and sugar be retained,

lxxiii. 515, 516. our commercial treaty with the states, 521.
United States and Prussia—international law between, in 1785, lxxvii. 323.
——— And the southern provinces of Russia contrasted, lxxviii. 58, 59.
——— Grasping disposition it has for acquisition of new territory, lxxix. 46, 47.
——— Value of British exports to, ending with 1836, compared with the value exported to Germany, lxxix. 106, 107.
——— Prohibits the Slave trade in 1794, lxxix. 403.
——— Her struggle for independence, lxxx. 592. acknowledged as a free nation, *ib.*
——— See also *America*, U. S.
Unity of Doctrine in the English Church, lxix. 268.
Universitas—meaning of the word in its proper academical signification, lx. 215-220.
Universities (Scottish), Dr Adam Smith, *quoted*, as to their capabilities as seminaries of education, lv. 478.
——— public purposes of, lix. 197. patronage of, 197, 198. end which patronage proposes, 198, 199. what patrons are most likely to feel the obligations of the trust, and conditions or principles on which they should be appointed, 199-202. what the qualifications of patrons should be, and their number, 202. estimate of the excellency of a university, 203. general survey of the European, 204. of the Italian, 204-206. of the Dutch, 206-211. of the German Protestant, 211-214. opinions of Professors Michaelis, Meiners, and Schleiermacher, as to the patronage of, 215-217.
——— Admission of Dissenters to the British, lx. 202. bill of April 21, 1834, to remove certain disabilities which prevent dissenters from resorting to them, *ib.* present condition of the Universities, *ib.* sum of all the arguments for the exclusion of Dissenters, and reply to, 202, 203. recapitulation of the arguments, as to the actual and legal constitution of Universities, in the articles on them in volumes LIII. *and* LIV. of the Review (which see), 203, 204. preliminary admissions made to simplify the question, 204, 205. do not, however, determine the question, but merely manifest their preposterous state, and the utter ignorance that prevails in regard to their natural condition, 205, 206. dissenters have a natural right to the privileges of the, 206. how can that right be made available? 207. review of the rise and progress of the system of domestic superintendence in the, 207-210. plan proposed to allow dissenters to found a college or colleges for themselves, would be detrimental in the highest degree, 210, 211. a better plan would be by establishing, as of old, halls or hostels—advantages of, 211, 212. the objection as to religious instruction brought forward against the dissenters, 212, 213. name and nature of a University, 213-220. the religion taught cannot, in its "Professional" Faculty, interfere with the dissenters, as no religious dogmas are given, 220, 221. argument that the removal of religious tests would have the effect of placing men in office enemies to all religion—this argument refuted, 221-230.
Universities, the opponents to the admission of Dissenters to them, are by their speeches arguing a radical reform, lx. 422, 423. Henry Phillpotts, Bishop of Exeter's, speech on the injustice of interfering with trustees of a corporation, 423, 424. Sir Robert H. Inglis on the same subject, 424, 425. their arguments on the rights of public trustees, and on the obligation of the academic oaths, 425-427. showed, 1*st*, that a great breach of trust had been committed, 428, 429. 2*d*, by whom the breach had been committed, 429. 3*d*, the interested motives which frustrated the constitutive statutes, *ib.* 4*th*, that the collegial heads are fully conscious of such interested motives, 429, 430. general unacquaintance of both Houses of Parliament with the constitution and history of the Universities so as to retort the arguments used in their defence, 430. the dissenters could only claim admission into, as national schools, 430-432. the admission of dissenters not determined by religious differences and religious motives, 432. value of the oath, 433-435. this considered as an argument against the dissenters, 436-438. as an argument on the part of the collegial interest, 438-445. *note* to this article regarding Luther and Melancthon on polygamy, 523.

Universities of England—Oxford considered, liii. 384. most imperfect, and the most perfectible, of our educational institutes, 384, 385. necessity of a reform in, 385. constitution of Oxford and Cambridge, 386. contrasted in their government with those of Paris, 388, 389. system of organization of the "colleges" attached to, in France and Germany, 399-407. See *Cambridge, Colleges, Halls,* and *Oxford.*

——— Necessity of a commission to inquire into the state of, lviii. 497, 498.

Universities of Scotland—Report of the Royal Commissioners into the State of the, lix. 196. considered as to what the report omits, *ib.* general systems of patronage, 218. that exercised by the Town-Council of Edinburgh, 218-221. by the Professors of those of Germany and Scotland, 221-223. answer to the argument that, however bad in theory, the patronage has in practice worked well, 223. erudition in Scotland, in every higher acceptation, being almost at a lower pass than in any other country of Europe, 223-225. comparison of the learning of the English and Scotch churches, 225, 226. nomination of professors by the Crown, 226. board of curators ought to be appointed for each university, 226, 227.

——— Badly calculated for the promotion of ancient learning, lxiv. 116-118.

Universities—Constitution of those of Germany, lix. 206-210. See *Leyden.*

——— System pursued in those of Padua and Pisa, lix. 205, 206.

University of Paris—government and teachers of, with the titles and powers belonging to it, liii. 387-389. causes which promoted the establishment of colleges in connection with them, 399-402.

——— of France—the whole monarchy of, was thus designated, with reference to educational views and purposes, *note,* lix. 494, 495.

Unwin (Mrs), jealousy of, the immediate cause of the separation of Lady Austin, and Cowper, lxiii. 364-366.

Unkenbunck-Magister—on the Latinity taught in his day, *note,* liii. 185, 186.

Uranus—physical aspect of, lviii. 185, 186.

Urban VI. (Bartolommeo Prignani, Pope, d. 1389), his alliance with Charles V., and rejoicings at his death, lv. 387.

Urban VIII. (Maffeo Barberini, Pope, 1567-1644), his generous reception of Galileo, lxxx. 173, 174.

Ure (Andrew, M.D.), his "Philosophy of Manufactures," lxi. 435. the contents of his book do not realise what the title-page holds out, 454, 455. See *Manufactures.*

"Urim," and "Thummim"—probable Egyptian origin of the, lxviii. 334.

Urquhart (David, b. 1805), on the present condition of Turkey, lviii. 115. his appreciation of Mahmoud's policy and government, 118, 119. sketch of a Turkish village—its agriculture, and effects of English machinery on its native industry, 128, 129.

——— His account of the appointment and functions of the municipal officers, or village elders, in Turkey, lxiii. 521, 522.

Useful Knowledge—Library of the Society for Promoting—tracts on political economy, lvii. 9. first attempt to treat in a popular manner, *ib.* See *Martineau.*

Usury Laws—reasons why the Bank of England should be exempt from the operation of, lvi. 408.

Utilitarians—what is gained in the science of ethics by their doctrines of morality, lxi. 374-376. does their doctrine make us more prompt and powerful in urging to moral conduct, 376. See *Bentham.*

Utilitarianism—first broached by William Godwin, in his "Inquiry concerning Political Justice," li. 155. analysis of the doctrines therein propounded, 155-157.

Utrecht (52° 6′ N., 5° 6′ E.), peace of, in 1713, parliamentary struggle, and hostile factions throughout England, between those for it, and those for carrying on the War of the Succession, lvi. 538, 539. dangers which were to be apprehended from the peace, 539-542.

——— Peace of—treasonable negotiations of the English ministry with France, and duplicity to her allies pending the peace of, lxii. 6-9.

Uxmal (in Central America, 20° 16′ N., 89° 20′ W.), hieroglyphic characters found among its ruins, lxxv. 411.

——— Ruins of, lxxviii. 443-446. treatment of fevers which prevail in and near it, 446, 447.

V

VAGABONDS—various classes they are divided into for the purposes of begging and theft, lxxv. 481-486. See *Mendicity*.
Vagrancy in England—early statutes against, led to the poor-laws in England, lix. 285-287. and in Scotland, 426.
Vagrant Act—digest of, lxxv. 479, 480. is nearly a dead letter—reasons for, 487, 488. See *Mendicity*.
Vagrants—various classes into which they are divided—their designations—and manner of living on the public, lxxv. 481-486. See *Mendicity*.
Vagrants—objects of the act of the 5th Geo. IV., under which they were passed from prisons to their own homes, neutralised in its effects, lxiii. 489. all penal systems for their repression have hitherto failed, 535, 536.
Vaishnu Sect of India, described, lii. 99, 100.
Valdez (General), defeated by Zumalacarregui in the Carlist war of 1835—effect of his defeat on the Spanish funds, lxiii. 480.
Valenciana (Count of), in Mexico—wealth he possessed, lxxviii. 162.
Valentinian I. (Flavius, Emperor, reigned from 364, d. 375), tolerant spirit of, towards Christianity, lxii. 155.
Valladolid (20° 0′ S., 88° 0′ W.), existence of former cities in the regions between it and the Bay of Ascension more than probable, lxxviii. 459.
Vallancey (Charles, General, died about 1803), his learned but absurd views of the archæology of Ireland, lix. 143, 144. on the oriental origin of the language, and monuments of the Irish people—on the point at issue between Sanchoniathon and the Irish, 145. conceives that Ulysses visited Ireland, and that he was St Patrick, 145, 146. on the visit of Homer to Ireland, 146.
Vali of Sinna (Aman Ullah Khan), Mr Rich's anecdotes of this great Persian merchant and chief—description and character of, lxiv. 47-49.
Valves in Steam-Engines described, lx. 471.
Vandyck (Sir Anthony, 1599-1641), Fuseli's remarks on his picture of Samson and Delilah, liv. 174.
Vandyck (Sir Anthony, 1599-1641), remarks on the works of, lx. 140.
Vane (Sir Henry, 1612, beheaded 1662), outrage of Charles I. towards, lviii. 420.
Vansittart (Nicholas, b. 1766, created Baron Bexley in 1823), his financial policy based on the fallacious hypothesis that the consumption of an article would remain constant, whether the price rose or fell, li. 2-11.
"Variations of the Protestant Churches," by Bossuet—character of, lxviii. 296, 297. argument of, 297.
Varnhagen (Von Ense), his amusing anecdote regarding the novel of "The Swedish Countess," by Gellert, lxxvii. 148, 149.
Vasa—reign of the house of, over Poland, most disastrous to her welfare, lv. 229, 230.
Vasari (Giorgio, 1512-1574), his remarks on the production of human art, lxix. 95.
Vases of the Etrurians—origin and history, lxxiii. 131, 132. classification of, 132-135.
Vattel (Emmerich, 1714-1767), his observations on the meaning of "Guarantee" in international law, lvi. 459.
Vaudois (45° 30′ N., 5° 0′ E.), sketch of Dr Lingard's account of the rebellion or massacre of, in the 12th century, liii. 27, 28. Oliver Cromwell's offer to settle them in Ireland in the 17th century, 29.
Vaughan (Robert, D.D.), "Life and Opinions of John de Wycliffe, illustrated principally from his unpublished Manuscripts," by, lvi. 221. his work pre-eminent above all other biographies of Wycliffe, 222, 223. erroneous views he takes of what is contained in the Pandects, 223, 224. as also of the novel error in mistaking the university of Bologna for Boulogne, 224, 225. has not a familiar knowledge of the canon law—important materials he might have drawn from, 225-227. curtailed and unsatisfactory references to authorities he quoted, 227. *quoted*, on the pestilence which visited England in 1347, 230. on the theological opinions of, and government of the church, 241-243. See *Wycliffe*.
——— "The Age of Great Cities; or,

Moral Society viewed in its relation to Intelligence, Morals, and Religion," by, lxxvii. 190. See *Manufacturing Districts*.
Vecturisnes, a Latinised corruption of the native name of the Picts, lxvi. 429.
Vedas of India (or Vèdantà), remarks on the language of this the most ancient of the sacred books of the Hindû, lix. 117. the two systems of Mimansa for the elucidation of the, 362.
Vega (Garcilaso de, d. 1559), conspicuous for his splendid military career, and as an author of the sweetest pastoral of modern times, lvi. 503.
Vega Carpio (Fray Lope Felix de, 1562-1653), his epic lampoon on Sir Francis Drake, lxxx. 397.
Vegetable Kingdom—intimate relation of its species with heat and cold, liii. 328. on the theory of the distribution of plants and seeds to insulated islands, 335. effect of salt water in destroying their germinating power, 336.
——— Physiology—brief but interesting views, by Dr Roget, on the food, absorption, sap, &c., of plants, lx. 167. present knowledge of plants *ib.* plants which ought to be grown in succession—explains the principle of the rotation of crops, 167. M. Macaire's experiments to establish this law of rotation, 168, 169. explanation of the natural phenomenon called "Fairy Rings," 169, 170. See *Roget*, and *Whewell*.
Vegetables — four different changes which they have undergone on this globe, lii. 63.
Vegetation—Goethe's idea that he had arrived at the whole secret of the generation and organization of plants, lvii. 393, 394.
Vellore (in India, 12° 54′ N., 79° 10′ E.), description of, by Sir Thomas Munro, li. 258.
Velly (Paul François, Abbé de, 1709-1759), specimen of, to exemplify his style, *note*, lxxix, 4, 5.
Veins in Rock—are of posterior formation to the strata which they intersect, lxix. 444.
Vendée (in France, 46° 44′ N., 1° 26′ W.), character of its inhabitants, lxix. 71.
Vendome (Louis-Joseph, Duke of, 1654-1712), character of, for torpidity and for energy—military talents of, lvi. 522. his defeat of the Allies at the battle of Brihuega in 1710, 533. defeated at that of Villa Viciosa in the same year, but reaped the fruits of the engagement, *ib.*
Venetian Dialect—considered the richest of all the Italian dialects, lxxix. 456-458.
Venetz (M.), on the ancient extension of glaciers, lxxv. 85, 86.
——— Subterranean gallery which he caused to be cut, to allow the accumulated waters in the river Drance, in the Val de Bagnes, to be gradually discharged, lxxx. 161, 162.
Venice (45° 28′ N., 12° 20′ E.), Academy of the Fine Arts at, lxxviii. 312.
Venn (Rev. Henry, 1712-1797), founder of the Evangelical section of the Church of England, lxvii. 521.
Venn (John,), sketch of, lxxx. 281. founder of the Church Missionary Society, 281.
Venus—translation of Sappho's stanzas to, lv. 196.
——— Physical peculiarities of, lviii. 183, 184.
——— Its transit over the sun's disc observed for the first time by Horrox, lxxviii. 410-412.
——— Phases of, first established by Galileo, lxxx. 169.
Verb—Professor F. Thiersch, *quoted* on the tenses of the, lii. 476, 477.
Verger de Haurane (John du, Abbot of St Cyran, 1581-1643), founder of Jansenism in France—his character, and attainments in ecclesiastical history, lxxiii. 319-322. See *Port-Royalists*.
Vergniaud (Pierre Victorin, 1759, beheaded 1793, a Girondist), unequalled in parliamentary eloquence by any statesman of his day, lxxix. 294. his speeches still read with mournful admiration, *ib.* read the result of the roll-call that Louis XVI. was to suffer death, 297. delegates from Paris, supported by the departments, appear at the bar of the Convention, and demand his expulsion, 302. his impeachment moved by Barère, 305. eloquent defence of, but pronounced guilty, 308. his execution a sad day in the history of the Revolution, *ib.*
Verneuil (M. de), his knowledge of the fossils found in the Silurian stratas of rock, both in England and abroad, lxxiii. 39-41.
Verniaux—Roscoe's remarks on the character of, lviii. 70.

Vernon (Edward, Admiral, 1684-1757), remarks on his dismissal from the British Navy in 1745, lxix. 130.
Vernon (Francis), influence he used to advance scientific knowledge, lxxviii. 417.
Vernon (James), his Letters in the reign of William III. to the Duke of Shrewsbury, lxxiv. 128. appoint-Secretary of State, 133. harassed condition he was kept in, *ib.* See *William III.*
Verona (Congress of, 1822), "Congres de Verone, Guerre d'Espagne, et Negociations Colonies Espagnoles, par M. De Chateaubriand," lxvii. 535. M. Chateaubriand's character as a literary and political man—eloquence of, 535, 536. Spanish war of 1823, viewed with abhorrence in all countries, except by despotic princes and their ministers, 536. avows himself as the author of the Spanish war, *ib.* interest which the book possesses, 536, 537. dictatorial and offensive notes which the Holy Allies sent to the Spanish Court from Verona, 537. their intention was to prevent the contagious influence of Spanish principles having any effect on the revolutionary spirit of France, 538. quotation from the book on the unworthy conduct of the Emperor Napoleon's wife, the Archduchess of Parma, 538, 539. Austrian policy towards the illustrious sufferers in the Milanese, 539, 540. Mrs Trollope's work entitled, "Vienna and the Austrians," anecdote regarding, *note*, 540. letter from M. Carrel to M. Chateaubriand, 541. extract from M. Chateaubriand on how far the sound of the firing at the battle of Quatrebras was heard, 542. his correspondence with George Canning, 542-544. observations on the error he has made as to the territorial arrangements of France being settled at the Congress of Vienna, 544, 545. influence of M. Talleyrand on the negociations at Vienna, and by which France retained her former weight and influence in European affairs, 545. See *Talleyrand.*
Vertebrated Animals—structure of those which fly, lx. 163, 164. mechanism of the feathers, 164, 165. observations on the feathers from the wing of a Vulture, 165, 166.
Versification—a great support, and may be, on other accounts, a necessary condition, to poetry, lvii. 115-126. See *Poetry*, and *Prose.*
Vessels—law of the resistance of water on those in canals, lvi. 105-108.
——— Number of, built in Great Britain and her colonies, with the tonnage, in 1831-1833, lviii. 57.
——— Measurement of, in England—data on which it is taken, lx. 471.
Vessels—best method of protecting them from the effect of lightning in thunder-storms, lxxx. 471-473.
Vested and Political Rights of the British Community, liii. 502. See *Rights.*
Vestries (Elective), working of the act of Sturges Bournes—gave some better control over the expenditure for the poor, lxiii. 409.
——— for Church Rates—principles on which the expenses should be imposed, lxx. 69, 70. See *Church Rates.*
Vesuvius (40° 49′ N., 14° 26′ E.), height to which the stones are generally projected from its crater, lxxiii. 53.
Via Mala—description of this road in Switzerland, lxxv. 456, 457.
Viaduct over the river Ouse, in England, described, lx. 108, 109.
Vico (Giovanni Battista, 1668-1744), embodied in his "Scienza Nuova" speculations as to the origin and authorship of the poems of Homer—his classical attainments, lxxvii. 47.
Victor II. (Gebhard, Pope, d. 1057), his election, and policy pursued by Hildebrand in recommending him to the pontifical chair, lxii. 162, 163.
Victoria I. (Alexandrina, Queen of Great Britain, b. 1819, succeeded 1837), desire of Sir Robert Peel to have the appointment of the ladies to her Majesty's household in 1839, lxx. 254, 255.
——— Loyalty which her virtues and conduct have strengthened in her subjects' minds, lxxvi. 48.
Vidal (Rev. O. E.), his excellent translation of Mosheim's "De Rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum," *note*, lxxvii. 541.
Vienna (Wien, 48° 12′ N., 16° 20′ E.), Congress of—dark labours of, particularly as relates to Poland, lv. 245-247. a proper European balance can only be effected by the fulfilment of the agreement, 259-270.
——— Congress of (1815)—weight and influence of France in European affairs

retained at, by the great talents of M. Talleyrand, lxvii. 545.
Vienna—progress of international law from the Peace of Westphalia in 1648, to the Congress of Vienna in 1815, lxxvii. 325.
——— Emute which took place at the numbering of the houses in, lxxvii. 465.
Vigne (Godfrey T.), "Six Months in America," by, lv. 479. judicious remarks on the prosperity of the United States, 502, 503.
Villa Franca, in Spain (43° 42′ N., 7° 20′ E.), burning of a church in, with its garrison during the Carlist war in Spain, in 1835, lxiii. 478-480.
Villa Viciosa (38° 47′ N., 7° 16′ W.), battle of, during the War of the Succession in Spain, in 1710, lv. 533.
Village Patriarch (The), a poem—purport and merit of, lv. 357, 358.
Villiers (Hyde), his Speech in the House of Commons in 1830, on the Commercial relations of England and Portugal, liv. 407.
——— His negotiations with Spain for the suppression of the slave trade, lxiii. 391-393.
Villiers and Bowring's first report on the trade with France, lix. 182. See *France*.
Vincent (M. Bury de St.), on the theory of the distribution of plants and animals to insulated positions, as instanced in the Isle of Bourbon, or Mascareigne, liii. 335-340.
Vincent, St. (John Jervis, Admiral and Earl of, 1734-1823), early part of his career, lxix. 40. placed little value on Canada as a province—his reforms there, 41. mutiny of the fleet, 42. placed at the head of the Admiralty, 42, 43. manners of, 43. conduct at Lisbon, 44. his contempt for eloquence, 44, 45. mutual regard which existed between him and Nelson, 45, 46. character of both contrasted, 46-49.
——— The instructor of the most eminent officers of his time, lxxix. 407. considered as a great naval commander, 407. the materials for his memoirs—his two biographers, 408. his own narrative of his early history, 409, 410. his limited means and noble endurance of privations, 411. receives his lieutenant's commission, *ib.* is favourably singled out by Admiral Sir Charles Saunders—commands a ship for the first time, and engages a vessel much superior to his own, 412. ordered to join the Canadian expedition, *ib.* parts with his friend the celebrated General Wolfe—the general's request, 413. his noble behaviour to two slaves while at Genoa, *ib.* shipwrecked at Marseilles, 414. conveys the Duke of Gloucester to Italy in the Alarm frigate, *ib.* his tour through Europe with Captain Barrington, 415. appointment to the Foudroyant, *ib.* his brilliant chase and capture of the Pegasé, 416. is made knight-commander of the Bath, 417. his able convoy of supplies for the relief of Gibraltar, *ib.* is returned to parlialiament in 1784—his politics, 418. made rear-admiral, *ib.* his maxim for promotion, 419. his command of the West India expedition, and its successful termination, *ib.* the Earl's characteristic treatment of the bravery of Captain Faulkner, 421. his gentle rebuke to Commodore Thompson, 422. did not make money by his West Indian command, *ib.* appointed to the command of the Mediterranean fleet, *ib.* blockades Toulon, 423. his remarks on the evacuation of Corsica, *ib.* the great odds, skilful conduct, and glorious result of the battle of St Vincent, 422, 425. is rewarded with a pension and a peerage, 425. his prompt and decided treatment of the mutiny at Cadiz, 426-429. his choice of Nelson, 429. conduct to Sir John Orde, *ib.* his decision and energy while suffering from illness, 430. his note to Nelson after the battle of the Nile, *ib.* becomes worse, and returns to England, *ib.* recovers, and is appointed to the channel fleet, 431. introduces and enforces a strict system of discipline, 432. anecdotes of his Lordship, 433. though a stern disciplinarian, considerate and kind-hearted, 434. his noble treatment of Lieutenant, afterward Sir Jeremiah Coghlan, *ib.* of Captain Wilmot's nephew, 435. and of Captain Hill, *ib.* his behaviour to Roger Odell, a favourite seaman, 436. and to a deserving commander, *ib.* his munificent liberality to what is now the Naval asylum, 437. his opinion of First Lords of the Admiralty, 438. his own elevation to that rank, *ib.* his interview with George III., *ib.* his estimate of the qualifications necessary in First Lords, 439.

his own uniform courtesy, *ib.* his commission of naval inquiry appointed, 441. visits the dockyards, *ib.* close of his administration, and cause of its unpopularity, 442. Charles, Earl Grey's appreciation and adoption of his principles, 443. Lord St Vincent's correspondence invariably clear, kind, and courteous, *ib.* appointed a second time to the channel fleet, 444. his remarks on the death of Nelson, *ib.* resigns his command on a change of ministry, and comes on shore, *ib.* his remarks on the Lords of the Admiralty, 445. his opinion of "Clerk's Naval Tactics," *ib.* characteristic interview with George III., *ib.* retires into private life, 446. his defence of slavery, and advocacy of Catholic emancipation, *ib.* generous and charitable to profusion, 447. his tribute to the muse, as well as the necessities of Dibdin, *ib.* is bereaved of his lady, 448. his remarks on the Emperor Napoleon, *ib.* his desire for the garter, 449. visits the south of France, *ib.* receives further marks of distinction, *ib.* is present at the embarkation of George IV., on his visit to Scotland in 1822, 450. his decline and death, *ib.* synopsis of the Earl's character and service, 451-453.

Vincent (Cape St. 37° 2′ 54″ N., 8° 59′ 36″ W.), account of the battle of, lxxix. 424. the undaunted deportment of the Earl (then Sir John Jervis) at the battle of, *ib.* the Earl's appreciation of Nelson and Collingwood's share in the glory of the day, 425. Earl St Vincent acquires his title from the scene of this engagement, *ib.*

Vinci (Leonardi da, 1452-1519), his picture of the "Last Supper," at Milan, lxxv. 460, 461. the Emperor Napoleon's care of it, 461.

Vines—use of, in preserving buildings from lightning, lxxx. 451, 452.

Virgil (Publius Maro, B.C. 70-19), not so correct in the fundamental laws of poetry as Homer, liii. 553.

——— Natural traits of character he portrays, and which give his writings the interest they possess, lxvi. 270.

——— His characteristics as a poet, lxvii. 359, 360.

Virginia (38° N., 79° 40′ W.). its cultivators of tobacco in a wretched condition, li. 219.

——— University of, mainly established by the exertions of President Thomas Jefferson, li. 524.

Virginia surveyed by Harriot, lxxii. 11. history of its colonization, 11-13.

Virtue—speculations on, as applied to the formation of laws for the benefit of mankind, liv. 197-205.

——— and Utility—remarks on the doctrines of, held and promulgated by Bentham, lxi. 368-374. See *Bentham.*

Virtue—definition of, as stated by the high church party of Oxford, lxxvi. 492.

Virtues and Vices (hereditary), their strength, lxix. 60.

Vision—analysis of the various laws of, lxxiv. 273-283.

——— Extraordinary paradox maintained, that during infancy, all objects are seen double, and turned upside down, 301.

——— Berkeley's Theory of, analogous to the question of the harmony of form, lxxviii. 314. illusions connected with the visions of form explained, 319-322.

Vitkovies—translation of his verses entitled "Love and Friendship," lii. 336.

Vitoria (42° 51′ N., 2° 41′ W.), mischievous effects of the battle of, in 1813, on the discipline of the British army—amount of booty they acquired, lxix. 330.

——— Battle gained by the Carlists over the Queen of Spain's troops at, in 1835—atrocities committed after it by the soldiers and peasantry, lxiii. 476, 477.

Vitruvius (Pollio Marcus, b. about 80 B.C.), qualifications which he considered necessary for an architect, lxix. 87.

Vitry (Nicolas de l'Hospital, Marquis de, afterwards Duc de, 1581-1644), his share in the assassination of the Marquis D'Ancre, lxxx. 126, 127.

Vives (John Louis, 1492-1540), his profound views as to the exclusion of models in logic, lvii. 216, 217.

Vlacq (Adrian, seventeenth century), his "Logarithmic Tables" noticed, lix. 278-280.

Voice (The) of the Anglican church, &c., lxxvii. 501. See *Puseyites.*

Volcanic Region of Auvergne, in France, lxix. 407-421.

——— Actions—remains of, traced in Asia-Minor, lxxvii. 456-458.

"Volcanic Grit"—Mr Murchison's remarks on, lxxiii. 17.

Volcanoes—Sir Humphrey Davy's hypothesis as to their origin, lxiii. 117-118.
Volcano—immense one on Victoria land in the Antarctic regions, lxxviii. 80.
Volger (K. F. M.), his "Sapphus Lesbiæ Carmina et Fragmenta," &c., lv. 182. See *Greek Authoresses.*
Voltaire (François-Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778), assumed the merit of having discovered or appreciated the language of England, li. 225. first called the attention of France to the literature of England, 226. explanation of his admiration for Shakspeare, 226-227. feeble paraphrase he presented of Hamlet's soliloquy on death, 227. professed himself an imitator in his "Mort de Cesar," founded on some of the events in Julius Cæsar, 228. analysis of the character of Antony, as drawn by Shakspeare, and by Voltaire, 228-230.
——— *Quoted* as to the theory of ideas, lii. 195.
——— Influence his writings had on the educated classes in Europe, lv. 63. contrasted with Sir Walter Scott, *ib.*
——— His neglect of the immortal writings of Dante, lvii. 417, 418.
——— His interference in the case of the unfortunate Admiral Byng, lxix. 153.
——— His opinions when he first corresponded with Frederic the Great, lxxv. 226, 227. mission to the Prussian court, 236. circumstances which made him desire to leave France, 247-249. invited to Berlin, 249. reception in Prussia, *ib.* eccentric friendship with Frederic the Great, 250. causes of quarrel between them, 250-252. his diatribe on Maupertuis, 252. leaves Prussia, *ib.* outrageous conduct of Frederic towards him, 253. influence which his writings had, 254. reconciliation with Frederic, 266-268. what were his feelings towards that monarch? 268.
Voltaire, his art of ridicule characterized, lxxviii. 230. contrasted with Joseph Addison, 231.
——— On the escape of the young Duc de Force from the massacre of St Bartholomew, lxxv. 107.
——— and Goethe—scenes in the "Pucelle," and in "Faust," contrasted, lvii. 137.
Voluntary Contributions—clergy maintained for ages by the laity on that principle, lxvi. 295, 296.
Voluntaryism—evils of, in religion, lxxi. 233.
Von (Ida) Gräfin Hahn-Hahn, lxxix. 157. "Aus der Gesellschaft, Novelle"—her spirited verses on love translated and *quoted*, 165. See *Hahn-Hahn.*
Voss (Johann Heinrich, 1751-1826), his translations of the classics highly praised by Niebuhr, li. 390, 391.
——— The justice of Menzel's remarks on, is very doubtful, and indeed overcharged in the highest degree, lxiii. 445. his translation of Homer the best in any European tongue, 447. his Shakspeare wants the spirit of poetry, *ib.*
Voters—Registration of, should be vested in a public officer, lxvi. 213.
——— Bribery and intimidation of, in the election of members of Parliament, lvi. 546 551.
Voyages of Captains King and Fitzroy, lxix. 467. See *America, South.*
Vrolick (M.), on the structure of the eye of the Chameleon, lxxx. 436.
Vulture—description of the formation of the feathers on a wing of the, lx. 165, 166.

W

Waagen (G. F.), "Works of Art and Artists in England," by, lxvii. 384. mistakes of the greatest artists as to the genuineness of pictures, 384, 385. visit to his native city of Hamburg, 385, 386. remarks on the streets, the parks, the architecture, and the monuments of London, 386. his estimate of the English school of painting, 387-401. observations on the collections of ancient and foreign art in England, 401-415. See *Art*, and *Artists.*
Waagen (G. F.), "Life and Genius of Rubens," by, lxxii. 320. See *Rubens.*
Waddington (Rev. George), his "History of the Church, from the Earliest Ages to the Reformation," lxii. 132. See *Church.*
Wager—one of Lord Anson's fleet—

remains of, found in Port Santa Barbara, in Patagonia, in 1828, lxix. 472.
Wagers—law on, as decided by the English courts, lii. 358, 359.
Wages—reduction of, caused by the poor laws, liii. 46. impossibility of fixing the rate of, according to the price of bread, 47. evils which arise from the allowance system, 50-52.
——— The amount of, depends on the proportion between capital and labour, lvii. 26.
——— Combination among workmen invariably reduces them, lix. 348. See *Trades' Unions*.
——— Principle on which the rates of, depend, lxxv. 197. evidence of Mr Milne as to their connection with agriculture, 197-199. causes which have led to the fallacy that wages rise and fall with the price of corn, 199-201.
——— Rise of, in husbandry, from the end of the reign of Edward III. to the end of the "Wars of the Roses," lxxiv. 453.
Wages of Labour—rates of, in England at different times, lxvi. 89. nature of, 97.
——— of Labourers in England rather increased than lowered by the emigration of Irish labourers into the counties, lxiii. 496-499. evidence (1833-1835) to prove that they have rather increased in consequence of the operation of the New Poor-Law Act, 511-519.
——— of the Hand-Loom Weavers not affected by the introduction of the power-loom, lviii. 45. average weekly wage received by the Sheffield workmen, 53.
Wahabys—J. L. Burckhardt's materials for a history of, lii. 82. their origin and religious views, *ib.* their destruction of the tombs belonging to the family of Mohammed, 82, 83. their political principles, 83. their victories over the Arabian tribes, *ib.* character and mode of living of Prince Ibu Saoud, 83, 84. attacked by Mehemet Ali of Egypt, 84. their defeat and complete overthrow, *ib.* capture and execution of Prince Abdallah, 85, 86.
Waithman (Alderman), his endeavour to prove that the merchants of Great Britain have of late years been carrying on a losing trade, lv. 421. his hypothesis answered, 423. See *Commerce*.
Wakefield (Edward Gibbon), his new theory of Colonisation, lxxi. 517-534. See *Colonisation*.
Walchendorp—supposed to have been the cause of Tycho's persecution; but this requires further elucidation, lxxx. 187.
Waldeck (De), his work on the ruins of Yucatan, lxxviii. 443. See *Yucatan*.
Wales (52° 25′ N., 3° 30′ W.), tenure of lands in, recorded in the laws of Hoel, lv. 314, 315.
——— Backward state of agriculture in, lix. 390.
Wales (Frederick, Prince of, d. 1751), placed himself in opposition to the administration of Sir Robert Walpole, lviii. 516. influence this had on the energy of his party, 517. marriage of, and want of conjugal fidelity, 518. death of in 1751, 526.
Walker (Admiral, Yaver Pasha), his dismissal from the Turkish service in 1844, lxxix. 370.
Walker (James), "Maps of the Canals, Railways, and Situation of the Minerals of Great Britain," by, lvi. 99.
——— Report of, on the state and prospects of the Caledonian canal, lxx. 20-22.
Walker (Professor), his connection with the Natural History Society at Edinburgh, lvii. 46, 47.
Wall (Professor), on Egyptian Hiéroglyphics and Alphabetical Writing, lxiv. 82. makes greater pretensions to a knowledge of hiéroglyphics than entitled to, *ib.* accuses Dr Young, and writer of the article "Hiéroglyphics," in the "Edinburgh Review," 83. Dr Wall's charge cited at full length, 83, 84. refuted, 84-87. is profoundly ignorant of the importance of the Egyptian obelisk discovered by Mr Bankes in the isle of Philæ, 87, 88. attacks, with no small asperity, M. Champollion, 88-90. refutation of his notion that alphabetical writing is a miraculous gift of God, 90-93.
Wallace (Sir William, born about 1270-1305), share taken in his capture by Sir John Menteith, lxvi. 58.
Wallace (Robert, of Kelly), his valuable labours as chairman of the committee of the House of Commons on post-office reform (Penny Postage), lxx. 547. See *Post-Office*.
Wallachian Shepherds—encounter with, by Colonel Mure—their dogs genuine

representatives of those of Ithica, lxxv. 506.
"Wallenstein's Camp"—translated from the German by Lord F. L. Gower, lii. 231. vivid sketch it shows of a soldier's life, 254-257. translations from, 257-260.
"Wallenstein," by Schiller—inconceivable care with which it was studied and arranged, liii. 97-99.
——— The greatest drama which has been produced since the days of Shakspeare, lxxiii. 183-185.
*Waller (Edmund, 1605-1687), his character and abilities paralleled with those of Bacon—and influence which he had by his talents over the public, lxv. 33, 34.
Wallis (John, M.D., 1616-1703), on the nature and pronunciation of letters to enable the deaf to enunciate words, lxi. 412.
——— Made a near approach to the principle of the fluxional calculus, lxxxviii. 414.
Walpole (Sir Robert, created Earl of Orford in 1742, 1676-1745), considered that rewarding literary merit, was spending uselessly the means of the state, liv. 22.
——— His ignorance of general history and general literature, lviii. 241. his knowledge of mankind great, 242. practised corruption on a large scale, *ib.* good nature and clemency of, *ib.* House of Commons could only then be managed by corruption, 243, 244. never brought forward one great measure during the time of his administration, 245. his love of power, 246. opposition raised against him, 247. tactics of the opposition, 248. his retirement from office, 249. absurd expectations which his opponents had raised not realised, 249, 250. publicity of parliamentary proceedings, and abolition of the rotten boroughs, two reforms then of paramount importance, 251. accusations brought against his government, 251, 252. sketch of Lord Carteret (afterwards Earl Granville), and of his political career, 253-255. reign of the Pelhams, 255-257. character of Henry Pelham, Duke of Newcastle, and contrasted with that of Walpole, 256.
——— His position at the head of affairs from before 1705 to 1719, lviii. 511. was happily out of office when the South Sea Act was passed, 511, 512. reinstated in office, 512. disgusts his supporters by his insatiable love of power, 513. turned Pulteney out of office, *ib.* Lord Carteret, *ib.* quarrels with his kinsman Lord Townshend, who resigns, 513, 514. scene of the quarrel, *note*, 514. Lord Chesterfield and other nobles follow, 514. the opposition to his administration contained the most accomplished statesmen of the age, 515, 516. the opposition strengthened by Frederick, Prince of Wales, 516. effect which it had on the public mind, 516-518. found it necessary to resign, 522. secret tribunal of the House of Commons to investigate his conduct appointed, yet could find no fault in him, 523. bill of indemnity in favour of witnesses brought forward afterwards, but rejected by the Lords, *ib.*
Walpole (Sir Robert), his declaration that the leaders of the Whigs were fully apprised of the machinations carried on by Lord Bolingbroke and his party, for the restoration of the Pretender, lxii. 5.
——— Coxe's defence of, against charges of corruption, *note*, lxviii. 241.
——— Blunder he committed in his conduct to Pitt, lxxi. 179. contrasted with Washington, *ib.* his conduct, as a minister, entitled to high praise, 179, 180. early political life, 180, 181. repugnancy to touch any question connected with religion, 181. cannot be cleared from the charge of peculation, 181-183. believed to have carried on government by bribery, 183-186. his merits as a statesman are of the highest order, 186-189. his policy very pacific—obstacles offered to his wise and honest course, 189-191. his financial administration, 191, 192. private character of, 193. character as an orator, and mastery in debate, 192-195. should be looked up to by all public men as a model for a statesman, 203.
——— Influence he possessed through Queen Caroline, lxxvii. 441.
Walpole (Horace, Earl of Orford, 1717-1797), his "Letters to Sir Horace Mann," edited by Lord Dover, lviii. 227. the eccentricity of his character, *ib.* knew little of, and cared little for, politics, 229. had an extreme dislike to be considered a man of letters, 231. absurdity of his criticisms, 232. his love for the

French language and literature, 233, 234. merit attached to his works—and analysis of the contradiction of character he displayed, 235-240. his letters considered his best performances, 240, 241. his stories about Lord Carteret, of whom he spoke highly, 255. writings of Walpole and Smollett contrasted, 257.

Walpole (Horace), the low state of British art up to his time, stated in his "Anecdotes of Painters," lix. 54-56.

——— Character of his letter-writing, lxvi. 4.

——— His remarks that the profound study of mathematics renders the mind less susceptible to the reasoning by induction, lxvii. 440.

——— Information he gives of the manner in which William Pulteney, Earl of Bath, left the Bradford estate, lxxiii. 402, 403. his panegyric and banter on the Earl, *note*, 403. his anecdote of Lady Bath when on her deathbed, *ib.*

——— Impressions of, on visiting Madame de Sévigné, lxxvi. 232, 233.

——— Letters of, to Sir Horace Mann, lxxx. 526.

——— His anecdotes of George Selwyn's taste for executions, lxxx. 13, 14. his letter to Miss Berry on the death of Selwyn, 20.

Walruses—number destroyed at Cherie island, lxxviii. 70. interesting account of the reciprocal affection of parent and offspring, and also to their companions, 74-77.

Walsh (Sir John). "Poor Laws in Ireland, Considered in their Probable Effects upon the Capital, the Prosperity, and the Progressive Improvement of that Country," by, lix. 227.

——— His "Chapters of Contemporary History," lxiii. 239. conveys his views in a solemn didactic manner, 240, 241. philosophy endeavoured to be elaborated in his chapter on innovation, 241, 242. extract in which Sir John compares his theory as parallel with Sir Isaac Newton's discovery of the perturbation of the planetary system, 242. 243. reason why he considers his communication entitled to respect, 244. has a contemptuous estimate of men engaged in public life, *ib.* case of Ireland, 245. belongs to no party in his opinion, 246. has divided the people of Great Britain into Radicals and Conservatives, 246-248. describes the administration of Lord Melbourne, 248. his hypothesis contradicted, 249, 250. design of the pamphlet is to show that the destruction of the Whigs had opened the way to a republic, 250-252. remarks on the resignation of Lord Stanley, 252, 253. of Charles, Earl Grey, 253. Sir Robert Peel's administration, 253, 254. little probability of a republican government in Great Britain if the people have their just rights acceded to, 254, 255. fallacy of his statement that the Grey and Melbourne administrations were conducted on different principles, 255, 256. his opinion that the Whigs and Radicals have become identical, 256-258. true meaning of Conservatism, 258-260. support given by the Whigs to the Tory governments, 260-262. tendency of the present time, 263-265. a Whig government the only government likely to give the reforms required, 265, 266. necessity of a reform in the Irish church, 266-269. character of the nation considered, 269, 270.

Walsh (Rev. R., LL.D.), his "Residence at Constantinople," lxiv. 125. character of the work, 125, 126. Raya population of Constantinople, 126. rather ambitious of exhibiting his proficiency as a scholar and an antiquarian, 127, 128. route he pursued to the East, 128. Greek revolution, *ib.* population of Constantinople armed by the government, 129. atrocities committed by them on the Greeks and Armenians, 129-134. catastrophe of Scio, 134-143. (See *Scio.*) Anecdote of the Grand Vizier, 143, 144. visited the Princess's Island and Bithynia, 144-146. change in the habits of the Constantinopolitans, 147. appearance and character of Sultan Mahmoud, 147-149.

Walters (F. A.), his translation of Niebuhr's "Rome" recommended, li. 381.

Walton (Isaak, 1593-1683), account of, by the Rev. W. L. Bowles, lv. 26. his connection with Bishops Ken and Morley, 28.

Walton (James), Richard Baxter's character of him, lxx. 198.

Wambúngo (tribe of), in Eastern Africa—fairness of their complexion—physical endowments and enormous prices their females bring when sold, lxi. 351.

"Wandering Jew"—a fruitful theme for novelists and poets, liii. 362. great difficulty in dealing with such a subject, 363. extracts from Mrs Norton's poem on, 365-369.

War—conduct of England in seizing the private property of her enemies at sea or in port, lxxv. 35. contrasted with her forbearance on land, 35, 36.

——— Dr Thomas Arnold on the difference of that carried on under disciplined armies, and that under guerilla warfare, lxxvi. 369-371.

Warburton (William, Bishop of Gloucester, 1698-1779), his view that mathematics incapacitates the mind for reasoning at large, lxii. 439. and for a proper judgment of moral evidence, 444, 445.

——— First made the important observation, since verified, that hiéroglyphics constituted a real written language, lxiv. 83.

——— Character of, lxvii. 507. his attack on the Rev. George Whitfield, *ib.*

Ward (Robert Plumer, 1765-1846), his novel of "De Clifford," reviewed, with quotations illustrative of the characters, lxxiii. 382-388.

——— On the philosophy of the Hindus, lii. 87.

——— On the Revolution of 1688, lxvii. 415. character of the work, *ib.* Sir James Mackintosh quoted as to the right of resistance, 416, 417. on reformatory revolt, 417, 418. mistakes the opinions of the Continuator of Mackintosh's Revolution for those of Mackintosh, 418-421. charges he brings forward against Mr Hallam, 421, 422. examines Mr Fox's historical work, 423-425. duplicity and baseness of General Monk, 425-427. animadverts on the fidelity of Bishop Burnett's history, 427, 428. attacks Lord Russell, 428. defence of Lord Russell's conduct, 429, 430 ground on which the attainder of Lord Russell was reversed by act of Parliament, 430-434. conduct of Algernon Sydney not defensible, 435.

Ward (Sir H. G.), speech of, on moving certain resolutions respecting the Irish church in the House of Commons. May 27, 1834, lx. 483.

Ward (Rev. W. G.), his "Ideal of a Christian Church," lxxx. 310. author of the Catholic articles in the "British Critic," 312. anomalous principles he holds as to the 12th and 19th articles of the English church, 312, 313. terms in which he contends for liberty of private judgment, 313. and views on obedience and faith, 313, 314.

Wardlaw (Ralph, D.D.), examination of the argument he lays down in his work on "Christian Ethics," that conscience, or judgment, is utterly corrupted and debased, lxi. 59, 60.

Warltire (M.), M. Arago on his experiments in firing a mixture of common and inflammable air in glass vessels, lxx. 489. remarks on, 490. See *Watt.*

Warner (Rev. Dr), his denial that George Selwyn had a taste for executions, lxxx. 14. his account of the murder of Miss Ray, Lord Sandwich's mistress, 23.

Warner (W. Meade), his evidence as to the positive advantage afforded to graziers by railways, lx. 98, 99. and to dairy farmers, 101.

Warren (Samuel), "A Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies," by, lxiv. 155.

Warrington (Captain, United States Navy), his disgraceful conduct in firing upon and capturing a small British brig after peace had been proclaimed, lxxi. 163, 164.

Warsaw (Warszawa, 52° 14′ N., 21° 0′ E.), surrounded by the Russians at the election of Poniatowski, lv. 237. battle of, and capture of the city by the Russians, 243. defence of the lines before, under Skrzynecki, 255. delivered up to the Russians upon the faith of an amnesty, 256.

Warton (Joseph, 1722-1800, and Thomas, 1728-1790), their appreciation of Dante, and Thomas' analysis of the "Divine Comedy," in his "History of English Poetry," lvii. 420.

Warwick bribery bill—an example of unreflecting legislation, lx. 239, 240.

Warwick (Richard Nevil, Earl of, "the King Maker," 1420, killed 1471), magnificence and hospitality with which he maintained his households, lxxiv. 454.

Washington (George, President of the U.S., 1732-1799), President Thomas Jefferson's statement of his views on the republican constitution of the United States, li. 517.

——— Genealogy and family history of, written by himself, lviii. 75.

Washington (George), character of, by President Jefferson, lxvi. 184, 185.
——— Panegyric on, lxviii. 261, 262.
——— The greatest man of modern times, lxviii. 520. his views in regard to England, 521. love of a republican form of government, *ib.*
——— Compared, in the position he occupied, with that held by Sir Robert Walpole, lxxi. 179.
——— Compared with the pensionary Olden Barneveldt, lxxvii. 459.
Watch—argument used by Dr Thomas Chalmers regarding the making of one, as applied as an objection to the argument of Hume in his "Analogy between the Works of Nature and those of Human Contrivance," lxiv. 272-275.
Watches—number of, made in Switzerland, and their annual value, lxiv. 175.
Water—generation of, into steam—laws of, lvi. 116, 117. how exposed to the action of the fire in locomotives, 123. See *Boilers*.
——— Parliament should reserve to itself the power of controlling the charge for, in towns, lxiii. 441.
——— Mode in which it is used by the inhabitants of the Himalaya Mountains to make their children sleep, lvii. 364.
——— Composition of—discovery of, by James Watt, denied by Professor Whewell, but asserted by the Reviewer, lxxiv. 302-304.
——— History of the discovery of the composition of, lxx. 488. M. Arago's "Eloge," and Lord Brougham's "Investigations," 489. M. Arago on the question of evidence—experiments of Warltire, Cavendish, and Priestley, 489, 490. important inaccuracies which M. Arago has committed, 490, 491. hypothesis of James Watt, in 1783, 491. communicates this hypothesis to Dr Priestley, to be laid before the Royal Society, 491, 492. Mr Cavendish's statement, 492, 493. does not affect in the least the priority of Mr Watt's hypothesis, 493. Mr Cavendish's important reference to it in the Royal Society's books, *ib.* Mr Watt's views known to Cavendish from Priestley's paper of 1783, *ib.* claims of French chemists to a share of the honour of the discovery, 493, 494. views which Mr Watt took of his own speculation in his letter to Deluc, in 1783, 494. remarks of Dr Black on the hypothesis of Mr Watt, and the labours of Cavendish and the French chemists, 494, 495. Dr Robison on the discovery of Mr Cavendish, *note*, 495. terms in which Lord Brougham characterises both Watt's and Cavendish's claims, *ib.* terms which M. Arago uses, *ib.* true share of the discovery which is due to each, 496. remarks on the discussion on the subject which emanated from the chair of the British Association, at Birmingham, *ib.* endeavour made to rob Dr Black of his grand discovery of latent heat—argument employed, 496, 497. answer to the argument, with the direct opinion of Cavendish, 497. the whole conduct of Cavendish without a stain, *ib.*
Water-colour Painting—excellency it has attained in Britain, lix. 59. is not so durable as oil-painting, 61.
Waterfall—description of one on the river Ahhel-dessy in the Arctic regions, lxiii. 309, 310. considered as the finest in the world, *ib.*
Waterhouse (Mr), his notes on Insects to the new edition of "Paley's Natural Theology," lxiv. 293.
Watier's Club, in Piccadilly, London—famed as a gaming-house, lxxx. 35.
Watson (Dr), his method of protecting buildings from lightning, lxxx. 456. his conductors used for the British navy, 460.
Watt (James, 1736-1819), expense incurred by, in improving the steam-engine, lix. 265.
——— Life and discoveries of, by M. Arago, lxx. 466. one of the most illustrious of the benefactors of mankind, *ib.* was the improver, not the inventor, of the steam-engine. *ib.* the steam-engine considered as the wonder of mechanism—its capacity of adaptation to all the mechanical arts, 466, 467. early rude experiments and speculations on the power of steam, 467, 468. proposal of Denis Papin, in 1690, involves the general idea of the modern steam-engine, 468. Otto Guericke's use, in 1672, of an upright cylinder, with a packed piston and piston-rod, the apparatus which Papin appears to have copied, 469, *and note*. true inventor of the steam-engine Captain Savery—construction

of the engine, 469, 470. Newcomen and Cawley's engine, 470. M. Belidoir's opinion of Newcomen's engine, *ib.* no memoirs of Watt published by a countryman, 470, 471. life of Newton first published in France, 471. admirable memoir of Watt, by M. Arago, 471, 472. early years of, and anxiety he showed for physical instruction, 472. acquired the profession of a mathematical instrument maker, *ib.* his attention first directed to steam-engines by Dr Robison, 472, 473. his first attempts in altering the construction of Newcomen's steam engine, and giving it greater power, 473-476. specification of the patent he took out, 476. great expense of, *ib.* employed as a civil engineer in various public works, *ib.* enters into partnership with Dr Roebuck, 476-477. failure of Dr Roebuck, and reasons why Mr Watt had to resume his profession of civil engineer, 477. the law of patents injurious to the true interests of science, 478. partnership with Mr Boulton, 479. an act passed vesting in Mr Watt the property of his engines for twenty-five years, 479. his patent objected to by Mr Burke in Parliament—remarks of M. Arago, and of the Reviewer on Mr Burke's conduct, 480. bad health of Mr Watt arising from anxiety of mind, 480, 481. honourable principle on which the company erected their steam-engines, 481, 482. reasons why the company refused to grant licenses to use Mr Watt's *separate condenser* to old engines, 482. patents he took out for various improvements—completion of the steam-engine, 483. plagiarisms on his improvements, *ib.* remarks of M. Arago on the inventors of ideas, 484. law-plea with the Cornish miners, 483. trial before the Chief-Justice, 484. admissions on which the case was tried before the four Judges of the Common Pleas Court—opinions of the judges—court equally divided, 485. case tried as a case in error in the Court of King's Bench—decision of the Court in his favour, *ib.* remarks on the decision, and the law of patents, 485, 486. Mr Murdock's connection with Mr Watt, *note*, 487. inventions Mr Watt proposed, 488. his machine, now in the possession of Sir David Brewster, for copying and reducing all kinds of sculpture and statuary—various instruments he made, *ib.* history of the discovery of the composition of water, 488-497. (See *Water*.) retires from the active operations of life, 497, 498. death of his youngest son, Gregory, 498. elected, in 1808, a corresponding member of the Institute of France, *ib.* revised Professor Robison's treatise on the steam-engine in Sir David Brewster's edition of the Professor's Works, 498. declining years of his life, and death of, 498, 499. busts, statues, and buildings to his memory, 499. national monument refused to be granted by government, in 1824, *ib.* colossal statue erected in Westminster Abbey by private subscription, *ib.* opinions of Lord Liverpool, of Mr Huskisson, and Lord Brougham, representing Mr Watt as one of the greatest benefactors of mankind, 500, 501. summary of the Eloge of M. Arago, 501, 502.

Watt (James), discovered the true composition of water, lxxviii. 302-304.

Waverley Novels pre-eminent among works of fiction for the personification of the habits and feelings of the times described, lii. 121, 122.

——— Review of, lv. 61. See *Scott*.

Wawa (the King of, in Central Africa), state reception he gave the Landers, lv. 403.

Wealth (in Great Britain), not so much in the hands of the peers as formerly, lx. 31.

——— What it is, lxvi. 75.

——— Remarks of Mr Senior on the distribution of, and on the nomenclature Mr Senior uses in regard to it, lxvi. 96-102.

——— of Nations, lxx. 427. See *Smith*.

——— Increase of, in Great Britain, lxxiv. 532, 533.

——— Enormous amount the landed proprietors of Mexico possessed forty years ago, lxxviii 163. wealth still existing among them, 163, 164.

Weavers (Hand-loom), wages of, considered in relation to the power-loom, lvi. 316.

——— Their condition not worse now than before the invention of the power-loom, lviii. 45.

Weaver, lurk, or beggar—methods in which they impose on the public, lxxv. 484. See *Mendicity*.

Weaving by the hand-loom, and progress of, by the invention of the power-loom, lvi. 315, 316.
Webster (James), on the destruction of the Wahabys, lii. 85.
Webster (Daniel, of the U. S.), splendid passage from his speech on the commemoration of the first settlement of New England, lv. 525, 526.
Wedderburn (Alexander, Lord Loughborough, created Earl of Rosslyn 1801, 1733-1805), his defence of Lord Clive, when he was examined before the House of Commons for his government of India, lxxiv. 228.
Wedgewood (Thomas), his discoveries in photogenic drawing, lxxvi. 313-315. See *Photography*.
Weight—objectionable mode of levying duties on manufactured goods by, lxxix. 113. destroys the "ad valorem" principle, 113, 114.
Weights and Measures—Report of the Commissioners on the Lost Standards of, lxxvii. 228. destroyed at the burning of the Houses of Parliament, in 1837, *ib.* names of the commissioners, *ib.* names of the standards lost, *ib.* principles on which the measurement of the "yard" was calculated by Captain Kater and others, 229, 230. errors afterwards discovered in the measurement, 230. standard by which the "troy pound" is calculated, 230, 231. uncertainty of determining the values of weights and measures upon their declared relation to natural standards, 231. existing instruments for establishing the correctness of the standards to be used, 231, 232. the avoirdupois pound recommended as the standard of weight, 232, 233. general principles which should regulate metrical reform, with examples, 234-239. changes founded on decimal sub-multiples recommended in our monetary system, 239, 240. metrical changes in our measures of length, 240-242. in our existing system of weights, 242, 243. advantages which would result from those proposed, and examples given to show the working of them, 244-248. manner in which they ought to be introduced, 248-250. examination of the decimal metrical system which originated in the French Revolution, 250. basis of that system, 250-252. difficulties encountered by Delambre, when carrying on his measurements of the arc for the decimal metrical system, 252, 253. completion of the undertaking, 253, 254. errors in the measurement discovered by Puissant and others, 256-259. new system at first fails, but successfully introduced in 1837, 259, 260. attempt to introduce the centesimal division of the quadrant unsuccessful, 260.
Weiller (Cajetar, Von), his remarks on the utility of grammar over mathematics in education, lxii. 419, 420.
Weiske (Benjamin, living 1807), disquisition on the view he takes as to the authorship of the treatise on "Sublimity," liv. 64, 65.
*Weldon (Sir Anthony), his account of the humiliating submissions of Lord Bacon to the Duke of Buckingham, lxv. 47.
Weller (Sam), the Sancho of Cockaigne, lxviii. 85.
Wellesley (Richard Colley, Marquess of, 1760-1842), his plan for the commutation of tithes in Ireland, that tithes should be made compulsory, permanent, and redeemable, lxiii. 166.
——— The Despatches, Minutes, and Correspondence of, during his administration in India, edited by Montgomery Martin, lxiii. 537. contains the most important part of the long and brilliant career of the noble Marquess, 537, 538. consummate ability with which his government was carried on, 538, 539. position of our Indian affairs, or the balance of power in the Indian peninsula, when he assumed the government, 539, 540. policy of Lord Cornwallis' ten years' government before the noble Marquess' administration, 540-542. peculiar circumstances which made Sultaun Tippoo Saib so formidable a neighbour—formidable military condition of our alley, the Nizam, 542-544. Lord Wellesley's arrival at the Cape of Good Hope—opened the India House despatches—interview with Major Kirkpatrick, and from those two circumstances immediately formed the ground of his opinion as to the policy he was to pursue, 545. his despatches from the Cape to the home government, 546. arrival at Madras, and ascertained the character, talents, and dispositions of those who had charge of the presidency, *ib.* his views ably

seconded by Lord Clive (now Earl Powis) and General Harris, 547. Sultaun Tippoo Saib offers to enter into an alliance with France—and intrigues with the native courts, 547, 548. admirable combination of means by which Tippoo's designs were met and counteracted, 548, 549. funded debt of the company, 549. crippled condition of our two allies the Nizam and the Peishwah, who were bound to act with us against the Sultaun, 549, 550. prevailing despondency of the leading men at Madras—the Marquess puts their resistance down, 550, 551. success of his policy as regards the Nizam—the French officered troops of the Nizam disbanded, and the officers sent to France, 551. influence which this step had all over India, and confidence which it inspired, 552. policy pursued both towards the Peishwah and Scindiah, 552, 553. northern frontier defended by a force under Sir J. Craig, and negotiations commenced with the Rajah of Berar, 553. basis of his operations, *ib.* resident sent to the Rajah of Travancore, so as to keep the communication open between the Malabar and Coromandel coasts, *ib.* his letter to General Harris on the resistance to his orders at Madras, 554. proceeds to Madras, 555. correspondence of Buonaparte and Tippoo, *ib. and note.* the Malabar coast watched with great care by Admiral Rainier's fleet to prevent the landing of French troops to aid Tippoo, 555, 556. negotiates with Tippoo, and evasive answers received, 556, 557. admirably equipped army under General Harris' orders, 557. orders the army to march into Tippoo's territories—instructions to General Harris, *ib.* Seringapatam taken, and division of Tippoo's dominions, 558. inferior vigour and resources displayed by Tippoo in the present than in his former campaigns, *ib.* reflections on the policy of Great Britain in the East, 558, 559.

Wellesley (Marquess of), Despatches, Minutes, and Correspondence of, lxvi. 151. papers respecting the Mahratta war, 152.

——— Interest which the Indian government paid for the loan of money they raised in India during his administration, lxxvii. 291. difficulties in which the service, both civil and military, was involved for want of money, 292.

Wellington (Arthur Wellesley, Duke of, b. 1769), his conduct on the Catholic question, li. 567, 568. his qualifications considered when first minister of the Crown, 570, 571. formation of his cabinet in 1828, 571. position of his party at the passing of Catholic emancipation, 572, 574. weakness of his party in the session of 1829-1830, 574. his debating powers in the House of Lords, 577, 578. prospects of his party in a general election, 578-580. how the opposition is likely to act, 580, 581. not supported by the press, *note*, 581. zeal of ladies of fashion in his behalf, *note*, 582.

——— His position as a minister of the Crown during the revolution in France in 1830, lii. 22.

——— and the general election of 1830, lii. 261. considered as a statesman, 271. his uniform defence of abuses in Church and State, 278, 279. See *Election*.

——— Letter to, on creating peers for life, lx. 24. support which he gave to the poor-law bill, 246.

——— His duty, as Chancellor of the University of Oxford, to see that its legal statutes are now kept, lx. 442.

——— (then Colonel Wellesley), command he held at the taking of Seringapatam, lxiii. 557, 558.

——— Meeting of, when only Sir Authur Wellesley, with Lord Nelson, lxvii. 321, 322. his "Despatches," edited by Colonel Gurwood, *note*, 322.

——— Despatches of, compiled by Lieut. Colonel Gurwood, lxviii. 1. value of, 2. *and* 45, 46. letters to General Harris, 3-5. appointed to the command of Seringapatam, 5, 6. and to the government of the provinces taken from the Mysore territory, 6. communications arising therefrom, 7, 8. attempt to assassinate him, 9. principles he appears to have laid down for the regulation of his conduct, 10. attention displayed for the feelings and conveniences of other persons, 10, 11. extract from a letter to Colonel Cross, 11, 12. letter to the Earl of Mornington, 13. military operations against Dhoondiah Waugh, 13-15. letter to Lord Clive regarding the military force necessary for

the new territory, 15-17. consideration displayed for the interests of the country through which he marched, 17. conduct pursued at Ceylon, 17, 18. letter to General Baird, 19. memorandum and letter upon the mode of carrying on a war against the Mahrattas, 20-22. political state of the Mahratta states, 22. appointed by Lord Wellesley to the sole direction and control of the territories of the Nizam, Peshwah, and Mahratta states, 26. despatches therefrom, 27-30. sketch of the operations during the war, with extracts from his despatches, 31-40. peace concluded, 41. benefits accruing from his government, 41-43. letters to Colonel Wallace, 43-45.

Wellington (Arthur, Duke of), European Despatches of, lxix. 297. appointed to the chief command in Spain, 298. operations of the war in 1807 to 1809, 299-302. returns to England, 302. campaigns of 1809 and correspondence, 302-314. plan of operations in 1810 in defending Portugal against Massena, 314-320. Massena marches towards Lisbon and is hemmed in, 320, 321. Marshal Beresford invested with the Order of the Bath, 322, 323. attacks Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz, and captures them, 324. capture of Almarez Forts, *ib.* victory of Salamanca, 325. falls back on Portugal, 325-328. letter to Lord Liverpool, 329. remarks on courts-martial and discipline—rich booty which fell into the hands of the soldiers after the battle of Vitoria in 1813, 329-332. campaign of 1813, 332, 333. battle of Vittoria, 334. effects resulting therefrom, 334-336. letters to Lord Bathurst, 337. offensive operations in the south of France, 338-341. dethronement of Napoleon, 341. Spanish affairs, 341, 343. appointed ambassador to the Court of France, 343, 344. takes the command of the allied troops on Bonaparte leaving Elba, 344. plan of operations, 344-346. battle of Waterloo, 347. his great judgment and moderation in the advance through France to Paris, *ib.* conclusion of the despatches, 347, 348.

——— Campaigns and conduct of, during the Peninsular war, lxxii. 271. See *Napier*.

Wellington (Arthur, Duke of), General unpopularity of, in 1831, before the passing of the Reform Bill, lxxvi. 43.

"Wellington without Whigs"—notice of a pamphlet of that title, lii. 539. blunders which his short-sighted policy fell into, 531.

Welsh language—state of, as spoken and written in purity, at the present time (1844), lxxix. 473-475.

Welsh Bishoprics—defeat of Sir Robert Peel's government on, in the House of Lords in 1844—value of the measure, lxxx. 514-516.

Wenern (58° 50′ N., 13° 0′ E.), and Wettern (58° 20′ N., 14° 15′ E.) Lakes in Sweden—Canal between the Baltic and German Ocean, constructed by Thomas Telford, and taking advantage of them, lxx. 26.

Wenlock Limestone, continuous range of—of what it consists, lxxiii. 26, 27. fossils found in the stratum, 27. thickness of it, *ib.*

Wentworth (Thomas, Earl of Strafford), his character and violent conduct, liv. 522. See *Strafford*.

Werner (Abraham Gottlob, 1750-1817), his theory on the relative position of rocks, lii. 44. effect which his school has had on the progress of geology, 44, 45.

——— Cuvier's Eloge on, clearly proves that Cuvier held the Neptunian theory of the earth up to 1818, lxix. 458.

Wernerian or Neptunian School of Geology, lxix. 455. the doctrines of, not known till the publication of Professor Robert Jameson's "Elements of Geognosy," *ib.* influences which caused the decay of the views of the Wernerian school, and the establishment of the Huttonian or Plutonic school, 455-457. See *Geology*.

Wesley (Rev. John, 1703-1791), his character contrasted with that of William Wilberforce, lxvii. 160. his letter to Wilberforce, written on his death-bed, on the curse of slavery, 176.

Wesley (Charles, 1708-1788, and John), their early meditations, lxvii. 503.

Wessel (John, 1419-1489), classical information of, *note*, liii. 183.

West (Benjamin, 1738-1820), peculiarities of his style in painting and drawing, liv. 163.

——— His style of painting characterised, liv. 169.

——— His error in maintaining that

the red should occupy the part of a picture nearest the light, lxxviii. 307.
West (Gilbert, 1705-1756), remarks on his translation of the "Odes of Pindar," lix. 126, 127.
West India Colonies—claims of the, lxxii. 342. See *Colonies*.
West India Distress—our Colonial policy respecting, lv. 330. See *Colonial Policy*.
West India Proprietor—Journal of a, lix. 73. See *Lewis*.
Westmacott (Richard), remarks on his sculptures, lxvii. 400.
Westminster Abbey (London), great men who are buried within its stately walls, lxxx. 595.
——— Hall—appearance of, and gorgeous spectacle at, on the day of the impeachment of Warren Hastings, lxxiv. 241, 242. on his acquittal, in 1795, 248.
——— School of—government of the school, liii. 64. boys divided into town boys and king's scholars, 65. mode by which the latter are elected, *ib.* contrasted with Eton, *ib.* school hours, 66. holidays, and rules connected with them, 66, 67. instruction given, and books read, 67. criticisms on the Latin grammar used, 68, 69. on the Greek grammar, 69. studies of the boys in the higher forms, 71. education is almost confined to Latin and Greek, 71, 72. the subject of composition is hardly attended to, 72. rewards and punishments at, 72, 73. fagging at, 74-76. several of the head boys in the school regularly imbued with Terence, 76, 77. amount of English education received, 77.
Westphalia (1648), progress of international law between the peace of, and to the Congress of Vienna in 1815, lxxvii. 325.
Wetherell (Sir Charles, 1770-1846), substance of his speech before the Lords of the Privy Council, on the subject of incorporating the London university, lx. 213, 214.
Whale—throat or filter of the, for catching its food, lx. 171. size of the aorta of the heart, 176.
Wharton (Thomas Wharton, Marquess, about 1640-1715), appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland at the close of 1708—character of, lxxviii. 226, 227.
What is to be done? or past, present, and future state of Ireland, lxxix. 274.
What next? or, the Peers and the third time of asking, lxiv. 537.
Whately (Richard, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, born 1787), his "Elements of Logic," lvii. 194. on the want of knowledge in logic at Oxford, 199. publication of the "Elements" revived the study of, at Oxford, *ib.* success of, prompted imitation and determined controversy, *ib.* genius of logic, 202. considers it as a science and as an art, *ib.* remarks of Mr Bentham on, *ib.* computation of this view, 203-205. apparent meaning of, 205, 206. object-matter of logic, 206. gives two very different definitions of the term *art*, *note*, *ib.* his partial conception of, indistinct, ambiguous, and even contradictory, 207. holds that the most appropriate office of logic is the operation of reasoning, *ib.* fallacy in conceiving that it is entirely conversant about language, 208. derivation of the term *logic*, *ib.* Kantian and Wolfian school have a clearer view of what logic is, 209, 210. distinction between first and second notions in scholastic philosophy, *note*, 210. meagre and incorrect in his sketch of the history of logic, and borrowed from Aldrich, 210, 211. vague and incorrect in discriminating Aristotle's merits, 211-214. censures the schoolmen, 214. his strictures on Locke's animadversions on the syllogism, 215. error in conceiving that *modality* of propositions and syllogisms are objects of logical consideration, 215-217. definition of the term *argument*, 217. overlooks the true meaning, 218. adopts the inelegant division of the hypothetical proposition and syllogism into the conditional and disjunctive, 219-221. distinction of the enthymeme from the pure syllogism, 221-223. errors he falls into in defining the nature of the inductive inference, 224-234. See *Induction*, and *Logic*.
——— "Thoughts on Secondary Punishments," by, lviii. 336. See *Secondary Punishments*.
——— The "Kingdom of Christ Delineated," by, lxxvii. 501. *quoted* as to the traditions of the fathers, 530.
——— His charge to the clergy of Dublin and Glandelagh, lxxx. 310. his remarks on tradition, *note*, 319. on the want of all internal government in the church of England, *note*, 370.

Wheat—curiosity of the people to see it, when first sown near Edinburgh, in 1727, lvi. 60. produce of, in Great Britain, and quarters imported in 1831, 69.

——— Price of, shipped at Dantzic, including all charges to London, lviii. 283-288. average price of, at Odessa, 288. at New York, 288, 289. of Canadian, 289.

——— Growth of, near Edinburgh, in 1727, excited great attention from its extreme rarity, lxii. 324. higher price paid for barley than for wheat, 342.

——— Price of, per Winchester quarter, at Eton, on an average of every ten years, from 1755 to 1795, lxii. 334.

——— Cost of, to the people of Great Britain and Ireland in the years 1834, 1835, and 1836, lxxiv. 514.

——— Duty on, in Great Britain, in 1842 and 1843, lxxix. 123.

——— Average prices of, in 1842 and 1844, lxxx. 491.

——— Foreign duty on, as affected by the old and new corn laws, lxxix. 123, 124.

Wheat Land would be improved by the creation of dairy farms, lxxx. 89. is diminished by the great increase of houses, *ib.* of railways, *ib.*

Wheaton (Henry), "History of the Progress of the Law of Nations in Europe, from the Peace of Westphalia to the Congress of Vienna," by, lxxvii. 303. recapitulation of the views which closes his work, *quoted*, 325, 326. See *Law of Nations.*

Wheatstone (Professor), just view he takes of the law of visible direction, lxxiv. 277. his "Contributions to the Physiology of Vision," 279.

Wheels (Paddle), advantages and disadvantages of the common and feathering, in steam navigation, lxv. 121, 122.

Wheelwright (C. A.), remarks on his translation of the odes of Pindar, lix. 127.

Whewell (Rev. William, D.D.), his "Treatise on Astronomy and General Physics," to form one of the Bridgewater Treatises, lviii. 427. general plan by which he proposed to accomplish it, *ib.* might open an under path for scepticism, 427-430. terrestrial adaptations in which the structure of plants is adjusted to the length of the year, 430-432. revolution of the earth round its axis, adapted to the structure of organised bodies, 432. likewise to man and other animals, 433. mass of the earth is adjusted to the force of vegetation, to the structure of plants, and to the muscular powers of animals, 433, 434. his arguments less adapted for natural theology than for natural philosophy, 435. his view on the limitation of functions, 435, 436. his remarks on the theory of undulations on the phenomena of light, 437, 438. on the existence of a luminiferous ether, 438, 439. arrangements exhibited in the solar system, 440-442. has a passage in his treatise on Religious Views, entitled "Man's place in the Universe," which contains views and opinions far from being correct, 442, 443. these views and opinions examined, 443-447. his second book on Cosmical arrangements, displays admirable knowledge and talent, 448. observations on Satellites, and Laplace's theory of the moon, 448-450. on the law of gravitation, 450-452. the chapter on the stability of the solar system foreign to natural theology, 452, 453. his chapter on the existence of a resisting medium in the solar system considered, 453-456. maintains that friction is a separate property of matter, 456, 457.

Whewell (Rev. W.), Thoughts on the study of mathematics as a part of a liberal education, lxii. 409. distinguished character of, as a scholar and man of scientific acquirements, 410. his preface to Sir James Mackintosh's treatise on Ethical Philosophy, *note*, 410. analysis of his remarks, 413-417. See *Mathematics.*

——— Letter from, in regard to the article on the study of mathematics in No. CXXVI.,—notes to it, lxiii. 272-275.

——— "History of the Inductive Sciences, from the Earliest to the Present Times," by, lxvi. 110. sources of interest which records the history of the phenomena and laws of the physical world, 110, 111. historians of science characterised—Montucla, Abbé Bossut, Playfair, Leslie, 111, 112. higher qualifications which belong to those philosophers who treat of individual sciences, 112. Bailly's "History of Ancient and Modern Astronomy" one of the most interesting books ever writ-

ten upon a scientific subject, 112, 113. deep learning and extended research of Delambre's work on astronomy, 113. Laplace's beautiful specimen of astronomical history—and contrasted with Bailly and Delambre, *ib.* aim of Professor Whewell's work, *ib.* qualifications necessary for such a work, 114. with the exception of Mr Peacock, no English philosopher so well qualified to treat of this subject, 114. views with which he entered upon this undertaking, 115. states that he has borrowed largely from other writers, 116. his work divided into three books, 117. on the cause of the failure of the Greek school philosophy, 117. Aristotle on the figure of the sun's light passing through a hole, 117, 118. explanation of, 118, 119. the Professor's theory that the failure of the Greek philosophers was, that "the ideas which they possessed were not distinct and appropriate to the facts," incorrect, 119. meagre and unsatisfactory account of the state of physical science in ancient Greece, 120. haste and imperfect research in the chapter on the earliest stages of harmonics, 120, 121. his favourite notion of "distinct and appropriate ideas," 121. many of the finest discoveries in science have been the result of pure accident—instances given, 121, 122. gives a detailed account of Greek astronomy, 122. on the indistinctness of the ideas of the middle ages, *ib.* "History of Formal Astronomy after the Stationary Period," 122, 123. error he has committed, when treating on telescopes, *note*, 123. gives an admirable epitome of the history of modern astronomy, *ib.* view he has given of the intellectual character of Kepler, to show the mental process by which discoveries are made, *quoted*, 123-125. similar opinions expressed when on the discoveries of Copernicus, 125. striking similarity of these views to those contained in Sir David Brewster's Life of Sir Isaac Newton—those quoted, *note*, 125, 126. has not studied with sufficient care the persecution of Galileo—sketch of it, 125-129. remarks on what he calls the "Secondary Mechanical Sciences," 129. history of optics injudiciously curtailed, 129, 130. his chapter on the "Discovery of the Law of Refraction" neither contains the facts which it ought to contain, nor is correct in those he gives, 130-132. strangely ignorant of the history of Ptolemy, and of his discoveries in refraction, 132. 133. incorrect statements respecting Snellius and Descartes, 133, 134. explanation of Snellius' law of refraction, 134, 135. signal failures from not consulting the writings of Scotch philosophers, 135. on Newton's great discovery of the different refrangibility of the coloured rays of light, 135, 136. observations on his statement by the Reviewer, 136, 137. imperfect account of the discovery of achromatism, 137. has omitted most important researches, 138. injustice to MM. Arago and Biot, 139, 140. different conduct pursued by Sir John Herschel and Professor Lloyd to their contemporaries, 140, 141. extract from Herschel's note, 140. disagreeable discussions he has on rediscoveries, and partialities he has for friendship, 141-143. remarks on the view which he has given of the undulatory theory, 143, 144. rapid survey of the remaining subjects treated in his work, 144. remarks on the science of mineralogy and crystallography, 144, 145. systems taught by Weiss, Mohs, and Sir David Brewster, 145, 146. haste and limited information throughout his work, 146, 147. has grossly neglected the claims of the philosophers and authors of Scotland—their discoveries stated by the Reviewer, 147, 148. experiments on the force of steam by order of the French government, and *note*, 148, 149. Sir Charles Bell's discoveries in nervous anatomy, 149, 150. want of sympathy in the conditions and fortunes of philosophers, *ib.* character of the work, 150.

Whewell (Rev. W.), "The Mechanical Euclid, containing the Elements of Mechanics and Hydrostatics," &c., by, lxvii. 81. system of education at Cambridge revised, *ib.* contents of the book, *ib.* Mr Whewell's opinions on mathematical reasoning, 81, 82. remarks on the study of mathematics, *ib.* on their study as a discipline of the mind, *ib.* liable to objections, 83. what is the foundation of the certainty arising from mathematical demonstration? 83. attacks Professor Dugald Stewart's

views on mathematical reasoning, 84. evidence upon which the propositions of pure mathematics rest, *ib.* Stewart denies that they are founded on axioms—meaning of axioms, 85-87. Stewart divides the twelve axioms of Euclid into two classes—these divisions, 87. generalization which follows the proposition contained in the axiom, 88. no ingenuity can deduce a single geometrical inference from these axioms, 89. axioms might be found for every department of reasoning, *ib.* Stewart and Locke do not object to the practice of prefixing axioms to the demonstrations, *ib.* Mr Whewell's objections to this doctrine, 89, 90. answered by the Reviewer, 90, 91. observations on definitions and axioms, 91-98. objections to the form in which Mr Whewell states some of the elementary principles of mechanics, 98-100. and of elementary algebra, 100, 101. proof taken from the eighth proposition of the fifth book of Euclid, to show the application of algebra to incommensurables, *note*, 101, 102. remarks "On the Logic of Induction," 102.

Whewell (Rev. W.), points of resemblance between his "History of the Inductive Sciences," and M. Comte's "Course of Positive Philosophy," lxvii. 274. his section on the discovery of the laws of double stars, *quoted*, 292, 293. not only barren of information, but vague in its conceptions and incorrect in its statements, 293, 294. compared with the learned and philosophical discussion on the same subject by M. Comte, 294-301. See *Comte*.

——— "Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, founded on their History," by, lxxiv. 265. remarks of the Reviewer in recording his opinion of the work, 265, 266. may be considered as the philosophy of scholastic metaphysics rather than of physical science, 266. aphorisms contained in his preface, and new terms he has coined, *ib.* proposes to use the word *dipolarization* instead of depolarization, 267. this analysed, 267, 268. divisions of his work, 268. believes in a sixth sense, called the *muscular sense*, or senses of touch and sight, *ib.* Mr Whewell on the doctrine of the sense of touch, *quoted*, 268, 269. views of Dr Thomas Brown as to man's whole muscular frame, 270. muscles of the human body are only auxiliaries to our organs of sense, *ib.* on the feelings of resistance and extension, 271, 272. Mr Whewell on the operation of the *sixth sense*, as applied to the sense of sight, 272-274. memory necessary in recalling the distinct features formed on the retina of the eye, 274, 275. mechanism by which the eye traces the forms of visible objects, 275, 276. a distant object not seen when looked at directly, *i.e.*, on the "sensible spot," but seen when the eye is turned away, or aside from it, 276, 277. Mr Whewell's belief "that the idea of position or relation in space is not given by the retina, but by the muscular sense," 277. law of visible direction, *ib.* a direct perception of form not derived by sight, but colour alone, 278, 279. his explanation of upright vision, 280. observations on his doctrines, 280-282. extraordinary doctrine of Dr Thomas Brown, that it is from experience we learn that two images correspond to a single object, 282, 283. on single vision for distant and near objects, 283. Mr Whewell's imperfect knowledge of the subject of colours, *ib.* on the prismatic spectrum—its colours as affected by various causes—Reviewer's private journal quoted, of observations on the sun's light, 284, 285. on the scale of colours, 285, 286. and on scales of impure colours, 286. on the connection of polarities, 286, 287. on the construction of science, 287, 288. examination of Aristotle's statement, that in the sun's light the luminous image of triangular and other apertures is round, 288-290. holds that no scientific discovery is due to accident, 291, 292. discoveries which are due to accident, and those not due to accident, 292-295. want of temper Mr Whewell has displayed in his reply to the criticism in the Review, 295. mode in which facts should be built up, 296, 297. treats of certain characteristics of scientific induction, 296. on the logic of induction, 297. on the laws of phenomena and of cause, *ib.* decides that neither medicine nor engineering can be included in the list of sciences, *ib.* his inductive table of astronomy, 298. of optics, 299. omissions in the table of authors most reprehensible, *ib.* list of the names of

authors in the table, 300. general characteristics of the work, 300-302. will not yield that James Watt was the first who ascertained the true composition of water, 302-304. present state of the undulatory theory, 304-306.

"Whig Examiner," published by Addison, in 1710—high character of the wit displayed in the articles, lxxviii. 234, 235.

Whig Party—conduct of, at the passing of the Catholic Relief Bill, li. 572. position of the leaders of, at the commencement of the session of 1829-1830, 574.

——— The party's generous support of measures proposed by the Tory government in 1829, liii. 480, 481.

——— Remarks on their proceedings when in and out of power, in answer to the assertions made by Sir John Walsh in his "Contemporary History," lxiii. 256-270. See *Walsh*.

——— Party—outcry raised by the Tory party against their measures in 1842, lxxvi. 244. See *Liberal Measures*.

——— Position of, during the reign of Queen Anne, lxxviii. 232-234.

——— Forbearance of, to the Tory government during the late (1842-1843) session, lxxviii. 546, 547.

——— In the early part of the reign of George III. characterised, lxxx. 571.

——— Administration before the passing of the Reform Bill, liv. 256-275. See *Reform*.

——— Administration contrasted with that of the Tories, lxxx. 474-516. See *Tory*.

——— Ministry charged by the Tories with having been extravagant, lxxiv. 508. refutation of, 509, 510. economy with which they conducted the government, 510, *and* 530, 531. contrasted with that of the Tory expenditure, 511, 512. their financial measures of 1841 considered, 517, *and* 539. (See *Corn Laws* and *Revenue*.) are accused of having handed over the treasury to the Tory government in a state of great embarrassment, 531, 532. what has the country gained by changing them for a Tory ministry? 536, 537.

——— Budget of 1842, to increase the revenue by diminishing duties, lxxv. 187-190.

Whigs of Queen Anne's Time—resemblance of, to the modern Tories, lvi. 535-537.

Whigs—vindication of the, in regard to their efforts for Irish independence, from 1780 till 1833, lvii. 257-259.

——— Changes in the character of the party after the establishment of the house of Brunswick, lviii. 325.

——— State of their party at the latter end of Queen Anne's reign, lxii. 30, 31.

——— Doctrine they lay down, that power is a trust given to rulers for the benefit of the governed, lxi. 319-322.

——— Policy of the Radicals and Tories, viewed in relation to the support which the Whig government should receive from the people (1837), lxiv. 541-544.

——— Beneficial policy of that party, lxiv. 236, 237.

*——— Policy of the, lxv. 267.

——— Defence of the, lxx. 245. speech of Lord Lyndhurst at the end of the session of 1839 characterised, 245, 246. their object is to give good government, 246. colonies—condition of Canada, 246-248. state of Jamaica, 249-254. household appointments, 254, 255. police force at Manchester, Birmingham, and Bolton, 255. benefits conferred during the session of 1838-1839, 256. difference between Whigs and Tories, 257, 258. position of ministers and state of parties, 258-263. would Sir Robert Peel's administration be well received by his own party? 263-273. merits of Lord Grey's cabinet, 275. what is the difference between the Grey and Melbourne cabinets? 275, 276. financial benefits derived from a liberal government, 276. what the ministry *have* done, 279-281.

——— State and conduct of, contrasted with the actions of the Tories, lxxi. 275-315. See *Parties*.

——— Policy of that party during the reign of William III., lxxiv. 140-157. See *William III*.

——— In 1841—their modifications in the tariff objected to and answered, lxxiii. 502. See *Budget*, and *Sugar*.

——— Their important budget, or measure of April 30, 1841, to reduce the duties on corn, sugar, and timber, lxxiii. 525, 526. objections of the Tory party to the measure—their ob-

jections answered, 526, 535. See *Sugar*.
Whigs and Tories—M. Von Raumer on the views held by both parties on the Church question, lxiii. 206, 207.
——— Claims of, on the gratitude of the country, lxvii. 202-209. See *Russell*.
Whig and Tory Governments in regard to free trade, lxxviii. 7. See *Free Trade*.
——— Essential characteristics of both parties, in the reigns of George I. and II., lxxx. 526, 527.
——— Parties—animosities of, at the commencement of the reign of George III., lxxx. 549.
Whifflers—the former office and art of, at Norwich, lxxvii. 144.
Whirlwinds, lxviii. 406. See *Storms*.
Whisky—increase of revenue on the duty being lowered, li. 212. proposed increase of duty on, gives an unjust preference to rum over British spirits, 214, 215.
——— Improvements in the boilers of stills for, by the Messrs Sligo of Leith, in 1777, in consequence of the new method of charging the duty, lvi. 330.
Whiston (William, 1667-1752), notice in his memoirs of Berkeley's theory of idealism, lxviii. 347.
Whitbread (Samuel, 1758-1815), sketch of his character, lxvii. 37, 38.
Whitby (Captain), of the British fifty-gun ship "Leander"—unfortunate accident in 1806, by which an American fisherman was killed by a shot fired by his orders—indignation it caused in the United States, lxxi. 131, 132.
White (Charles), deficiencies of his labours in editing Swinburne's "Courts of Europe," lxxiii. 486.
Whitfield (Rev. George, 1714-1770), lxvii. 501. his early years, occupation, and education, 501, 502. admitted to Pembroke college, Oxford, 502, 503. became an associate of Charles, and the disciple of John, Wesley, 503. his mastery over temptation by starvation, prayer, and supplication, 503, 504. his mental agitation before being ordained by Dr Benson, Bishop of Gloucester, 504. immense labour he went through as a preacher, 505. fascination of his style of preaching, and effect it had on all classes, 506. labours of his biographer characterised, *ib.* controversy between Whitfield and the bishops, 506, 507. universal benevolence of his character, and free from all taint of fanaticism, 507, 508. influence of hope and enthusiasm, 508, 509. enthusiastic temper of Whitfield, 509. his dogmatism, want of learning, and belief in the assurance of divine illumination, 510. his revolt against the authority of the English Church—yet retained his office in it, 511. sinister influence of his imagination on his opinions and conduct—was a purchaser and holder of slaves in the state of Georgia, 511, 512. his want of refinement and animal courage, 512. was unconscious of the majesty of the topics with which he was habitually occupied, 512, 513. defects of his character and of his education, 513. powers he wielded as a leader and as a preacher—having no superior, or a rival, 513, 514. his eloquence contrasted with that of ordinary preachers, 514, 515. picture of, at a field preaching, 515, 516. his perfection in the histrionic art, 516. incident connected with the power he exercised when preaching, 516-518. his propensity to mirth, 518. was desirous of being considered as a martyr, 518, 519. characteristics of the sermons which still remain—and of their influence, 519, 520. sources of his power consisted in the nature of the theology he taught, 520, 521. effects of his labours on succeeding times, 521. four conspicuous names which connect the great field-preacher with the Evangelical body of the Church of England, 521-523. See *Oxford, Catholic*.
Whitfield (Rev. George), his sermons characterised, lxxii. 77.
*Whitgift (John, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1530-1604), character of, lxv. 12, 13.
Whitsand to Dover—the most convenient passage from France to England, *note*, lvi. 195.
Wickens (William), "An Argument for more of the Division of Labour in Civil Life in Great Britain," by, lxvi. 208. character of, 214.
Wickliff (John de, 1324-1384), characteristics of, lxiv. 534, 535. See *Wycliffe*.
Wieland (Christopher Martin, 1733-1813), influence his poetry had on German literature—character of, lxiii. 453-455.

Wife (The), a play, in five acts, by James Sheridan Knowles, lvii. 281. one of the best dramas of the day, *ib.* extracts from, 282-285. errors into which the author has fallen, 285-287.

Wife—Luther, Melancthon, and other divines' advice to Philip, Landgrave of Hesse, as to taking more than one, lx. 226. *note* to the above, 523.

Wiffen (J. H.), "Memoirs of the House of Russell," by, lviii. 312. See *Russell.*

Wigand Wirt, liii. 209. See *Wirt.*

Wilberforce (William, 1759-1833), Life of, by his Sons, lxvii. 142. eminence he early attained to as a member of the House of Commons, *ib.* descent and wealth of his family, *ib.* ample patrimony he inherited, *ib.* recollections of the boarding-school he was placed at, *ib.* his early life and religious instruction, both with the Methodists and the Episcopalians, 143. picture he gives of the education of a young gentleman of fortune at Cambridge, 143, 144. elected member of Parliament for Hull, 144. fashionable life he led, *ib.* early parliamentary career, *ib.* his friendship with Pitt, 144, 145. passed a few weeks in France together, and observations on Louis XVI., 145. sketch of his election as member for Yorkshire, 145, 146. influence which Isaac Milner, Dean of Carlisle, had over him—Milner's character, 146, 147. religious feelings which were at this time matured, 147. natural character of, was of the most affectionate cast, 147, 148. possessed histrionic and social powers of the highest order, 148. his capability of extracting delight from any subject—Sir James Mackintosh on this happy peculiarity, 149, 150. his profound piety, yet free from sectarian spirit, 149, 150. fusion of religious with secular thoughts which characterised him, 150, 151. sketch of his labours for the abolition of the slave-trade, 151-157. his claim disputed as the originator of the measure, 157-160. passing of the act for the abolition of slavery, 160. condition of Great Britain when Watt and Arkwright, Bell and Lancaster, were using their great powers for the benefit of their fellow-men, 160, 161. his character contrasted with that of Wesley, 161. his participation in every benevolent scheme, 161, 162. his munificence and charity, 162. publication of his "Practical View of Christianity," 162. its character, 162-164. considered as a public and as a parliamentary speaker, 164, 165. his eloquence and truthfulness felt most at meetings held for religious and charitable purposes, 166. his political career and sympathies both with the Tories and for the people, 166, 167. the Reform Bill introduced in 1784 by Mr Pitt lost, 167, 168. withdraws his aid from Pitt when the war with France was commenced, 168, 169. annoyance he suffered both from party spirit and his friends at this time, 169. independent spirit he displayed in political measures, 170. influence which his speech on the impeachment of Lord Melville had on the House, 170, 171. his conduct ever under a sense of responsibility to his divine Master, 171. his diaries display great self-examination, 171, 172. his domestic life, and sketch of his domestic retirement, 172, 173. letter to one of his sons, 173. acts of hospitality in which he excelled, 174. familiarity with which Pitt and he lived together, *ib.* letter from Mr Pitt to Wilberforce after his duel with Mr Tierney, 175. slight sketch of Mr Pitt, *ib.* illustration of Pitt's character, 176. letter from John Wesley, the last this extraordinary man wrote, *ib.* note from Jeremy Bentham, 176, 177. political anecdotes—large sums Lord Bute was said to receive by the peace of Paris, 177. Wilberforce's light esteem of secular pursuits contrasted with a lifetime spent amid them, 178. retirement from Parliament in 1825, *ib.* latter years of his life—large portion of his fortune he lost—death and burial in Westminster Abbey, 178, 179. his memoirs executed with ability, 179, 180. note to, relative to his marriage, 260.

Wilberforce (William), strictures on the life of, by Thomas Clarkson, lxviii. 188-190.

——— His statement that Lord Bute did not give his counsel to George III. after his resignation, lxx. 94, 95.

——— The Correspondence of, Edited by his Sons, lxxii. 48. great attraction of his name, *ib.* disappointment which will arise from the perusal of the book, in consequence of his cha-

racter—his position in society—the great men with whom he associated, and the philanthropic measures with which his name is for ever connected, 48, 49. his "Diary" most meagre—specimen of his journal, 49, 50. correspondence of, contains but few original observations, 50, 51. Mr Hawkins Brown on the society of Edinburgh in 1787—supper party at, 51. unfortunate rencontre between Adam Smith and Dr Johnson, 51, 52. anecdote of the late Lord Stormont, 52. letter from a Dr Coke, in which he requests Mr Wilberforce's influence to have the appointment of Bishop of Calcutta conferred on him, 52-54. excerpts of letters from Dean Milner, 54-56. correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 56, 57. and with Christophe (Henry I.) King of Haiti—state of that island, and its institutions imperfectly known, 57. friendship with Mr Pitt, 57, 58. his interesting account of the conduct of Pitt a few days before his death, 58. sensible remarks from the Rev. J. Venn as to the choice of a tutor for a young boy, 58, 59. letter from Lord Muncaster on the death of one of his children, 59. correspondence with the late James Stephen, his brother-in-law, 59. beautiful and affecting letter from Mr Stephen on the sixth anniversary of his wife's death, 59-61. other letters from Mr Stephen in the same spirit, 61, 62. Mr Stephen's description of his lodgings amid the Buckingham mountains, 63, 64. letter of Lord Melbourne on the prosecution of Queen Caroline, 64, 65.

Wilberforce (William), his statement regarding the debate in the House of Commons relating to the impeachment of Warren Hastings, lxxiv. 238.

——— His remarks on moving for a bill to prevent the importation of slaves into the West Indies, lxxix. 402.

——— Extract from his diary on the gambling propensity of George Selwyn, lxxx. 9. on the wit of Pitt, 17.

——— Account of his dining with the Duke of Queensberry, lxxx. 28. cured of gaming, 33, 34.

——— His appearance at the meetings of the coterie at Clapham Common, 57, 258.

rancis, Lieut.-Col., d. 1822), his theory that the "Sweta dwipa," or "White Island of the West," in the Gulf of Persia, was England, as celebrated in ancient Sanscrit writing, lx. 398, 399.

"Wilhelm Meister," by Goethe—character of, by Schiller, lxii. 94-97.

——— Critical analysis of, lvii. 397, 398.

Wilkes (John, 1727-1797), character and appearance of, compared with Mirabeau; lv. 574.

——— Prostituted liberty by joining the outcry against Scotland and Scotsmen, lxx. 97, 98. letter from the Rev. Paul Shenton to William Pitt, praising Wilkes—Pitt's answer, 99, 100. power that he possessed with the liberal party, 100, 101. Pitt's denunciation of him in Parliament, 101. general public and private history of, 102-104. his qualifications—personal, mental, or moral—deficient, 104, 105. his public speaking deplorable, 105. possessed, in private life, an extraordinary power of wit and of humour, 105, 106. his convivial wit, 106. anecdotes of, *ib.* great courage he possessed, 106, 107. his letters to "Junius" illustrative of his manners, *note*, 107, 108. anecdote when Lord Brougham stated his opinion of his character in the House of Commons, in 1817, *note*, 108. salutary lessons to be derived from his conduct, 108-111.

——— His rakish character and manners, lxxx. 560. publication of the "North Britain," 561. illegal arrestment of, by the Grenville administration, *ib.* persecuted by Government for his "Essay on Woman," 563. expelled from the House of Commons, *ib.* re-elected for Middlesex, 589.

Wilkie (Sir David, 1785-1841), remarks on his works, lxvii. 396.

Wilkins (Simon,), his edition of Sir Thomas Browne's works, lxiv. 1. See *Browne*.

Wilkinson (Sir J. Gardner, b. 1798), "Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians," by, lxviii. 315. early literary productions of, 315, 316. his "Materia Hiéroglyphica," 316. "Topography of Thebes, and General View of Egypt," *ib.* value of his labours, 316-319, *and* 337. early state of Egypt, 319. physical conformation of Egypt, 320. from whence did civilization

advance to Lower Egypt? 320, 321. early dynasty of the kings of Egypt, 321-323. state of its architecture, arts, agriculture, &c., to the time of Alexander the Great, 323. expedition of Rameses the Great, and Neco, 324, 325. castes into which the population was divided, 325. institution of castes, 326. the king—his powers and duties, 327. important privileges which the priests possessed, 327, 328. organization of the army—their discipline and tactics, 328-330. occupations and habits of the great body of the people, 330. cursory notices of the laws and government of Egypt in early times, 331-334. Reviewer's remarks on the panegyric of Champollion, introduced by Sir J. G. Wilkinson, 334-337.

Wilks (Colonel), on the condition of the nations of the south of India, liii. 443.

——— His correct knowledge of South India, lvi. 73.

Will—on the power of disposing of property by, lii. 359.

Will—views of Mr Douglas of Cavers, on the freedom of the, in his Philosophy of the mind—observations on them, lxx. 381-383.

Willenhall (near Wolverhampton), brutal treatment of the children employed at the manufactories there, lxxix. 141.

William the Lion, King of Scotland (1165-1214), his attempt to alter the succession to the Scottish throne, lxvi. 48. his submission of the kingdom of Scotland to Henry II. of England, attested by his nobility, 49.

William and Mary of Britain—anecdotes of, lxxvii. 435. character of William, 435, 436. of his mistress, the Countess of Orkney, 436.

William III. of England (1650-1702), unpopular position of, before the war of the succession, lvi. 515, 516. Louis XIV. acknowledges James II.'s son as king of England, 516. re-action this caused in William's favour, 517. war of the succession declared, *ib.*

——— Placed on the British throne by act of Parliament—compact on which it was granted, lxi. 313, 314.

——— Letters illustrative of the Reign of, from 1696 to 1708, addressed to the Duke of Shrewsbury, by James Vernon, Esq., secretary of state—Edited by G. P. R. James, lxxiv. 128. mangled way in which the Shrewsbury papers have been given, 128, 129. original papers in the possession of the Duke of Buccleugh—remarks on the manner his Grace has been treated, *note*, 128, 129. want of historical information, of appropriate preparation, and acquirements in the editor of the Letters—instances quoted, 129-131. mock modesty of those elected to the speakership of the House of Commons, 129. the "Shrewsbury Letters" characterised, 131, 132. revolution of 1688, 132. misery of those who had anything to do with politics at that time, *ib.* cause of the inquietude of Mr Secretary Vernon, 133. of the Duke of Shrewsbury—his character, 133-135. of William III., 135. traitorous correspondence with the Court of St Germans, 135-137. the king could place no dependence on any party, 137-139. William's constitution began to fail under his harassments, 139. sincerity of William's actions for the good of the kingdom, 139-142. policy and conduct of the Whigs and Tories, 143-147, *and* 151-153. William inclined to give advantage to the Whigs, 147-151. personal interposition of the king saved ministers from responsibility, 151, 152. policy of the Whigs, 152-154. low state of the revenue in the year 1696, 154, 155. union with Scotland, 155, 156. measures passed in the year 1700, 156. party spirit of the physicians to the king, 157. contest between the two Houses of Parliament, 157, 158. qualification proposed for borough and county members, 158, 159.

William III. (of Orange), what hand had he in the massacre of the Grand Pensionary John de Witt, and of his brother the Admiral, in 1762? lxxvi. 453, 454.

William IV. (Stadtholder of Holland), his queries to the most extensive and intelligent merchants regarding the state of the shipping and foreign commerce of the republic, li. 429. their reply, 430-432. See *Holland*.

William Henry IV. (of Great Britain, 1765-1837), his speech at the opening of Parliament in 1830, lii. 531, 532. reasons why he was prevented by his then ministry from attending the civic feast in London, 532.

——— His anxiety for the passing of

the Reform Bill, liii. 478, 479. description of his dissolution of the Parliament of 1830, 484, 485.
* William IV.—benefits derived from the reign of, lxv. 265, 266.
Williams (John, Bishop, 1582-1650), monstrous persecutions he underwent in the reign of Charles I., lviii. 412.
Williams (D. E.), "Life and Correspondence of Sir Thomas Lawrence," by, liv. 461. See *Lawrence*.
*Williams (Dean of Westminster), his character—influence he had over the Duke of Buckingham, and advice he gave to James I. when his third Parliament met, lxv. 49, 50.
Williams (George James), sketch of, lxxx. 26.
Williams (Gilly), anecdotes of, lxxx. 12. on a supper at Newgate, the night before an execution, 13. on Mr Legge the night before his death, 14. on a military execution at Hyde Park, *ib.*
Williams (Rev. John, Archdeacon), on the geography of ancient Asia, liii. 306. opinion of, on the situation of Median Ecbatana, 307. identifies it with Ispahan, 308. position of Syrian Ecbatana, *note*, 308. argument to prove this—route of Darius—retreat after his defeat at Gaugamela, 308, 309. geography of Susiana, as connected with its rivers, 309. march of Alexander from Persepolis to Ecbatana, 310, 311. rate of marching each day, 311, 312. Alexander's second visit, and line of march to Ecbatana, 312. result of itineraries given for the two marches, 313. position of the country inhabited by the Cossæi tribe, 314. position of Mount Orontes, *ib.* description of Isidore of Charax, as to the route from the Euphrates to the far East, 315. evidence of Pliny as to the site of Ecbatana, 316. his remarks on the latitude assigned by Ptolemy to Ecbatana, 317-319. remarks on his historical and chronological survey of Ispahan, 319, 320. position of Thapsacus to exemplify the route of Cyrus, 321-323. site of Opis, 323, 324. retreat of the Greeks, and country through which they passed, 325-327. his remarks on the Curds, 327. general notice of the work, 328.
——— "Homerus," by, lxxvii. 44-71. See *Homerus*.
Williams (Rev. John, 1796-1839), his account of the oppressive conduct of the French at Tahiti, lxxix. 54.
Williams (Philip), "The Hind and Panther," by, lxii. 72. See *Hind*.
Williams (Mr Justice), his epigram on Napoleon worthy the classical scholar's attention, lxviii. 508.
* Williams (Sir William), on the counsel for the crown being bound to "exercise a discretion" when the prisoner was not allowed counsel, lxv. 28.
Williamson (James), on the diffusion of knowledge among the middle classes, lxii. 126. See *Knowledge*.
Willis (N. P.), his poem on "Saturday afternoon," *quoted*, as natural and touching, lxi. 37. remarks on his poem entitled "Parrhasius," 38.
——— "Pencillings by the Way," by—character of the book, lxii. 346-348. his want of reflection in describing two of the institutions of Vienna, 348. visit to the Capuchin Catacombs near Palermo, 348, 349. his imprisonment in the Lazaretto at Villa Franca, 349. his nationality, 350. sketch of King Otho of Greece, 350, 351. of the Sultan of Turkey's perfumer, 351. of Byron's "Maid of Athens," *ib.* Turkish ministers of State, 351, 352. description of the grand bazaar of Constantinople, 353-355. pleasant, easy style of narrative instanced in the "Pencilings"—faults which abound in his style, 355. visits Great Britain, and is determined to be pleased, 355, 356. his account of a London crowd on a king's birth-day, 356. his notices of London and of Scotland very scanty, 356, 357. his abuse of confidence in publishing private details of what he has seen and heard, 357, 358.
Willoughbys de Parham—heir of the, restored to the peerage, by the exertions of Granville Sharpe, lxxx. 263.
Willows—account of, lxix. 397.
Wilmot (John Eardley, 1748-1815), on the regulation of corporations, lviii. 492.
Wilson (Captain), his observations on the paddle wheels of steam vessels, lx. 474, 475.
Wilson (C. H.), on the improvement of decorative art, lxxviii. 303.
Wilson (George), conduct of Jeremy Bentham to, lxxviii. 466.

Wilson (James), "Voyage round the Coasts of Scotland and the Isles," by, lxxvii. 170. interest attached to the physical appearance, objects, and institutions of Scotland, *ib.* scenes which Scotland presents, 170, 171. her institutions for religious, moral, and general education, 171, 172. a description of the islands and mainland of Scotland yet a desideratum, 172, 173. origin of Mr Wilson's voyage—places visited from Greenock to Stranraer to assist Sir Thomas Dick Lauder in investigating the natural history of the herring, 173, 174. habits of the fly—the *ephemera albipennis*, 174. description of the Giant's Causeway, 174, 175. remarks on Islay, Colonsay, Oronsay, and Tiree, 175. on Staffa and Fingal's Cave, 176, 177. description of the island of Iona, and its antiquities, 177, 178. Oban—Lady's Rock and Mull, 178, 179. Highland Castles—Strontian, Glenfinnan, 179, 180. Macalister's or Strathaird's Cave described, 180. savage grandeur of Loch Corruisken, 180, 181. Cave of Eig—fearful smothering of the entire population of this island in it, 182. Borrodale House, where Prince Charles Stuart landed—Loch Alsh, burning of a congregation of the Mackenzies by the Clanranalds of Glengarry, 182, 183. sea cavern at Portsea, 183. Lewis—Shiant Isles—Quiraing, 184. account of the Island of St Kilda—bird-catching at, 184-188. Holm of Noss, Shetland—mode of passing over it, 188, 189. Unst, Balta Sound, 189. style and interest of Mr Wilson's work, 189, 190.

——— His illustrations of the animal kingdom, lxxvii. 472.

Wilson (James), on the revenue, lxxiv. 506. *quoted* as to the price of wheat, 514. on the amount of direct taxes, 535.

Wilson (John, Professor), his "Recreations of Christopher North," lxxvii. 72. See *North*.

Windham (Sir William) character of, as a private man, lxxi. 199. his public principles incorruptible and unchanged, 200. part of his speech when he attacked Sir Robert Walpole, 201, 202. See *Wyndham*.

——— (William, 1750-1810), viewed as a scholar, wit, orator, and statesman, lxviii. 233-236. most polished in his manners, 236.

Windham (William), remarks he made on Brinsley Sheridan's great speech for the impeachment of Warren Hastings, lxxiv. 239. urged that Philip Francis should not be appointed as a manager at Hastings' trial, 240.

——— Harsh remarks on, by Madame D'Arblay, at the trial of Warren Hastings, lxxvi. 549, 550.

Window Tax, not so objectionable as generally represented, lvii. 164-166, *and* 437. number of houses so taxed in 1831, 437.

——— Injustice of, and *note*, lxxx. 447.

Winds—what effect have they in carrying seeds to distant insulated positions? liii. 336.

——— and Monsoons—Colonel Capper on the, lxviii. 408.

Windsor Castle—Mrs Radcliffe's description of a night scene on the terrace of, lix. 335.

——— Gallery of fine arts at, lxvii. 409.

Wine—daily quantity used by the Emperor Baber, *note*, lii. 97.

Wines—high duty on those of France by Britain detrimental to the latter's industry, lv. 425.

Wing (Tycho) on the drainage of Nene Outfall in the great fen district in England, lxx.31, 32.

Winks (J. F.), his address on the Church of England *versus* the Holy Scriptures, lviii. 498. See *England, Church of*.

Wirt (Wigand, living 1516), accused as to being one of the authors of the "Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum," liii. 209.

Wirth (L. P.), his "Life, Opinions, and Writings of John Wycliff," published in the German language, lvi. 222.

Wiseman (Dr), his opinion of the Oxford Tract writers, lxxvii. 505.

——— On interpretation of the Bible and of the fathers, lxxx. 318, 319. denies, for his church, according to the Puseyite views, that the Catholic church is one and visible, 323.

Wit not incompatible with close and logical reasoning, lxix. 29-35. See *Erskine, Henry*.

——— the great cause of the theatre being attended in the time of Shakspeare and Congreve, lxxviii. 384.

——— Analysis of, in connection with other faculties of the mind, lxxix. 93, 94. benefits which may be derived from well-directed, 101, 102.

——— Remarkable men in which this

faculty of the mind was largely developed, lxxx. 15-17. some of the best specimens of George Selwyn's, 18-20.
Witchcraft—calculated to moderate our pride in the milder character of the reformed religion, lix. 42-45.
——— Trial for—general belief in superior intelligences, and their connection with mankind, lxxx. 232. contrast between ancient and modern, 232, 233. superstitions of former days not deficient in terrific interest, or poetical beauty, 233. degrading notions respecting the spiritual world, 234. character of a witch, *ib.* our ancestors insensible to the influence of imagination, 234, 235. demonology of the middle ages not associated with feelings of poetical sublimity, 235. dulness of a trial for witchcraft, 236. annals of sorcery abound in horrors, *ib.* trials for witchcraft not regulated by common sense or common law, 237. trials by ordeal revived in England to discover witchcraft, 238. rule of the continental jurists, *ib.* confirmed and extended by James I., *ib.* imputation of sorcery raised a presumption of guilt, 239. punished from the earliest times among the nations of Western Europe, 240. no accusation in ancient times without a motive, *ib.* exemplified in modern times, 240, 241. made a pretext for revenge and oppression, 241. religious zeal a motive to persecution, 242. encouraged by the church, *ib.* frightful increase throughout Europe, 243. readiness of belief among the authorities, *ib.* in the sixteenth century confined to France and Germany, *ib.* number of executions, *ib.* late of making its appearance in Great Britain, 244. recognised by the legislature, *ib.* increased during Queen Elizabeth's reign, *ib.* tragedy of the witches of Harbois, *ib.* James I.'s horror of sorcery, *ib.* a new act passed for detection and punishment, 245. number of deaths in England, *ib.* in Scotland, *ib.* decline of, in the seventeenth century, *ib.* its final suppression in France, in 1680, 247. consequent suppression throughout Europe, *ib.* last instance of death for sorcery, 248.
Witnesses (sworn), Sir Francis Palgrave on the evidence in the Anglo-Saxon and the Anglo-Norman eras, as to their holding the same position as our jurors, lv. 317, 318, *and* 323-326.
Witnesses in Jury trials in Scotland—exclusion of relations from, lvii. 97. should not be confronted with statements made privately before any magistrate, 104, 105. they ought to be examined before each other, 105.
Witt (John De, 1625-1672), his statement as to the herring and other fisheries of the Dutch, li. 419, 420. his estimate of the commerce of Holland, from 1648 to 1669, 427. of the number of vessels employed by the Dutch East India Company, 439.
——— Interview of Sir William Temple with, at the Hague, lxviii. 136, 137. negotiates with Sir William Temple the Triple Alliance, 138, 139.
——— Life of, lxxvi. 443. character as a statesman, 443, 444. born at the most eventful portion of the 17th century—his education, 444. elected Grand Pensionary of Holland—duties of the office, 444, 445. condition of Holland at his accession to office, 445. stand he made against the clamour of his countrymen for war with England, 445, 446. war—Dutch defeated, 446. confided to negotiate peace—ratification of peace, and outcry against him, *ib.* by his influence the office of Stadtholder abolished, *ib.* purity of his views questioned, 446, 447. zenith of his reputation, 447, 448. stained his own and his country's reputation by giving up to Charles II. three of the regicides, 448, 449. war with England, 449. immense exertions he made at the Texel, 449, 450. sends the Dutch fleet up the Thames, 450. cause of the celebrated Triple Alliance, 451, 452. broke by the meanness and profligacy of Charles II., 452. clamour against the Pensionary and his brother the Admiral, 453. massacred by the mob, *ib.* what hand had William III., Prince of Orange, in this horrible occurrence? 453, 454. reflections on such a catastrophe, 454, 455. comparison between, and Barneveldt, 462, 463.
Wolf (Frederic Augustus, 1759-1824), examination of his inquiries into the authenticity of the poems of Homer, lxii. 90-103. See *Homer*.
——— Views of, on the unsuitableness of mathematics for educating the higher faculties of man, lxii. 431.
——— His theory in reference to the

Iliad and Odyssey, lxxvii. 47, 48. names of the leading scholars who hold his views, *note*, 49.
Wolf (Christian), remains of the Greek female prose writers which he published in 1739, lv. 203, 204.
Wolf—destruction of the last wolf and her cubs in Scotland, lxxi. 101, 102.
Wolf-fish—adaptation of its mouth for seizing its prey, lx. 170.
"Wolf of Badenoch," notice of the, lxxi. 113.
Wolfe (James, General, 1726-1759), his remarks on hearing Gray's elegy repeated before the taking of Quebec, in 1759, lv. 140.
——— His intimacy with Earl St Vincent, lxxix. 412. their last interview, and Wolfe's request to the Earl, 418.
——— Effect that his victory and death at Quebec had on the British public, in 1759, lviii. 540.
Wolffe (Rev. Dr), befriended by Sir Alexander Burnes at Cabúl, lx. 411.
Wollaston (William Hyde, M.D., 1766-1828), his study of the phenomenon of the "Fairy Rings," lx. 169, 170.
——— The first discoverer of the definite lines of the prismatic spectrum, lxxiv. 284. his discovery of uniaxal system of rings in calcareous spar, 299.
Wolverhampton (52° 35′ N., 2° 9′ W.), the working-classes of, in the metal trades, in the worst possible condition, lxxix. 140, 141. brutal treatment of the children employed at the manufactories of, and especially at Willenhall, near the town, 141. low state of morals among the young working-classes of, 142, 143.
Women—respect for, education of, and influence they have on Rajpoot society, lii. 103, 104.
——— Characteristics of their composition, lv. 182, 183. of their poetry, 183, 184. social state of, in Greece, 184-186. See *Greek Authoresses*.
——— Political economy consistent with the duties of, and in what point of view, lvii. 1.
——— Characteristics of, by Mrs Jamieson, lx. 180. See *Shakspeare*.
——— Honour in which they were held by the Etruscans, lxxiii. 146, 147. their rights and conditions, 189. Mrs Sandford's works on, *ib.* Mrs Ellis's, 189, 190. "Women's Mission," by Aimé Martin, 190. Lady Morgan on, 190, 191. "Woman's Rights and Duties," &c., 191. her position in savage life, *ib.* mental differences between men and women, 192, 193. is this attributable to the influence of education? 193-196. have women shown themselves capable of taking the same lead as men in poetry and the fine arts? 196, 197. or in painting and music? 197. or in legislative and administrative abilities? 198, 199. rights and duties of the female sex, 199, 200. should they have the power of voting for members of Parliament? 201-204. evil effects likely to result to their sex were such a power granted, 204, 205. proposed to allow them to be admitted into the Houses of Parliament to hear the debates—effect of, would be detrimental to the public good, 205, 206. the law ought to be more liberal than what it is towards their sex, 207-209.
Women—M. Michelet's views on the change in the social condition of, lxxix. 29, 30.
——— Education of, among the working classes greatly neglected, lxxix. 154. ignorance of house management among, a great cause of their misery, *ib.* necessity of household economy being regularly taught them, 155.
——— Their inferiority to men in art, science, and philosophy, and even in love, lxxix. 166.
——— Better qualified than men to delineate the various phases of domestic life, li. 445, 446.
——— of the gipsey tribes—strict honour of, lxxiv. 57, 58.
——— of England—kind of education bestowed upon the, lii. 377. kind of influence they possess, in consequence of the want of public principles being instilled into them, 377-379. match-making character of, 379.
"Women as they are; or, the Manners of the Day," by Mrs Gore, li. 444. See *Gore*.
Wood (Charles, M.P.), his speech on the duty on foreign wool, lxxvi. 241.
Wood (Nicholas), "A Practical Treatise on Railroads, and Interior Communication in General," by, lvi. 99.
Woodhouse (Robert, Professor, 1773-1827), his "Plain Astronomy" recommended, lviii. 170.
Woodhouselee (Alexander Fraser Tytler, Lord, 1747-1813), on the necessity of retributive justice, liv. 212-214.
Woodpecker—inconceivable velocity of

its tongue in seizing its prey, lx. 170, 171.
Wool—cause of the fall in the price of, in 1832, lv. 59.
——— Great increase in the produce of, in England and Wales, from 1800 to 1830, lxii. 328.
——— (Foreign), repeal of the import duty on, lxxx. 490.
Woollen and Silk Manufactures—increase of, lviii. 403.
——— Manufactures of Great Britain —duty levied on, by the German Zollverein, lxxix. 115. value of the imports of, into Germany, 118. the Zollverein's duty on mixed stuffs of woollen and cotton, 119.
Woollens—trade in, with the Chinese, lii. 309, 310.
Woodward (Rev. Henry), "Letters on Tithe," by, lxiii. 156. remarks and sentiments on the clergy collecting their tithes, 193, 194, *and* 196.
Workhouses—retreats for retired vagrants and beggars, lxiii. 535.
Workhouse System—the Irish poor-bill, lxvi. 186. opinion of Sir Walter Scott on poor-laws, *ib.* good which has been done by the English poor-law act of 1834, 186, 187. seeds of future danger still lurk under the monster pauperism, 187, 188. the English poor-law act hardly as yet a criterion for one for Ireland, 188. Irish bill brought in session 1836—discussion on, *ib.* compulsory relief bad in principle; but when in operation, most successful when confined within the narrowest limits, 189. peculiar position of the lower classes of the English population in 1834, 189, 190. object of the late poor-laws to throw men upon their own resources, 190. statutes authorising relief to the poor, 191. report of the Committee of the House of Commons in 1817 and 1819 regarding the original intention of the Legislature, 191, 192. deviation from the strict policy of the statute, 192, 193. burden of maintaining the true objects of charity was light—the improper heavy, 193, 194. in legislating for Ireland, three objects to be considered, *i. e.* charity, employment, and police, 194. work of M. Naville on workhouses and on the poor, characterised, 194, 195. conclusions he arrives at, 195. history of the establishment at Hamburg, 195, 196. at Munich, 196. of the establishment of those in France—instructions given by the Emperor Napoleon, 196, 197. failure of, 197. false hopes which workhouses still hold out, 197, 198. commission appointed in 1833 to inquire into the condition of the poorer classes in Ireland—their recommendations as to cultivation of estates—workhouses, and emigration, 198-200. measures reported for the direct relief of the poor by the state, 200, 201. formation of "voluntary associations" recommended by the commissioners, 201. summary of the reasons they give for such associations, 202, 203. private charity of Scotland strongly recommended in 1817, 203. influences of Christianity ought to bear on the question—excellent effects resulting from the adoption of the practice, 204. able-bodied to be excluded from the commissioners' scheme of national charity, 204. this the rule in the Scottish act of 1579—mode of management in Scotland, 205. duty of government, 205, 206. the object of poor laws, 206. letter of Colonel Torrens to Lord John Russell merits great attention, 206. extracts from, 206. able views which Mr Senior states in his letter to Lord Howick, 206, 207. summary of what is likely to be done with the poor of Ireland, 207, 208.
Working Classes—want of education and want of employment at the root of all their evils, lxxix. 151-153. early years at which their children are sent to trade, or other professions, 153. want of household economy in the wife another great cause of their misery, 154. influence which a well-conducted education would have on their conduct and prospects, 155, 156.
Working and prospects of the reform bill, lvi. 245.
Works (Good), the efficacy of, considered, lxiv. 438-444.
——— of the author of the "Natural History of Enthusiasm," lxxi. 220. See *Physical Theory of Another Life.*
World — condition of, temporal and spiritual, at this epoch, liv. 372-376.
——— Condition of the, considered as to the doctrine of the Millennium, lvi. 231, 232.
Worldly Amusements—outcry against, considered, liv. 100-114. See *Evangelical Party.*

Worlds—existence of a plurality of, lviii. 442.
Wordsworth (William, 1770-1850), characteristic of his poems, liii. 565.
——— Uses too much prose in his poetry, lvii. 115. conceives that there is no great inconsistency between poetry and prose, 117. censures poetry metrically arranged, 118. yet retains it in his poems, and reasons for doing so, *ib.*
——— As a composer of sonnets, stands next to Milton among English writers, lx. 357.
——— Criticism on his definition of fancy and imagination, lxxv. 167-169.
——— Criticism on the poetry of—open to serious charges on the score of its religion, lxxvii. 83-86.
Woronzow (Mikhail Ilarionovitch, Count, 1714-1767), high character of, lxx. 75.
Wortley (Montague, Lady Mary, 1690-1762), character of her letter-writing, lxvi. 3.
Wotton (William, D.D., 1666-1726), his "Reflections upon Ancient and Modern Learning," li. 330. Dr Bentley's "Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Æsop's Fables," &c., attached to the second edition, *ib.*
Wren (Sir Christopher, 1632-1723), experimented on the transfusion of blood into the living system, lxxviii. 414.
Wright (Ichabod Charles), his translation of the "Inferno" of Dante, lvii. 412. not rightly understood by the generality of readers, 412, 413. will do much to bring Dante's writings into repute in England, 418. has given the best translation, 420. might revise several passages with advantage, 430, 431. extract from, on the death of Ugolino, 432, 433. See *Dante.*
——— His able assistance in editing the "Correspondence of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham," lxx. 90. his publication of the Parliamentary Debates from 1768 to 1774, *ib.*
Wright (Thomas), "Biographia Britannica Literaria," by, lxxviii. 365. See *Royal Society.*
Wright (Miss, of Nashoba, U. S.), remarks of Mrs Trollope on, lv. 479-481.
Wright (Mr, of the Ordnance Survey), his paper on the secondary formations in the neighbourhood of Ludlow, lxxiii. 13.
Writing—on the use of, before the general employment of, by the ancients —this considered in relation to the poems of Homer, lxii. 100.
Writing—the vehicle of revelation is, lxiv. 111.
*——— (Alphabetical), difference of views held by Plato and Bacon as to this, the greatest and most useful of all inventions, lxv. 76, 77.
Wrongs and Claims of Indian commerce, lxxii. 340. See *India.*
Wulsap—signification of, in India, liii. 443.
Wyatt (Sir Thomas the "Elder," 1503-1542), although the best didactic satirist in English literature, yet incapable of understanding Dante, so as to copy him, lvii. 419.
——— Style of, lxiv. 526. specimen of, 527.
Wyatt (John), the invention of spinning by rollers revolving with different degrees of velocity, due to him, lxi. 471.
Wycherley (William, 1640-1715), Dramatic Works of, edited by Leigh Hunt, lxxii. 490. Mr Hunt's qualifications for the task, 490. the characteristics of the writings of his period, are such as would not be allowed in the present age; yet their republication is justifiable, 490-493. morality displayed by the dramatists of the age of Elizabeth and James I., 493, 494. immorality of the writers after the Restoration, caused by the over-strained austerity of the Puritans, 494-501. early years of Wycherley, 502, 503. age at which he wrote his plays, 503. his intrigue with the Duchess of Cleveland, 504, 505. the Dutch war, 505, 506. success which attended his plays, 506. marriage with the Countess of Drogheda, 507. his embarrassments, 508. his intercourse with Pope, 509-511. moral character of, 511. criticism on his plays, 512-514.
Wycliffe (John de, 1324-1384), Life and Opinions of, by Robert Vaughan, lvi. 221. (See *Vaughan.*) age of intellectual darkness to which he belonged, 221. history of, is closely blended with the history of England, and of the Christian church, 221. biographers of, 221, 222. remarks on the civil and Canon law, 223-226. style of Mr Vaughan, 227. sketch of Wycliffe's Life, by Mr Le Bas, *ib.* religious views which Mr Le Bas holds, 227-229. birth, parentage, and early years of Wycliffe,

229. perseverance he displayed in his studies, *ib.* his speculations in his first publication entitled, "The Last Age of the Church," 229-232. his opposition to the mendicant orders, and to the friars, 232. livings and appointments he held, 232, 233. appointed warden of Canterbury Hall, but his election declared null and void by Langham, Bishop of Ely, 233. controversy between Edward III. and Pope Urban V., relating to the annual tribute claimed by the Popes, *ib.* his defence of Edward III. and of his Parliament, 234. influence which his lectures on divinity had on his age, *ib.* employed in an embassy to Pope Gregory XI.—object of the mission, 235. patronised by John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, *ib.* royal favours he received, *ib.* accused of heresy—altercations which took place at the trial between the Bishop of London, the Earl Marshall, and Duke of Lancaster, 236, 237. question submitted to him by Parliament as to the papal encroachments, 237, 238. bulls issued against him by the Pope, 238. popular tumult in his behalf, and trial stopt, *ib.* his translation of the Bible from the Vulgate — value of, as a translation, and as illustrating the history of the English tongue, 239. publication of his translation of the New Testament, *ib.* influence of his biblical labours on the spirit of inquiry, 239, 240. exposes the doctrine of transubstantiation, and persecution of, for, 240. death of, and age he had attained, *ib.* theological opinions of, and on the government of the church, 240-243. influence of his doctrine in England, 243. and on the continent, 243, 244. his grave opened, and his bones scattered on the dunghill, 244.

Wyndham (Sir William, 1687-1740), Lord Bolingbroke's letter to—date, origin, and history of, lxiv. 252, 253.

Wyse (Sir Thomas), his speech in the House of Commons on National Education, on May 19, 1835, lxv. 245. See *Education, National.*

Wyttenbach (Daniel, 1746-1820), his life of Ruhnkenius, praised as a model of modern Latinity, 322. exceptionable phrases and unauthorised expressions he occasionally uses, *note*, 322.

X

Xanthus (36° 20′ N., 29° 31′ E.), early date and character of the sculpture which adorns the city of, in Asia-Minor, lxxi. 408, 409.

——— Remarkable bi-lingual inscriptions found at, by Mr Fellowes, lxxvii. 448, 449.

Xavier (Saint Francis, 1506-1552), appearance of, lxxv. 298. self-inflicted tortures he endured, 304. early life of, 307. influence of Ignatius Loyola over him, 307, 308. appointed to plant the Christian faith in India, 308. visit to his early home, 309. voyage to India, 309, 310. depravity of the inhabitants of Goa, 310. his labours there, and through the Indian Archipelago, 310-316. assumes the defence at the siege of Sumatra, 316, 317. influence his works of love and charity had, 317. conversion of Auger and his attendants, 318. code of instructions he left his brother missionaries, 319. proceeds to Japan with Auger, *ib.* his sufferings, controversies with the established priesthood of Japan, and evangelical works, 320-327. departs for Goa—miracle he performed on the voyage, 327. prepares to go to China—causes which delayed his voyage, 328-330. death and character of, 330-335.

Xenophon (about B.C. 444-359), line of march followed in the advance, and in his retreat with the 10,000 Greeks, liii. 321-328. See *Williams.*

——— *Quoted* on the festive customs of the Thracians (Anab. l. vii. c. 3), lvi. 351. his "Symposium" on elegant Athenian life—supper of the opulent Callias, 358, 359. See *Greek Banquets.*

——— His admirable mode of portraying the character of those he describes, lix. 2.

——— His narrative of the route of Cyrus through Asia-Minor, lxxi. 399.

Xerokampo in Greece—Colonel Mure's observations relating to the knowledge which the Greeks had of the Keyed Arch in connection with the ruins in, lxxv. 494.

Y

YANAHUANCA, or Pozuza, in South America, lxiii. 405. See *Pozusa*.
Yaouri, in Africa, lv. 402. See *Youri*.
Yard—principles laid down for ascertaining the true measure of its length, lxxvii. 229, 230.
Yarriba, or Eyeo (a kingdom in Africa, 7° 59′ N., 5° 0′ E.), its civilization, lv. 399-401.
Yasilichia, in Asia-Minor—sculptured rock at, considered to be the work of the Phrygians, lxxi. 406.
Years (Roman), divided into solar or civil, and religious, lvi. 310. different number of days in the civil and religious years, *ib.* religious years measured the length of truces, 311. date assigned to the foundation of Rome, *ib.* religious year assigned for mourning, for paying bequests by will, and for interest of debts, 311, 312.
"Yesterday in Ireland," a novel—noticed, with extracts, lii. 421-427.
Yew tree—account of the, lxix. 402.
Yogasastra of Patanjali, of India—mystical system which it inculcates, lix. 364.
Yonge (Sir William), character of, by Sir Robert Walpole, lviii. 515.
York (Henry Benedict, Cardinal, d. 1807), his appearance, as described by Mr Swinburne, lxxiii. 473.
York and Albany (Frederick, Duke of, 1763-1827), sketch of his character, lxvii. 3-5.
——— Anecdotes of, with Colman the younger, lxxiii. 414. anecdotes of Colman more or less connected with the Royal family, 415.
York (53° 58′ N., 1° 3′ W.), account of the meeting of the British Scientific Association in it, in 1831, lx. 373, 374.
Young (Arthur, 1741-1820), on the labouring poor as connected with the strength of a country, lii. 348.
——— On the advantage derived to all parties, and to agricultural improvement, by the granting of leases of a reasonable length, lix. 396.
Young (Mr), his experiments on the growth of the parr to the salmon, after they have gone down to the sea, lxxviii. 95. See *Salmon*.
Young (Thomas, M.D., 1773-1829), original discoverer of the Phonetic Alphabet, lvii. 462. determines the equivalents of groups, 464. his claims made known to the scholars of France, *note*, 464, 465. See *Hieroglyphics*.
Young (Dr Thomas), discovered the *fact* of the interference of diffracted pencils, lxxiv. 288.
——— On the undulatory theory of light, lix. 163, 164.
——— His singular subdivision of the sciences, lxvii. 284.
——— What progress has been made in the interpretation of Egyptian hieroglyphics since his discovery? lxxv. 412, 413.
*Young (Sir William), remarks on the republican system which he advocates—his "History of Athens," lxv. 161, 162.
Young England—a political party designated by that name, lxxx. 517, 518. their writings, 518, 519. presumption of, 519. their estimate of the Tory leaders, 519-521. vices of their style, 521, 522. political opinions of, 522, 523. their conclusions drawn from English history extravagant, 523, 524. state of society in their view, 524, 525.
Youri, or Yaouri (in Western Africa, 12° 0′ N., 5° 5′ E.), its fertility, and high state of cultivation, lv. 402. Sultan of—his habits and appearance, 403. his imposition on the Landers, 404.
Yucatan (19° 41′ N., 89° 0′ W.), "Incidents of Travels in," by John L. Stephens, lxxv. 397. See *America, Central*.
——— lxxviii. 438. gambling in, 439. dancing and music in, *ib.* eatables of, 439, 440. mode of designing the streets, 440. arch in Meridia of Indian origin, *ib.* immense cave on the route to Mayapan, 440, 441. ruins of Mayapan, 441, 442. name of Yucatan—from whence derived? 442, 443. ruins of Uxmal, 443-445. remarkable cave of Maxcanù, 445, 446. treatment of fever at Uxmal, 447. ruins of Ticul, 447, 448. those of Kabah, 448-452. of Zayi, or Salli, 452. of Labna, *ib.* of Chack, with its well, 453-455. of Kewick, 455, 456. common origin of the Yucatese and Mexicans, 456. wells and caverns of Bolonchen, 457. ruins of

Chichen, 457, 458. of Kantunile, 458, 459. existence of remains in the regions between Valladolid and the Bay of Ascension more than probable, 459.

Z

Zagoshi, or Zagozhie (Island of, in the midst of the river Niger), appearance, cultivation, and manufactures of, lv. 407.

——— Commercial and independent character of the people of, lxxii. 467, 468.

Zalim Singh (Regent of Kotah), able but unscrupulous conduct of, to his king, and aided by the British government, lvi. 93-95. character of, 97.

Zamora (41° 37′ N., 5° 50′ W.), battle of (in 938), between the Spaniards and the Arabs—weapons and armour of the Arabs, lxviii. 394.

Zamoyski (John II., 1622-1665), his conquest over the Turks, lv. 229, 230.

Zanzibar (Island of, 6° 0′ S., 39° 30′ E.), development of its resources, lxi. 355, 356. actual prosperity of, from 1811 to 1835, 362.

——— Appearance of, lxviii. 49. extent of its formation, and coral reefs which surround it, 49, 50. rivers of, 50. probable origin of the inhabitants, *ib.* inhospitable reception of the English towards the close of the sixteenth century, *ib.* trade of, greatly increased, 50, 51. persecution of the Banyans by the Portuguese has changed the channels of commerce from the settlements at Mozambique to, 51. cultivation much improved by the Sultan of Muscat, 51, 52. especially of spices—description of a plantation, 52. number of inhabitants, 53. foreign trade, *ib.*

Zavala (Lorenzo de), high offices he filled in Mexico, and his retirement to Texas, where he was demanded by President Santa Anna, lxxiii. 263.

Zates River—considered as being that over which the 10,000 Greeks passed on their retreat, liii. 325.

Zayi, or Salli—grand ruins of, in Yucatan, described, lxxviii. 452, 453.

Zealand (New, 41° 0′ S., 172° 0′ E.). a Narrative of a Residence in, by Augustus Earle, lvi. 333. natives of—their character, *ib.* description of, by Tasman and by Cook, 334. appearance of the natives, 335. origin of, *ib.* traits of their cannibalism, 335, 336. want of animal food in, the cause of this disgusting crime, 337. their wars—description of a mock-fight, 337, 338. triumphal return of a party from a victorious expedition, 338. their friendly habits, *ib.* their exhibition of grief, 339. loose habits of the females before marriage, 339, 340. fidelity of the married women, and punishment of, for infidelity, 340. religious habits of—superstition of the Taboo, *ib.* murder of the crew of a French vessel, 341. changes effected on the natives by European intercourse, *ib.* cultivation of the land, 341, 342. their love of fire-arms, 342. illicit intercourse with British sailors has put an end to the infanticide of female children, 343. no traces of a mixed parentage among the natives in consequence of this intercourse, 344. extraordinary influence which the missionaries have over the minds of the natives—their general conduct, 344, 345. comfortable dwellings of, and industrious habits introduced by the missionaries, 345. mode in which their *eleves* are decked out, 345, 346. colonization of, considered in relation to the general character of the natives, 346-348.

Zemindars in India—ruination of the families of, by a too precipitate use of the revenue system of Lord Cornwallis, lv. 82. were generally believed to be the proprietors of the soil, 87. Mr Hugh Christian's report as to the rights of the Ryots and Zemindars, 89, 90. families of ancient Zemindars which still exist, and their wealth, 99. the Zemindars assigned an immediate income under the permanent settlement established by Lord Cornwallis, 103-107. See *Ryotwar System.*

Zend-avesta, or at least that portion of it called the *Vendidat*—opinion of oriental scholars on the authenticity of, lix. 103.

Zenobi di Sostengo, versifier of the "Spagna," lxxi. 375.

Zimmerman (Eberhard Augustus William Von, 1742-1814), his "Specimen Zoologiæ Geographicæ Quadrupedum"—map attached to, noticed, *note*, liii. 329.

Zincali (The), or an account of the gipsies of Spain, lxxiv. 45-67. See *Gipsies*.

Ziza (in Sicily), description of the Saracen architecture of the edifice of, lxix. 78, 79.

Zoëga (Georg., 1755-1809), his happy conjecture that several of the hiéroglyphics were signs of sound, and influence this had on the progress of their study, lvii. 463.

Zohak—tale of King, lxix. 260.

Zollverein (German), lxxix. 105-129. See *German Zollverein*.

Zollvereinsblatt (Das), redigist Von Dr Frederich List, lxxix. 105. See *German Zollverein*.

Zoology of the Northern parts of British America, liii. 328. See *Animals*.

——— Discoveries of Cuvier in, lxii. 277, 278.

Zoophytes, or Animated Plants—functions of, as ascertained in the organization of sponges, lx. 147-149.

Zorndorf (near Frankfort on the Oder), battle at, between the Russians and Prussians—defeat of the former, lxxv. 273.

Zoroaster or Zerdusht (about B.C. 589-513), Heeren and other scholars on the personal existence of, lix. 104-106.

Zumalacarregui (General of the Carlist troops in Spain, killed in 1835), sketch of his campaign in 1834 and 1835, lxiii. 473-483. military genius of, for organising large bodies of men, 486. See *Spain*.

MURRAY AND GIBB, PRINTERS, EDINBURGH.

NEW WORKS

IN

MISCELLANEOUS & GENERAL LITERATURE,

PUBLISHED BY

MESSRS. LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN, AND LONGMANS,

PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

Classified Index.

Agriculture and Rural Affairs.

	Pages.
Bayldon On valuing Rents, &c.	3
Crocker's Land-Surveying	7
Johnson's Farmer's Encyclopædia	14
Loudon's Agriculture	17
" Self-Instruction	17
" Lady's Country Compan.	17
Low's Elements of Agriculture	18
" On Landed Property	18
" On the Domesticated Animals	18
Thomson On Fattening Cattle	30

Arts and Manufactures.

Baker's Railway Engineering	3
Ball on Manufacture of Tea	3
Bourne's Catechism of the Steam Engine	4
Brande's Dictionary of Science, &c.	5
Budge's Miner's Guide	5
Cresy's Civil Engineering	7
D'Agincourt's History of Art	23
Dresden Gallery	8
Eastlake On Oil Painting	8
Evans's Sugar-Planter's Manual	9
Fergusson On Architecture, &c.	9
Gwilt's Encyclop. of Architecture	10
Haydon On Painting and Design	11
Holland's Manufactures in Metal	16
Humphreys' Illuminated Books	13
Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art	13
Loudon's Rural Architecture	18
Moseley's Engineering	17
Porter's Manufacture of Silk	16
" " Porcelain & Glass	16
Scoffern On Sugar Manufacture	26
Steam Engine, by the Artisan Club	3
Twining On Painting	31
Ure's Dictionary of Arts, &c.	31

Biography.

Bell's Eminent British Poets	16
Collins's Life of Collins	6
Dunham's Early British Writers	16
" Lives of British Dramatists	16
Forster's Statesmen	16
Foss's English Judges	9
Gleig's Military Commanders	16
Grant's Memoir & Correspondence	10
Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca	11
Humphreys's Black Prince	13
James's Foreign Statesmen	16
Kindersley's De Bayard	14
Leslie's Life of Constable	15
Maunder's Biographical Treasury	20
Roscoe's British Lawyers	16
Russell's Bedford Correspondence	4
Shelley's Literary Men of Italy, &c.	16
" French Writers	16
Southey's British Admirals	16
" Life of Wesley	29
" Life and Correspondence	29
Stephen's Ecclesiastical Biography	29
Taylor's Loyola	30
Townsend's Eminent Judges	31
Waterton's Autobiography & Essays	31

Books of General Utility

Acton's Cookery	3
Black's Treatise on Brewing	4
Cabinet Lawyer	5
Donovan's Domestic Economy	16
Hints on Etiquette	11
Hudson's Executor's Guide	12
" On Making Wills	12
Loudon's Self-Instruction	17
" Lady's Companion	17
" Amateur Gardener	17
Maunder's Treasury of Knowledge	20
" Biographical Treasury	20
" Scientific Treasury	20
" Treasury of History	20
" Natural History	20
Parkes's Domestic Duties	23
Pocket and the Stud	10
Pycroft's English Reading	24
" Collegian's Guide	24
Reader's Time Tables	24
Reece's Medical Guide	25
Rich's Comp. to Latin Dictionary	25
Riddle's Latin Dictionaries	25
Robinson's Curing, Pickling, &c.	25
" British Wines	25
Rowton's Debater	26
Short Whist	27
Thomson On the Sick Room	30
Thomson's Interest Tables	30
Webster's Domestic Economy	32

Botany and Gardening.

Ball On the Cultivation of Tea	3
Calicott's Scripture Herbal	5
Conversations on Botany	6
Evans's Sugar-Planter's Manual	9
Henslow's Botany	16
Hoare On Cultivation of the Vine	11
" On the Roots of Vines	11
Hooker's British Flora	11
" Guide to Kew Gardens	11
Lindley's Theory of Horticulture	15
" Introduction to Botany	15
" Synopsis of British Flora	16
Loudon's Hortus Britannicus	18
" " Lignosis Londinensis	18
" Amateur Gardener	17
" Self-Instruction	17
" Trees and Shrubs	17
" Gardening	17
" Plants	17
Rivers's Rose Amateur's Guide	25
Rogers's Vegetable Cultivator	26
Schleiden's Botany, by Lankester	26

Chronology.

Allen On Prerogative	3
Blair's Chronological Tables	4
Bunsen's Ancient Egypt	5
Nicolas's Chronology of History	16

Commerce & Mercantile Affairs.

Banfield and Weld's Statistics	3
Gilbart's Treatise on Banking	9
Gray's Tables of Life Contingencies	10
Lorimer's Letters to a Young Master Mariner	17
M'Culloch's Commerce & Navigation	18
Reader's Time Tables	24
Steel's Shipmaster's Assistant	29
Thomson's Interest Tables	30
Walford's Customs' Laws	31

Geography and Atlases.

Butler's Geography and Atlases	5
De Strzelecki's New South Wales	7
Erman's Travels through Siberia	8
Forster's Geography of Arabia	9
Hall's Large Library Atlas	10
" Railway Map of England	10
Johnston's General Gazetteer	14
M'Culloch's Geographical Dictionary	18
Mitchell's Australian Expedition	21
Murray's Encyclop. of Geography	22

History and Criticism.

	Pages.
Bell's History of Russia	16
Blair's Chron. and Histor. Tables	4
Bloomfield's Edition of Thucydides	4
Bunsen's Ancient Egypt	5
Coad's Memorandum	6
Cooley's History of Discovery	16
Conybeare and Howson's St. Paul	6
Crowe's History of France	16
De Sismondi's Fall of Roman Empire	16
" Italian Republics	16
Dunham's Spain and Portugal	16
" Middle Ages	16
" German Empire	16
" Denmark, Sweden, &c.	16
" Poland	16
Dunlop's History of Fiction	8
Eastlake's History of Oil Painting	8
Eccleston's English Antiquities	8
Fergus's United States	16
Fergusson On Art	9
Foss's English Judges	19
Foster's European Literature	19
Gibbon's Roman Empire	19
Grant's Memoir & Correspondence	10
Grattan's Netherlands	16
Harrison On the English Language	10
Haydon On Painting and Design	11
Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca	11
Humphreys' Black Prince	13
Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions	14
Keightley's Outlines of History	16
Kemble's Anglo-Saxons	14
Macaulay's Crit. and Hist. Essays	18
" History of England	16
Mackintosh's Miscellaneous Works	18
" History of England	16
M'Culloch's Geographical Dictionary	18
Maunder's Treasury of History	20
Merivale's History of Rome	20
Milner's Church History	20
Moore's History of Ireland	16
Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History	22
Mure's Ancient Greece	22
Nicolas's Chronology of History	16
Passages from Modern History	28
Ranke's History of the Reformation	24
Rich's Comp. to Latin Dictionary	25
Riddle's Latin Dictionaries	25
Rogers's Essays from the Edinburgh Review	25
Rome, History of	16
Russell's Bedford Correspondence	4
Scott's History of Scotland	16
Smith's St. Paul	28
" (S.) Lects. on Moral Philosophy	28
Soames' Latin Church	28
Southey's The Doctor, &c.	28
Stebbing's History of the Church	16
" History of Reformation	16
Stephen's Church of Scotland	29
" (Sir J.) Essays	29
Switzerland, History of	15
Sydney Smith's Works	28
Taylor's Loyola	30
Thirlwall's History of Greece	30
Tooke's History of Prices	30
Townsend's State Trials	31
Twining's Philosophy of Painting	31
Zumpt's Latin Grammar	32

Juvenile Books.

Amy Herbert	26
Earl's Daughter (The)	26
Gertrude	26
Howitt's Boy's Country Book	12
" (Mary) Children's Year	12
Laneton Parsonage	28
Mrs. Marcet's Conversations	19
Margaret Percival	26
Marryat's Masterman Ready	19
" Mission	19
" Settlers in Canada	19
" Privateer's Man	19
Osborne's Oceanus	22
Passages from Modern History	28
Pycroft's English Reading	24

Medicine

Pages.

Bull's Hints to Mothers - - - 5
" Management of Children - 5
Copland's Dictionary of Medicine - 7
Ellintson's Human Physiology - 8
Latham On Diseases of the Heart - 15
Moore On Health, Disease, & Remedy 21
Pereira On Food and Diet - - 24
Reece's Medical Guide - - - 25
Thomson On Food - - - 30

Miscellaneous.

Allen On Prerogative - - - 3
Blakey's Philosophy of Mind - 4
Coad's Memorandum - - - 6
Colton's Lacon - - - 6
De Morgan On Probabilities - 16
De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 7
Dresden Gallery - - - 8
Dunlop's History of Fiction - 8
Graham's English - - - 9
Grant's Letters from the Mountains 11
Hooker's Kew Guide - - - 10
Howitt's Rural Life of England - 12
" Visits to Remarkable Places 12
" Domestic Life of Germany 12
Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions - 14
Kay On Education, &c., in Europe 14
London's Lady's Country Comp. - 17
Macaulay's Crit. and Hist. Essays 18
Mackintosh's Miscellaneous Works 18
Maitland's Church in the Catacombs 19
Necker De Saussure On Education 21
Pascal's Works, by Pearce - 23 & 24
Pbunkett On the British Navy - 24
Pycroft's Collegian's Guide - - 24
" English Reading - - 24
Rich's Comp. to Latin Dictionary 25
Richter's Levana - - - - 25
Riddle's Latin Dictionaries - - 25
Rowton's Debater - - - 26
Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck 26
Sir Roger de Coverley - - - 27
Smith's (Rev. Sydney) Works - 27
Southey's Common place Book - 28
" The Doctor, &c. - - 28
Stephen's Essays - - - 29
Stow's Training System - - 29
Thomson On Food - - - 30
Townsend's State Trials - - 31
Walker's Chess Studies - - 31
Zumpt's Latin Grammar - - 32

Natural History.

Catlow's Popular Conchology - 5
Doubleday's Butterflies and Moths 7
Ephemera and Young On the Salmon 8
Gray and Mitchell's Birds - - 10
Kirby and Spence's Entomology - 15
Lee's Taxiderny - - - - 15
" Elements of Natural History 15
Maunder's Natural History - - 20
Stephens's British Beetles - - 29
Swainson On Study of Natural Hist. 16
" Animals - - - - 16
" Taxiderny - - - 16
" Quadrupeds - - - 16
" Birds - - - - 16
" Animals in Menageries - 16
" Fish, Amphibia, &c. - 16
" Insects - - - - 16
" Malacology - - - 16
" Habits and Instincts - 16
Turton's Shells of the British Islands 31
Waterton's Essays on Natural Hist. 32
Westwood's Classification of Insects 32
Youatt's The Dog - - - - 32
" The Horse - - - 32

Novels and Works of Fiction.

Dunlop's History of Fiction - 8
Estvös' Village Notary - - - 8
Hall's Midsummer Eve - - - 10
Lady Willoughby's Diary - - 32
Landor's Fountain of Arethusa - 15
Madame De Malgnet - - - 19
Marryat's Masterman Ready - - 19
" Settlers in Canada - 19
" Mission - - - - 19
" Privateersman - - 19
Sinclair's Sir Edward Graham - 27
Sir Roger de Coverley - - - 27
Sketches (The) - - - - 27
Southey's The Doctor, &c. - - 28
Twelve Years Ago: a Tale - - 31

1 vol. Cyclopedias & Dictionaries.

Blaine's Rural Sports - - - - 4
Brande's Science, Literature, & Art 5
Copland's Dictionary of Medicine - 7
Creasy's Civil Engineering - - 7
" Architecture - - - 10
Loudon's Farmer's Encyclopædia 14
" Geographical Dictionary 14
Main's Agriculture - - - 17
" Rural Architecture - 17
London's Gardening - - - 17
" Plants - - - - 17
" Trees and Shrubs - - 17
M'Culloch's Geographical Dictionary 18
" Dictionary of Commerce 18
Murray's Encyclop. of Geography - 22
Ure's Dictionary of Arts, &c. - - 31
Webster's Domestic Economy - 32

Poetry and the Drama.

Aikin's (Dr.) British Poets - - 3
Flowers and their kindred Thoughts 22
Fruits from Garden and Field - 22
Goldsmith's Poems illustrated - 9
Gray's Elegy, illuminated - - 22
Hey's Moral of Flowers - - - 11
" Sylvan Musings - - - 11
Kent's Aletheia - - - - 14
L. E. L.'s Poetical Works - - 15
Linwood's Anthologia Oxoniensis - 16
Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome 18
Mackay's English Lakes - - 18
Montgomery's Poetical Works - 21
Moore's Poetical Works - - 21
" Lalla Rookh - - 21
" Irish Melodies - - 21
" Songs and Ballads - 21
Shakspeare, by Bowdler - - 27
Southey's Poetical Works - - 28
" British Poets - - 28
Swain's English Melodies - - 29
Taylor's Virgin Widow - - 29
Thomson's Seasons illustrated - 30
" edited by Dr. A. T. Thomson 30

Political Economy & Statistics.

Banfield and Weld's Statistics - 3
Gilbart's Treatise on Banking - 9
Gray's Tables of Life Contingencies 10
Kay On the Social Condition, &c., of Europe - - - - - 14
Laing's Notes of a Traveller - - 15
M'Culloch's Geog. Statist. &c. Dict. 18
" Dictionary of Commerce 18
" Statistics of Gt. Britain 19
" On Funding & Taxation 19
Marcet's Political Economy - - 19
Tooke's Histories of Prices - - 30

Religious and Moral Works

Amy Herbert - - - - 26
Blakey On Christianity - - - 4
Bloomfield's Greek Testament - 4
" College and School do. 4
" Lexicon to do. - - 4
Book of Ruth (illuminated) - - 13
Burder's Oriental Customs - - 5
Burns's Christian Philosophy - 5
Callcott's Scripture Herbal - - 5
Conybeare and Howson's St. Paul 6
Cook's Edition of the Acts - - 6
Cooper's Sermons - - - - 6
Dale's Domestic Liturgy - - 7
Dibdin's Sunday Library - - 7
Discipline - - - - - 7
Earl's Daughter (The) - - - 26
Ecclesiastes, illuminated - - 23
Englishman's Greek Concordance 8
Englishman's Heb. & Chald. Concord. 8
Etheridge's Acts and Epistles - 8
Forster's Hist. Geography of Arabia 9
Gertrude - - - - - 26
Hook's Lectures on Passion Week 11
Horne's Introduction to Scriptures 12
" Abridgment of ditto - 12
Howson's Sunday Evening - - 12
Jameson's Sacred Legends - - 14
" Monastic Legends - 13
Jebb's Translation of the Psalms - 14
Jeremy Taylor's Works - - - 14
Kip's Christmas in Rome - - 14
" Conflicts of Christianity 14
Lancton Parsonage - - - 26
Letters to My Unknown Friends - 15
" on Happiness - - - 15
Maitland's Church in the Catacombs 19
" On Prophecy - - 19
Margaret Percival - - - 26
Marriage Service (illuminated) - 23
Maxims of the Saviour - - - 13
Milner's Church History - - 20
Miracles of Our Saviour - - 13
Montgomery's God and Man - - 21
Moore On the Use of the Body - 21
" " Soul and Body - 21
" 's Man and his Motives - 21
Morell's Philosophy of Religion - 21
Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History - 22
Neale's Closing Scene - - - 22
Newman's (J. H.) Discourses - - 22
Paley's Evidences, &c. by Potts 23
Parables of Our Lord - - - 13
Parkes's Domestic Duties - - 23
Sandford's Parochialia - - - 26
Sermon on the Mount (The) - - 23
Sinclair's Journey of Life - - 27
" Business of Life - - 27
Smith's (G.) Perilous Times - - 27
" " Religion of Anc. Britain 27
" " Sacred Annals - - 27
" (Sydney) Sermons - - 27
" " Moral Philosophy 27
" (J.) St. Paul - - - 27
Soames' Latin Church - - - 27
Solomon's Song, illuminated - - 23
Southey's Life of Wesley - - 28
Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29
Tate's History of St. Paul - - 29
Taylor's Lady Mary - - - 29
" Margaret; or, the Pearl 29
" (Isaac) Loyola - - 29
Thumb Bible (The) - - - - 30
Tomline's Introduction to the Bible 30
Turner's Sacred History - - - 31
Twelve Years Ago - - - - 31
Walker's Elements Liturgica - - 31
Wilberforce's View of Christianity 32
Wilson's Lands of the Bible - - 32
Wisdom of Johnson's Rambler, &c. 14
Woodcock's Scripture Lands - - 32

Rural Sports.

Blaine's Dictionary of Sports - 4
Ephemera on Angling - - - 8
" Book of the Salmon - 8
Hawker's Instructions to Sportsmen 11
Loudon's Lady's Country Comp. - 17
Pocket and the Stud - - - 10
Practical Horsemanship - - 10
Ronalds's Fly Fisher - - - 26
Stable Talk and Table Talk - - 11
The Stud, for practical purposes - 19
Wheatley's Rod and Line - - 32

The Sciences and Mathematics.

Baker's Railway Engineering - 3
Bourne's Catechism - - - - 4
Brande's Dictionary of Science, &c. 5
Brewster's Optics - - - - 16
Conversations on Mineralogy - 6
Creasy's Civil Engineering - - 7
De la Beche's Geology of Cornwall, &c. 7
Donovan's Chemistry - - - 15
Farey On the Steam Engine - - 9
Fosbroke On the Ancient Arts, &c. 16
Gower's Scientific Phenomena - 19
Herschel's Natural Philosophy - 16
" Astronomy - - 16
" Outlines of Astronomy 16
Holland's Manufactures in Metal - 16
Humboldt's Aspects of Nature - 12
" Cosmos - - - 13
Hunt's Researches on Light - - 14
Kane's Chemistry - - - - 14
Kater and Lardner's Mechanics - 16
Lardner's Abridged Cyclopædia - 15
" Hydrostatics & Pneumatics 16
" and Walker's Electricity 16
" Arithmetic - - - 16
" Geometry - - - 16
" Treatise on Heat - - 16
Marcet's (Mrs.) Conversations - 19
Matteucci on Physical Phænomena 20
Memoirs of the Geological Survey 21
Moseley's Practical Mechanics - 21
" Engineering & Architecture 21
Owen's Lectures on Comp. Anatomy 23
Peschel's Elements of Physics - 24
Phillips's Fossils of Cornwall, &c. 24
" Mineralogy, by Miller - 24
" Treatise on Geology - 16
Portlock's Geology of Londonderry 24
Powell's Natural Philosophy - 16
Schleiden's Scientific Botany - 26
Steam Engine (The) - - - 3
Thomson's School Chemistry - 30

Travels.

Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 3
Borrer's Algeria - - - - 4
Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 6
Costello's North Wales - - 7
Coulter's Pacific - - - - 7
De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 8
Erman's Travels through Siberia - 8
Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 9
Head's Tour in Rome - - - 11
Humboldt's Aspects of Nature - 12
Kip's Holydays in Rome - - 14
Laing's Notes of a Traveller - 15
Mackay's English Lakes - - 18
Marryat's Borneo - - - - 19
Mitchell's Australian Expedition - 21
Power's New Zealand Sketches - 24
Seaward's Narrative - - - 26
Wilson's Travels in the Holy Land 32
Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32

Veterinary Medicine, &c.

Pocket and the Stud - - - 10
Practical Horsemanship - - 10
Stable Talk and Table Talk - 11
Stud (The) - - - - - 19
Thomson On Fattening Cattle - 30
Youatt's The Dog - - - - 32
" The Horse - - - 32

NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS,

PUBLISHED BY

MESSRS. LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN, AND LONGMANS,

PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

ACTON.—MODERN COOKERY,

In all its Branches, reduced to a System of Easy Practice. For the use of Private Families. In a Series of Receipts, all of which have been strictly tested, and are given with the most minute exactness. By ELIZA ACTON. New Edition: with Directions for Carving, and other Additions. Fcp. 8vo. with Plates and Woodcuts, 7s. 6d. cloth.

AIKIN.—SELECT WORKS OF THE BRITISH POETS,

From Ben Jonson to Beattie. With Biographical and Critical Prefaces by Dr. AIKIN. New Edition, with Supplement, by LUCY AIKIN; consisting of additional Selections from more recent Poets. 8vo. 18s. cloth.

ALLEN ON THE ROYAL PREROGATIVE.—AN INQUIRY

into the RISE and GROWTH of the ROYAL PREROGATIVE. By the late JOHN ALLEN, Master of Dulwich College. New Edition, with the Author's last Corrections: preceded by M. Bérenger's "Rapport" on the Work read before the Institute of France; an Article on the same from the EDINBURGH REVIEW; and a Biographical Notice of the Author. To which is added, An Inquiry into the Life and Character of King Radwig, from the Author's MS. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

THE ARTISAN CLUB.—A TREATISE ON THE STEAM

ENGINE, in its Application to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, and Railways. By the Artisan Club. Edited by JOHN BOURNE, C.E. New Edition. With 30 Steel Plates and 349 Wood Engravings. 4to. 27s. cloth.

BAKER.—RAILWAY ENGINEERING;

Containing the most approved Methods of laying out Railway Curves, and of setting out the Cuttings, Embankments, and Tunnels of Railways: with a General and two Auxiliary Tables, for the Calculation of Earthworks of Railways, Canals, &c. Also, the Investigation of the Formula for the Superelevation of the exterior Rail in Curves. By T. BAKER, Surveyor and Civil Engineer. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

BALL.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE CULTIVATION AND MANU-

FACTURE of TEA in CHINA: derived from Personal Observation during an Official Residence in that Country of upwards of Twenty years; and illustrated by the best Authorities, Chinese as well as European. With some Remarks on the Experiments now making for the Introduction of the Culture of the Tea Tree in other parts of the World. By S. BALL, Esq., late Inspector of Teas to the East India Company in China. 8vo. with Plates and Woodcuts, 14s. cloth.

BANFIELD AND WELD.—THE STATISTICAL COMPANION

for 1850; exhibiting the most interesting Facts in Moral and Intellectual, Vital, Economical, and Political Statistics, at home and abroad. Compiled from Official and other authentic Sources, by T. C. BANFIELD, Statistical Clerk to the Council of Education; and C. R. WELD, Assistant-Secretary to the Royal Society. New Edition (1850), corrected and extended to the Present Time. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

BAXTER.—IMPRESSIONS OF CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN

EUROPE: being Notes of Successive Journeys in Germany, Austria, Italy, Switzerland, and the Levant. By WILLIAM EDWARD BAXTER, Esq. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

BAYLDON.—ART OF VALUING RENTS AND TILLAGES,

And the Tenant's Right of Entering and Quitting Farms, explained by several Specimens of Valuations; and Remarks on the Cultivation pursued on Soils in different Situations. Adapted to the Use of Landlords, Land-Agents, Appraisers, Farmers, and Tenants. By J. S. BAYLDON. New Edition; corrected and revised by John Donaldson. 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

BEDFORD CORRESPONDENCE. — CORRESPONDENCE OF

JOHN, FOURTH DUKE OF BEDFORD, selected from the Originals at Woburn Abbey (1742 to 1770). With Introductions by Lord JOHN RUSSELL. 3 vols. 8vo. with Portrait, 48s. cloth.

BLACK.—A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON BREWING,

Based on Chemical and Economical Principles: with Formulæ for Public Brewers, and Instructions for Private Families. By WILLIAM BLACK, Practical Brewer. New Edition, with considerable Additions. 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

BLAINE.—AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF RURAL SPORTS;

Or, a complete Account, Historical, Practical, and Descriptive, of Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Racing, and other Field Sports and Athletic Amusements of the present day. By DELABERE P. BLAINE, Esq. Author of "Canine Pathology," &c. Illustrated by nearly 600 Engravings on Wood, by R. Branston, from Drawings by Alken, T. Landseer, Dickes, &c. In One Large Volume, 8vo. [*New and thoroughly revised Edition in the press.*

BLAIR'S CHRONOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL TABLES,

From the Creation to the present time: with Additions and Corrections from the most authentic Writers; including the Computation of St. Paul, as connecting the Period from the Exode to the Temple. Under the revision of Sir HENRY ELLIS, K.H., Principal Librarian of the British Museum. Imperial 8vo. 31s. 6d. half-bound in morocco.

BLAKEY.—HISTORY OF THE PHILOSOPHY OF MIND:

Embracing the Opinions of all Writers on Mental Science from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By ROBERT BLAKEY, Esq., Author of "The Temporal Benefits of Christianity," &c. 4 vols. 8vo. 60s. cloth.

BLAKEY.—THE TEMPORAL BENEFITS OF CHRISTIANITY;

Exemplified in its Influence on the Social, Intellectual and Political Condition, of Mankind, from its First Promulgation to the Present Day. By ROBERT BLAKEY, Author of the "History of the Philosophy of Mind," &c. 8vo. 9s. cloth.

BLOOMFIELD.—HISTORY OF THE PELOPONNESIAN WAR.

By THUCYDIDES. A New Recension of the Text, with a carefully amended Punctuation; and copious NOTES, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory, principally original, partly selected and arranged from the best Expositors: accompanied by full Indexes, both of Greek Words and Phrases explained, and matters discussed in the Notes. Illustrated by Maps and Plans. By the Rev. S. T. BLOOMFIELD, D.D. F.S.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 38s. cloth.

BLOOMFIELD.—THE GREEK TESTAMENT:

With copious English Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory. Especially formed for the use of advanced Students and Candidates for Holy Orders. By Rev. S. T. BLOOMFIELD, D.D. F.S.A. New Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. with a Map of Palestine, £2, cloth.

BLOOMFIELD.—COLLEGE & SCHOOL GREEK TESTAMENT:

With shorter English Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory, formed for use in Colleges and the Public Schools. By the Rev. S. T. BLOOMFIELD, D.D. F.S.A. New Edition, greatly enlarged and improved. Fcp. 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

BLOOMFIELD.—GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON TO THE

NEW TESTAMENT: especially adapted to the use of Colleges, and the Higher Classes in Public Schools; but also intended as a convenient Manual for Biblical Students in general. By Dr. BLOOMFIELD. New Edition, enlarged and improved. Fcp. 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

BORRER.—NARRATIVE OF A CAMPAIGN WITH A FRENCH

COLUMN against the KABAÏLES of ALGERIA: with the Mission of M. Suchet to the Emir Abd-el-Kader, for an Exchange of Prisoners. By DAWSON BORRER, F.R.G.S. Membre Correspondant de la Société Orientale à Paris; Author of "A Journey from Naples to Jerusalem." Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. boards.

BOURNE.—A CATECHISM OF THE STEAM ENGINE,

Illustrative of the Scientific Principles upon which its Operation depends, and the Practical Details of its Structure, in its applications to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, and Railways: with various Suggestions of Improvement. By JOHN BOURNE, C.E., Editor of the Artizan Club's "Treatise on the Steam Engine." 3d Edit. revised and corrected. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. cloth.

BRANDE.—A DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ART;

comprising the History, Description, and Scientific Principles of every Branch of Human Knowledge; with the Derivation and Definition of all the Terms in General Use. Edited by W. T. BRANDE, F.R.S.L. & E.; assisted by Dr. J. CAUVIN. In One Large Volume, 8vo. with Wood Engravings. [*New Edition, in the press.*

BULL.—HINTS TO MOTHERS,

For the Management of Health during the Period of Pregnancy and in the Lying-in Room: with an Exposure of Popular Errors in connexion with those subjects, &c.; and Hints upon Nursing. By THOMAS BULL, M.D. New Edition, carefully revised and enlarged. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

BULL.—THE MATERNAL MANAGEMENT OF CHILDREN,

in HEALTH and DISEASE. By T. BULL, M.D. Member of the Royal College of Physicians; formerly Physician-Accoucheur to the Finsbury Midwifery Institution, and Lecturer on Midwifery and on the Diseases of Women and Children. New Edition, carefully revised and enlarged. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

BUDGE.—THE PRACTICAL MINER'S GUIDE.

Comprising a Set of Trigonometrical Tables adapted to all the purposes of Oblique or Diagonal, Vertical, Horizontal, and Traverse Dialling; with their application to the Dial, Exercise of Drifts, Lodes, Slides, Levelling, Inaccessible Distances, Heights, &c. By J. BUDGE. New Edition, considerably enlarged. 8vo. with Portrait of the Author, 12s. cloth.

BUNSEN.—EGYPT'S PLACE IN UNIVERSAL HISTORY:

An Historical Investigation, in Five Books. By CHRISTIAN C. J. BUNSEN, D.Ph. & D.C.L. Translated from the German, by C. H. COTTRELL, Esq. M.A.—Vol. I. containing the First Book, or Sources and Primeval Facts of Egyptian History: with an Egyptian Grammar and Dictionary, and a complete List of Hieroglyphical Signs; an Appendix of Authorities, embracing the complete Text of Manetho and Eratosthenes, Ægyptiaca from Pliny, Strabo, &c.; and Plates representing the Egyptian Divinities. 8vo. with numerous illustrations, 28s. cloth.

BURDER.—ORIENTAL CUSTOMS,

Applied to the Illustration of the Sacred Scriptures. By Dr. SAMUEL BURDER. New Edition, with Additions. Fcp. 8vo. 8s. 6d. cloth.

BURNS.—THE PRINCIPLES OF CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY;

containing the Doctrines, Duties, Admonitions, and Consolations of the Christian Religion. By JOHN BURNS, M.D. F.R.S. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. 6d. cloth.

BUTLER.—A SKETCH OF MODERN AND ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY,

for the use of Schools. By SAMUEL BUTLER, D.D. late Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; and formerly Head Master of Shrewsbury School. New Edition, revised by the Author's SON. 8vo. 9s. boards.

BUTLER.—A GENERAL ATLAS OF MODERN AND ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.

By the late Bishop BUTLER. Consisting of Forty-five coloured Maps, and Indices. New Edition, re-engraved; with corrections (in the Modern Maps) from the Government Surveys and other recent sources of information, and (in the Ancient Maps) from the most approved writers on Ancient Geography. 4to. 24s. half-bound.

Separately { The Ancient Atlas. 22 coloured Maps. 8vo. 12s. half-bound.
The Modern Atlas. 23 coloured Maps. 8vo. 12s. half-bound.

THE CABINET LAWYER:

A Popular Digest of the Laws of England, Civil and Criminal; with a Dictionary of Law Terms, Maxims, Statutes, and Judicial Antiquities; Correct Tables of Assessed Taxes, Stamp Duties, Excise Licenses, and Post-Horse Duties; Post-Office Regulations, and Prison Discipline. 15th Edition (1850), enlarged, and corrected throughout, with the Legal Decisions and Statutes to Michaelmas Term, 12 and 13 Victoria. Fcp. 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

CALLCOTT.—A SCRIPTURE HERBAL.

With upwards of 120 Wood Engravings. By Lady CALLCOTT. Square crown 8vo. 25s. cloth.

CATLOW.—POPULAR CONCHOLOGY;

Or, the Shell Cabinet arranged: being an Introduction to the Modern System of Conchology: with a sketch of the Natural History of the Animals, an account of the Formation of the Shells, and a complete Descriptive List of the Families and Genera. By AGNES CATLOW. Fcp. 8vo. with 312 Woodcuts, 10s. 6d. cloth.

CHESNEY.—THE EXPEDITION FOR THE SURVEY OF

THE RIVERS EUPHRATES and TIGRIS, carried on by order of the British Government, in the Years 1835, 1836, and 1837. By Lieut.-Col. CHESNEY, R.A., F.R.S., Commander of the Expedition. Vols. I. and II. in royal 8vo. with a coloured Index Map and numerous Plates and Woodcuts, 63s. cloth.—Also, an ATLAS of Thirteen Maps and Charts of the Expedition, price £1. 11s. 6d. in case.

*** The entire work will consist of four volumes, royal 8vo. embellished with Ninety-seven Plates, besides numerous Woodcut Illustrations, from Drawings chiefly made by Officers employed in the Surveys.

JOHN COAD'S MEMORANDUM.—A CONTEMPORARY AC-

COUNT of the SUFFERINGS of the REBELS sentenced to TRANSPORTATION by JUDGE JEFFERIES; being, A Memorandum of the Wonderful Providences of God to a poor unworthy Creature, during the time of the Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion, and to the Revolution in 1688. By JOHN COAD, one the Sufferers. Square fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d. cloth.

COLLINS. — MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF WILLIAM

COLLINS, Esq. R.A. Including Selections from his Journals and Correspondence, Notices of many of his eminent Contemporaries, and a Description of his principal Works. By his Son, W. WILKIE COLLINS, Esq. Author of "Antonina." With Portrait after Linnell, and 2 Vignettes from Sketches by the Painter. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. cloth.

COLTON.—LACON; OR, MANY THINGS IN FEW WORDS.

By the Rev. C. C. COLTON. New Edition. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

CONYBEARE AND HOWSON.—THE LIFE AND EPISTLES

of SAINT PAUL; comprising a complete Biography of the Apostle, and a Paraphrastic Translation of his Epistles inserted in Chronological Order. Edited by the Rev. W. J. CONYBEARE, M.A. late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; and the Rev. J. S. HOWSON, M.A. late Principal of the Collegiate Institution, Liverpool. Vol. I. Part I. 4to., containing Thirteen Engravings on Steel, Seven Maps and Plans, and numerous Engravings on Wood, price 17s. boards.

*** In course of publication in Parts, every alternate Month, price 2s. each; of which eight are now ready; to be completed in about twenty Parts.

"The design of this undertaking is to give a more life like and animated picture of St. Paul than has heretofore been presented, by placing him in the midst of the circumstances by which he was actually surrounded, explaining the political and social position of the people he belonged to, exhibiting the character of Greek and Roman civilisation at the opening of his career, and shewing the various social gradations and influences with which he had to deal in the course of it. Many engravings accompany the work, having the same object in view. Maps retrace the course of his active and various wanderings, and landscapes shew us the principal places he visited. The general plan of the work is very complete, and up to this point ably executed. The division of labour assigns the translation of the epistles and speeches to Mr. Conybeare, and the narrative and descriptive portions of the book to Mr. Howson. When completed it will doubtless be the best existing account of the life, travels, and epistles of the great Apostle"
EXAMINER.

CONVERSATIONS ON BOTANY.

New Edition, improved. Fcp. 8vo. 22 Plates, 7s. 6d. cloth; with the plates coloured, 12s. cloth.

CONVERSATIONS ON MINERALOGY.

With Plates, engraved by Mr. and Mrs. Lowry, from Original Drawings. New Edition, enlarged. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 14s. cloth.

COOK.—THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES:

With a Commentary, and Practical and Devotional Suggestions, for the Use of Readers and Students of the English Bible. By the Rev. F. C. COOK, M.A. one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Church Schools. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d. cloth.

"A very excellent edition of the Acts, with explanatory notes, religious reflections, and introductory matter; the critical exposition drawn from a great variety of sources; the more religious suggestions original. Mr. Cook's object is, first, to supply whatever information may be required by the English reader in order to understand the text; and secondly, to assist him in drawing practical inferences from the word that was given to make us 'wise unto salvation': both of which purposes the book is well adapted to fulfil."
SPECTATOR.

COOPER.—PRACTICAL AND FAMILIAR SERMONS,

Designed for Parochial and Domestic Instruction. By the Rev. EDWARD COOPER. New Edit. 7 vols. 12mo. £1. 18s. boards.

COOPER'S DOCTRINAL SERMONS.

Sermons chiefly designed to elucidate some of the leading Doctrines of the Gospel. By the Rev. EDWARD COOPER. New Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. boards.

COPLAND.—A DICTIONARY OF PRACTICAL MEDICINE;

comprising General Pathology, the Nature and Treatment of Diseases, Morbid Structures, and the Disorders especially incidental to Climates, to Sex, and to the different Epochs of Life; with numerous approved Formulæ of the Medicines recommended. By JAMES COPLAND, M.D. Consulting Physician to Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, &c. &c. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. £3, cloth; and Parts X. to XIV. 4s. 6d. each, sewed.

COSTELLO.—THE FALLS, LAKES, AND MOUNTAINS

OF NORTH WALES; being a Pictorial Tour through the most interesting parts of the Country. By Miss LOUISA STUART COSTELLO. Illustrated with Views, from Original Sketches by D. H. M'Kewan, engraved on wood, and lithographed, by T. and E. Gilks. Square 8vo. with Map, 14s. cloth.

COULTER.—ADVENTURES IN THE PACIFIC:

With Observations on the Natural Productions, Manners, and Customs of the Natives of the various Islands; Remarks on the Missionaries, British and other Residents, &c. By JOHN COULTER, M.D. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

CRESY.—AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF CIVIL ENGINEERING,

Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. By EDWARD CRESY, F.S.A. C.E. Illustrated by upwards of Three Thousand Engravings on Wood, explanatory of the Principles, Machinery, and Constructions which come under the Direction of the Civil Engineer. One very large Volume 8vo. £3. 13s. 6d. cloth.

CROCKER'S ELEMENTS OF LAND SURVEYING.

New Edition, corrected throughout, and considerably improved and modernized, by T. G. BUNT, Land Surveyor. To which are added, TABLES OF SIX-FIGURE LOGARITHMS, &c., superintended by R. FARLEY, of the Nautical Almanac Establishment. Post 8vo. 12s. cloth.

*** Mr. Farley's Tables of Six Figure Logarithms may be had separately, price 4s. 6d.

DALE.—THE DOMESTIC LITURGY AND FAMILY CHAP-

LAIN, in two Parts: the First Part being Church Services adapted for domestic use, with Prayers for every day of the week, selected exclusively from the Book of Common Prayer; Part II. comprising an appropriate Sermon for every Sunday in the year. By the Rev. THOMAS DALE, M.A., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral. 2d Edition, post 4to. 21s. cloth: or, bound by Hayday, 31s. 6d. calf lettered; £2. 10s. morocco.

Separately { THE FAMILY CHAPLAIN, plain, 12s. cloth.
{ THE DOMESTIC LITURGY, price 10s. 6d. cloth.

DE LA BECHE.—REPORT ON THE GEOLOGY OF CORN-

WALL, DEVON, and WEST SOMERSET. By HENRY T. DE LA BECHE, F.R.S. &c., Director of the Ordnance Geological Survey. Published by Order of the Lords Commissioners of H.M. Treasury. 8vo. with Maps, Woodcuts, and 12 large Plates, 14s. cloth.

DE STRZELECKI.—THE PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF

NEW SOUTH WALES and VAN DIEMAN'S LAND; accompanied by a Geological Map Sections, and Diagrams, and Figures of the Organic Remains. By P. E. DE STRZELECKI. 8vo. with coloured Map and numerous Plates, 24s. cloth.

DIBDIN.—THE SUNDAY LIBRARY:

Containing nearly One Hundred Sermons, by eminent Divines. With Notes, &c. by the Rev. T. F. DIBDIN, D.D. 6 vols. fcp. 8vo. with Six Portraits, 30s. cloth; or, £2. 12s. 6d. neatly half-bound in morocco, with gilt edges.

DISCIPLINE.

By the Authoress of "Letters to my Unknown Friends," "Twelve Years Ago," "Some Passages from Modern History," and "Letters on Happiness." 18mo. 2s. cloth.

DOUBLEDAY AND HEWITSON'S BUTTERFLIES.—THE

GENERA of DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA; comprising their Generic Characters—a Notice of the Habits and Transformations—and a Catalogue of the Species of each Genus. By EDWARD DOUBLEDAY, Esq. F.L.S. &c., late Assistant in the Zoological Department of the British Museum. Continued by J. O. WESTWOOD, Esq. Illustrated with 75 Coloured Plates, by W. C. HEWITSON, Esq. Author of "British Oology." Imperial 4to. uniform with Gray and Mitchell's "Genera of Birds."

*** In course of publication in Monthly Parts, 5s. each. The publication, which has been suspended for a few months, in consequence of the death of Mr. Doubleday, is now resumed, and will be continued regularly until the completion of the work. 35 Parts are now published.

DRESDEN GALLERY.—THE MOST CELEBRATED PICTURES

of the ROYAL GALLERY at DRESDEN, drawn on Stone, from the Originals, by Franz Hanfstaengl: with Descriptive and Biographical Notices, in French and German. Nos. I. to LVI. imperial folio, each containing 3 Plates, with Letter-press, price 20s. to Subscribers; to Non Subscribers, 30s. Single Plates, 12s. each.

*** To be completed in 4 more numbers, price 20s. each, to Subscribers. Nos. LI. to LX. contain each *Four Plates* and Letterpress.

DUNLOP.—THE HISTORY OF FICTION:

Being a Critical Account of the most celebrated Prose Works of Fiction, from the earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the Present Age. By JOHN DUNLOP, Esq. New Edition, complete in One Volume. 8vo. 15s. cloth.

EASTLAKE.—MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF OIL PAINTING.

By CHARLES LOCK EASTLAKE, Esq. R.A. F.R.S. F.S.A.; Secretary to the Royal Commission for Promoting the Fine Arts in connexion with the rebuilding of the Houses of Parliament, &c. 8vo. 16s. cloth.

*** Vol. II. On the Italian Practice of Oil Painting, is *preparing for publication*.

ECCLESTON.—AN INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH ANTIQUITIES.

Intended as a Companion to the History of England. By JAMES ECCLESTON, B.A. late Head Master of Sutton Coldfield Grammar School. 8vo. with numerous Engravings on Wood, 21s. cloth.

ELLIOTSON.—HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY:

With which is incorporated much of the elementary part of the "Institutiones Physiologicæ" of J. F. Blumenbach, Professor in the University of Göttingen. By JOHN ELLIOTSON, M.D. Cantab. F.R.S. Fifth Edition. 8vo. with numerous Woodcuts, £2. 2s. cloth.

THE ENGLISHMAN'S GREEK CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT:

being an Attempt at a Verbal Connexion between the Greek and the English Texts; including a Concordance to the Proper Names, with Indexes, Greek-English and English-Greek. New Edition, with a new Index. Royal 8vo. 42s. cloth.

THE ENGLISHMAN'S HEBREW AND CHALDEE CONCORDANCE of the OLD TESTAMENT;

being an Attempt at a Verbal Connection between the Original and the English Translations: with Indexes, a List of the Proper Names and their occurrences, &c. 2 vols. royal 8vo. £3. 13s. 6d. cloth; large paper, £4. 14s. 6d.

EÖTVÖS.—THE VILLAGE NOTARY:

A Romance of Hungarian Life. Translated from the Hungarian of Baron Eötvös, by OTTO WENCKSTERN. With an Introduction, written expressly for the present Translation, by FRANCIS PULSZKY. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d. boards

EPHEMERA.—THE BOOK OF THE SALMON:

In Two Parts. Part I. The Theory, Principles, and Practice of Fly-Fishing for Salmon: with Lists of good Salmon Flies for every good River in the Empire; Part II. The Natural History of the Salmon, all its known Habits described, and the best way of artificially Breeding it explained. Usefully illustrated with numerous Coloured Engravings of Salmon Flies and Salmon Fry. By EPHEMERA, Author of "A Hand-Book of Angling;" assisted by ANDREW YOUNG, of Invershin, Manager of the Duke of Sutherland's Salmon Fisheries. Fcp. 8vo. with coloured Plates, 14s. cloth.

EPHEMERA.—A HAND-BOOK OF ANGLING;

Teaching Fly-fishing, Trolling, Bottom-fishing, Salmon-fishing; with the Natural History of River Fish, and the best modes of Catching them. By EPHEMERA, of "Bell's Life in London." New Edition, enlarged. Fcp. 8vo. with numerous Woodcuts, 9s. cloth.

ERMAN.—TRAVELS IN SIBERIA:

including Excursions northwards, down the Obi, to the Polar Circle, and southwards to the Chinese Frontier. By ADOLPH ERMAN. Translated by W. D. COOLEY, Esq. Author of "The History of Maritime and Inland Discovery;" 2 vols. 8vo. with Map, 31s. 6d. cloth.

ETHERIDGE.—THE APOSTOLICAL ACTS AND EPISTLES,

From the Peschito, or Ancient Syriac. To which are added, the remaining Epistles, and the Book of Revelation, after a later Syrian Text. Translated, with Prolegomena and Indices, by J. W. Etheridge, M.A. Doctor in Philosophy of the University of Heidelberg, and Member of the Asiatic Society of Paris. Royal 12mo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

EVANS.—THE SUGAR PLANTER'S MANUAL:

Being a Treatise on the Art of obtaining Sugar from the Sugar Cane. By W. J. Evans, M.D. 8vo. 9s. cloth.

FAREY.—A TREATISE ON THE STEAM ENGINE,

Historical, Practical, and Descriptive. By John Farey, Engineer. 4to. with 25 Plates, and numerous Woodcuts, £5. 5s. boards.

FERGUSSON.—AN HISTORICAL INQUIRY INTO THE TRUE

PRINCIPLES of BEAUTY in ART, more especially with reference to ARCHITECTURE. By James Fergusson, Esq.; Author of "An Essay on the Ancient Topography of Jerusalem," "Picturesque Illustrations of Ancient Architecture in Hindostan," &c. With 5 Copperplates, a coloured Lithographic Engraving, and upwards of 100 Woodcuts. Imperial 8vo. 30s. cloth.

FORESTER AND BIDDULPH'S NORWAY.

Norway in 1848 and 1849: containing Rambles among the Fjelds and Fjords of the Central and Western Districts; and including Remarks on its Political, Military, Ecclesiastical, and Social Organisation. By Thomas Forester, Esq. With Extracts from the Journals of Lieutenant M. S. Biddulph, Royal Artillery. With a new coloured Map of Southern Norway, Wood Engravings, and Ten tinted Lithographic Illustrations from Drawings made on the spot. 8vo. 18s. cloth.

"As a picture of that strange, romantic land, which stood unshaken, nay, we may say, unruffled, during the revolutionary war of 1848, this work cannot be spoken of too highly, for it is graphic, truthful, and discriminating; and whilst entirely free from every thing like pretension, is infinitely superior to the general run of books of travels. .....In point of information, of literary ability and artistic skill, and liberality of sentiment, this is one of the most valuable works we ever had the good fortune to peruse." Eclectic Review.

FORSTER.—THE HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF ARABIA;

or, the Patriarchal Evidences of Revealed Religion. A Memoir, with illustrative Maps and an Appendix, containing Translations, with an Alphabet and Glossary of the Hamyaritic Inscriptions recently discovered in Hadramaut. By the Rev. Charles Forster, Author of "Mahometanism Unveiled." 2 vols. 8vo. 30s. cloth.

FOSS.—THE JUDGES OF ENGLAND:

with Sketches of their Lives, and Miscellaneous Notices connected with the Courts at Westminster from the time of the Conquest. By Edward Foss, F.S.A. of the Inner Temple. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 28s. cloth.

FOSTER.—A HANDBOOK OF MODERN EUROPEAN LITE-

RATURE: British, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Hungarian, Italian, Polish and Russian, Portuguese, Spanish, and Swedish. With a full Biographical and Chronological Index. By Mrs. Foster. Fcp. 8vo. 8s. 6d. cloth.

*** The object of this book is, not so much to give elaborate criticisms on the various writers in the language to whose literature it is intended as a guide, as to direct the student to the best writers in each, and to inform him on what subjects they have written.

GIBBON'S HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE

ROMAN EMPIRE. A new Edition, complete in One Volume. With an Account of the Author's Life and Writings, by Alexander Chalmers, Esq. F.A.S. 8vo. with Portrait, 18s. cloth.

*** An Edition, in 8 vols. 8vo. 60s. boards.

GILBART.—A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON BANKING.

By James William Gilbart, F.R.S. General Manager of the London and Westminster Bank. 5th Edition, with Portrait of the Author, and View of the "London and Westminster Bank," Lothbury. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. cloth.

GOLDSMITH.—THE POETICAL WORKS OF OLIVER

GOLDSMITH. Illustrated by Wood Engravings, from Designs by Members of the Etching Club. With a Biographical Memoir, and Notes on the Poems. Edited by Bolton Corney, Esq. Square crown 8vo. uniform with "Thomson's Seasons," 21s. cloth; or, bound in morocco, by Hayday, £1. 16s.

GOWER.—THE SCIENTIFIC PHÆNOMENA OF DOMESTIC

LIFE, familiarly explained. By Charles Foote Gower. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. with Wood Engravings, 5s. cloth.

GRAHAM.—ENGLISH; OR, THE ART OF COMPOSITION:

explained in a Series of Instructions and Examples. By G. F. Graham. New Edition, revised and improved. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. cloth.

GRANT.—LETTERS FROM THE MOUNTAINS.

Being the Correspondence with her Friends, between the years 1773 and 1803. By Mrs GRANT, of Laggan. New Edition. Edited, with Notes and Additions, by her son, J. P. GRANT, Esq. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. cloth.

GRANT.—MEMOIR AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THE

late Mrs. Grant, of Laggan, Author of "Letters from the Mountains," "Memoirs of an American Lady," &c. Edited by her Son, J. P. GRANT, Esq. New Edition. 3 vols. post 8vo. with Portrait, 31s. 6d. cloth.

GRAY.—TABLES AND FORMULÆ FOR THE COMPUTATION

of LIFE CONTINGENCIES; with copious Examples of Annuity, Assurance, and Friendly Society Calculations. By PETER GRAY, F.R.A.S. Associate of the Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain and Ireland. Royal 8vo. 15s. cloth.

GRAY AND MITCHELL'S ORNITHOLOGY.—THE GENERA

Of BIRDS; comprising their Generic Characters, a Notice of the Habits of each Genus, and an extensive List of Species, referred to their several Genera. By GEORGE ROBERT GRAY, Acad. Imp. Georg. Florent. Soc. Corresp., Senior Assistant of the Natural History Department in the British Museum. Illustrated with 360 Plates (175 plain and 185 coloured), drawn on stone, by DAVID WILLIAM MITCHELL, B.A., F.L.S., Secretary to the Zoological Society of London, &c. 3 vols. imperial 8vo. £31. 10s. half-bound morocco, gilt tops.

GWILT.—AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF ARCHITECTURE;

Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. By JOSEPH GWILT, Esq. F.S.A. Illustrated with upwards of 1,000 Engravings on Wood, from Designs by J. S. GWILT. 8vo. 52s. 6d. cloth

SIDNEY HALL'S NEW GENERAL LARGE LIBRARY ATLAS

OF FIFTY-THREE MAPS (size 20 in. by 16 in.), with the Divisions and Boundaries carefully coloured; and an Alphabetical Index of all the Names contained in the Maps, with their Latitude and Longitude. An entirely New Edition, corrected throughout from the best and most recent Authorities; with all the Railways laid down, and many of the Maps re-drawn and re-engraved. Colombier 4to. £5. 5s. half-bound in russia.

SIDNEY HALL'S RAILWAY MAP OF ENGLAND AND

WALES. Square fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

*** The Map of England and Wales, contained in "Sidney Hall's Large Railway Atlas" (size 20 in. by 16 in.) corrected and re-engraved, with all the Lines of Railway laid down, may be had separately, price 2s. 6d., coloured and mounted on folding canvas in a case, for the pocket.

HALL.—MIDSUMMER EVE:

A Fairy Tale of Love. By Mrs. S. C. HALL. With nearly 300 Wood Engravings from Designs by D. Maclise, C. Stanfield, T. Creswick, T. Landseer, and other eminent Artists. Square crown 8vo. 21s. cloth.

HARRISON.—ON THE RISE, PROGRESS, AND PRESENT

STRUCTURE of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE. By the Rev. M. HARRISON, M.A. late Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d. cloth.

HARRY HIEOVER.—PRACTICAL HORSEMANSHIP.

By HARRY HIEOVER, Author of "Stable Talk and Table Talk; or, Spectacles for Young Sportsmen." With 2 Plates, one representing "Going like Workmen;" the other, "Going like Muffs." Fcp. 8vo. 5s. half-bound.

"No better title could have been chosen for this capital little work.....The author teaches us how to become practical horsemen as private individuals. His teaching is unquestionably excellent, for it proceeds from long and varied experience; and knowing as much as we do of Harry Hieover, we do not think that there exists a man fitter than he is for the proper discharge of the task he has undertaken. The little book is written with clear and captivating simplicity; and, while it teaches practical horsemanship, it brings to its elucidation correlative matters equally amusing and instructive." BELL'S LIFE IN LONDON.

HARRY HIEOVER.—THE STUD, FOR PRACTICAL PUR-

POSES AND PRACTICAL MEN: being a Guide to the Choice of a Horse for use more than for show. By HARRY HIEOVER, Author of "Stable Talk and Table Talk." With 2 Plates, one representing "A pretty good sort for most purposes;" the other, "'Rayther' a bad sort for any purpose." Fcp. 8vo. 5s. half-bound.

HARRY HIEOVER.—THE POCKET AND THE STUD;

Or, Practical Hints on the Management of the Stable. By HARRY HIEOVER, Author of "Stable-Talk and Table-Talk; or, Spectacles for Young Sportsmen." Fcp. 8vo. with Portrait of the Author on his favourite Horse "Harlequin," 5s. half-bound.

HARRY HIEOVER.—STABLE TALK AND TABLE TALK;

or, SPECTACLES for YOUNG SPORTSMEN. By HARRY HIEOVER. New Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. with Portrait, 24s. cloth.

HAWKER.—INSTRUCTIONS TO YOUNG SPORTSMEN

In all that relates to Guns and Shooting. By Lieut.-Col. P. HAWKER. New Edition, corrected, enlarged, and improved; with Eighty-five Plates and Woodcuts by Adlard and Branston, from Drawings by C. Varley, Dickes, &c. 8vo. 21s. cloth.

HAYDON.—LECTURES ON PAINTING AND DESIGN:

Delivered at the London Institution, the Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, to the University of Oxford, &c. By B. R. HAYDON, Historical Painter. With Portraits of the Author and of Sir David Wilkie, and Wood Engravings, from Designs by the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. cloth.

HEAD.—HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF CARDINAL PACCA,

Prime Minister to Pius VII. Written by Himself. Translated from the Italian, by Sir GEORGE HEAD, Author of "Rome: a Tour of Many Days." 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. cloth.

SIR GEORGE HEAD.—ROME:

A Tour of Many Days. By Sir GEORGE HEAD. 3 vols. 8vo. 36s. cloth.

SIR JOHN HERSCHEL.—OUTLINES OF ASTRONOMY.

By Sir JOHN F. W. HERSCHEL, Bart. &c. &c. &c. New Edition; with Plates and Wood Engravings. 8vo. 18s. cloth.

MRS. HEY.—THE MORAL OF FLOWERS;

Or, Thoughts gathered from the Field and the Garden. By Mrs. HEY. Being a New Edition of "The Moral of Flowers;" and consisting of Poetical Thoughts on Garden and Field Flowers, accompanied by Drawings beautifully coloured after Nature. Square crown 8vo. uniform in size with "Thomson's Seasons illustrated by the Etching Club," 21s. cloth.

MRS. HEY.—SYLVAN MUSINGS;

Or, the Spirit of the Woods. By Mrs. HEY. Being a New Edition of the "Spirit of the Woods;" and consisting of Poetical Thoughts on Forest Trees, accompanied by Drawings of Blossoms and Foliage, beautifully coloured after Nature. Square crown 8vo. uniform in size with "Thomson's Seasons illustrated by the Etching Club," 21s. cloth.

HINTS ON ETIQUETTE AND THE USAGES OF SOCIETY:

With a Glance at Bad Habits. By Αγωγός. "Manners make the man." New Edition, revised (with additions) by a Lady of Rank. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

HOARE.—A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE CULTIVATION

OF THE GRAPE VINE ON OPEN WALLS. By CLEMENT HOARE. New Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

HOARE.—A DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF A NEW METHOD

of PLANTING and MANAGING the ROOTS of GRAPE VINES. By CLEMENT HOARE, Author of "A Treatise on the Cultivation of the Grape Vine on Open Walls." 12mo. 5s. cloth.

HOOK.—THE LAST DAYS OF OUR LORD'S MINISTRY:

A Course of Lectures on the principal Events of Passion Week. By WALTER FARQUHAR HOOK, D.D. Vicar of Leeds, Prebendary of Lincoln, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. cloth.

HOOKER.—KEW GARDENS;

Or, a Popular Guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens of Kew. By Sir WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER, K.H. D.C.L. F.R.A. & L.S. &c. &c. Director. New Edition. 16mo. with numerous Wood Engravings, 6d. sewed.

HOOKER AND ARNOTT.—THE BRITISH FLORA;

Comprising the Phænogamous or Flowering Plants, and the Ferns. The Sixth Edition, with Additions and Corrections, and numerous Figures illustrative of the Umbelliferous Plants, the Composite Plants, the Grasses, and the Ferns. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.A. and L.S. &c., and G. A. WALKER-ARNOTT, LL.D. F.L.S. and R.S. Ed; Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow. In One very thick Volume, 12mo. with 12 Plates, price 14s. cloth; or with the Plates coloured, 21s. cloth.

HORNE.—AN INTRODUCTION TO THE CRITICAL STUDY

and KNOWLEDGE of the HOLY SCRIPTURES. By THOMAS HARTWELL HORNE, B.D. of St. John's College, Cambridge; Rector of the united Parishes of St. Edmund the King and Martyr, and St. Nicholas Acons, Lombard Street; Prebendary of St. Paul's. New Edition, revised and corrected. 5 vols. 8vo. with numerous Maps and Facsimiles of Biblical Manuscripts, 63s. cloth; or £5, bound in calf.

HORNE.—A COMPENDIOUS INTRODUCTION TO THE

STUDY of the BIBLE. By THOMAS HARTWELL HORNE, B.D. of St. John's College, Cambridge. Being an Analysis of his "Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures." New Edition, corrected and enlarged. 12mo. with Maps and other Engravings, 9s. boards.

HOWITT.—THE CHILDREN'S YEAR.

By MARY HOWITT. With Four Illustrations, engraved by John Absolon, from Original Designs by ANNA MARY HOWITT. Square 16mo. 5s. cloth.

HOWITT.—THE BOY'S COUNTRY BOOK:

Being the real Life of a Country Boy, written by himself; exhibiting all the Amusements, Pleasures, and Pursuits of Children in the Country. Edited by WILLIAM HOWITT. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. with 40 Woodcuts, 6s. cloth.

HOWITT.—THE RURAL LIFE OF ENGLAND.

By WILLIAM HOWITT. New Edition, corrected and revised. Medium 8vo. with Engravings on wood, by Bewick and Williams, uniform with "Visits to Remarkable Places," 21s. cloth.

HOWITT.—VISITS TO REMARKABLE PLACES;

Old Halls, Battle-Fields, and Scenes illustrative of Striking Passages in English History and Poetry. By WILLIAM HOWITT. New Edition. Medium 8vo. with 40 Engravings on Wood, 21s. cloth.

SECOND SERIES, chiefly in the Counties of NORTHUMBERLAND and DURHAM, with a Stroll along the BORDER. Medium 8vo. with upwards of 40 Engravings on Wood, 21s. cloth.

HOWITT.—THE RURAL AND SOCIAL LIFE OF GERMANY:

With Characteristic Sketches of its Chief Cities and Scenery. Collected in a General Tour, and during a Residence in that Country. By WILLIAM HOWITT. Medium 8vo. with 50 Engravings on Wood, 21s. cloth.

HOWSON.—SUNDAY EVENING:

Twelve Short Sermons for Family Reading. 1. The Presence of Christ; 2. Inward and Outward Life; 3. The Threefold Warning; 4. Our Father's Business; 5. Spiritual Murder; 6 The Duty of Amiability; 7. Honesty and Candour; 8. St. Peter and Cornelius; 9. The Midnight Traveller; 10. St. Andrew; 11. The Grave of Lazarus; 12. The Resurrection of the Body. By the Rev. J. S. HOWSON, M.A. Principal of the Collegiate Institution, Liverpool, and Chaplain to the Duke of Sutherland. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

HOWSON AND CONYBEARE.—THE LIFE AND EPISTLES

of SAINT PAUL. By the Rev. J. S. HOWSON, M.A., and the Rev. W. J. CONYBEARE, M.A. 2 vols. 4to. very copiously illustrated by W. H. Barttlett. [*See page* 6.

HUDSON.—THE EXECUTOR'S GUIDE.

By J. C. HUDSON, Esq. late of the Legacy Duty Office, London; Author of "Plain Directions for Making Wills," and "The Parent's Hand-book." New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

HUDSON.—PLAIN DIRECTIONS FOR MAKING WILLS

In Conformity with the Law, and particularly with reference to the Act 7 Will. 4 and 1 Vict. c. 26. To which is added, a clear Exposition of the Law relating to the distribution of Personal Estate in the case of Intestacy; with two Forms of Wills, and much useful information, &c. By J. C. HUDSON, Esq. New Edition, corrected. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

*** These two works may be had in one volume, 7s. cloth.

HUMBOLDT.—ASPECTS OF NATURE,

in Different Lands and Different Climates; with Scientific Elucidations. By ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT. Translated, with the Author's sanction and co-operation, and at his express desire, by Mrs. SABINE. New Edition. 16mo. 6s. cloth: or in 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each, cloth; Half-a-Crown each, sewed.

BARON HUMBOLDT'S COSMOS;

Or, a Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Translated, with the Author's sanction and co-operation, under the superintendence of Lieutenant-Colonel EDWARD SABINE, R.A. For. Sec. R.S. New Edition. Vols. I. and II. 16mo. Half-a-Crown each, sewed; 3s. 6d. each, cloth. Or in post 8vo. 12s. each, cloth.

HUMPHREYS.—A RECORD OF THE BLACK PRINCE;

being a Selection of such Passages in his Life as have been most quaintly and strikingly narrated by the Chroniclers of the Period. Embellished with highly-wrought Miniatures and Borderings, selected from various Illuminated MSS. referring to Events connected with English History. By HENRY NOEL HUMPHREYS. Post 8vo. in a richly carved and pierced binding. 21s.

HUMPHREYS.—THE BOOK OF RUTH.

From the Holy Scriptures. Embellished with brilliant coloured Borders, selected from some of the finest Illuminated MSS. in the British Museum, the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, the Soane Museum, &c.; and with highly-finished Miniatures. The Illuminations executed by HENRY NOEL HUMPHREYS. Square fcp. 8vo. in deeply embossed leather covers, 21s.

"It is beyond doubt the best specimen of this class of Art that the publishers have yet produced;—admirably adapted, as regards selection of subject, general taste, and gorgeousness of getting up, for presentation at the season which yet retains the good old custom of gift making." ATHENÆUM.

HUMPHREYS.—MAXIMS AND PRECEPTS OF THE SAVIOUR:

Being a Selection of the most beautiful Christian Precepts contained in the Four Gospels; illustrated by a series of Illuminations of original character, founded on the Passages—"Behold the Fowls of the Air," &c., "Consider the Lilies of the Field," &c. The Illuminations executed by HENRY NOEL HUMPHREYS. Square fcp. 8vo. 21s. richly bound in stamped calf; or 30s. in morocco by Hayday.

HUMPHREYS.—THE MIRACLES OF OUR SAVIOUR.

With rich and appropriate Borders of original Design, a series of Illuminated Figures of the Apostles, from the Old Masters, six Illuminated Miniatures, and other embellishments. The Illuminations executed by HENRY NOEL HUMPHREYS. Square fcp. 8vo. in massive carved covers, 21s.; or bound in morocco by Hayday, 30s.

HUMPHREYS.—PARABLES OF OUR LORD,

Richly illuminated, with appropriate Borders, printed in Colours and in Black and Gold; with a Design from one of the early German Engravers. The Illuminations executed by HENRY NOEL HUMPHREYS. Square fcp. 8vo. 21s. in a massive carved binding; or 30s. bound in morocco by Hayday.

HUMPHREYS AND JONES.—THE ILLUMINATED BOOKS

OF THE MIDDLE AGES: A series of Fac-similes from the most beautiful MSS. of the Middle Ages, printed in Gold, Silver, and Colours by OWEN JONES; selected and described by HENRY NOEL HUMPHREYS. Elegantly bound in antique calf. Royal folio, £10. 10s.; imperial folio (large paper), £16. 16s.

"The gorgeous folio now lying before us is illuminated by means of chromolithography, an art which would have excited the astonishment and admiration of the earlier printers, and which Mr. Owen Jones has carried to the greatest perfection. We believe that the manufactures of England and France are indebted to his 'Alhambra' for many of their most beautiful patterns; and the illuminated books of the Saxons form an interesting contrast to the Moorish palaces of Grenada." THE TIMES, Jan 31, 1860.

HUNT.—RESEARCHES ON LIGHT:

An Examination of all the Phenomena connected with the Chemical and Molecular Changes produced by the Influence of the Solar Rays; embracing all the known Photographic Processes, and new Discoveries in the Art. By ROBERT HUNT, Keeper of Mining Records, Museum of Economic Geology. 8vo. with Plate and Woodcuts, 10s. 6d. cloth.

MRS. JAMESON.—LEGENDS OF THE MONASTIC ORDERS,

As represented in the Fine Arts. Forming the Second Series of "Sacred and Legendary Art." In One Volume, square crown 8vo., illustrated with 11 Etchings by the Author, and 84 Woodcuts, 28s. cloth.

***** To be followed by "Legends of the Madonna," by the same Author, similarly illustrated.**

MRS. JAMESON. SACRED AND LEGENDARY ART.

Or, Legends of the Saints and Martyrs. By Mrs. JAMESON, author of "Legends of the Monastic Orders," "Characteristics of Women," &c. The Second Edition, complete in One Volume, with numerous Wood Engravings, and Sixteen Etchings by the Author, square crown 8vo. price 28s. cloth.

"To all who have seen or who contemplate seeing the early art of Italy, these volumes will be as necessary a handbook as any of Murray's. Even to those who visit only our own National Gallery, Mrs. Jameson's essay will be interesting, for it will give them a vast quantity of information they did not possess before, and which will add incalculably to the pleasure with which they will inspect the pictures of the Old Masters—often perfectly unintelligible without such an explanation of them as is here given."—CRITIC.

JEBB.—A LITERAL TRANSLATION OF THE BOOK OF

PSALMS; intended to illustrate their Poetical and Moral Structure. To which are added, Dissertations on the word "Selah." and on the Authorship, Order, Titles, and Poetical Features, of the Psalms. By the Rev. JOHN JEBB, A.M. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s. cloth.

JEFFREY.—CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE EDINBURGH

REVIEW. By FRANCIS JEFFREY, late One of the Judges of the Court of Session in Scotland 2d Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. 42s. cloth.

BISHOP JEREMY TAYLOR'S ENTIRE WORKS:

With the Life by Bishop HEBER Revised and corrected by the Rev. CHARLES PAGE EDEN, Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. Vols. II. III. IV. V. VI. and VII. 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.

*** In course of publication, in Ten Volumes, price Half-a-Guinea each.—Vol. I. (the *last* in order of *publication*) will contain Bishop Heber's Life of Jeremy Taylor, extended by the Editor.—Vol. VIII. is *in the press*.

JOHNSON.—THE FARMER'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA,

And Dictionary of Rural Affairs: embracing all the recent Discoveries in Agricultural Chemistry; adapted to the comprehension of unscientific readers. By CUTHBERT W. JOHNSON, Esq. F.R.S. Barrister-at-Law; Editor of the "Farmer's Almanack," &c. 8vo. with Wood Engravings, £2. 10s. cloth.

JOHNSON.—THE WISDOM OF THE RAMBLER, ADVENTURER, and IDLER:

comprising a Selection of 110 of the best Essays. By SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. cloth.

JOHNSTON.—A NEW DICTIONARY OF GEOGRAPHY,

Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, and Historical: forming a complete General Gazetteer of the World. By ALEXANDER KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E. F.R.G.S. F.G.S.; Geographer at Edinburgh in Ordinary to Her Majesty; Author of "The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena." In One Large Volume, of 1,440 pages; comprising nearly Fifty Thousand Names of Places. 8vo. 36s. cloth.

SIR ROBERT KANE.—ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY,

Theoretical and Practical: including the most Recent Discoveries and Applications of the Science of Medicine and Pharmacy to Agriculture and to Manufactures. By Sir ROBERT KANE, M.D. M.R.I.A. 2d Edition, corrected and greatly enlarged; illustrated by 230 Wood Engravings. In One large Volume, 8vo. of about 1,100 pages, 28s. cloth.

KAY.—THE SOCIAL CONDITION AND EDUCATION OF

the PEOPLE in ENGLAND and EUROPE: shewing the Results of the Primary Schools and of the Division of Landed Property in Foreign Countries. By JOSEPH KAY, Esq. M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge: Barrister-at-Law; and late Travelling Bachelor of the University of Cambridge. 2 thick vols. post 8vo. 21s. cloth.

"Is a most valuable work, and affords a vast fund of important information on the subjects detailed in the title, and having reference not to England only but to Europe at large. The work is in fact an authentic history of education in the nineteenth century." CHURCH AND STATE GAZETTE.

KEMBLE.—THE SAXONS IN ENGLAND:

a History of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest. By JOHN MITCHELL KEMBLE, M.A. F.C.P.S., &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s. cloth.

KENT.—ALETHEIA;

or, The Doom of Mythology. With other Poems. By WILLIAM CHARLES KENT. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

KINDERSLEY.—THE VERY JOYOUS, PLEASANT, AND

REFRESHING HISTORY of the Feats, Exploits, Triumphs, and Achievements of the Good Knight, without Fear and without Reproach, the gentle LORD DE BAYARD. Set forth in English by EDWARD COCKBURN KINDERSLEY, Esq. With Ornamental Headings, and Frontispiece by E. H. Wehnert. Square post 8vo. 9s. 6d. cloth.

THE REV. DR. W. I. KIP.—THE EARLY CONFLICTS OF

CHRISTIANITY. Contents.—1. Judaism; 2. Grecian Philosophy; 3. The Licentious Spirit of the Age; 4. Barbarism; 5. The Pagan Mythology. By the Rev. WILLIAM INGRAHAM KIP, M.A. D.D. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

THE REV. DR. W. I. KIP.—THE CHRISTMAS HOLYDAYS

in ROME. By the Rev. W. INGRAHAM KIP, M.A. D.D. Edited by the Rev. W. SEWELL, B.D. Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

KIRBY & SPENCE.—AN INTRODUCTION TO ENTOMOLOGY;

Or, Elements of the Natural History of Insects: comprising an account of noxious and useful Insects, of their Metamorphoses, Food, Stratagems, Habitations, Societies, Motions, Noises, Hybernation, Instinct, &c. By W. KIRBY, M.A. F.R.S. & L.S. Rector of Barham; and W. SPENCE, Esq. F.R.S. & L.S. New Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. with Plates, 31s. 6d. cloth.

LAING.—OBSERVATIONS ON THE SOCIAL AND POLITICAL STATE of the EUROPEAN PEOPLE in 1848 and 1849: being the Second Series of "Notes of a Traveller." By SAMUEL LAING, Esq. Author of "A Journal of a Residence in Norway," "A Tour in Sweden," the Translation of "The Heimskringla," and of "Notes of a Traveller on the Social and Political State of France, Prussia, &c." 8vo. 14s. cloth.

"This is the Second Series of Mr. Laing's *Notes of a Traveller*, but referring more to home than to foreign parts than the first series did, and is, to our judgment, infinitely more important and deserving of the public consideration. The author is no common writer; none of the *scrrum pecus* class. For right or for wrong, for truth or for error, he is an original thinker; one of the rarest characters among our multitudinous acquaintance, except a few in science, and very few in literature, the fine arts, or anything else.....We recommend the volume to every reader in search of truth and accessible to the effects of strikingly novel treatment." LITERARY GAZETTE.

LANDOR.—THE FOUNTAIN OF ARETHUSA.

By ROBERT EYRES LANDOR, M.A. Author of "The Fawn of Sertorius," "The Impious Feast," Tragedies, &c. 2 vols. post 8vo. 18s. cloth.

LATHAM.—ON DISEASES OF THE HEART.

Lectures on Subjects connected with Clinical Medicine; comprising Diseases of the Heart. By P. M. LATHAM, M. D., Physician Extraordinary to the Queen; and late Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. New Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. 16s. cloth.

LEE.—ELEMENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY;

Or, First Principles of Zoology. For the use of Schools and Young Persons. Comprising the Principles of Classification interspersed with amusing and instructive original Accounts of the most remarkable Animals. By Mrs. R. LEE. New Edition, revised and enlarged, with numerous additional Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

LEE.—TAXIDERMY;

Or, the Art of Collecting, Preparing, and Mounting Objects of Natural History. For the use of Museums and Travellers. By Mrs. R. LEE. New Edition, improved, with an account of a Visit to Walton Hall, and Mr. Waterton's Method of Preserving Animals. Fcp. 8vo. with Woodcuts, 7s. cloth.

L. E. L.—THE POETICAL WORKS OF LETITIA ELIZABETH LANDON;

comprising the IMPROVISATRICE, the VENETIAN BRACELET, the GOLDEN VIOLET, the TROUBADOUR, and other Poetical Remains. New Edition, uniform with Moore's "Ballads, Songs, and Sacred Songs;" with 2 Vignettes by Richard Doyle. 2 vols. 16mo. 10s. cloth; morocco, 21s. cloth.

*** Also, an Edition, in 4 vols. fcp. 8vo. with Illustrations by Howard, &c. 28s. cloth; or £2. 4s. bound in morocco.

LESLIE.—MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF JOHN CONSTABLE,

Esq. R.A. Composed chiefly of his Letters. By C. R. LESLIE, Esq. R.A. New Edition, with further Extracts from his Correspondence. With two Portraits (one from a new Sketch by Mr. Leslie), and a Plate of "Spring," engraved by Lucas. Small 4to. 21s. cloth.

LETTERS ON HAPPINESS, ADDRESSED TO A FRIEND.

By the Authoress of "Letters to My Unknown Friends," "Twelve Years Ago, a Tale," "Some Passages from Modern History," and "Discipline." Fcp. 8vo. 6s. cloth.

LETTERS TO MY UNKNOWN FRIENDS.

By A LADY, Authoress of "Letters on Happiness," "Twelve Years Ago," "Discipline," and "Some Passages from Modern History." 3d Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. cloth.

LINDLEY.—INTRODUCTION TO BOTANY.

By J. LINDLEY, Ph.D. F.R.S. L.S. &c. Professor of Botany in University College, London. New Edition, with Corrections and copious Additions. 2 vols. 8vo. with Six Plates and numerous Woodcuts, 24s. cloth.

LINDLEY.—A SYNOPSIS OF THE BRITISH FLORA,

Arranged according to the Natural Orders. By Professor JOHN LINDLEY, Ph.D., F.R.S., &c. New Edition, with numerous additions and corrections. 12mo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

LARDNER'S CABINET CYCLOPÆDIA;

Comprising a Series of Original Works on History, Biography, Natural Philosophy, Natural History, Literature, the Sciences, Arts, and Manufactures. By BISHOP THIRLWALL, SIR JAMES MACKINTOSH, SIR JOHN HERSCHEL, SIR WALTER SCOTT, THOMAS MOORE, ROBERT SOUTHEY, and other eminent Writers.

The Series, complete, in One Hundred and Thirty-three Volumes, £39. 18s. The works separately, 6s. per volume.

THE SERIES COMPRISES:—

1. Bell's History of Russia ..... 3 vols. 18s.
2. Bell's Lives of British Poets .. 2 vols. 12s.
3. Brewster's Treatise on Optics. 1 vol. 6s.
4. Cooley's Maritime and Inland Discovery ..... 3 vols. 18s.
5. Crowe's History of France .... 3 vols. 18s.
6. De Morgan On Probabilities.. 1 vol. 6s.
7. De Sismondi's History of the Italian Republics ..... 1 vol. 6s.
8. De Sismondi's Fall of the Roman Empire ..... 2 vols. 12s.
9. Donovan's Chemistry ..... 1 vol. 6s.
10. Donovan's Domestic Economy 2 vols. 12s.
11. Dunham's Spain and Portugal, 5 vols. 30s.
12. Dunham's History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway.. 3 vols. 18s.
13. Dunham's History of Poland . 1 vol. 6s.
14. Dunham's Germanic Empire.. 3 vols. 18s.
15. Dunham's Europe during the Middle Ages..... 4 vols. 24s.
16. Dunham's British Dramatists, 2 vols. 12s.
17. Dunham's Lives of Early Writers of Great Britain ..... 1 vol. 6s.
18. Fergus's History of the United States ..... 2 vols. 12s.
19. Fosbroke's Grecian and Roman Antiquities ..... 2 vols. 12s.
20. Forster's Lives of the Statesmen of the Commonwealth.. 5 vols. 30s.
21. Forster, Mackintosh, and Courtenay's Lives of British Statesmen..... ..... 7 vols. 42s.
22. Gleig's Lives of Military Commanders..... 3 vols. 18s.
23. Grattan's History of the Netherlands ..... 1 vol. 6s.
24. Henslow's Treatise on Botany 1 vol. 6s.
25. Herschel's Astronomy ..... 1 vol. 6s.
26. Herschel's Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy ..... 1 vol. 6s.
27. History of Rome ..... 2 vols. 12s.
28. History of Switzerland ..... 1 vol. 6s.
29. Holland's Manufactures in Metal ..... 3 vols. 18s.
30. James's Lives of Foreign Statesmen..... 5 vols. 30s.
31. Kater & Lardner's Mechanics, 1 vol. 6s.
32. Keightley's Outlines of History 1 vol. 6s.
33. Lardner's Arithmetic ..... 1 vol. 6s.
34. Lardner's Geometry..... 1 vol. 6s.
35. Lardner on Heat ..... 1 vol. 6s.
36. Lardner's Hydrostatics and Pneumatics .... 1 vol. 6s.
37. Lardner and Walker's Electricity and Magnetism ..... 2 vols. 12s.
38. Mackintosh, Wallace, and Bell's History of England..... 10 vols. 60s.
39. Montgomery and Shelley's Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Authors..... ..... 3 vols. 18s.
40. Moore's History of Ireland.... 4 vols. 24s.
41. Nicolas's Chronology of History ..... 1 vol. 6s.
42. Phillips's Treatise on Geology. 2 vols. 12s.
43. Powell's History of Natural Philosophy ..... 1 vol. 6s.
44. Porter's Treatise on the Manufacture of Silk ..... 1 vol. 6s.
45. Porter's Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass..... 1 vol. 6s.
46. Roscoe's Lives of Brit. Lawyers 1 vol. 6s.
47. Scott's History of Scotland.... 2 vols. 12s.
48. Shelley's Lives of French Authors ..... 2 vols. 12s.
49. Shuckard and Swainson's Treatise on Insects ..... 1 vol. 6s.
50. Southey's Lives of British Admirals..... 5 vols. 30s.
51. Stebbing's History of the Church ..... 2 vols. 12s.
52. Stebbing's History of the Reformation ..... 2 vols. 12s.
53. Swainson's Preliminary Discourse on Natural History .. 1 vol. 6s.
54. Swainson's Natural History and Classification of Animals.... 1 vol. 6s.
55. Swainson's Habits and Instincts of Animals..... 1 vol. 6s.
56. Swainson's Quadrupeds ..... 1 vol. 6s.
57. Swainson's Birds ..... 2 vols. 12.
58. Swainson's Fish, Reptiles, &c. 2 vols. 12s.
59. Swainson's Shells and Shellfish 1 vol. 6s.
60. Swainson's Animals in Menageries ..... 1 vol. 6s.
61. Swainson's Taxidermy and Bibliography ..... 1 vol. 6s.
62. Thirlwall's History of Greece 8 vols. 48s.

LINDLEY.—THE THEORY OF HORTICULTURE;

Or, an Attempt to explain the Principal Operations of Gardening upon Physiological Principles. By Professor JOHN LINDLEY, Ph.D. F.R.S. 8vo. with Woodcuts, 12s. cloth.

LINWOOD.—ANTHOLOGIA OXONIENSIS,

Sive Florilegium e lusibus poeticis diversorum Oxoniensium Græcis et Latinis decerptum. Curante GULIELMO LINWOOD, M.A. Ædis Christi Alummo. 8vo. 14s. cloth.

LORIMER.—LETTERS TO A YOUNG MASTER MARINER

On some Subjects connected with his Calling. By the late CHARLES LORIMER. New Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. 6d. cloth.

LOUDON.—THE AMATEUR GARDENER'S CALENDAR:

Being a Monthly Guide as to what should be avoided, as well as what should be done, in a Garden in each Month: with plain Rules *how to do* what is requisite; Directions for Laying Out and Planting Kitchen and Flower Gardens, Pleasure Grounds, and Shrubberies; and a short Account, in each Month, of the Quadrupeds, Birds, and Insects then most injurious to Gardens. By Mrs. LOUDON. 16mo. with Wood Engravings, 7s. 6d. cloth.

LOUDON.—THE LADY'S COUNTRY COMPANION;

Or, How to Enjoy a Country Life Rationally. By Mrs. LOUDON, Author of "Gardening for Ladies," &c. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. with Plate and Wood Engravings, 7s. 6d. cloth.

LOUDON'S SELF-INSTRUCTION FOR YOUNG GARDENERS,

Foresters, Bailiffs, Land Stewards, and Farmers; in Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Geometry, Mensuration, Practical Trigonometry, Mechanics, Land-Surveying, Levelling, Planning and Mapping, Architectural Drawing, and Isometrical Projection and Perspective; with Examples shewing their applications to Horticulture and Agricultural Purposes. With a Portrait of Mr. Loudon, and a Memoir by Mrs. Loudon. 8vo. with Woodcuts, 7s. 6d. cloth.

LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GARDENING;

Comprising the Theory and Practice of Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture, and Landscape Gardening: including all the latest improvements; a General History of Gardening in all Countries; and a Statistical View of its Present State: with Suggestions for its Future Progress in the British Isles. Illustrated with many hundred Engravings on Wood by Branston. An entirely New Edition (1850), corrected throughout and considerably improved by Mrs. LOUDON. In One large Volume, 8vo. 50s. cloth.

*** The present New Edition is also in course of publication in Ten Monthly Parts, price 5s. each, of which the First Three are now ready.

"Mrs. Loudon has made no change in the plan of this new edition of the standard work of her late husband, but considerable alterations or extensions in the execution. The history of gardening, forming the first part, has been brought down to the present time. The second part, containing the science of gardening, has been completely rewritten, with the aid of some of the most eminent professors in their respective sciences, as of Ansted in geology. In 'gardening as an art and as practised in Britain,' Mrs. Loudon has received assistance from various eminent practical men: the subject of landscape gardening has been considerably enlarged; numerous woodcuts have been added: and, in short, no pains have been spared to render this edition as perfect as possible." SPECTATOR.

LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF TREES AND SHRUBS:

being the "Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum" abridged: containing the Hardy Trees and Shrubs of Great Britain, Native and Foreign, Scientifically and Popularly Described; with their Propagation, Culture, and Uses in the Arts; and with Engravings of nearly all the Species. Adapted for the use of Nurserymen, Gardeners, and Foresters. 8vo. with 2,000 Engravings on Wood, £2. 10s. cloth.

LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF AGRICULTURE:

Comprising the Theory and Practice of the Valuation, Transfer, Laying-out, Improvement, and Management of Landed Property, and of the Cultivation and Economy of the Animal and Vegetable productions of Agriculture: including all the latest Improvements, a general History of Agriculture in all Countries, a Statistical View of its present State, with Suggestions for its future progress in the British Isles; and Supplement, bringing down the work to the year 1844. New Edition. 8vo. with upwards of 1,100 Engravings on Wood, £2. 10s. cloth.

LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PLANTS:

Including all the Plants which are now found in, or have been introduced into, Great Britain; giving their Natural History, accompanied by such descriptions, engraved figures, and elementary details, as may enable a beginner, who is a mere English reader, to discover the name of every Plant which he may find in flower, and acquire all the information respecting it which is useful and interesting. The Specific Characters by an Eminent Botanist; the Drawings by J. D. C. Sowerby. New Edition with Supplement, and new General Index. 8vo. with nearly 10,000 Wood Engravings, £3. 13s. 6d. cloth.

LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF COTTAGE, FARM, AND

VILLA ARCHITECTURE and FURNITURE; containing numerous Designs, from the Villa to the Cottage and the Farm, including Farm Houses, Farmeries, and other Agricultural Buildings; Country Inns, Public Houses, and Parochial Schools; with the requisite Fittings-up, Fixtures, and Furniture, and appropriate Offices, Gardens, and Garden Scenery: each Design accompanied by Analytical and Critical Remarks. New Edition, edited by Mrs. LOUDON. 8vo. with more than 2,000 Engravings on Wood, £3. 3s. cloth.

LOUDON'S HORTUS BRITANNICUS;

Or, Catalogue of all the Plants indigenous to or introduced into Britain. An entirely New Edition (1850), corrected throughout: with a Supplement, including all the New Plants down to March, 1850; and a New General Index to the whole Work. Edited by Mrs. LOUDON and W. H. BAXTER, Esq. 8vo. *[Nearly ready.*

LOUDON'S HORTUS LIGNOSUS LONDINENSIS;

Or, a Catalogue of all the Ligneous Plants cultivated in the neighbourhood of London. To which are added, their usual prices in Nurseries. 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

LOW.—ON THE DOMESTICATED ANIMALS OF GREAT

BRITAIN; comprehending the Natural and Economical History of the Species and Breeds; Illustrations of the Properties of External Form; and Observations on the Principles and Practice of Breeding. By DAVID LOW, Esq. F.R.S.E. Professor of Agriculture in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. with Engravings on Wood, 25s. cloth.

LOW.—ELEMENTS OF PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE;

Comprehending the Cultivation of Plants, the Husbandry of the Domestic Animals, and the Economy of the Farm. By D. Low, Esq. F.R.S.E. New Edition, with Alterations and Additions, and an entirely new set of above 200 Woodcuts. 8vo. 21s. cloth.

LOW.—ON LANDED PROPERTY,

And the ECONOMY of ESTATES; comprehending the Relation of Landlord and Tenant, and the Principles and Forms of Leases; Farm-Buildings, Enclosures, Drains, Embankments, and other Rural Works; Minerals; and Woods. By DAVID LOW, Esq. F.R.S.E. 8vo. with numerous Wood Engravings, 21s. cloth.

MACAULAY.—THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM THE

ACCESSION OF JAMES II. By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY. New Edition. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 32s. cloth.

MACAULAY.—CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL ESSAYS CON-

TRIBUTED to The EDINBURGH REVIEW. By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY. New Edition, complete in One Volume; with Portrait by E. U. Eddis, engraved in line by W. Greatbach, and Vignette. Square crown 8vo. 21s. cloth; 30s. calf extra by Hayday:—Or in 3 vols. 8vo. 36s. cloth.

MACAULAY.—LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME.

With "Ivry" and "The Armada." By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY. New Edition. 16mo. 4s. 6d. cloth; or 10s. 6d. bound in morocco.

MR. MACAULAY'S LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME.

With numerous Illustrations, Original and from the Antique, drawn on Wood by George Scharf, Jun. and engraved by Samuel Williams. New Edition. Fcp. 4to. 21s. boards; morocco, 42s.

MACKAY.—THE SCENERY AND POETRY OF THE ENGLISH

LAKES; a Summer Ramble. By CHARLES MACKAY, Esq. LL.D. Author of "The Thames and its Tributaries," &c. 8vo. with beautiful Wood Engravings from Original Sketches, 14s. cloth.

MACKINTOSH.—SIR JAMES MACKINTOSH'S MISCELLA-

NEOUS WORKS; including his Contributions to THE EDINBURGH REVIEW. Edited by ROBERT JAMES MACKINTOSH, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. 42s. cloth.

M'CULLOCH.—A DICTIONARY, PRACTICAL, THEORETI-

CAL, AND HISTORICAL, OF COMMERCE AND COMMERCIAL NAVIGATION. Illustrated with Maps and Plans. By J. R. M'CULLOCH, Esq. New Edition, (1850), corrected, enlarged, and improved; with a Supplement. 8vo. 50s. cloth; or 55s. half-bound in russia.

*** The SUPPLEMENT to the last Edition, published in 1849, may be had separately, price 4s. 6d. sewed.

ULLOCH.—A DICTIONARY, GEOGRAPHICAL, STATIS-

CAL, AND HISTORICAL, of the various Countries, Places, and Principal Natural Objects the WORLD. By J. R. M'CULLOCH, Esq. Illustrated with 6 Large Maps. New Edition, 50), corrected, and in part re-written; with a Supplement. In Two thick Volumes, 8vo.

*** In course of publication, in TWELVE Monthly Parts, each containing as much letter-press a large 8vo. volume. Price 5s. each.

M'CULLOCH.—AN ACCOUNT, DESCRIPTIVE AND STATISTICAL, of the BRITISH EMPIRE; exhibiting its Extent, Physical Capacities, Population, Industry, and Civil and Religious Institutions. By J. R. M'CULLOCH, Esq. New Edition corrected, enlarged, and greatly improved 2 thick vols. 8vo. 42s. cloth.

M'CULLOCH.—A TREATISE ON THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICAL INFLUENCE of TAXATION and the FUNDING SYSTEM. By J. R. M'CULLOCH, Esq. 8vo. 10s. cloth.

MADAME DE MALGUET:
A Tale of 1820. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. boards.

MAITLAND.—THE APOSTLES' SCHOOL OF PROPHETIC INTERPRETATION: with its History to the Present Time. By CHARLES MAITLAND, Author of "The Church in the Catacombs." 8vo. 12s. cloth.

MAITLAND.—THE CHURCH IN THE CATACOMBS:
A Description of the Primitive Church of Rome. Illustrated by its Sepulchral Remains. By CHARLES MAITLAND. New Edition, corrected. 8vo. with numerous Wood Engravings, 14s. cloth.

MARCET.—CONVERSATIONS ON CHEMISTRY;
In which the Elements of that Science are familiarly Explained and Illustrated by Experiments. By JANE MARCET. New Edition, enlarged and improved. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 14s. cloth.

MARCET.—CONVERSATIONS ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY;
In which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained. By JANE MARCET. New Edition, enlarged and corrected. Fcp. 8vo. with 23 Plates, 10s. 6d. cloth.

MARCET.—CONVERSATIONS ON POLITICAL ECONOMY;
In which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained. By JANE MARCET. New Edition revised and enlarged. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

MARCET.—CONVERSATIONS ON VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY; comprehending the Elements of Botany, with their application to Agriculture. By JANE MARCET. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. with 4 Plates, 9s. cloth.

MARCET.—CONVERSATIONS ON LAND AND WATER.
By JANE MARCET. New Edition, revised and corrected. With a coloured Map, shewing the comparative altitude of Mountains. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. 6d. cloth.

MARRYAT.—BORNEO AND THE EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO. By FRANCIS S. MARRYAT, late Midshipman of H.M.S. Samarang. Surveying Vessel. With many Drawings of Costume and Scenery, from Original Sketches made on the spot by Mr. Marryat. Imperial 8vo. with numerous Lithographic Plates and Wood Engravings, 31s. 6d. cloth.

MARRYAT.—MASTERMAN READY;
Or, the Wreck of the Pacific. Written for Young People. By Captain F. MARRYAT, C.B. Author of "Peter Simple," &c. 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. with Wood Engravings, 22s. 6d. cloth.

MARRYAT.—THE MISSION;
Or, Scenes in Africa. Written for Young People. By Captain F. MARRYAT, C.B. Author of "Masterman Ready," &c. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

MARRYAT.—THE PRIVATEER'S-MAN ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO. By Captain F. MARRYAT, C.B. Author of "Masterman Ready," &c. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

MARRYAT.—THE SETTLERS IN CANADA.
Written for Young People. By Captain F. MARRYAT, C.B. Author of "Masterman Ready," &c. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. with 2 Illustrations, 7s. 6d. cloth.

MATTEUCCI.—LECTURES ON THE PHYSICAL PHÆNOMENA OF LIVING BEINGS.

By Signor Carlo Matteucci, Professor in the University of Pisa. Translated under the superintendence of J. Pereira, M.D.F.R.S. Vice-President of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society. 12mo. 9s. cloth.

MAUNDER.—THE TREASURY OF KNOWLEDGE,

And LIBRARY of REFERENCE. Comprising an English Grammar; Tables of English Verbal Distinctions; Proverbs, Terms, and Phrases, in Latin, Spanish, French, and Italian, translated; New and Enlarged English Dictionary; Directions for Pronunciation; New Universal Gazetteer; Tables of Population and Statistics; List of Cities, Boroughs, and Market Towns in the United Kingdom; Regulations of the General Post Office; List of Foreign Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Productions; Compendious Classical Dictionary; Scripture Proper Names accented, and Christian Names of Men and Women: with Latin Maxims translated; List of Abbreviations; Chronology and History; compendious Law Dictionary; Abstract of Tax Acts; Interest and other Tables; Forms of Epistolary Address; Tables of Precedency; Synopsis of the British Peerage; and Tables of Number, Money, Weights, and Measures By Samuel Maunder. 18th Edition, revised throughout, and greatly enlarged. Fcp. 8vo. 10s. cloth; bound in roan, 12s.

MAUNDER.—THE SCIENTIFIC & LITERARY TREASURY;

A new and popular Encyclopædia of Science and the Belles-Lettres; including all Branches of Science, and every Subject connected with Literature and Art. The whole written in a familiar style, adapted to the comprehension of all persons desirous of acquiring information on the subjects comprised in the work, and also adapted for a Manual of convenient Reference to the more instructed. By S. Maunder. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 10s. cloth; bound in roan, 12s.

MAUNDER.—THE TREASURY OF NATURAL HISTORY;

Or, a Popular Dictionary of Animated Nature: in which the Zoological Characteristics that distinguish the different Classes, Genera, and Species are combined with a variety of interesting Information illustrative of the Habits, Instincts and General Economy of the Animal Kingdom. To which are added, a Syllabus of Practical Taxidermy, and a Glossarial Appendix. Embellished with 900 accurate Engravings on Wood, from Drawings made expressly for this work. By Samuel Maunder. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 10s. cloth; bound in roan, 12s.

MAUNDER.—THE BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY;

Consisting of Memoirs, Sketches, and brief Notices of above 12,000 Eminent Persons of all Age and Nations, from the Earliest Period of History; forming a new and complete Dictionary of Universal Biography. By Samuel Maunder. New Edition, revised throughout, and containing a copious Supplement. Fcp. 8vo. 10s. cloth; bound in roan, 12s.

MAUNDER.—THE TREASURY OF HISTORY;

Comprising a General Introductory Outline of Universal History, Ancient and Modern, and a Series of separate Histories of every principal Nation that exists; their Rise, Progress, and Present Condition, the Moral and Social Character of their respective inhabitants, their Religion, Manners, and Customs, &c. By Samuel Maunder. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 10s. cloth; bound in roan, 12s.

MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN,

and of the Museum of Economic Geology in London. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. Royal 8vo. with Woodcuts and 9 large Plates (seven coloured), 21s. cloth; and Vol. II. in Two thick Parts, with 63 Plates (three coloured), and numerous Woodcuts, 42s. cloth, or, separately, 21s. each Part.——Also, BRITISH ORGANIC REMAINS; consisting of Plates of Figures engraved on Steel, with descriptive Letterpress, and forming a portion of the Memoirs of the Geological Survey. Decades I. and II. royal 8vo. 2s. 6d. each; or, royal 4to. 4s. 6d. each, sewed.

MERIVALE.—A HISTORY OF THE ROMANS UNDER THE EMPERORS.

By the Rev. Charles Merivale, late Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 28s.

"Mr. Merivale has unquestionably made good his claims to become the historian of the Cæsars. Profound erudition, philosophical depth of view, originality of thought, and a mind well poised, capable of appreciating, with impartiality of judgment, the conflicting opinions and motives of the actions in the great drama on which he has employed his pen, are the qualifications which he brings to the performance of his task." John Bull.

MILNER.—THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST.

By the Rev. Joseph Milner, A.M. With Additions and Corrections by the Late Rev. Isaac Milner, D.D. F.R.S. A New Edition, revised and corrected throughout, by the Rev. T. Grantham, B.D. Rector of Bramber, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Kildare. 4 vols. 8vo. £2. 12s. cloth.

MITCHELL.—JOURNAL OF AN EXPEDITION INTO THE

Interior of Tropical Australia, in Search of a Route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria. By Lieut-Colonel Sir T. L. Mitchell, Knt. D.C.L. Surveyor-General of New South Wales, and late elective Member of the Legislative Council of that Colony. 8vo. with Maps, Views, and Engravings of Objects of Natural History, 21s. cloth.

JAMES MONTGOMERY'S POETICAL WORKS.

With some additional Poems, and the Author's Autobiographical Prefaces. A New Edition, Complete in One Volume, uniform with Southey's "The Doctor, &c." and "Commonplace Book;" with Portrait and Vignette. Square crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth; morocco, 21s. Or, in 4 vols. fcp. 8vo. with Portrait, and Seven other Plates, 20s. cloth; morocco, 36s.

MONTGOMERY.—GOD AND MAN.

By the Rev. R. Montgomery, M.A. Oxon. Author of "The Gospel in Advance of the Age," "The Christian Life," &c. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

MOORE.—HEALTH, DISEASE, AND REMEDY,

Familiarly and practically considered in a few of their relations to the Blood. By George Moore, M.D. Member of the Royal College of Physicians, &c.; Author of "The Power of the Soul over the Body," &c. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

MOORE.—MAN AND HIS MOTIVES.

By George Moore, M.D. Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London, &c. New Edition. Post 8vo. 8s. cloth.

MOORE.—THE POWER OF THE SOUL OVER THE BODY,

Considered in relation to Health and Morals. By George Moore, M.D. Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London. &c. New Edition. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

MOORE.—THE USE OF THE BODY IN RELATION TO THE

MIND. By George Moore, M.D. Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London, &c. New Edition. Post 8vo. 9s. cloth.

THOMAS MOORE'S POETICAL WORKS;

Containing the Author's recent Introduction and Notes. Complete in one volume, uniform with Lord Byron's and Southey's Poems. With a New Portrait, by George Richmond, and a View of the Residence of the Poet. 8vo. 21s. cloth; 42s. bound in morocco.—Or, in 10 vols. fcp. 8vo. with Portrait, and 19 Plates, £2. 10s. cloth; bound in morocco, £4. 10s.

MOORE.—SONGS, BALLADS, AND SACRED SONGS.

By Thomas Moore, Author of "Lalla Rookh," "Irish Melodies," &c. First collected Edition, uniform with the smaller Edition of Mr. Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome;" with Vignette Title, by R. Doyle. 16mo. 5s. cloth; 12s. 6d. smooth morocco, by Hayday.

MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES.

New Edition, uniform with the smaller Edition of Mr. Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome." With the Autobiographical Preface from the Collective Edition of Mr. Moore's Poetical Works, and a Vignette Title by D. Maclise, R.A. 16mo. 5s. cloth; 12s. 6d. smooth morocco, by Hayday.—Or, in fcp. 8vo. 10s. cloth; bound in morocco, 13s. 6d.

MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES.

Illustrated by D. Maclise, R.A. Imperial 8vo. with 161 Steel Plates, £3. 3s. boards; or £4. 14s. 6d. bound in morocco, by Hayday. Proof Impressions (only 200 copies printed, of which a very few now remain), £6. 6s. boards.

MOORE'S LALLA ROOKH: AN ORIENTAL ROMANCE.

New Edition, uniform with the smaller Edition of Mr. Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome." With the Autobiographical Preface from the Collective Edition of Mr. Moore's Poetical Works, and a Vignette Title by D. Maclise, R.A. 16mo. 5s. cloth; 12s. 6d. smooth morocco, by Hayday.—Or, in fcp. 8vo. with Four Engravings, from Paintings by Westall, 10s. 6d. cloth; bound in morocco, 14s.

MOORE'S LALLA ROOKH: AN ORIENTAL ROMANCE.

With 13 Plates from Designs by Corbould, Meadows, and Stephanoff, engraved under the superintendence of Mr. Charles Heath. 8vo. 21s. cloth; morocco, 35s; or, with India Proof Plates, 42s. cloth.

MORELL.—THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

By J. D. Morell, M.A. Author of an Historical and Critical "View of the Speculative Philosophy of Europe in the Nineteenth Century." 8vo. 12s. cloth.

MOSELEY.—THE MECHANICAL PRINCIPLES OF ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE.

By the Rev. H. MOSELEY, M.A. F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in King's College, London; and Author of "Illustrations of Practical Mechanics," &c. 8vo. with Woodcuts and Diagrams, 24s. cloth.

MOSELEY.—ILLUSTRATIONS OF PRACTICAL MECHANICS.

By the Rev. H. MOSELEY, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in King's College, London; being the First Volume of the Illustrations of Science by the Professors of King's College. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. with numerous Woodcuts, 8s. cloth.

MOSHEIM'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY,

Ancient and Modern. Translated, with copious Notes, by JAMES MURDOCK, D.D. New Edition, revised, and continued to the present time, by the Rev. HENRY SOAMES, M.A. 4 vols. 8vo. 48s. cloth.

MURE.—A CRITICAL HISTORY OF THE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE OF ANCIENT GREECE.

By WILLIAM MURE, M.P., of Caldwell. 3 vols. 8vo. 36s. cloth.

"The history of the language and literature of Greek has so constantly been confined to the schools of the learned that notwithstanding the numerous and excellent works extant upon this subject, a work which treats of it in a more popular form, suitable to the general reader as we l as the scholar, has hitherto been a desideratum in our literature. The want is admirably supplied by the volumes of Mr. Mure, which, within the limits which the author has proposed to himself, contain a full and most interesting account of the rise and progress of the literature of ancient Greece. Unable for want of space to follow the author into the details of his interesting performance, we must content ourselves with this general sketch of a work which, in point of copiousness and accuracy of information, has few to surpass it, while its freedom from all unnecessary display of learning, and its practical and common sense method of handling the subject, render it eminently fit to introduce to an acquaintance with the beauties of Greek literature those who without possessing the advantage of scholarship, are yet able to sympathise with the interest attaching to the literary development of the most accomplished antiquity." JOHN BULL.

MURRAY.—ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GEOGRAPHY;

Comprising a complete Description of the Earth: exhibiting its Relation to the Heavenly Bodies, its Physical Structure, the Natural History of each Country, and the Industry, Commerce, Political Institutions, and Civil and Social State of all Nations. By HUGH MURRAY, F.R.S.E.: assisted by other Writers of eminence. New Edition. 8vo. with 82 Maps, and upwards of 1,000 other Woodcuts, £3, cloth.

NEALE.—THE CLOSING SCENE;

Or, Christianity and Infidelity contrasted in the Last Hours of Remarkable Persons. By the Rev. ERSKINE NEALE, M.A., Rector of Kirton, Suffolk; Author of "The Bishop's Daughter," "Self-Sacrifice," "The Life-Book of a Labourer," &c. New Edition. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 13s. cloth.

*** Separately—Vol. I. (First Series), 6s.; Vol. II. (Second Series), 7s.

NECKER DE SAUSSURE.—PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION;

Or, Considerations on the Course of Life. Translated and abridged from the French of Madame NECKER DE SAUSSURE, by Miss HOLLAND. 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. 19s. 6d. cloth.

*** Separately—Vols. I. and II. 12s.; Vol. III. 7s. 6d.

NEWMAN.—DISCOURSES ADDRESSED TO MIXED CONGREGATIONS.

By JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. 2d Edition. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

OSBORNE.—OCEANUS;

Or, a Peaceful Progress o'er the Unpathed Sea. By Mrs. D. OSBORNE. With Five Illustrations engraved on Wood, from Designs by A. Cooper, R.A. Square, 7s. 6d. cloth.

*** Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to accept and acknowledge a copy of this work for the use of the Royal Children.

OWEN JONES.—FLOWERS AND THEIR KINDRED THOUGHTS:

A Series of Stanzas. By MARY ANNE BACON, Authoress of "Fruits from the Garden and the Field." With beautiful Illustrations of Flowers, designed and printed in Colours by Owen Jones. Uniform with "Fruits from the Garden and the Field." Imperial 8vo. 31s. 6d. elegantly bound.

OWEN JONES.—FRUITS FROM THE GARDEN AND THE FIELD.

A Series of Stanzas. By MARY ANNE BACON, Authoress of "Flowers and their kindred Thoughts." With beautiful Illustrations of Fruit, designed and printed in Colours by Owen Jones. Uniform with "Flowers and their kindred Thoughts." Imp. 8vo. 31s. 6d. elegantly bound.

OWEN JONES'S ILLUMINATED EDITION OF GRAY'S ELEGY.

GRAY'S ELEGY, WRITTEN IN A COUNTRY CHURCHYARD. Illuminated, in the Missal Style, by OWEN JONES, Architect. Imperial 8vo. 31s. 6d. elegantly bound.

OWEN JONES'S ILLUMINATED EDITION OF THE SERMON

ON THE MOUNT. THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT. Printed in Gold and Colours, in the Missal Style; with Ornamental Borders by OWEN JONES, Architect, and an Illuminated Frontispiece by W. BOXALL, Esq. New Edition. Square fcp. 8vo. in rich silk covers, 21s.; or bound in morocco, by Hayday, 25s.

OWEN JONES'S ILLUMINATED EDITION OF THE MARRIAGE SERVICE.

THE FORM OF SOLEMNISATION OF MATRIMONY. From "The Book of Common Prayer." Illuminated, in the Missal Style, by OWEN JONES. Square 18mo. 21s. elegantly bound in white calf.

OWEN JONES'S ILLUMINATED EDITION OF THE PREACHER.

The Words of the Preacher, Son of David, King of Jerusalem. From the Holy Scriptures. Being the Twelve Chapters of the Book of Ecclesiastes, elegantly Illuminated, in the Missal Style, by OWEN JONES. Imperial 8vo. in very massive carved covers, 42s.; or, handsomely bound in calf, 31s. 6d.

OWEN JONES'S ILLUMINATED EDITION OF SOLOMON'S SONG.

THE SONG OF SONGS, WHICH IS SOLOMON'S. From the Holy Scriptures. Being the Six Chapters of the Book of the Song of Solomon, richly Illuminated, in the Missal Style, by OWEN JONES. Elegantly bound in relievo leather. Imperial 16mo. 21s.

OWEN JONES'S TRANSLATION OF D'AGINCOURT'S HISTORY OF ART.

THE HISTORY OF ART, BY ITS MONUMENTS, from its Decline fn the Fourth Century to its Restoration in the Sixteenth. Translated from the French of SEROUX D'AGINCOURT, by OWEN JONES, Architect. In 3,335 Subjects, engraved on 328 Plates. Vol. I. Architecture, 73 Plates; Vol. II. Sculpture, 51 Plates; Vol. III. Painting, 204 Plates. 3 vols. royal folio, £5. 5s. sewed.

OWEN.—LECTURES ON THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of the INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS,

delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons in 1843. By RICHARD OWEN, F.R.S. Hunterian Professor to the College. 8vo. with nearly 140 Wood Engravings, 14s. cloth.

OWEN.—LECTURES ON THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of the VERTEBRATE ANIMALS,

delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons in 1844 and 1846. By RICHARD OWEN, F.R.S. Hunterian Professor to the College. In 2 vols. Vol. I. 8vo. with numerous Woodcuts, 14s. cloth.

PALEY'S EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY:

And Horæ Paulinæ. A New Edition, with Notes, an Analysis, and a Selection of Papers from the Senate-House and College Examination Papers. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. By ROBERT POTTS, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

"The theological student will find this an invaluable volume. In addition to the text there are copious notes, indicative of laborious and useful research; an analysis of great ability and correctness; and a selection from the Senate House and College Examination Papers, by which great help is given as to what to study and how to study it. There is really nothing wanting to make this book perfect." CHURCH AND STATE GAZETTE.

PARKES.—DOMESTIC DUTIES;

Or, Instructions to Young Married Ladies on the Management of their Households, and the Regulation of their Conduct in the various Relations and Duties of Married Life. By Mrs. W. PARKES. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 9s. cloth.

PASCAL'S PROVINCIAL LETTERS:

With an "Essay on Pascal, considered as a Writer and Moralist," by M. VILLEMAIN, Peer of France, late Minister of Public Instruction, &c. Newly translated from the French, with Memoir, Notes, and Appendix, by G. PEARCE, Esq. Post 8vo. with Portrait, 8s. 6d. cloth.

PASCAL'S MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS:

Consisting of Correspondence with Relatives and Friends; Letter on the Death of his Father, in a complete state, from original sources; Philosophical Treatises; Discourse on the "Passion of Love" (lately discovered); Essay on the Art of Persuasion, and Notes on Eloquence and Style; Conversations—On the Condition of the Great, &c.; detached Thoughts and Notes, &c.: the greater part never before published in this Country, and large portions from Original MSS. Arranged and translated from the French Edition of M. P. Faugère, with Introduction, Editorial Notices, Notes, &c. By G. PEARCE, Esq. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

PASCAL'S THOUGHTS ON RELIGION,

And EVIDENCES of CHRISTIANITY. Newly Translated and arranged, with large Additions, from Original Manuscripts, from the French Edition of Mons. P. Faugière: with Introduction, Notes, &c. By G. PEARCE, Esq. Forming the Third and concluding Volume of Mr. Pearce's Translation of Pascal's Works. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d. cloth.

PEREIRA.—A TREATISE ON FOOD AND DIET:

With Observations on the Dietetical Regimen suited for Disordered States of the Digestive Organs; and an Account of the Dietaries of some of the principal Metropolitan and other Establishments for Paupers, Lunatics, Criminals, Children, the Sick, &c. By JON. PEREIRA, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S. Author of "Elements of Materia Medica." 8vo. 16s. cloth.

PESCHEL.—ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS.

By C. F. PESCHEL, Principal of the Royal Military College, Dresden. Translated from the German, with Notes, by E. WEST. 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. with Diagrams and Woodcuts, 21s. cloth.

Separately { Part 1. The Physics of Ponderable Bodies. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.
Part 2. Imponderable Bodies (Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, and Electro-Dynamics). 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 13s. 6d. cloth.

PHILLIPS.—AN ELEMENTARY INTRODUCTION TO MINERALOGY;

comprising a Notice of the Characters, Properties, and Chemical Constitution of Minerals: with Accounts of the Places and Circumstances in which they are found. By WILLIAM PHILLIPS, F.L.S.M.G.S. &c. A New Edition, corrected, enlarged, and improved, by H. G. BROOKE, F.R.S.; and W. H. MILLER, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Mineralogy in the University of Cambridge. 8vo. with numerous Wood Engravings. [*In the press.*

PHILLIPS.—FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF THE

PALÆOZOIC FOSSILS of CORNWALL, DEVON, and WEST SOMERSET; observed in the course of the Ordnance Geological Survey of that District. By JOHN PHILLIPS, F.R.S. F.G.S. &c. Published by Order of the Lords Commissioners of H.M. Treasury. 8vo. with 60 Plates, comprising very numerous figures, 9s. cloth.

PLUNKETT.—THE PAST AND FUTURE OF THE BRITISH

NAVY. By Captain the Hon. E. PLUNKETT, R.N. Second Edition, corrected and enlarged; with Notes, and new Information communicated by several Officers of Distinction. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d. cloth.

PORTLOCK.—REPORT ON THE GEOLOGY OF THE COUNTY

of LONDONDERRY, and of Parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh, examined and described under the Authority of the Master-General and Board of Ordnance. By J. E. PORTLOCK, F.R.S. &c. 8vo. with 48 Plates, 24s. cloth.

POWER.—SKETCHES IN NEW ZEALAND,

with Pen and Pencil. By W. TYRONE POWER, D.A.C.G. From a Journal kept in that Country, from July 1846 to June 1848. With 8 Plates and 2 Woodcuts, from Drawings made on the spot. Post 8vo. 12s. cloth.

PYCROFT.—THE COLLEGIAN'S GUIDE;

Or, Recollections of College Days: setting forth the Advantages and Temptations of an University Education. By the Rev. JAMES PYCROFT, B.A., Author of "A Course of English Reading," &c. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

PYCROFT.—A COURSE OF ENGLISH READING,

Adapted to every Taste and Capacity: with Literary Anecdotes. By the Rev. JAMES PYCROFT, B.A. Author of "The Collegian's Guide, &c." New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

RANKE'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION.

Translated by SARAH AUSTIN, Translator of Ranke's "History of the Popes." Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 30s., Vol. III. 18s., cloth.

READER.—TIME TABLES, consisting of 365 Tables,

Shewing, WITHOUT CALCULATION, the Number of Days from every Day in the Year to any other Day, for any period not exceeding 365 Days. Compiled to facilitate the Operation of Discounting Bills, and the Calculation of Interest on Banking and Current Accounts, &c. By THOMAS READER. Post 8vo. 14s. cloth; or 17s. calf lettered.

DR. REECE'S MEDICAL GUIDE;

For the Use of the Clergy, Heads of Families, Schools, and Junior Medical Practitioners; comprising a complete Modern Dispensatory, and a Practical Treatise on the distinguishing Symptoms, Causes, Prevention, Cure, and Palliation of the Diseases incident to the Human Frame. With the latest Discoveries in the different departments of the Healing Art, Materia Medica, &c. Seventeenth Edition (1850), with considerable Additions; revised and corrected by the Author's Son, Dr. HENRY REECE, M.R.C.S. &c. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

RICH.—THE ILLUSTRATED COMPANION TO THE LATIN

DICTIONARY AND GREEK LEXICON: forming a Glossary of all the Words representing Visible Objects connected with the Arts, Manufactures, and Every-day Life of the Ancients. With Representations of nearly Two Thousand Objects from the Antique. By ANTHONY RICH, Jun. B.A. late of Caius College, Cambridge Post 8vo. with about 2,000 Woodcuts, 21s. cloth.

RICHTER.—LEVANA; OR, THE DOCTRINE OF EDUCATION.

Translated from the German of JEAN PAUL FR. RICHTER. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

RIDDLE.—A COPIOUS AND CRITICAL LATIN-ENGLISH

LEXICON, founded on the German-Latin Dictionaries of Dr. William Freund. By the Rev. J. E. RIDDLE, M.A. Author of "A Complete Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary," "Ecclesiastical Chronology," &c. Post 4to. Uniform with "Yonge's English Greek Lexicon," £2. 10s. cloth.

RIDDLE.—A COMPLETE LATIN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-

LATIN DICTIONARY, for the use of Colleges and Schools. By the Rev. J. E. RIDDLE, M.A. New Edition. 8vo. 31s. 6d. cloth.

Separately { The English-Latin Dictionary, 10s. 6d. cloth.
The Latin-English Dictionary, 21s. cloth.

RIDDLE.—A DIAMOND LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

For the Waistcoat-pocket. A Guide to the Meaning, Quality, and right Accentuation of Latin Classical Words. By the Rev. J. E. RIDDLE, M.A. New Edition. Royal 32mo. 4s. bound.

RIVERS.—THE ROSE AMATEUR'S GUIDE;

Containing ample Descriptions of all the fine leading varieties of Roses, regularly classed in their respective Families; their History and mode of Culture. By T. RIVERS, Jun. New Edition, corrected and improved. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. cloth.

ROBINSON.—THE WHOLE ART OF CURING, PICKLING,

AND SMOKING MEAT AND FISH, both in the British and Foreign Modes. With many useful Miscellaneous Receipts, and full Directions for the Construction of an economical Drying Chimney and Apparatus, on an entirely New Plan. By JAMES ROBINSON, Eighteen Years a Practical Curer. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d. cloth.

ROBINSON.—THE WHOLE ART OF MAKING BRITISH

WINES, CORDIALS, and LIQUEURS, in the greatest Perfection; as also Strong and Cordial Waters. To which is added, a Collection of Valuable Recipes for Brewing Fine and Strong Ales, and Miscellaneous Articles connected with the Practice. By JAMES ROBINSON. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. cloth.

ROGERS.—ESSAYS SELECTED FROM CONTRIBUTIONS

To the EDINBURGH REVIEW. By HENRY ROGERS. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. cloth.

CONTENTS:

VOL. I.
ESSAYS, BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL.

1. Life and Writings of Thomas Fuller.
2. Andrew Marvell.
3. Luther's Correspondence and Character.
4. Life and Genius of Leibnitz.
5. Genius and Writings of Pascal.
6. Literary Genius of Plato—Character of Socrates.
7. Structure of the English Language.
8. Sacred Eloquence—the British Pulpit.
9. The Vanity and Glory of Literature.

VOL. II.
ESSAYS, THEOLOGICAL AND POLITICAL.

1. Right of Private Judgment.
2. Puseyism; or, the Oxford Tractarian School.
3. Recent Development of Puseyism.
5. Reason and Faith—their Claims and Conflicts.
5. Revolution and Reform.
6. Treatment of Criminals.
7. Prevention of Crime.

ROGERS.—THE VEGETABLE CULTIVATOR;

Containing a plain and accurate Description of all the different Species of Culinary Vegetables, with the most approved Method of Cultivating them by Natural and Artificial Means and the best Modes of Cooking them. Together with a Description of the Physical Herbs in general Use. By J. Rogers, Author of "The Fruit Cultivator." New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. cloth.

RONALDS.—THE FLY-FISHER'S ENTOMOLOGY.

Illustrated by coloured Representations of the Natural and Artificial Insect; and accompanied by a few Observations and Instructions relative to Trout-and-Grayling Fishing. By Alfred Ronalds. 4th Edition, corrected; with Twenty Copperplates. 8vo. 14s. cloth.

ROWTON.—THE DEBATER;

Being a Series of complete Debates, Outlines of Debates, and Questions for Discussion; with ample References to the best Sources of Information on each particular Topic. By Frederic Rowton, Author of "The Female Poets of Great Britain." Fcp. 8vo. 6s. cloth.

SANDFORD.—PAROCHIALIA,

Or, Church, School, and Parish. By John Sandford, B.D. Vicar of Dunchurch, Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Worcester, and Rural Dean. 8vo. with Woodcuts, 16s. cloth.

SCHLEIDEN.—PRINCIPLES OF SCIENTIFIC BOTANY;

Or, Botany as an Inductive Science. By Dr. M. J. Schleiden, Extraordinary Professor of Botany in the University of Jena. Translated by Edwin Lankester, M.D. F.R.S. F.L.S. Lecturer on Botany at the St. George's School of Medicine, London. 8vo. with Plates and Woodcuts, 21s. cloth.

SCOFFERN.—THE MANUFACTURE OF SUGAR,

In the Colonies and at Home, chemically considered. By John Scoffern, M.B. Lond. late Professor of Chemistry at the Alderagate College of Medicine. 8vo. with Illustrations (one coloured) 10s. 6d. cloth.

SEAWARD.—SIR EDWARD SEAWARD'S NARRATIVE OF

HIS SHIPWRECK, and consequent Discovery of certain Islands in the Caribbean Sea: with a detail of many extraordinary and highly interesting Events in his Life, from 1733 to 1749, as written in his own Diary. Edited by Miss Jane Porter. 3d Edition, with a New Nautical and Geographical Introduction. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. cloth.

SEWELL.—AMY HERBERT.

By a Lady. Edited by the Rev. William Sewell, B.D. Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. New Edition. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 9s. cloth.

SEWELL.—THE EARL'S DAUGHTER.

By the Authoress of "Amy Herbert," "Gertrude," "Laneton Parsonage," "Margaret Percival," and "The Child's History of Rome." Edited by the Rev. William Sewell, D.B. Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 9s. cloth.

SEWELL.—GERTRUDE.

A Tale. By the Authoress of "Amy Herbert." Edited by the Rev. William Sewell, B.D. Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. New Edition. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 9s. cloth.

SEWELL.—LANETON PARSONAGE:

A Tale for Children, on the Practical Use of a portion of the Church Catechism. By the Authoress of "Amy Herbert." Edited by the Rev. W. Sewell, B.D. Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. New Edition. 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. 16s. cloth.

SEWELL.—MARGARET PERCIVAL.

By the Authoress of "Amy Herbert." Edited by the Rev. W. Sewell, B.D. Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. New Edition. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

SHAKSPEARE, BY BOWDLER.

THE FAMILY SHAKSPEARE; in which nothing is *added* to the Original Text; but those words and expressions are *omitted* which cannot with propriety be read aloud. By T. Bowdler, Esq. F.R.S. New Edition. 8vo. with 36 Engravings on Wood, from designs by Smirke, Howard, and other Artists, 21s. cloth; or, in 8 vols. 8vo. without Illustrations, £4. 14s. 6d. boards.

SHORT WHIST:

Its Rise, Progress, and Laws; with Observations to make any one a Whist Player; containing also the Laws of Piquet, Cassino, Ecarté, Cribbage, Backgammon. By Major A*****. New Edition. To which are added, Precepts for Tyros. By Mrs. B****. Fcp. 8vo. 3s cloth.

SINCLAIR.—SIR EDWARD GRAHAM.

By Catherine Sinclair, Author of "Modern Accomplishments," &c. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d. boards.

SINCLAIR.—THE BUSINESS OF LIFE.

By Catherine Sinclair, Author of "The Journey of Life," "Modern Society," "Jane Bouverie," &c. 2 vols. fcap 8vo. 10s. cloth.

SINCLAIR.—THE JOURNEY OF LIFE.

By Catherine Sinclair, Author of "The Business of Life," "Modern Society," "Jane Bouverie," &c. New Edition, corrected and enlarged. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY.

By the Spectator. With Notes and Illustrations, by W. Henry Wills; and numerous Designs by Frederick Tayler, Member of the Society of Painters in Water Colours, engraved on Wood by John Thompson. Crown 8vo. [*Nearly ready.*

THE SKETCHES:

Three Tales. By the Authors of "Amy Herbert," "The Old Man's Home," and "Hawkstone." New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. with 6 Plates, 8s. cloth.

SMITH.—THE WORKS OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH:

Including his Contributions to The Edinburgh Review. New Edition, complete in One Volume; with Portrait by E. U. Eddis, engraved in line by W. Greatbach, and View of Combe Florey Rectory, Somerset. Square crown 8vo. 21s. cloth; 30s. calf extra, by Hayday: or in 3 vols. 8vo. with Portrait, 36s. cloth.

SMITH.—ELEMENTARY SKETCHES OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY,

delivered at the Royal Institution in the Years 1804, 1805, and 1806. By the late Rev. Sydney Smith, M.A. With an Introductory Letter to Mrs. Sydney Smith from the late Lord Jeffrey. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

SMITH.—SERMONS PREACHED AT ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL,

the Foundling Hospital, and several Churches in London; together with others addressed to a Country Congregation. By the late Rev. Sydney Smith, Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

SMITH.—SACRED ANNALS;

Or, Researches into the History and Religion of Mankind, from the Creation of the World to the Death of Isaac: deduced from the Writings of Moses and other Inspired Authors, copiously illustrated and confirmed by the Ancient Records, Traditions, and Mythology of the Heathen World. By George Smith, F.A.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. cloth.

SMITH.—SACRED ANNALS, VOL. II.

THE HEBREW PEOPLE; or, the History and Religion of the Israelites, from the Origin of the Nation to the Time of Christ: deduced from the Writings of Moses and other Inspired Authors; and Illustrated by Copious References to the Ancient Records, Traditions, and Mythology of the Heathen World. By George Smith, F.A.S. &c. &c. Crown 8vo. in Two Parts, 12s. cloth.

SMITH.– THE RELIGION OF ANCIENT BRITAIN HISTORICALLY CONSIDERED: or, a Succinct Account of the several Religious Systems which have obtained in this Island from the Earliest Times to the Norman Conquest: including an Investigation into the Early Progress of Error in the Christian Church, the Introduction of the Gospel into Britain, and the State of Religion in England till Popery had gained the ascendancy. By GEORGE SMITH, F.A.S. New Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

SMITH.—PERILOUS TIMES;

Or, the Aggressions of Antichristian Error on Scriptural Christianity, considered in reference to the Dangers and Duties of Protestants. By GEORGE SMITH, F.A.S. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. cloth.

SMITH.—THE VOYAGE AND SHIPWRECK OF ST. PAUL:

with Dissertations on the Sources of the Writings of St. Luke, and the Ships and Navigation of the Antients. By JAMES SMITH, Esq. of Jordan Hill, F.R.S. 8vo. with Views, Charts, and Woodcuts, 14s. cloth.

SOAMES.—THE LATIN CHURCH DURING ANGLO-SAXON TIMES

By the Rev. HENRY SOAMES, M.A., Editor of "Mosheim's Institutes of Ecclesiastical History." 8vo. 14s. cloth.

SOME PASSAGES FROM MODERN HISTORY.

By the Authoress of "Letters to My Unknown Friends," "Twelve Years Ago," "Discipline," and "Letters on Happiness." Fcp. 8vo. 6s. 6d. cloth.

ROBERT SOUTHEY'S COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS;

Containing all the Author's last Introductions and Notes. Complete in One Volume, with Portrait and View of the Poet's Residence at Keswick, uniform with Byron's and Moore's Poems. 8vo. 21s. cloth; 42s. bound in morocco.—Or, in 10 vols. fcp. 8vo. with Portrait and 19 Plates, £2. 10s. cloth; bound in morocco, £4. 10s.

SOUTHEY.—SELECT WORKS OF THE BRITISH POETS,

From Chaucer to Withers. With Biographical Sketches, by R. SOUTHEY, LL.D. 8vo. 30s cloth; with gilt edges, 31s. 6d.

SOUTHEY'S COMMONPLACE BOOK.

Edited by his Son-in-Law, the Rev. JOHN WOOD WARTER, B.D FIRST SERIES, comprising CHOICE PASSAGES, Moral, Religious, Political, Philosophical, Historical, Poetical, and Miscellaneous; and COLLECTIONS for the History of Manners and Literature in England. Forming a Volume complete in itself. New Edition; with medallion Portrait of Southey. Square crown 8vo. 18s. cloth.

SOUTHEY'S COMMONPLACE BOOK.

Edited by his Son-in-Law, the Rev. JOHN WOOD WARTER, B.D. SECOND SERIES, being SPECIAL COLLECTIONS: comprising, 1.—Ecclesiasticals, or Notes and Extracts on Theological Subjects; 2.—Collections concerning Cromwell's Age; 3.—Spanish and Portuguese Literature; 4.—Middle Ages, &c.; 5.—Notes for the History of the Religious Orders; 6.—Orientalia, or Eastern and Mahommedan Collections; 7.—American Tribes: Incidental and Miscellaneous Illustrations; 8.—Physica, or Remarkable Facts in Natural History; and 9.—Curious Facts, quite Miscellaneous. Forming a Volume complete in itself. Square crown 8vo. 18s. cloth.

SOUTHEY'S COMMONPLACE BOOK.

Edited by his Son-in-Law, the Rev. JOHN WOOD WARTER, B.D. THIRD SERIES, being ANALYTICAL READINGS. One very large Volume, double columns, square crown 8vo. price One Guinea.

"We are disposed to think this the most important and useful series of Southey's Commonplace Books which has yet been made public. * * * This book will indicate sources and kinds of information known but to untiring and universal students, such as Southey was." EXAMINER.

*** The FOURTH and concluding SERIES, comprising ORIGINAL MEMORANDA, Literary and Miscellaneous, accumulated by Mr. Southey in the whole course of his personal and literary career, is in the press.

SOUTHEY.—THE DOCTOR, &c.

By the late ROBERT SOUTHEY. Complete in One Volume. Edited by the Author's Son-in-Law, the Rev. JOHN WOOD WARTER, B.D. With Portrait, Vignette Title-page, Bust of the Author, and coloured Plate. New Edition. Square crown 8vo. 21s. cloth.

THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF ROBERT SOUTHEY. Edited by his son, the Rev. C. C. SOUTHEY. To be completed in Six Volumes, each containing Illustration by W. Westall. Vols. I. to IV. are now ready, and Vol. V. will be published at the end of June, and Vol. VI. at the end of August.

"Had the whole of the correspondence been favourable to Southey, greatly to the credit of his character, and proving him to be a man of the most amiable disposition, and of the most upright principles, he would have published the whole. This he has done, and the result is, that he has completely succeeded in his object."

SOUTHEY.—THE LIFE OF WESLEY, AND RISE AND PROGRESS OF METHODISM.

By ROBERT SOUTHEY, LL.D. New Edition, with the Author's Last Corrections and Additions. In 2 vols. 8vo. 28s. cloth; or, with Portrait of John Wesley, 32s.

STEEL'S SHIPMASTER'S ASSISTANT.

Compiled for the use of Masters, Mates, and Apprentices of the Mercantile Navy. By DAVID STEEL, Master Mariner. Persons connected with the Mercantile Navy will find in this work a Collection of Tables and Information affecting the Officers and Seamen. Notices of other Matters connected with Navigation are interspersed throughout. Edited by D. CLEMENTS, of the Royal Naval College. 8vo. 28s. cloth; or, 25s. bound.

STEPHEN.—ESSAYS IN ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY.

By the Right Hon. SIR JAMES STEPHEN, LL.D., late Professor of History in the University of Cambridge. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. cloth.

STEPHEN.—HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, from the Reformation to the Disruption.

"The Book of the Church of Scotland" is a highly-finished Portrait of the Scottish Church.

STEPHENS.—A MANUAL OF BRITISH COLEOPTERA, or, BEETLES, which inhabit Great Britain.

By JAMES FRANCIS STEPHENS, F.L.S. 8vo. 14s. cloth.

STOW.—THE TRAINING SYSTEM, THE MORAL TRAINING SCHOOL, AND THE NORMAL SEMINARY.

By DAVID STOW, Esq., Secretary to the Glasgow Educational Society, and Author of "The Training System," &c. Corrected and enlarged. With Plans and Engravings. 12mo. 6s. cloth.

SWAIN.—ENGLISH SONNETS.

By CHARLES SWAIN. Author of "The Mind," "Beauties of the Country," &c. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. cloth.

TATE.—THE CLERGYMAN'S COMPANION AND PARISH PRIEST'S ASSISTANT.

WRITINGS, Original and Selected, Practical, Expository, and Controversial. By the Rev. NAHUM TATE, Rector of Richmond, Surrey, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. Narrative, Homily, Hore Paulinæ, Canon Law, &c. 8vo. 14s. cloth.

TAYLER.—MARIAMNE.

Or, the Perils of Ambition. A Tragedy. By the Author of "Lady Mary Grey," &c. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

TAYLER.—LADY MARY GREY.

Or, Not of the House of Tudor. By the Author of "Mariamne," "Lyrics of Ireland," &c. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

TAYLOR.—THE VIRGIN WIFE.

a Play. By HENRY TAYLOR, Esq., Author of "The Statesman," "Philip Van Artevelde," "the Fair," &c. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

TAYLOR.—LOYOLA: AND JESUITISM IN ITS RUDIMENTS.

By ISAAC TAYLOR, Author of "Natural History of Enthusiasm," &c. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

THIRLWALL.—THE HISTORY OF GREECE.

By the Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP of ST. DAVID'S (the Rev. Connop Thirlwall). A New Edition, revised; with Notes. Vols. I. to V. 8vo. with Maps, 36s. cloth. To be completed in 8 volumes, price 12s. each. [*Vol. VI. nearly ready.*

*** Also, an Edition in 8 vols. fcp. 8vo. with Vignette Titles, £2. 8s. cloth.

THOMSON'S SEASONS.

Edited by BOLTON CORNEY, Esq. Illustrated with Seventy-seven Designs drawn on Wood, by Members of the Etching Club. Engraved by Thompson and other eminent Engravers. Square crown 8vo. uniform with "Goldsmith's Poems," 21s. cloth; or, bound in morocco, by Hayday, 36s.

THOMSON'S SEASONS.

Edited, with Notes, Philosophical, Classical, Historical, and Biographical, by ANTHONY TODD THOMSON, M.D. F.L.S. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

THOMSON.—THE DOMESTIC MANAGEMENT OF THE SICK

ROOM, necessary, in Aid of Medical Treatment, for the Cure of Diseases. By ANTHONY TODD THOMSON, M.D. F.L.S. Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and of Forensic Medicine, in University College, London. New Edition. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

THOMSON.—TABLES OF INTEREST,

At Three, Four, Four-and-a-Half, and Five per Cent., from One Pound to Ten Thousand, and from One to Three Hundred and Sixty-five Days, in a regular progression of single Days; with Interest at all the above Rates, from One to Twelve Months, and from One to Ten Years. Also, numerous other Tables of Exchanges, Time, and Discounts. By JOHN THOMSON, Accountant. New Edition. 12mo. 8s. bound.

THOMSON.—SCHOOL CHEMISTRY;

Or, Practical Rudiments of the Science. By ROBERT DUNDAS THOMSON, M.D. Master in Surgery in the University of Glasgow; Lecturer on Chemistry in the same University; and formerly in the Medical Service of the Honourable East India Company. Fcp. 8vo. with Woodcuts, 7s. cloth.

THOMSON.—EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCHES ON THE FOOD

of ANIMALS and the FATTENING of CATTLE: with Remarks on the Food of Man. By ROBERT DUNDAS THOMSON, M.D. Author of "School Chemistry; or, Practical Rudiments of the Science." Fcp. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

THE THUMB BIBLE;

Or, Verbum Sempiternum. By J. TAYLOR. Being an Epitome of the Old and New Testaments in English Verse. A New Edition (1850), printed from the Edition of 1693, by C. Whittingham, Chiswick. 64mo. 1s. 6d. bound and clasped.

TOMLINE.—AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE

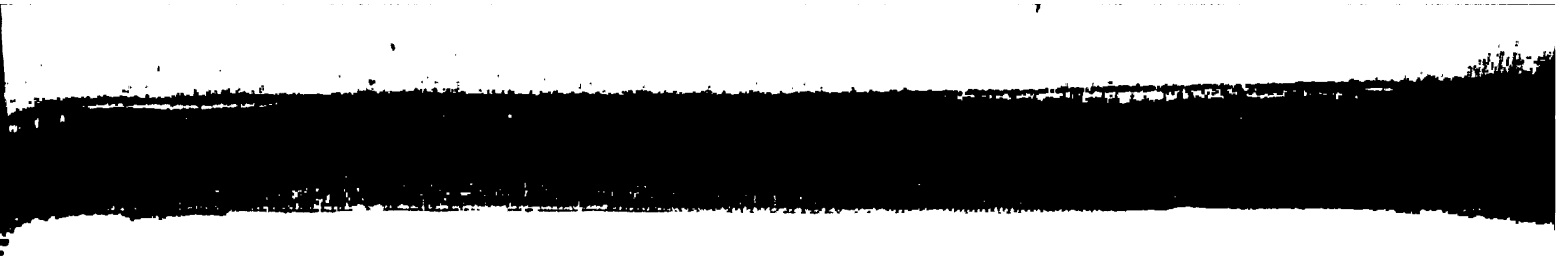
BIBLE: containing Proofs of the Authenticity and Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures; a Summary of the History of the Jews; an Account of the Jewish Sects; and a brief Statement of the Contents of the several Books of the Old and New Testaments. By GEORGE TOMLINE, D.D. F.R.S. New Edition Fcp. 8vo. 5s. 6d. cloth.

TOOKE.—THE HISTORY OF PRICES:

With reference to the Causes of their principal Variations, from the year 1792 to the year 1838, inclusive. Preceded by a Sketch of the History of the Corn Trade in the last Two Centuries. By THOMAS TOOKE, Esq. F.R.S. 3 vols. 8vo. £2. 8s. cloth.

TOOKE.—THE HISTORY OF PRICES, AND OF THE STATE

of the CIRCULATION from 1839 to 1847, inclusive: with a general Review of the Currency Question, and Remarks on the Operation of the Acts 7 and 8 Vict. c. 32: being a continuation of "The History of Prices, from 1792 to 1838." By T. TOOKE, Esq. F.R.S. 8vo. 18s. cloth.



Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 008 373 669
052
E23
V0.
51-80

DATE DUE			

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004